CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Collins Portuguese-English English-Portuguese Dictionary

5599

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

COLLINS

PORTUGUESE
GEM DICTIONARY

Portuguese-English
English-Portuguese

N. J. LAMB, M.A.
Senior Lecturer in Portuguese and Spanish
University of Liverpool

5599

COLLINS
LONDON AND GLASGOW

GENERAL EDITOR: J. B. FOREMAN
-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig
First Published 1964
Latest Reprint 1975

CONTENTS

	page
Foreword	
Prefácio	
Abbreviations	
Spelling	
Pronunciation	
The Portuguese Alphabet	
PORTUGUESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY	
Geographical Names	32
Portuguese Numerals	32
Measures, Weights, etc	32
Esquema de Pronúncia	32
O Alfabeto Inglês	32
ENGLISH-PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY	32
Nomes de Países	76
Numerais Ingleses	76
Medidas, Pesos	76

ISBN 0 00 458602 6

© *William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.* 1964

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY COLLINS CLEAR-TYPE PRESS

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

FOREWORD

The compiler's aim has been to produce a clear, compact and up-to-date pocket dictionary. To achieve clarity, avoiding a mere accumulation of undifferentiated words, much use has been made of explanatory terms in brackets. In making a dictionary of this size, the problem of selection of words is acutely difficult but it is hoped that no vital, essential term has been omitted.

I am profoundly indebted to my friend and colleague, Dr. Firmino de Deus Crespo, who responded so ungrudgingly and cheerfully to my many demands on his patience in the task of elucidating meanings. I wish also to express my thanks to his successor at Liverpool, Dr. Luís M. P. Alonso for his assistance in the final stages.

N. J. L.

PREFÁCIO

Tentei fazer um dicionário claro e actualizado. Para conseguir tal fim, evitando o mero amontoado de palavras não diferanciadas entre si, inseri entre parênteses muitos termos explicativos. Ao fazer um dicionário deste tamanho, o problema da escolha das palavras é particularmente difícil mas espero não ter omitido qualquer palavra essencial.

Estou profundamente agradecido ao meu colega e amigo, Dr. Firmino de Deus Crespo, que sempre atendeu generosamente e de boa vontade todos os pedidos que dirigi à sua colaboração paciente na tarefa de esclarecer o sentido de tantas palavras. Aproveito a oportunidade para exprimir os meus cordiais agradecimentos também ao sucessor do Dr. Crespo em Liverpool, Dr. Luís M. P. Alonso, pelo seu auxílio nos preparativos finais.

N. J. L.

ABBREVIATIONS
ABREVIATURAS

abbrev.	abbreviation	abreviatura
acad.	academic	académico
adj.	adjective	adjectivo
adv.	adverb	adverbio
anat.	anatomical	anatómico
approx.	approximately	aproximadamente
archit.	architecture	arquitectura
art.	article	artigo
astr.	astronomy	astronomia
bot.	botany	botânica

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

Braz.	Brazilian	Brasileiro
chem.	chemistry	química
coll.	colloquial	coloquial
com.	commerce	comércio
conj.	conjunction	conjunção
eccl.	ecclesiastical	eclesiástico
elect.	electricity	electricidade
eng.	engineering	engenharia
espec.	especially	especialmente
f.	feminine noun	substantivo femini
fig.	figurative	figuarítivo
geog.	geography	geografia
gir.	slang	gíria
interj.	interjection	interjeição
leg.	legal	legal
m.	masculine noun	substantivo mascul
mf.	masculine *or* feminine noun	substantivo mascul *ou* feminino
maths.	mathematics	matemática
mech.	mechanics	mecânica
med.	medical	médico
mil.	military	militar
min.	mineralogy	mineralogia
mus.	music	música
naut.	nautical	náutico
orni.	ornithology	ornitologia
paint.	painting	pintura
photo.	photography	fotografia
pl.	plural	plural
poet.	poetic	poético
polit.	political	político
pop.	popular	popular
Port.	Portuguese	Português
pr.	pronoun	pronome
prep.	preposition	preposição
print.	printing	tipografia
relig.	religion	religião
s.	noun	substantivo
s/adj.	noun and adjective	substantivo e adjec
sl.	slang	gíria, calão
theat.	theatre	teatro
U.K.	United Kingdom	Inglaterra
U.S.A.	United States	Estados Unidos
usu.	usually	usualmente
vt.	transitive verb	verbo transitivo
vi.	intransitive verb	verbo intransitivo
vr.	reflexive verb	verbo reflexo
zool.	zoology	zoologia

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

SPELLING

The spelling throughout is that adopted in the Portuguese-Brazilian Agreement on Orthography of 1945. This spelling is now the standard form in Portugal, but in Brazil there are still some variations: e.g. the circumflex accent (^) is more widely used (e.g. **êsto, êsse, pôrto**, etc.), and it frequently indicates a close vowel where Portugal has an open vowel (e.g. **bônus, cômodo**; in Portugal, **bónus, cómodo**); **c**, when silent, is omitted before a consonant (e.g. **ato** in place of Portugal's **acto**, **ação** in place of **acção**). In both Portugal and Brazil a word containing **oi** may have an alternative form in **ou**: **coisa—cousa**; **tesoiro—tesouro**; **toiro—touro**.

PRONUNCIATION

The pronunciation given in the first section of this dictionary is the pronunciation of Portugal, not of Brazil. In general, Brazilian pronunciation seems clearer to the English ear than that of Portugal: for example, in Brazil the unstressed vowels 'a' and 'e' (represented in the 'figured pronunciation' here by the letters 'ă', 'ĕ') are less slurred, less 'obscure', than in Portugal, and final 'e' is more distinct. No transcription into English symbols can represent with complete accuracy the complexities of Portuguese sounds. The transcription or 'figured pronunciation' used here can serve only as an approximation.

N.B.—In the 'figured pronunciation' the syllables are separated by hyphens (except after the stressed syllable); the stress is to be placed on the syllable immediately preceding the acute accent mark (′): e.g. **estilo** [ish-tee′loo], where the stress falls on the syllable 'tee'.

Vowels and Diphthongs

Symbol	*Symbol represents approximately the following English sounds*
[ah]	long, open *a*, as in 'father, rather'.
[ar]	long, open *a* plus strong trilled *r*, as in 'starry'.
[a]	short *a* as in 'patted, lap'.
[ă]	slurred, obscure *a* as in 'sofa, China, about'. (But this sound is more open and distinct in Brazil.)
[air]	as in 'hairy', with strong *r*.
[ay]	as in 'stay, play', but without the final glide: a pure vowel, not a diphthong.
[ay-ee]	*ay* as in 'play' plus a rapidly pronounced *ee*: roughly equivalent to *ey* in the interjection 'hey!'
[e]	as in 'bet, gem'.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandiga

[ă] as in digital pronunciation [ăp.
[ĕ] an obscure *e* as in 'token, fallen'. (More open and clearer in Brazil.)
[ee] as in 'meet, seen'.
[i] as in 'bit'.
[ish] as in 'dish'.
[o] short, open *o* as is 'top', potter'. (For Americans, th sound is roughly that of *a* in 'walk, talk'.)
[oh] close *o*; a pure 'o' as in Northern English 'most, rope'
[oh-ee] the close, pure *o* plus rapidly spoken *ee*; like *owy* i 'showy'.
[oo] as in 'moon'.
[or] as in 'sorrow', but with strong *r*.
[ow] as in 'how, cow'.
[oy] as in 'boy'.
[ÿ] *y* as in 'style, my'.

Consonants

[b], [f], [k], [l], [m], [n], [p], [sh], [t], [v], [w], [y], [z], as in English
[d] as in English but rather softer between two vowe (though not as soft as in Spanish).
[g] as in 'get, go'.
[kw] as in 'bookworm', or the *qu* in 'queen'.
[ly] like *li* in 'million'.
[ny] like *ny* in 'canyon', or *ni* in 'onion'.
[r] a stronger, more trilled *r* than in English; closer t Scottish *r*.
[s] hard *s* as in 'so, sip'.
[zh] like *s* in measure'.
[*n*] This symbol represents the nasalized sounds, whic are, however, weaker than in French. Thus [ee represents a nasalized [ee]; [ow*n*] is a nasalized [ow [a*n*] is a nasalized [a], close to English 'an' in 'bank

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

THE PORTUGUESE ALPHABET

A	[ah]
B	[bay]
C	[say]
D	[day]
E	[e]
F	[ef]
G	[zhay; gay]
H	[á-gah']
I	[ee]
J	[zho'tă]
L	[el]
M	[em]
N	[en]
O	[oh]
P	[pay]
Q	[kay]
R	[e'ri]
S	[es]
T	[tay]
U	[oo]
V	[vay]
X	[sheesh]
Z	[zay]

C	[say sĕ-dee'lyă]
K	[ka'pă]
W	[vay doo'ploo; vay doo-brah'doo]
Y	[ee gray'goo; eep'see-lon]

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

PORTUGUESE - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a [ă] *prep.* to, at, in.
aba [ah'bă] *f.* brim (of hat); tails (of coat).
abade [ă-bahd'] *m.* abbot.
abadessa [ă-bă-de'să] *f.* abbess.
abadia [ă-bă-dee'ă] *f.* abbey.
abafadiço [ă-bă-fă-dee'soo] *adj.* sultry, stifling.
abafar [ă-bă-far'] *va.* to stifle, smother; to hush up (a case, incident).
abaixar [ă-bȳ-shar'] *va.* to lower.
abaixo [ă-bȳ'shoo] *adv.* down, under, below.
abalado [ă-bă-lah'doo] *adj.* shaken; loose.
abalançar [ă-bă-lan-sar'] *va.* to weigh; to swing; *vr.* to rush on.
abalar [ă-bă-lar'] *va.* to shake; *vn.* to run away, go off.
abalizado [ă-bă-lee-zah'doo] *adj.* eminent, notable; marked out (of boundary, channel).
abalo [ă-bah'loo] *m.* shock, disturbance.
abalroar [ă-bal-roo-ar'] *vn.* to collide.
abanar [ă-bă-nar'] *va.* to fan; to shake.
abandonar [ă-ban-doo-nar'] *va.* to abandon, give up, leave.
abandono [ă-ban-doh'noo] *m.* abandonment, desertion; destitution.
abarcador [ă-băr-kă-dohr'] *m.* monopolist.
abarcar [ă-băr-kar'] *va.* to monopolize; to embrace (with one's ambition, vision); to contain, include.
abarrotar [ă-bă-roo-tar'] *va.* to fill up, glut.
abastado [ă-băsh-tah'doo] *adj.* wealthy, well-off.
abastamento [ă-băsh-tă-men'too] *m.* supply, supplies.
abastança [ă-băsh-tan'să] *f.* abundance, plenty.
abastecer [ă-băsh-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to supply, provide.
abastecimento [ă-băsh-tĕ-see-men'too] *m.* supply, supplies, provisions, stock; supplying; refuelling (of aeroplane).
abater [ă-bă-tayr'] *va.* to knock, (pull, cut, shoot) down; to humble.
abatido [ă-bă-tee'doo] *adj.* dejected, depressed.
abatimento [ă-bă-tee-men'too] *m.* depression; allowance, discount.
abcesso [ăb-se'soo] *m.* abscess.
abdicação [ăb-dee-kă-sown'] *f.* abdication.
abdicar [ăb-dee-kar'] *vn.* to abdicate; *va.* to abandon, renounce (rights, etc.).
abecê [ah-bay-say'] *m.* alphabet, ABC.
abeirar [ă-bay-ee-rar'] *vn.* to approach.
abelha [ă-bay'lyă] *f.* bee; — mestra, queen-bee.
abençoar [ă-ben-soo-ar'] *va.* to bless; to praise.

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

aberração [ă-bĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* aberration; error.
aberta [ă-bair'tă] *f.* opening, gap; break (in clouds, bad weather).
aberto [ă-bair'too] *adj.* open; [frank, candid.
abertura [ă-bĕr-too'ră] *f.* opening; hole, aperture.
abeto [ă-be'too] *m.* fir-tree.
abismado [ă-beezh-mah'doo] *adj.* astounded, stupefied; lost (in thought, amazement, etc.).
abismar [ă-beezh-mar'] *va.* to astound, amaze.
abismo [ă-beezh'moo] *m.* abyss, chasm; depths.
abjecção [ăb-zhe-sown'] *f.* abjection, degradation.
abjecto [ăb-zhe'too] *adj.* abject.
abjuração [ăb-zhoo-ră-sown'] *f.* abjuration, recantation.
abjurar [ăb-zhoo-rar'] *va.* to abjure, forswear.
abnegação [ăb-nĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* abnegation, self-sacrifice.
abnegar [ăb-nĕ-gar'] *va.* to renounce.
abóbada [ă-bo'bă-dă] *f.* arched roof, vault.
abóbora [ă-bo'boo-ră] *m.* vegetable marrow; pumpkin.
abolição [ă-boo-lee-sown'] *f.* abolition; extinction.
abolir [ă-boo-leer'] *va.* to abolish, annul.
abominação [ă-boo-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* abomination; abhorrence.
abominar [ă-boo-mee-nar'] *va.* to abominate, detest.
abonar [ă-boo-nar'] *va.* to be a surety for; to guarantee.
abono [ă-boh'noo] *m.* guarantee; bail; bonus.
abordar [ă-boor-dar'] *va.* to attack, to board (ship); to broach (subject); to accost (person).
aborrecer [ă-boo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to detest, abhor, hate; *vn.* to weary, bore; *vr.* to grow weary, bored.
aborrecido [ă-boo-rĕ-see'doo] *adj.* annoyed; bored, weary; wearisome, boring; disliked, detested.
aborrecimento [ă-boo-rĕ-see-men'too] *m.* dislike, aversion; boredom, tediousness.
abortar [ă-boor-tar'] *vn.* to miscarry; to fail, come to nothing (of schemes).
aborto [ă-bohr'too] *m.* miscarriage, abortion; monster.
abotoar [ă-boo-too-ar'] *va.* to button; *vn.* to bud.
abraçar [ă-bră-sar'] *va.* to embrace, clasp, hug; to include.
abraço [ă-brah'soo] *m.* embrace, hug; warm greetings (in letters).
abrandar [ă-bran-dar'] *va.* to soften, mollify; to mitigate; to slow down (speed).
abranger [ă-bran-zhayr'] *va.* to comprise, include.
abrasar [ă-bră-zar'] *va.* to burn; *vr.* to be consumed (with passion).
abre-latas [a-brĕ-la'tăsh] *m.* tin-, can-opener.
abreviação [ă-brĕ-vee-ă-sown'] *f.* abridgement.
abreviar [ă-brĕ-vee-ar'] *va.* to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.
abreviatura [ă-brĕ-vee-ă-too'ră] *f.* abbreviation.
abrigar [ă-bree-gar'] *va.* to shelter, cover, protect.
abrigo [ă-bree'goo] *m.* shelter, cover, protection.
abril [ă-breel'] *m.* April.
abrir [ă-breer'] *va.* to open; to unfold; to unfasten; to switch on (light); to turn on (tap).
abrogação [ă-broo-gă-sown'] *f.* abrogation, repeal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

abrogar [ă-broo-gar'] *va.* to repeal, abrogate.
abrolho [ă-broh'lyoo] *m.* thistle; thorn; *pl.* (*fig.*) difficulties.
abrupto [ă-broop'too] *adj.* steep, rugged.
ábside [ab'seed] *f.* apse.
absolutismo [ăb soo-loo-teezh'moo] *m.* absolutism.
absoluto [ăb-soo-loo'too] *adj.* absolute.
absolver [ăb-sohl-vayr'] *va.* to absolve, acquit.
absorção [ăb-soor-sown'] *f.* absorption.
absorto [ăb-sor'too] *adj.* amazed, absorbed.
absorver [ăb-soor-vayr'] *va.* to absorb, consume, imbibe.
abstémio [ăbsh-te'mee-oo] *adj.* abstemious.
abstenção [ăbsh-ten-sown'] *f.* abstention.
abster-se [ăbsh-tayr'sĕ] *vr.* to abstain, refrain.
abstinência [ăbsh-tee-nen'-see-ă] *f.* abstinence, self-denial.
abstracção [ăbsh-tra-sown'] *f.* abstraction; omission; absence of mind.
abstrair [ăbsh-tră-eer'] *va.* to abstract, remove; *vr.* to become thoughtful.
absurdo [ăb-soor'doo] *adj.* absurd, stupid; *m.* absurdity.
abulia [ă-boo-lee'ă] *f.* lack of will; apathy.
abundância [ă-boon-dan'see-ă] *f.* abundance, plenty.
abundante [ă-boon-dant'] *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious.
abundar [ă-boon-dar'] *vn.* to abound in; to be rich in, full of.
abusar [ă-boo-zar'] *va.* to abuse; to revile; to misuse; to take undue advantage of.
abuso [ă-boo'zoo] *m.* abuse; misuse.
abutre [ă-boo'trĕ] *m.* vulture.
acabado [ă-kă-bah'doo] *adj.* perfect, finished, complete; worn-out.
acabar [ă-kă-bar'] *va.* to finish, end, conclude; — com to finish off, put an end to; — de to have just.
acabrunhado [ă-kă-broo-nyah'doo] *adj.* downcast.
acabrunhar [ă-kă-broo-nyar'] *va.* to depress, distress.
acaçapar-se [ă-kă-să-par'sĕ] *vr.* to cower, crouch.
academia [ă-kă-dĕ-mee'ă] *f.* academy.
académico [ă-kă-de'mee-koo] *m.* academician; *adj.* academic.
acalmar [ă-kal-mar'] *va.* to calm, soothe, appease, pacify.
acalorado [ă-kă-loo-rah'doo] *adj.* heated; excited.
açambarcar [ă-san-băr-kar'] *va.* to monopolize, buy up.
açamo [ă-să'moo] *m.* muzzle.
acampamento [ă-kan-pă-men'too] *m.* camp.
acampar [a-kan-par'] *vn.* to camp.
acanhado [ă-kă-nyah'doo] *adj.* shy, bashful, timid.
acanhamento [ă-kă-nyă-men'too] *m.* shyness.
acantonar [ă-kan-too-nar'] *va.* to billet (troops).
acariciar [ă-kă-ree-see-ar'] *va.* to caress, fondle.
acarretar [ă-kă-rĕ-tar'] *va.* to cart, transport; to cause.
acaso [ă-kah'zoo] *m.* chance, fortune, hazard, luck; *adv.* por —, by chance.
acatamento [ă-kă-tă-men'too] *m.* respect, deference.
acatar [ă-kă-tar'] *va.* to respect, revere; to accept, respect (order, etc.).
acautelar [ă-kow-tĕ-lar'] *va.* to caution; *vr.* to beware of; to take care.
acção [ah-sown'] *f.* action; activity; deed; battle; lawsuit;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

play); — de graças, thanksgiving.
accionado [ă-see-oo-nah'doo] *adj.* set in motion, worked by, driven by; *m.pl.* gestures.
accionamento [ă-see-oo-nămen'too] *m.* drive, driving action (of machine).
accionar [ă-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to drive, work (machine); to sue (*leg.*); *vn.* to gesticulate.
accionista [ă-see-oo-neesh'tă] *m.* shareholder.
acções [ah-soy*n*sh'] *f.pl.* shares, stock (*com.*)
aceder [ă-sĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to accede, agree.
aceitação [ă-say-ee-tă-sow*n*'] *f.* acceptance; approbation.
aceitar [ă-say-ee-tar'] *va.* to accept; to agree to.
aceite [ă-say'eet] *m.* acceptance (*com.*); *adj.* acceptable; agreed, admitted.
aceito [ă-say'ee-too] *adj.* accepted, acceptable; admitted.
aceleração [ă-sĕ-lĕ-ră-sow*n*'] *f.* acceleration.
acelerar [ă-sĕ-lĕ-rar'] *va.* to accelerate; to expedite.
acenar [ă-sĕ-nar'] *vn.* to beckon; to make a sign; to nod.
acender [ă-se*n*-dayr'] *va.* to light (fire, lamp, etc.); to switch on (light); to set on fire; to excite, inflame.
acento [ă-se*n*'too] *m.* accent; stress; tone.
acentuação [ă-se*n*-too-ă-sow*n*'] *f.* accentuation; accent; stress.
acentuar [ă-se*n*-too-ar'] *va.* to accentuate; to stress, emphasize; to mark with an accent.
acepção [ă-sep-sow*n*'] *f.* acceptance (of meaning of a word).
acepipes [ă-sĕ-peepsh'] *m. pl.* hors d'oeuvres; delicacies; tit-bits.
acerbar [ă-sĕr-bar'] *va.* to embitter, exacerbate.
acerbo [ă-sayr'boo] *adj.* harsh, bitter, cruel, sharp.
acerca de [ă-sayr'kă dĕ] *prep.* about, concerning.
acercar [ă-sĕr-kar'] *va.* to approach, place near, bring near; *vr.* to approach.
acérrimo [ă-se'ree-moo] *adj.* pertinacious, obstinate, stubborn; very bitter.
acertado [ă-sĕr-tah'doo] *adj.* correct, exact; sensible.
acertar [ă-sĕr-tar'] *vn.* to hit the mark; to be right; *va.* to set right (clock, etc.).
acervo [ă-sayr'voo] *m.* heap.
aceso [ă-say'zoo] *adj.* lit, alight, lighted; on fire; excited.
acessível [ă-sĕ-see'vel] *adj.* accessible.
acesso [ă-se'soo] *m.* access, admittance; fit (of coughing, anger, etc.); por —s, by fits and starts.
acessório [ă-sĕ-so'ree-oo] *adj.* accessory, additional; *m.* accessory, addition; *m.pl.* accessories, fittings.
acetona [ă-sĕ-toh'nă] *f.* nail varnish remover; acetone.
achacoso [ă-shă-koh'zoo] *adj.* sickly, ailing.
achado [ă-shah'doo] *m.* find, discovery; *adj.* found.
achanar [ă-shă-nar'] *va.* to level, to make even; to remove difficulties.
achaque [ă-shak'] *m.* (chronic) ailment; vice.
achar [ă-shar'] *va.* to find, come across, discover, find out; to think, believe; *vr.* to feel (health); to be; to find oneself.
achatar [ă-shă-tar'] *va.* to flatten; to squash.
achega [ă-shay'gă] *f.* assistance; addition.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

achegar [ă-shĕ-gar′] *va.* to draw, bring near.
acidentado [ă-see-den-tah′-doo] *adj.* uneven, irregular, rough, broken (ground); chequered (life).
acidental [ă-see-den-tal′] *adj.* accidental, unexpected.
acidente [ă-see-dent′] *m.* accident.
acidez [ă-see-daysh′] *f.* acidity; sourness.
ácido [ah′see-doo] *m.* acid; *adj.* acid, sour, tart.
acima [ă-see′mă] *adv.* above; up; *prep.* — de, above, beyond, over; mais —, higher up; pela rua —, up the street.
acinte [a-seent′] *m.* spite, malice.
acirrar [ă-see-rar′] *va.* to irritate, provoke; to incite, stir up.
aclamação [ă-klă-mă-sown′] *f.* acclamation; applause, cheers.
aclamar [ă-klă-mar′] *va.* to acclaim; to applaud, cheer.
aclaração [ă-klă-ră-sown′] *f.* clarification, explanation.
aclarar [ă-klă-rar′] *va.* to clarify, explain, make clear; *vr.* to clear up, brighten.
aclimatação [ă-klee-mă-tă-sown′] *f.* acclimatization.
aclimar [ă-klee-mar′] *va.* to acclimatize.
aço [ah′soo] *m.* steel; sword.
acocorar-se [ă-koo-koo-rar′-sĕ] *vr.* to squat, crouch.
açoitar [ă-soh-ee-tar′] *va.* to whip, scourge, lash.
acolá [ă-koo-lah′] *adv.* over there, yonder.
acolhedor [ă-koo-lyĕ-dohr′] *adj.* welcoming, hospitable.
acolher [ă-koo-lyayr′] *va.* to receive, admit (somebody); to welcome; *vr.* to shelter, take refuge.
acolhimento [ă-koo-lyĕ-men′-too] *m.* reception; shelter; welcome.
acólito [ă-ko′lee-too] *m.*
acometer [ă-koo-mĕ-tayr′] *va.* to attack, assault; to undertake (a task).
acometida [ă-koo-mĕ-tee′dă] *f.* assault, attack, onslaught.
acometimento [ă-koo-mĕ-tee-men′too] *m.* attack; attempt; attack, fit (*med.*).
acomodação [ă-koo-moo-dă-sown′] *f.* accommodation.
acomodar [ă-koo-moo-dar′] *va.* to accommodate; *vr.* to fit in with, adapt oneself to.
acompanhamento [ă-kon-pă-nyă-men′too] *m.* retinue, suite; accompaniment (*mus.*).
acompanhar [ă-kon-pă-nyar′] *va.* to accompany, go with, escort; to keep company; to accompany (*mus.*).
aconchegado [ă-kon-shĕ-gah′-doo] *adj.* snug, cosy; tucked in.
acondicionamento [ă-kon-dee-see-oo-nă-men′too] *m.* packing, wrapping; air-conditioning.
acondicionar [ă-kon-dee-see-oo-nar′] *va.* to condition; to pack, wrap; to arrange.
aconselhar [ă-kon-sĕ-lyar′] *va.* to advise.
acontecer [ă-kon-tĕ-sayr′] *vn.* to happen, occur, come about.
acontecimento [ă-kon-tĕ-see-men′too] *m.* event, incident.
açor [ă-sohr′] *m.* goshawk.
acordar [ă-koor-dar′] *va/vn.* to wake(n), awake(n); *vn.* to agree. [(*mus.*).
acorde [ă-kohrd′] *m.* chord
acordeão [ă-koor-dee-own′] *m* accordion.
acordo [ă-kohr′doo] *m.* agreement; de —, agreed; in agreement.
açoreano [ă-soo-ree-ă′noo] *m*

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

Azores.

acostumado [ă-koosh-too-mah'doo] *adj.* accustomed; used to.

acostumar [ă-koosh-too-mar'] *va.* to accustom, familiarize; *vr.* to get used to.

acotovelar [ă-koo-too-vĕ-lar'] *va.* to nudge; to jostle.

acre [a'krĕ] *adj.* bitter, pungent; acrid (smoke); harsh.

acreditar [ă-krĕ-dee-tar'] *va.* to believe; to put faith in; to warrant; to credit (*com.*); to accredit (ambassador, etc.).

acrescentar [ă-krĕsh-sen-tar'] *va.* to add; to augment.

acréscimo [ă-kresh'see-moo] *m.* increase; rise; addition.

acrimónia [ă-kree-mo'nee-ă] *f.* acrimony.

acrisolar [ă-kree-zoo-lar'] *va.* to refine, assay (metals); to purify, test.

acrobata [ă-kroo-bah'tă] *m.* [acrobat.

acta [ah'tă] *f.* record, minutes.

activar [a-tee-var'] *va.* to speed up; to set in motion.

actividade [a-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* activity; agility.

activo [a-tee'voo] *adj.* active; diligent; agile, nimble; *m.* assets, credit balance.

acto [ah'too] *m.* act; action; —continuo, immediately afterwards; no mesmo —, simultaneously.

actor [a-tohr'] *m.* actor.

actriz [a-treesh'] *f.* actress.

actuação [a-too-ă-sown'] *f.* action, activity; pressure, influence.

actual [a-too-al'] *adj.* present; actual, direct, effective.

actualidade [a-too-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* present time; *f.pl.* news.

actualizar [a-too-ă-lee-zar'] *va.* to modernize; to realize.

va. to put into action; to influence.

actuário [a-too-ah'ree-oo] *m.* [actuary.

açúcar [ă-soo'kar] *m.* sugar.

açucareiro [ă-soo-kă-ray'ee-roo] *m.* sugar-bowl; sugar manufacturer, refiner.

açucena [ă-soo-say'nă] *f.* white lily.

açude [ă-sood'] *m.* weir, dam

acudir [ă-koo-deer'] *vn.* to go to help; to respond; to retort

açular [ă-soo-lar'] *va.* to set (dogs) on; to provoke.

acumulação [ă-koo-moo-lă-sown'] *f.* accumulation.

acumulador [ă-koo-moo-lă-dohr'] *m.* accumulator.

acumular [ă-koo-moo-lar'] *va.* to accumulate, amass, store up

acusação [ă-koo-ză-sown'] *f.* accusation, charge.

acusar [ă-koo-zar'] *va.* to accuse; to reveal (faults, etc.) — a recepção, to acknowledge receipt.

acústica [ă-koosh'tee-kă] *f.* acoustics. [slash

acutilar [ă-koo-tee-lar'] *va.* to

adaga [ă-dah'gă] *f.* dagger.

adaptação [ă-dap-tă-sown'] *f.* adaptation.

adaptar [ă-dap-tar'] *va.* to adapt. [cellar

adega [ă-day'gă] *f.* wine

adejar [ă-dĕ-zhar'] *va.* to flap (wings); to flutter.

adelgaçar [ă-del-gă-sar'] *va.* to attenuate; to thin down; dilute; to taper off.

adentro [ă-den'troo] *adv.* inside, indoors. [adherent

adepto [ă-dep'too] *m.* follower

adequado [ă-dĕ-kwah'doo] *adj.* adequate, appropriate.

adereçar [ă-dĕ-rĕ-sar'] *va.* to adorn.

adereço [ă-dĕ-ray'soo] adornment, finery.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

aderir [ă-dĕ-reer'] *vn.* to adhere, to stick.
adernar [ă-dĕr-nar'] *vn.* to heel over (*naut.*).
adesão [ă-dĕ-zown'] *f.* adhesion; support.
adesivo [ă-dĕ-zee'voo] *m.* adhesive tape, sticking plaster; *adj.* adhesive.
adestrado [ă-dĕsh-trah'doo] *adj.* skilful, skilled.
adestrar [ă-dĕsh-trar'] *va.* to train, to instruct.
adeus [ă-day'oosh] *interj.* good-bye; dizer —, to say good-bye, to bid farewell to.
adiamento [ă-dee-ă-men'too] *m.* adjournment; postponement.
adiantado [ă-dee-an-tah'doo] *adj.* advanced; fast (watch, clock).
adiantar [ă-dee-an-tar'] *va.* to advance; to put on, forward (watch, clock).
adiante [ă-dee-ant'] *adv.* forward, onward; mais —, further on.
adiar [ă-dee-ar'] *va.* to postpone, adjourn, delay.
adição [ă-dee-sown'] *f.* addition; sum.
adicionar [ă-dee-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to add.
adicto [ă-deek'too] *adj.* addicted, inclined, devoted.
adido [ă-dee'doo] *m.* attaché.
aditamento [ă-dee-tă-men'too] *m.* addition, increase.
adivinhação [ă-dĕ-vee-nyă-sown'] *f.* fortune-telling, divination; guessing.
adivinhar [ă-dĕ-vee-nyar'] *vn.* to guess; to divine.
adivinho [ă-dĕ-vee'nyoo] *m.* fortune-teller; soothsayer.
adjacente [ăd-zhă-sent'] *adj.* adjacent.
adjudicação [ăd-zhoo-dee-kă-sown'] *f.* grant, award (of works contract, etc.); decision (*leg.*).
adjudicar [ăd-zhoo-dee-kar'] *va.* to allot, to award.
adjunto [ăd-zhoon'too] *adj.* joined, attached; *m.* assistant, associate.
administração [ăd-mee-nish-tră-sown'] *f.* administration; management, directorate; board; office; ministry.
administrador [ăd-mee-nish-tră-dohr'] *m.* administrator; director, manager; — de falências, trustee.
administrar [ăd-mee-nish-trar'] *va.* to administer, govern, manage.
admiração [ăd-mee-ră-sown'] *f.* wonder, admiration; ponto de —, exclamation mark.
admirado [ăd-mee-rah'doo] *adj.* astonished, surprised.
admirar [ăd-mee-rar'] *va.* to admire; *vr.* to be astonished at, wonder at; não admira, no wonder!
admirável [ăd-mee-rah'vel] *adj.* admirable.
admissão [ăd-mee-sown'] *f.* admission; admittance.
admitir [ăd-mee-teer'] *va.* to admit; to receive.
admoestação [ăd-moo-ĕsh-tă-sown'] *f.* admonition.
admoestar [ăd-moo-ĕsh-tar'] *va.* to admonish, reprove.
adoçar [ă-doo-sar'] *va.* to sweeten; to soften; to pacify, assuage, mitigate; to smooth.
adoecer [ă-doo-ĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to fall ill; to suffer from; *va.* to make ill.
adolescente [ă-doo-lĕsh-sent'] *mf/adj.* adolescent.
adopção [ă-do-sown'] *f.* adoption.
adoptar [ă-do-tar'] *va.* to adopt.
adoração [ă-doo-ră-sown'] *f.* adoration, worship.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

adorar [ă-doo-rar'] *va.* to adore, worship.
adormecer [ă-door-mĕ-sayr'] *va.* to lull to sleep; *vn.* to fall asleep.
adornar [ă-door-nar'] *va.* to adorn, ornament, decorate.
adorno [ă-dohr'noo] *m.* adornment, ornamentation, finery.
adquirir [ăd-kĕ-reer'] *va.* to acquire, get.
adrede [ă-drayd'] *adv.* purposely, deliberately.
adro [ad'roo] *m.* church square, open space in front of a church; churchyard.
aduana [ă-doo-ă'nă] *f.* custom(s)-house.
aduaneiro [ă-doo-ă-nay'ee-roo] *adj.* customs; *m.* customs-officer.
adubar [ă-doo-bar'] *va.* to manure; to season, spice (food).
adubo [ă-doo'boo] *m.* manure; dressing (leather); seasoning (food).
adulação [ă-doo-lă-sown'] *f.* flattery.
adular [ă-doo-lar'] *va.* to flatter; to fawn on.
adulteração [ă-dool-tĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* adulteration, falsification.
adulterar [ă-dool-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to adulterate, falsify.
adultério [ă-dool-te'ree-oo] *m.* adultery.
adulto [ă-dool'too] *m./adj.* adult, grown up.
adusto [ă-doosh'too] *adj.* scorched, parched; sunburnt.
aduzir [ă-doo-zeer'] *va.* to adduce, bring forward.
adventício [ăd-ven-tee'see-oo] *adj.* adventitious; foreign; unusual; *m.* newcomer; foreigner; upstart.
adversário [ăd-vĕr-sah'ree-oo] *m.* adversary, opponent.
adversidade [ăd-vĕr-see-dahd'] *f.* adversity, misfortune.
adverso [ăd-vair'soo] *adj.* adverse, contrary.
advertência [ăd-vĕr-ten'see-ă] *f.* warning; advice; note; observation; preface (in book).
advertido [ăd-vĕr-tee'doo] *adj.* prudent; well advised.
advertir [ăd-vĕr-teer'] *va.* to warn, advise; to draw attention to.
advogado [ăd-voo-gah'doo] *m.* lawyer, barrister, advocate.
advogar [ăd-voo-gar'] *va.* to advocate (a cause, etc.); to plead (a case in court).
aéreo [ă-air'ee-oo] *adj.* aerial; ataque —, air-raid; via —a, by air, air mail.
aeroporto [ă-air-oh-pohr'too] *m.* airport.
afã [ă-fan'] *m.* eagerness; exertion; anxiety, care.
afabilidade [ă-fă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* affability, courtesy.
afadigar [ă-fă-dee-gar'] *va.* to tire (out); *vr.* to tire oneself.
afagar [ă-fă-gar'] *va.* to caress, fondle; to cherish (hopes, etc.).
afamado [ă-fă-mah'doo] *adj.* renowned, famous, celebrated.
afanoso [ă-fă-noh'zoo] *adj.* laborious; painstaking.
afastado [ă-făsh-tah'doo] *adj.* remote, distant, secluded, retired, removed.
afastar [a-făsh-tar'] *va.* to remove; to keep off, away; to deflect; *vr.* to keep away; to deviate; to move away; to withdraw.
afável [ă-fah'vel] *adj.* affable, courteous, genial.
afazer [ă-fă-zayr'] *va.* to accustom.
afazeres [ă-fă-zay'rĕsh] *m.pl.* business, duties, tasks.
afear [ă-fee-ar'] *va.* to disfigure, deface.
afectado [ă-fe-tah'doo] *adj.* conceited, affected.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

afectar [ă-fe-tar′] *va.* to affect, assume, feign.
afecto [a-fe′too] *m.* affection, fondness; *adj.* affectionate, devoted.
afectuoso [ă-fe-too-oh′zoo] *adj.* affectionate, tender.
afeição [ă-fay-ee-sown′] *f.* affection, fondness, devotion.
afeiçoado [ă-fay-ee-soo-ah′-doo] *adj.* fond of, devoted to; *m.* friend.
afeiçoar [ă-fay-ee-soo-ar′] *va.* to shape, fashion, mould; *vr.* to take a fancy to; to devote oneself to.
afeito [ă-fay′ee-too] *adj.* accustomed, used to.
aferidor [ă-fĕ-ree-dohr′] *m.* inspector of weights and measures.
aferir [ă-fĕ-reer′] *va.* to gauge; to check; to compare.
aferrado [ă-fĕ-rah′doo] *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; firmly attached to.
aferrar [ă-fĕ-rar′] *va.* to grapple; to anchor; to grasp; *vr.* to stick to (opinions, etc.).
afiançar [ă-fee-an-sar′] *va.* to stand bail; to guarantee.
afiar [ă-fee-ar′] *va.* to sharpen.
afilhada [ă-fee-lyah′dă] *f.* god-daughter. [godson.
afilhado [ă-fee-lyah′doo] *m.*
afiliar [ă-fee-lee-ar′] *va.* to affiliate, admit; *vr.* to join.
afim [ă-feen′] *m.* relative, relation; *adj.* similar, akin, related.
afinação [ă-fee-nă-sown′] *f.* refining; tuning (*mus.*).
afinar [ă-fee-nar′] *va.* to refine; to adjust; to tune (*mus.*).
afinco [ă-feen′koo] *m.* tenacity, assiduity.
afinidade [ă-fee-nee-dahd′] *f.* affinity, relationship.
afirmação [ă-feer-mă-sown′] *f.* affirmation; statement.
afirmar [ă-feer-mar′] *va/vn.* to affirm, assert, declare.
afirmativo [ă-feer-mă-chee′voo] *adj.* affirmative, positive.
afixar [ă-feek-sar′] *va.* to stick, post (notices, bills).
aflição [ă-flee-sown′] *f.* affliction, distress, grief.
afligir [ă-flee-zheer′] *va.* to afflict distress, grieve; *vr.* to worry about, distress oneself, to fret.
afloramento [ă-floo-ră-men′-too] *m.* outcrop (of coal, etc.).
afluência [ă-floo-en′see-ă] *f.* abundance; great flow (of water, etc.); pressure (of traffic); crowd.
afluente [ă-floo-ent′] *m.* tributary, stream; *adj.* copious.
afluir [ă-floo-eer′] *vn.* to flow, stream, run into; to congregate.
afogar [ă-foo-gar′] *va.* to drown; to suffocate, stifle, choke; to extinguish, put out (fire); *vr.* to drown, be drowned.
afogo [ă-foh′goo] *m.* suffocation; anguish, affliction; haste.
afoito [ă-foh′ee-too] *adj.* bold.
afora [ă-fo′ră] *prep.* except, apart from, save.
aforrar [ă-foo-rar′] *va.* to line (clothes); to save (money); to free (slaves).
afortunado [ă-foor-too-nah′-doo] *adj.* fortunate, lucky.
afronta [ă-fron′tă] *f.* insult.
afrontar [ă-fron-tar′] *va.* to insult, affront, outrage; to confront, face (danger, etc.).
afrouxar [ă-froh-shar′] *va/vn.* to slacken, abate, slow down, loosen.
afugentar [ă-foo-zhen-tar′] *va.* to drive off, put to flight; to banish (care, etc.).
afundar [ă-foon-dar′] *va.* to sink; to deepen (a cavity); *vr.* to sink.
agachar-se [ă-gă-shar′sĕ]

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

agarrar [ă-gă-rar'] *va.* to seize, grip, hold, grasp, clutch; *vr.* to cling, hold on to.
agasalhado [ă-gă-ză-lyah'-doo] *adj.* cosy, snug; sheltered.
agasalhar [ă-gă-ză-lyar'] *va.* to shelter, entertain; *vr.* to wrap oneself up.
agasalho [ă-gă-za'lyoo] *m.* shelter, hospitality; warm clothes.
agência [ă-zhen'see-ă] *f.* [agency; office.
agenciar [ă-zhen-see-ar'] *va.* to negotiate for; to try to get.
agenda [ă-zhen'dă] *f.* notebook.
agente [ă-zhent'] *m.* agent; — de câmbios, stock-broker; — de seguros marítimos, underwriter.
ágil [ah'zheel] *adj.* agile, nimble, active, brisk.
agiota [ă-zhee-o'tă] *m.* stock-jobber; money-lender; speculator.
agir [ă-zheer'] *vn.* to act.
agitação [ă-zhee-tă-sown'] *f.* agitation; disturbance.
agitado [ă-zhee-tah'doo] *adj.* agitated, disturbed; restless; rough (sea).
agitar [ă-zhee-tar'] *va.* to agitate, disturb, perturb; to shake (bottle); to stir (liquid, etc.); to swing, wave (arms, etc.); *vr.* to be upset; to get rough (sea).
aglomerar [ăg-loo-mĕ-rar'] *va.* to agglomerate, heap up.
agonia [ă-goo-nee'ă] *f.* agony, anguish; death pangs.
agonizante [ă-goo-nee-zant'] *m.* dying person.
agonizar [ă-goo-nee-zar'] *vn.* to be dying; to agonize.
agora [ă-go'ră] *adv.* now; — mesmo, a moment ago; por —, for the present; *interj.* now!, come!, I don't believe it!
ainda — !, here you are at las
agosto [ă-gohsh'too] *m.* gust.
agouro [ă-goh'roo] *m.* ome
agraciar [ă-gră-see-ar'] *va.* award, to decorate with (tit medal, etc.).
agradar [ă-gră-dar'] *va.* please, gratify; *vr.* to like.
agradável [ă-gră-dah'vel] *a* pleasant, enjoyable, agreeab
agradecer [ă-gră-dă-sayr'] to thank, to be grateful fo não tem que —, not at all!
agradecimento [ă-gră-d see-men'too] *m.* gratitud *m.pl.* thanks.
agrado [ă-grah'doo] *m.* pl sure; kindness.
agrário [ă-grah'ree-oo] *a* agrarian.
agravar [ă-gră-var'] *va.* aggravate; *vn.* to lodge appeal (*leg.*).
agravo [ă-grah'voo] *m.* offen injury, wrong; appeal (*leg.*)
agredir [ă-grĕ-deer'] *va.* attack, assault.
agregado [ă-grĕ-gah'doo] aggregate, sum total.
agregar [ă-grĕ-gar'] *va.* amass, add.
agremiação [ă-grĕ-mee sown'] *f.* association.
agressão [ă-grĕ-sown'] aggression, attack, assault.
agressivo [ă-grĕ-see'voo] *a* aggressive, threatening.
agreste [ă-gresht'] *adj.* ru rustic; wild, uncultiva (country); rough (hide; w ther; people).
agrião [ă-gree-own'] *m.* wa
agrícola [ă-gree'koo-lă] agricultural.
agricultura [ă-gree-kool-t ră] *f.* agriculture; farming.
agrilhoar [ă-gree-lyoo-ar'] to chain, put in irons.
agro [ag'roo] *adj.* bit

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

harsh; *m.* cultivated land.
agourado [a-goo-rah'doo] *adj.* to group.
água [a'gwă] *f.* water; — doce, fresh water; — potável, drinking water; — benta, holy water; fazer —, to leak (*naut.*); à flor de —, awash; —s furtadas, *f.pl.* garret, attic.
aguaceiro [a-gwă-say'ee-roo] *m.* heavy shower; squall.
aguadeiro [a-gwă-day'ee-roo] *m.* water-carrier.
aguar [a-gwar'] *va.* to water; to dilute; to spoil.
aguardar [ă-gwăr-dar'] *va.* to wait (for), await; to expect.
aguardente [a-gwăr-dent'] *m.* brandy.
aguarela [a-gwă-re'lă] *f.* water-colour (*art*).
aguçar [ă-goo-sar'] *va.* to sharpen.
agudeza [ă-goo-day'ză] *f.* sharpness, acuteness; perspicacity, subtlety; witticism.
agudo [ă-goo'doo] *adj.* sharp, keen, acute; witty; penetrating.
agueiro [ă-gway'ee-roo] *m.* [gutter.
aguentar [ă-gwen-tar'] *va.* to tolerate, put up with, stand; to ride out (a storm); to support (wall, etc.).
aguerrido [ă-gĕ-ree'doo] *adj.* warlike, bellicose; courageous.
águia [a'gee'-ă] *f.* eagle.
aguilhada [ă-geel-yah'dă] *f.* goad.
aguilhão [ă-gee-lyown'] *m.* spur, goad; spike; sting (of wasp, etc.); stimulus, incentive.
agulha [ă-goo'lyă] *f.* needle; compass; switch, points (railway, tramlines); steeple (of church); — ferrugenta, meddler, intriguer.
agulheiro [ă-goo-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* needle-case; needle-maker; pointsman (railway, tramway).
agulheta [ă-goo-lyay'tă] *f.* tag (on laces, etc.); nozzle.
ai [ȳ] *interj.* oh!, alas!; —deles, woe to them.
aí [ă-ee'] *adv.* there; por —, that way.
aia [ȳ'yă] *f.* nursemaid, nanny; governess.
ainda [ă-een'da] *adv.* still, yet; even; — que, although; — agora, just now; — bem, fortunately; — assim, even so, nevertheless; — em (por) cima, over and above; — quando, even though.
aipo [ȳ'poo] *m.* celery.
airado [ȳ-rah'doo] *adj.* frivolous, dissolute.
airoso [ȳ-roh'zoo] *adj.* comely, graceful, elegant; decent.
ajeitar [ă-zhay-ee-tar'] *va.* to arrange; *vr.* to adapt.
ajoelhar-se [ă-zhoo-ĕl-yar'sĕ] *vr.* to kneel.
ajuda [ă-zhoo'dă] *f.* help, aid, assistance; grant, subsidy.
ajudante [ă-zhoo-dant'] *m.* assistant; adjutant (*mil.*); server (*eccl.*); — de campo, aide-de-camp.
ajudar [ă-zhoo-dar'] *va.* to help, aid, assist; to serve (at Mass); *vr.* to use, employ.
ajuizado [ă-zhoo-ee-zah'doo] *adj.* sensible, wise, discreet.
ajuizar [ă-zhoo-ee-zar'] *va.* to judge; to estimate.
ajuntamento [ă-zhoon-tă-men'too] *m.* assembly.
ajuntar [ă-zhoon-tar'] *va.* to join; to add; to assemble, to collect; to amass (money); to attach (documents, etc.).
ajustar [ă-zhoosh-tar'] *va.* to adjust, fit, fix; to settle (dispute, accounts, etc.); *vr.* to agree (on).
ajuste [ă-zhoosht'] *m.* agreement, settlement; adjustment.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

ala [ă-lă] *f.* wing (of building, army, etc.).
alagar [ă-lă-gar'] *vn.* to inundate, flood.
alambicado [ă-lan-bee-kah'-doo] *adj.* affected.
alambicar [ă-lan-bee-kar'] *va.* to distil; *vr.* to be affected.
alambique [ă-lan-beek'] *m.* still, retort.
alameda [ă-lă-may'dă] *f.* avenue, grove.
álamo [a'lă-moo] *m.* poplar.
alarde [ă-lard'] *m.* ostentation, boasting; fazer — de, to parade, show off, boast of.
alargar [ă-lăr-gar'] *va.* to enlarge, widen, extend; to loosen, slacken (belt, etc.); *vr.* to enlarge on (theme, etc.); — o passo, to walk faster.
alarido [ă-lă-ree'doo] *m.* outcry, shout, lamentation.
alarma [ă-lar'mă] *f.* or **alarme** [ă-larm'] *m.* alarm, alert; tumult; outcry.
alastrar [ă-lăsh-trar'] *va.* to scatter, spread; to ballast.
alavanca [ă-lă-van'kă] *f.* lever; crowbar.
albarda [al-bar'dă] *f.* packsaddle.
albergar [al-bĕr-gar'] *va.* to provide lodging; to shelter.
albergue [al-bairg'] *m.* inn; hospice, shelter.
albornoz [al-boor-nosh'] *m.* burnous; large, hooded cloak.
álbum [al'boon] *m.* album.
alça [al'să] *f.* sights (on rifle); handle, ring.
alcachofra [al-kă-sho'fră] *f.* artichoke.
alçada [al-sah'dă] *f.* jurisdiction, competence.
alcançar [al-kan-sar'] *va.* to reach, arrive at; to obtain; to attain; to overtake; to comprehend; *vn.* to reach; to suffice.
alcance [al-kans'] *m* reach; power, competence; under-
[standing; range (of gun); vision); deficit; ao — de within reach (range) of; ao — da voz, within earshot, call de grande —, of great consequence. [precipice
alcantil [al-kan-teel'] *m.* crag
alcantilado [al-kan-tee-lah-doo] *adj.* steep, precipitous.
alçapão [al-să-pown'] *m.* trap door.
alçaprema [al-să-pray'mă] *f.* crowbar; forceps (of dentist)
alçar [al-sar'] *va.* to lift, raise; *vr.* to rise up.
alcateia [al-kă-te'yă] *f.* pack (of wolves, etc.); gang (of thieves, etc.). [tar; pitch
alcatrão [al-kă-trown'] *m*
alcofa [al-koh'fă] *f.* basket.
álcool [al'koo-ol] *m.* alcohol.
Alcorão [al-koo-rown'] *m* Koran.
alcoviteiro [al-koo-vee-tay'-ee-roo] *m.* pimp, procurer; *f* bawd. [name
alcunha [al-koon'yă] *f.* nick
aldeão [al-dee-own'] *m.* villager; peasant. [hamlet
aldeia [al-day'yă] *f.* village
aldrava [al-drah'vă] *f.* latch door-knocker. [mary
alecrim [ă-lĕ-kreen'] *m.* rose
alegação [ă-lĕ-gă-sown'] *f* allegation; argument; proof.
alegar [ă-lĕ-gar'] *va.* to allege, maintain, adduce.
alegoria [ă-lĕ-goo-ree'ă] *f.* allegory.
alegrar [ă-lĕ-grar'] *vn.* to cheer up, rejoice, gladden; *vr.* to be glad, rejoice, be delighted.
alegre [ă-le'grĕ] *adj.* cheerful, lively, gay, merry.
alegrete [ă-lĕ-grayt'] *m.* flower-box, -pot.
alegria [ă-lĕ-gree'ă] *f.* joy, merriment, cheerfulness.
aleijar [ă-lay-ee-zhar'] *va.* to cripple; to maim, disable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

aleitamento [ă-lay-ee-tă-men'too] *m.* feeding (of baby); — materno, breast-feeding.
aleitar [ă-lay-ee-tar'] *va.* to feed, suckle (baby).
aleivosia [ă-lay-ee-voo-zee'ă] *f.* treachery, perfidy.
aleivoso [ă-lay-ee-voh'zoo] *adj.* treacherous, perfidious.
além [ah-len'] *adv.* beyond; — disso, besides; — mar, overseas. [German.
alemão [ă-lĕ-mown'] *m/adj.*
alentado [ă-len-tah'doo] *adj.* brave, bold; encouraged.
alentar [ă-len-tar'] *va.* to encourage, stimulate.
alerta [a-lair'tă] *adv.* on the alert; *m.* alert.
alfabeto [al-fă-be'too] *m.* alphabet.
alface [al-fas'] *f.* lettuce.
alfacinha [al-fă-seen'yă] *mf.* (*pop.*) native of Lisbon.
alfaia [al-fy'yă] *f.* household equipment, furnishings; implements; ornament.
alfaiate [al-fy-yaht'] *m.* tailor.
alfândega [al-fan'dĕ-gă] *f.* customs; custom-house.
alfarrabista [al-fă-ră-beesh'tă] *m.* second-hand bookseller.
alfarroba [al-fă-roh'bă] *f.* carob. [lavender.
alfazema [al-fă-zay'mă] *f.*
alferes [al-fair'ĕsh] *m.* second-lieutenant; ensign.
alfinete [al-fee-nayt'] *m.* pin; *pl.* pin-money. [carpet.
alfombra [al-fon'bră] *f.*
alforges [al-forzh'ĕsh] *m.pl.* saddle-bags; provisions.
alforra [al-foh'ră] *f.* mildew.
alga [al'gă] *f.* seaweed.
algaravia [al-gă-ră-vee'ă] *f.* gibberish, gabble; rigmarole.
algarismo [al-gă-reezh'moo] *m.* numeral, figure.
algazarra [al-gă-za'ră] *f.* hubbub, uproar, clamour.
algemas [al-zhay'măsh] *f.pl.* handcuffs; manacles.
algeroz [al-zhĕ-rosh'] *m.* gutter; drain-pipe.
algibeira [al-zhĕ-bay'ee-ră] *f.* pocket.
algo [al'goo] *adv.* somewhat.
algodão [al-goo-down'] *m.* cotton; — em rama, cotton-wool.
algoz [al-gosh'] *m.* executioner.
alguém [al-gen'] *pron.* somebody, someone; anybody, anyone.
algum [al-goon'] *adj.* some, any; — tanto, somewhat; de modo —, in no way; definitely not.
algures [al-goo'rĕsh] *adv.* somewhere.
alheio [ă-lyay'yoo] *adj.* somebody else's, another's; of others; foreign, extraneous, remote; *m.pl.* strangers.
alho [a'lyoo] *m.* garlic; — porro, leek; ser um —, to be clever, smart.
ali [ă-lee'] *adv.* there.
aliado [ă-lee-ah'doo] *adj.* allied; *m.* ally.
aliança [ă-lee-an'să] *f.* alliance; wedding-ring.
aliar [ă-lee-ar'] *va.* to ally, join, unite; *vr.* to make an alliance; to be joined in marriage.
aliás [ă-lee-ash'] *adv.* besides, moreover; otherwise.
alibi [a'lee-bee] *m.* alibi.
alicate [ă-lee-kat'] *m.* pliers; — de revisor, ticket-punch.
alicerce [ă-lee-sairs'] *m.* foundation, base.
aliciar [ă-lee-see-ar'] *va.* to entice, allure, seduce.
alienação [ă-lee-ĕ-nă-sown'] *f.* alienation, transfer (of title to property); — mental, insanity.
alienado [ă-lee-ĕ-nah'doo] *adj.* transferred (property); in-

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

sane; hospital de —s, lunatic asylum.

aligátor [ă-lee-gah'tor] *m.* alligator, crocodile.

aligeirar [ă-lee-zhay-ee-rar'] *va.* to lighten; to speed up, hasten; to alleviate.

alijar [ă-lee-zhar'] *va.* to jettison, throw overboard.

alimentação [ă-lee-men-tă-sown'] *f.* nourishment; food; nutrition; provisioning.

alimentar [ă-lee-men-tar'] *va.* to feed, nourish; *vr.* — de, to live (feed) on.

alimento [ă-lee-men'too] *m.* food, nourishment; — de gados, fodder; *pl.* allowance; alimony.

alindar [ă-leen-dar'] *va.* to beautify, embellish.

alínea [ă-lee'nee-ă] *f.* paragraph; sub-heading.

alinhamento [ă-lee-nyă-men'too] *m.* alignment; dressing (of troops on parade).

alinhar [ă-lee-nyar'] *va.* to align; to line up; to adorn.

alinhavar [ă-lee-nyă-var'] *va.* to tack (sewing).

alinho [ă-lee'nyoo] *m.* alignment; tidiness, neatness.

alisar [ă-lee-zar'] *va.* to smooth; to plane.

alistar [ă-leesh-tar'] *va/vr.* to enlist; to recruit; to enrol.

aliviar [ă-lee-vee-ar'] *va.* to lighten, alleviate, soothe.

alívio [ă-lee'vee-oo] *m.* alleviation; relief.

aljava [al-zhah'vă] *f.* quiver.

aljôfar [al-zhoh'far] *m.* seed-pearl.

aljube [al-zhoob'] *m.* prison; dungeon; lock-up.

alma [al'mă] *f.* soul; spirit; fortitude, courage; essence; character; enthusiasm; driving force; — penada, ghost; — de eleição, salt of the earth.

almanaque [al-mă-nak'] almanac.

almejar [al-mĕ-zhar'] *va.* long for, crave.

almirantado [al-mee-rătah'doo] *m.* Admiralty.

almirante [al-mee-rant'] Admiral.

almiscar [al-meesh'kar]

almoçar [al-moo-sar'] *vn.* have lunch.

almoço [al-moh'soo] *m.* luncheon; primeiro (pequeno) —, breakfast.

almocreve [al-moo-krev'] muleteer.

almofada [al-moo-fah'dă] pillow; cushion.

almofariz [al-moo-fă-rees'] *m.* mortar, basin.

almotolia [al-moo-too-lee'] *f.* can (for olive-oil, etc.).

alocução [ă-loo-koo-sown'] allocution, address.

alojamento [ă-loo-zhă-men'too] *m.* accommodation; lodging; billet (*mil.*).

alojar [ă-loo-zhar'] *va.* lodge; to billet (*mil.*).

alongar [ă-lon-gar'] *va.* lengthen; to prolong; to draw out, pull out (leaf of table); stretch out (arm, etc.).

alpendre [al-pen'drĕ] porch; shed.

alpestre [al-pesh'trĕ] *a*

alpinismo [al-pee-neezh'mo] *m.* mountaineering, climbing

alpista [al-peesh'tă] *m.* bird seed.

alquebrar [al-kĕ-brar'] *vn.* weaken; to stoop (through weakness); to break in two (ship).

alqueire [al-kay'eer]

alqueive [al-kay'eev] *m.* low land.

alta [al'tă] *f.* rise (in price, etc.); discharge (from hospital).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. haughty, arrogant.
altar [al-tar'] *m.* altar; — mor, high altar.
altear [al-tee-ar'] *va.* to raise.
alteração [al-tĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* alteration, change; falsification; disquiet, perturbation; debasing (of coinage).
alterar [al-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to alter, change; to falsify; to disturb; *vr.* to be disturbed; to get angry.
altercação [al-tĕr-kă-sown'] *f.* altercation, quarrel.
alternar [al-tĕr-nar'] *vn/va.* to alternate, take turns.
alternativa [al-tĕr-nă-tee'vă] *f.* alternative.
alternativo [al-tĕr-nă-tee'voo] *adj.* alternative.
alterno [al-tair'noo] *adj.* alternate, every other.
alteza [al-tay'ză] *f.* highness; sublimity; excellence.
altissonante [al-tee-soo-nant'] *adj.* high-sounding.
altivo [al-tee'voo] *adj.* haughty, arrogant.
alto [al'too] *adj.* high, tall, lofty; loud (voice); important; upper (district, area, etc.); alta noite, dead of night; *adv.* openly, plainly; por —, superficially; *m.* height; summit; top; fazer —, to halt, stop; *interj.* halt! stop!
alto-falante [al-too-fă-lant'] *m.* loud-speaker; megaphone.
altura [al-too'ră] *f.* height; latitude; time, period, occasion; depth; estar à — de, to be equal to (undertaking, etc.).
alugar [ă-loo-gar'] *va.* to let, hire, rent.
alucinação [ă-loo-see-nă-sown'] *f.* hallucination.
alude [ă-lood'] *m.* avalanche.
aludir [ă-loo-deer'] *vn.* to allude, refer to.
aluir [ă-loo-eer'] *va/vn.* to shake; to ruin; to collapse, fall.
alumiar [ă-loo-mee-ar'] *va.* to light, give light to; to enlighten.
aluno [ă-loo'noo] *m.* pupil, student; —interno, boarder.
alusão [ă-loo-zown'] *f.* allusion, reference.
alusivo [ă-loo-zee'voo] *adj.* allusive, referring to.
alvará [al-vă-rah'] *m.* decree; licence, certificate.
alvedrio [al-vĕ-dree'oo] *m.* freewill.
alvejar [al-vĕ-zhar'] *va.* to aim [at.
alvenaria [al-vĕ-nă-ree'ă] *f.* masonry.
álveo [al'vee-oo] *m.* river bed.
alvéolo [al-ve'oo-loo] *m.* socket (of teeth); cell (of honeycomb).
alvíssaras [al-vee'să-răsh] *f.pl.* reward.
alvitrar [al-vee-trar'] *va.* to propose, suggest.
alvo [al'voo] *m.* target; *adj.* [white.
alvorada [al-voo-rah'dă] *f.* dawn; reveille (*mil.*).
alvoroçar [al-voo-roo-sar'] *va.* to agitate, stir up, excite.
alvoroço [al-voo-roh'soo] *m.* disturbance, commotion; excitement, enthusiasm.
alvura [al-voo'ră] *f.* whiteness; purity.
ama [ă'mă] *f.* nurse; governess; housekeeper.
amabilidade [ă-mă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* kindness, friendliness, amiability.
amachucar [ă-mă-shoo-kar'] *va.* to crush.
amaciar [ă-mă-see-ar'] *va.* to smooth, soften.
amada [ă-mah'dă] *f.* sweetheart; darling.
amador [ă-mă-dohr'] *m.* lover; amateur.
amadurecer [ă-mă-doo-rĕ-sayr'] *va/vn.* to ripen, mature.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

amadurecimento [ă-mă-doo-rĕ-see-men'too] *m.* ripeness.
âmago [ă'mă-goo] *m.* core, pith, heart.
amainar [ă-mĭ-nar'] *va.* to furl (sails); *vn.* to abate (storm, etc.).
amaldiçoar [ă-mal-dee-soo-ar'] *va.* to curse, execrate; to swear at.
amálgama [ă-mal'gă-mă] *m.* [amalgam.
amalgamar [ă-mal-gă-mar'] *va.* to amalgamate.
amamentar [ă-mă-men-tar'] *va.* to suckle, nurse.
amaneirado [ă-mă-nay-ee-rah'doo] *adj.* affected.
amanhã [ah-mă-nyan'] *adv.* tomorrow; — de manhã, tomorrow morning.
amanhar [ă-mă-nyar'] *va.* to cultivate, till; to prepare.
amanhecer [ă-mă-nyĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to dawn; *m.* dawn, daybreak.
amanho [ă-mă'nyoo] *m.* cultivation, tillage; preparation; *pl.* tools, implements.
amansar [ă-man-sar'] *va.* to tame; to pacify.
amante [ă-mant'] *mf.* lover.
amanuense [ă-mă-noo-ens'] *m.* clerk.
amar [ă-mar'] *va.* to love.
amarelo [ă-mă-re'loo] *adj.* yellow.
amargar [ă-măr-gar'] *va.* to embitter, make bitter.
amargo [ă-mar'goo] *adj.* bitter; *m.* bitterness.
amargura [ă-măr-goo'ră] *f.* affliction, grief; bitterness.
amarrar [ă-mă-rar'] *va.* to tie up (ship); to make fast, lash.
amarrotar [ă-mă-roo-tar'] *va.* to crumple (up).
amassar [ă-mă-sar'] *va.* to knead; to mix.
amável [ă-mah'vel] *adj.* kind; pleasant, likeable.
amazona [ă-mă-zoh'nă] amazon; horsewoman; riding habit.
ambages [an-bah'zhĕsh] *m.p* circumlocution, roundabou phrases; sem —, plainly.
âmbar [an'bar] *m.* amber.
ambição [an-bee-sown'] ambition; aspiration.
ambicionar [an-bee-see-oo nar'] *va.* to covet, desire eage ly.
ambicioso [an-bee-see-oh' zoo] *adj.* ambitious, aspiring.
ambiente [an-bee-ent'] atmosphere; surroundings.
ambiguidade [an-bee-gwee dahd'] *f.* ambiguity; doubl meaning.
ambíguo [an-bee'gwoo] *ad* ambiguous, doubtful.
âmbito [an'bee-too] *m.* scop sphere of action; ambit.
ambos [an'boosh] *adj.pl.* both
ambulância [an-boo-lan'see ă] *f.* ambulance; field hospita
ambulante [an-boo-lant'] *ad* roving, itinerant.
ameaça [ă-mee-ah'să] threat, menace.
ameaçar [ă-mee-ă-sar'] *va.* t threaten.
amedrontar [ă-mĕ-dron-tar *va.* to frighten, intimidate.
amêijoa [ă-may'ee-zhoo-ă] cockle. [plum
ameixa [ă-may'ee-shă]
amêndoa [ă-men'doo-ă] almond; *pl.* Easter gifts (c sweets).
amendoim [ă-men-doo-cen *m.* peanut, monkey-nut.
amenidade [ă-mĕ-nee-dahd *f.* amenity, pleasantness.
amenizar [ă-mĕ-nee-zar'] to make pleasant, agreeable.
ameno [ă-may'noo] *adj.* ple sant, agreeable.
americano [ă-mĕ-ree-kă'no *m/adj.* American.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

nyar'] *va.* to disparage; to belittle.
amestrar [ă-mesh-trar'] *va.* to train, teach.
amianto [ă-mee-an'too] *m.* asbestos.
amido [ă-mee'doo] *m.* starch.
amigável [ă-mee-gah'vel] *adj.* friendly; amicable.
amígdala [ă-meeg'dă-lă] *f.* tonsil.
amigo [ă-mee'goo] *m.* friend; *adj.* fond of; friendly.
amimado [ă-mee-mah'doo] *adj.* spoiled (child); caressed, petted.
amimar [ă-mee-mar'] *va.* to caress; to pamper.
amistoso [ă-meesh-toh'zoo] *adj.* friendly, cordial.
amiudar [ă-mee-oo-dar'] *va.* to do often, repeat frequently.
amiúde [ă-mee-ood'] *adv.* frequently, often.
amizade [ă-mee-zahd'] *f.* friendship, amity; love.
amnistia [ăm-nish-tee'ă] *f.* amnesty.
amo [ă'moo] *m.* master.
amodorrado [ă-moo-doo-rah'doo] *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
amoedar [ă-moo-e-dar'] *va.* to mint, coin.
amofinar [ă-moo-fee-nar'] *m.* to harass, torment, vex.
amolar [ă-moo-lar'] *va.* to sharpen, grind; to annoy.
amoldar [ă-mol-dar'] *va.* to mould, fashion; *vr.* to adapt oneself to.
amolecer [ă-moo-lĕ-sayr'] *va.* to soften; to melt.
amolgar [ă-mol-gar'] *va.* to squash, crush; to bend; to dent.
amontoar [ă-mon-too-ar'] *va.* to pile (heap) up.
amor [ă-mohr'] *m.* love; affection, fondness; — próprio, conceit, pride; por — de, for the sake of; — perfeito, pansy.
amora [ă-mo'ră] *f.* mulberry; — silvestre, blackberry.
amordaçar [ă-moor-dă-sar'] *va.* to muzzle, gag.
amoroso [ă-moo-roh'zoo] *adj.* loving; affectionate.
amortalhar [ă-moor-tă-lyar'] *va.* to shroud, lay out (corpse).
amortecer [ă-moor-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to deaden; to break (fall, etc.); to absorb (shock, etc.); to moderate, weaken.
amortecido [ă-moor-tĕ-see'doo] *adj.* faint, weak.
amortização [ă-moor-tee-zăsown'] *f.* amortisation; redemption, repayment; caixa da —, sinking-fund.
amostra [ă-mosh'tră] *f.* sample, specimen.
amotinar [ă-moo-tee-nar'] *vn.* to mutiny; *va.* to incite to mutiny.
amparar [an-pă-rar'] *va.* to support; to protect, shelter.
amparo [an-pah'roo] *m.* support; protection, shelter.
ampliação [an-plee-ă-sown'] *f.* enlargement, amplification, magnification.
ampliar [an-plee-ar'] *va.* to enlarge, extend, amplify.
amplificação [an-pli-fee-kăsown] *f.* enlargement, amplification.
amplificar [an-pli-fee-kar'] *va.* to enlarge, amplify.
amplitude [an-plee-tood'] *f.* extent, width, spaciousness.
amplo [an'ploo] *adj.* ample, spacious, wide-ranging; rich.
ampola [an-poh'lă] *f.* blister.
ampulheta [an-poo-lye'tă] *f.* hour-glass.
amputar [an-poo-tar'] *va.* to amputate.
amuar [ă-moo-ar'] *vn.* to sulk.
amuleto [ă-moo-lay'too] *m.* amulet, talisman.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

amuo [ă-moo'oo] *m.* sulking, sulkiness.
anacronismo [ă-nă-kroo-neezh'moo] *m.* anachronism.
anafar [ă-nă-far'] *va.* to fatten.
anais [ă-nȳsh'] *m.pl.* annals.
analfabetismo [ă-nal-fă-bĕ-teezh'moo] *m.* illiteracy.
analfabeto [ă-nal-fă-be'too] *m.* illiterate.
analisar [ă-nă-lee-zar'] *va.* to analyse; to parse (sentence).
análise [ă-nah'leez] *f.* analysis; parsing (of sentence).
analítico [ă-nă-lee'tee-koo] *adj.* analytic(al).
analogia [ă-nă-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* analogy.
análogo [ă-nah'loo-goo] *adj.* analogous; similar.
ananás [ă-nă-nash'] *m.* pine-apple.
anão [ă-nown'] *m.* dwarf.
anarquia [ă-năr-kee'ă] *f.* anarchy, lawlessness.
anátema [ă-nah'tĕ-mă] *m.* anathema, excommunication; denunciation, condemnation.
anatomia [ă-nă-too-mee'ă] *f.* anatomy.
anca [an'kă] *f.* haunch; croup; [*pl.* hips.
ancho [an'shoo] *adj.* broad, wide; conceited.
anchova [an-shoh'vă] *f.* an- [chovy
ancião [an-see-own'] *m.* venerable old man.
ancinho [an-see'nyoo] *m.* rake.
âncora [an'koo-ră] *f.* anchor.
ancoradouro [an-koo-ră-doh'roo] *m.* anchorage.
ancorar [an-koo-rar'] *va/vn.* to anchor.
andadura [an-dă-doo'ră] *f.* gait. [folding.
andaime [an-dȳm'] *m.* scaf-
andamento [an-dă-men'too] *m.* walking, running, movement; pace; course; progress; tempo, measure (*mus.*).
andar [an-dar'] *vn.* to go, walk move; to be; — de gatas, to g on all fours; — bem, to do well *m.* floor, storey; level (i mine); gait, walk; — térreo ground floor (*Braz.*).
andas [an'dăsh] *f.pl.* stilts.
andor [an-dohr'] *m.* litter.
andorinha [an-doo-ree'nyă] *f* swallow. [rags
andrajos [an-drah'zhoosh] *m*
anedota [ă-ne-do'tă] *f.* anec dote, tale.
anel [ă-nel'] *m.* ring; ringlet curl (of hair); link (in chain).
anelante [ă-ně-lant'] *adj* breathless, panting.
anelar [ă-ně-lar'] *va.* to lon for, desire; *vn.* to pant.
anelo [ă-ne'loo] *m.* desire longing. [annexation
anexação [ă-nek-să-sown'] *f*
anexar [ă-nek-sar'] *va.* t annex; to join.
anexo [ă-nek'soo] *adj.* an nexed; joined, linked; *m* annex. [amphibious
anfíbio [an-fee'bee-oo] *adj*
anfiteatro [an-fee-tee-ah'troo *m.* amphitheatre; circle, bal cony (theatre). [host
anfitrião [an-fee-tree-own'] *m*
angariar [an-gă-ree-ar'] *va.* t attract, entice; to angle for; t obtain.
angina [an-zhee'nă] *f.* quinsy pharyngitis; — de peito, hear trouble *or* attack, angin pectoris.
angolano [an-goo-lă'noo] *a* **angolense** *m/adj.* native o pertaining to, Angola.
angra [an'gră] *f.* creek, inlet bay.
angular [an-goo-lar'] *adj.* an gular; pedra —, corner-stone
ângulo [an'goo-loo] *m.* angle corner.
angústia [an-goosh'tee-ă] *f* anguish, anxiety, affliction.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

anho [ă'nyoo] *m.* lamb.
anil [ă-neel'] *m.* indigo.
anilha [ă-nee'lyă] *f.* ring; washer (for tap).
animação [ă-nee-mă-sown'] *f.* animation, bustle, liveliness.
animado [ă-nee-mah'doo] *adj.* animated, lively, vivacious.
animadversão [ă-nee-mad-vĕr-sown'] *f.* criticism, censure; hatred, dislike.
animal [ă-nee-mal'] *m.* animal: (*fig.*) blockhead; brute.
animar [ă-nee-mar'] *va.* to encourage, incite, animate; *vr.* to gain confidence; to resolve.
ânimo [ă'nee-moo] *m.* spirit, courage, resolution; intention.
animosidade [ă-nee-moo-zee-dahd'] *f.* animosity.
animoso [ă-nee-moh'zoo] *adj.* courageous, spirited.
aninhar [ă-nee-nyar'] *vn.* to nestle; to snuggle up, down.
aniquilação [ă-nee-kee-lă-sown'] *f.* annihilation.
aniquilar [ă-nee-kee-lar'] *va.* to annihilate, destroy.
anis [ă-neesh'] *m.* aniseed.
aniversário [ă-nee-vĕr-sah'-ree-oo] *m.* anniversary; birthday.
anjo [an'zhoo] *m.* angel.
ano [ă'noo] *m.* year; — bissexto, leap-year; — económico, financial year; — lectivo, academic year; dia de — bom, New Year's Day; dia de —s, birthday; fazer —s, to have a birthday; um — por outro, once every few years.
anódino [ă-no'dee-noo] *m.* anodyne; *adj.* insignificant.
anoitecer [ă-noh-ee-tĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to grow dark; ao —, at nightfall.
anomalia [ă-noo-mă-lee'ă] *f.* anomaly, irregularity.
anómalo [ă-no'mă-loo] *adj.* anomalous, irregular.
anónimo [ă-no'nee-moo] *adj.* anonymous; sociedade —a, joint stock company.
anormal [ă-nor-mal'] *adj.* abnormal.
anoso [ă-noh'zoo] *adj.* old.
anotação [ă-noo-tă-sown'] *f.* note; annotation.
anotar [ă-noo-tar'] *va.* to note down; to annotate; to make notes on.
ânsia [an'see-ă] *f.* anxiety; ardent desire, longing.
ansiar [an-see-ar'] *va.* to desire ardently; to yearn for.
ansiedade [an-see-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* anxiety; desire.
ansioso [an-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* anxious; desirous.
antagónico [an-tă-go'nee-koo] *adj.* antagonistic.
antagonismo [an-tă-goo-neezh'moo] *m.* antagonism.
antagonista [an-tă-goo-neesh'tă] *m.* antagonist.
ante [ant] *prep.* before.
antebraço [an-tĕ-brah'soo] *m.* forearm.
antecâmara [an-tĕ-kă'mă-ră] *f.* antechamber.
antecedência [an-tĕ-sĕ-den'-see-ă] *f.* priority; antecedence.
antecedente [an-tĕ-sĕ-dent'] *m/adj.* antecedent; *adj.* previous, preceding.
antecedor [an-tĕ-sĕ-dayr'] *va.* to precede, go before.
antecessor [an-tĕ-sĕ-sohr'] *m.* predecessor; *pl.* ancestors.
antecipação [an-tĕ-see-pă-sown'] *f.* anticipation.
antecipado [an-tĕ-see-pah'-doo] *adj.* in advance.
antecipar [an-tĕ-see-par'] *va.* to anticipate; to forestall; to bring forward.
antemão [an-tĕ-mown'] *adv.* de —, beforehand.
antena [an-tay'nă] *f.* antenna, feeler (of insects); spar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

antenna; wireless aerial.
antenome [*an*-tĕ-nohm′] *m.* Christian (first) name; title (before name).
anteontem [*an*-tee-*on*′ten] *adv.* the day before yesterday.
antepara [*an*-tĕ-pah′ră] *f.* bulkhead (*naut.*).
anteparar [*an*-tĕ-pă-rar′] *va.* to defend, protect; to stop, check.
anteparo [*an*-tĕ-pah′roo] *m.* screen; rampart.
antepassados [*an*-tĕ-pă-sah′-doosh] *m.pl.* ancestors.
antepor [*an*-tĕ-pohr′] *va.* to put before; to prefer.
anterior [*an*-tĕ-ree-ohr′] *adj.* preceding, former, previous; front (part of house, etc.).
anterioridade [*an*-tĕ-ree-oh-ree-dahd′] *f.* priority, precedence.
anteriormente [*an*-tĕ-ree-ohr-ment′] *adv.* previously.
antes [antsh] *adv.* before; rather; quanto —, as soon as possible.
antessala [*an*-tĕ-sa′lă] *f.* ante-room, ante-chamber.
antiaéreo [*an*-tee-ă-air′ee-oo] *adj.* anti-aircraft.
antídoto [*an*-tee′doo-too] *m.* antidote.
antigamente [*an*-tee-gă-ment′] *adv.* formerly, in the past.
antigo [*an*-tee′goo] *adj.* ancient, old; former.
antigualha [*an*-tee-gwa′lyă] *or* **antigalha,** *f.* antique; junk.
antiguidade [*an*-tee-gwee-dahd′] *f.* antiquity; ancient times; seniority (in employment); *pl.* ancient monuments; antiques.
antílope [*an*-tee′loop] *m.* antelope.
antipatia [*an*-tee-pă-tee′ă] *f.* antipathy, aversion, dislike.
antipático [*an*-tee-pah′tee-koo] *adj.* uncongenial, disagreeable, unpleasant.
antiquado [*an*-tee-kwah′doo] *adj.* antiquated, out of date.
antiquário [*an*-tee-kwah′ree-oo] *m.* antiquarian.
antiquíssimo [*an*-tee-kwee′-see-moo] *adj.* very old, ancient.
antítese [*an*-tee′tĕz] *f.* antithesis.
antojo [*an*-toh′zhoo] *m.* fancy; craving.
antolhos [*an*-to′lyoosh] *m.pl.* eye-shade; blinkers (for horse); fancies, whims.
antologia [*an*-too-loo-zhee′ă] *f.* anthology.
antro [*an*′troo] *m.* cavern.
antropófago [*an*-troo-po′fă-goo] *m.* cannibal.
anual [ă-noo-al′] *adj.* annual, yearly.
anuário [ă-noo-ah′ree-oo] *m.* year-book; annual.
anuidade [ă-noo-ee-dahd′] *f.* annuity, annual payment.
anuir [ă-noo-eer′] *vn.* to assent to.
anulação [ă-noo-lă-sow*n*′] *f.* annulment, cancellation.
anular [ă-noo-lar′] *va.* to annul, rescind.
anunciação [ă-noo*n*-see-ă-sow*n*′] *f.* annunciation.
anunciar [ă-noo*n*-see-ar′] *va.* to announce; advertise.
anúncio [ă-noo*n*′see-oo] *m.* advertisement, notice; announcement.
anuviar [ă-noo-vee-ar′] *va.* to cloud, darken; *vr.* to cloud over; to grow dark.
anverso [*an*-vair′soo] *m.* obverse (side).
anzol [*an*-zol′] *m.* fish-hook; cair no —, to swallow the bait, be tricked.
apadrinhar [ă-pă-dree′nyar] *va.* to act as godfather to; to protect, support, sponsor.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

apagado [ă-pă-gah'doo] *adj.* put out, extinguished; dim, dark; faint (letters, etc.).
apagar [ă-pă-gar'] *va.* to put out, extinguish, quench; to switch off (light, etc.).
apaixonado [ă-pȳ-shoo-nah'-doo] *adj.* passionate.
apaixonar [ă-pȳ-shoo-nar'] *va.* to inspire passion; *vr.* to fall passionately in love with; to become impassioned, angry; to become passionately fond of.
apalpar [ă-pal-par'] *va.* to touch, feel; to grope.
apanhar [ă-pă-nyar'] *va.* to catch, grasp, seize; to reap; to gather.
apaniguado [ă-pă-nee-gwah'-doo] *m.* adherent, follower.
apara [ă-pah'ră] *f.* shaving, clipping.
aparador [ă-pă-ră-dohr'] *m.* sideboard; buffet.
aparar [ă-pă-rar'] *va.* to trim, clip, cut (hair, nails, etc.); to prune (fruit-trees); to sharpen (pencil, etc.); to parry (blow); to smooth out, down.
aparato [ă-pă-rah'too] *m.* pomp, pageantry, show.
aparecer [ă-pă-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to appear; to turn up.
aparecimento [ă-pă-rĕ-see-men'too] *m.* appearance.
aparelhado [ă-pă-rĕ-lyah'-doo] *adj.* ready, prepared; suited; adorned.
aparelhar [ă-pă-rĕ-lyar'] *va.* to prepare, get ready; to saddle, harness (horse); to rig (ship).
aparelho [ă-pă-ray'lyoo] *m.* preparation; apparatus; equipment; gear, tackle (*naut.*); household effects, utensils; harness; *pl.* tools, instruments.
aparência [ă-pă-ren'see-ă] *f.* appearance, aspect.
aparentado [ă-pă-ren-tah'-doo] *adj.* related; bem —, well connected.
aparentar [ă-pă-ren-tar'] *va.* to feign, affect; *vr.* to marry into, become linked with (by marriage).
aparente [ă-pă-rent'] *adj.* apparent, pretended, feigned.
aparição [ă-pă-ree-sown'] *f.* appearance; apparition, ghost.
aparo [ă-pah'roo] *m.* (pen-) nib.
apartado [ă-păr-tah'doo] *adj.* secluded, solitary, separated.
apartamento [ă-păr-tă-men'-too] *m.* separation; seclusion, solitude, isolation; apartment.
apartar [ă-păr-tar'] *va.* to separate, set aside.
aparte [ah-part'] *m.* aside (*theat.*).
apascentar [ă-păsh-sen-tar'] *va.* to graze; to feast (one's eyes on, etc.).
apatia [ă-pă-tee'ă] *f.* apathy.
apático [ă-pah'tee-koo] *adj.* apathetic, indifferent.
apavorar [ă-pă-voo-rar'] *va.* to terrify.
apaziguamento [ă-pă-zee-gwă-men'too] *m.* pacification; appeasement.
apaziguar [ă-pă-zee-gwar'] *va.* to pacify, appease; *vr.* to quieten down.
apeadeiro [ă-pee-ă-day'ee-roo] *m.* (railway) halt.
apear [ă-pee-ar'] *va.* to set down; (*fig.*) to dismiss; *vr.* to get off, alight, dismount.
apedrejar [ă-pĕ-drĕ-zhar'] *va.* to stone, pelt with stones.
apegar-se [ă-pĕ-gar'sĕ] *vr.* to adhere, be devoted, cling to.
apego [ă-pay'goo] *m.* attachment; fondness.
apelação [ă-pĕ-lă-sown'] *f.* appeal.
apelante [ă-pĕ-lant'] *mf.* appellant.
apelar [ă-pĕ-lar'] *va.* to appeal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

apelidar [ă-pĕ-lee-dar'] *va.* to name; to summon (*archaic*).
apelido [ă-pĕ-lee'doo] *m.* surname.
apelo [ă-pay'loo] *m.* appeal.
apenas [ă-pay'năsh] *adv.* only; hardly; *conj.* as soon as.
apêndice [ă-pen'dees] *m.* appendix, supplement.
aperceber [ă-pĕr-sĕ-bayr'] *va.* to perceive; to prepare.
apercebimento [ă-pĕr-sĕ-bee-men'too] *m.* perception; preparation; equipment.
aperfeiçoamento [ă-pĕr-fay-ee-soo-ă-men'too] *m.* perfecting; improvement.
aperfeiçoar [ă-pĕr-fay-ee-soo-ar'] *va.* to perfect; to improve.
aperitivo [ă-pĕ-ree-tee'voo] *m.* aperitif, appetizer.
apertado [ă-pĕr-tah'doo] *adj.* tight; narrow; closely packed.
apertão [ă-pĕr-town'] *m.* (tight) squeeze.
apertar [ă-pĕr-tar'] *va.* to pack together; to grip; to tighten; to squeeze; to press; to cramp; — a mão, to shake hands; — o passo, to quicken one's step; *vn.* to narrow; to grow more intense; to press.
aperto [ă-payr'too] *m.* pressure; oppression; tightening, squeezing together; restriction; peril; hardship; harshness; urgency.
apesar [ă-pĕ-zar'] *prep.* — de, in spite of, despite.
apetecer [ă-pĕ-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to desire; to covet; to have a taste for.
apetecível [ă-pĕ-tĕ-see'vel] *adj.* tempting, desirable.
apetite [ă-pĕ-teet'] *m.* appetite; desire.
apetitoso [ă-pĕ-tee-toh'zoo] *adj.* appetizing; tempting.
apetrechar [ă-pĕ-trĕ-shar'] *va.* to fit out, equip.
ápice [ă-pee-sĕ] *m.* summit, apex.
apiedar-se [ă-pee-ĕ-dar'sĕ] *vr.* to pity, have mercy on.
apinhar [ă-pee'nyar] *va.* to press together; *vr.* to crowd together, swarm.
apitar [ă-pee-tar'] *vn.* to whistle.
apito [ă-pee'too] *m.* whistle; hooter (of ship, factory).
aplacar [ă-plă-kar'] *va.* to placate, appease.
aplainar [ă-plÿ-nar'] *va.* to plane; to level (off).
aplanar [ă-plă-nar'] *va.* to smooth, level; to remove (difficulties).
aplaudir [ă-plow-deer'] *va.* to applaud, clap; to approve of.
aplauso [ă-plow'zoo] *m.* applause; praise.
aplicação [ă-plee-kă-sown'] *f.* diligence; application; use.
aplicar [ă-plee-kar'] *va.* to apply; *vr.* to devote oneself to.
aplicado [ă-plee-kah'doo] *adj.* hard-working, industrious.
apocalipse [ă-poo-kă-leeps'] *m.* Apocalypse; (Book of) Revelation.
apodar [ă-poo-dar'] *va.* to taunt, mock; to call (somebody) names.
apoderar-se [ă-poo-dĕ-rar'sĕ] *vr.* to seize, gain possession of.
apodo [ă-poh'doo] *m.* nickname; taunt.
apodrecer [ă-poo-drĕ-sayr'] *va.* to rot, corrupt; *vn.* to rot.
apodrecimento [ă-poo-drĕ-see-men'too] *m.* rottenness, decay, putrefaction.
apogeu [ă-poo-zhay'oo] *m.* summit, height (of success, etc.).
apoiado [ă-poo-yah'doo] *adj.* supported, approved; leaning on; *interj.* hear! hear!; *m.* applause, approval.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

apoiar [ă-poo-yar'] *va.* to support; to lean; *vr.* to rest on, lean on.
apoio [ă-poh'yoo] *m.* support.
apólice [ă-po'lees] *f.* policy (insurance); certificate; bond.
apologia [ă-poo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* defence (in speech, writing); eulogy.
apólogo [ă-po'loo-goo] *m.* fable, apologue.
apontador [ă-pon-tă-dohr'] *m.* prompter (*theat.*); overseer; (attendance) register.
apontamento [ă-pon-tă-men'too] *m.* note; minute; draft.
apontar [ă-pon-tar'] *va.* to aim; to point out; to note down; to prompt (*theat.*); *vn.* to begin to appear; to sprout.
apoplexia [ă-poo-ple-see'ă] *f.* stroke, apoplexy.
apoquentar [ă-poo-ken-tar'] *va/vr.* to worry.
aportar [ă-poor-tar'] *vn.* to arrive (ship).
após [ă-posh'] *prep.* after; *adv.* afterwards, after.
aposentado [ă-poo-zen-tah'doo] *adj.* retired.
aposentar [ă-poo-zen-tar'] *va/vr.* to retire; to lodge.
aposento [ă-poo-zen'too] *m.* room; lodging; apartment.
apossar-se [ă-poo-sar'sĕ] *vr.* to take possession of.
aposta [ă-posh'tă] *f.* bet.
apostar [ă-poosh-tar'] *va.* to bet; *vr.* to pledge oneself.
apostila [ă-poosh-tee'lă] *f.* marginal note.
apóstolo [ă-posh'too-loo] *m.* [apostle.
apóstrofo [ă-posh'troo-foo] *m.* apostrophe.
apotegma [ă-poo-teg'mă] *m.* [maxim.
apoucado [ă-poh-kah'doo] *adj.* mean; base.
apoucar [ă-poh-kar'] *va.* to humiliate; to belittle.
aprazar [ă-pră-zar'] *va.* to appoint, fix (time, place, for meeting); to postpone.
aprazer [ă-pră-zayr'] *vn.* to please.
apreçar [ă-prĕ-sar'] *va.* to value, price.
apreciação [ă-prĕ-see-ă-sown'] *f.* appreciation; estimation.
apreciar [ă-prĕ-see-ar'] *va.* to appreciate, value, esteem.
apreciável [ă-prĕ-see-ah'vel] *adj.* appreciable; estimable.
apreço [ă-pray'soo] *m.* esteem; consideration; appreciation.
apreender [ă-pree-en-dayr'] *vn.* to apprehend; to seize.
apreensão [ă-pree-en-sown'] *f.* seizure; apprehension; misgiving.
apreensivo [ă-pree-en-see'voo] *adj.* apprehensive, uneasy.
apregoar [ă-prĕ-goo-ar'] *va.* to proclaim. [learn.
aprender [ă-pren-dayr'] *va.* to
aprendiz [ă-pren-deesh'] *m.* apprentice; beginner; novice.
aprendizagem [ă-pren-dee-zah'zhen] *f.* apprenticeship.
apresentação [ă-prĕ-zen-tă-sown'] *f.* introduction; presentation; bearing, appearance.
apresentar [ă-prĕ-zen-tar'] *va.* to introduce, present; to produce, exhibit, show.
apressado [ă-prĕ-sah'doo] *adj.* hurried, hasty; in a hurry.
apressar [ă-prĕ-sar'] *va.* to hasten, hurry.
apressurar [a-prĕ-soo-rar'] *va.* to hurry, hasten.
aprestar [ă-prĕsh-tar'] *va.* to equip, fit out, get ready.
aprestos [ă-presh'toosh] *m.pl.* equipment, gear; preparations.
aprisco [ă-preesh'koo] *m.* sheepfold.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

aprisionar [ă-pree-zee-oo-nar'] *va.* to capture, imprison.
aprontar [ă-pron-tar'] *va.* to get ready, prepare.
apropriação [ă-proo-pree-ă-sown'] *f.* appropriation.
apropriado [ă-proo-pree-ah'-doo] *adj.* appropriate, suitable.
apropriar [ă-proo-pree-ar'] *va.* to appropriate; to adapt.
aprovação [ă-proo-vă-sown'] *f.* approval; approbation.
aprovar [ă-proo-var'] *va.* to approve; to pass (an examination).
aproveitado [ă-proo-vay-ee-tah'doo] *adj.* thrifty; industrious; well cultivated (land).
aproveitamento [ă-proo-vay-ee-tă-men'too] *m.* profit; advantage.
aproveitar [ă-proo-vay-ee-tar'] *va.* to profit by, take advantage of; to utilize; *vr.* to make good use of, to avail oneself of.
aprovisionar [ă-proo-vee-zee-oo-nar'] *va.* to supply.
aproximação [ă-pro-see-mă-sown'] *f.* approximation; approach.
aproximado [ă-pro-see-mah'-doo] *adj.* approximate.
aproximar [ă-pro-see-mar'] *va/vr.* to approach, draw near; to bring near, together, close; to resemble.
aprumo [ă-proo'moo] *m.* vertical position; assurance.
aptidão [ap-tee-down'] *f.* aptitude, ability, capacity, fitness; exame de —, entrance examination; — fisica, physical fitness.
apto [ap'too] *adj.* apt, fit; suitable; capable, competent.
apunhalar [ă-poo-nyă-lar'] *va.* to stab.
apupar [ă-poo-par'] *va.* to hoot, boo, jeer.
aquartelar [ă-kwăr-tĕ-lar'] *va.* to billet.
aquecedor [ă-ke-sĕ-dohr'] *m.* [heater.
aquecer [ă-ke-sayr'] *va.* to heat, warm; to stir up; to irritate; *vr.* to grow warm, hot.
aquecimento [ă-ke-see-men'-too] *m.* heating.
aqueduto [ă-kĕ-doo'too] *m.* aqueduct.
aquóm [ah-ken'] *adv.* on this side; estar — de, not to come up to.
aquentar [ă-ken-tar'] *va.* to warm, heat; to stir up.
aqui [ă-kee'] *adv.* here; eis —, here is, here you have.
aquietar [ă-kee-e-tar'] *va.* to quieten, pacify.
aquinhoar [ă-kee-nyoo-ar'] *va.* to divide up.
aquisição [ă-kee-zee-sown'] *f.* acquisition.
ar [ar] *m.* air; appearance, aspect; ao — livre, in the open air.
árabe [ah'răb] *m/adj.* Arab.
arado [ă-rah'doo] *m.* plough.
aragem [ă-rah'zhen] *f.* breeze; apanhar uma —, to get a breath of air.
arame [ă-rahm'] *m.* wire; — farpado, barbed wire.
aranha [ă-ră'nyă] *f.* spider.
arauto [ă-row'too] *m.* herald.
arbitragem [ăr-bee-trah'-zhen] *f.* arbitration; decision.
arbitrar [ăr-bee-trar'] *va.* to arbitrate; to award, decide.
arbitrariedade [ăr-bee-trah-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ree-ĕ-dahd′] *f.* arbitrariness, [mortar.
arbitrário [ăr-bee-trah′ree-oo] *adj.* arbitrary.
arbítrio [ăr-bee′tree-oo] *m.* decision, will; **ao —** de, at the disposal of; **— livre**, free-will.
árbitro [ar′bee-troo] *m.* arbitrator, arbiter; referee (sport).
arbusto [ăr-boosh′too] *m.* shrub; bush. [ark.
arca [ar′kă] *f.* chest, coffer;
arcada [ăr-kah′dă] *f.* arcade; **dar —s**, to pant, heave.
arcaico [ăr-kah′ee-koo] *adj.* archaic, antiquated.
arcar [ăr-kar′] *va.* to arch; to bend, bow; **— com**, to shoulder (responsibilities).
arcebispo [ăr-sĕ-beesh′poo] *m.* archbishop.
arco [ar′koo] *m.* arch; bow; **— íris**, rainbow.
ardente [ăr-dent′] *adj.* burning, ardent, fervent.
ardor [ăr-dayr′] *vn.* to burn, blaze.
ardido [ăr-dee′doo] *adj.* bold, courageous; burned.
ardil [ăr-deel′] *m.* trick, stratagem.
ardor [ăr-dohr′] *m.* ardour, fervour, zeal; heat.
ardósia [ăr-do′zee-ă] *f.* slate.
árduo [ar′doo-oo] *adj.* arduous, hard.
área [ah′ree-ă] *f.* area.
areal [ă-ree-al′] *m.* sandy beach; sand-bank; sand-pit.
areia [ă-ray′yă] *f.* sand; **— movediça**, quicksand.
arejar [ă-rĕ-zhar′] *va.* to air; *vr.* to get some fresh air.
arena [ă-ray′nă] *f.* arena, ring.
arenga [ă-ren′gă] *f.* harangue.
arenoso [ă-rĕ-noh′zoo] *adj.* sandy.
arenque [ă-renk′] *m.* herring.
aresta [ă-resh′tă] *f.* ridge; edge; beard (of corn).
arfar [ăr-far′] *vn.* to pant, [ship).
argamassa [ăr-gă-ma′să] *f.*
argelino [ăr-zhĕ-lee′noo] *m./adj.* Algerian.
argentino [ăr-zhen-tee′noo] *m.* Argentinian; *adj.* Argentine; silvery, silver.
argila [ăr-zhee′lă] *f.* clay.
argola [ăr-go′lă] *f.* ring; **— da porta**, door-knocker.
argúcia [ăr-goo′see-ă] *f.* subtlety, astuteness.
argueiro [ăr-gay′ee roo] *m.* trifle; speck of dust, grit.
arguente [ăr-gwent′] *mf.* accuser. [accused.
arguido [ăr-gwee′doo] *m.*
arguir [ăr-gweer′] *va.* to accuse; *vn.* to argue, plead.
argumentação [ăr-goo-men-tă-sown′] *f.* argument.
argumentar [ăr-goo-men-tar′] *vn.* to argue.
argumento [ăr-goo-men′too] *m.* argument; theme (of play, book, etc.).
arguto [ăr-goo′too] *adj.* acute; sharp, shrill.
ária [ah′ree-ă] *f.* aria; tune.
aridez [ă-ree-daysh′] *f.* aridity.
árido [ah′ree-doo] *adj.* arid.
ariete [ă-ree′ĕt] *m.* battering-ram.
aristocrata [ă-reesh-too-krah′tă] *mf.* aristocrat.
aritmética [ă-reet-me′tee-kă] *f.* arithmetic.
arlequim [ăr-lĕ-keen′] *m.* harlequin, buffoon.
arma [ar′mă] *f.* arm, weapon; **— branca**, cold steel; *pl.* coat of arms; military career; **passar pelas —**, to shoot, execute.
armação [ăr-mă-sown′] *f.* preparation, fitting out; ornamentation; gear, tackle; equipment; framework, structure.

© Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

navy. [trap, snare.
armadilha [ăr-mă-dee'lyă] *f.*
armador [ăr-mă-dohr'] *m.* shipowner; ship's outfitter; undertaker; decorator.
armadura [ăr-mă-doo'ră] *f.* armour.
armamento [ăr-mă-men'too] *m.* armament.
armar [ăr-mar'] *va.* to arm; to set (up), prepare; to decorate; to fit out (ship); — cavaleiro, to knight; *vr.* to arm oneself, provide oneself with.
armário [ăr-mah'ree-oo] *m.* cupboard; cabinet, chest.
armazém [ăr-ma-zen'] *m.* store, shop; warehouse, storehouse; magazine.
armazenar [ăr-mă-zĕ-nar'] *va.* to store; to hoard.
armistício [ăr-meesh-tee'see-oo] *m.* armistice, truce.
aro [ah'roo] *m.* ring, hoop; rim.
aroma [ă-roh'mă] *f.* scent, aroma, fragrance.
aromático [ă-roo-mah'tee-koo] *adj.* fragrant, aromatic.
arpão [ăr-pown'] *m.* harpoon.
arpéu [ăr-pe'oo] *m.* harpoon; grappling iron. [harpoon.
arpoar [ăr-poo-ar'] *va.* to
arquear [ăr-kee-ar'] *va.* to arch; to gauge (ship).
arquejar [ăr-kĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to pant, gasp.
arqueologia [ăr-kee-oo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* archaeology.
arquitecto [ăr-kee-te'too] *m.* architect.
arquitectura [ăr-kee-te-too'-ră] *f.* architecture.
arquivar [ăr-kee-var'] *va.* to file, deposit, keep. [chives.
arquivo [ăr-kee'voo] *m.* ar-
arrabaldes [ă-ră-baldzh'] *m.pl.* suburbs, outskirts.
arraia [ă-ry'ă] *f.* ray (fish); — miúda, mob, rabble.
festival, fête; (*Braz.*) hamlet; encampment (*mil.*).
arraiano [ă-ry-ă'noo] *m.* borderer.
arraigado [ă-ry-gah'doo] *adj.* ingrained, deep-rooted.
arraigar [ă-ry-gar'] *vn.* to take root; *vr.* to settle down.
arrais [ă-rysh'] *m.* skipper, captain, master.
arrancada [ă-ran-kah'dă] *f.* dash; sudden pull, jerk; fazer uma —, to clear the ground.
arrancar [ă-ran-kar'] *va.* to pull, drag out; to uproot; *vn.* to set off, start; to expire.
arranco [ă-ran'koo] *m.* dash, sudden burst; —s da morte, death-pangs.
arranha-céus [ă-ră'nyă se'-oosh] *m.* skyscraper.
arranhadura [ă-ră-nyă-doo'-ră] *f.* scratch. [scratch.
arranhar [ă-ră-nyar'] *va.* to
arranjar [ă-ran-zhar'] *va.* to arrange; to tidy up; to obtain; to manage; to regulate.
arranjo [ă-ran'zhoo] *m.* arrangement; agreement; tidiness.
arras [ah'răsh] *f.pl.* earnest-money, pledge; dowry.
arrasar [ă-ră-zar'] *va.* to demolish, raze, level; to fill to the brim, to overflowing.
arrastado [ă-răsh-tah'doo] *adj.* driven, dragged; dragging; drawn out; wretched; forced (interpretation); drawling (speech).
arrastão [ă-răsh-town'] *m.* drag-net; pull, haul.
arrastar [ă-răsh-tar'] *va.* to drag, haul; to drawl (speech); — a asa, to court; *vr.* to drag on; to crawl along.
arrasto [ă-rash'too] *m.* dragging, hauling; rede de —, trawl-net.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

arrazoado [ă-rră-zoo-ah'doo] *m.* plea; speech; *adj.* reasonable.
arrear [ă-rre-ar'] *va.* to harness; to furnish; to adorn.
arrebatado [ă-rĕ-bă-tah'doo] *adj.* rapid; violent; enraptured.
arrebatamento [ă-rĕ-bă-tăn*en*'too] *m.* rapture, ecstasy; rashness; anger.
arrebatar [ă-rĕ-bă-tar'] *va.* to carry off, snatch; to enchant; *vr.* to be carried away (by passion); to fly into a rage.
arrebicado [ă-rĕ-bee-kah'doo] *adj.* affected; painted (face); gaudy; (*sl.*) dolled up.
arrebique [ă-rĕ-beek'] *m.* affectation; frippery; rouge, make-up, paint.
arrebitado [ă-rĕ-bee-tah'doo] *adj.* perky, saucy; nariz —, snub nose.
arrebol [ă-rĕ-bol'] *m.* red sky.
arrecada [ă-rĕ-kah'dă] *f.* earring.
arrecadação [ă-rĕ-kă-dă-sow*n*'] *f.* collection (of money, etc.); depot, depository.
arrecadador [ă-rĕ-kă-dă-dohr'] *m.* collector; tax collector.
arrecadar [ă-rĕ-kă-dar'] *va.* to collect; to take possession of; to lock up.
arredar [ă-rĕ-dar'] *va.* to remove; to push aside.
arredio [ă-rĕ-dee'oo] *adj.* strayed; solitary.
arredondar [ă-rĕ-do*n*-dar'] *va.* to round (off, out); — uma conta, to give a round sum.
arredores [ă-rĕ-doh'rĕsh] *m.pl.* suburbs, outskirts, surroundings, surrounding district.
arrefecer [ă-rĕ-fĕ-sayr'] *va/vn.* to cool (off, down).
arregaçar [ă-rĕ-gă-sar'] *va.* to turn up, tuck up.
arreganhar [ă-rĕ-gă-nyar'] *vn.* to grin; to show one's teeth (in a grin or snarl).
arreio [ă-ray'yoo] *m.* ornament, adornment; *pl.* harness; trappings.
arrelia [ă-rĕ-lee'ă] *f.* worry, trouble; ill-omen.
arrematar [ă-rĕ-mă-tar'] *va.* to conclude; to buy or sell by auction; to tie in a knot.
arremedar [ă-rĕ-mĕ-dar'] *va.* to mimic, ape.
arremedo [ă-rĕ-may'doo] *m.* mimicry; imitation.
arremessar [ă-rĕ-mĕ-sar'] *va.* to hurl, throw; *vr.* to hurl oneself; to attack, rush at.
arremesso [ă-rĕ-may'soo] *m.* assault, attack; threat; throw.
arremeter [ă-rĕ-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to attack, assault; to spur on.
arremetida [ă-rĕ-mĕ-tee'dă] *f.* attack, onslaught.
arrendamento [ă-re*n*-dă-men'too] *m.* lease; letting; rent.
arrendar [ă-re*n*-dar'] *va.* to let; to rent.
arrendatário [ă-re*n*-dă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* tenant; leaseholder.
arrepender-se [ă-rĕ-pen-dayr'sĕ] *vr.* to repent, regret.
arrependimento [ă-rĕ-pen-dee-men'too] *m.* repentance, regret.
arrepiar [ă-rĕ-pee-ar'] *va.* to horrify; to salt (fish); *vr.* to shiver with fright; — caminho, to retrace one's steps.
arrepio [ă-rĕ-pee'oo] *m.* chill, shiver.
arresto [ă-resh'too] *m.* seizure, confiscation, distraint.
arrevesado [ă-rĕ-vĕ-zah'doo] *adj.* difficult, obscure; cross-grained, testy (character).
arrevesar [ă-rĕ-vĕ-zar'] *va.* to turn inside out, upside down.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

arriar [ă-ree-ar'] *va.* to lower; *vn.* to yield.
arriba [ă-ree'bă] *adv.* up; água —, upstream.
arribação [ă-ree-bă-sown'] *f.* arrival (in port); ave de —, bird of passage, migratory bird.
arribar [ă-ree-bar'] *vn.* to put into port; to arrive; to recover (in health, fortune).
arrimar [ă-ree-mar'] *va.* to support, prop up; *vr.* to lean against, on.
arrimo [ă-ree'mo] *m.* support; protection.
arriscado [ă-reesh-kah'doo] *adj.* dangerous, risky; daring.
arriscar [ă-reesh-kar'] *va.* to risk, hazard.
arrobe [ă-rohb'] *m.* syrup (of fruits).
arrochar [ă-roo-shar'] *va.* to tighten.
arrocho [ă-roh'shoo] *m.* stick (for tightening); cudgel.
arrogância [ă-roo-gan'see-ă] *f.* arrogance.
arrogante [ă-roo-gant'] *adj.* arrogant, proud, haughty.
arrogar-se [ă-roo-gar'sĕ] *vr.* to arrogate, usurp, claim.
arroio [ă-roh'yoo] *m.* brook, stream, rivulet.
arrojado [ă-roo-zhah'doo] *adj.* daring, brave; rash.
arrojar [ă-roo-zhar'] *va.* to hurl; to drag; *vr.* to hurl oneself into, venture on.
arrojo [ă-roh'zhoo] *m.* boldness, daring; —s do mar, wreckage, sea-wrack.
arromba [ă-ron'bă] *f.* lively, noisy tune; coisa de —, astounding, magnificent thing *or* event.
arrombar [ă-ron-bar'] *va.* to break down, into; to force open.
arrostar [ă-roosh-tar'] *va.* to face, confront.
arrotar [ă-roo-tar'] *vn.* to belch; to boast.
arrotear [ă-roo-tee-ar'] *va.* to clear (ground for cultivation).
arroubamento [ă-roh-bă-men'too] *m. or* **arroubo**, *m.* ecstasy, rapture, bliss; transport (of joy, etc.); flight (of imagination, etc.).
arroz [ă-rohsh'] *m.* rice; pó de —, face-powder.
arrozal [ă-roo-zal'] *m.* rice-field.
arruaça [ă-roo-ah'să] *f.* riot, uproar.
arruamento [ă-roo-ă-men'-too] *m.* laying out of streets; alignment of buildings.
arrugar [ă-roo-gar'] *va.* to wrinkle, crease; — a fronte, to frown.
arruinar [ă-roo-ee-nar'] *va.* to ruin, demolish.
arrulhar [ă-roo-lyar'] *vn.* to coo (doves); to lull to sleep; to 'bill and coo' (lovers).
arrulho [ă-roo'lyoo] *m.* lullaby; cooing.
arrumar [ă-roo-mar'] *va.* to arrange, put in order; to tidy (up); to stow (cargo); to keep (accounts); *vr.* to secure employment.
arsenal [ăr-sĕ-nal'] *m.* arsenal; dock-yard.
arte [art] *f.* art; skill; astuteness; cunning, artfulness; belas —s, fine arts.
artefacto [ăr-tĕ-fak'too] *m.* manufactured article; artefact.
arteiro [ăr-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* artful, wily.
artelho [ăr-tay'lyoo] *m.* ankle.
artéria [ăr-tair'ee-ă] *f.* artery; thoroughfare, highway.
articulação [ăr-tee-koo-lă-sown'] *f.* joint; articulation, pronunciation.
articulado [ăr-tee-koo-lah'-doo] *adj.* jointed; pronounced, articulated; *m.* statement (*leg.*).
articular [ăr-tee-koo-lar'] *va.* to articulate; to pronounce (clearly); to put together.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

artículo [ăr-tee'koo-loo] *m.* knuckle, joint; article (of contract, etc.).
artífice [ăr-tee'fees] *m.* artisan, craftsman; inventor.
artificial [ăr-ti-fee-see-al'] *adj.* artificial.
artifício [ăr-ti-fee'see-oo] *m.* artifice, trick; device; craft; fogo de —, fireworks.
artificioso [ăr-ti-fee-see-oh'-zoo] *adj.* artful, crafty; ingenious.
artigo [ăr-tee'goo] *m.* article; section, item, clause; — de fundo, leading article.
artilharia [ăr-tee-lyă-ree'ă] *f.* artillery.
artilheiro [ăr-tee-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* gunner, artillery-man.
artimanha [ăr-tee-mă'nyă] *f.* trick, stratagem.
artista [ăr-teesh'tă] *mf.* artist; artiste (professional singer, etc.).
artrite [ăr-treet'] *f.* arthritis.
arvorar [ăr-voo-rar'] *va.* to hoist; *vr.* to set oneself up as.
árvore [ar'voor] *f.* tree; shaft; mast.
arvoredo [ăr-voo-ray'doo] *m.* grove, wood; masts (*naut.*).
ás [ash] *m.* ace.
asa [ah'ză] *f.* wing; handle (of basket, etc.).
ascendência [ăsh-sen-den'-see-ă] *f.* ancestry, origins; ascendency.
ascendente [ăsh-sen-dent'] *m.* ancestor; ascendency; *adj.* rising, upward.
ascender [ăsh-sen-dayr'] *vn.* to rise, ascend.
ascensão [ăsh-sen-sown'] *f.* ascent; dia da —, Ascension Day.
ascensor [ăsh-sen-sohr'] *m.* lift, elevator.
asceta [ăsh-se'tă] *mf.* ascetic; hermit.
ascético [ăsh-se'tee-koo] *adj.* ascetic.
asco [ash'koo] *m.* nausea, revulsion, disgust; dar —, to be disgusting, revolting.
asfalto [ăsh-fal'too] *m.* asphalt.
asfixiar [ăsh-feek-see-ar'] *va.* to suffocate, choke; to asphyxiate.
asiático [ă-zee-ah'tee-koo] *adj.* [Asian, Asiatic.
asilo [ă-zee'loo] *m.* institution, home (for aged, orphans, etc.); asylum; refuge.
asma [azh'mă] *f.* asthma.
asneira [ăzh-nay'ee ră] *f.* nonsense, stupid remark.
asno [azh'noo] *m.* ass, donkey.
aspa [ash'pă] *f.* St. Andrew's cross; *pl.* sails (of windmill); inverted commas; quotation marks.
aspecto [ăsh-pe'too] *m.* aspect; [appearance.
aspereza [ăsh-pĕ-ray'ză] *f.* harshness, roughness, severity.
áspero [ash'pĕ-roo] *adj.* harsh, rough, severe.
aspiração [ăsh-pee-ră-sown'] *f.* breathing (in), suction; aspiration.
aspirador [ăsh-pee-ră-dohr'] *m.* suction pipe; vacuum-cleaner.
aspirante [ăsh-pee-rant'] *m.* [cadet (*mil.*).
aspirar [ăsh-pee-rar'] *va.* to draw in (air); to aspirate (sounds); *vn.* to aspire to.
aspirina [ăsh-pi-ree'nă] *f.* aspirin.
asqueroso [ăsh-kĕ-roh'zoo] *adj.* repulsive, disgusting.
assaltar [ă-sal-tar'] *va.* to assault, attack, assail.
assalto [ă-sal'too] *m.* assault, attack.
assanhar [ă-să-nyar'] *va.* to irritate, infuriate; *vr.* to get furious.
assar [ă-sar'] *va.* to roast.
assassinar [ă-să-see-nar'] *va.* to assassinate, murder.
assassínio [ă-să-see'nee-oo] *m.* murder; assassination.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

assassino [ă-să-see'noo] *m.* murderer; assassin.
assaz [ă-sash'] *adv.* sufficiently, enough; quite; rather.
asseado [ă-see-ah'doo] *adj.* clean, spotless, neat.
assear [ă-see-ar'] *va.* to clean, tidy up.
assediar [ă-sĕ-dee-ar'] *va.* to besiege; to importune.
assegurar [ă-sĕ-goo-rar'] *va.* to assure; to ensure.
asseio [ă-say'yoo] *m.* cleanliness, neatness.
assembleia [ă-sen-blay'yă] *f.* assembly, meeting.
assemelhar-se [ă-sĕ-mĕ-lyar'sĕ] *vr.* to resemble.
assentada [ă-sen-tah'dă] *f.* session, sitting; deposition (*leg.*); de uma —, at one sitting.
assentado [ă-sen-tah'doo] *adj.* settled, agreed.
assentador [ă-sen-tă-dohr'] *m.* razor-strop; recorder, registrar; fitter (*mech.*); bricklayer.
assentar [ă-sen-tar'] *va.* to seat; to place, lay; to settle; to sharpen (razor); to note down; — praça, to enlist; *vn.* to fit; to go with (patterns, colours, etc.).
assentimento [ă-sen-tee-men'too] *m.* assent, consent.
assento [ă-sen'too] *m.* seat; site; sediment; prudence.
asserção [ă-sĕr-sown'] *f.* assertion.
assestar [ă-sĕsh-tar'] *va.* to aim, point.
asseverar [ă-sĕ-vĕ-rar'] *va.* to affirm, declare solemnly.
assiduidade [ă-see-doo-ee-dahd'] *f.* assiduousness, assiduity, diligence.
assíduo [ă-see'doo-oo] *adj.* assiduous, diligent.
assim [ă-seen'] *adv.* so, thus; — que, as soon as.
assimilação [ă-see-mee-lă-sown'] *f.* assimilation.
assimilar [ă-see-mee-lar'] *va.* to assimilate.
assinalado [ă-see-nă-lah'doo] *adj.* famous; marked (out).
assinalar [ă-see-nă-lar'] *va.* to mark (out); *vr.* to become noted, famous.
assinante [ă-see-nant'] *m.* subscriber.
assinar [ă-see-nar'] *va.* to sign; to subscribe to; to fix (a time); to assign.
assinatura [ă-see-nă-too'ră] *f.* signature; subscription.
assistência [ă-seesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* audience, those present; attendance, presence; assistance, aid.
assistente [ă-seesh-tent'] *m.* person present; assistant; *adj.* assistant, auxiliary.
assistir [ă-seesh-teer'] *vn.* to be present, attend; *va.* to attend (the sick); to help, assist.
assoar-se [ă-soo-ar'sĕ] *vr.* to blow one's nose.
assobiar [ă-soo-bee-ar'] *vn.* to whistle; *va.* to hoot at, jeer at.
assobio [ă-soo-bee'oo] *m.* whistling; whistle; hiss.
associação [ă-soo-see-ă-sown'] *f.* association; society.
associado [ă-soo-see-ah'doo] *m.* associate, member; partner.
associar [ă-soo-see-ar'] *va.* to associate.
assolar [ă-soo-lar'] *va.* to devastate, lay waste, destroy.
assomar [ă-soo-mar'] *vn.* to appear (at); to look out of, lean out of; *vr.* to grow angry.
assombradiço [ă-son-bră-dee'soo] *adj.* timid, fearful.
assombrar [ă-son-brar'] *va.* to astonish, amaze; to frighten; to shade.
assombro [ă-son'broo] *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

amazement; marvel; dread.
assombroso [ă-son-broh'zoo] *adj.* amazing, astonishing.
assomo [ă-soh'moo] *m.* sign.
assorear [ă-soo-ree-ar'] *va/vn.* to silt up.
assumir [ă-soo-meer'] *va.* to assume, take (up, on ,over).
assunção [ă-soon-sown'] *f.* assumption.
assunto [ă-soon'too] *m.* subject, theme, topic; affair, business, matter.
assustadiço [ă-soosh-tă-dee'-soo] *adj.* timid.
assustar [ă-soosh-tar'] *va.* to frighten, startle , scare.
astro [ash'troo] *m.* star, planet; celebrity, 'star'.
astrónomo [ăsh-tro'noo-moo] *m.* astronomer.
astúcia [ăsh-too'see-ă] *f.* cunning, slyness.
astuto [ăsh-too'too] *adj.* cunning, astute, sly.
atacador [ă-tă-kă-dohr'] *m.* attacker; shoe-lace.
atacar [ă-tă-kar'] *va.* to attack, assail; to lace up, do up.
atalaia [ă-tă-lÿ'yă] *f.* watch-tower; sentinel.
atalhar [ă-tă-lyar'] *va.* to intercept, obstruct, stop; to cut short (speech, etc.); *vn.* to take a short cut.
atalho [ă-ta'lyoo] *m.* short cut.
ataque [ă-tak'] *m.* attack.
atar [ă-tar'] *va.* to tie, fasten.
atarefado [ă-tă-rĕ-fah'doo] *adj.* busy.
ataúde [ă-tă-ood'] *m.* coffin.
ataviar [ă-tă-vee-ar'] *va.* to adorn, bedeck, dress up.
atávico [ă-ta'vee-koo] *adj.* atavistic.
até [ă-te'] *prep.* until, till; as far as, up to; *adv.* even; — à vista, — logo, good-bye, cheerio, see you soon; — mais não poder, to the utmost.
atear [ă-tee-ar'] *va.* to kindle, inflame, stir up.
ateísta [ă-tay-eesh'tă] *mf.* [atheist.
atemorizar [ă-tĕ-moo-ree-zar'] *va.* to frighten, terrify.
atenção [ă-ten-sown'] *f.* attention; civility, courtesy; care; *interj.* look out! take care!
atencioso [ă-ten-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* attentive; courteous.
atender [ă-ten-dayr'] *va.* to pay attention to, take note of, attend to; — à porta, to answer the door.
atentado [ă-ten-tah'doo] *m.* criminal attack; outrage.
atentar [ă-ten-tar'] *va/vn.* to pay attention to, observe; to make a criminal attack.
atento [ă-ten'too] *adj.* attentive; respectful.
atenuação [ă-tĕ-noo-ă-sown'] *f.* attenuation, diminution.
atenuante [ă-tĕ-noo-ant'] *f.* extenuation, extenuating circumstance (*leg.*); *adj.* extenuating (*leg.*).
atenuar [ă-tĕ-noo-ar'] *va.* to attenuate, diminish; to extenuate (*leg.*).
aterragem [ă-tĕ-rah'zhen] *f.* landing (aeroplane).
aterrar [ă-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to terrify, frighten; to fill in, (cover) with soil; *vn.* to land (aeroplane).
atestado [ă-tĕsh-tah'doo] *m.* testimonial; certificate; affidavit.
atestar [ă-tĕsh-tar'] *va.* to certify, declare.
ateu [ă-tay'oo] *m.* atheist; *adj.* atheistic.
atiçar [ă-tee-sar'] *va.* to poke the fire; to incite, stir up.
atilado [ă-tee-lah'doo] *adj.* intelligent, sensible; conscientious; polished.
atinado [ă-tee-nah'doo] *adj.* shrewd; prudent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

atinar [ă-tee-nar'] *va.* to hit on, guess accurately.
atingir [ă-tee*n*-zheer'] *va.* to attain, reach; to hit; to understand.
atirador [ă-tee-ră-dohr'] *m.* marksman, shot.
atirar [ă-tee-rar'] *va.* to throw; *vn.* to shoot at.
atitude [ă-tee-tood'] *f.* attitude.
atlas [at'lăsh] *m.* atlas.
atleta [ăt-le'tă] *mf.* athlete; champion (of a cause, etc.).
atlético [ăt-le'tee-koo] *adj.* athletic, vigorous.
atmosfera [ăt-moosh-fair'ă] *f.* atmosphere.
atoleiro [ă-too-lay'ee-roo] *m.* marsh, swamp, bog.
átomo [ah'too-moo] *m.* atom.
atónito [ă-to'nee-too] *adj.* astonished, amazed, stunned.
atordoado [ă-toor-doo-ah'-doo] *adj.* stupefied, stunned.
atordoamento [ă-toor-doo-ă-me*n*'too] *m.* stupefaction.
atormentador [ă-toor-me*n*-tă-dohr'] *m.* tormentor, torturer.
atormentar [ă-toor-me*n*-tar'] *va.* to torment, torture.
atrabiliário [ă-tră-bee-lee-ah'ree-oo] *adj.* bad-tempered; spiteful; disagreeable.
atracar [ă-tră-kar'] *va.* to moor; to secure; to accost, assault; *vn.* to come alongside (ship).
atracção [ă-trah-sow*n*'] *f.* attraction, appeal.
atractivo [ă-trab-tee'voo] *m.* attraction; *m.pl.* charms, beauty; *adj.* attractive.
atraente [ă-tră-e*n*t'] *adj.* attractive, charming.
atraiçoado [ă-trŷ-soo-ah'doo] *adj.* treacherous; betrayed.
atraiçoar [ă-trŷ-soo-ar'] *va.* to betray.
atrair [ă-tră-eer'] *va.* to attract, allure, draw.
atrapalhar [ă-tră-pă-lyar'] *va.* to confuse, muddle.
atrás [ă-trash'] *adv.* back, behind; *prep.* — de, behind; after.
atrasado [ă-tră-zah'doo] *adj.* late, delayed; slow (clock); backward; behindhand; *m.pl.* arrears.
atrasar [ă-tră-zar'] *va.* to delay; to put back; *vr.* to get into arrears; to fall behind.
atraso [ă-trah'zoo] *m.* delay; backwardness; *pl.* arrears; com —, late.
através [ă-tră-vesh'] *prep.* — de, through; across.
atravessar [ă-tră-vĕ-sar'] *va.* to cross; to pass through, over.
atreito [ă-tray'ee-too] *adj.* subject to, prone to; accustomed to.
atrelar [ă-trĕ-lar'] *va.* to put on a leash; to harness; to yoke; to link, couple; to allure (*fig.*).
atrever-se [ă-trĕ-vayr'sĕ] *vr.* to dare, venture.
atrevido [ă-trĕ-vee'doo] *adj.* bold, daring; insolent.
atrevimento [ă-trĕ-vee-me*n*'too] *m.* boldness, daring; impudence.
atribuição [ă-tree-boo-ee-sown'] *f.* attribution; competence; *pl.* rights, powers.
atribuir [ă-tree-boo-eer'] *va.* to attribute, ascribe.
atributo [ă-tree-boo'too] *m.* attribute.
átrio [a'tree-oo] *m.* hall, vestibule; courtyard.
atrito [ă-tree'too] *m.* attrition; friction.
atroar [ă-troo-ar'] *va.* to stun (with noise); *vn.* to roar.
atrocidade [ă-troo-see-dahd'] *f.* atrocity, outrage.
atrofiar-se [ă-troo-fee-ar'sĕ]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

away.
atropelar [ă-troo-pĕ-lar'] *va.* to trample on (down, over); to knock down; to run over.
atropelo [ă-troo-pay'loo] *m.* hurry, rush; trampling down.
atroz [ă-trosh'] *m.* atrocious; grievous.
atulhar [ă-too-lyar'] *va.* to fill up, cram.
atum [ă-toon'] *m.* tunny (-fish).
aturado [ă-too-rah'doo] *adj.* constant; diligent.
aturar [ă-too-rar'] *va.* to endure, bear.
aturdido [ă-toor-dee'doo] *adj.* astounded; stunned.
aturdir [ă-toor-deer'] *va.* to astound, stupefy.
audácia [ow-dah'see-ă] *f.* courage, audacity; effrontery, 'cheek'.
audaz [ow-dash'] *adj.* bold, courageous; impudent.
audiência [ow-dee-*en*'see-ă] *f.* session, sitting, hearing; formal reception, audience.
auditor [ow-dee-tohr'] *m.* judge, magistrate; hearer, listener.
auditório [ow-dee-to'ree-oo] *m.* audience; hall, auditorium.
audível [ow-dee'vel] *adj.* audible.
auferir [ow-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to obtain. [nacle.
auge [owzh] *m.* summit, pin-
augurar [ow-goo-rar'] *va.* to prognosticate, augur.
aula [ow'lă] *f.* class; lecture-room, classroom; dar —, to give a lecture, to take a class.
aumentar [ow-*men*-tar'] *va.* to increase, enlarge.
aumento [ow'*men*-too] *m.* increase, rise; expansion.
aura [ow'ră] *f.* breeze; — popular, popular favour.
áureo [ow'ree-oo] *adj.* golden.
aurícula [ow-ree'kŭ-lă] *f.* auricle.
aurífero [ow-ree'fĕ-roo] *adj* gold-bearing.
aurora [ow-ro'ră] *f.* dawn.
ausência [ow-zay*n*'see-ă] *f.* absence.
ausentar-se [ow-zen-tar'sĕ] *vr.* to absent oneself, stay away.
ausente [ow-zent'] *adj.* absent; *mf.* missing person.
auspício [owsh-pee'see-oo] *m.* omen; *pl.* auspices, patronage.
austeridade [owsh-tĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* austerity.
austero [owsh-tair'oo] *adj.* austere; severe, stern.
austral [owsh-tral'] *adj.* southern.
austríaco [owsh-tree'ă-koo] *adj/m.* Austrian.
autenticar [ow-ten-tee-kar'] *va.* to confirm, authenticate.
autêntico [ow-ten'tee-koo] *adj.* authentic, genuine.
auto [ow'too] *m.* document (*leg.*); official report; public ceremony; (short) play; (motor-)car; *pl.* proceedings (*leg.*).
autocarro [ow-too-ka'roo] *m.* bus; motor-coach.
autócrata [ow-to'kră-tă] *m.* autocrat.
autóctone [ow-tok'ton] *adj.* indigenous, native, aboriginal.
autógrafo [ow-to'gră-foo] *m.* autograph.
automático [ow-too-ma'tee-koo] *adj.* automatic.
autómato [ow-to'mă-too] *m.* automaton; robot.
automóvel [ow-too-mo'vel] *m.* (motor-)car; (*U.S.A.*) automobile.
autonomia [ow-too-noo-mee'-ă] *f.* self-government, autonomy, home rule.
autónomo [ow-to'noo-moo] *adj.* autonomous; free.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

autopsia [ow-top'see-ă] *f.* post-mortem, autopsy.
autor [ow-tohr'] *m.* author; discoverer; creator; perpetrator (of crime); plaintiff (*leg.*).
autoria [ow-too-ree'ă] *f.* [authorship.
autoridade [ow-too-ree-dahd'] *f.* authority, power.
autoritário [ow-too-ree-tah'-ree-oo] *adj.* authoritarian.
autorização [ow-too-ree-zăsown'] *f.* authorization, permission.
autorizado [ow-too-ree-zah'-doo] *adj.* authorized; reliable.
autorizar [ow-too-ree-zar'] *va.* to authorize; to approve; to legalize.
auxiliar [ow-see-lee-ar'] *va.* to help, assist, aid; *adj.* auxiliary; *mf.* assistant; clerk.
auxílio [ow-see'lee-oo] *m.* help, aid, assistance.
avaliação [ă-vă-lee-ă-sown'] *f.* (e)valuation, estimate.
avaliar [ă-vă-lee-ar'] *va.* to evaluate, estimate; to value; to appreciate (ability, etc.).
avançar [ă-van-sar'] *vn.* to advance; to proceed.
avarento [ă-vă-ren-too] *adj.* avaricious, miserly, mean.
avareza [ă-vă-ray'ză] *f.* avarice; meanness.
avaria [ă-vă-ree'ă] *f.* damage.
avariar [ă-vă-ree-ar'] *va.* to damage.
avaro [ă-vah'roo] *m.* miser; *adj.* miserly, avaricious.
ave [ahv] *f.* bird; fowl; — de rapina, bird of prey.
aveia [ă-vay'yă] *f.* oats.
avelã [ă-vĕ-lan'] *f.* hazel-nut.
avença [ă-ven'să] *f.* agreement, settlement.
avenida [ă-vĕ-nee'dă] *f.* avenue.
avental [ă-ven-tal'] *m.* apron.
aventar [ă-ven-tar'] *va.* to air, ventilate; to perceive, foresee; to put forward (an idea, suggestion).
aventura [ă-ven-too'ră] *f.* adventure; venture.
aventurado [ă-ven-too-rah'-doo] *adj.* adventurous, daring; bem —, blessed; fortunate, happy; mal —, unfortunate, wretched.
aventurar [ă-ven-too-rar'] *va/vr.* to venture, risk.
aventureiro [ă-ven-too-ray'-ee-roo] *m.* adventurer; *adj.* adventurous.
averiguação [ă-vĕ-ree-gwă-sown'] *f.* inquiry; discovery (of the truth).
averiguar [ă-vĕ-ree-gwar'] *va.* to ascertain; to investigate.
aversão [ă-vĕr-sown'] *f.* aversion, dislike.
avesso [ă-vay'soo] *adj.* contrary, opposed to; *m.* wrong side; reverse side; ao —, inside out.
avestruz [ă-vĕsh-troosh'] *m.* [ostrich.
avezar-se [ă-vĕ-zar'sĕ] *vr.* to fall into the habit of; to become used to.
aviação [ă-vee-ă-sown'] *f.* aviation; aircraft; air force.
aviado [ă-vee-ah'doo] *m.* (*Braz.*) trader, agent; *adj.* ready; on the way.
aviador [ă-vee-ă-dohr'] *m.* airman, aviator.
aviamento [ă-vee-ă-men'too] *m.* completion, execution (of task, order); despatch (of goods); *pl.* materials, supplies; tools.
avião [ă-vee-own'] *m.* [plane.
aviar [ă-vee-ar'] *va.* to despatch (goods); to carry out (task); — uma receita, to make up a prescription; *vr.* to get ready; to bestir oneself.
avidez [ă-vee-daysh'] *f.* covetousness, avidity.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ávido [ah'vee-doo] *adj.* eager, avid; greedy.
avigorar [ă-vee-goo-rar'] *va.* to invigorate.
aviltar [ă-veel-tar'] *va.* to degrade, dishonour; to vilify.
avinagrado [ă-vee-nă-grah'-doo] *adj.* sour, bitter.
avisado [ă-vee-zah'doo] *adj.* wise, prudent, cautious.
avisar [ă-vee-zar'] *va.* to inform; to warn; to advise; *vr.* to think over carefully.
aviso [ă-vee'zoo] *m.* warning; notice, announcement; a meu —, in my opinion.
avistar [ă-veesh-tar'] *va.* to catch sight of, descry; *vr.* to come into view; to have an interview with.
avitualhar [ă-vee-too-ă-lyar'] *va.* to provision.
avivar [ă-vee-var'] *va.* to revive; to stir up; to enliven; to freshen up.
aviventar [ă-vee-ven-tar'] *va.* to revive; to encourage.
avizinhar [ă-vi-zee-nyar'] *va.* to bring close to; *vr.* to approach.
avo [ah'voo] *m.* fraction (*maths.*).
avô [ă-voh'] *m.* grandfather.
avó [ă-vo'] *f.* grandmother; avós, *m.pl.* grandparents; ancestors.
avoengos [ă-voo-en'goosh] *m.pl.* ancestors, forebears.
avolumar-se [ă-voo-loo-mar'sĕ] *vr.* to grow in volume.
avulso [ă-vool'soo] *adj.* separate; single (copy of journal, etc.).
avultado [ă-vool-tah'doo] *adj.* large, bulky.
avultar [ă-vool-tar'] *vn.* to bulk large; to increase, spread.
axila [ak-see'lă] *f.* armpit.
azáfama [ă-zah'fă-mă] *f.* hurry, bustle, flurry.
azar [ă-zar'] *m.* bad luck; jogo de —, game of chance.
azedo [ă-zay'doo] *adj.* bitter, acid, irritable, bad-tempered.
azedume [ă-zĕ-doom'] *m.* bitterness, bitter taste; sourness; acrimony, irritability.
azeite [ă-zay'eet] *m.* olive-oil.
azeitona [ă-zay-ee-toh'nă] *f.* olive.
azenha [ă-zay'nyă] *f.* water-mill.
azeviche [ă-zĕ-veesh'] *m.* jet.
azevinho [ă-zĕ-vee'nyoo] *m.* holly.
azia [ă-zee'ă] *f.* heart-burn, acidity.
aziago [ă-zee-ah'goo] *adj.* unlucky, ill-omened.
ázimo [ah'zee-moo] *adj.* unleavened.
azinhaga [ă-zee-nyah'gă] *f.* country lane, path.
azinheira [ă-zee-nyay'ee-ră] *f.* holm-oak.
azo [ah'zoo] *m.* opportunity; pretext.
azote [ă-zot'] *m.* *or* **azoto**, nitrogen.
azougue [ă-zohg'] *m.* quicksilver.
azul [ă-zool'] *adj.* blue.
azulejo [ă-zoo-lay'zhoo] *m.* glazed, ornamental tile.

B

baba [bah'bă] *f.* slobber, dribble.
bacalhau [bă-kă-lyow'] *m.* cod, codfish.
bacelo [bă-say'loo] *m.* sprig of vine; newly-planted vine.
bacharel [bă-shă-rel'] *m.* bachelor (academic degree); babbler, prater.
bacia [bă-see'ă] *f.* wash-basin; shaving-bowl; basin (of river, sea).
bacilo [bă-see'loo] *m.* bacillus.
baço [bah'soo] *adj.* dull, tarnished, dark; *m.* spleen (*med.*).
báculo [ba'koo-loo] *m.* staff; crozier (*eccl.*).
badalar [bă-dă-lar'] *vn.* to

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

clang, ring; vb gossip, chatter.
badalo [bă-dah'loo] *m.* clapper (of bell).
baeta [bă-yay'tă] *f.* baize.
bafejar [bă-fĕ-zhar'] *va.* to breathe gently on; to inspire; to favour.
baflo [bă-fee'oo] *m.* musty smell; mould.
bafo [bah'foo] *m.* breath; breeze; favour.
baga [bah'gă] *f.* berry; drop, bead (of sweat).
bagaço [bă-gah'soo] *m.* crushed skins, pips, husks (of fruit, sugar cane, etc.).
bagageiro [bă-gă-zhay'ee-roo] *m.* porter.
bagagem [bă-gah'zhen] *f.* luggage, baggage, bags.
bagatela [bă-gă-te'lă] *f.* trifle, bagatelle.
bago [bah'goo] *m.* grape; grain (of wheat); (*sl.*) 'dough', cash.
baia [bă-ee'ă] *f.* bay.
bailado [bў-lah'doo] *m.* ballet; dance.
bailar [bў'lar'] *vn.* to dance.
baile [bўl] *m.* dance, ball.
bainha [bă-ee'nyă] *f.* sheath, scabbard; hem (of dress).
baioneta [bў-oo-nay'tă] *f.* bayonet; — calada, fixed bayonet.
bairro [bў'roo] *m.* district, quarter, ward, suburb.
baixa [bў'shă] *f.* decrease, reduction, fall; hollow (of valley); lower part (of town); casualty (in battle); shallow part (of river, etc.); ter —, to be dismissed; dar —, to retire; to be retired, demobilized (*mil.*).
baixa-mar [bў'shă-mar] *f.* low tide.
baixar [bў-shar'] *va.* to lower; *vn.* to get off, alight; to come (go) down; to decline.
baixeza [bў-shay'ză] *f.* meanness; abjectness.
baixio [bў-shee'oo] *m.* shoal.
baixo [bў'shoo] *adj.* low; short; mean, vulgar; — relevo, bas-relief; *adv.* low, low down; in a low voice; em —, below; downstairs; para —, down, downwards; por — de, under, underneath, beneath; *m.* lower part; shallow, shoal; bass (*mus.*).
bala [ba'lă] *f.* bullet; bale (of cotton, paper, etc.).
balada [bă-lah'dă] *f.* ballad.
balança [bă-lan'să] *f.* scales, balance.
balançar [ba-lan-sar'] *va.* to balance; to weigh (arguments, etc.); *vn.* to rock, sway.
balanço [bă-lan'soo] *m.* lurching, swaying, rolling; balance-sheet (*com.*); dar —, to audit (accounts); em —, uncertain, in the balance.
balão [bă-lown'] *m.* balloon.
balaustrada [bă-lowsh-trah'dă] *f.* balustrade.
balbuciar [bal-boo-see-ar'] *va.* to stutter, stammer; to babble.
balbúrdia [bal-boor'dee-ă] *f.* uproar, bedlam, confusion.
balcão [bal-kown'] *m.* balcony; counter (shop); dress-circle (*theat.*).
balda [bal'dă] *f.* defect, fault.
baldaquim [bal-dă-keen'] *m.* canopy.
baldar [bal-dar'] *va.* to frustrate, baulk.
balde [bald] *m.* bucket, pail.
baldear [bal-dee-ar'] *va.* to wash down, swab down (decks); to decant (liquids); to bail (water); to transfer (goods, passengers).
baldio [bal-dee'oo] *adj.* uncultivated; *m.* waste land.
baleeiro [bă-lee-ay'ee-roo] *m.* whaling-ship; whaler (man or boat).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

balido [bă-lee'doo] *m.* bleating.
baliza [bă-lee'ză] *f.* buoy, seamark; sign, mark; post; beacon; goal-posts (football).
balneário [bal-nee-ah'ree-oo] *m.* bathing-place, watering-place, spa.
balofo [bă-loh'foo] *adj.* empty (phrases, etc.), puffed up.
baloiço [bă-loh'ee-soo] *m.* swing; swinging.
balsa [bal'să] *f.* thicket; raft; tub.
bálsamo [bal'să-moo] *m.* balsam, balm.
baluarte [bă-loo-art'] *m.* bulwark, bastion.
bambo [băn'boo] *adj.* slack.
bambolear [ban-boo-lee-ar'] *vn.* to sway, swagger, swing the hips; to reel, totter.
bambu [ban-boo'] *m.* bamboo.
banal [bă-nal'] *adj.* banal, commonplace.
banana [bă-nă'nă] *f.* banana.
banca [ban'kă] *f.* writing-desk; office (of lawyer, solicitor); stake (in card games).
bancada [ban-kah'dă] *f.* row (of seats, benches).
bancário [ban-kah'ree-oo] *adj.* banking, bank.
bancarrota [ban-kă-roh'tă] *f.* bankruptcy; fazer —, to go bankrupt.
banco [ban'koo] *m.* bench; bank; — de areia, sandbank; — de coral, coral reef.
banda [ban'dă] *f.* side; sash; band (*mus.*); pôr de —, to put aside.
bandeira [ban-day'ee-ră] *f.* flag, banner, standard, ensign; (*Braz.*) armed pioneer column, armed band.
bandeirante [ban-day-ee-rant'] *m.* (*Braz.*) member of armed band, pioneer, explorer.
bandeja [ban-day'zhă] *f.* tray.
bandido [ban-dee'doo] *m.* bandit, outlaw, highwayman.
bando [ban'doo] *m.* group; faction, band; gang; flock, herd; proclamation.
bandoleira [ban-doo-lay'ee-ră] *f.* bandoleer; sling (for rifle).
bandoleiro [ban-doo-lay'ee-roo] *m.* highwayman, robber, bandit.
bandolim [ban-doo-leen'] *m.* mandolin.
bandurra [ban-doo'ră] *f.* mandolin, guitar (*approx.*).
banha [bă'nyă] *f.* fat, lard.
banhar [bă-nyar'] *va.* to bathe.
banheira [bă-nyay'ee-ră] *f.* bath-tub.
banheiro [bă-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* bath-attendant; beach-guard.
banhista [bă-nyeesh'tă] *mf.* bather.
banho [bă'nyoo] *m.* bath; bathe (in sea); coat, coating (of dye, etc.); —s de casamento, banns (of marriage).
banir [bă-neer'] *va.* to banish.
banqueiro [ban-kay'ee-roo] *m.* banker; bank manager.
banquete [ban-kayt'] *m.* banquet.
banzé [ban-ze'] *m.* row, uproar; rowdiness.
baptismo [ba-teezh'moo] *m.* baptism; christening; nome de —, Christian name.
baptizar [ba-tee-zar'] *va.* to baptize; to christen; to water (milk, wine).
baque [bak] *m.* thud; (*Braz.*) instant.
baquear [bă-kee-ar'] *vn.* to fall with a thud.
baqueta [bă-kay'tă] *f.* drumstick.
baraço [bă-rah'soo] *m.* string; rope.
barafunda [bă-ră-foon'dă] *f.* tumult, uproar.
baralhar [bă-ră-lyar'] *va.* to shuffle (cards); to confuse, mix up.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

baralho [bă-ra'lyoo] *m.* pack of cards.
barão [bă-rown'] *m.* baron; (*archaic*) great man, hero.
barata [bă-rah'tă] *f.* cock-roach.
barato [bă-rah'too] *adj.* cheap, inexpensive; *adv.* cheaply.
barba [bar'bă] *f.* beard; *pl.* whiskers; navalha de —, razor; fazer a —, to shave.
barbaridade [băr-bă-ree-dahd'] *f.* barbarity, cruelty; dizer —s, to talk absolute rubbish.
barbarismo [băr-bă-reezh'-moo] *m.* barbarism.
bárbaro [bar'bă-roo] *adj.* barbarous, savage; rough, crude; *m.* barbarian.
barbatana [băr-bă-tă'nă] *f.* fin.
barbearia [băr-bee-ă-ree'ă] *f.* barber's shop.
barbeiro [băr-bay'ee-roo] *m.* barber.
barca [bar'kă] *f.* (small) boat; barge; ferry-boat.
barcaça [băr-kah'să] *f.* lighter, barge.
barcagem [băr-kah'zhen] *f.* load, freight; fare, charge.
barco [bar'koo] *m.* boat; ship.
barda [bar'dă] *f.* hedge; fence; heap; em —, in abundance.
bardo [bar'doo] *m.* bard, poet; sheepfold; hedge.
barlavento [bar-lă-ven'too] *m.* windward.
barómetro [bă-ro'mĕ-troo] *m.* barometer.
barqueiro [băr-kay'ee-roo] *m.* boatman; ferryman.
barra [ba'ră] *f.* bar; rod.
barraca [bă-rah'kă] *f.* tent; hut; stall (in market).
barracão [bă-ră-kown'] *m.* shed.
barragem [bă-rah'zhen] *f.* dam; dike.
barranco [bă-ran'koo] *m.* gorge, ravine, gully.
barreira [bă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* barrier; stockade; clay-pit.
barrete [bă-rayt'] *m.* cap; biretta (*eccl.*).
barrica [bă-ree'kă] *f.* cask.
barricada [bă-ree-kah'dă] *f.* barricade.
barriga [bă-ree'gă] *f.* belly; fazer —, to bulge; — da perna, calf of the leg.
barril [bă-reel'] *m.* barrel, cask.
barro [ba'roo] *m.* clay; louça de —, earthenware.
barrote [bă-rot'] *m.* beam, rafter.
barulhento [bă-roo-lyen'too] *adj.* noisy, rowdy.
barulho [bă-roo'lyoo] *m.* noise, row.
base [bahz] *f.* basis, foundation; base (*mil., archit. etc.*).
basear [bă-zee-ar'] *va.* to base.
basta [bash'tă] *interj.* that's enough; that will do.
bastante [băsh-tant'] *adv.* enough, sufficiently; quite, rather; *adj.* enough, sufficient.
bastão [băsh-town'] *m.* stick; baton (*mil.*).
bastar [băsh-tar'] *vn.* to suffice, be enough.
bastardo [băsh-tar'doo] *m.* bastard; *adj.* bastard, spurious.
bastidor [băsh-tee-dohr'] *m.* embroidery frame; *pl.* wings (*theat.*).
basto [bash'too] *adj.* thick; dense; plentiful.
bastonada [băsh-too-nah'dă] *f.* bastinado; cudgelling.
batalha [bă-ta'lyă] *f.* battle.
batalhão [bă-tă-lyown'] *m.* battalion.
batata [bă-tah'tă] *f.* potato.
batedeira [bă-tĕ-day'ee-ră] *f.* butter-churn.
batedor [bă-tĕ-dohr'] *m.* beater (in hunt); outrider; scout.
batedouro [bă-tĕ-doh'roo] *m.* washing place (at riverside).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bate-estacas [ba-tĕsh-ta'-kăsh] *f.* pile-driver.
bate-folha [ba-tĕ-foh'lyă] *m.* tinker, tinsmith; gold-beater (*archaic*).
bátega [ba'tĕ-gă] *f.* heavy shower.
bater [bă-tayr'] *va.* to beat, strike, hit; to defeat; to knock at (door); to coin (money); — as palmas, to clap; — os pés, to stamp (one's feet); — trigo, to thresh (corn); *vr.* to fight.
bateria [bă-tĕ-ree'ă] *f.* battery; — de cozinha, kitchen utensils.
batida [bă-tee'dă] *f.* shooting party; drive, battue; reprimand; de —, hastily.
batido [bă-tee'doo] *adj.* beaten; commonplace, trite.
batina [bă-tee'nă] *f.* cassock (*eccl.*); gown (undergraduates, students).
batoque [bă-tok'] *m.* bung, stopper; bung-hole.
batota [bă-to'tă] *f.* fraud, trick.
batuta [bă-too'tă] *f.* baton.
baú [bă-oo'] *m.* trunk.
baunilha [bow-nee'lyă] *f.* vanilla.
bazófia [bă-zo'fee-ă] *f.* swagger, swank; boasting.
beata [bee-ah'tă] *f.* excessively (ridiculously) devout woman; hypocrite; bigot; *adj.* blessed.
beatice [bee-ă-tees'] *f.* bigotry; hypocrisy.
beatificar [bee-ă-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to beatify.
beatitude [bee-ă-tee-tood'] *f.* blessedness, holiness.
beato [bee-ah'too] *adj.* blessed; happy; hypocritical.
bebedeira [bĕ-bĕ-day'ee-ră] *f.* drunken spree, binge; drunkenness.
bebedice [bĕ-bĕ-dees'] *f.* drunkenness.
bêbedo [bay'bĕ-doo] *adj.* drunk, intoxicated; *m.* drunkard.
bebedoiro [bĕ-bĕ-doh'ee-roo] *m.* water-trough.
beber [bĕ-bayr'] *va/vn.* to drink; to swallow; to imbibe.
bebida [bĕ-bee'dă] *f.* drink.
beca [be'kă] *f.* robes, gown.
beco [bay'koo] *m.* alley, lane; — sem saída, blind alley, cul-de-sac.
bedolho [bĕ-day'lyoo] *m.* latch.
beiço [bay'ee-soo] *m.* lip; fazer —, *or* beicinho, to pout.
beiçudo [bay-ee-soo'doo] *adj.* thick-lipped, blubber-lipped.
beijar [bay-ee-zhar'] *va.* to kiss.
beijo [bay'ee-zhoo] *m.* kiss.
beira [bay'ee-ră] *f.* edge, brink, margin; —s do telhado, eaves; à — de, at the side of, beside; on the verge of.
beira-mar [bay'ee-ră mar] *f.* seaside, seashore; à —, by the sea; at the seaside.
beleza [bĕ-lay'ză] *f.* beauty, loveliness.
belga [bel'gă] *m/adj.* Belgian.
beliche [bĕ-leesh'] *m.* berth; bunk.
belicoso [bĕ-lee-koh'zoo] *adj.* warlike, pugnacious.
beligerante [bĕ-lee-zhĕ-rant'] *m/adj.* belligerent.
beliscar [bĕ-leesh-kar'] *va.* to pinch, nip.
belo [be'loo] *adj.* beautiful, lovely, handsome, fair, fine.
bem [ben] *adv.* well; right; very; ainda —, very good, excellent; — que, although; *m.* good; darling, loved one; levar a —, to approve, take in good part; haver por —, to see fit to, decree.
bem-aventurança [ben ă-ven-too-ran'să] *f.* blessedness, bliss; *pl.* the Beatitudes

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bem-estar [*ben*-ish-tar'] *m.* comfort; well-being.
bem-me-quer [*ben*-mĕ-kair'] *m.* daisy.
bem-vindo [*adj.* welcome.
bem-visto [*ben*-veesh'too] *adj.* well thought of, highly esteemed.
bênção [*ben'sown*] *f.* blessing.
bendito [*ben*-dee'too] *adj.* blessed.
beneficência [bĕ-nĕ-fee-*sen'*-see-ă] *f.* beneficence, kindness, charity.
beneficiar [bĕ-nĕ-fee-see-ar'] *va.* to benefit; to improve; to cultivate (fields); (*naut.*) to overhaul (gear, etc.); to process, clean, prepare (rice, coffee, etc.).
benefício [bĕ-nĕ-fee'see-oo] *m.* benefit; profit; favour, kindness; (*eccl.*) living, benefice.
benéfico [bĕ-ne'fee-koo] *adj.* kind, charitable; beneficial.
benemérito [bĕ-nĕ-me'ree-too] *adj.* worthy, distinguished; *m.* benefactor, worthy servant (of country, humanity, etc.).
beneplácito [bĕ-nĕ-pla'see-too] *m.* consent, approval.
benevolência [bĕ-nĕ-voo-*len'*-see-ă] *f.* benevolence, goodwill.
benévolo [bĕ-ne'voo-loo] *adj.* kind-hearted, benevolent.
benignidade [bĕ-neeg-nee-dahd'] *f.* kindness, benignity.
benigno [bĕ-neeg'noo] *adj.* benign, kind, gentle; pleasant (climate); mild (weather).
benquisto [*ben*-keesh'too] *adj.* well-loved, well-liked.
bens [*bensh*] *m.pl.* property, possessions, estate; — de raiz, real estate.
bento [*ben'too*] *adj.* holy.
benzer [*ben*-zayr'] *va.* to bless.
berço [bayr'soo] *m.* cradle; birthplace; source.
berrar [bĕ-rar'] *vn.* to bellow, to roar.
besta [baysh'tă] *f.* beast; fool, ass, stupid person; — de carga, beast of burden.
bestialidade [bĕsh-tee-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* bestiality, brutality; stupidity.
besuntar [bĕ-zoon-tar'] *va.* to smear.
beterraba [bĕ-tĕ-rah'bă] *f.* beetroot; açucar de —, beet sugar.
betume [bĕ-toom'] *m.* bitumen.
bexiga [bĕ-shee'gă] *f.* bladder; *pl.* small-pox; pock-marks (on skin); —s doidas, chicken-pox.
bezerro [bĕ-zay'roo] *m.* (yearling) calf; tanned calf-skin.
bibe [beeb] *m.* (child's) pinafore.
biberão [bee-bĕ-rown'] *m.* (baby's) feeding-bottle.
biblia [bee'blee-ă] *f.* Bible.
bíblico [bee'blee-koo] *adj.* biblical.
bibliófilo [bee-blee-o'fee-loo] *m.* book-lover, bibliophile.
bibliografia [bee-blee-oo-grăfee'ă] *f.* bibliography.
biblioteca [bee-blee-oo-te'kă] *f.* library.
bibliotecário [bee-blee-oo-tĕ-kah'ree-oo] *m.* librarian.
bica [bee'kă] *f.* jet, spout; estar á —, to be on the point of, due for.
bicar [bee-kar'] *va.* to peck.
bicha [bee'shă] *f.* worm; leech; snake; queue (of people); bad-tempered woman.
bicho [bee'shoo] *m.* worm, grub; insect; animal; ugly or awkward person; matar o —, to wet one's whistle; *pl.* vermin; ter —s carpinteiros, to be fidgety.
bicicleta [bee-see-kle'tă] *f.* bicycle.
bico [bee'koo] *m.* beak; (gas) jet; (pen) nib; (needle) point; — de obra, difficult task; calar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

— to shut up; andar nos —s dos pés, to slip-toe.
bidé [bee-de'] *m.* bidet; sitz-bath.
biela [bee-e'lă] *f.* piston rod.
biénio [bee-e'nee-oo] *m.* two-year period.
bife [beef] *m.* (beef)steak.
bifurcação [bee-foor-kă-sow*n*'] *f.* division; branching (off); fork (of roads).
bigode [bee-god'] *m.* moustache.
bigorna [bee-gor'nă] *f.* anvil.
bilha [bee'lyă] *f.* jug, jar, pot.
bilhar [bee-lyar'] *m.* billiards; billiard table; billiard hall.
bilhete [bee-lyayt'] *m.* ticket; note; — de ida, single ticket; — de ida e volta, return ticket; — postal, postcard; — de visita, visiting-card.
bilheteira [bee-lyĕ-tay'ee-ră] *f.* booking-office, ticket-office; box-office (*theat.*).
bilingue [bee-leeng'] *adj.* bilingual.
bilioso [bee-lee-oh'zoo] *adj.* bilious, liverish.
bilis [bee'leesh] *m.* bile; bad temper.
bilro [beel'roo] *m.* bobbin.
bimensal [bee-me*n*-sal'] *adj.* twice monthly, fortnightly.
binóculo [bee-no'koo-loo] *m.* binoculars; field-glasses; opera-glasses.
biografia [bee-oo-gră-fee'ă] *f.* biography.
biógrafo [bee-o'gră-foo] *m.* biographer.
biólogo [bee-o'loo-goo] *m.* biologist.
biombo [bee-o*n*'boo] *m.* [screen.
biqueira [bee-kay'ee-ră] *f.* toe (of shoe); drainpipe.
birra [bee'ra] *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness; antipathy; ter — com, to dislike, detest.
bis [beesh] *interj.* encore!
bisavô [bee-ză-voh'] *m.* great-grandfather.
bisavó [bee-ză-vo'] *f.* great-grandmother.
bisbilhotice [beezh-bee-lyoo-tees'] *f.* gossip, tittle-tattle.
biscoito [beesh-koh'ee-too] *m.* biscuit; bun.
bisnaga [beezh-nah'gă] *f.* [tube.
bisonho [bee-zoh'nyoo] *adj.* inexperienced; *m.* raw recruit.
bispado [beesh-pah'doo] *m.* bishopric.
bispo [beesh'poo] *m.* bishop.
bissexto [bee-sesh'too] *adj.* ano —, leap-year.
bisturi [beesh-too-ree'] *m.* scalpel.
bitola [bee-to'lă] *f.* gauge, standard; model.
bivaque [bee-vak'] *m.* bivouac.
bizarria [bee-ză-ree'ă] *f.* gallantry, dash; elegance, gracefulness; pomp.
bizarro [bee-za'roo] *adj.* brave, gallant, dashing; generous; handsome, elegant.
blandícias [bla*n*-dee'see-ăsh] *f.pl.* endearments; caresses.
blasfemar [blăsh-fĕ-mar'] *vn/va.* to blaspheme; to curse.
blasfémia [blăsh-fe'mee-ă] *f.* blasphemy; curse.
blasonar [blă-zoo-nar'] *va/vn.* to boast.
blindado [bleen-dah'doo] *adj.* armoured (cars, tanks, etc.).
blindagem [bleen-dah'zhe*n*] *f.* armour-plate.
bloco [bloh'koo] *m.* block; (*polit.*) bloc.
bloquear [bloo-kee-ar'] *va.* to blockade.
bloqueio [bloo-kay'yoo] *m.* blockade.
blusa [bloo'ză] *f.* smock; (woman's) blouse.
boa [boh'ă] *adj.* good; é —, amazing!, really!; metido em —s, to be in a tight spot; vir

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

as —, to see sense; come round.
boa [boh'ă] *f.* boa constrictor.
boas-vindas [boh'ăzh veen'-dăsh] *f.pl.* welcome; dar as —, to welcome.
boato [boo-ah'too] *m.* rumour.
bobice [boo-bees'] *f.* foolery.
bobina [boo-bee'nă] *f.* bobbin; coil; spool (*photo.*).
bobo [boh'boo] *m.* fool, clown, jester.
boca [boh'kă] *f.* mouth; entrance; opening, hole; céu da —, roof of mouth, palate; à — cheia, openly, frankly; — do estômago, pit (of stomach).
bocado [boo-kah'doo] *m.* morsel, piece, mouthful; short while, short time.
bocal [boo-kal'] *m.* mouth (of jug, etc.); (*mus.*) mouth-piece.
boçal [boo-sal'] *adj.* stupid; boorish; brutish.
bocejar [boo-sĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to yawn.
bochecha [boo-she'shă] *f.* [cheek.
boda [boh'dă] *f.* wedding breakfast; wedding reception; wedding; *pl.* wedding anniversary; — de ouro, golden wedding.
bode [bod] *m.* goat; — expiatório, scapegoat.
bodega [boo-de'ga] *f.* low-grade wine-shop, 'dive'; coarse, disgusting food.
boémio [boo-e'mee-oo] *m.* Bohemian; vagrant.
bofar [boo-far'] *va.* to spew out, vomit; *vn.* to gush out.
bofes [bofsh] *m.pl.* lungs (*pop.*).
bofetada [boo-fĕ-tah'dă] *f.* slap in the face; insult.
boi [boh'ee] *m.* ox; (*pop.*) pé de —, die-hard, conservative; olho de —, skylight.
bóia [boy'ă] *f.* buoy; — de salvação, life-buoy.
boião [boo-yown'] *m.* pot, jar.
boiar [boo-yar'] *vn.* to float; (*fig.*) to hesitate.
boieiro [boh-yay'ee-roo] *m.* herdsman; drover.
bóina [boy'nă] *f.* beret.
bojar [boo-zhar'] *vn.* to bulge, swell out, jut out.
bojo [boh'zhoo] *m.* bulge, protuberance, swelling.
bojudo [boo-zhoo'doo] *adj.* pot-bellied, swollen.
bola [bo'lă] *f.* ball; — de sabão, soap-bubble.
bolacha [boo-lah'shă] *f.* biscuit; slap (*pop.*).
bolas [bo'lăsh] *interj.* rubbish! nonsense!; *m.* booby, sap (*sl.*).
bolbo [bohl'boo] *m.* bulb.
boleia [boo-le'yă] *f.* driver's seat; dar uma —, to give a lift.
boletim [boo-lĕ-teen'] *m.* bulletin; report; official gazette.
bolha [boh'lyă] *f.* blister; bubble; ter —, (*sl.*) to be dotty, cracked.
bolo [boh'loo] *m.* cake; stake (gambling).
bolor [boo-lohr'] *m.* mould; mustiness.
bolota [boo-lo'tă] *f.* acorn.
bolsa [bohl'să] *f.* purse; pouch; stock exchange; scholarship, grant.
bolseiro [bohl-say'ee-roo] *m.* scholarship-holder, scholar.
bom [bon] *adj.* good; fine; healthy, sound; suitable; de — tom, fashionable; ano —, New Year.
bomba [bon'bă] *f.* pump; bomb, shell; — de incêndio, fire-engine.
bombardeamento [bon-bărdee-ă-men'too] *m.* bombardment, bombing.
bombardear [bon-bär-dee-ar'] *va.* to bombard, bomb, shell.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

bombeiro [bom-bay'roo] *m.* fireman.
bombom [bon'bon] *m.* chocolate (sweet).
bombordo [bon-bor'doo] *m.* port, portside.
bonacheirão [boo-nă-shay-eerown'] *adj.* kindly, good-natured.
bonança [boo-nan'să] *f.* fair, calm weather (at sea); (*fig.*) tranquillity, good fortune.
bondade [bon-dahd'] *f.* goodness, kindness.
bonde [bon'dĕ] *m.* (*Braz.*) tram.
bondoso [bon-doh'zoo] *adj.* kind-hearted, helpful.
boné [bo-ne'] *m.* cap.
boneca [boo-ne'kă] *f.* doll.
bonina [boo-nee'nă] *f.* daisy.
bonito [boo-nee'too] *adj.* pretty, nice; fine; *m.* striped tunny.
bónus [bo'noosh] *m.* bonus; special allowance; reduced rate.
boquiaberto [boh-kee-ă-bair'too] *adj.* open-mouthed, gaping.
boquilha [boo-kee'lyă] *f.* cigarette-holder.
borboleta [boor-boo-lay'tă] *f.* butterfly.
borbotar [boor-boo-tar'] *vn.* to gush out; to bubble.
borbulha [boor-boo'lyă] *f.* blister; bubble (on boiling liquid).
borbulhar [boor-boo-lyar'] *vn.* to gush out, flow out; to bubble (when boiling).
borco [bohr'koo] *m.* de —, upside down (of glass, jug, etc.), face down (of persons).
borda [bor'dă] *f.* edge; rim; bank (of river); pela — fora, overboard; à —, alongside.
bordado [boor-dah'doo] *m.* embroidery.
bordão [boor-down'] *m.* staff; (*fig.*) support; bass-string (*mus.*).
bordar [boor-dar'] *va.* to [embroider.
bordejar [boor-dĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to tack (*naut.*); to stagger.
bordo [bor'doo] *m.* side of ship; tack, course (*naut.*); a —, on board.
boreal [boo-ree-al'] *adj.* northern, north.
borla [bor'lă] *f.* tassel; (*acad.*) doctor's cap; de —, free, for nothing.
borra [boh'ră] *f.* dregs, lees.
borracha [boo-rah'shă] *f.* rubber.
borracho [boo-rah'shoo] *adj.* drunk; *m.* drunkard; young pigeon.
borrador [boo-ră-dohr'] *m.* scribbling pad, rough notebook; bungler, scribbler; day book (*com.*).
borralho [boo-ra'lyoo] *m.* embers; (*fig.*) fireside, hearth.
borrão [boo-rown'] *m.* blot; rough draft, sketch; day book (*com.*).
borrar [boo-rar'] *va.* to smudge; to cross out, erase.
borrasca [boo-rash'kă] *f.* squall, tempest.
borrascoso [boo-răsh-koh'zoo] *adj.* squally.
borrego [boo-ray'goo] *m.* yearling lamb.
borrifar [boo-ree-far'] *va.* to sprinkle; to spray; to damp (clothes before ironing).
borrifo [boo-ree'foo] *m.* sprinkle, sprinkling; spray; drizzle (rain).
bosque [boshk] *m.* wood, forest.
bosquejar [boosh-kĕ-zhar'] *va.* to sketch.
bosquejo [boosh-kay'zhoo] *m.* sketch, outline.
bossa [bo'să] *f.* swelling; bump (on head); lump; hump (on

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

human or camel); ter — para, to have an aptitude for.

bota [bo'tă] *f.* boot.

bota-fora [bo'tă fo'ră] *f.* launching (of ship); send-off (of person).

botânica [boo-tă'nee-kă] *f.* botany.

botânico [boo-tă'nee-koo] *m.* botanist; *adj.* botanical.

botão [boo-tow*n*'] *m.* button; bud; handle, knob (of doors, drawers, etc.); — de punho, cuff-link; casa de —, button-hole.

botar [boo-tar'] *va.* to put, place; to throw; to blunt.

botaréu [boo-tă-re'oo] *m.* buttress.

bote [bot] *m.* boat; (sword) thrust; de um —, at one swoop.

botequim [boo-tĕ-kee*n*'] *m.* bar; café.

botica [boo-tee'kă] *f.* chemist's (shop), dispensary.

botija [boo-tee'zhă] *f.* (stone) bottle, jug.

boto [boh'too] *adj.* blunt, blunted; obtuse; set on edge (teeth).

boxe [boks] *m.* boxing.

braça [brah'să] *f.* fathom.

braçada [bră-sah'dă] *f.* arm-ful.

braço [brah'soo] *m.* arm; *pl.* workmen, hands; de — dado, arm-in-arm; de —s cruzados, with folded arms; estar a —s com, to struggle with; ser o — direito de, to be the right hand man of.

braçudo [bră-soo'doo] *adj.* strong, brawny.

bradar [bră-dar'] *vn.* to cry, yell, bawl.

brado [brah'doo] *m.* shout.

braga [brah'gă] *f.* shackle, fetter; *pl.* breeches.

bragal [bră-gal'] *m.* (household) linen.

bramido [bră-mee'doo] *m.* roar, howl, bellow.

bramir [bră-meer'] *vn.* to roar, bellow, howl.

branco [bra*n*'koo] *adj.* white; *m.* white; white man; blank, gap; em —, blank; ficar em —, to fail to understand.

brancura [bra*n*-koo'ră] *f.* whiteness.

brandir [bra*n*-deer'] *va.* to brandish.

brando [bra*n*'doo] *adj.* soft; gentle, mild.

brandura [bra*n*-doo'ră] *f.* softness, gentleness, mildness.

branquear [bra*n*-kee-ar'] *va.* to whiten; to bleach (cloth).

brasa [brah'ză] *f.* live coal; estar sobre —s, to be on tenterhooks.

brasão [bră-zow*n*'] *m.* coat of arms; heraldry.

braseiro [bră-zay'ee-roo] *m.* brazier.

brasileiro [bră-zee-lay'ee-roo] *m/adj.* Brazilian.

bravata [bră-vah'tă] *f.* bravado; boasting.

braveza [bră-vay'ză] *f.* ferocity, savagery, fury.

bravio [bră-vee'oo] *adj.* wild, savage, untamed.

bravo [brah'voo] *adj.* courageous, hardy; fine, splendid; wild, savage; *interj.* hurray!, bravo!

bravura [bră-voo'ră] *f.* courage, bravery.

breca [bre'kă] *f.* cramp; *interj.* com a —, damn it!

brecha [bre'shă] *f.* breach.

brejeiro [brĕ-zhay'ee-roo] *m.* scoundrel, rogue; *adj.* naughty, mischievous.

brejo [bre'zhoo] *m.* marsh, swamp.

brenha [brĕ'nyă] *f.* thick (dense) wood.

breu [bray'oo] *m.* tar, pitch.

breve [brev] *adj.* short, brief, concise; até —, see you (again)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

soon; em — soon, shortly; *m.* Papal brief.
breviário [brĕ-vee-ah'ree-oo] *m.* breviary.
brevidade [brĕ-vee-dahd'] *f.* brevity, conciseness; speed.
briga [bree'gă] *f.* fight, quarrel.
brigada [bree-gah'dă] *f.* brigade.
brilhante [bree-lyant'] *adj.* brilliant, bright; *m.* diamond.
brilhar [bree-lyar'] *vn.* to shine.
brilho [bree'lyoo] *m.* brightness, brilliance, splendour.
brincadeira [breen-kă-day'-ee-ră] *f.* joke, jest, fun; playing about.
brincar [breen-kar'] *vn.* to play; to joke; to romp, skip.
brinco [breen'koo] *m.* ear-ring; toy; joke; elegant person (or thing).
brindar [breen-dar'] *vn.* to toast, drink a toast to, drink the health of; *va.* to proffer (a gift).
brinde [breend] *m.* toast; present, gift.
brinquedo [breen-kay'doo] *m.* toy, plaything.
brio [bree'oo] *m.* honour, pride; valour; spirit.
brioso [bree-oh'zoo] *adj.* noble; generous; spirited.
brisa [bree'ză] *f.* breeze.
brita [bree'tă] *f.* crushed stone, road metal.
broa [broh'ă] *f.* maize bread.
broca [bro'kă] *f.* drill.
brocar [broo-kar'] *va.* to drill, bore.
brocha [bro'shă] *f.* tack; axle-pin.
brochado [broo-shah'doo] *adj.* paper-backed (book).
broche [brosh] *m.* brooch; clasp.
brochura [broo-shoo'ră] *f.* brochure, pamphlet; book-binding.
bronco [bron'koo] *adj.* stupid; rough. [bronchitis.
bronquite [bron-keet'] *f.*
bronze [bronz] *m.* bronze.
bronzeado [bron-zee-ah'doo] *adj.* bronzed; tanned (by sun).
brossa [bro'să] *f.* hard brush; (printer's) brush; horse brush.
brotar [broo-tar'] *vn.* to bud, sprout; to spring (from); *va.* to produce, put out.
broxa [bro'shă] *f.* (large) brush (for painting, white-washing).
bruços [broo'soosh] *adv.* de —, face down(wards), flat on one's face.
bruma [broo'mă] *f.* mist; haze.
brumoso [broo-moh'zoo] *adj.* misty; hazy; foggy.
brunir [broo-neer'] *va.* to polish.
brusco [broosh'koo] *adj.* brusque; rough; sudden.
brutal [broo-tal'] *adj.* brutal.
brutalidade [broo-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* brutality, savagery.
bruto [broo'too] *m.* brute; ignorant person; *adj.* brutish; unpolished; crude; peso —, gross weight; força —a, brute force; em —, raw; unfinished.
bruxa [broo'shă] *f.* witch; hag.
bruxaria [broo-shă-ree'ă] *f.* witchcraft.
bruxo [broo'shoo] *m.* magician, wizard.
bruxulear [broo-shoo-lee-ar'] *vn.* to flicker.
bubão [boo-bown'] *m.* swollen gland.
bucha [boo'shă] *f.* wad, plug; mouthful.
bucho [boo'shoo] *m.* belly.
buço [boo'soo] *m.* soft hair, down (on upper lip).
bufar [boo-far'] *vn.* to puff, pant; to snort (with anger).
bufete [boo-fayt'] *m.* sideboard; buffet; refreshment room.
bugalho [boo-ga'lyoo] *m.* oak-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

apple; misturar alhos com —s, to mix things up.
bugigangas [boo-zhee-gan'-găsh] *f.* trinkets, knick-knacks.
bugio [boo-zhee'oo] *m.* howler monkey; ape.
bula [boo'lă] *f.* papal bull.
bule [bool] *m.* tea-pot.
bulha [boo'lyă] *f.* row, noise; quarrel.
bulício [boo-lee'see-oo] *m.* noise; bustle, restlessness.
buliçoso [boo-lee-soh'zoo] *adj.* lively; restless.
bulir [boo-leer'] *vn.* to stir, move; *va.* to touch.
buraco [boo-rah'koo] *m.* hole.
burguês [boor-gaysh'] *adj.* middle-class; bourgeois; *m.* member of the middle class; burgess.
burguesia [boor-gĕ-zee'ă] *f.* middle class.
buril [boo-reel'] *m.* chisel.
burla [boor'lă] *f.* trick, fraud.
burlar [boor-lar'] *va.* to cheat, swindle, hoax.
burlesco [boor-laysh'koo] *adj.* burlesque.
burocracia [boo-ro-kră-see'ă] *f.* bureaucracy.
burocrata [boo-ro-krah'tă] *m.* bureaucrat.
burro [boo'roo] *m.* donkey, ass; blockhead, dolt; crib (translation).
busca [boosh'kă] *f.* search.
buscar [boosh-kar'] *va.* look for, seek, search; ir —, to fetch, go for; mandar —, to send for.
busílis [boo-zee'leesh] *m.* difficulty, knotty point.
bússola [boo'soo-lă] *f.* compass.
busto [boosh'too] *m.* bust.
buzina [boo-zee'nă] *f.* horn (of car); hunting-horn; fog-horn; megaphone.
búzio [boo'zee-oo] *m.* diver; trumpet, horn; conch.

C

cá [kah] *adv.* here.
cabaça [kă-bah'să] *f.* gourd.
cabal [kă-bal'] *adj.* complete, perfect.
cabala [kă-bah'lă] *f.* clique; [intrigue.
cabana [kă-bă'nă] *f.* hut; cottage; hovel.
cabaz [kă-bash'] *m.* basket.
cabeça [kă-bay'să] *f.* head; intelligence, common-sense; top, upper part; *m.* head, chief.
cabeçada [kă-bĕ-sah'dă] *f.* butt with the head; dar uma —, to bang one's head; to make a bad blunder.
cabeçalho [kă-bĕ-sa'lyoo] *m.* headline (in newspaper); title, heading; pole, shaft (of cart).
cabecear [kă-bĕ-see-ar'] *vn.* to nod.
cabeceira [kă-bĕ-say'ee-ră] *f.* head, top (of bed, table); pillow; headstone (on grave); à — de, at the bedside of.
cabeçudo [kă-bĕ-soo'doo] *adj.* obstinate, pig-headed; having a big head.
cabedal [kă-bĕ-dal'] *m.* (shoe) leather; *pl.* resources, wealth.
cabeleira [kă-bĕ-lay'ee-ră] *f.* head of hair; wig; tail (of comet).
cabeleireiro [kă-bĕ-lay-ray'-ee-roo] *m.* hairdresser.
cabelo [kă-bay'loo] *m.* hair; em —, bareheaded.
caber [kă-bayr'] *vn.* to be containable in, have room for, fit in; to be fitting, befit; to fall to one's lot; não — em si de contente, to be overjoyed.
cabide [kă-beed'] *m.* coat-hanger; hatstand, hat-rack.
cabimento [kă-bee-men'too] *m.* acceptance; ter —, to be acceptable; to be opportune.
cabina [kă-bee'na] *f.* cabin.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cabisbaixo [kă-bĭzh-by shoo] *adj.* downcast, crestfallen.
cabo [kah'boo] *m.* cape; end, limit; handle; commander, chief; corporal (*mil.*); cable; rope, line; — de salvação, lifeline; dar — de, to put an end to; levar a —, to finish, complete; ao — de, at the end of.
cabotagem [kă-boo-tah'zhen] *f.* coasting trade; coastwise traffic.
cabouco [kă-boh'koo] *m.* ditch, trench; foundation (for building).
cabouqueiro [kă-boh-kay'ee-roo] *m.* navvy, labourer; quarryman.
cabra [ka'bră] *f.* goat; — cega, blind-man's-buff.
cabreiro [kă-bray'ee-roo] *m.* goatherd.
cabrestante [kă-brĕsh-tant'] *m.* capstan.
cabriola [kă-bree-o'lă] *f.* caper, leap.
cabrito [kă-bree'too] *m.* kid.
cábula [ka'boo-lă] *m.* idler, slacker, truant (*acad.*); *f.* truancy; dodge (to avoid work); *adj.* wily.
caça [kah'să] *f.* hunting, hunt; game; partida de —, hunting party; — grossa, big game; — miúda, small game.
caçador [kă-să-dohr'] *m.* huntsman; rifleman (*mil.*); *pl.* light infantry.
caça-minas [ka'să mee'năsh] *m.* mine-sweeper.
caçar [kă-sar'] *va.* to hunt, chase, pursue; to catch.
cacarejar [kă-kă-rĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to cackle, cluck.
caçarola [kă-să-ro'lă] *f.* casserole dish; saucepan.
cacatua [kă-kă-too'ă] *f.* cockatoo.
cacau [kă-kow'] *m.* cocoa-bean; cacao-tree.
cacete [kă-sayt'] *m.* club, stick; (*Braz.*) bore, nuisance.
cachaça [kă-sha'să] *f.* rum; (*sl.*) fire-water.
cachaço [kă-sha'soo] *m.* nape of the neck.
cachimbo [kă-sheen'boo] *m.* pipe.
cacho [ka'shoo] *m.* bunch.
cachoeira [kă-shoo-ay'ee-ră] *f.* waterfall; rapids.
cachopa [kă-sho'pă] *f.* girl, lass.
cachopo [kă-shoh'poo] *m.* lad; reef.
cachorra [kă-shoh'ră] *f.* (young) bitch.
cachorro [kă-shoh'roo] *m.* pup, puppy; cub (of wolf, etc.); prop.
cacimba [kă-seen'bă] *f.* mist, drizzle; water hole.
cacique [kă-seek'] *m.* political boss; Indian chief.
caco [kah'koo] *m.* bit (of broken pottery, glass, etc.).
caçoar [kă-soo-ar'] *va.* to make fun of, tease.
caçoila [kă-soh'ee-lă] *f.* pan; dish.
cacto [kak'too] *m.* cactus.
cada [kă'dă] *adj.* each; every.
cadafalso [kă-dă-fal'soo] *m.* gallows, scaffold.
cadastro [kă-dash'troo] *m.* register of property; census; criminal record.
cadáver [kă-da'vair] *m.* corpse.
cadeado [kă-dee-ah'doo] *m.* padlock.
cadeia [kă-day'yă] *f.* chain; prison.
cadeira [kă-day'ee-ră] *f.* chair.
cadela [kă-de'lă] *f.* bitch.
cadência [kă-dayn'see-ă] *f.* cadence, rhythm.
caderneta [kă-dĕr-nay'tă] *f.* register (in school); pass-book (bank).
caderno [kă-dair'noo] *m.* note-book; exercise-book.
cadete [kă-dayt'] *m.* cadet.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cadinho [kă-dee'nyoo] *m.* crucible, melting-pot.
caduco [kă-doo'koo] *adj.* decrepit; broken-down; invalid (*leg.*).
café [kă-fe'] *m.* coffee; café.
cafeeiro [kă-fee-ay'ee-roo] *m.* coffee tree.
cafeteira [kă-fĕ-tay'ee-ră] *f.* coffee-pot.
cafèzal [kă-fe-zal'] *m.* coffee-plantation.
cáfila [ka'fee-lă] *m.* gang; caravan. [Kaffir.
cafre [ka'frĕ] *m.* savage;
cágado [ka'gă-doo] *m.* tortoise, turtle; (*pop.*) 'smartie' (person). [wash.
caiar [kă-yar'] *va.* to white-
cãibra [kỹn'-bră] *f.* cramp.
caidos [kă-ee'doosh] *m.pl.* arrears, dues; leavings, scraps.
caimão [kỹ-mown'] *m.* alligator.
cair [kă-eer'] *vn.* to fall; to happen, befall; — bem, to suit, go with; — na conta, to comprehend; — em graça, to please, find favour with.
cais [kỹsh] *m.* quay, quayside.
caixa [kỹ'shă] *f.* box, case, chest; safe; *m.* cashier; — económica, savings bank; livro —, cash-book; — do correio, post-box, pillar box; pagar na —, to pay at the desk.
caixão [kỹ-shown'] *m.* coffin; large box.
caixeiro [kỹ-shay'ee-roo] *m.* shop-assistant; clerk; cashier; — viajante, commercial traveller. [frame.
caixilho [kỹ-shee'lyoo] *m.*
caixote [kỹ-shot'] *m.* case, box; — do lixo, dust-bin.
cajado [kă-zhah'doo] *m.* (shepherd's) crook, staff.
cal [kal] *f.* lime; whitewash; — viva, quicklime; forno de —, lime-kiln.
calabouço [kă-lă-boh'soo] *m.* dungeon; jail.
calado [kă-lah'doo] *adj.* silent, quiet; discreet; *m.* draught (*naut.*).
calafetar [kă-lă-fĕ-tar'] *va.* to caulk.
calafrio [kă-lă free'oo] *m.* chill; shiver, shivering.
calamidado [kă-lă-mee-dahd'] *f.* calamity, disaster.
calamitoso [kă-lă-mee-toh'-zoo] *adj.* calamitous, disastrous.
calandra [kă-lan'dră] *f.* mangle; roller; lark (*orni.*).
calão [kă-lown'] *m.* slang.
calar [kă-lar'] *vn/vr.* to be silent, keep quiet; fall silent; *va.* to silence; to conceal; to cut off (slice o f fruit, etc. for sampling).
calçada [kal-sah'dă] *f.* roadway, street; pavement (*Braz.*).
calçadeira [kal-să-day'ee-ră] *f.* shoe-horn.
calçado [kal-sah'doo] *m.* footwear; *adj.* shod; paved.
calcanhar [kal-kă-nyar'] *m.* heel; dar aos —es, to take to one's heels.
calcar [kal-kar'] *va.* to tread, trample on; to crush.
calçar [kal-sar'] *va.* to put on (shoes, stockings, gloves, etc.); to pave.
calças [kal'săsh] *f.pl.* trousers; ver-se em — pardas, to be in a tight spot.
calcetar [kal-sĕ-tar'] *va.* to pave.
cálcio [kal'see-oo] *m.* calcium.
calço [kal'soo] *m.* or **calce**, *m.* wedge.
calcular [kal-koo-lar'] *va/vn.* to calculate; to make calculations; to estimate, reckon.
cálculo [kal'koo-loo] *m.* estimate; calculation; calculus (*maths.*); stone (*med.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

pl. hot springs.
caldear [kal-dee-ar'] *va.* to weld; to fuse; to smelt.
caldeira [kal-day'ee-rã] *f.* boiler; cauldron.
caldeirada [kal-day-ee-rah'-dã] *f.* fish-stew.
caldeiro [kal-day'ee-roo] *m.* bucket; pan.
caldo [kal'doo] *m.* soup, broth; — verde, cabbage soup.
caleira [kã-lay'ee-rã] *f.* gutter.
calejado [kã-lĕ-zhah'doo] *adj.* hardened, horny.
calendário [kã-len-dah'ree-oo] *m.* calendar.
calha [ka'lyã] *f.* gutter; channel.
calhar [kã-lyar'] *vn.* to happen; to suit; to be fitting; se —, probably.
calhau [kã-lyow'] *m.* flint; pebble, stone.
calibrar [kã-lee-brar'] *va.* to gauge; to measure the calibre of.
calibre [kã-lee'brĕ] *m.* calibre; gauge; (*fig.*) quality.
cálice [ka'lees] *m.* chalice; (wine) glass.
caligrafia [kã-lee-grã-fee'ã] *f.* handwriting, calligraphy.
calma [kal'mã] *f.* heat, sultriness; calm; em —, becalmed.
calmante [kal-mant'] *m/adj.* sedative.
calmo [kal'moo] *adj.* calm.
calmoso [kal-moh'zoo] *adj.* sultry, hot.
calo [kah'loo] *m.* corn.
caloiro [kã-loh'ee-roo] *m.* fresher, freshman (*acad.*).
calor [kã-lohr'] *m.* heat; warmth; (*fig.*) ardour, zeal.
caloria [kã-loo-ree'ã] *f.* calorie.
calorífero [kã-loo-ree'fĕ-roo] *m.* heater; stove.
caloroso [kã-loo-roh'zoo] *adj.* warm; fervent, eager.
calote [kã-lot'] *m.* swindle, cheat.
caluda [kã-loo'dã] *interj.* quiet!
calúnia [kã-loo'nee-ã] *f.* slander, calumny.
caluniador [kã-loo-nee-ã-dohr'] *m.* slanderer.
calunioso [kã-loo-nee-oh'zoo] *adj.* slanderous.
calva [kal'vã] *f.* bald patch baldness.
calvário [kal-vah'ree-oo] *m.* Calvary; (*fig.*) suffering, trials.
calvície [kal-vee'see-ĕ] *f.* baldness.
calvo [kal'voo] *adj.* bald, bald-headed; hairless; bare.
cama [kã'mã] *f.* bed; — de casal, double bed; estar de —, to stay in bed (through illness).
camada [kã-mah'dã] *f.* layer, stratum; coat (of paint); — social, social group, class.
camaleão [kã-mã-lee-own'] *m.* chameleon.
câmara [kã'mã-rã] *f.* room; chamber; — municipal, town (*or* city) hall; — de comércio, chamber of commerce; — dos Comuns, House of Commons; — ardente, funeral chamber.
camarada [kã-mã-rah'dã] *mf.* companion, comrade, friend.
camaradagem [kã-mã-rã-dah'zhen] *f.* comradeship.
camarão [kã-mã-rown'] *m.* shrimp; hook.
camarilha [kã-mã-ree'lyã] *f.* clique, inner circle.
camarim [kã-mã-reen'] *m.* dressing-room (*theat.*).
camarote [kã-mã-rot'] *m.* cabin; box (*theat.*).
cambalear [kan-bã-lee-ar'] *vn.* to totter, reel, stagger.
cambalhota [kan-bã-lyo'tã] *f.* somersault.
cambiante [kan-bee-ant'] *m.* tint, tinge.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cambiar [kan-bee-ar'] *va.* to change, exchange.
câmbio [kan'bee-oo] *m.* exchange; rate of exchange; casa de —, money-changer's; letra de —, bill of exchange.
cambista [kan-beesh'tă] *m.* money-changer.
camelo [kă-may'loo] *m* camel.
camião [kă-mee-own'] *m.* lorry; (*U.S.A.*) truck.
caminhante [kă-mee-nyant'] *m.* traveller; walker.
caminhar [kă-mee-nyar'] *vn.* to walk; to go, proceed.
caminho [kă-mee'nyoo] *m.* way, path, road; — de ferro, railway.
camioneta [kă-mee-oo-ne'tă] *f.* delivery van; bus.
camisa [kă-mee'ză] *f.* shirt; (lady's) chemise; — de dormir, night-dress; meter-se em — de onze varas, to get into a jam.
camisaria [kă-mee-ză-ree'ă] shirt shop; shirt-maker's.
camisola [kă-mee-zo'lă] *f.* vest.
campa [kan'pă] *f.* grave-stone; bell.
campainha [kan-pă-ee'nyă] *f.* bell.
campal [kan-pal'] *adj.* batalha —, pitched battle; missa —, open-air Mass.
campanário [kan-pă-nah'ree-oo] *m.* belfry, steeple, church tower; politica de —, parish-pump politics.
campanha [kan-pă'nyă] *f.* campaign.
campanudo [kan-pă-noo'doo] *adj.* bell-shaped; pompous.
campar [kan-par'] *vn.* to excel, shine; to boast of; to camp.
campeão [kan-pee-own'] *m.* champion; defender.
campear [kan-pee-ar'] *vn.* to camp; to serve in the field (*mil.*); to scour the country; to show off; to shine.
campeonato [kan-pee-oo-nah'too] *m.* championship; competition (in sport).
campestre [kan-pesh'trĕ] *adj.* country, rustic, rural.
campina [kan-pee'nă] *f.* open country, grassland; meadows.
campino [kan-pee'noo] *m.* countryman; herdsman, cowboy.
campista [kan-peesh'tă] *m.* [camper.
campo [kan'poo] *m.* field; country; range, scope; — santo, cemetery; — de ténis, tennis court.
camponês [kan-poo-naysh'] *m.* peasant, countryman; *adj.* rural.
campónio [kan-po'nee-oo] *m.* yokel, country bumpkin.
camuflado [kă-moo-flah'doo] *adj.* camouflaged.
camuflagem [kă-moo-flah'-zhen] *f.* camouflage.
camurça [kă-moor'să] *f.* chamois; chamois-leather.
cana [kă'nă] *f.* cane; reed; stalk (of wheat, maize, etc.); — de pescar, fishing rod; — do nariz, bridge of the nose.
canal [kă-nal'] *m.* channel; canal, waterway; — da Mancha, English Channel.
canalha [kă-na'lyă] *f.* mob, rabble, riff-raff; *m.* rotter, scoundrel.
canalização [kă-nă-lee-ză-sown'] *f.* piping system; (water, gas) mains (*or* supply); wiring (*elect.*); canalisation.
canalizar [kă-nă-lee-zar'] *va.* to cut a channel (*e.g.* for irrigation); to lay pipes (for gas, etc.); to channel.
canapé [kă-nă-pe'] *m.* sofa settee, couch.
canário [kă-nah'ree-oo] *m.* canary.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

basket.
canavial [kă-nă-vee-al'] *m.* cane-brake; cane-plantation.
canção [kan-sown'] *f.* song.
cancela [kan-se'lă] *f.* gate.
cancelamento [kan-sĕ-lă-men'too] *m.* cancellation.
cancelar [kan-sĕ-lar'] *va.* to cancel, annul.
cancioneiro [kan-see-oo-nay'-ee-roo] *m.* collection of lyric poetry; song-book.
cancro [kan'kroo] *m.* cancer.
candeeiro [kan-dee-ay'ee-roo] *m.* lamp. [oil-lamp.
candeia [kan-day'yă] *f.* lamp,
candelabro [kan-dĕ-la'broo] *m.* candelabrum; chandelier.
candente [kan-dent'] *adj.* incandescent; white-hot.
candidato [kan-dee-dah'too] *m.* candidate; applicant.
cândido [kan'dee-doo] *adj.* candid, simple, innocent; white.
candura [kan-doo'ră] *f.* simplicity, innocence; candour; whiteness.
caneca [kă-ne'kă] *f.* large glass; tankard, mug.
canela [kă-ne'lă] *f.* cinnamon; shin (bone). [groove.
canelar [kă-nĕ-lar'] *va.* to
caneta [kă-nay'tă] *f.* fountain pen; penholder. [phor.
cânfora [kan'foo-ră] *f.* cam-
canga [kan'gă] *f.* yoke; pole.
cânhamo [kă'nyă-moo] *m.* hemp.
canhão [kă-nyown'] *m.* gun, cannon; quill (of feather); cuff (of coat).
canhoneira [kă-nyoo-nay'ee-ră] *f.* gunboat.
canhoto [kă-nyoh'too] *adj.* left-handed. [bal.
canibal [ka-nee-bal'] *m.* canni-
caniçada [kă-nee-sah'dă] *f.* trellis.
canico [kă-nee'soo] *m.* reed.
canicular [kă-nee-koo-lar'] *adj.* very hot.
canil [kă-neel'] *m.* kennel.
canivete [kă-nee-vet'] *m.* penknife.
canja [kan'zhă] *f.* chicken-broth; (*sl.*) cinch.
cano [kă'noo] *m.* tube, pipe; sewer, drain; flue (of chimney); barrel (of gun).
canoa [kă-noh'ă] *f.* boat; canoe.
canonizar [kă-noo-nee-zar'] *va.* to canonize.
canoro [kă-noh'roo] *adj.* melodious; sonorous.
cansaço [kan-sah'soo] *m.* fatigue, weariness.
cansado [kan-sah'doo] *adj.* tired, fatigued, wearied.
cansar [kan-sar'] *va.* to tire, weary; to bore; *vr.* to grow tired, weary; to tire oneself out.
canseira [kan-say'ee-ră] *f.* fatigue; toil, striving.
cantar [kan-tar'] *va.* to sing; to chant; *m.* song.
cântaro [kan'tă-roo] *m.* pitcher, jar, pot; chover a —s, to rain cats and dogs.
cantarolar [kan-tă-roo-lar' *va.* to hum.
canteiro [kan-tay'ee-roo] *m* stonemason; flower-bed.
cântico [kan'tee-koo] *m.* hymn; *pl.* the Song of Solomon (in Bible).
cantiga [kan-tee'gă] *f.* song; lyric; (*pop.*) tale, yarn.
cantilena [kan-tee-lay'nă] *f.* ditty; (*pop.*) yarn, tale.
cantina [kan-tee'nă] *f.* canteen.
canto [kan'too] *m.* corner; corner-stone; song; canto (*poet.*).
canto-chão [kan'too shown] *m.* chant, plainsong.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

antoneiro [kan-too-nay'ee-roo] *m.* road-mender, road-man.
antor [kan-tohr'] *m.* singer.
anudo [kă-noo'doo] *m.* tube; (*pop.*) swindle, trick.
ão [kown] *m.* dog; hammer (of gun); pregar um —, to swindle.
aos [kah'oosh] *m.* chaos.
apa [kah'pă] *f.* cloak, cape; pretence; cover (of book).
apacete [kă-pă-sayt'] *m.* helmet.
apacho [kă-pah'shoo] *m.* [(door-)mat.
apacidade [kă-pă-see-dahd'] *f.* capacity; ability, competence, talent; authority.
apataz [kă-pă-tash'] *m.* overseer; foreman; boss.
apaz [kă-pash'] *adj.* capable; able; suitable, fit.
apela [kă-pe'lă] *f.* (side-) chapel; choir; — ardente, funeral chamber.
apelão [kă-pĕ-lown'] *m.* chaplain.
apelo [kă-pay'loo] *m.* hood; cowl; cardinal's hat.
apitação [kă-pee-tă-sown'] *f.* poll-tax.
apital [kă-pee-tal'] *adj.* capital, principal; pena —, capital punishment, death sentence; *m.* capital, funds, wealth; *f.* capital (city).
apitalista [kă-pee-tă-leesh'-tă] *m.* capitalist.
apitanear [kă-pee-tă-nee-ar'] *va.* to captain, command.
apitânia [kă-pee-tă'nee-ă] *f.* flagship.
apitão [kă-pee-town'] *m.* [captain.
apitulação [kă-pee-too-lă-sown'] *f.* capitulation; agreement, settlement.
apitular [kă-pee-too-lar'] *vn.* to capitulate; *va.* to classify.
apitulo [kă-pee'too-loo] *m.* chapter (of book, cathedral).
apoeira [kă-poo-ay'ee-ră] *f.* hen-coop; chicken-run.
apota [kă-po'tă] *f.* hood; bonnet.
apotar [kă-poo-tar'] *vn.* to overturn, capsize. [cape.
apote [kă-pot'] *m.* cloak;
apricho [kă-pree'shoo] *m.* caprice, whim.
aprichoso [kă-pree-shoh'-zoo] *adj.* capricious, unreliable.
ápsula [kap'soo-lă] *f.* capsule.
aptar [kap-tar'] *va.* to captivate; to collect (water in dam).
aptura [kap-too'ră] *f.* capture. [capture.
apturar [kap-too-rar'] *va.* to
apuz [kă-poosh'] *m.* hood.
aquéctico [ka-ke'tee-koo] *adj.* feeble, sickly, debilitated.
ara [kah'ră] *f.* face; look, appearance; head (of coin); — de Páscoa, smiling face; ter boa —, to look well.
arabina [kă-ră-bee'nă] *f.* rifle; carbine.
araça [kă-rah'să] *f.* mask.
aracol [kă-ră-kol'] *m.* snail; ringlet, curl; escada de —, winding (*or* spiral) staircase.
arácter [kă-rak'tair] *m.* character; disposition; rank, position; letter, type; sign, symbol (*maths.* etc.).
aracterístico [kă-răk-tĕ-reesh'tee-koo] *m.* characteristic, feature, attribute; *adj.* characteristic, typical.
aracterizar [kă-răk-tĕ-ree-zar'] *va.* to characterize; to describe.
aramanchão [kă-ră-man-shown'] *m.* arbour, summer-house.
arambola [kă-ran-bo'lă] *f.* cannon (billiards); red (ball in billiards); trick (*fig.*).
aramelo [kă-ră-me'loo] *m.* caramel.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

caracoada [kă-ră-koo-ah'dă] *f.* tearful face; crying, whimpering (of children).
caranguejo [kă-ran-gay'zhoo] *m.* crab.
carapau [kă-ră-pow'] *m.* horse-mackerel.
carapinha [kă-ră-pee'nyă] *f.* woolly (kinky) hair.
carapuça [kă-ră-poo'să] *f.* cap; se a — serve, if the cap fits; qual —! what nonsense!
caravana [kă-ră-vă'nă] *f.* caravan.
caravela [kă-ră-ve'lă] *f.* caravel, ship.
carbúnculo [kăr-boon'koo-loo] *m.* carbuncle (*med.* & precious stone).
carburador [kăr-boo-ră-dohr'] *m.* carburettor.
carcaça [kăr-ka'să] *f.* carcass; skeleton.
cárcere [kar'sĕr] *m.* prison.
carcereiro [kăr-sĕ-ray'ee-roo] *m.* gaoler, jailer, warder.
carcoma [kăr-koh'mă] *f.* woodworm; rot.
carcomido [kăr-koo-mee'doo] *adj.* worm-eaten, rotten.
cardápio [kăr-dah'pee-oo] *m.* menu (*Braz.*).
cardar [kăr-dar'] *va.* to card, comb (wool).
cardeal [kăr-dee-al'] *m/adj.* cardinal.
cardíaco [kăr-dee'ă-koo] *adj.* cardiac, heart; suffering from a weak heart.
cardinal [kăr-dee-nal'] *adj.* cardinal (number); principal.
cardo [kar'doo] *m.* thistle.
cardume [kăr-doom'] *m.* shoal (of fish).
carecer [kă-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to be in need of; to lack, not to have.
carência [kă-ren'see-ă] *f.* lack; need, want.
carestia [kă-rĕsh-tee'ă] *f.* scarcity, shortage, dearth; expensiveness, high cost.
careta [kă-ray'tă] *f.* grimace; mask; fazer uma —, to pull a face.
carga [kar'gă] *f.* load, burden; cargo (*naut.*); loading; charge, responsibility; charge (*mil.*); besta de —, beast of burden; — alijada, jetsam.
cargo [kar'goo] *m.* responsibility; dignity, office; tomar — de, to take charge of; a — de, in the charge of.
caricatura [kă-ree-kă-too'ră] *f.* caricature; cartoon.
caricia [kă-ree'see-ă] *f.* caress; stroke, pat.
caridade [kă-ree-dahd'] *f.* charity; alms; benevolence.
cárie [kah'ree-ĕ] *f.* caries; decay, rot.
carimbar [kă-reen-bar'] *va.* to stamp; to seal.
carimbo [kă-reen'boo] *m.* rubber-stamp.
carinho [kă-ree'nyoo] *m.* affection, kindness, tenderness, love.
carinhoso [kă-ree-nyoh'zoo] *adj.* affectionate, kind, tender
carioca [kă-ree-o'kă] *mf/adj.* native of, pertaining to, Rio de Janeiro; *m.* (*pop.*) strong coffee, with hot water added.
caritativo [kă-ree-tă-tee'voo] *adj.* charitable, benevolent.
cariz [kă-reesh'] *m.* appearance.
carmesim [kăr-mĕ-zeen'] *adj.* crimson.
carnal [kăr-nal'] *adj.* carnal, sensual; related by blood.
carnaval [kăr-nă-val'] *m.* carnival; days immediately before Lent; dia de —, Shrove Tuesday.
carne [karn] *f.* meat; flesh; ser unha e — com, to be hand in glove with.
carneiro [kăr-nay'ee-roo] *m.* sheep; carne de —, mutton.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

carnicão [kăr-nee-kŏwn'] *m.* core (of abscess, boil).
carniçaria [kăr-nee-să-ree'ă] *f.* butchery, slaughter.
carniceiro [kăr-nee-say'ee-roo] *m.* butcher; slaughterman; *adj.* voracious, cruel.
carnívoro [kăr-nee'voo-roo] *adj.* carnivorous; *m.* carnivore.
carnudo [kăr-noo'doo] *adj.* fleshy, fat; (*pop.*) beefy.
caro [kah'roo] *adj.* dear; expensive; *adv.* dearly, at a high price.
carocha [kă-ro'shă] *f.* beetle; pointed hat (of victim in auto de fé); dunce's cap (in school); *pl.* witches.
caroço [kă-roh'soo] *m.* stone (of fruit); cash, 'dough' (*sl.*).
carpintaria [kăr-pee*n*-tă-ree'ă] *f.* carpentry; carpenter's shop.
carpinteiro [kăr-pee*n*-tay'ee-roo] *m.* carpenter, joiner.
carpir [kăr-peer'] *vn.* to lament, bewail.
carraça [kă-rah'să] *f.* tick; ser uma —, to stick like a leech.
carranca [kă-ra*n*'kă] *f.* frown, frowning face, scowl, sullen look; — de proa, figurehead (*naut.*).
carrancudo [kă-ra*n*-koo'doo] *adj.* sullen, surly, frowning.
carrapicho [kă-ră-pee'shoo] *m.* bun (hair).
carrasco [kă-rash'koo] *m.* hangman, executioner; (*fig.*) tyrant, cruel man.
carregado [kă-rĕ-gah'doo] *adj.* loaded; sombre, sullen; dark, deep (colour).
carregador [kă-rĕ-gă-dohr'] *m.* porter; stevedore.
carregamento [kă-rĕ-gă-me*n*'too] *m.* loading; load.
carregar [kă-rĕ-gar'] *va.* to load; to charge, attack; to increase (prices); *vn.* to weigh, rest on; to press on; to grow worse, more intense (epidemic, storm, etc.).
carreira [kă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* career, profession; race; track, course; slipway (*naut.*); fazer —, to sail (of ships), run (of buses), fly (of planes); avião de —, air-liner; às —s, hurriedly.
carreiro [ka-ray'ee-roo] *m.* track; trail; carter, ox-cart driver.
carreta [kă-ray'tă] *f.* (small) cart; gun-carriage.
carrete [kă-rayt'] *m.* cog-wheel; spool, reel; (small) cart.
carretel [kă-rĕ-tel'] *m.* reel, spool.
carriça [kă-ree'să] *f.* wren.
carril [kă-reel'] *m.* (cart) track; rut; rail.
carrinho [kă-ree'nyoo] *m.* (small) cart; — de mão, (wheel-)barrow; — de linhas, reel of cotton.
carro [ka'roo] *m.* cart; waggon; (motor-)car; chariot (of Romans, etc.); — fúnebre, hearse; — eléctrico, tram.
carroça [kă-ro'să] *f.* cart, waggon.
carrocel [kă-roo-sel'] *m.* roundabout, merry-go-round.
carruagem [kă-roo-ah'zhe*n*] *f.* carriage, coach; compartment; — -cama, sleeping-car; — -restaurante, restaurant-, dining-car.
carta [kar'tă] *f.* letter; (official) despatch; charter; (playing-) card; map, chart; — branca, carte blanche; — de crédito, letter of credit; — de saúde, bill of health.
cartão [kăr-tow*n*'] *m.* card; cardboard; carton; — de visita, visiting-card.
cartapácio [kăr-tă-pah'see-oo] *m.* old tome; scrap-book.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cartaz [kăr-tash'] *m.* poster, bill.
cartear-se [kăr-tee-ar'sĕ] *vr.* to correspond (with).
carteira [kăr-tay'ee-ră] *f.* wallet; pocket-book, note-book; writing-desk.
carteirista [kăr-tay-ee-reesh'-tă] *m.* pickpocket.
carteiro [kăr-tay'ee-roo] *m.* postman.
cartilha [kăr-tee'lyă] *f.* primer; spelling-book.
cartógrafo [kăr-to'gră-foo] *m.* cartographer, map-maker.
cartório [kăr-to'ree-oo] *m.* registry; solicitor's office.
cartucheira [kăr-too-shay'ee-ră] *f.* cartridge-belt, -pouch.
cartucho [kăr-too'shoo] *m.* cartridge; paper-bag.
caruncho [kă-roon'shoo] *m.* woodworm; rot.
carvalho [kăr-va'lyoo] *m.* oak-tree.
carvão [kăr-vown'] *m.* coal; [charcoal.
carvoeiro [kăr-voo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* coalman, coal-merchant; charcoal burner.
casa [kah'ză] *f.* house; home; room; firm; square (on chess-board, etc.); buttonhole; — de malta, doss-house;—da moeda, Mint; — de penhores, pawn-shop; pôr —, to set up house.
casaca [kă-zah'kă] *f.* dress-coat, (*pop.*) tails; virar a —, to turn one's coat (i.e. allegiance).
casaco [kă-zah'koo] *m.* jacket; coat.
casal [kă-zal'] *m.* married couple; farm; hamlet.
casamento [kă-ză-men'too] *m.* marriage; wedding.
casar [kă-zar'] *va.* to marry; *vr.* to get married; to match (colours); to fit in with (temperament, etc.).
casca [kash'kă] *f.* peel, skin, rind (of fruits, vegetables); bark (of tree); shell (of egg, nut, pea, lobster, snail); husk (of maize).
cascalho [kăsh-ka'lyoo] *m.* rubble; gravel.
cascão [kăsh-kown'] *m.* crust; scab (on sore).
cascata [kăsh-kah'tă] *f.* cascade.
cascavel [kăsh-kă-vel'] *m.* rattle; *f.* rattlesnake.
casco [kash'koo] *m.* skull; hoof (of animals); hull (of ship); cask (of wine).
casebre [kă-ze'brĕ] *m.* hovel, [shack.
caseiro [kă-zay'ee-roo] *adj.* home-made (bread, etc.); plain, simple, homespun; home-loving; *m.* tenant.
caserna [kă-zair'nă] *f.* barrack-room.
casmurro [kăzh-moo'roo] *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; gloomy; grumpy.
caso [kah'zoo] *m.* case, instance; event, circumstance; position, situation; em todo o —, at any rate; fazer — de, to notice, pay attention to; não fazer ao —, to be irrelevant.
caspa [kash'pă] *f.* scurf, dandruff.
cassar [kă-sar'] *va.* to cancel, [annul.
casta [kash'tă] *f.* caste, lineage, breed; kind, sort.
castanha [kăsh-tă'nyă] *f.* chestnut.
castanheiro [kăsh-tă-nyay'-ee-roo] *m.* chestnut-tree.
castanho [kăsh-tă'nyoo] *adj.* brown, chestnut-coloured; *m.* chestnut-tree.
castanholas [kăsh-tă-nyo'-lăsh] *f.pl.* castanets.
castelhano [kăsh-tĕ-lyă'noo] *m/adj.* Castilian.
castelo [kăsh-te'loo] *m.* castle; — de popa, quarter-deck; — de proa, forecastle.
castiçal [kăsh-tee-sal'] *m.* candlestick.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

castiço [kăsh-tee'soo] *adj.* pure, genuine, untainted; pure-bred, of sound origin (race, stock).
castidade [kăsh-tee-dahd'] *f.* chastity, purity.
castigar [kăsh-tee-gar'] *va.* to punish.
castigo [kăsh-tee'goo] *m.* punishment.
casto [kash'too] *adj.* chaste, pure.
castor [kăsh-tohr'] *m.* beaver.
castrado [kăsh-trah'doo] *m.* eunuch.
castrar [kăsh-trar'] *va.* to castrate.
casual [kă-zoo-al'] *adj.* casual, accidental, fortuitous.
casualidade [kă-zoo-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* chance, accident; por —, by chance, accidentally.
casulo [kă-zoo'loo] *m.* cocoon; pod (of seeds).
cata [kah'tă] *f.* em *or* à — de, in search of.
cataclismo [kă-tă-kleezh'-moo] *m.* cataclysm.
catacumbas [kă-tă-koon'-băsh] *f.pl.* catacombs.
catadupa [kă-tă-doo'pă] *f.* waterfall, cataract.
catadura [kă-tă-doo'ră] *f.* appearance, look, aspect; frame of mind.
cataléptico [kă-tă-lep'tee-koo] *adj.* subject to fits; cataleptic.
catálogo [kă-ta'loo-goo] *m.* catalogue.
cataplasma [kă-tă-plazh'mă] *f.* poultice.
catar [kă-tar'] *va.* to scrutinize; to search; to pick out (e.g. lice from hair, insects or worms from plants).
catarata [kă-tă-rah'tă] *f.* cataract, waterfall; cataract (*med.*).
catarro [kă-ta'roo] *m.* catarrh; cold.
catástrofe [kă-tash'troof] *f.* catastrophe; denouement (*theat.*).
cata-vento [ka-tă-ven'too] *m.* weathercock.
catecismo [kă-tĕ-seezh'moo] *m.* catechism.
catedral [kă-tĕ-dral'] *f.* cathedral.
catedrático [kă-tĕ-dra'tee-koo] *m.* (university) professor.
categoria [kă-tĕ-goo-ree'ă] *f.* category; class; pessoa de —, person of importance.
categórico [kă-tĕ-go'ree-koo] *adj.* categorical, definite.
caterva [kă-tair'vă] *f.* mob, gang.
catinga [kă-teen'gă] *f.* rank (sweaty) smell; *m.* miser.
catita [kă-tee'tă] *m.* dandy.
cativante [kă-tee-vant'] *adj.* captivating, fascinating.
cativar [kă-tee-var'] *va.* to captivate; to win (sympathy, etc.).
cativeiro [kă-tee-vay'ee-roo] *m.* captivity; bondage.
cativo [kă-tee'voo] *m.* captive, prisoner.
catolicismo [kă-too-lee-seezh'moo] *m.* catholicism.
católico [kă-to'lee-koo] *m./adj.* catholic.
catorze [kă-tohrz'] *adj.* fourteen.
catre [ka'trĕ] *m.* camp-bed.
caturrice [kă-too-rees'] *f.* obstinacy.
caução [kow-sown'] *f.* guarantee; surety; sob —, on bail.
caucho [kow'shoo] *m.* rubber-tree; india-rubber.
caucionar [kow-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to stand surety, go bail for; to guarantee.
cauda [kow'dă] *f.* tail; train (of a dress).
caudal [kow-dal'] *adj.* abundant; *m.* torrent.
caudaloso [kow-dă-loh'zoo] *adj.* abundant, copious, ample; deep, full-flowing (river, etc.).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

caudilho [kow-dee'lyoo] *m.* leader, chief, head.
caule [kowl] *m.* stalk, stem.
causa [kow'zã] *f.* cause; motive; lawsuit, action; por — de, because of.
causar [kow-zar'] *va.* to cause, give rise to.
cautela [kow-te'lã] *f.* care; caution; wariness; share (of lottery ticket); — de penhores, pawn-ticket.
cauteleiro [kow-tẽ-lay'ee-roo] *m.* lottery-ticket seller.
cauteloso [kow-tẽ-loh'zoo] *adj.* cautious, wary.
cauterizar [kow-tẽ-ree-zar'] *va.* to cauterize.
cauto [kow'too] *adj.* cautious, prudent.
cavaco [kã-vah'koo] *m.* chip (of wood); chat; dar —, to take offence; dar o — por, to be very fond of; não dar —, to say nothing.
cavalaria [kã-vã-lã-ree'ã] *f.* cavalry; knighthood, chivalry; livro de —, tale of chivalry.
cavalariça [kã-vã-lã-ree'sã] *f.* stable.
cavaleiro [kã-vã-lay'ee-roo] *m.* horseman; knight; — andante, knight-errant.
cavalete [kã-vã-layt'] *m.* easel (*paint.*); nariz de —, hooked nose.
cavalgar [kã-val-gar'] *vn.* to ride.
cavalheiresco [kã-vã-lyay-resh'koo] *adj.* gentlemanly, noble, chivalrous.
cavalheiro [kã-vã-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* gentleman; — de indústria, swindler; *adj.* gentlemanly, courteous.
cavalo [kã-vah'loo] *m.* horse; horse-power; knight (chess); a —, on horseback.
cavaquear [kã-vã-kee-ar'] *vn.* to chat.
cavar [kã-var'] *va.* to dig.
cave [kahy] *f.* cellar; basement.
caveira [kã-vay'ee-rã] *f.* skull.
caverna [kã-vair'nã] *f.* cavern, cave.
cavidade [kã-vee-dahd'] *f.* cavity.
cavilar [kã-vee-lar'] *vn.* to use false arguments, equivocate, quibble, cavil.
cavilha [kã-vee'lyã] *f.* bolt, peg, pin.
caviloso [kã-vee-loh'zoo] *adj.* captious; tricky.
cavo [kah'voo] *adj.* hollow; concave.
cear [see-ar'] *vn.* to have supper.
cebola [sẽ-boh'lã] *f.* onion; bulb.
cecear [sẽ-see-ar'] *vn.* to lisp.
ceder [sẽ-dayr'] *va.* to yield, cede, give up; *vn.* to give in, give way.
cedilha [sẽ-dee'lyã] *f.* cedilla.
cedo [say'doo] *adv.* early; soon; o mais — possível, as soon as possible.
cedro [sed'roo] *m.* cedar.
cédula [se'doo-lã] *f.* certificate; note; policy.
cegar [sẽ-gar'] *va.* to blind; to deceive; *vn.* to lose one's sight, go blind.
cego [se'goo] *adj.* blind; *m.* blind man; às —as, blindly.
cegonha [sẽ-goh'nyã] *f.* stork.
cegueira [sẽ-gay'ee-rã] *f.* blindness; ignorance, folly.
ceia [say'yã] *f.* supper.
ceifa [say'ee-fã] *f.* harvest.
ceifar [say-ee-far'] *va.* to reap, harvest.
ceifeiro [say-fay'ee-roo] *m.* harvester, reaper.
cela [se'lã] *f.* cell; cubicle.
celebração [sẽ-lẽ-brã-sown'] *f.* celebration, commemoration; acclamation.
celebrante [sẽ-lẽ-brant'] *m.* celebrant, officiating priest.
celebrar [sẽ-lẽ-brar'] *va.* to

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

celebrate; to commemorate; to acclaim. [celebrated.
célebre [se'lĕ-brĕ] *adj.* famous.
celebridade [sĕ-lĕ-bree-dahd'] *f.* fame, renown; celebrity.
celeiro [sĕ-lay'ee-roo] *m.* granary, barn.
celerado [sĕ-lĕ-rah'doo] *m.* criminal, miscreant.
celeridade [sĕ-lĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* celerity, speed.
celeste [sĕ-lesht'] *adj.* heavenly, celestial; azul —, sky-blue.
celeuma [sĕ-lay'oo-mă] *f.* uproar, row, hubbub.
celibato [sĕ-lee-bah'too] *m.* celibacy. [*bot.*, etc.).
célula [se'loo-lă] *f.* cell (*med.*,
celular [sĕ-loo-lar'] *adj.* cellular, prisão —, solitary confinement.
cem [sen] *adj.* a (one) hundred.
cemitério [sĕ-mee-tair'ee-oo] *m.* cemetery, graveyard.
cena [say'nă] *f.* scene; stage.
cenáculo [sĕ-na'koo-loo] *m.* Upper Room (scene of Last Supper); coterie, group.
cenário [sĕ-nah'ree-oo] *m.* scenery (*theat.*).
cenoura [sĕ-noh'ră] *f.* carrot.
censo [sen'soo] *m.* census; annua lrental, payment.
censor [sen-sohr'] *m.* censor; critic.
censura [sen-soo'ră] *f.* censorship; criticism, reproof censure.
censurar [sen-soo-rar'] *va.* to criticize, blame, censure.
censurável [sen-soo-rah'vel] *adj.* censurable, blameworthy.
centavo [sen-tah'voo] *m.* centavo, cent (i.e. hundredth part of escudo).
centeio [sen-tay'yoo] *m.* rye.
centelha [sen-tay'lyă] *f.* spark; flash.
centelhar [sen-tĕ-lyar'] *vn.* to flash, glitter.
centena [sen-tay'nă] *f.* hundred; às —s, in hundreds.
centenário [sen-tĕ-nah'ree-oo] *m.* centenary; hundredth anniversary *or* birthday; *adj.* centennial.
centésimo [sen-te'zee-moo] *adj.* hundredth; *m.* hundredth part. [*m.* centigrade.
centígrado [sen-tee'gră-doo]
centímetro [sen-tee'mĕ-troo] *m.* centimetre.
cento [sen'too] *m.* one hundred; por —, per cent (*com.*).
centopeia [sen-too-pay'yă] *f.* centipede.
central [sen-tral'] *adj.* central; *f.* (power, etc.) station; (telephone) exchange.
centralizar [sen-tră-lee-zar'] *va.* to centralize.
centro [sen'troo] *m.* centre.
cepa [say'pă] *f.* vine-stock, root.
cepilho [sĕ-pee'lyoo] *m.* plane.
cepo [say'poo] *m.* stump; block, log.
cepticismo [se-tee-seezh'moo] *m.* scepticism.
céptico [se'tee-koo] *m.* sceptic; *adj.* sceptical.
ceptro [se'troo] *m.* sceptre.
cera [say'ră] *f.* wax.
cerâmica [sĕ-ră'mee-kă] *f.* ceramics.
cerca [sayr'kă] *f.* fence, enclosure; enclosed ground, plot; — de, near; nearly, about.
cercado [sĕr-kah'doo] *m.* enclosure.
cercanias [sĕr-kă-nee'ăsh] *f. pl.* outskirts, vicinity, suburbs.
cercar [sĕr-kar'] *va.* to surround; to enclose; to besiege.
cercear [sĕr-see-ar'] *va.* to cut close, clip; to reduce.
cerco [sayr'koo] *m.* siege, encirclement.
cerdas [sayr'dăsh] *f. pl.* bristles.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cereal [sĕ-ree-al'] *m.* cereal.
cerebral [sĕ-ree-brahl'] *adj.* cerebral; intelligence.
cereja [sĕ-ray'zhă] *f.* cherry.
cerejeira [sĕ-rĕ-zhay'ee-ră] *f.* cherry-tree.
cerimónia [sĕ-rĕ-mo'nee-ă] *f.* ceremony; formality; fazer —, to stand on ceremony; traje de —, formal dress; visita de —, formal visit.
cerimonial [sĕ-rĕ-moo-nee-al'] *m.* ceremonial; formalities; *adj.* ceremonial.
cerimonioso [sĕ-rĕ-moo-nee-oh'zoo] *adj.* ceremonious, formal.
ceroulas [sĕ-roh'lăsh] *f.pl.* long pants.
cerração [sĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* fog; gloom; hoarseness (voice).
cerrado [sĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* closed; enclosed; dark, black (sky, etc.); thick (beard, wood, etc.); blurred, mumbled (speech); filas —as, serried ranks; *m.* enclosure.
cerrar [sĕ-rar'] *va.* to close, shut, enclose; *vn.* to close in, up (of clouds, warships, etc.); — com, to close with (enemy); *vr.* — a noite, to be quite dark.
cerro [say'roo] *m.* hillock.
certame [sĕr-tahm'] *m.* or **certâmen**, *m.* contest; competition.
certeiro [sĕr-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* well-aimed; sure.
certeza [sĕr-tay'ză] *f.* certainty; assurance, confidence; ter a —, to be sure.
certidão [sĕr-tee-down'] *f.* certificate.
certificado [sĕr-tee-fee-kah'doo] *m.* certificate; licence.
certificar [sĕr-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to certify; assure; *vr.* to make sure of.
certo [sair'too] *adj.* certain; sure, positive, exact; ao —, for certain, exactly; de, por —, certainly, (shares).
cerume [sĕ-room'] *m.* wax (in
cerveja [sĕr-vay'zhă] *f.* beer; fábrica de —, brewery.
cervejaria [sĕr-vĕ-zhă-ree'ă] *f.* public house, 'pub', bar; brewery.
cerviz [sĕr-veesh'] *f.* neck; nape of neck; dobrar, curvar a —, to submit, bow one's head.
cervo [sair'voo] *m.* stag.
cerzidura [sĕr-zee-doo'ră] *f.* darning; darn.
cessação [sĕ-să-sown'] *f.* cessation, discontinuance.
cessão [sĕ-sown'] *f.* cession; transfer (of property, shares).
cessar [sĕ-sar'] *vn.* to cease, stop; sem —, continuously.
cessionário [sĕ-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* grantee, transferee.
cesta [saysh'tă] *f.* basket.
cesto [saysh'too] *m.* basket; — de vigia, crow's nest (*naut.*).
cetim [sĕ-teen'] *m.* satin.
céu [se'oo] *m.* sky; heaven.
ceva [se'vă] *f.* fattening of animals; feed (for animals).
cevada [sĕ-vah'dă] *f.* barley.
cevadinha [sĕ-vă-dee'nyă] *f.* pearl-barley.
cevar [sĕ-var'] *va.* to fatten (up) (animals); to satiate (emotion); *vr.* to feed, batten on; to be glutted with.
cevo [say'voo] *m.* feed, fodder; bait.
chá [shah] *m.* tea; tea-party; não beber — em pequeno, to lack polish, manners.
chacal [shă-kal'] *m.* jackal.
chacinar [shă-see-nar'] *va.* to slaughter; to cut up in to slices.
chacota [shă-ko'tă] *f.* jest.
chafariz [shă-fă-reesh'] *m.* fountain.
chafurda [shă-foor'dă] *f.* pigsty; mire.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

charuvdar [shă-roov-dar'] *vn.* to wallow, roll in the mire.
chaga [shah'gă] *f.* wound; sore, ulcer; *pl.* nasturtium (*bot.*).
chalaça [shă-lah'să] *f.* crude joke, jest.
chaleira [shă-lay'ee-ră] *f.* [kettle.
chama [shă'mă] *f.* flame.
chamada [shă-mah'dă] *f.* call; roll-call; catchword, sign.
chamamento [shă-mă-men'-too] *m.* call; calling together.
chamar [shă-mar'] *va.* to call; to summon; to name; mandar —, to send for; chama-se, his name is.
chamariz [shă-mă-reesh'] *m.* decoy-duck; bird-call; (*fig.*) allurement.
chamejar [shă-mĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to blaze; to glow; to sparkle.
chaminé [shă-mee-ne'] *f.* chimney; funnel (of ship); *m.* limpa- —s, chimney sweep.
chamuscar [shă-moosh-kar'] *va.* to singe.
chancela [shan-se'lă] *f.* seal; rubber-stamp.
chancelaria [shan-sĕ-lă-ree'ă] *f.* chancery; registry; chancellorship.
chantagem [shan-tah'zhen] *f.* blackmail.
chão [shown] *m.* floor; ground; rés-do- —, ground floor; *adj.* flat, level, smooth; plain, straightforward.
chapa [shah'pă] *f.* (metal) plate, sheet; de —, squarely.
chapelaria [shă-pĕ-lă-ree'ă] *f.* hat shop; hat-making.
chapeleira [shă-pĕ-lay'ee-ră] *f.* hat-box.
chapéu [shă-pe'oo] *m.* hat; — de coco, bowler hat; — alto, top hat.
chapinhar [shă-pee-nyar'] *vn.* to splash (about), dabble; to paddle; *va.* to bathe, dab (wound, etc.).
chapuz [shă-poosh'] *m.* (hand-en) plug.
charada [shă-rah'dă] *f.* [charade.
charanga [shă-ran'gă] *f.* brass-band.
charco [shar'koo] *m.* [puddle.
charlatão [shăr-lă-town'] *m.* charlatan, quack.
charneca [shăr-ne'kă] *f.* moor, heath; barren stretch (of country).
charneira [shăr-nay'ee-ră] *f.* [hinge.
charrua [shă-roo'ă] *f.* plough.
charuto [shă-roo'too] *m.* cigar.
chasquear [shăsh-kee-ar'] *va.* to chaff, mock.
chato [shah'too] *adj.* flat; dull, tiresome.
chave [shahv] *f.* key; spanner, wrench; — de parafusos, screw-driver; fechar à —, to lock.
chavelho [shă-vay'lyoo] *m.* horn.
chávena [shah'vĕ-nă] *f.* cup.
chefe [shef] *m.* chief, leader, head.
chegada [shĕ-gah'dă] *f.* [arrival.
chegar [shĕ-gar'] *vn.* to arrive; to manage to, succeed in; to come near; to suffice; to reach, come to; *va.* to bring (up, near).
cheia [shay'yă] *f.* flood.
cheio [shay'yoo] *adj.* full; em —, completely, full.
cheirar [shay-ee-rar'] *va/vn.* to smell.
cheiro [shay'ee-roo] *m.* smell; scent, perfume.
cheiroso [shay-ee-roh'zoo] *adj.* fragrant, scented.
cheque [shek] *m.* cheque.
cherivia [shĕ-ree-vee'ă] *f.* parsnip.
chiar [shee-ar'] *vn.* to creak; to squeak; to chirp.
chibata [shee-bah'tă] *f.* switch, cane.
chicana [shee-kă'nă] *f.* trick; quibble, chicanery.
chicote [shee-kot'] *m.* whip.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chifre [shee'frĕ] *m.* horn.
chifrar [shee-frar'] *or* **chifrear**, *vn.* to chirp, twitter.
chilro [sheel'roo] *m. or* **chilreio**, chirping, twittering; *adj.* tasteless, flat.
chimpanzé [sheen-pan-ze'] *m.* chimpanzee.
chinela [shee-ne'lă] *f.* slipper.
chinês [shee-naysh'] *m/adj.* Chinese.
chinó [shee-no'] *m.* wig.
chiqueiro [shee-kay'ee-roo] *m.* pigsty.
chispa [sheesh'pă] *f.* spark.
chispar [sheesh-par'] *vn.* to sparkle; to fume (with rage).
chispe [sheesh'pĕ] *m.* pig's trotter.
chistoso [sheesh-toh'zoo] *adj.* witty, humorous.
chita [shee'tă] *f.* printed cotton, calico.
choça [sho'să] *f.* hut.
chocalhar [shoo-kă-lyar'] *va/vn.* to rattle, jangle.
chocalheiro [shoo-kă-lyay'-ee-roo] *m.* gossip, busybody.
chocalho [shoo-ka'lyoo] *m.* (cow-)bell; rattle.
chocar [shoo-kar'] *va.* to hatch, incubate, sit on (*egg*); to shock; *vn.* to collide with, run against, strike.
chocho [shoh'shoo] *adj.* dry, insipid, empty.
chocolate [shoo-koo-laht'] *m.* chocolate.
chofre [sho'frĕ] *m.* sudden blow; de —, all of a sudden.
choque [shok] *m.* collision; clash; shock.
choramingar [shoo-ră-meen-gar'] *vn.* to whimper, snivel.
chorão [shoo-rown'] *m.* cry-baby; weeping-willow (*bot.*).
chorar [shoo-rar'] *vn.* to cry, weep; *va.* to weep for, (over).
chorudo [shoo-roo'doo] *adj.* substantial; lucrative.
choupal [shoh-pal'] *m.* poplar wood, plantation, grove.
choupana [shoh-pă'nă] *f.* hut; cottage.
choupo [shoh'poo] *m.* poplar.
chouriço [shoh-ree'soo] *m.* sausage.
chover [shoo-vayr'] *vn.* to rain; — a cântaros, to teem, (*pop.*) bucket down.
chulo [shoo'loo] *adj.* coarse, common, vulgar.
chumaço [shoo-mah'soo] *m.* padding, stuffing.
chumbar [shoon-bar'] *va.* to seal with lead; to weight with lead (e.g. net); to fail (a candidate).
chumbo [shoon'boo] *m.* lead.
chupar [shoo-par'] *va.* to suck (in, up); to fleece, rob.
chupeta [shoo-pay'tă] *f.* tube (of glass or rubber); straw (for drinking).
chusma [shoozh'mă] *f.* crowd, throng; crew.
chuva [shoo'vă] *f.* rain.
chuveiro [shoo-vay'ee-roo] *m.* shower; shower-bath.
chuviscar [shoo-veesh-kar'] *vn.* to drizzle.
chuvoso [shoo-voh'zoo] *adj.* wet, rainy.
ciar [see-ar'] *vn.* to back water, row backwards.
cicatriz [see-kă-treesh'] *f.* scar.
ciciar [see-see-ar'] *vn.* to rustle (of leaves); to whisper; to lisp.
ciclismo [see-kleezh'moo] *m.* [cycling.
ciclo [see'kloo] *m.* cycle.
ciclone [see-klon'] *m.* tornado, hurricane, cyclone.
cidadão [see-dă-down'] *m.* citizen; city dweller, townsman.
cidade [see-dahd'] *f.* city, [town.
cidadela [see-dă-de'lă] *f.* citadel, stronghold.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ciência [see-en'see-ă] *f.* science; knowledge.
ciente [see-ent'] *adj.* acquainted with, aware of.
científico [see-en-tee'fee-koo] *adj.* scientific.
cientista [see-en-teesh'tă] *m.* scientist.
cifra [seef'ră] *f.* cipher; zero.
cifrão [see-frown'] *m.* the sign $.
cifrar [see-frar'] *va.* to put in cipher *or* code; *vr.* to be summed up.
cigano [see-gă'noo] *m/adj.* [gipsy.
cigarra [see-ga'ră] *f.* grasshopper, cicada.
cigarreira [see-gă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* cigarette-case.
cigarro [see-ga'roo] *m.* cigarette; boquilha de —, cigarette-holder.
cilada [see-lah'dă] *f.* ambush.
cilindro [see-leen'droo] *m.* cylinder; roller.
cima [see'mă] *f.* top; summit; para —, up(wards); em —, on, above, overhead; por — de, above, over; on; ainda por —, furthermore.
cimentar [see-men-tar'] *va.* to cement; to strengthen.
cimento [see-men'too] *m.* cement; concrete; foundation (*fig.*).
cimo [see'moo] *m.* top; summit.
cinara [see'nă-ră] *f.* artichoke.
cincho [seen'shoo] *m.* cheese-press; olive-press.
cinco [seen'koo] *adj.* five.
cinema [see-nay'mă] *f.* cinema; (*pop.*) pictures, (*U.S.A.*) movies.
cingir [seen-zheer'] *va.* to gird (on); to encircle; *vr.* to restrict oneself.
cínico [see'nee-koo] *m.* cynic; *adj.* cynical; impudent.
cinismo [see-neezh'moo] *m.* cynicism; shamelessness, impudence.
cinquenta [seen-kwen'tă] *adj.* fifty.
cinta [seen'tă] *f.* waist-band, sash, girdle; waist; (paper) wrapper.
cintilar [seen-tee-lar'] *vn.* to scintillate, sparkle, glitter.
cinto [seen'too] *m.* belt; sash; — de salvação, life-belt; — de segurança, safety-belt.
cintura [seen-too'ră] *f.* waist.
cinza [seen'ză] *f.* ash, cinder; quarta-feira de —s, Ash-Wednesday.
cinzeiro [seen-zay'ee-roo] *m.* ash-tray (for cigarettes); ash-pan; ash-heap.
cinzel [seen-zel'] *m.* chisel.
cinzelar [seen-zĕ-lar'] *va.* to chisel, engrave, carve.
cinzento [seen-zen'too] *adj.* grey, ashen.
cioso [see-oh'zoo] *adj.* jealous, envious; zealous.
cipó [see-po'] *m.* (tropical) creeper, liana, climbing plant.
cipreste [see-presht'] *m.* cypress.
circo [seer'koo] *m.* circus.
circuito [seer-koo-ee'too] *m.* circuit; circumference.
circulação [seer-koo-lă-sown'] *f.* circulation; movement (of traffic, pedestrians).
circular [seer-koo-lar'] *va/vn.* to circulate, circle; *f.* circular (document); *adj.* circular.
círculo [seer'koo-loo] *m.* circle; club.
circum-navegação [seer-koon-nă-vĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* circumnavigation.
circum-navegar [seer-koon-nă-vĕ-gar'] *va.* to circumnavigate, sail round.
circundar [seer-koon-dar'] *va.* to surround, encircle.
circunferência [seer-koon-fĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* circumference.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

circunflexo [seer-koon-flek'soo] *m.* circumflex.
circunscrever [seer-koon-shkrĕ-vayr'] *va.* to circumscribe, limit.
circunspecção [seer-koon-shpe-sown'] *f.* circumspection.
circunstância [seer-koon-shtan'see-ă] *f.* circumstance; condition.
circunstanciado [seer-koon-shtan-see-ah'doo] *adj.* detailed, complete.
circunstante [seer-koon-shtant'] *m.* bystander, onlooker; *m.pl.* audience.
circunvizinho [seer-koon-vi-zee'nyoo] *adj.* neighbouring, adjacent, surrounding.
cirio [see'ree-oo] *m.* (long) candle (in church).
cirurgia [see-roor-zhee'ă] *f.* surgery.
cirurgião [see-roor-zhown'] *m.* surgeon.
cisma [seezh'mă] *m.* schism; *f.* preoccupation; misgiving; obsession.
cismar [seezh-mar'] *vn.* to ponder, brood over; to grow obsessed with.
cisne [seezh'ně] *m.* swan.
cisterna [seesh-tair'nă] *f.* cistern, tank.
cisto [seesh'too] *m.* cyst.
citação [see-tă-sown'] *f.* quotation; summons (*leg.*).
citar [see-tar'] *va.* to quote; to mention; to summon.
ciúme [see-oom'] *m.* jealousy, envy.
ciumento [see-oo-men'too] *adj.* jealous.
cívico [see'vee-koo] *adj.* civic.
civil [si-veel'] *adj.* civil (i.e. not *mil.* or *eccl.*); polite; *m.* civilian.
civilidade [see-vĕ-lee-dahd'] *f.* civility, politeness.
civilização [see-vĕ-lee-zăsown'] *f.* civilization.
civilizade [see-vĕ-lee-zah'doo] *adj.* civilized, well-bred, cultured.
civilizar [see-vĕ-lee-zar'] *va.* to civilize.
civismo [si-veezh'moo] *m.* good citizenship, public spirit.
cizânia [see-zã'nee-ă] *f.* discord, dissension; tare (*bot.*).
clamar [klă-mar'] *vn.* to shout, cry out.
clamor [klă-mohr'] *m.* outcry, uproar.
clamoroso [klă-moo-roh'zoo] *adj.* noisy, loud.
clandestino [klan-dĕsh-tee'noo] *adj.* secret, clandestine.
clara [klah'ră] *f.* white of egg.
clarabóia [klah-ră-boy'ă] *f.* skylight.
clarão [klă-rown'] *m.* flash (of lightening); gleam (of hope, etc.).
clarear [klă-ree-ar'] *vn.* to clear up (weather); to grow light; to become clear, intelligible.
clareira [klă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* clearing, glade.
clareza [klă-ray'ză] *f.* clarity, lucidity (of argument, etc.).
claridade [kla-ree-dahd'] *f.* clarity, brightness (of light, etc.).
clarificação [klă-ree-fee-kăsown'] *f.* clarification; purification (of liquid).
clarificar [klă-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to clarify; to purify.
clarim [klă-reen'] *m.* bugle, clarion; bugler.
claro [klah'roo] *adj.* clear, bright, light; lucid; *m.* blank (space); clearing; light part; *interj.* of course; naturally; yes; dia —, broad daylight; falar —, to speak plainly; passar a noite em —, to stay awake all night.
classe [klas] *f.* class; group.
clássico [kla'see-koo] *adj.* classic(al).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

classificação [klă-see-fee-kă-sow*n*′] *f.* classification.
classificar [klă-see-fee-kar′] *va.* to classify, arrange.
claudicar [klow-dee-kar′] *vn.* to limp; to blunder (*fig.*).
claustro [klowsh′troo] *m.* cloister; monastery.
cláusula [klow′zoo-lă] *f.* clause, condition.
clausura [klow-zoo′ră] *f.* enclosure; seclusion; monastic life.
clava [klah′vă] *f.* club, cudgel.
clave [klahv] *f.* key, clef (*mus.*).
clavícula [klă-vee′koo-lă] *f.* collar-bone.
clemência [klĕ-me*n*′see-ă] *f.* clemency, mercy.
clemente [klĕ-me*n*t′] *adj.* clement, merciful.
clérigo [kle′ree-goo] *m.* priest, cleric, clergyman.
clero [klair′oo] *m.* clergy.
cliché [klee-she′] *m.* negative (*photo.*); printing-plate; cliché (*fig.*).
cliente [klee-e*n*t′] *m.* client (*leg.*); patient (*med.*); customer.
clientela [klee-e*n*-te′lă] *f.* clientele, customers; clients; patients.
clima [klee′mă] *m.* climate.
clínica [klee′nee-kă] *f.* medical practice.
clínico [klee′nee-koo] *adj.* clinical; *m.* doctor.
cloaca [kloo-ah′kă] *f.* sewer.
clube [kloob] *m.* club.
coabitar [koo-ă-bee-tar′] *vn.* to cohabit, live together.
coacção [koo-ah-sow*n*′] *f.* compulsion, constraint.
coadjuvar [koo-ăd-zhoo-var′] *va.* to assist, help.
coador [koo-ă-dohr′] *m.* sieve, strainer, colander.
coagir [koo-ă-zheer′] *va.* to compel, coerce.
coagular [koo-ă-goo-lar′] *va/vn/vr.* to coagulate, congeal, curdle.
coágulo [koo-a′goo-loo] *m.* clot.
coalhada [koo-ă-lyah′dă] *f.* curdled milk.
coalizão [koo-ă-lee-zow*n*′] *f.* coalition.
coar [koo-ar′] *va.* to strain, filter; to slip (e.g. money into hand); *vn/vr.* to infiltrate.
coarctar [koo-ăr-tar′] *va.* to restrict, limit.
coaxar [koo-ă-shar′] *vn.* to croak.
cobaia [koo-bў′a] *f.* guinea-pig.
cobarde [koo-bard′] *m.* coward; *adj.* cowardly, faint-hearted; dastardly.
cobardia [koo-băr-dee′ă] *f.* cowardice.
coberta [koo-bair′tă] *f.* deck (*naut.*); quilt; cover, covering.
coberto [koo-bair′too] *adj.* covered; hidden.
cobertor [koo-bĕr-tohr′] *m.* blanket.
cobertura [koo-bĕr-too′ră] *f.* covering, cover.
cobiça [koo-bee′să] *f.* covetousness, greed.
cobiçar [koo-bee-sar′] *va.* to covet, desire eagerly.
cobiçoso [koo-bee-soh′zoo] *adj.* covetous, greedy.
cobra [ko′bră] *f.* snake.
cobrador [koo-bră-dohr′] *m.* collector (of taxes, debts).
cobrança [koo-bra*n*′să] *f.* collection.
cobrar [koo-brar′] *va.* to collect; to regain (courage, etc.).
cobre [ko′brĕ] *m.* copper.
cobrir [koo-breer′] *va.* to cover; to hide; to protect; *vr.* to be covered; to put on one's hat.
coca [ko′kă] *f.* coca (*bot.*); estar á —, to be on the look-out.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cocado [koo-sah'doo] *adj.* [illegible]

cocaína [koo-kă-ee'nă] *f.* cocaine.

coçar [koo-sar'] *va.* to scratch.

cócegas [ko'sĕ-găsh] *f.* tickles; fazer —, to tickle; estar com — de, to be itching to.

coche [kohsh] *m.* coach.

cocheiro [koo-shay'ee-roo] *m.* coachman.

cochichar [koo-shee-shar'] *vn.* to whisper.

coco [koh'koo] *m.* coconut.

cócoras [ko'koo-răsh], de —, squatting.

côdea [koh'dee-ă] *f.* crust (of bread); husk.

código [ko'dee-goo] *m.* code.

codorniz [koo-door-neesh'] *f.* quail.

coelho [koo-ay'lyoo] *m.* rabbit.

coerção [koo-ayr-sown'] *f.* coercion.

coerência [koo-ee-ren'see-ă] *f.* coherence.

coerente [koo-ee-rent'] *adj.* coherent.

coesão [koo-ee-zown'] *f.* cohesion.

coetâneo [koo-ay-tă'nee-oo] *adj.* contemporary.

coexistência [koo-ĕ-zeesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* coexistence.

cofre [ko'frĕ] *m.* safe, chest.

cogitar [koo-zhee-tar'] *vn.* to cogitate, meditate.

cogumelo [koo-goo-me'loo] *m.* mushroom; — venenoso, toadstool.

coibir [koo-ee-beer'] *va.* to restrain, prohibit.

coice [koh'ees] *m.* kick; recoil (of gun); dar —s, to kick.

coincidência [koo-een-sĕ-den'see-ă] *f.* coincidence.

coincidir [koo-een-si-deer'] *vn.* to coincide; to agree.

coiro [koh'ee-roo] *m.* leather; hide.

coisa [koh'ee-ză] *f.* thing; matter, affair.

coitado [koh-ee-tah'doo] *adj.* [illegible] fellow; poor thing.

cola [ko'lă] *f.* glue, paste; track.

colaboração [koo-lă-boo-ră-sown'] *f.* collaboration.

colaborar [koo-lă-boo-rar'] *vn.* to collaborate.

colaço [koo-lah'soo] *m.* foster-brother.

colar [koo-lar'] *va.* to paste, stick, gum; *m.* necklace.

colarinho [koo-lă-ree'nyoo] *m.* collar.

colcha [kol'shă] *f.* bedspread; quilt.

colchão [kohl-shown'] *m.* mattress; — de molas, spring mattress.

colchete [kohl-shayt'] *m.* hook; clip.

colecção [koo-le-sown'] *f.* collection.

coleccionar [koo-le-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to collect.

colecta [koo-le'tă] *f.* assessment (of taxes); collection; collect (i.e. prayer).

colectar [koo-le-tar'] *va.* to assess (for taxation).

colectividade [koo-le-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* collective body; community.

colector [koo-le-tohr'] *m.* collector; main (pipe).

colega [koo-le'gă] *mf.* colleague.

colégio [koo-le'zhee-oo] *m.* school; college.

coleira [koo-lay'ee-ră] *f.* collar (for animals).

cólera [ko'lĕ-ră] *f.* anger; cholera (*med.*).

colérico [koo-le'ree-koo] *adj.* bad-tempered, angry.

colete [koo-layt'] *m.* waistcoat; — de forças, strait-jacket.

colgaduras [kohl-gă-doo'-răsh] *f.pl.* hangings.

colgar [kohl-gar'] *va.* to hang.

colheita [koo-lyay'ee-tă] *f.* harvest, crop.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

colher [koo-lyayr'] *va.* to gather, pick, pluck.
colher [koo-lyair'] *m.* spoon.
colherada [koo-lyĕ-rah'dă] *f.* spoonful.
colherão [koo-lyĕ-rown'] *m.* [ladle.
colhimento [koo-lyee-men'-too] *m.* gathering, collecting.
colibri [koo-lee-bree'] *m.* humming-bird.
cólica [ko'lee-kă] *f.* stomach pains, colic.
coligar [koo-lee-gar'] *va.* to unite, bind together.
coligir [koo-lee-zheer'] *va.* to collect, gather.
colina [koo-lee'nă] *f.* hill.
colisão [koo-lee-zown'] *f.* collision.
colmado [kohl-mah'doo] *adj.* thatched; *m.* thatched hut.
colmar [kohl-mar'] *va.* to complete; to pile up; to thatch.
colmeia [kohl-may'yă] *f.* beehive.
colmilho [kohl-mee'lyoo] *m.* canine tooth; tusk (of elephant, etc.), fang.
colmo [kohl'moo] *m.* thatch; straw.
colo [ko'loo] *m.* neck; bosom; lap; ao —, (infant) in one's arms.
colocação [koo-loo-kă-sown'] *f.* placing, arrangement; appointment, job; location, site.
colocar [koo-loo-kar'] *va.* to place; to arrange; to employ; *vr.* to get a job.
colónia [koo-lo'nee-ă] *f.* colony; — infantil, children's camp, home, hostel.
colonização [koo-loo-nee-zăsown'] *f.* colonization.
colonizar [koo-loo-nee-zar'] *va.* to colonize.
colono [koo-loh'noo] *m.* colonist, settler.
colóquio [koo-lo'kee-oo] *m.* conversation; conference.
colorido [koo-loo-ree'doo] *m.* colouring, colour.
colorir [koo-loo-reer'] *va.* to colour; to gloss over (defects, etc.); to paint in bright colours.
colossal [koo-loo-sal'] *adj.* colossal.
coluna [koo-loo'nă] *f.* column; [pillar.
com [kon] *prep.* with; — que, so that; and so.
coma [koh'mă] *f.* coma (*med.*); mane (of lion, horse).
comadre [koo-mah'drĕ] *f.* godmother; gossip, crony.
comandante [koo-man-dant'] *m.* commander; captain.
comandar [koo-man-dar'] *va.* to command.
comando [koo-man'doo] *m.* command; control; voz de —, word of command.
comarca [koo-mar'kă] *f.* district.
combalir [kon-bă-leer'] *va.* to weaken, undermine.
combate [kon-bat'] *m.* fight, struggle.
combatente [kon-bă-tent'] *m.* combatant, fighter.
combater [kon-bă-tayr'] *va/vn.* to fight, struggle, combat.
combinação [kon-bee-năsown'] *f.* combination; agreement; (woman's) petticoat, slip.
combinar [kon-bee-nar'] *va/vn.* to combine; to agree; to settle, to arrange, fix (a time).
comboiar [kon-boy-yar'] *va.* to convoy, escort.
comboio [kon-boy'yoo] *m.* train; convoy.
combustão [kon-boosh-town'] *f.* combustion, burning.
começar [koo-mĕ-sar'] *va.* to begin, start.
começo [koo-may'soo] *m.* beginning, commencement.
comédia [koo-me'dee-ă] *f.* play; comedy; pretence, sham

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

comediante [koo-mĕ-dee-ant'] *m.* comedian, player; impostor.
comedido [koo-mĕ-dee'doo] *adj.* moderate, temperate; respectful.
comedir [koo-mĕ-deer'] *va.* to restrain, moderate; *vr.* to control oneself.
comedouro [koo-mĕ-doh'roo] *m.* feeding place; trough.
comemoração [koo-mĕ-moo-rã-sown'] *f.* commemoration; remembrance.
comemorar [koo-mĕ-moo-rar'] *va.* to commemorate.
comensal [koo-men-sal'] *m.* (fellow-) guest, boarder.
comentar [koo-men-tar'] *va.* to comment (on); to annotate.
comentário [koo-men-tah'-ree-oo] *m.* commentary; comment.
comento [koo-men'too] *m.* [comment.
comer [koo-mayr'] *va.* to eat (up); to consume.
comercial [koo-mĕr-see-al'] *adj.* commercial.
comerciante [koo-mĕr-see-ant'] *m.* merchant, trader.
comércio [koo-mair'see-oo] *m.* trade, business, commerce.
comestível [koo-mĕsh-tee'vel] *adj.* edible, eatable; *m.pl.* food, foodstuffs.
cometa [koo-may'tă] *m.* comet.
cometer [koo-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to commit; to entrust.
comezinho [koh-mĕ-zee'nyoo] *adj.* plain, simple; good to eat.
comichão [koo-mee-shown'] *f.* itch; eager desire.
comício [koo-mee'see-oo] *m.* meeting, assembly, rally.
cómico [ko'mee-koo] *m.* comedian; player; *adj.* comical, ludicrous.
comida [koo-mee'dă] *f.* food; meal.
comigo [koo-mee'go] *pr.* with me.
comilão [koo-mee-lown'] *m.* glutton; *adj.* greedy.
comiserar [koo-mee-zĕ-rar'] *va.* to arouse pity in; *vr.* to have pity on.
comissão [koo-mee-sown'] *f.* commission; committee.
comissário [koo-mee-sah'ree-oo] *m.* commissioner, agent; — de bordo, purser; — de policia, (*approx.*) police-inspector, chief constable.
comisso [koo-mee'soo] *m.* fine; forfeit.
comité [ko-mee-te'] *m.* committee.
comitiva [koo-mee-tee'vă] *f.* retinue, followers, suite.
como [koh'moo] *adv.* how; in what way; *interrogative*, what (did you say)?; *conj.* like, as; because, since; *interj.* what!; assim —, as well as.
comoção [koo-moo-sown'] *f.* upheaval, commotion; shock.
cómoda [ko'moo-dă] *f.* chest of drawers.
comodidade [koo-moo-dee-dahd'] *f.* convenience; comfort.
cómodo [ko'moo-doo] *adj.* comfortable; convenient, suitable; *m.pl.* accommodation; comforts.
comovedor [koo-moo-vĕ-dohr'] *adj.* moving, touching.
comover [koo-moo-vayr'] *va.* to move, affect.
compacto [kon-pak'too] *adj.* compact; solid.
compadecer [kon-pă-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to pity, be sorry for; *vr.* sympathize with; to be compatible with.
compadre [kon-pah'drĕ] *m.* godfather; close friend, (*pop.*) pal, crony.
compaixão [kon-pÿ-shown'] . compassion, pity.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

companheiro [kon-pă-nyay'-roo] *m.* companion, mate, comrade, partner.
companhia [kon-pă-nyee'ă] *f.* company; society.
comparação [kon-pă-ră-sown'] *f.* comparison.
comparar [kon-pă-rar'] *va.* to compare.
comparativo [kon-pă-ră-tee'-voo] *adj.* comparative.
comparecer [kon-pă-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to appear.
comparsa [kon-par'să] *mf.* extra (*theat.*); nonentity.
compartilhar [kon-păr-tee-lyar'] *va.* to share (in).
compartimento [kon-păr-tee-men'too] *m.* compartment; section; room.
compassado [kon-pă-sah'-doo] *adj.* unhurried, steady, regular.
compasso [kon-pa'soo] *m.* pair of compasses (*mech.*); callipers (*mech.*); time, measure, beat (*mus.*).
compatibilidade [kon-pă-tl-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* compatibility.
compatível [kon-pă-tee'vel] *adj.* compatible.
compatriota [kon-pă-tree-o'-tă] *mf.* compatriot, fellow-countryman *or* -countrywoman.
compêndio [kon-pen'dee-oo] *m.* compendium; handbook, manual.
compenetração [kon-pĕ-nĕ-tră-sown'] *f.* conviction.
compenetrar [kon-pĕ-nĕ-trar'] *va.* to convince; *vr.* to be convinced of; to grasp thoroughly.
compensação [kon-pen-să-sown'] *f.* compensation; balance.
compensar [kon-pen-sar'] *va.* to compensate; to counterbalance, offset.
competência [kon-pĕ-ten'-see-ă] *f.* competence; competency; competency; competency

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to sustain; to tolerate; *vr.* to sustain.

composição [*kon*-poo-zee-sown′] *f.* composition; arrangement; compromise; typesetting.

compositor [*kon*-poo-zee-tohr′] *m.* composer; compositor (*print.*).

composto [*kon*-pohsh′too] *adj.* composite; compound; composed, made up; *m.* compound.

compostura [*kon*-poosh-too′-rã] *f.* composure, calmness; composition; imposture.

compota [*kon*-po′tã] *f.* jam; bottled fruit; — de laranja, marmalade.

compra [*kon*′prã] *f.* purchase; ir às —s, fazer —s, to go shopping.

comprador [*kon*-prã-dohr′] *m.* purchaser, buyer.

comprar [*kon*-prar′] *va.* to buy, purchase.

compreender [*kon*-pree-en-dayr′] *va.* to understand; to comprise, consist of.

compreensão [*kon*-pree-en-sown′] *f.* understanding, comprehension.

compreensível [*kon*-pree-en-see′vel] *adj.* comprehensible.

compreensivo [*kon*-pree-en-see′voo] *adj.* comprehensive; comprehending.

compressa [*kon*-pre′sã] *f.* compress; — quente, hot compress, poultice.

comprido [*kon*-pree′doo] *adj.* long; ao —, lengthways; at full length.

comprimento [*kon*-pree-men′too] *m.* length.

comprimido [*kon*-pri-mee′-doo] *m.* pill, tablet; *adj.* compressed.

comprimir [*kon*-pri-meer′] *va.* to press; to compress, condense; to oppress, repress (*fig.*).

comprometer [*kon*-proo-mẽ-tayr′] *va.* to compromise, endanger (honour, position, etc.); to pledge; *vr.* to undertake (to); to commit oneself.

compromisso [*kon*-proo-mee′soo] *m.* obligation, liability; undertaking, pledge; compromise.

comprovar [*kon*-proo-var′] *va.* to confirm, corroborate.

compunção [*kon*-poon-sown′] *f.* compunction, contrition.

computador [*kon*-poo-tã-dohr′] *m.* computer.

comum [koo-moon′] *adj.* common; ordinary, customary; public; frequent; low, vulgar; trivial, commonplace.

comungar [koo-moon-gar′] *va.* to administer Holy Communion; *vn.* to share (opinions); to commune (with); to communicate (*eccl.*).

comunhão [koo-moo-nyown′] *f.* communion.

comunicação [koo-moo-nee-kã-sown′] *f.* communication; message.

comunicado [koo-moo-nee-kah′doo] *m.* communiqué, (official) information, message.

comunicar [koo-moo-nee-kar′] *va.* to communicate; to report, inform.

comunicativo [koo-moo-nee-kã-tee′voo] *adj.* communicative, open, expansive.

comunidade [koo-moo-nee-dahd′] *f.* community.

comunismo [koo-moo-neezh′-moo] *m.* communism.

comunista [koo-moo-neesh′-tã] *mf*/*adj.* communist.

comutador [koo-moo-tã-dohr′] *m.* switch.

comutar [koo-moo-tar′] *va.* to commute (*leg.*); to exchange.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

côncavo [kon'kă-voo] *adj.* concave, hollow, inside.
conceber [kon-sĕ-bayr'] *va.* to conceive.
conceder [kon-sĕ-dayr'] *va.* to grant, allow, concede.
conceição [kon-say-ee-sown'] *f.* the Immaculate Conception.
conceito [kon-say'ee-too] *m.* concept, conception, idea; conceit (i.e. far-fetched *or* subtle notion).
conceituado [kon-say-ee-too-ah'doo] *adj.* esteemed, respected.
concelho [kon-say'lyoo] *m.* council; district; paços do —, council offices; town hall.
concentração [kon-sen-trăsown'] *f.* concentration.
concentrar [kon-sen-trar'] *va.* to concentrate.
concepção [kon-sep-sown'] *f.* conception; creation; imagination.
concertar [kon-sĕr-tar'] *va.* to arrange; to settle; *vn.* to harmonize; to agree.
concerto [kon-sayr'too] *m.* concert; harmony; agreement.
concessão [kon-sĕ-sown'] *f.* concession, grant.
concessionário [kon-sĕ-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* concessionaire.
concha [kon'shă] *f.* shell; ladle; scale (of balance).
conchego [kon-shay'goo] *m.* comfort.
concidadão [kon-see-dădown'] *m.* fellow-citizen.
conciliábulo [kon-see-lee-a'-boo-loo] *m.* secret meeting.
conciliação [kon-see-lee-ăsown'] *f.* conciliation; reconciliation.
conciliador [kon-see-lee-ădohr'] *m.* conciliator, arbitrator.
conciliar [kon-see-lee-ar'] *va.* to conciliate; to reconcile; to win (affection, fame, etc.); to induce (sleep).
conciliatório [kon-see-lee-ăto'ree-oo] *adj.* conciliatory.
concílio [kon-see'lee-oo] *m.* council (*usu. eccl.*).
concisão [kon-see-sown'] *f.* brevity, conciseness.
conciso [kon-see'zoo] *adj.* concise, brief.
concludente [kon-kloo-dent'] *adj.* conclusive, convincing.
concluir [kon-kloo-eer'] *va.* to end, conclude; to deduce, draw the conclusion.
conclusão [kon-kloo-zown'] *f.* conclusion; end.
concomitante [kon-koo-mee-tant'] *adj.* concomitant, accompanying.
concordância [kon-koor-dan'see-ă] *f.* concordance; agreement, conformity.
concordar [kon-koor-dar'] *vn.* to be in agreement, agree.
concórdia [kon-kor'dee ă] *f.* concord, harmony.
concorrência [kon-koo-ren'-see-ă] *f.* competition; crowd, concourse.
concorrente [kon-koo-rent'] *m.* candidate, competitor; spectator, person present.
concorrer [kon-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to concur; to meet together, attend; to compete.
concretizar [kon-krĕ-tee-zar'] *va.* to render concrete, make real.
concreto [kon-kre'too] *adj.* concrete, real, exact; *m.* concrete.
concupiscência [kon-koo-peesh-sen'see-ă] *f.* lust, greed.
concurso [kon-koor'soo] *m.* competition; crowd, concourse; co-operation; junction, conjunction.
condão [kon-down'] *m.* privi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dege; magic power; vara de — magic wand.
conde [kon'dĕ] *m.* count, earl.
condecoração [kon-dĕ-koo-ră-sown'] *f.* decoration, medal.
condecorar [kon-dĕ-koo-rar'] *va.* to decorate, confer (honour, etc.).
condenação [kon-dĕ-nă-sown'] *f.* sentence, condemnation, censure.
condenar [kon-dĕ-nar'] *va.* to sentence, condemn; to reprove.
condensar [kon-den-sar'] *va.* to condense, compress.
condescendência [kon-dĕsh-sen-den'see-ă] *f.* readiness to oblige, courtesy.
condescender [kon-dĕsh-sen-dayr'] *vn.* to oblige; to agree with, acquiesce in.
condessa [kon-day'să] *f.* countess.
condição [kon-dee-sown'] *f.* condition; proviso, stipulation; state; temperament; situation; rank.
condicionado [kon-dee-see-oo-nah'doo] *adj.* conditioned.
condicional [kon-dee-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* conditional.
condigno [kon-deeg'noo] *adj.* deserved, well-merited.
condimentar [kon-dee-men-tar'] *va.* to season, flavour.
condimento [kon-dee-men'-too] *m.* seasoning, flavouring.
condiscípulo [kon-deesh-see'-poo-loo] *m.* schoolfellow; fellow-student.
condizer [kon-dee-zayr'] *vn.* to fit, suit, match.
condoer [kon-doo-ayr'] *va.* to arouse the pity of; *vr.* to sympathize (with).
condução [kon-doo-sown'] *f.* conduction, transmission; transport.
conduta [kon-doo'tă] *f.* conduct, behaviour, manners; conveyance.
conduto [kon-doo'too] *m.* pipe; conduit.
condutor [kon-doo-tohr'] *m.* conductor; guide; driver (of vehicle).
conduzir [kon-doo-zeer'] *va.* to drive (vehicle); to lead, guide, conduct.
cone [kon] *m.* cone.
cónego [ko'nĕ-goo] *m.* canon.
conexão [koo-nek-sown'] *f.* connexion, connection.
confecção [kon-fek-sown'] *f.* making; completion; ready-made article.
confeccionar [kon-fe-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to make (up).
confederação [kon-fĕ-dĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* confederation.
confederar [kon-fĕ-dĕ-rar'] *va/vr.* to unite.
confeição [kon-fay-ee-sown'] *f.* mixture; concoction.
confeitaria [kon-fay-ee-tă-ree'ă] *f.* sweet-shop, confectioner's.
conferência [kon-fĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* lecture, speech; conference; interview.
conferenciar [kon-fĕ-ren-see-ar'] *vn.* to confer, consult together, meet (for discussion).
conferencista [kon-fĕ-ren-seesh'tă] *m.* lecturer; speaker.
conferente [kon-fĕ-rent'] *m.* speaker, lecturer; conference member.
conferir [kon-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to compare, collate, check; to confer (on); *vn.* to agree; to confer, discuss.
confessar [kon-fĕ-sar'] *va.* to confess, admit.
confessionário [kon-fĕ-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* confessional.
confessor [kon-fĕ-sohr'] *m.* confessor.
confiado [kon-fee-ah'doo] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

confident; cheeky (*pop.*).
confiança [kon-fee-an'sã] *f.* confidence, trust, reliance; familiarity; ter —, to be over-familiar with; digno de —, reliable, trustworthy.
confiar [kon-fee-ar'] *vn.* to trust, have confidence in; *va.* to trust, entrust.
confidência [kon-fee-den'seeã] *f.* secret, confidence; em —, in confidence.
confidencial [kon-fee-den-see-al'] *adj.* confidential.
confidente [kon-fee-dent'] *m.* confidant, trusted friend *or* servant.
configuração [kon-fee-goo-rã-sown'] *f.* configuration, shape.
configurar [kon-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to shape, fashion; to represent.
confinar [kon-fee-nar'] *vn.* to border on; *va.* to confine.
confins [kon-feensh'] *m.pl.* limits, boundaries.
confirmação [kon-feer-mã-sown'] *f.* confirmation.
confirmar [kon-feer-mar'] *va.* to confirm, corroborate, ratify.
confiscação [kon-feesh-kã-sown'] *f.* confiscation.
confiscar [kon-feesh-kar'] *va.* to confiscate.
confissão [kon-fee-sown'] *f.* confession; acknowledgment.
conflagração [kon-flã-grã-sown'] *f.* conflagration.
conflito [kon-flee'too] *m.* conflict, struggle, fight.
confluência [kon-floo-en'seeã] *f.* meeting (of rivers), confluence.
confluir [kon-floo-eer'] *vn.* to join, flow together (rivers).
conformação [kon-foor-mã-sown'] *f.* conformation; form; compliance.
conformar [kon-foor-mar'] *va.* to form; to bring into harmony; *vr.* to conform, comply with; to harmonize; *vn.* to be in accord with.
conforme [kon-form'] *adj.* alike, similar; corresponding (to); *adv.* in accordance with; *conj.* as, depending on; é —, it depends.
conformidade [kon-foor-mee-dahd'] *f.* conformity; agreement; submission.
confortar [kon-foor-tar'] *va.* to comfort, console.
confortável [kon-foor-tah'vel] *adj.* comfortable.
conforto [kon-fohr'too] *m.* comfort.
confrangido [kon-fran-zhee'doo] *adj.* distressed, grieved.
confraria [kon-frã-ree'a] *f.* confraternity, brotherhood.
confrontação [kon-fron-tã-sown'] *f.* confrontation; comparison.
confrontar [kon-fron-tar'] *va.* to confront; to compare; *vn.* to face (of house); to adjoin.
confundir [kon-foon-deer'] *va.* to confuse; to confound, defeat; *vr.* to mix, mingle with; to get mixed up.
confusão [kon-foo-zown'] *f.* confusion, disorder; bewilderment.
confuso [kon-foo'zoo] *adj.* confused, jumbled, indistinct; bewildered.
confutar [kon-foo-tar'] *va.* to confute, disprove.
congelar [kon-zhĕ-lar'] *va.* to freeze; to congeal, solidify.
congénito [kon-zhe'nee-too] *adj.* congenital.
congestão [kon-zhĕsh-town'] *f.* congestion.
congestionar-se [kon-zhĕsh-tee-oo-nar'sĕ] *vr.* to be congested; to flush (with anger, etc.).
conglomerar [kon-gloo-mĕ-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rar'] *vn.* to conglomerate.
congregar-se [kon-grĕ-gar'-sĕ] *vr.* to be pleased at, rejoice at.
congregação [kon-grĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* congregation; society; assembly.
congregar-se [kon-grĕ-gar'-sĕ] *vr.* to congregate, assemble.
congresso [kon-gre'soo] *m.* congress.
congruência [kon-groo-en'-see-ă] *f.* fitness, appropriateness.
congruente [kon-groo-ent'] *adj.* suitable, congruent
côngruo [kon'groo-oo] *adj.* suitable, appropriate, apt.
conhaque [ko-nyak'] *m.* cognac, brandy.
conhecer [koo-nyĕ-sayr'] *va.* to know; to be acquainted with.
conhecido [koo-nyĕ-see'doo] *adj.* known; *m.* acquaintance.
conhecimento [koo-nyĕ-see-men'too] *m.* knowledge; bill of lading (*com.*); tomar — de, to take cognizance of; to look into.
conimbricense [koo-nceen-bree-sens'] *adj.* of Coimbra.
conivência [koo-nee-ven'see-ă] *f.* connivance.
conjectura [kon-zhe-too'ră] *f.* surmise, conjecture.
conjugação [kon-zhoo-gă-sown'] *f.* conjugation.
conjugal [kon-zhoo-gal'] *adj.* conjugal.
conjugar [kon-zhoo-gar'] *va.* to conjugate (a verb); to join together.
cônjuge [kon'zhoozh] *m.* consort, spouse.
conjunção [kon-zhoon-sown'] *f.* conjunction.
conjuntivo [kon-zhoon-tee'-voo] *m.* subjunctive (mood).
conjunto [kon-zhoon'too] *adj* united; *m.* entirety, whole; entire collection, assembly, group, mass.
conjuntura [kon-zhoon-too'-ră] *f.* (set of) circumstances; situation; occasion.
conjuração [kon-zhoo-ră-sown'] *f.* plot, conspiracy.
conjurado [kon-zhoo-rah'doo] *m.* conspirator.
conjuro [kon-zhoo'roo] *m.* incantation, (magic) spell; exorcism.
conluio [kon-loo'ee-yoo] *m.* collusion; plot.
connosco [kon-nohsh'koo] *pr.* [with us.
conquanto [kon-kwan'too] *conj.* although, though.
conquista [kon-keesh'tă] *f.* conquest.
conquistar [kon-keesh-tar'] *va.* to conquer; to win (friendship, respect, etc.).
consagração [kon-să-gră-sown'] *f.* consecration.
consagrar [kon-să-grar'] *va.* to consecrate, hallow; to dedicate; *vr.* to devote oneself; to be sanctioned (e.g. by usage).
consanguineo [kon-sangwee'nee-oo] *adj.* related by blood.
consciência [konsh-see-en'-see-ă] *f.* conscience; consciousness, awareness; conscientiousness, devotion to duty; ter a — larga, to be unscrupulous.
consciencioso [konsh-see-en-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* conscientious.
consciente [konsh-see-ent'] *adj.* conscious, aware.
cônscio [konsh-'see-oo] *adj.* conscious, aware.
conscrição [konsh-kree-sown'] *f.* conscription.
consecução [kon-sĕ-koo-sown'] *f.* *or* **conseguimento** *m.* attainment.
consecutivo [kon-sĕ-koo-tee'-voo] *adj.* consecutive.
conseguinte [kon-sĕ-geent'] *adj.* consequent; following; *m.* consequence; result; *pl.* deductions.
conseguir [kon-sĕ-geer'] *va.* to attain, obtain, get; to succeed in.
conselheiro [kon-sĕl-yay'roo] *m.* counsellor, adviser.
conselho [kon-sayl'yoo] *m.* counsel, advice; council; — de guerra, court-martial.
consentimento [kon-sĕn-tee-men'too] *m.* consent.
consentir [kon-sĕn-teer'] *va.* to consent to; to allow; to permit; to tolerate.
conserto [kon-sayr'too] *m.* repair, repairing.
conservação [kon-sĕr-vă-sown'] *f.* conservation; preservation.
conservador [kon-sĕr-vă-dohr'] *m.* conservator; preserver; conservative.
conservar [kon-sĕr-var'] *va.* to conserve; to preserve; to keep; to maintain.
conservatório [kon-sĕr-vă-toh'ree-oo] *m.* conservatory; conservatoire.
consideração [kon-see-dĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* consideration; respect; regard; esteem.
considerar [kon-see-dĕ-rar'] *va.* to consider; to respect; to esteem.
consignação [kon-seeg-nă-sown'] *f.* consignment.
consignar [kon-seeg-nar'] *va.* to consign; to assign; to allot.
consigo [kon-see'goo] *pr.* with him, with her, with you, with them.
consistência [kon-seesh-ten'-see-ă] *f.* consistency; firmness.
consistir [kon-seesh-teer'] *vn.* to consist; to be composed of; to lie in.
consoante [kon-soo-ant'] *adj.* consonant; according to; *f.* consonant.
consolação [kon-soo-lă-sown'] *f.* consolation.
consolador [kon-soo-lă-dohr'] *m.* consoler; comforter; *adj.* consoling.
consolar [kon-soo-lar'] *va.* to console; to comfort.
consolidação [kon-soo-lee-dă-sown'] *f.* consolidation.
consolidar [kon-soo-lee-dar'] *va.* to consolidate; to strengthen.
consolo [kon-soh'loo] *m.* consolation; comfort.
consonância [kon-soo-nan'see-ă] *f.* consonance; harmony.
consorte [kon-sohr'tĕ] *m.* consort; husband; wife; *pl.* partners.
conspiração [kon-spee-ră-sown'] *f.* conspiracy; plot.
conspirador [kon-spee-ră-dohr'] *m.* conspirator.
conspirar [kon-spee-rar'] *vn.* to conspire; to plot.
constância [kon-stan'see-ă] *f.* constancy; perseverance.
constante [kon-stant'] *adj.* constant; persevering; *f.* constant.
constar [kon-star'] *vn.* to be evident; to be known; to be recorded; to consist of.
constelação [kon-stĕl-ă-sown'] *f.* constellation.
consternação [kon-stĕr-nă-sown'] *f.* consternation.
constipação [kon-stee-pă-sown'] *f.* constipation; cold.
constipar [kon-stee-par'] *va.* to constipate; to cause a cold; *vr.* to catch cold.
constituição [kon-stee-too-ee-sown'] *f.* constitution.
constituir [kon-stee-too-eer'] *va.* to constitute; to establish; to appoint; to form.
constrangedor [kon-străn-jĕ-dohr'] *adj.* constraining; embarrassing.
constranger [kon-străn-jayr'] *va.* to constrain; to embarrass; to force.
construção [kon-stroo-sown'] *f.* construction; building.
construir [kon-stroo-eer'] *va.* to construct; to build.
consubstancial [kon-soob-stăn-see-al'] *adj.* consubstantial.
consubstanciar [kon-soob-stăn-see-ar'] *va.* to consubstantiate.
consubstanciação [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-sown'] *f.* consubstantiation.
consubstancialidade [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-lee-dah'dĕ] *f.* consubstantiality.
consubstancialismo [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leezh'moo] *m.* consubstantialism.
consubstancialista [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leesh'tă] *m.* consubstantialist.
consubstancialmente [kon-soob-stăn-see-ăl-men'tĕ] *adv.* consubstantially.
consubstanciar [kon-soob-stăn-see-ar'] *va.* to consubstantiate.
consubstanciação [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-sown'] *f.* consubstantiation.
consubstancialidade [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-lee-dah'dĕ] *f.* consubstantiality.
consubstancialismo [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leezh'moo] *m.* consubstantialism.
consubstancialista [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leesh'tă] *m.* consubstantialist.
consubstancialmente [kon-soob-stăn-see-ăl-men'tĕ] *adv.* consubstantially.
consubstanciar [kon-soob-stăn-see-ar'] *va.* to consubstantiate.
consubstanciação [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-sown'] *f.* consubstantiation.
consubstancialidade [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-lee-dah'dĕ] *f.* consubstantiality.
consubstancialismo [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leezh'moo] *m.* consubstantialism.
consubstancialista [kon-soob-stăn-see-ă-leesh'tă] *m.* consubstantialist.
consubstancialmente [kon-soob-stăn-see-ăl-men'tĕ] *adv.* consubstantially.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. consequent; consecutive; por —, consequently, therefore.

conseguir [kon-sĕ-geer'] *va.* to obtain, get; to manage to, succeed in.

conselheiro [kon-sĕ-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* counsellor, adviser; councillor.

conselho [kon-say'lyoo] *m.* advice, counsel; council; court; board; — de ministros, cabinet; — de guerra, court martial; presidente do —, Prime Minister.

consentimento [kon-sen-tee-men'too] *m.* consent.

consentir [kon-sen-teer'] *va.* to permit; to consent to.

consequência [kon-sĕ-kwen'-see-ă] *f.* consequence, result; importance; por —, consequently; em — de, because of.

consequente [kon-sĕ-kwent'] *adj.* consequent.

consertar [kon-sĕr-tar'] *va.* to mend, repair.

conserva [kon-sair'vă] *f.* tinned (canned) food; preserve; jam.

conservação [kon-sĕr-vă-sown'] *f.* preservation.

conservador [kon-sĕr-vă-dohr'] *m/adj.* conservative; *m.* curator, keeper.

conservar [kon-sĕr-var'] *va.* to preserve; to maintain, retain; to keep.

consideração [kon-see-dĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* consideration; reflection; respect.

considerado [kon-see-dĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* respected, well thought of.

considerar [kon-see-dĕ-rar'] *va.* to consider, think over.

considerável [kon-see-dĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* considerable.

consignação [kon-seeg-nă-sown'] *f.* consignment.

consignar [kon-seeg-nar'] *va.* to consign; to deposit.

consistência [kon-seesh-ten-see-ă] *f.* consistency; stability.

consistente [kon-seesh-tent'] *adj.* consistent; solid, firm.

consistir [kon-seesh-teer'] *vn.* to lie in; to consist of.

consoada [kon-soo-ah'dă] *f.* Christmas Eve dinner; Christmas present.

consoante [kon-soo-ant'] *f/adj.* consonant; *prep.* in accordance with.

consolação [kon-soo-lă-sown'] *f.* consolation, comfort.

consolar [kon-soo-lar'] *va.* to console, comfort, soothe.

consolidação [kon-soo-lee-dă-sown'] *f.* consolidation.

consolidar [kon-soo-lee-dar'] *va.* to consolidate.

consonância [kon-soo-nan'-see-ă] *f.* consonance; harmony.

consórcio [kon-sor'see-oo] *m.* marriage; partnership.

consorte [kon-sort'] *mf.* consort; associate; partner.

conspícuo [konsh-pee'koo-oo] *adj.* prominent.

conspiração [konsh-pee-ră-sown'] *f.* conspiracy, plot.

conspirador [konsh-pee-ră-dohr'] *m.* conspirator.

conspirar [konsh-pee-rar'] *vn.* to conspire, plot; to combine.

constância [konsh-tan'see-ă] *f.* steadiness, perseverance, constancy.

constante [konsh-tant'] *adj.* constant; steady; steadfast; — de, consisting of.

constar [konsh-tar'] *vn.* to consist of; to be reported; to be evident.

constelação [konsh-tĕ-lă-sown'] *f.* constellation.

constelado [konsh-tĕ-lah'doo] *adj.* starry; star-studded.

consternação [konsh-tĕr-nă-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sown′] *f.* consternation, dismay, dejection.
consternado [konsh-tĕr-nah′doo] *adj.* astounded, aghast; dismayed, depressed.
constipação [konsh-tee-pă-sown′] *f.* cold.
constipar-se [konsh-tee-par′sĕ] *vr.* to catch a cold.
constitucional [konsh-tee-too-see-oo-nal′] *adj.* constitutional.
constituição [konsh-tee-too-ee-sown′] *f.* constitution.
constituir [konsh-tee-too-eer′] *va.* to constitute, establish.
constranger [konsh-tran-zhayr′] *va.* to constrain, compel.
constrangimento [konsh-tran-zhee-men′too] *m.* constraint; force.
constrição [konsh-tree-sown′] *f.* constriction.
constringir [konsh-treen-zheer′] *va.* to constrict, squeeze.
constritor [konsh-tree-tohr′] *adj.* constricting; *m.* constrictor (*anat.*); boa-constrictor (*zool.*).
construção [konsh-troo-sown′] *f.* construction; building.
construir [konsh-troo-eer′] *va.* to construct, build; to construe.
construtor [konsh-troo-tohr′] *m.* builder, constructor.
consuetudinário [kon-soo-ĕ-too-dee-nah′ree-oo] *adj.* customary; direito —, common law.
cônsul [kon′sool] *m.* consul.
consulado [kon-soo-lah′doo] *m.* consulate.
consulta [kon-sool′tă] *f.* consultation; conference; livro de —, reference book; horas de —, (doctor's) surgery, *or* (consultation hours).
consultar [kon-sool-tar′] *va.* to consult; to consider.
consultivo [kon-sool-tee′voo] *adj.* advisory. [adviser.
consultor [kon-sool-tohr′] *m.*
consultório [kon-sool-to′ree-oo] *m.* (doctor's) surgery, consulting-room.
consumação [kon-soo-mă-sown′] *f.* consummation, completion.
consumado [kon-soo-mah′-doo] *adj.* consummate, perfect.
consumar [kon-soo-mar′] *va.* to consummate, complete, perfect.
consumidor [kon-soo-mee-dohr′] *m.* consumer.
consumir [kon-soo-meer′] *va.* to consume, eat (up), devour; to destroy, waste; *vr.* to waste away, pine away.
consumo [kon-soo′moo] *m.* consumption (of food, etc.); waste; artigos de —, consumer goods.
consumpção [kon-soon-sown′] *f.* (*med.*) consumption, tuberculosis. (*abbrev.*) T.B.
conta [kon′tă] *f.* account; bill; reckoning; *pl.* beads; à, por, —, on account; — corrente, current account; afinal de —s, after all; por — própria, on one's own account; ser da — de, to be the responsibility of; ter em —, to bear in mind; tomar — de, to take charge of.
contabilidade [kon-tă-bee-lee-dahd′] *f.* book-keeping, accountancy; accounts department.
contabilista [kon-tă-bee-leesh′tă] *m.* accountant.
contacto [kon-tak′too] *m.* contact, touch.
contado [kon-tah′doo] *adj.* counted; told, narrated; din-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

heiro de —, cash payment.
contador [kon-tă-dohr'] *m.* [illegible]
contadoria [kon-tă-doo-ree'ă] *f.* accounts department.
contagiar [kon-tă-zhee-ar'] *va.* to infect; to contaminate.
contágio [kon-tah'zhee-oo] *m.* infection, contagion.
contagioso [kon-tă-zhee-oh'-zoo] *adj.* contagious.
contaminar [kon-tă-mee-nar'] *va.* to contaminate, infect; to corrupt.
contanto que [kon-tan'too kĕ] *conj.* provided that.
conta-quilómetros [kon-tă-kee-lo'mĕ-troosh] *m.* speedometer.
contar [kon-tar'] *va.* to count; to tell, relate, narrate; to intend; — com, to count on, rely on.
contemplação [kon-ten-plă-sown'] *f.* contemplation.
contemplar [kon-ten-plar'] *va.* to contemplate, gaze on.
contemporâneo [kon-ten-poo-ră'nee-oo] *m.* contemporary; *adj.* contemporary; contemporaneous.
contemporizar [kon-ten-poo-ree-zar'] *vn.* to temporize.
contenção [kon-ten-sown'] *m.* contention, strife.
contencioso [kon-ten-see-oh'-zoo] *adj.* contentious.
contenda [kon-ten'dă] *f.* dispute; struggle.
contentar [kon-ten-tar'] *va.* to satisfy, please; *vr.* to be content with.
contente [kon-tent'] *adj.* satisfied, pleased, contented.
contento [kon-ten'too] *m.* contentment, satisfaction.
conter [kon-tayr'] *va.* to contain, hold; to comprise; to restrain; *vr.* to restrain oneself.
conterrâneo [kon-tĕ-ră'nee-oo] *m.* fellow countryman.
contestação [kon-tesh-tă-sown'] *f.* contention, controversy, dispute; reply.
contestar [kon-tĕsh-tar'] *va.* to contest, dispute.
conteúdo [kon-tee-oo'doo] *m.* contents. [context.
contexto [kon-taysh'too] *m.*
contido [kon-tee'doo] *adj.* contained; curbed, restrained.
contigo [kon-tee'goo] *pr.* with you, thee.
contiguidade [kon-tee-gwee-dahd'] *f.* proximity.
contíguo [kon-tee'gwoo] *adj.* adjacent, adjoining; nearby.
continência [kon-tee-nen'see-ă] *f.* continence; salute (*mil.*).
continente [kon-tee-nent'] *m.* continent; mainland; *adj.* chaste; continent.
contingência [kon-teen-zhen'see-ă] *f.* contingency; circumstance.
contingente [kon-teen-zhent'] *adj.* contingent; *m.* quota, share; contingent (*mil.*).
continuação [kon-tee-noo-ă-sown'] *f.* continuation.
continuar [kon-tee-noo-ar'] *va/vn.* to continue, go on; to extend, prolong.
continuidade [kon-tee-noo-ee-dahd'] *f.* continuity.
contínuo [kon-tee'noo-oo] *adj.* continual; continuous, incessant; *m.* office boy; porter.
contista [kon-teesh'tă] *mf.* (short)story writer.
conto [kon'too] *m.* (short) story, tale; yarn; 1,000 escudos *or* (*Braz.*) cruzeiros; sem —, countless.
contorcer [kon-toor-sayr'] *va.* to twist; *vr.* to writhe.
contorno [kon-tohr'noo] *m.* contour, outline.
contra [kon'tră] *prep.* against.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

facing, over against; os prós e [illegible]

contra-almirante [kon-tral-mee-rant'] *m.* rear-admiral.

contrabalançar [kon-tră-bă-lan-sar'] *va.* to counterbalance.

contrabandista [kon-tră-ban-deesh'tă] *m.* smuggler.

contrabando [kon-tră-ban'-doo] *m.* smuggling; contraband, smuggled goods.

contracção [kon-trah-sown'] *f.* contraction.

contracifra [kon-tră-see'-fră] *f.* key (to cipher, code).

contradição [kon-tră-dee-sown'] *f.* contradiction.

contraditório [kon-tră-dee-to'ree-oo] *adj.* contradictory.

contradizer [kon-tră-dee-zayr'] *va.* to contradict; to deny.

contrafazer [kon-tră-fă-zayr'] *va.* to forge, counterfeit; to disguise.

contrafé [kon-tră-fe'] *f.* writ, subpoena.

contrafeito [kon-tră-fay'ee-too] *adj.* counterfeit, false; ill at ease.

contraforte [kon-tră-fort'] *m.* buttress.

contrair [kon-tră-eer'] *va.* to contract; to acquire (habits); — matrimónio, to marry; *vr.* to shrink.

contramandar [kon-trăman-dar'] *va.* to countermand.

contramestre [kon-trămesh'trĕ] *m.* overseer, foreman; boatswain (*naut.*).

contrapeso [kon-tră-pay'zoo] *m.* counterpoise.

contrapor [kon-tră-pohr'] *va.* to oppose, set against.

contraproducente [kon-trăproo-doo-sent'] *adj.* self-defeating; which defeats its own purpose.

contra-revolução [kon-tră-[illegible] *f.* counter-revolution.

contrariar [kon-tră-ree-ar'] *va.* to contradict; to frustrate; to annoy; to disappoint.

contrariedade [kon-tră-reeĕ-dahd'] *f.* opposition; annoyance; obstacle.

contrário [kon-trah'ree-oo] *adj.* contrary; adverse, unfavourable; *m.* contrary; adversary; ao, pelo, —, on the contrary.

contra-senha [kon-tră-sĕ'-nyă] *f.* password; counter-sign.

contra-senso [kon-tră-sen'-soo] *m.* absurdity, nonsense.

contrastar [kon-trăsh-tar'] *va.* to oppose; to assay (gold, etc.); *vn.* to contrast with.

contraste [kon-trasht'] *m.* contrast; opposition.

contratanto [kon-tră-tant'] *adj.* contracting; *m.pl.* contracting parties.

contratar [kon-tră-tar'] *va.* to contract for, undertake; *vr.* to make a contract, bind oneself.

contratempo [kon-tră-ten'-poo] *m.* drawback; setback, disappointment.

contrato [kon-trah'too] *m.* contract, pact, agreement.

contravenção [kon-tră-ven-sown'] *f.* contravention, violation.

contravir [kon-tră-veer'] *va.* to contravene, infringe; *vn.* to retort.

contribuição [kon-tree-boo-ee-sown'] *f.* contribution; tax.

contribuinte [kon-tree-boo-eent'] *m.* tax-payer; rate-payer.

contribuir [kon-tree-boo-eer'] *va.* to contribute; to pay taxes.

contrição [kon-tree-sown'] *f.* contrition, repentance.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

contristar [kon-treesh-tar'] *va.* to grieve, sadden.
contrito [kon-tree'doo] *adj.* contrite, penitent.
controvérsia [kon-troo-vair'-see-ă] *f.* controversy, dispute.
controvertor [kon-troo-vĕr-tayr'] *va.* to dispute, deny.
contudo [kon-too'doo] *conj.* nevertheless, however.
contumácia [kon-too-mah'-see-ă] *f.* obstinacy; contempt of court (*leg.*).
contumaz [kon-too-mash'] *adj.* obstinate, contumacious.
contumélia [kon-too-me'lee-ă] *f.* contumely, abuse.
contundente [kon-toon-dent'] *adj.* bruising; instrumento —, blunt instrument.
contundir [kon-toon-deer'] *va.* to bruise, batter.
conturbar [kon-toor-bar'] *va.* to disturb, stir up.
contusão [kon-too-zown'] *f.* bruise, contusion.
convalescença [kon-vă-lĕsh-sen'să] *f.* convalescence.
convalescer [kon-vă-lĕsh-sayr'] *vn.* to convalesce.
convenção [kon-ven-sown'] *f.* convention; agreement; pact.
convencer [kon-ven-sayr'] *va.* to convince; *vr.* to be convinced.
convencional [kon-ven-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* conventional.
conveniência [kon-vĕ-nee-en'see-ă] *f.* convenience; propriety; *pl.* social conventions.
conveniente [kon-vĕ-nee-ent'] *adj.* suitable, convenient; fitting, appropriate.
convénio [kon-ve'nee-oo] *m.* agreement, convention.
convento [kon-ven'too] *m.* convent (for nuns); monastery (for monks).
convergir [kon-vĕr-zheer'] *vn.* to converge, come together.
conversa [kon-vair'să] *f.* conversation, talk, chat; chatter, idle talk.
conversação [kon-vĕr-să-sown'] *f.* conversation.
conversão [kon-vĕr-sown'] *f.* conversion.
conversar [kon-vĕr-sar'] *vn.* to talk, converse.
conversibilidade [kon-vĕr-see-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* convertibility.
conversível [kon-vĕr-see'vel] *adj.* convertible.
converter [kon-vĕr-tayr'] *va.* to convert, transform, change; *vr.* to be converted.
convertido [kon-vĕr-tee'doo] *m.* convert.
convés [kon-vesh'] *m.* (top-)deck.
convicção [kon-veek-sown'] *f.* conviction; certainty.
convicto [kon-veek'too] *adj.* convinced; convicted (criminal).
convidado [kon-vee-dah'doo] *m.* guest, person invited.
convidar [kon-vee-dar'] *va.* to invite; to attract.
convincente [kon-veen-sent' *adj.* convincing.
convir [kon-veer'] *vn.* to agree; to suit; to befit.
convite [kon-veet'] *m.* invitation.
convivência [kon-vee-ven'-see-ă] *f.* living together; companionship; close association.
convívio [kon-vee'vee-oo] *m.* conviviality; banquet, feast.
convocar [kon-voo-kar'] *va.* to convene, call together, summon.
convulsão [kon-vool-sown'] *f.* convulsion; upheaval (*polit.*).
convulsionar [kon-vool-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to convulse, cause a convulsion in, plunge into turmoil.
convulso [kon-vool'soo] *adj.* convulsed; shaking.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

coronel [koo-roo-nel'] *m.* colonel.
coronha [koo-roh'nyă] *f.* butt (of rifle); handle (of revolver).
corpo [kohr'poo] *m.* body; mass, substance; society, association; corps (*mil.*, diplomatic); — a —, hand-to-hand (fighting).
corporação [koor-poo-ră-sown'] *f.* corporation; society.
corpulento [koor-poo-len'too] *adj.* corpulent, stout.
correcção [koo-re-sown'] *f.* correction; improvement; correctness; casa de —, reformatory.
correcto [koo-re'too] *adj.* correct; right.
corredor [koo-rĕ-dohr'] *m.* corridor; race-horse; runner.
correia [koo-ray'yă] *f.* leather belt, strap; (dog)leash.
correio [koo-ray'yoo] *m.* post-office; post, mail; courier.
corrente [koo-rent'] *m.* current; flow; chain; — de ar, draught; *adj.* current; usual; fluent.
correr [koo-rayr'] *vn.* to run, race; to flow; to proceed, go on; *va.* to run over, examine; to draw (curtains); to chase (out, off, away).
correspondência [koo-rĕsh-pon-den'see-ă] *f.* correspondence; letters.
correspondente [koo-rĕsh-pon-dent'] *m.* correspondent; *adj.* corresponding; appropriate.
corresponder [koo-rĕsh-pon-dayr'] *vn.* to correspond; to answer to, tally with.
corretor [koo-rĕ-tohr'] *m.* broker; commission agent.
corrida [koo-ree'dă] *f.* race; — de touros, bullfight.
corrido [koo-ree'doo] *adj.* ashamed; repelled.
corrigir [koo-ree-zheer'] *va.* to correct; to amend; to admonish.
corrilho [koo-ree'lyoo] *m.* secret meeting.
corrimão [koo-ree-mown'] *m.* handrail.
corriqueiro [koo-ree-kay'ce-roo] *adj.* commonplace, hackneyed.
corroborar [koo-roo-boo-rar'] *va.* to corroborate, confirm.
corroer [koo-roo-ayr'] *va.* to corrode.
corromper [koo-ron-payr'] *va.* to corrupt; to taint; to deprave.
corrupção [koo-roo-sown'] *f.* corruption; deterioration.
corrupto [koo-roo'too] *adj.* corrupt; rotten, depraved.
corsário [koor-sah'ree-oo] *m.* privateer; pirate.
cortadura [koor-tă-doo'ră] *f.* cut, incision; ditch; gap (between hills).
cortar [koor-tar'] *va.* to cut (off, out, up, etc.).
corte [kort] *m.* cut, gash; cutting edge; style.
corte [kohrt] *f.* (royal) court; fazer a — a, to court; *pl.* parliament.
cortejo [koor-tay'zhoo] *m.* greetings; retinue, suite; procession.
cortês [koor-taysh'] *adj.* polite, courteous.
cortesão [koor-tĕ-zown'] *m.* courtier; *adj.* courtly.
cortesia [koor-tĕ-zee'ă] *f.* courtesy, politeness.
cortiça [koor-tee'să] *f.* cork.
cortiço [koor-tee'soo] *m.* beehive.
cortina [koor-tee'nă] *f.* curtain; screen.
coruchéu [koo-roo-she'oo] *m.* spire.
coruja [koo-roo'zhă] *f.* owl.

CC-0. Agamnigarn Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

coruscar [koo-roosh-kar'] *vn.* to sparkle, shine.
corvo [koh'voo] *m.* crow; raven.
cós [kosh] *m.* waistband.
coser [koo-zayr'] *va.* to sew, stitch.
cosmético [koozh-me'tee-koo] *m.* cosmetic.
cosmopolita [koozh-moo-poo-lee'tă] *m/adj.* cosmopolitan.
costa [kosh'tă] *f.* coast, shore; *pl.* back.
costado [koosh-tah'doo] *m.* back; dos quatro —s, thoroughgoing, thoroughbred.
costear [koosh-tee-ar'] *vn.* to coast (along), follow the coast.
costela [koosh-te'lă] *f.* rib.
costeleta [koosh-tĕ-lay'tă] *f.* cutlet, chop.
costumado [koosh-too-mah'-doo] *adj.* usual, customary; accustomed (to).
costumar [koosh-too-mar'] *vn.* to be in the habit (of); *va.* to accustom; *vr.* to get used to.
costume [koosh-toom'] *m.* custom, habit, practice; de —, usual, customary.
costura [koosh-too'ră] *f.* sewing, needlework; stitch, seam.
costureira [koosh-too-ray'ee-ră] *f.* needlewoman; dressmaker.
cota [ko'tă] *f.* classification, catalogue number (e.g. of book); quota.
cotação [koo-tă-sown'] *f.* quotation (*com.*); price-list; assessment; — bancária, bank rate.
cotão [koo-town'] *m.* fluff.
cotar [koo-tar'] *va.* to quote (*com.*); to assess; to register.
cote [kot] *m.* whetstone; de —, daily.
cotejar [koo-tĕ-zhar'] *va.* to compare; to collate.
cotejo [koo-tay'zhoo] *m.* collation comparison.
coto [koh'too] *m.* stump.
cotovelo [koo-too-vay'loo] *m.* [illegible] bend, curve, [illegible] etc.); falar pelos —s, to talk non-stop.
cotovia [koo-too-vee'ă] *f.* (sky-lark.
couraça [koh-rah'să] *f.* breastplate, cuirass; armour-plate.
couraçado [koh-ră-sah'doo] *m.* battleship.
coutada [koh-tah'dă] *f.* game preserve.
couve [kohv] *f.* cabbage; — -flor, cauliflower.
cova [ko'vă] *f.* pit; cave; hole, cavity; grave.
coveiro [koo-vay'ee-roo] *m.* grave-digger.
covil [koo-veel'] *m.* den, lair.
covinha [koo-vee'nyă] *f.* dimple.
coxa [koh'shă] *f.* thigh.
coxear [koo-shee-ar'] *vn.* to limp, hobble.
coxia [koo-shee'ă] *f.* passage, aisle, gangway.
coxim [koo-sheen'] *m.* cushion.
coxo [koh'shoo] *adj.* lame.
cozer [koo-zayr'] *va.* to cook, boil; to bake (bread); — a bebedeira, to sleep it off (i.e. intoxication).
cozinha [koo-zee'nyă] *f.* kitchen; cooking, cuisine.
cozinhar [koo-zee-nyar'] *va.* to cook.
cozinheiro [koo-zee-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* cook, chef.
craca [krah'kă] *f.* barnacle.
crânio [kră'nee-oo] *m.* skull.
crapuloso [kră-poo-loh'zoo] *adj.* dissolute; drunken.
crasso [kra'soo] *adj.* thick, dense; (*fig.*) crass, gross.
cratera [kră-tair'ă] *f.* crater.
cravar [kră-var'] *va.* to drive in (nail, etc.); to set (jewels); to rivet, fix.
craveiro [kră-vay'ee-roo] *m.* carnation plant; flower-pot.
cravelha [kră-vay'lyă] *f.* tuning peg (*mus.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cravo [krah'voo] *m.* carnation; — da Índia, clove.
cré [kre] *f.* chalk.
creche [kresh] *f.* day-nursery; crèche.
crédito [kre'dee-too] *m.* credit; honour; belief; a —, on credit.
credo [kre'doo] *m.* creed; *interj.* good heavens!, God forbid!
credor [kre-dohr'] *m.* creditor.
credulidade [krĕ-doo-lee-dahd'] *f.* credulity.
crédulo [kre'doo-loo] *adj.* credulous, gullible.
cremalheira [krĕ-mă-lyay'ee-ră] *f.* cog-rail; hook and chain (for cooking-pot).
cremar [krĕ-mar'] *va.* to cremate.
creme [krem'] *m.* cream; [custard.
crença [kren'să] *f.* belief.
crendice [kren-dees'] *f.* foolish belief.
crente [krent] *mf.* believer; *adj.* believing; estar — em, to believe in.
crepitação [krĕ-pee-tă-sown'] *f.* crackling.
crepitar [krĕ-pee-tar'] *vn.* to [crackle.
crepuscular [krĕ-poosh-koo-lar'] *adj.* twilight; dim.
crepúsculo [krĕ-poosh'koo-loo] *m.* twilight, dusk.
crer [krayr] *vn.* to believe; to think.
crescente [krĕsh-sent'] *m.* crescent (*moon*); *f.* high tide; *adj.* increasing, growing.
crescer [krĕsh-sayr'] *vn.* to grow, increase; to rise (up).
crescido [krĕsh-see'doo] *adj.* grown up; big; enlarged.
crescimento [krĕsh-see-men'-too] *m.* growth; increase.
crespo [kraysh'poo] *adj.* curly (hair); rough; bristling.
crestar [krĕsh-tar'] *va.* to singe.
cretino [krĕ-tee'noo] *m.* [cretin, idiot.
cria [kree'ă] *f.* young (of animals); cub.
criação [kree-ă-sown'] *f.* creation; rearing, breeding.
criada [kree-ah'dă] *f.* maid, servant.
criado [kree-ah'doo] *m.* servant; waiter (in café).
criador [kree-ă-dohr'] *m.* creator; breeder (of cattle).
criança [kree-an'să] *f.* child.
criar [kree-ar'] *va.* to create; to bring up, rear (children); to breed, raise (animals); — raizes, to take root.
criatura [kree-ă-too'ră] *f.* creature; person.
crime [kreem] *m.* crime; offence.
criminoso [kri-mee-noh'zoo] *m/adj.* criminal.
crina [kree'nă] *f.* (horse's) mane; horsehair.
crioulo [kree-oh'loo] *m.* creole, colonial (in America); (*Braz. usu.*) negro.
cripta [kreep'tă] *f.* crypt.
crise [kreez] *f.* crisis.
crisma [kreezh'mă] *f.* holy oil; Confirmation.
crismar [kreezh-mar'] *va.* to confirm; to name, call.
crisol [kree-zol'] *m.* crucible; test.
crista [kreesh'tă] *f.* cock's comb; ridge, crest.
cristal [kreesh-tal'] *m.* crystal.
cristandade [kreesh-tan-dahd'] *f.* Christendom; Christianity.
cristão [kreesh-town'] *m/adj.* Christian; — novo, converted Jew.
cristianismo [kreesh-tee-ă-neezh'moo] *m.* Christianity.
Cristo [kreesh'too] *m.* Christ; crucifix.
critério [kree-tair'ee-oo] *m.* criterion; judgment.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

critica [kree'tee-kă] *f.* criticism; critical article.
criticar [kree-tee-kar'] *va.* to criticize, find fault with; to judge. [*adj.* critical.
crítico [kree'tee-koo] *m.* critic; *adj.* critical.
crivar [kree-var'] *va.* to pierce, riddle (e.g. with bullets).
crível [kree'vel] *adj.* credible.
crivo [kree'voo] *m.* sieve.
crocitar [kroo-see-tar'] *vn.* to croak, caw (of crows).
crocodilo [kroo-koo-dee'loo] *m.* crocodile.
crónica [kro'nee-kă] *f.* chronicle; (literary, etc.) column (in newspaper). [chronic.
crónico [kro'nee-koo] *adj.*
cronista [kroh-neesh'tă] *m.* chronicler; columnist (in newspaper).
cronológico [kroh-noo-lo'-zhee-koo] *adj.* chronological.
croque [krok] *m.* boat-hook.
crosta [krohsh'tă] *f.* crust.
cru [kroo] *adj.* raw; crude; coarse; cruel.
crucificação [kroo-see-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* crucifixion.
crucificar [kroo-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to crucify; to torture.
crucifixo [kroo-see-feek'soo] *m.* crucifix.
cruel [kroo-el'] *adj.* cruel.
crueldade [kroo-ěl-dahd'] *f.* cruelty.
cruento [kroo-en'too] *adj.* bloody (battle, etc.); bloodthirsty, cruel.
crueza [kroo-ay'ză] *f.* rawness; crudeness; coarseness; cruelty.
crupe [kroop] *m.* croup.
cruz [kroosh] *f.* cross; — gamada, swastika; —es e cunhos, heads and tails (of coins). [sade.
cruzada [kroo-zah'dă] *f.* cru-
cruzado [kroo-zah'doo] *m.* crusader; *adj.* crossed; braços —s, folded arms; —s, crossword puzzle.
cruzamento [kroo-ză-men'-too] *m.* crossing.
cruzar [kroo-zar'] *va/vn.* to cross; to lay across; to cruise (*naut.*).
cruzeiro [kroo-zay'ee-roo] *m.* cruiser (*naut.*); (large) cross; transept (in church); Brazilian monetary unit; (sea-) cruise.
cruzeta [kroo-zay'tă] *f.* coat-hanger.
cuba [koo'bă] *f.* wine vat, barrel, cask. [bucket.
cubo [koo'boo] *m.* cube;
cuco [koo'koo] *m.* cuckoo.
cuecas [koo-e'kăsh] *f.pl.* pants, underpants.
cueiro [koo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* (baby's) napkin.
cuidado [kwee-dah'doo] *m.* care; attention; anxiety; *interj.* be careful!, look out!
cuidadoso [kwee-dă-doh'zoo] *adj.* careful, painstaking.
cuidar [kwee-dar'] *va.* to take care of, attend to; to think.
cujo [koo'zhoo] *pr.* whose; of which. [(of gun).
culatra [koo-la'tră] *f.* breech
culminação [kool-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* culmination, zenith.
culpa [kool'pă] *f.* fault; guilt; blame.
culpabilidade [kool-pă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* guilt.
culpado [kool-pah'doo] *adj.* guilty; (person *or* thing) to blame.
culpar [kool-par'] *va.* to blame; *vr.* to take the blame; to incriminate oneself.
culpável [kool-pah'vel] *adj.* culpable, blameworthy.
cultivar [kool-tee-var'] *va.* to cultivate; to grow; to till.
culto [kool'too] *adj.* educated; well-bred; civilized; *m.* worship; religion, cult.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cultura [kool-too'ră] *f.* culture; cultivation; cultivated land; refinement.
cultural [kool-too-ral'] *adj.* cultural.
cume [koom] *m.* top, summit.
cumeada [koo-mee-ah'dă] *f.* (mountain) ridge.
cumeeira [koo-mee-ay'ee-ră] *f.* ridge, crest.
cúmplice [koon'plees] *mf.* accomplice, accessory.
cumplicidade [koon-plee-see-dahd'] *f.* complicity.
cumprimentar [koon-pree-men-tar'] *va.* to greet; to congratulate.
cumprimento [koon-pree-men'too] *m.* greeting; fulfillment, completion, execution (of a task, order, etc).; *pl.* kind regards; greetings; best wishes.
cumprir [koon-preer'] *va.* to fulfil, carry out, accomplish; to be a duty to; — a palavra, to keep one's word.
cúmulo [koo'moo-loo] *m.* heap, pile; summit, top; **é o —**, that's the limit.
cunha [koo'nyă] *f.* wedge.
cunhada [koo-nyah'dă] *f.* sister-in-law.
cunhado, [koo-nyah'-doo] *m.* brother-in-law.
cunhar [koo-nyar'] *va.* to mint, coin.
cunho [koo'nyoo] *m.* stamp.
cupão [koo-pown'] *m.* coupon.
cupidez [koo-pee-daysh'] *f.* cupidity, avarice.
cupim [koo-peen'] *m.* white ant, termite.
cúpula [koo'poo-lă] *f.* dome; [cup (*bot.*).
cura [koo'ră] *f.* cure, remedy; *m.* parish priest, rector, vicar.
curador [koo-ră-dohr'] *m.* guardian; trustee; curator.
curandeiro [koo-ran-day'ee-roo] *m.* quack; witch doctor.
curar [koo-rar'] *va.* to cure, heal; to preserve, cure (meat, etc.).
curativo [koo-ră-tee'voo] *adj.* curative; *m.* treatment, dressing (*med.*).
curiosidade [koo-ree-oo-zee-dahd'] *f.* curiosity; inquisitiveness; rare object, curio.
curioso [koo-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* curious; inquisitive; odd, strange.
curral [koo-ral'] *m.* pen, enclosure (for cattle).
curro [koo'roo] *m.* bull pen.
cursar [koor-sar'] *va.* to attend, follow a course (of study); to travel.
curso [koor'soo] *m.* course (of study, river, etc.); direction; **ter —**, to be current; **em —**, in progress.
curtir [koor-teer'] *va.* to tan (hides); to toughen; to endure, suffer (hardship).
curto [koor'too] *adj.* short; brief; dull, backward; — de vista, short-sighted.
curva [koor'vă] *f.* curve, bend.
curvar [koor-var'] *va.* to bend; *vr.* to bow (down).
curvatura [koor-vă-too'ră] *f.* curvature, bend.
cúspide [koosh'peed] *f.* tip, sharp point.
cuspideira [koosh-pĕ-day'ee-ră] *f.* spittoon.
cuspir [koosh-peer'] *vn.* to [spit.
custa [koosh'tă] *f.* expense, cost; *pl.* costs (*leg.*).
custar [koosh-tar'] *vn.* to cost; to be difficult, painful.
custear [koosh-tee-ar'] *va.* to defray the expenses, bear the cost of.
custo [koosh'too] *m.* cost, expense; a —, with difficulty.
custódia [koosh-to'dee-ă] *f.* custody; guardianship; monstrance (*eccl.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

custódio [koosh-to'dee-oo] *adj.* and *m.* guardian, ward.
custoso [koosh-toh'zoo] *adj.* costly; arduous.
cutelaria [koo-tĕ-lă-ree'ă] *f.* cutlery.
cutelo [koo-te'loo] *m.* chopper, cleaver; cutlass.
cutilada [koo-tee-lah'dă] *f.* slash, cut (with sword, etc.).
cútis [koo'teesh] *f.* (human) skin.

D

da [dă] of the, from the.
dactilógrafa [dak-tee-lo'gră-fă] *f.* typist.
dactilografar [dak-tee-loo-gră-far'] *va.* to type.
dactilografia [dak-tee-loo-gră-fee'ă] *f.* typing.
dádiva [da'dee-vă] *f.* gift.
dadivoso [dă-dee-voh'zoo] *adj.* generous, bountiful.
dado [dah'doo] *m.* datum, basic fact; dice (in games); o — está lançado, the die is cast.
dai [dă-ee'] from there; from that; for that reason; — em (por) diante, from then on, thereafter.
dama [dă'mă] *f.* lady; — de honor, maid of honour; primeira —, leading lady (*theat.*); queen (in chess, cards); *pl.* draughts.
damasco [dă-mash'koo] *m.* apricot; damask (fabric).
damasqueiro [dă-măsh-kay'-ee-roo] *m.* apricot-tree.
danação [dă-nă-sow*n*'] *f.* rabies; fury, rage.
danado [dă-nah'doo] *adj.* rabid, raging; damned; cão —, mad dog.
dança [da*n*'să] *f.* dance.
dançar [da*n*-sar'] *vn.* to dance.
dançarina [da*n*-să-ree'nă] *f.*; **dançarino** [da*n*-să-ree'-noo] *m.* (professional) dancer.
daninho [dă-nee'nyoo] *adj.* harmful, injurious, noxious.
dano [dă'noo] *m.* injury, hurt; damage.
danoso [dă-noh'zoo] *adj.* harmful, detrimental.
dantes [da*n*tsh] *adv.* formerly.
daqui [dă-kee'] *prep/adv.* from here; from now; — em diante, from now on.
dar [dar] *va.* to give; to bestow, present, grant; — gritos, to shout, yell; — à luz, to give birth; — horas, to strike the hour; — em, to hit; — para, to look on to; — com, to meet, come across; — -se bem com, to get on well with; — de si, to give way; — um passeio, to take a walk.
dardejar [dăr-dĕ-zhar'] *va.* to throw (out), dart, hurl.
dardo [dar'doo] *m.* dart.
data [da'tă] *f.* date; time, epoch; de longa —, of long standing.
de [dĕ] *prep.* of; from; with; by.
deão [dee-own'] *m.* dean (*eccl.*).
debaixo [dĕ-bȳ'shoo] *adv.* below, underneath; *prep.* — de, under, beneath.
debalde [dĕ-bald'] *adv.* in vain.
debandada [dĕ-ba*n*-dah'dă] *f.* rout, stampede.
debate [dĕ-bat'] *m.* debate; argument.
debater [dĕ-bă-tayr'] *va.* to debate, discuss; *vr.* to struggle.
debelar [dĕ-bĕ-lar'] *va.* to put down, suppress.
debicar [dĕ-bee-kar'] *vn.* to peck.
débil [de'beel] *adj.* weak, feeble.
debilidade [dĕ-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* weakness, debility.
debilitar [dĕ-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to weaken; *vr.* to get weak.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

debitar [dĕ-bee-tar'] *va.* to debit.
débito [dĕ'bee-too] *m.* debit.
debruçar-se [dĕ-broo-sar'sĕ] *vr.* to bend over, lean over, lean out of.
debrum [dĕ-broon'] *m.* hem.
debulha [dĕ-boo'lyă] *f.* threshing (of corn).
debulhar [dĕ-boo-lyar'] *va.* to thresh; — -se em lágrimas, to dissolve into tears.
debuxo [dĕ-boo'shoo] *m.* sketch, rough draft.
década [de'kă-dă] *f.* decade.
decadência [dĕ-kă-den'see-ă] *f.* decadence, decline, decay.
decadente [dĕ-kă-dent'] *adj.* decadent, decaying.
decair [dĕ-kă-eer'] *vn.* to decay, fall away; to go down in the world.
decano [dĕ-kă'noo] *m.* oldest member (of a society, etc.); doyen (of diplomatic corps, etc.).
decantar [dĕ-kan-tar'] *va.* to decant (liquids); to praise (in verse, song).
decapitar [dĕ-kă-pee-tar'] *va.* to behead, decapitate.
decência [dĕ-sen'see-ă] *f.* decency; respectability; tidiness, neatness (e.g. in dress).
decénio [dĕ-se'nee-oo] *m.* ten-year period, decade.
decente [dĕ-sent'] *adj.* decent; respectable; clean, tidy.
decepar [dĕ-sĕ-par'] *va.* to cut off, chop off.
decepção [dĕ-sep-sown'] *f.* disappointment; disillusion.
decepcionar [dĕ-sep-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to disappoint.
decerto [dĕ-sair'too] *adv.* certainly.
decidido [dĕ-see-dee'doo] *adj.* determined, resolute; decided.
decidir [dĕ-see-deer'] *va.* to decide; to determine.
decifrar [dĕ-see-frar'] *va.* to decipher, decode; to unravel (a mystery); to guess.
decisão [dĕ-see-zown'] *f.* decision.
decisivo [dĕ-see-zee'voo] *adj.* decisive, conclusive.
declamação [dĕ-klă-mă-sown'] *f.* declamation, pompous speech.
declamar [dĕ-klă-mar'] *va/vn* to declaim; to rant.
declaração [dĕ-klă-ră-sown'] *f.* declaration, statement; — jurada, affidavit.
declarar [dĕ-klă-rar'] *va.* to declare; to state; to explain.
declinação [dĕ-klee-nă-sown'] *f.* decline; fading away; (*grammatical*) declension.
declinar [dĕ-klee-nar'] *vn.* to decline, diminish; *va.* to decline (an offer, etc.).
declive [dĕ-kleev'] *m.* slope, incline, declivity.
decomposição [dĕ-kon-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* decomposition; disintegration.
decoração [dĕ-koo-ră-sown'] *f.* decoration; — teatral, stage setting, scenery.
decorar [dĕ-koo-rar'] *va.* to decorate; to learn by heart.
decorativo [dĕ-koo-ră-tee'voo] *adj.* decorative.
decoro [de-ko'roo] *m.* decorum, decency, seemliness.
decoroso [dĕ-koo-roh'zoo] *adj.* proper, seemly, decorous.
decorrer [dĕ-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to pass, elapse (of time); to occur.
decote [dĕ-kot'] *m.* low neckline (of dress).
decrépito [dĕ-kre'pee-too] *adj.* decrepit, infirm; ramshackle.
decrescente [dĕ-krĕsh-sent'] *adj.* diminishing, decreasing.
decrescer [dĕ-krĕsh-sayr'] *vn.* to go down, diminish, grow less.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

decrescimento [dĕ-krĕsh-see-men'too] *m.* decrease.
decretar [dĕ-krĕ-tar'] *va.* to decree, order.
decreto [dĕ-kre'too] *m.* decree, order, ordinance.
decuplar [dĕ-koo-plar'] *va.* to multiply by ten; to increase tenfold.
decurso [dĕ-koor'soo] *m.* course (of time); *adj.* elapsed, passed.
dedada [dĕ-dah'dă] *f.* finger-mark.
dedal [dĕ-dal'] *m.* thimble; thimbleful, very small amount.
dédalo [de'dă-loo] *m.* maze, labyrinth.
dedeira [dĕ-day'ee-ră] *f.* covering on the finger, finger-stall.
dedicação [dĕ-dee-kă-sown'] *f.* dedication, devotion.
dedicar [dĕ-dee-kar'] *va.* to dedicate, devote.
dedicatória [dĕ-dee-kă-to'-ree-ă] *f.* dedication (of book, etc.).
dedo [day'doo] *m.* finger; — polegar, thumb; — indicador, forefinger; — médio, middle finger; — mínimo, little finger *or* toe; — anular, third, *or* ring, finger; —s dos pés, toes; — grande, big toe.
dedução [dĕ-doo-sown'] *f.* deduction; inference.
deduzir [dĕ-doo-zeer'] *va.* to deduct, subtract; *vn.* to infer, deduce.
defecção [dĕ-fek-sown'] *f.* defection, desertion.
defeito [dĕ-fay'ee-too] *m.* defect, fault, flaw.
defeituoso [dĕ-fay-ee-too-oh'-zoo] *adj.* defective, faulty.
defender [dĕ-fen-dayr'] *va.* to defend, protect; to forbid.
defensiva [dĕ-fen-see'vă] *f.* defensive.
defensor [dĕ-fen-sohr'] *m.* defender; counsel for the defence; defending counsel (*leg.*).
deferência [dĕ-fĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* respect, deference.
deferimento [dĕ-fĕ-ree-men'-too] *m.* approval, granting (of request).
deferir [dĕ-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to grant, approve (request, application); *vn.* to defer, give way to.
defesa [dĕ-fay'ză] *f.* defence; counsel for the defence; full-back (in football).
defeso [dĕ-fay'zoo] *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.
deficiência [dĕ-fee-see-en'-see-ă] *f.* deficiency, lack, shortcoming.
deficiente [dĕ-fee-see-ent'] *adj.* deficient, defective.
definhar [dĕ-fee-nyar'] *vn.* to waste away; to droop, languish; to grow thin.
definição [dĕ-fee-nee-sown'] *f.* definition.
definido [dĕ-fee-nee'doo] *adj.* clear, defined, definite.
definir [dĕ-fee-neer'] *va.* to define; to determine.
definitivo [dĕ-fi-nee-tee'voo] *adj.* definite; definitive, final.
deformação [dĕ-foor-mă-sown'] *f.* deformation, disfigurement, distortion.
deformar [dĕ-foor-mar'] *va.* to deform, distort.
deforme [dĕ-form'] *adj.* deformed, disfigured, ugly.
deformidade [dĕ-foor-mee-dahd'] *f.* deformity; (*fig.*) depravity.
defraudar [dĕ-frow-dar'] *va.* to defraud, swindle.
defrontar [dĕ-fron-tar'] *va.* to face.
defronte [dĕ-front'] *adv.* opposite, facing; — de, in front of.
defumar [dĕ-foo-mar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

smoke, cure (meat, fish, etc.)
defunto [dě-foon'too] *adj.* deceased, dead; the late; *m.* corpse.
degelar [dě-zhě-lar'] *va.* to thaw (out).
degelo [dě-zhay'loo] *m.* thaw.
degeneração [dě-zhě-ně-rã-sown'] *f.* degeneration; depravity.
degenerar [dě-zhě-ně-rar'] *vn.* to degenerate.
deglutir [dě-gloo-teer'] *va.* to swallow.
degolar [dě-goo-lar'] *va.* to behead; to cut the throat of.
degradação [dě-grã-dã-sown'] *f.* degradation; debasement, corruption.
degradar [dě-grã-dar'] *va.* to degrade; to debase.
degrau [dě-grow'] *m.* step; rung (of ladder); stage (e.g. in hierarchy).
degredar [dě-grě-dar'] *va.* to banish, exile.
degredo [dě-gray'doo] *m.* exile, banishment.
degustar [dě-goosh-tar'] *va.* to taste, sip.
deificar [day-ee-fee-kar'] *va.* to deify.
deitado [day-ee-tah'doo] *adj.* In bed; lying down.
deitar [day-ee-tar'] *va.* to lay (flat), spread (out); to place, put; to throw (out, off, up); — a correr, to start running; — uma carta, to post a letter; — abaixo, to knock down; — sangue, to bleed; — o chá, to pour out the tea; *vr.* to go to bed; to lie down.
deixa [day'ee-shã] *f.* cue (*theat.*).
deixar [day-ee-shar'] *va.* to leave; to abandon; to allow, permit, let; — de, to cease to, stop; — cair, to drop.
delatar [dě-lã-tar'] *va.* to denounce, inform against, report.
delator [dě-lã-tor'] *m.* informer; accuser.
delegação [dě-lě-gã-sown'] *f.* delegation.
delegado [dě-lě-gah'doo] *m.* delegate; deputy; commissioner.
delegar [dě-lě-gar'] *va.* to delegate; to commission.
deleitar [dě-lay-ee-tar'] *va.* to delight; *vr.* to delight in.
deleite [dě-lay'eet] *m.* delight, pleasure, joy.
deleitoso [dě-lay-ee-toh'zoo] *adj.* delightful, charming.
deletério [dě-lě-tair'ee-oo] *adj.* noxious, harmful.
delgadeza [del-gã-day'zã] *f.* slenderness; thinness.
delgado [del-gah'doo] *adj.* slim, slender; thin; delicate.
deliberação [dě-lee-bě-rã-sown'] *f.* deliberation; decision.
deliberar [dě-lee-bě-rar'] *va.* to decide; *vn.* to deliberate (on), discuss.
delicadeza [dě-lee-kã-day'zã] *f.* kindness, courtesy; delicacy; gentleness.
delicado [dě-lee-kah'doo] *adj.* delicate; soft; slender; gentle; refined.
delícia [dě-lee'see-ã] *f.* delight, pleasure, joy.
delicioso [dě-lee-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* delightful; delicious.
delimitação [dě-lee-mee-tã-sown'] *f.* delimitation, demarcation.
delimitar [dě-lee-mee-tar'] *va.* to delimit, fix the boundaries of.
delinear [dě-lee-nee-ar'] *va.* to sketch; to plan (out).
delinquência [dě-leen-kwen'-see-ã] *f.* delinquency; offence.
delinquente [dě-leen-kwent'] *m.* delinquent; criminal.
delirante [dě-lee-rant'] *adj.* delirious; insane.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

delirar [dĕ-lee-rar'] *vn.* to [illegible] wildly, rant; to be wild, mad (with excitement, passion, etc.)
delírio [dĕ-lee'ree-oo] *m.* delirium, madness, frenzy.
delito [dĕ-lee'too] *m.* crime, offence.
delongar [dĕ-lon-gar'] *va.* to delay, defer, postpone.
demagogo [dĕ-mă-go'goo] *m.* demagogue, agitator.
demais [dĕ-mȳzh'] *adv.* besides, in addition; too; too much; — a mais, furthermore; in addition; *m.* the rest.
demanda [dĕ-man'dă] *f.* lawsuit; plea; claim; em — de, in search of.
demandar [dĕ-man-dar'] *va.* to sue (*leg.*); to seek; to require.
demão [dĕ-mown'] *f.* coat (of [paint, etc.).
demarcar [dĕ-măr-kar'] *va.* to demarcate.
demasia [dĕ-mă-zee'ă] *f.* excess, surplus.
demasiado [dĕ-mă-zee-ah'-doo] *adj.* excessive; *adv.* too.
demência [dĕ-men'see-ă] *f.* insanity, madness.
demente [dĕ-ment'] *adj.* insane, demented.
demissão [dĕ-mee-sown'] *f.* resignation; dismissal.
demitir [dĕ-mee-teer'] *va.* to dismiss; *vr.* to resign.
demo [de'moo] *m.* devil, demon.
democracia [dĕ-moo-kră-see'ă] *f.* democracy.
democrata [dĕ-moo-krah'tă] *m.* democrat.
democrático [dĕ-moo-kra'-tee-koo] *adj.* democratic.
demolição [dĕ-moo-lee-sown'] *f.* demolition; destruction.
demolir [dĕ-moo-leer'] *va.* to demolish, knock down.
demónio [dĕ-mo'nee-oo] *m.* demon, devil; *interj.* damn!, [illegible]
demonstração [dĕ-monsh-tră-sown'] *f.* demonstration; proof.
demonstrar [dĕ-monsh-trar'] *va.* to demonstrate, show; to prove.
demonstrativo [dĕ monsh-tră-tee'voo] *adj.* demonstrative; conclusive (reasons).
demora [dĕ-mo'ră] *f.* delay; (temporary) stop.
demorar [dĕ-moo-rar'] *va.* to delay, hold up; *vn.* to stay, remain, linger; *vr.* to stop, stay; to linger; to be long, take a long time (doing something, etc.).
denguice [den-gees'] *f.* affectation.
denodado [dĕ noo-dah'doo] *adj.* bold, daring.
denominação [dĕ-noo-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* denomination, title.
denotar [dĕ-noo-tar'] *va.* to [denote, indicate.
densidade [den-see-dahd'] *f.* density; compactness.
denso [den'soo] *adj.* dense, thick; compact.
dentado [den-tah'doo] *adj.* serrated, notched.
dentadura [den-tă-doo'ră] *f.* teeth, set of teeth.
dente [dent] *m.* tooth; fang; tusk; —s postiços, false teeth; — abalado, loose tooth; falar por entre os —s, to mutter.
dentista [den-teesh'tă] *m.* dentist.
dentro [den'troo] *adv.* inside; — em breve, soon, shortly; — de, in, within.
denudar [dĕ-noo-dar'] *va.* to denude, make bare.
denúncia [dĕ-noon'see-ă] *f.* denunciation; accusation; publication of banns of marriage.
denunciar [dĕ-noon-see-ar']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

va. to denounce; to reveal, divulge [dĕ-pă-gar'] *vd.* to reveal; *vn.* — com, to come across, encounter; *vr.* to present itself.

departamento [dĕ-păr-tă-men'too] *m.* department.

depenar [dĕ-pĕ-nar'] *va.* to pluck.

dependência [dĕ-pen-den'see-ă] *f.* dependence; subordination; dependency (e.g. colony).

depender [dĕ-pen-dayr'] *vn.* to depend.

deplorar [dĕ-ploo-rar'] *va.* to lament, deplore.

deplorável [dĕ-ploo-rah'vel] *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.

depoimento [dĕ-poo-ee-men'-too] *m.* evidence, testimony; deposition.

depois [dĕ-poh'eesh] *adv.* afterwards, then; — de, *prep.* after.

depor [dĕ-pohr'] *va.* to lay aside, down; to depose (king, etc.); to testify (*leg.*).

deportar [dĕ-poor-tar'] *va.* to deport, banish.

deposição [dĕ-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* deposition, removal (from power); evidence.

depositante [dĕ-poo-zee-tant'] *m.* depositor.

depositar [dĕ-poo-zee-tar'] *va.* to deposit; — confiança em, to place confidence in.

depositário [dĕ-poo-zee-tah'-ree-oo] *m.* trustee; repository; confidant.

depósito [dĕ-po'zee-too] *m.* deposit; thing deposited; act of depositing; storehouse; sediment (in liquid); — de água, tank, reservoir.

depravação [dĕ-pră-vă-sown'] *f.* depravity, corruption.

depravar [dĕ-pră-var'] *va.* to deprave, corrupt.

deprecar [dĕ-prĕ-kar'] *va.* to pray, entreat.

depreciação [dĕ-prĕ-see-ă-sown'] *f.* depreciation.

depreciar [dĕ-prĕ-see-ar'] *va.* to depreciate, undervalue; to debase (coinage).

depredação [dĕ-prĕ-dă-sown'] *f.* depredation.

depredar [dĕ-prĕ-dar'] *va.* to pillage, rob.

depressa [dĕ-pre'să] *adv.* fast, quickly.

depressão [dĕ-prĕ-sown'] *f.* depression.

deprimir [dĕ-pri-meer'] *va.* to depress; to lower; to humble.

depuração [dĕ-poo-ră-sown'] *f.* purification.

depurar [dĕ-poo-rar'] *va.* to purify, refine.

deputação [dĕ-poo-tă-sown'] *f.* deputation.

deputado [dĕ-poo-tah'doo] *m.* deputy; member of parliament.

deputar [dĕ-poo-tar'] *va.* to delegate.

derivação [dĕ-ree-vă-sown'] *f.* derivation.

derivar [dĕ-ree-var'] *va.* to derive; to deflect.

derradeiro [dĕ-ră-day'ee-roo] *adj.* last.

derrama [dĕ-ră'mă] *f.* (local) tax.

derramamento [dĕ-ră-mă-men'too] *m.* pouring; spilling; shedding (of blood).

derramar [dĕ-ră-mar'] *va.* to shed (blood, tears); to pour (out); to scatter.

derredor [dĕ-rĕ-dohr'] *adv./prep.* em —, around.

derreter [dĕ-rĕ-tayr'] *va.* to melt; to smelt (metal); to dissolve.

derribar [dĕ-ree-bar'] *va.* to knock down, demolish; to overthrow.

derrocar [dĕ-roo-kar'] *va.* to demolish, knock down, raze.

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

derrota [dĕ-ro'tă] *f.* defeat, rout; [illegible]

derrotar [dĕ-roo-tar'] *va.* to defeat, rout; to destroy.

derrubar [dĕ-roo-bar'] *va.* to knock down; to destroy.

desabafar [dĕ-ză-bă-far'] *va.* to clear, disentangle; to give vent to (one's feelings).

desabar [dĕ-ză-bar'] *vn.* to collapse, fall, tumble down.

desabitado [dĕ-ză-bee-tah'-doo] *adj.* uninhabited.

desabrido [dĕ-ză-bree'doo] *adj.* insolent, rude, brusque; rough (weather).

desabrochar [dĕ-ză-broo-shar'] *vn.* to bloom, blossom.

desacato [dĕ-ză-kah'too] *m.* disrespect, contempt.

desacerto [dĕ-ză-sair'too] *m.* mistake, blunder.

desacordo [dĕ-ză-kohr'doo] *m.* disagreement; disharmony.

desacostumado [dĕ-ză-koosh-too-mah'doo] *adj.* unaccustomed, unusual.

desacreditar [dĕ-ză-krĕ-dee-tar'] *va.* to discredit, disparage.

desaflar [dĕ-ză-flee-ar'] *va.* to defy, challenge.

desafio [dĕ-ză-fee'oo] *m.* challenge; match (sport).

desafogado [dĕ-ză-foo-gah'-doo] *adj.* clear, unencumbered; spacious; free from care, untroubled; comfortably off (financially).

desafogo [dĕ-ză-foh'goo] *m.* ease, relief; easy circumstances.

desaforado [dĕ-ză-foo-rah'-doo] *adj.* impudent, insolent.

desafortunado [dĕ-ză-foor-too-nah'doo] *adj.* unfortunate.

desagradar [dĕ-ză-gră-dar'] *va.* to displease.

desagradável [dĕ-ză-gră-dah'vel] *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant.

desagrado [dĕ-ză-grah'doo] *m.* displeasure.

desagravo [dĕ-ză-grah'voo] *m.* reparation, redress, amends.

desagregação [dĕ-ză-grĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* separation, disintegration.

desagregar [dĕ-ză-grĕ-gar'] *va.* to break up, disintegrate.

desaguar [dĕ-za-gwar'] *va.* to drain (off); *vn.* to flow (into).

desairoso [dĕ-zy̆-roh'zoo] *adj.* awkward, clumsy; unseemly.

desajeitado [dĕ-ză-zhay-ee-tah'doo] *adj.* clumsy, awkward, ungainly.

desalentado [dĕ-ză-len-tah'-doo] *adj.* disheartened.

desalento [dĕ-ză-len'too] *m.* despondency, low spirits.

desalinhado [dĕ-ză-lee-nyah'-doo] *adj.* untidy, unkempt; out of line.

desalinho [dĕ-ză-lee'nyoo] *m.* untidiness, slovenliness; disarray, disarrangement.

desalmado [dĕ-zal-mah'doo] *adj.* cruel, merciless.

desamor [dĕ-ză-mohr'] *m.* aversion, dislike.

desamortização [dĕ-ză-moor-tee-ză-sown'] *f.* redemption (of property) from entail.

desamparado [dĕ-zan-pă-rah'doo] *adj.* forsaken, abandoned.

desamparar [dĕ-zan-pă-rar'] *va.* to abandon, forsake.

desandar [dĕ-zan-dar'] *va.* to turn back; to unscrew; *vn.* to go back.

desanimado [dĕ-ză-nee-mah'-doo] *adj.* discouraged, downhearted, depressed.

desanimar [dĕ-ză-nee-mar'] *va.* to discourage, depress; *vr.* to lose heart, become discouraged.

desânimo [dĕ-ză'nee-moo] *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

depression, despondency, discouragement.
desanuviar [dĕ-zã-noo-vee-ar'] *va.* to clear; *vr.* to clear up.
desapaixonado [dĕ-zã-pỹ-shoo-nah'doo] *adj.* dispassionate.
desaparecer [dĕ-zã-pã-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to disappear, vanish, fade away.
desaparição [dĕ-zã-pã-ree-sown'] *f.* disappearance.
desapego [dĕ-zã-pay'goo] *m.* indifference, detachment; lack of affection.
desapercebido [dĕ-zã-pĕr-sĕ-bee'doo] *adj.* unprepared; unprovided with.
desapiedado [dĕ-zã-pee-ĕ-dah'doo] *adj.* unmerciful, ruthless.
desapontado [dĕ-zã-pon-tah'doo] *adj.* disappointed.
desapontamento [dĕ-zã-pon-tã-men'too] *m.* disappointment.
desapossar [dĕ-zã-poo-sar'] *va.* to dispossess; to take away.
desaprovar [dĕ-zã-proo-var'] *va.* to disapprove of.
desaproveitamento [dĕ-zã-proo-vay-ee-tã-men'too] *m.* waste, squandering; lack of application, negligence.
desarmamento [dĕ-zar-mã-men'too] *m.* disarmament.
desarmar [dĕ-zar-mar'] *va.* to disarm; to dismantle (gun, clock, etc.).
desarraigar [dĕ-zã-rỹ-gar'] *va.* to uproot, root out.
desarranjar [dĕ-zã-ran-zhar'] *va.* to disarrange, disturb.
desarranjo [dĕ-zã-ran'zhoo] *m.* disarrangement, confusion, disturbance.
desarrumar [dĕ-zã-roo-mar'] *va.* to disarrange; to unpack (cases).
desarticulado [dĕ-zãr-tee-koo-lah'doo] *adj.* out of joint, dislocated.
desassossego [dĕ-zã-soo-say'goo] *m.* disquiet; restlessness.
desastrado [dĕ-zãsh-trah'doo] *adj.* disastrous; clumsy, awkward.
desastre [dĕ-zash'trĕ] *m.* disaster; accident.
desastroso [dĕ-zãsh-troh'zoo] *adj.* disastrous.
desatar [dĕ-zã-tar'] *va.* to untie, undo, unfasten; — a chorar, to burst into tears.
desatenção [dĕ-zã-ten-sown'] *f.* lack of attention; discourtesy.
desatender [dĕ-zã-ten-dayr'] *va.* to neglect, pay no attention to; to be discourteous, inconsiderate (to).
desatinado [dĕ-zã-tee-nah'doo] *adj.* crazy, wild; foolish.
desatino [dĕ-zã-tee'noo] *m.* folly, madness; tactlessness.
desavença [dĕ-zã-ven'sã] *f.* disagreement, quarrel.
desavergonhado [dĕ-zã-vĕr-goo-nyah'doo] *adj.* shameless, impudent.
desbaratar [dĕzh-bã-rã-tar'] *va.* to destroy, defeat; to squander (money, etc.).
desbastar [dĕzh-bãsh-tar'] *va.* to thin out; to pare down.
desbotar [dĕzh-boo-tar'] *va.* to cause to fade; *vn.* to fade.
descair [dĕsh-kã-eer'] *vn.* to sink, fall, drop.
descalço [dĕsh-kal'soo] *adj.* barefoot(ed).
descamisado [dĕsh-kã-mee-zah'doo] *adj.* shirtless, ragged; *m.* ragamuffin.
descampado [dĕsh-kan-pah'doo] *m.* open country.
descansado [dĕsh-kan-sah'doo] *adj.* rested; restful, quiet; ficar —, to rest assured.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

descansar [dĕsh-kan-sar′] *vn.* to rest; to lean (upon); to trust, rely on.
descanso [dĕsh-kan′soo] *m.* rest; repose, relaxation.
descarado [dĕsh-kă-rah′doo] *adj.* impudent, cheeky, brazen.
descarga [dĕsh-kar′gă] *f.* unloading (of cargo); volley (*mil.*); broadside (*naut.*); discharge (of electricity, firearms, etc.).
descargo [dĕsh-kar′goo] *m.* discharge (of an obligation); exoneration; relief (of conscience).
descarregadoiro [dĕsh-kă-rĕ-gă-doh′ee-roo] *m.* wharf, unloading place.
descarregar [dĕsh-kă-rĕ-gar′] *va.* to unload (cargo); to discharge (firearms); to relieve (of cares); to give vent (to anger).
descarrilar [dĕsh-kă-ree-lar′] *va.* to derail; *vn.* to leave the rails.
descascar [dĕsh-kăsh-kar′] *va.* to shell (peas), peel (fruit), strip (bark).
descendência [dĕsh-sen-den′see-ă] *f.* offspring, descendants; ancestry.
descendente [dĕsh-sen-dent′] *mf.* descendant; *adj.* descending.
descender [dĕsh-sen-dayr′] *vn.* to descend from.
descentralizar [dĕsh-sen-tră-lee-zar′] *va.* to decentralize.
descer [dĕsh-sayr′] *vn.* to go, come, get down; to descend.
descerrar [dĕsh-sĕ-rar′] *va.* to open; to disclose, reveal.
descida [dĕsh-see′dă] *f.* descent; fall, drop.
desclassificar [dĕsh-klă-see-fee-kar′] *va.* to degrade; to discredit; to disqualify.
descoberta [dĕsh-koo-bair′tă] *f.* discovery.
descoberto [dĕsh-koo-bair′-too] *adj.* uncovered, exposed; discovered; a —, in the open; openly.
descobridor [dĕsh-koo-bree-dohr′] *m.* discoverer.
descobrimento [dĕsh-koo-bree-men′too] *m.* discovery.
descobrir [dĕsh-koo-breer′] *va.* to discover, find; to uncover, reveal; to discern.
descolar [dĕsh-koo-lar′] *va.* to unstick; *vn.* to take off (aeroplane).
descomedido [dĕsh-koo-mĕ-dee′doo] *adj.* unmannerly, rude.
descompor [dĕsh-kon-pohr′] *va.* to disarrange; to abuse.
descompostura [dĕsh-kon-poosh-too′ră] *f.* disarrangement; immodesty; dar uma —, to rebuke, give a dressing down to.
descomunal [dĕsh-koo-moo-nal′] *adj.* enormous, monstrous, huge.
desconceituar [dĕsh-kon-say-ee-too-ar′] *va.* to discredit.
desconcertar [dĕsh-kon-sĕr-tar′] *va.* to disconcert, upset, disturb.
desconexo [dĕsh-koo-nek′soo] *adj.* disconnected, unrelated, rambling.
desconfiado [dĕsh-kon-fee-ah′doo] *adj.* distrustful, suspicious; *m.* suspicious person.
desconfiança [dĕsh-kon-fee-an′să] *f.* distrust, suspicion.
desconfiar [dĕsh-kon-fee-ar′] *vn.* to distrust.
desconforto [dĕsh-kon-fohr′-too] *m.* discomfort; depression.
desconhecer [dĕsh-koo-nyĕ-sayr′] *va.* to fail to recognize; to ignore; not to know.
desconhecido [dĕsh-koo-nyĕ-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

see'doo] *adj.* unknown; unrecognized.

desconjuntar [dĕsh-kon-zhoon-tar'] *va.* to dislocate (limb); to separate, take to pieces.

desconsolado [dĕsh-kon-soo-lah'doo] *adj.* disconsolate; dull; low-spirited.

descontar [dĕsh-kon-tar'] *va.* to discount; to deduct.

descontentadiço [dĕsh-kon-ten-tă-dee'soo] *adj.* discontented; hard to please.

descontentamento [dĕsh-kon-ten-tă-men'too] *m.* discontent; dissatisfaction.

descontente [dĕsh-kon-tent'] *adj.* dissatisfied, discontented.

desconto [dĕsh-kon'too] *m.* discount, allowance, rebate.

descorar [dĕsh-ko-rar'] *va.* to discolour.

descortês [dĕsh-koor-taysh'] *adj.* discourteous, ill-mannered.

descortiçar [dĕsh-koor-tee-sar'] *va.* to strip off the bark.

descortinar [dĕsh-koor-tee-nar'] *va.* to reveal, unveil.

descoser [dĕsh-koo-zayr'] *va.* to unstitch; to rip apart.

descrédito [dĕsh-kre'dee-too] *m.* discredit, disrepute.

descrença [dĕsh-kren'să] *f.* unbelief; disbelief.

descrever [dĕsh-krĕ-vayr'] *va.* to describe.

descrido [dĕsh-kree'doo] *m.* unbeliever, infidel.

descrição [dĕsh-kree-sown'] *f.* description, account.

descuidado [dĕsh-kwee-dah'doo] *adj.* careless, thoughtless, negligent.

descuidar [dĕsh-kwee-dar'] *va.* to neglect, disregard.

descuido [dĕsh-kwee'doo] *m.* carelessness, neglect; oversight.

desculpa [dĕsh-kool'pă] *f.* excuse; pedir —, to apologize.

desculpar [dĕsh-kool-par'] *va.* to excuse; to pardon; *interj.* desculpe, excuse me, (I'm) sorry!

descurar [dĕsh-koo-rar'] *va.* [to neglect.

desde [dayzh'dĕ] *prep.* since, from; — já, immediately, here and now.

desdém [dĕzh-den'] *m.* disdain, [scorn.

desdenhar [dĕzh-dĕ-nyar'] *va.* to scorn, disdain.

desdentado [dĕzh-den-tah'doo] *adj.* toothless.

desdizer [dĕzh-dee-zayr'] *va.* to contradict; *vr.* to retract; to go back on one's word.

desdobrar [dĕzh-doo-brar'] *va.* to unfold; to unfurl (flag); to deploy (*mil.*).

desejar [dĕ-zĕ-zhar'] *va.* to desire, wish, want, like.

desejo [dĕ-zay'zhoo] *m.* wish, desire, longing.

desejoso [dĕ-zĕ-zhoh'zoo] *adj.* desirous; eager.

desembainhar [dĕ-zen-bă-nyar'] *va.* to unsheathe.

desembaraçado [dĕ-zen-bă-ră-sah'doo] *adj.* unhampered; active, handy; unconstrained.

desembaraçar [dĕ-zen-bă-ră-sar'] *va.* to rid, clear; to disentangle.

desembaraço [dĕ-zen-bă-rah'soo] *m.* ease, readiness, promptness.

desembarcar [dĕ-zen-băr-kar'] *vn.* to disembark, land; *va.* to unload; to land (passengers).

desembarque [dĕ-zen-bark'] *m.* disembarkation, landing.

desembocadura [dĕ-zen-boo-kă-doo'ră] *f.* mouth (of river).

desembocar [dĕ-zen-boo-kar'] *vn.* to flow (out), run into.

desembolso [dĕ-zen-bohl'soo]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m. expenditure, disbursement.
desembraiar [dĕ-zen-brȳ-ar'] *va.* to declutch.
desembrulhar [dĕ-zen-broolyar'] *va.* to unpack, unwrap; to unravel, clear up (mystery, problem).
desempatar [dĕ-zen-pă-tar'] *va.* to decide; to break a deadlock.
desempenhar [dĕ-zen-pĕnyar'] *va.* to get out of pawn, redeem; to fulfil, carry out; — um papel, to play a part.
desempenho [dĕ-zen-pĕ'nyoo] *m.* fulfillment (of promise); discharge (of duty); acting, performance (*theat.*).
desemperrar [dĕ-zen-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to loosen; *vr.* (*fig.*) to stop being sulky, obstinate.
desempregado [dĕ-zen-prĕgah'doo] *adj.* unemployed.
desemprego [dĕ-zen-pray'goo] *m.* unemployment.
desencadear [dĕ-zen-kă-deear'] *va.* to unchain, unleash; *vr.* to burst (storm).
desencalhar [dĕ-zen-kă-lyar'] *va.* to refloat (*naut.*).
desencaminhar [dĕ-zen-kămee-nyar'] *va.* to mislead; to misappropriate, embezzle (money); *vr.* to go astray.
desenfado [dĕ-zen-fah'doo] *m.* amusement; relaxation; calmness, composure.
desenfreado [dĕ-zen-free-ah'doo] *adj.* unruly, unbridled, wild.
desenganar [dĕ-zen-gă-nar'] *va.* to disillusion; *vr.* to lose one's illusions.
desengano [dĕ-zen-gă'noo] *m.* disillusion(ment).
desengonçado [dĕ-zen-gonsah'doo] *adj.* unhinged; ungainly (in movements).
desenhar [dĕ-zĕ-nyar'] *va.* to draw; to bring out, reveal (features, form).
desenho [dĕ-zĕ'nyoo] *m.* drawing; design; sketch.
desenlace [dĕ-zen-las'] *m.* end, outcome, conclusion; dénouement.
desenredar [dĕ-zen-rĕ-dar'] *va.* to unravel; to clear up (mystery).
desenrolar [dĕ-zen-roo-lar'] *va.* to unfold; to develop (theme, etc.).
desentendido [dĕ-zen-tendee'doo] *adj.* ignorant; fazer-se —, to feign ignorance; to pretend not to notice.
desenterrar [dĕ-zen-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to dig up, unearth, disinter.
desentoado [dĕ-zen-too-ah'doo] *adj.* discordant.
desentranhar [dĕ-zen-trănyar'] *va.* to disembowel; (*fig.*) to fathom, get to the bottom of.
desenvolto [dĕ-zen-vohl'too] *adj.* self-assured, confident; restless; uninhibited.
desenvoltura [dĕ-zen-vohltoo'ră] *f.* self-confidence; liveliness; forwardness.
desenvolver [dĕ-zen-vohlvayr'] *va.* to develop.
desenvolvimento [dĕ-zen-vohl-vee-men'too] *m.* development, expansion, growth.
desequilibrado [dĕ-zĕ-keelee-brah'doo] *adj.* unbalanced.
desequilibrar [dĕ-zĕ-keelee-brar'] *va.* to upset the balance of.
deserção [dĕ-zĕr-sown'] *f.* [desertion.
desertar [dĕ-zĕr-tar'] *va.* to abandon; *vn.* to desert.
deserto [dĕ-zair'too] *m.* desert; wilderness; *adj.* deserted; lonely.
desesperação [dĕ-zĕsh-pĕ-răsown'] *f.* despair; desperation; fury.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

desesperado [dĕ-zĕsh-pĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* desperate.
desespero [dĕ-zĕsh-pĕ-ran'să] *f.* despair.
desesperar [dĕ-zĕsh-pĕ-rar] *vn.* to despair, lose hope.
desfaçado [dĕsh-fă-sah'doo] *adj.* impertinent, insolent.
desfalcar [dĕsh-fal-kar'] *va.* to embezzle.
desfalecer [dĕsh-fă-lĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to weaken; to faint; to pine away.
desfalque [dĕsh-falk'] *m.* embezzlement, misappropriation.
desfavorável [dĕsh-fă-voo-rah'vel] *adj.* unfavourable.
desfazer [dĕsh-fă-zayr'] *va.* to undo; to break, smash, destroy; to dissolve; to dissipate; to unravel, solve; *vr.* to get rid of; to be profuse (in compliments, etc.).
desfechar [dĕsh-fĕ-shar'] *va.* to fire (gun); to let fly, hurl; to dart (a glance); *vn.* to burst (clouds); to end (in).
desfecho [dĕsh-fay'shoo] *m.* end(ing); outcome.
desfeito [dĕsh-fay'ee-too] *adj.* destroyed; dissolved; violent (storm).
desferir [dĕsh-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to unfurl (sails, flag); to strike notes (*mus.*).
desfigurar [dĕsh-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to disfigure, distort.
desfilar [dĕsh-fee-lar'] *vn.* to file past, march past.
desfile [dĕsh-feel'] *m.* march-past, parade.
desfolhar [dĕsh-foo-lyar'] *va.* to strip off (leaves, petals).
desforra [dĕsh-fo'ră] *f.* revenge, retaliation; tirar a —, to recoup (losses).
desfraldar [dĕsh-fral-dar'] *va.* to unfurl (sails, flag).
desfrutar [dĕsh-froo-tar'] *va.* to enjoy (benefits of); to make fun of.
desgalgar [dĕzh-gă-lgar'] *va.* to fall over the side, hurtle down.
desgalhar [dĕzh-gă-lyar'] *va.* to prune.
desgarrar [dĕzh-gă-rar'] *vn.* to go astray.
desgastar [dĕzh-găsh-tar'] *va.* to wear away, erode.
desgasto [dĕzh-gash'too] *m.* *or* **desgaste**, *m.* wear and tear, wear.
desgostar [dĕzh-goosh-tar'] *va.* to displease, irritate; *vn.* to dislike; *vr.* to lose one's liking for.
desgosto [dĕzh-gohsh'too] *m.* sorrow, trouble; annoyance; disappointment.
desgraça [dĕzh-grah'să] *f.* misfortune; trouble.
desgraçado [dĕzh-gră-sah'doo] *adj.* unfortunate, wretched, unlucky.
desgrenhado [dĕzh-grĕ-nyah'doo] *adj.* dishevelled, tousled (hair).
desidratar [dĕ-zee-dră-tar'] *va.* to dehydrate.
designar [dĕ-zeeg-nar'] *va.* to designate; to denote.
desígnio [dĕ-zeeg'nee-oo] *m.* design, purpose, intention.
desigual [dĕ-zee-gwal'] *adj.* unequal; uneven (ground); changeable (character).
desilusão [dĕ-zee-loo-zown'] *f.* disillusion(ment).
desimpedir [dĕ-zeen-pĕ-deer'] *va.* to clear (obstacles) away.
desinchar [dĕ-zeen-shar'] *va.* to deflate; to reduce a swelling.
desinência [dĕ-zee-nen'see-ă] *f.* ending, termination (of word).
desinfectante [dĕ-seen-fek-tant'] *m/adj.* disinfectant.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

desinfectar [dĕ-zeen-fek-tar'] *va.* to disinfect, to decontaminate.
desintegração [dĕ-zeen-tĕ-gră-sown'] *f.* disintegration, break-up.
desinteligência [dĕ-zeen-tĕ-lee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* misunderstanding; disagreement.
desinteressado [dĕ-zeen-tĕ-rĕ-sah'doo] *adj.* disinterested, unbiassed.
desinteresse [dĕ-zeen-tĕ-rays'] *m.* impartiality, disinterestedness.
desistência [dĕ-zeesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* discontinuance, cessation.
desistir [dĕ-zeesh-teer'] *vn.* to desist, cease, give up.
desleal [dĕzh-lee-al'] *adj.* treacherous, disloyal.
deslealdade [dĕzh-lee-al-dahd'] *f.* disloyalty, treachery.
desleixo [dĕzh-lay'ee-shoo] *m.* carelessness, negligence, slackness.
desligar [dĕzh-lee-gar'] *va.* to disconnect; to unfasten, undo; to release; (*Braz.*) to switch off (light, etc.); to ring off (telephone).
deslindar [dĕzh-leen-dar'] *va.* to unravel, clear up (mystery, etc.); to demarcate, delimit.
deslizar [dĕzh-lee-zar'] *vn.* to glide, slide, slip.
deslize [dĕzh-leez'] *m.* lapse; slip; false step.
deslocar [dĕzh-loo-kar'] *va.* to dislocate; to move.
deslumbramento [dĕzh-loon-bră-men'too] *m.* glare, dazzle; fascination.
deslumbrar [dĕzh-loon-brar'] *va.* to dazzle, blind; to overwhelm, amaze; to fascinate.
deslustrar [dĕzh-loosh-trar'] *va.* to tarnish; to sully (honour, fame).
desluzir [dĕzh-loo-zeer'] *va.* to tarnish; to darken; to
desmaiado [dĕzh-mỹ-yah'doo] *adj.* in a faint, unconscious; faint, pale.
desmaiar [dĕzh-mỹ-yar'] *vn.* to faint; to turn pale; to falter (in a resolution).
desmaio [dĕzh-mỹ'oo] *m.* faint; pallor.
desmamar [dĕzh-mă-mar'] *va.* to wean.
desmanchar [dĕzh-man-shar'] *va.* to disarrange; to spoil; to undo; to break (contract); to dislocate; to take to pieces.
desmandar-se [dĕzh-man-dar'sĕ] *vr.* to go to extremes; to transgress orders.
desmando [dĕzh-man'doo] *m.* disobedience, insubordination.
desmantelar [dĕzh-man-tĕ-lar'] *va.* to dismantle.
desmascarar [dĕzh-măsh-kă-rar'] *va.* to unmask.
desmazelado [dĕzh-mă-zĕ-lah'doo] *adj.* slovenly, untidy.
desmedido [dĕzh-mĕ-dee'doo] *adj.* excessive; enormous.
desmentir [dĕzh-men-teer'] *va.* to deny, contradict; to give the lie (to somebody).
desmerecer [dĕzh-mĕ-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to be unworthy of; to fall in the esteem of; to fade.
desmesurado [dĕzh-mĕ-zoo-rah'doo] *adj.* immense, enormous.
desmobilizar [dĕzh-moo-bee-lee-zar'] *va.* to demobilize.
desmontar [dĕzh-mon-tar'] *va.* to take to pieces, dismantle; *vn/vr.* to dismount (from horse).
desmoralizar [dĕzh-moo-ră-lee-zar'] *va.* to demoralize.
desmoronar [dĕzh-moo-roo-nar'] *va.* to demolish; *vn.* to collapse, fall down.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

desnecessário [dĕzh-nĕ-sĕ-sah'ree-oo] *adj.* unnecessary.
desnível [dĕzh-nee'vĕl] *m.* difference in levels.
desnorteado [dĕzh-nor-tee-ah'doo] *adj.* bewildered, muddled; off course, astray.
desnudar [dĕzh-noo-dar'] *va.* to strip; to denude.
desobedecer [dĕ-zoh-bĕ-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to disobey.
desobediência [dĕ-zoh-bĕ-dee-*en*'see-ă] *f.* disobedience.
desocupado [dĕ-zoh-koo-pah'doo] *adj.* vacant, unoccupied (house, seat); unemployed.
desocupar [dĕ-zoh-koo-par'] *va.* to leave, vacate.
desolação [dĕ-zoh-lă-sow*n*'] *f.* desolation; ruin; grief.
desolado [dĕ-zoh-lah'doo] *adj.* desolate, ravaged; deeply grieved.
desolar [dĕ-zoh-lar'] *va.* to ravage, devastate; to distress.
desonesto [dĕ-zoo-nesh'too] *adj.* indecent, unseemly.
desonra [dĕ-zo*n*'ră] *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
desonrar [dĕ-zo*n*-rar'] *va.* to dishonour, disgrace; to seduce.
desoras [dĕ-zo'răsh] *adv.* a —, at a late hour; in the small hours.
desordem [dĕ-zor'de*n*] *f.* disorder; confusion; tumult.
desorganizar [dĕ-zohr-gă-nee-zar'] *va.* to disorganize, break up.
desorientação [dĕ-zoh-ree-*en*-tă-sow*n*'] *f.* confusion; bewilderment.
desorientar [dĕ-zoh-ree-*en*-tar'] *va.* to lead astray, mislead, confuse.
despachante [dĕsh-pă-sha*n*t'] *m.* forwarding agent; shipping clerk.
despachar [dĕsh-pă-shar'] *va.* to despatch, send off; to deal with (quickly); to appoint.
despacho [dĕsh-pa'shoo] *m.* despatch; official communication; — dum navio, clearance (of ship).
despedaçar [dĕsh-pĕ-dă-sar'] *va.* to shatter, break, smash to pieces; to tear apart.
despedida [dĕsh-pĕ-dee'dă] *f.* farewell, leave-taking.
despedir [dĕsh-pĕ-deer'] *va.* to dismiss; to emit; *vr.* to say good-bye, take leave.
despegar [dĕsh-pĕ-gar'] *va.* to detach; *vr.* to abandon.
despego [dĕsh-pay'goo] *m.* detachment, indifference.
despeitado [dĕsh-pay-ee-tah'doo] *adj.* spiteful; resentful.
despeito [dĕsh-pay'ee-too] *m.* spite; a — de, in spite of, despite.
despejar [dĕsh-pĕ-zhar'] *va.* to clear away (obstacles); to empty; to pour out; to order to leave (house).
despejo [dĕsh-pay'zhoo] *m.* clearance, clearing away (of obstacles); emptying; boldness; slops, garbage; mandado (ordem) de —, notice to quit, leave.
despenhadeiro [dĕsh-pĕ-nyă-day'ee-roo] *m.* precipice, cliff.
despenhar [dĕsh-pĕ-nyar'] *va.* to hurl down; *vr.* to crash down.
despensa [dĕsh-pe*n*'să] *f.* [pantry, larder.
desperdiçar [dĕsh-pĕr-dee-sar'] *va.* to waste, squander.
desperdício [dĕsh-pĕr-dee'see-oo] *m.* waste, squandering.
despertador [dĕsh-pĕr-tă-dohr'] *m.* alarm-clock.
despertar [dĕsh-pĕr-tar'] *va.* to wake, awaken; *vn.* to awake, wake up.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

despesa [dĕsh-pay'zǎ] *f.* expense, expenditure, payment.
despique [dĕsh-peek'] *m.* spite, revenge; redress.
despir [dĕsh-peer'] *va/vr.* to undress; to strip; to take off; to divest.
despistar [dĕsh-peesh-tar'] *va.* to mislead, throw off the scent.
despojar [dĕsh-poo-zhar'] *va.* to rob, deprive, despoil.
despojo [dĕsh-poh'zhoo] *m.* booty, loot; —s mortais, mortal remains.
despontar [dĕsh-pon-tar'] *vn.* to emerge; to sprout, bud; *va.* to trim; to blunt; ao — do dia, at daybreak.
desporto [dĕsh-pohr'too] *m.* sport, games.
desposar [dĕsh-poo-zar'] *va.* to marry; *vr.* to be betrothed to; to get married.
déspota [desh'poo-tă] *m.* despot, tyrant.
despotismo [dĕsh-poo-teezh'-moo] *m.* despotism.
despovoar [dĕsh-poo-voo-ar'] *va.* to depopulate; to empty, clear.
despregar [dĕsh-prĕ-gar'] *va.* to detach, take off; to unfold; to unfurl (flag, etc.); — os olhos de, to take one's eyes off.
desprender [dĕsh-pren-dayr'] *va.* to detach, remove; to loosen, unfasten.
despreocupado [dĕsh-pree-oh-koo-pah'doo] *adj.* carefree, unconcerned.
despretensioso [dĕsh-prĕ-ten-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* unpretentious; modest.
desprevenido [dĕsh-prĕ-vĕ-nee'doo] *adj.* unwary; unprepared; unbiased.
desprezar [dĕsh-prĕ-zar'] *va.* to despise; to disregard.
desprezo [dĕsh-pray'zoo] *m.* contempt, disdain.
desproporção [dĕsh-proo-poor-sown'] *f.* disproportion.
despropósito [dĕsh-proo-po'-zee-too] *m.* absurdity, nonsense, folly.
desprovido [dĕsh-proo-vee'-doo] *adj.* lacking in, destitute of.
desquite [dĕsh-keet'] *m.* separation.
desregrado [dĕzh-rĕ-grah'-doo] *adj.* uncontrolled, disorderly.
dessecar [dĕ-sĕ-kar'] *va.* to desiccate, dry up.
destacado [dĕsh-tă-kah'doo] *adj.* outstanding.
destacamento [dĕsh-tă-kă-men'too] *m.* detachment (*mil.*).
destapar [dĕsh-tă-par'] *va.* to uncover, take the top (lid, etc.) off.
destemido [dĕsh-tĕ-mee'doo] *adj.* bold, fearless.
destemperado [dĕsh-ten-pĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* uncontrolled, intemperate; tasteless.
destemperar [dĕsh-ten-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to dilute, weaken; to upset; to soften (steel); *vn.* to lose one's head.
desterrar [dĕsh-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to banish, exile.
desterro [dĕsh-tay'roo] *m.* exile, banishment.
destilar [dĕsh-tee-lar'] *va.* to distil; *vn.* to drip, trickle.
destinar [dĕsh-tee-nar'] *va.* to destine; to determine.
destinatário [dĕsh-tee-nă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* addressee.
destino [dĕsh-tee'noo] *m.* destiny, fortune, fate; destination; com — a, bound for.
destituição [dĕsh-tee-too-ee-sown'] *f.* dismissal (from office).
destituir [dĕsh-tee-too-eer'] *va.* to dismiss; to deprive of.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

destoar [dĕsh-too-ar′] *vn.* to be out of harmony.
destrancar [dĕsh-tran-kar′] *va.* to unbolt, unbar.
destreza [dĕsh-tray′zä] *f.* skill, dexterity.
destrinçar [dĕsh-treen-sar′] *va.* to treat (state) in detail.
destro [desh′troo] *adj.* skilful, agile.
destroçar [dĕsh-troo-sar′] *va.* to wreck, destroy, shatter.
destroço [dĕsh-troh′soo] *m.* destruction, havoc; *pl.* wreckage, ruins.
destronar [dĕsh-troo-nar′] *va.* to dethrone.
destruição [dĕsh-troo-ee-sown′] *f.* destruction, ruin.
destruir [dĕsh-troo-eer′] *va.* to destroy.
desumano [dĕ-zoo-mä′noo] *adj.* inhuman, savage.
desunião [dĕ-zoo-nee-own′] *f.* disunion, disunity.
desunir [dĕ-zoo-neer′] *va.* to separate, disunite.
desusado [dĕ-zoo-zah′doo] *adj.* not used, obsolete; unusual, unaccustomed.
desuso [dĕ-zoo′zoo] *m.* disuse.
desvairado [dĕzh-vy̆-rah′doo] *adj.* wild, frantic, crazy.
desvairar [dĕzh-vy̆-rar′] *va.* to delude, bewilder; *vn/vr.* to lose one's head; to act strangely.
desvalido [dĕzh-vä-lee′doo] *adj.* helpless, unprotected; destitute.
desvanecer [dĕzh-vä-nĕ-sayr′] *va.* to dispel, dissipate; to fill with pride; *vr.* to fade (away), vanish.
desvanecido [dĕzh-vä-nĕ-see′doo] *adj.* proud, vain; faded, dispelled.
desvantagem [dĕzh-van-tah′zhen] *f.* disadvantage.
desvão [dĕzh-vown′] *m.* nook; attic.
desvario [dĕzh-vä-ree′oo] *m.* folly, extravagance.
desvelar [dĕzh-vĕ-lar′] *va.* to unveil, reveal; to keep awake; *vr.* to be zealous; to be watchful.
desvelo [dĕzh-ve′loo] *m.* vigilance; zeal.
desvendar [dĕzh-ven-dar′] *va.* to unveil, disclose.
desventura [dĕzh-ven-too′rä] *f.* misfortune, unhappiness.
desvergonha [dĕzh-vĕr-goh′nyä] *f.* shamelessness, impudence.
desviar [dĕzh-vee-ar′] *va.* to divert, turn aside; to shift, move; to embezzle (money); to dissuade; *vr.* to turn away from, avoid; to turn aside.
desvio [dĕzh-vee′oo] *m.* diversion, detour, change of direction; evasion, subterfuge; embezzlement.
desvirtuar [dĕzh-veer-too-ar′] *va.* to disparage; to misrepresent (facts, etc.).
detalhar [dĕ-tä-lyar′] *va.* to give (describe, relate) in detail; to detail (*mil.*).
detalhe [dĕ-ta′lyĕ] *m.* detail.
detenção [dĕ-ten-sown′] *f.* detention.
deter [dĕ-tayr′] *va.* to detain; to stop.
detergente [dĕ-tĕr-zhent′] *m.* detergent.
deterioração [dĕ-tĕ-ree-oo-rä-sown′] *f.* deterioration, wear; decay.
deteriorar [dĕ-tĕ-ree-oo-rar′] *va.* to spoil, damage; *vr.* to deteriorate.
determinação [dĕ-tĕr-mee-nä-sown′] *f.* decision, determination.
determinar [dĕ-tĕr-mee-nar′] *va.* to determine, decide.
detestar [dĕ-tĕsh-tar′] *va.* to hate, detest.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

detestável [dĕ-tĕsh-tah'vel] *adj.* horrible; abominable.
detidamente [dĕ-tee-dă-ment'] *adv.* minutely, carefully, at length.
detonar [dĕ-too-nar'] *va.* to detonate.
detrair [dĕ-tră-eer'] *va.* to disparage.
detrás [dĕ-trash'] *adv.* behind; — de, behind, at the back of.
detrito [dĕ-tree'too] *m.* remains, debris.
deturpar [dĕ-toor-par'] *va.* to disfigure; to defile.
deus [day'oosh] *m.* God.
deusa [day'oo-ză] *f.* goddess.
deus-dará [day'oozh dă-ra'] *adv.* ao —, at random, heedless of the future.
devagar [dĕ-vă-gar'] *adv.* slowly.
devanear [dĕ-vă-nee-ar'] *vn.* to wander (mentally); to daydream.
devaneio [dĕ-vă-nay'yoo] *m.* fancy, daydream.
devassa [dĕ-va'să] *f.* official inquiry.
devassidão [dĕ-vă-see-down'] *f.* licentiousness, debauchery.
devasso [dĕ-va'soo] *adj.* licentious, immoral; *m.* rake, lecher.
devastar [dĕ-văsh-tar'] *va.* to devastate.
devedor [dĕ-vĕ-dohr'] *m.* debtor; *adj.* indebted (to).
dever [dĕ-vayr'] *m.* duty, obligation.
dever [dĕ-vayr'] *va.* to owe; must, ought; to have to.
deveras [dĕ-vair'ăsh] *adv.* truly, really.
devidamente [dĕ-vee-dă-ment'] *adv.* duly, properly.
devido [dĕ-vee'doo] *m.* what is due, owing; *adj.* due; proper; — a, owing to.
devoção [dĕ-voo-sown'] *f.* devotion.
devolução [dĕ-voo-loo-sown'] *f.* restitution; devolution.
devolver [dĕ-vohl-vayr'] *va.* to give back, return.
devorar [dĕ-voo-rar'] *va.* to devour.
devoto [dĕ-vo'too] *adj.* devout; *m.* devotee.
dez [desh] *adj.* ten.
dezembro [dĕ-zen'broo] *m.* December.
dezena [dĕ-zay'nă] *f.* ten, half a score.
dia [dee'ă] *m.* day; daylight; — feriado, holiday; — útil, week-day; working-day; — de anos, birthday; de —, in the day-time, by day; estar (andar) em —, to be up-to-date; hoje em —, nowadays; mais — menos —, sooner or later; no outro —, on the next day.
diabo [dee-ah'boo] *m.* devil; dos —s, fiendish, horrible; onde —? where the deuce? que —? what the deuce?
diabrete [dee-ă-brayt'] *m.* imp.
diabrura [dee-ă-broo'ră] *f.* mischief; trick; devilry.
diagnóstico [dee-ăg-nosh'-tee-koo] *m.* diagnosis.
dialecto [dee-ă-le'too] *m.* dialect.
diálogo [dee-a'loo-goo] *m.* dialogue
diamante [dee-ă-mant'] *m.* diamond; — bruto, rough (uncut) diamond.
diâmetro [dee-ă'mĕ-troo] *m.* diameter.
diante [dee-ant'] *adv.* before; in front; — de, before, in front of; ir por —, to go on; daqui em (por) —, from this time, (now), on; e assim por —, and so on; para —, forward.
dianteira [dee-an-tay'ee-ră] *f.* front; vanguard; tomar a —, to get ahead.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

diário [dee-ah'ree-oo] *m.* diary; accounts book; news-paper; register; — de bordo, ship's log; *adj.* daily.
diarreia [dee-ă-re'yă] *f.* diarrhoea.
dicção [deek-sown'] *f.* diction.
dicionário [dee-see-oo-nah'-ree-oo] *m.* dictionary.
dieta [dee-e'tă] *f.* diet.
difamação [dee-fă-mă-sown'] *f.* libel, defamation.
difamar [dee-fă-mar'] *va.* to defame, slander, libel.
diferença [dee-fĕ-ren'să] *f.* difference.
diferençar [dee-fĕ-ren-sar'] *va.* to differentiate, distinguish.
diferente [dee-fĕ-rent'] *adj.* different.
diferir [dee-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to postpone, defer; *vn.* to differ, be different.
difícil [di-fee'seel] *adj.* difficult, hard.
dificuldade [dee-fee-kool-dahd'] *f.* difficulty; obstacle; trouble.
dificultar [dee-fee-kool-tar'] *va.* to make difficult, impede, obstruct.
difteria [deef-tĕ-ree'ă] *f.* [diphtheria.
difundir [dee-foon-deer'] *va.* to spread; to diffuse.
difusão [dee-foo-zown'] *f.* spread(ing), diffusion.
digerir [dee-zhĕ-reer'] *va.* to digest.
digestão [dee-zhĕsh-town'] *f.* [digestion.
dignar-se [deeg-nar'sĕ] *vr.* to deign, condescend.
dignidade [deeg-nee-dahd'] *f.* dignity; dignified manner; high office.
digno [deeg'noo] *adj.* worthy; [dignified.
digressão [dee-grĕ-sown'] *f.* digression; excursion.
dilação [dee-lă-sown'] *f.* delay, postponement.
dilacerar [dee-lă-sĕ-rar'] *va.* to lacerate, tear to pieces.
dilapidação [dee-lă-pee-dă-sown'] *f.* dilapidation.
dilatar [dee-lă-tar'] *va.* to dilate; to spread (out); to delay.
dilecto [dee-le'too] *adj.* favourite, dearly loved.
dilema [dee-lay'mă] *m.* dilemma.
diligência [dee-lee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* diligence, industry, perseverance; investigation; stage-coach.
diligente [dee-lee-zhent'] *adj.* assiduous, diligent.
diluir [dee-loo-eer'] *va.* to dilute; *vr.* to dissolve.
dilúvio [dee-loo'vee-oo] *m.* deluge, flood.
dimensão [dee-men-sown'] *f.* dimension.
diminuição [di-mee-noo-ee-sown'] *f.* diminution.
diminuir [di-mee-noo-eer'] *va.* to reduce, diminish; *vn.* to grow less, diminish.
diminuto [di-mee-noo'too] *adj.* very small, tiny, minute.
dinamarquês [dee-nă-mărkaysh'] *m.* Dane; Danish (language); *adj.* Danish.
dinamismo [dee-nă-meezh'-moo] *m.* energy, drive; rush, bustle; dynamism.
dinamite [dee-nă-meet'] *f.* dynamite.
dinamo [dee'nă-moo] *m.* dynamo.
dinastia [dee-năsh-tee'ă] *f.* dynasty.
dinheiro [dee-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* money; cash; currency.
dintel [deen-tel'] *m.* lintel.
diocese [dee-oo-sez'] *f.* diocese.
diploma [dee-ploh'mă] *m.* diploma, certificate.
diplomacia [dee-ploo-mă-see'ă] *f.* diplomacy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

diplomata [dee-ploo-mah'tă] *m.* diplomat.
diplomático [dee-ploo-ma'-tee-koo] *adj.* diplomatic; tactful.
dique [deek] *m.* dike; dam; [lock (in canal).
direcção [dee-re-sown'] *f.* direction, way; management; board of directors; address; steering, control (*mech.*).
directo [dee-re'too] *adj.* direct; straight; comboio —, through train.
director [dee-re-tohr'] *m.* director; manager; principal; headmaster (of school); conductor (*mus.*).; dean (of faculty).
direita [dee-ray'ee-tă] *f.* right hand; right-hand side; *pl.* right wing (*polit.*); às —s, upright, honest; proper.
direito [dee-ray'ee-too] *adj.* straight, direct; right; just; *m.* right; law; *pl.* taxes, duties, dues; rights; de —, by right(s), lawfully.
dirigir [di-ree-zheer'] *va.* to direct; to manage; to conduct (*mus.*); to address (letters, remarks, etc.); *vr.* — a, to speak to; — para, to make for (place).
dirimir [di-ree-meer'] *va.* to [annul, cancel.
discernimento [dish-sĕr-nee-men'too] *m.* discernment, insight.
discernir [dish-sĕr-neer'] *va.* to perceive, discern.
disciplina [dish-see-plee'nă] *f.* discipline; training; subject (*acad.*); *pl.* scourge (*eccl.*).
disciplinar [dish-see-plee-nar'] *va.* to discipline; to train; *adj.* disciplinary.
discípulo [dish-see'poo-loo] *m.* disciple; pupil.
disco [deesh'koo] *m.* disc; (gramophone) record; discus (in athletics); — voador, flying saucer; — de telefone (*Braz.*) telephone dial.
discordância [dish-koor-dan'see-ă] *f.* disagreement; discordance, disharmony.
discordar [dish-koor-dar'] *vn.* to disagree; to be out of harmony.
discórdia [dish-kor'dee-ă] *f.* discord; strife.
discorrer [dish-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to consider, think about; to talk about.
discrepância [dish-krĕ-pan'-see-ă] *f.* discrepancy, difference; disagreement.
discrepar [dish-krĕ-par'] *vn.* to differ, disagree.
discreto [dish-kre'too] *adj.* discreet, prudent; wise.
discrição [dish-kree-sown'] *f.* discretion, prudence; good sense; à —, as much as one wishes; in abundance; at one's own choice.
discriminar [dish-kree-mee-nar'] *va.* to discriminate, differentiate.
discursar [dish-koor-sar'] *vn.* to discourse, expatiate (on).
discurso [dish-koor'soo] *m.* speech, address, oration.
discussão [dish-koo-sown'] *f.* discussion, debate; argument.
discutir [dish-koo-teer'] *va.* to discuss, debate.
disenteria [dee-zen-tĕ-ree'ă] *f.* dysentery.
disfarçar [dish-făr-sar'] *va.* to disguise, conceal, mask.
disfarce [dish-fars'] *m.* disguise, mask.
disforme [dish-form'] *adj.* deformed, hideous.
disparar [dish-pă-rar'] *va.* to discharge, fire (gun, etc.); to let fly.
disparatado [dish-pă-ră-tah'doo] *adj.* ridiculous, absurd, crazy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

disparate [dish-pă-rat'] *m.* nonsense, absurdity, rubbish.
dispendio [dish-pen'dee-oo] *m.* expenditure, outlay.
dispensa [dish-pen'să] *f.* dispensation (*eccl.*), exemption.
dispensar [dish-pen-sar'] *va.* to exempt; to dispense with, do without; to grant.
dispensário [dish-pen-sah'-ree-oo] *m.* dispensary.
dispersar [dish-pĕr-sar'] *va.* to disperse, scatter.
displicência [dish-plee-sen'-see-ă] *f.* displeasure; discontent; boredom.
disponível [dish-poo-nee'vel] *adj.* available, ready.
dispor [dish-pohr'] *va.* to arrange, set in order; to prepare; to predispose; *vn.* — de, to have available, at one's disposal; to count on (aid of friends, etc.); to make use of; *vr.* to get ready (to); to decide to; ao (seu) —, at your service.
disposição [dish-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* arrangement; disposition; inclination; regulation (*leg.*).
disposto [dish-pohsh'too] *adj.* disposed (to), ready, willing; estar bem —, to be in good form, feeling fine.
disputa [dish-poo'tă] *f.* dispute, argument.
disputar [dish-poo-tar'] *va.* to dispute, contest; to compete in, for (games, etc.).
dissecar [dee-sĕ-kar'] *va.* to dissect.
dissemelhança [dee-sĕ-mĕ-lyan'să] *f.* dissimilarity, difference.
disseminar [dee-sĕ-mee-nar'] *va.* to disseminate, spread.
dissensão [dee-sen-sown'] *f.* dissension.
dissertação [dee-sĕr-tă-sown'] *f.* thesis, dissertation; discourse, lecture.
dissertar [dee-sĕr-tar'] *vn.* to speak (write) on; to discuss.
dissidente [dee-see-dent'] *m./adj.* dissident, dissentient.
dissimulação [dee-see-moo-lă-sown'] *f.* dissimulation.
dissimular [dee-see-moo-lar'] *va.* to conceal; to disguise.
dissipação [dee-see-pă-sown'] *f.* dissipation; dispersion.
dissipar [dee-see-par'] *va.* to dissipate, waste; to dispel, disperse; *vr.* to vanish.
dissociar [dee-soo-see-ar'] *va.* to dissociate; to separate.
dissolução [dee-soo-loo-sown'] *f.* dissolution.
dissoluto [dee-soo-loo'too] *adj.* dissolute.
dissolver [dee-sohl-vayr'] *va.* to dissolve.
dissuadir [dee-swă-deer'] *va.* to dissuade; to deter.
distância [dish-tan'see-ă] *f.* distance.
distanciar [dish-tan-see-ar'] *va.* to space out; to place at a distance; *vr.* to move away.
distante [dish-tant'] *adj.* distant, far (-off).
distar [dish-tar'] *vn.* to be far, distant (from); to differ.
distinção [dish-teen-sown'] *f.* distinction; honour; difference; discrimination.
distinguir [dish-teen-geer'] *va.* to distinguish; to differentiate; to honour; *vr.* to distinguish oneself, excel.
distintivo [dish-teen-tee'voo] *adj.* distinctive, characteristic; *m.* badge, emblem.
distinto [dish-teen'too] *adj.* distinct, different; clear; distinguished, notable; refined.
distracção [dish-trah-sown'] *f.* distraction; absent-mindedness, forgetfulness.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

distraído [dish-tră-ee'doo] *adj.* absent-minded, forgetful.
distrair [dish-tră-eer'] *va.* to distract, divert; to amuse, entertain.
distribuição [dish-tree-boo-ee-sown'] *f.* distribution; arrangement; — postal, delivery (of letters).
distribuir [dish-tree-boo-eer'] *va.* to distribute, share out, divide; to classify.
distrito [dish-tree'too] *m.* district, area; county.
distúrbio [dish-toor'bee-oo] *m.* disturbance, disorder.
dita [dee'tă] *f.* good fortune.
ditado [dee-tah'doo] *m.* dictation; saying, proverb.
ditador [dee-tă-dohr'] *m.* dictator.
ditadura [dee-tă-doo'ră] *f.* [dictatorship.
ditame [dee-tahm'] *m.* dictate (of conscience, reason); rule, precept.
ditar [dee-tar'] *va.* to dictate.
dito [dee'too] *m.* saying, remark; *adj.* said; — e feito, no sooner said than done.
ditongo [dee-ton'goo] *m.* diphthong.
ditoso [dee-toh'zoo] *adj.* happy; lucky; fortunate, blessed.
divagar [dee-vă-gar'] *vn.* to wander, stray; to digress.
divergência [dee-vĕr-zhen'-see-ă] *f.* divergence.
diversão [dee-vĕr-sown'] *f.* amusement, entertainment, pastime; diversion, feint (*mil.*).
diversidade [dee-vĕr-see-dahd'] *f.* diversity; difference.
diversificar [dee-vĕr-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to diversify; *vn.* to vary.
diverso [dee-vair'soo] *adj.* different; varied; *pl.* various.
divertido [dee-vĕr-tee'doo] *adj.* amusing, funny.
divertimento [dee-vĕr-tee-men'too] *m.* entertainment.
divertir [dee-vĕr-teer'] *va.* to amuse, entertain; to divert (attention); *vr.* to enjoy oneself, have a good time.
dívida [dee'vee-dă] *f.* debt; indebtedness.
dividir [di-vee-deer'] *va.* to divide.
divino [di-vee'noo] *adj.* divine, heavenly.
divisa [di-vee'ză] *f.* emblem, device; motto, slogan; stripe (*mil.*); *pl.* foreign exchange credits.
divisão [di-vee-zown'] *f.* division; section.
divisar [di-vee-zar'] *va.* to discern, observe.
divisório [di-vee-zo'ree-oo] *adj.* dividing.
divorciar [dee-voor-see-ar'] *va.* to divorce; *vr.* to get (be) divorced.
divórcio [dee-vor'see-oo] *m.* [divorce.
divulgar [dee-vool-gar'] *va.* to spread (news, etc.); to divulge (secret).
dizer [dee-zayr'] *va.* to say; to tell; to speak, express, state; — bem com, to go well with; por assim —, so to speak; querer, — to mean; quer —, that is to say; *m.* saying; opinion; mode of speech.
dízimo [dee'zee-moo] *m.* tithe (*eccl.*).
dó [do] *m.* pity; mourning.
doação [doo-ă-sown'] *f.* grant, bequest, endowment.
doar [doo-ar'] *va.* to grant.
dobadoira [doo-bă-doh'ee-ră] *f.* reel.
dobar [doo-bar'] *va.* to wind, reel.
dobra [dob'ră] *f.* pleat, fold, turn-up (of trousers).
dobradiça [doo-bră-dee'să] *f.* hinge.
dobradiço [doo-bră-dee'soo]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. flexible, pliable, supple.

dobrar [doo-brar'] *va.* to double; to fold; to bend; to round (corner, cape); to toll (bell).

dobre [do'brĕ] *adj.* double; double-dealing, two-faced; *m.* knell.

dobro [doh'broo] *m.* double.

doca [do'kă] *f.* dock.

doce [dohs] *adj.* sweet; gentle, soft; *m.* sweet; pudding; tart.

docente [doo-sent] *adj.* teaching; corpo —, teaching staff.

dócil [do'seel] *adj.* docile.

documentação [doo-koo-men-tă-sown'] *f.* documentation; documents.

documento [doo-koo-men'-too] *m.* document; title-deed; proof.

doçura [doo-soo'ră] *f.* sweetness; gentleness.

doença [doo-en'să] *f.* illness; disease; complaint, ailment.

doente [doo-ent'] *adj.* ill, sick; *m.* patient; sick person.

doentio [doo-en-tee'oo] *adj.* sickly, ailing; unhealthy (climate); morbid (curiosity, etc.).

doer [doo-ayr'] *va/vn.* to hurt; to ache; *vr.* to grieve.

doestar [doo-esh-tar'] *va.* to insult.

dogmático [dog-ma'tee-koo] *adj.* dogmatic.

dogue [dog] *m.* bulldog.

doidice [doh-ee-dees'] *f.* madness, craziness, foolishness.

doido [doh'ee-doo] *adj.* mad, insane, crazy.

dois [doh'eesh] *adj.* two.

doloroso [doo-loo-roh'zoo] *adj.* painful, grievous.

doloso [doo-loh'zoo] *adj.* fraudulent.

dom [don] *m.* gift; title before Christian name (in royal family, aristocracy, higher clergy).

domar [doo-mar'] *va.* to tame; to subdue.

doméstico [doo-mesh'tee-koo] *adj.* domestic.

domicílio [doo-mi-see'lee-oo] *m.* domicile, residence.

dominação [doo-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* domination, ascendancy.

dominante [doo-mee-nant'] *adj.* dominant, predominant, prevailing.

dominar [doo-mee-nar'] *va.* to rule over, dominate; to predominate; to overlook.

domingo [doo-meen'goo] *m.* Sunday.

domínio [doo-mee'nee-oo] *m.* domain, dominion; control; rule.

dona [doh'nă] *f.* lady; landlady; title before Christian name.

donaire [doo-nÿr'] *m.* elegance; adornment; witticism.

donde [dond] *adv.* from where, whence.

dono [doh'noo] *m.* owner; master; landlord.

dor [dohr] *f.* pain; ache; sorrow, grief; suffering.

dorido [doo-ree'doo] *adj.* painful, sore; aching; sorrowful; *m.* mourner, bereaved person.

dormir [door-meer'] *vn.* to sleep; — a sono solto, — como uma pedra, to sleep soundly (like a log, a top).

dormitar [door-mee-tar'] *vn.* to doze.

dormitório [door-mee-to'ree-oo] *m.* dormitory.

dorna [dor'nă] *f.* vat.

dorso [dohr'soo] *m.* back.

dosagem [doo-zah'zhen] *m.* dosing; dosage.

dose [doz] *f.* dose.

dossel [doo-sel'] *m.* canopy.

dotação [doo-tă-sown'] *f.* endowment, provision.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dotar [doo-tar′] *va.* to endow; to give as a dowry.
dote [doh′tĭ] *m.* dowry; *pl.* (natural) gifts.
dourar [doh-rar′] *va.* to gild.
douto [doh′too] *adj.* learned, erudite.
doutor [doh-tohr′] *m.* doctor (title for all university graduates in Portugal); — de capelo, doctor (i.e. Ph.D., D.Phil, etc.).
doutorado [doh-too-rah′doo] *m.* doctorate.
doutrina [doh-tree′nă] *f.* doctrine; principle.
doutrinação [doh-tree-nă-sown′] *f.* indoctrination.
dozo [dohz] *adj.* twelve.
draga [drah′gă] *f.* dredger.
dragão [dră-gown′] *m.* dragon; dragoon (*mil.*).
drama (dră′mă] *m.* play, drama.
dramaturgo [dră-mă-toor′-goo] *m.* dramatist, playwright.
drenar [drĕ-nar′] *va.* to drain.
droga [dro′gă] *f.* drug; ingredient (*med.*).
drogaria [droo-gă-ree′ă] *f.* chemist's (shop).
duas [doo-ăsh] *adj.* two.
dúbio [doo′bee-oo] *adj.* doubtful; vague, ambiguous.
ducado [doo-kah′doo] *m.* duchy; ducat (money).
ducha [doo′shă] *f.* shower (-bath).
duelo [doo-e′loo] *m.* duel.
dueto [doo-ay′too] *m.* duet.
duna [doo′nă] *f.* sand dune.
duplicador [doo-plee-kă-dohr′] *m.* duplicator.
duplicar [doo-plee-kar′] *va.* to duplicate.
duplicidade [doo-plee-see-dahd′] *f.* duplicity.
duque [dook] *m.* duke.
duração [doo-ră-sown′] *f.* duration; durability.
duradouro [doo-ră-doh′roo] *adj.* lasting, enduring.
durante [doo-rahn′tĭ] *prep.* during.
durar [doo-rar′] *vn.* to last; to continue; to wear well.
dureza [doo-ray′ză] *f.* hardness; toughness; harshness, severity.
duro [doo′roo] *adj.* hard; tough; harsh.
dúvida [doo′vee-dă] *f.* doubt; hesitation; uncertainty.
duvidar [doo-vee-dar′] *va.* to doubt.
duvidoso [doo-vee-doh′zoo] *adj.* doubtful, uncertain; suspicious, dubious.
duzentos [doo-zen′toosh] *adj.* two hundred.
dúzia [doo′zee-ă] *f.* dozen; — de frade, baker's dozen; às —s, abundantly.

E

e [ee] *conj.* and.
ébano [e′bă-noo] *m.* ebony.
ébrio [eb′ree-oo] *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
ebulição [ee-boo-lee-sown′] *f.* ebullience; boiling.
eclipse [ĕ-kleeps′] *m.* eclipse.
eclosão [ĕ-kloo-zown′] *f.* emergence; hatching.
eclusa [ĕ-kloo′ză] *f.* lock (of canal).
eco [e′koo] *m.* echo.
economia [ee-ko-noo-mee′ă] *f.* economy; thrift; fazer —s, to save.
económico [ee-koo-no′mee-koo] *adj.* economic(al); thrifty; caixa —a, savings bank.
ecuménico [ee-koo-me′nee-koo] *adj.* ecumenical, universal.
edição [ee-dee-sown′] *f.* publication; edition.
edicto [ee-deek′too] *m.* edict, decree.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

edificação [ee-di-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* building, structure; edification; edification (moral).
edificar [ee-di-fee-kar'] *va.* to build; to edify.
edifício [ee-di-fee'see-oo] *m.* building, edifice.
edital [ee-dee-tal'] *m.* (official) notice, order.
editar [ee-dee-tar'] *va.* to publish.
édito [e'dee-too] *m.* order, ordinance, legal notice.
editor [ee-dee-tohr'] *m.* publisher.
editorial [ee-dee-too-ree-al'] *m.* (newspaper) editorial; casa —, publishing house.
educação [ee-doo-kă-sown'] *f.* education; upbringing; good manners.
educar [ee-doo-kar'] *va.* to educate; to bring up.
efectivamente [ee-fe-tee-vă-ment'] *adv.* in fact; really.
efectivo [ee-fe-tee'voo] *adj.* actual, real; *m.* effective (*mil.*).
efectuar [ee-fe-too-ar'] *va.* to bring about, put into effect; *vr.* to take place.
efeito [ee-fay'ee-too] *m.* effect, result; fulfilment; purpose; com —, in fact, indeed.
efémero [ee-fe'mĕ-roo] *adj.* ephemeral, short-lived.
efervescente [ee-fĕr-vĕsh-sent'] *adj.* effervescent; irascible; turbulent.
eficácia [ee-fee-kah'see-ă] *f.* effectiveness, efficacy.
eficaz [ee-fee-kash'] *adj.* effective; powerful.
eficiência [ee-fee-see-en'see-ă] *f.* efficiency.
eficiente [ee-fee-see-ent'] *adj.* efficient.
efusão [ee-foo-zown'] *f.* effusion; shedding (of blood).
efusivo [ee-foo-zee'voo] *adj.* effusive.
égide [e'zheed] *f.* protection; sponsorship, patronage.
egípcio [ee-zheep'see-oo] *m./adj.* Egyptian.
egoísmo [ee-goo-eezh'moo] *m.* selfishness; egoism, egotism.
egoísta [ee-goo-eesh'tă] *mf.* egoist; *adj.* selfish; egoistic.
egrégio [ee-gre'zhee-oo] *adj.* distinguished, outstanding.
egresso [ee-gre'soo] *m.* egress, way out; former monk.
égua [e'gwă] *f.* mare.
eira [ay'ee-ră] *f.* threshing-floor.
eirado [ay-ee-rah'doo] *m.* terrace.
eis [ay'eesh] *interj.* here is, are.
eiva [ay'ee-vă] *f.* crack, flaw.
eivado [ay-ee-vah'doo] *adj.* contaminated, full (of flaws); marred; stained.
eixo [ay'ee-shoo] *m.* axle; axis.
elaboração [ee-lă-boo-ră-sown'] *f.* working out; development.
elaborar [ee-lă-boo-rar'] *va.* to work out, develop.
elasticidade [ee-lăsh-tee-see-dahd'] *f.* elasticity; resilience.
elástico [ee-lash'tee-koo] *m./adj.* elastic.
electricidade [ee-le-tree-see-dahd'] *f.* electricity.
eléctrico [ee-le'tree-koo] *adj.* electric(al); (*Port.*) tram.
electrizar [ee-le-tree-zar'] *va.* to electrify.
elefante [ee-lĕ-fant'] *m.* elephant.
elegância [ee-lĕ-gan'see-ă] *f.* elegance.
elegante [ee-lĕ-gant'] *adj.* elegant, graceful; polished; fashionable, smart.
eleger [ee-lĕ-zhayr'] *va.* to choose, select; to elect.
elegia [ee-lĕ-zhee'ă] *f.* elegy.
elegível [ee-lĕ-zhee-vel] *adj.* eligible.
eleição [ee-lay-ee-sown'] *f.* election; choice.
eleito [ee-lay'ee-too] *adj.* elected; chosen.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

eleitorado [ee-lay-too-rah'-doo] *m.* electorate.
elementar [ee-lĕ-men-tar'] *adj.* elementary.
elemento [ee-lĕ-men'too] *m.* element; component, constituent, ingredient.
elenco [ee-len'koo] *m.* list; index; cast (*theat.*).
elevação [ee-lĕ-vă-sown'] *f.* elevation; height; rise.
elevador [ee-lĕ-vă-dohr'] *m.* lift, elevator.
elevar [ee-lĕ-var'] *va.* to raise, lift; to exalt, praise; *vr.* to rise.
eliminar [ee-li-mee-nar'] *va.* to eliminate, remove.
elo [e'loo] *m.* link.
elocução [ee-loo-koo-sown'] *f.* elocution; manner of speaking.
elogiar [ee-loo-zhee-ar'] *va.* to praise, extol.
elogio [ee-loo-zhee'oo] *m.* eulogy, praise.
eloquência [ee-loo-kwen'see-ă] *f.* eloquence; oratory.
elucidar [ee-loo-see-dar'] *va.* to elucidate, explain.
em [en] *prep.* in, into, at, on.
emaciado [ee-mă-see-ah'doo] *adj.* emaciated, gaunt.
emagrecer [ee-mă-grĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to grow thin; *va.* to make thin.
emanar [ee-mă-nar'] *vn.* to emanate, proceed from.
emancipar [ee-man-see-par'] *va.* to emancipate, free.
emaranhar [ee-mă-ră-nyar'] *va.* to entangle; to complicate.
embair [en-bă-eer'] *va.* to trick.
embaixada [en-bў-shah'dă] *f.* embassy; message.
embaixador [en-bў-shă-dohr'] *m.* ambassador; envoy.
embalagem [en-bă-lah'zhen] *f.* packing.
embalar [en-bă-lar'] *va.* to pack, wrap; to rock, lull to sleep.
embalsamar [en-bal-sa-mar'] *va.* to embalm.
embaraçar [en-bă-ră-sar'] *va.* to embarrass, obstruct.
embaraço [en-bă-rah'soo] *m.* embarrassment, hindrance, encumbrance.
embarcação [en-bar-kă-sown'] *f.* boat.
embarcadiço [en-bar-kă-dee'soo] *adj.* sea-faring, -going; *m.* seafarer.
embarcar [en-bar-kar'] *va.* to ship; *vn.* to embark, go on board.
embargo [en-bar'goo] *m.* embargo; impediment; attachment (*leg.*); sem —, nevertheless.
embarque [en-bark'] *m.* embarkation; shipment (of goods).
embasbacado [en-bazh-bă-kah'doo] *adj.* gaping, open-mouthed.
embate [en-bat'] *m* collision, clash; *pl.* blows (of fate).
embeber [en-bĕ-bayr'] *va.* to soak (up); *vr.* to be absorbed in.
emboleco [en-bŏ-lay'koo] *m.* deceit; lure, bait.
embelezar [en-bĕ-lĕ-zar'] *va.* to embellish, adorn.
embicar [en-bee-kar'] *vn.* to stumble; — com, to have an argument with.
embirrar [en-bee-rar'] *vn.* to persist; — com, to dislike.
emblema [en-blay'mă] *m.* emblem, badge.
embocadura [en-boo-kă-doo'ră] *f.* bit (of bridle); mouthpiece (*mus.*); mouth (of river). [(*mech.*).
êmbolo [en'boo-loo] *m.* piston
embora [en-bo'ră] *conj.* though, although; ir-se —, to go away, off.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

emboscada [*en*-boosh-kah'-dă] *f.* ambush.
embotar [*en*-boo-tar'] *va.* to blunt; to deaden, dull.
embravecer [*en*-bră-vĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to rage, become enraged; *va.* to enrage.
embreagem [*en*-bree-ah'-zhen] *f.* clutch (*mech.*).
embrenhar-se [*en*-brĕ-nyar'-sĕ] *vr.* to plunge into (woods, thickets).
embriagar [*en*-bree-ă-gar'] *va.* to intoxicate.
embriaguez [en-bree-ă-gaysh'] *f.* intoxication.
embrião [*en*-bree-own'] *m.* embryo; germ.
embrulhada [*en*-broo-lyah'-dă] *f.* mix-up, muddle, mess.
embrulhar [*en*-broo-lyar'] *va.* to wrap, pack (up); to complicate; to confuse; — o estômago, to upset the stomach.
embrulho [*en*-broo'lyoo] *m.* parcel, package; jumble, mix-up; intrigue; papel de —, wrapping-, brown-paper.
embrutecer [*en*-broo-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to brutalize; to stupefy.
embuço [*en*-boo'soo] *m.* hood; [veil.
embuste [*en*-boosht'] *m.* trick, hoax, deceit.
embusteiro [*en*-boosh-tay'ee-roo] *m.* liar, trickster, rogue.
embutido [*en*-boo-tee'doo] *m.* inlay work, mosaic.
emenda [ee-men'dă] *f.* correction; amendment.
emendar [ee-men-dar'] *va.* to correct; to amend; *vr.* to mend one's ways, reform.
ementa [ee-men'tă] *f.* menu.
emergência [ee-mĕr-zhen'-see-ă] *f.* emergency, crisis; emergence, appearance.
emergir [ee-mĕr-zheer'] *vn.* to emerge, appear.
emigração [ee-mee-gră-sown') *f.* emigration; (voluntary) exile; migration (*zool.*).
emigrado [ee-mee-grah'doo] *m. or* **emigrante**, *m.* emigrant; (voluntary) exile.
emigrar [ee-mee-grar'] *vn.* to emigrate; to migrate (*zool.*).
eminência [ee-mi-nen'see-ă] *f.* eminence; height.
eminente [ee-mee-nent'] *adj.* eminent; distinguished.
emissão [ee-mee-sown'] *f.* issue (of bank-notes, shares, etc.); emission; (radio)broadcast.
emissário [ee-mee-sah'ree-oo] *m.* envoy, emissary; secret agent.
emissor [ee-mee-sohr'] *m.* transmitter.
emissora [ee-mee-soh'rã] *f.* radio (broadcasting)station.
emitir [ee-mee-teer'] *va.* to issue (shares, etc.); to emit, send out.
emoção [ee-moo-sown'] *f.* emotion; excitement.
emocionante [ee-moo-see-oo-nant'] *adj.* moving; thrilling.
emolumento [ee-moo-loo-men'too] *m.* emolument, fee; *pl.* profits; perquisites.
emotividade [ee-moo-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* excitability, emotionalism.
empa [en'pă] *f.* propping, staking (of vines).
empacotar [en-pă-koo-tar'] *va.* to pack.
empada [en-pah'dă] *f.* (meat-, fish-)pie.
empalhar [en-pă-lyar'] *va.* to pack (cover) with straw; to stuff (animals, birds, etc.); to stow hay.
empalidecer [en-pă-lee-dĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to turn pale.
empalmar [en-pal-mar'] *va.* to hide in the hand; to pilfer.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

mpanar [*en*-pă-nar′] *va.* to dull, dim; to tarnish.
mpapar [*en*-pă-par′] *va.* to soak, steep.
mparelhar [*en*-pă-rĕ-lyar′] *va.* to join together.
mpatar [*en*-pă-tar′] *va.* to tie up (money); to hinder, check; to draw (match, game).
mpate [*en*-pat′] *m.* draw (in games); tie (in voting); deadlock (in negotiations).
mpecer [*en*-pĕ-sayr′] *va.* to obstruct, impede.
mpecilho [*en*-pĕ-see′lyoo] *m.* obstacle, 'snag'.
mpedernido [*en*-pĕ-dĕr-nee′doo] *adj.* hardened, hard-hearted, heartless.
mpedrar [*en*-pĕ-drar′] *va.* to pave; to cover with stones.
mpenar [*en*-pĕ-nar′] *va.* to warp.
mpenhar [*en*-pĕ-nyar′] *va.* to pawn; to pledge (one's word); to devote (energy, etc.); to lay under an obligation; *r.* to strive, persist.
mpenho [*en*-pay′nyoo] *m.* pledge; promise; keen interest; earnestness, determination; influence, backing.
mperrar [*en*-pĕ-rar′] *vn.* to be stuck.
mpinado [*en*-pee-nah′doo] *adj.* steep; pompous; rearing (horse).
mplastro [*en*-plash′troo] *m.* [plaster (*med.*).
mpobrecer [*en*-poo-brĕ-sayr′] *va.* to impoverish; *vn.* to become poor.
mpobrecimento [*en*-poo-rĕ-see-*men*′too] *m.* impoverishment.
mpola [*en*-poh′lă] *f.* blister.
mpolgante [*en*-pohl-*gant*′] *adj.* exciting, thrilling.
mpolgar [*en*-pohl-gar′] *va.* to seize, grasp; to grip (attention, interest).
emprazar [*en*-pră-zar′] *va.* to summon; *vr.* to arrange to meet.
empreendedor [*en*-pree-en-dĕ-dohr′] *adj.* enterprising.
empreendimento [*en*-pree-en-dee-*men*′too] *m.* undertaking, enterprise.
empregado [*en*-prĕ-gah′doo] *m.* employee; clerk; shop assistant.
empregar [*en*-prĕ-gar′] *va.* to employ; to use, spend.
emprego [*en*-pray′goo] *m.* employment; use; job, occupation.
empreitada [*en*-pray-ee-tah′-dă] *f.* contract work; piecework.
empreiteiro [*en*-pray-tay′ee-roo] *m.* contractor.
empresa [*en*-pray′ză] *f.* enterprise, undertaking; firm, company (*com.*).
emprestado [*en*-prĕsh-tah′-doo] *adj.* lent, loaned; borrowed; pedir —, to borrow.
emprestar [*en*-prĕsh-tar′] *va.* to lend, loan.
empréstimo [*en*-presh′tee-moo] *m.* loan; lending; borrowing.
empunhar [*en*-poo-nyar′] *va.* to seize, grasp; — o ceptro, to wield the sceptre.
empurrão [*en*-poo-rown′] *m.* shove, push; aos —ões, jostling, pushing.
empurrar [*en*-poo-rar′] *va.* to push; to shove; to thrust.
emudecer [ee-moo-dĕ-sayr′] *vn.* to be silent.
emulação [ee-moo-lă-sown′] *f.* emulation; rivalry.
emular [ee-moo-lar′] *va.* to emulate, rival.
émulo [e′moo-loo] *m.* rival.
enaltecer [ĕ-nal-tĕ-sayr′] *va.* to exalt.
enamorado [ee-nă-moo-rah′-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

doo] *adj.* in love; enamoured.
encadeamento [*en*-kă-dee-ă-*men'*too] *m.* link(ing), connexion, concatenation.
encadear [*en*-kă-dee-ar'] *va.* to chain, link, together.
encadernação [*en*-kă-dĕr-nă-sow*n'*] *f.* binding.
encadernar [*en*-kă-dĕr-nar'] *va.* to bind (books).
encaixar [*en*-kў-shar'] *va.* to pack (in a box), encase; to fit in; *vn.* to fit easily into place.
encaixe [*en*-kўsh'] *m.* fitting; notch, groove, socket.
encalço [*en*-kal'soo] *m.* close pursuit; **ir no —**, to chase, pursue.
encalhar [*en*-kă-lyar'] *vn.* to run aground, be stranded.
encaminhar [*en*-kă-mee-nyar'] *va.* to direct, set on the right road; to guide; *vr.* to make for, go towards.
encantado [*en*-kan-tah'doo] *adj.* delighted; enchanted, charmed.
encantador [*en*-kan-tă-dohr'] *adj.* delightful; charming; ravishing; *m.* enchanter, sorcerer.
encantar [*en*-kan-tar'] *va.* to enchant, charm, fascinate; to delight, please.
encanto [*en*-kan'too] *m.* enchantment, charm, fascination; delight.
encapelar-se [*en*-kă-pĕ-lar'-sĕ] *vr.* to get rough (sea).
encapotar [*en*-kă-poo-tar'] *va.* to cloak, conceal.
encarar [*en*-kă-rar'] *va.* to face; to look at.
encarcerar [*en*-kăr-sĕ-rar'] *va.* to imprison, incarcerate.
encarecer [*en*-kă-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to extol, praise to the skies; to raise the price; to exaggerate.
encarecimento [*en*-kă-rĕ-see-*men'*too] *m.* praise; earnestness; raising of prices; exaggeration.
encargo [*en*-kar'goo] *m.* duty, responsibility; office, position.
encarnação [*en*-kăr-nă-sow*n'*] *f.* incarnation.
encarnado [*en*-kăr-nah'doo] *adj.* incarnate; red, scarlet; flesh-coloured.
encarniçado [*en*-kăr-nee-sah'doo] *adj.* fierce, bloodthirsty.
encarregado [*en*-kă-rĕ-gah'-doo] *adj.* charged (entrusted) with; *m.* foreman; person in charge; agent; chargé d'affaires.
encarregar [*en*-kă-rĕ-gar'] *va.* to charge, entrust; to burden; *vr.* to take charge of, undertake.
encarrilhar [*en*-kă-ree-lyar'] *va.* to put on the right track; to put back on the rails.
encerado [*en*-sĕ-rah'doo] *m.* oilskin; tarpaulin; oil-cloth.
encerramento [*en*-sĕ-ră-*men'*too] *m.* closing; end.
encerrar [*en*-sĕ-rar'] *va.* to close; to enclose; to contain; *vr.* to stay indoors, in seclusion; to be contained in.
encetar [*en*-sĕ-tar'] *va.* to begin, start.
enchente [*en*-shent'] *f.* flood; [big crowd.
encher [*en*-shayr'] *va.* to fill.
enchimento [*en*-shee-men'-too] *m.* filling (up); stuffing (in couch, etc.).
enciclica [*en*-see'klee-kă] *f.* (papal) encyclical.
enciclopédia [*en*-see-kloo-pe'dee-ă] *f.* encyclopaedia.
encoberta [*en*-koo-bair'tă] *f.* hiding-place; pretext.
encoberto [*en*-koo-bair'too]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. concealed; dull, overcast (sky).

encobridor [*en*-koo-bree-dohr'] *m.* receiver of stolen goods, "fence" (*sl.*).

encobrir [*en*-koo-breer'] *va.* to conceal, hide.

encolerizar [*en*-koo-lĕ-ree-zar'] *va.* to exasperate, irritate, make angry; *vr.* to get angry.

encolher [*en*-koo-lyayr'] *vn.* to shrink; *va.* to shrug (one's shoulders); to cramp, restrict; *vr.* to cringe.

encomenda [*en*-koo-men'dă] *f.* order; article ordered.

encomendar [*en*-koo-men-dar'] *va.* to order; to entrust.

encontrar [*en*-kon-trar'] *va.* to meet, encounter; to find.

encontro [*en*-kon'troo] *m.* meeting, encounter; find; collision, clash.

encorajar [*en*-koo-ră-zhar'] *va.* to encourage.

encosta [*en*-kosh'tă] *f.* slope; hillside.

encostar [*en*-koosh-tar'] *va.* to lean (against, on); to prop; *vr.* to lie down, rest.

encosto [*en*-kohsh'too] *m.* support; back (of chair).

encrespar [*en*-krĕsh-par'] *va.* to curl; to ruffle; *vr.* to bristle; to get choppy (sea).

encruzilhada [*en*-kroo-zee-lyah'dă] *f.* crossroads.

encurralar [*en*-koo-ră-lar'] *va.* to shut (pen) in; to corral.

encurtar [*en*-koor-tar'] *va.* to shorten, curtail.

endecha [*en*-day'shă] *f.* dirge.

endémico [*en*-de'mee-koo] *adj.* endemic.

endereçar [*en*-dĕ-rĕ-sar'] *va.* to address (letter); to direct.

endereço [*en*-dĕ-ray'soo] *m.* address.

endiabrado [*en*-dee-ă-brah'-doo] *adj.* devilish; mischievous.

endireitar [*en*-dee-ray-tar'] *va.* to straighten; to rectify; to right; *vn.* to make straight for; *vr.* to stand straight.

endividar-se [*en*-dee-vee-dar'sĕ] *vr.* to run into debt.

endoidecer-se [*en*-doh-ee-dĕ-sayr'sĕ] *vr.* to go mad.

endossar [*en*-doo-sar'] *va.* to endorse.

endosso [*en*-doh'soo] *m.* endorsement.

endurecer [*en*-doo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to harden.

endurecido [*en*-doo-rĕ-see'-doo] *adj.* hardened; hard (-hearted); inured.

energia [ee-nĕr-zhee'ă] *f.* energy, vigour, drive.

enérgico [ee-nair'zhee-koo] *adj.* energetic, active, vigorous.

energúmeno [ee-nĕr-goo'mĕ-noo] *m.* fanatic.

enervação [ee-nĕr-vă-sowñ'] *f.* enervation.

enevoar [ee-nĕ-voo-ar'] *va.* to cloud (over), blur, dim.

enfadar [*en*-fă-dar'] *va.* to weary, irritate, bore; *vr.* to get tired of, bored with.

enfado [*en*-fah'doo] *m.* irritation, annoyance; fatigue, weariness.

enfadonho [*en*-fă-doh'nyoo] *adj.* tiresome, tedious, boring.

ênfase [*en'*fahz] *f.* emphasis.

enfastiar [*en*-făsh-tee-ar'] *va.* to weary, bore; to sicken; *vr.* to grow tired, weary, of.

enfático [*en*-fa'tee-koo] *adj.* emphatic.

enfeitar [*en*-fay-ee-tar'] *va.* to adorn, decorate.

enfeite [*en*-fay'eet] *m.* adornment, ornament, decoration.

enfeitiçar [*en*-fay-tee-sar'] *va.* to bewitch.

enfermar [*en*-fĕr-mar'] *vn.* to be taken ill, fall ill.

enfermaria [*en*-fĕr-mă-ree'ă]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

f. (hospital) ward; sick-bay (*naut.*).
enfermeira [*en*-fĕr-may'ee-rã] *f.* nurse.
enfermidade [*en*-fĕr-mee-dahd'] *f.* illness; (chronic) infirmity.
enfermo [*en*-fayr'moo] *adj.* infirm; ill; *m.* sick person, patient.
enferrujar [*en*-fĕ-roo-zhar'] *va/vn.* to rust.
enfezar [*en*-fe-zar'] *va.* to stunt (growth); (*fig.*) to annoy.
enfiada [*en*-fee-ah'dă] *f.* string, row (of pearls, etc.); series (of events); de —, without pause.
enfiar [*en*-fee-ar'] *va.* to thread (needle); to string (beads) together; to slip on (clothes, shoes); to resume the thread (of story, argument); to enfilade (*mil.*).
enfileirar [*en*-fee-lay-ee-rar'] *va.* to line up.
enfim [*en*-feen'] *adv.* at last, finally; in short; after all.
enforcar [*en*-foor-kar'] *va.* to hang.
enfraquecer [*en*-frã-kĕ-sayr'] *va.* to weaken; *vn.* to grow weak.
enfrear [*en*-free-ar'] *va.* to bridle, curb.
enfrentar [*en*-fren-tar'] *va.* to confront, face.
enfurecer [*en*-foo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to infuriate; *vr.* to get furious; to rage.
enganado [*en*-gă-nah'doo] *adj.* estar —, to be mistaken, in error, wrong; ser —, to be deceived.
enganar [*en*-gă-nar'] *va.* to deceive, mislead; *vr.* to be mistaken, make a mistake; to deceive oneself.
engano [*en*-gă'noo] *m.* mistake, error; deception, trick; delusion.
enganoso [*en*-gă-noh'zoo] *adj.* deceitful, false.
engarrafar [*en*-gă-ră-far'] *va.* to bottle.
engasgar [*en*-găzh-gar'] *va/vn.* to choke, stifle; to gag.
engastar [*en*-găsh-tar'] *va.* to set, mount (precious stones).
engaste [*en*-gasht'] *m.* setting, mounting.
engatar [*en*-gă-tar'] *va.* to couple (railway coaches); to clamp, hitch together.
engelhar [*en*-zhĕ-lyar'] *va/vn.* to wrinkle; to shrivel (of plants).
engendrar [*en*-zhen-drar'] *va.* to beget; to devise, produce.
engenharia [*en*-zhĕ-nyã-ree'ă] *f.* engineering.
engenheiro [*en*-zhĕ-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* engineer.
engenho [*en*-zhĕ'nyoo] *m.* talent, ability; ingenuity; inventiveness; skill; wit; mill.
engenhoso [*en*-zhĕ-nyoh'zoo] *adj.* ingenious, clever; resourceful.
englobar [*en*-gloo-bar'] *va.* to comprise, bring together.
engodo [*en*-goh'doo] *m.* bait; decoy; enticement.
engolfar [*en*-gohl-far'] *va.* to engulf; *vr.* to plunge into.
engolir [*en*-goo-leer'] *va.* to swallow (up, down).
engomar [*en*-goo-mar'] *va.* to starch and iron.
engonço [*en*-gon'soo] *m.* hinge; joint.
engordar [*en*-goor-dar'] *va.* to fatten; *vn.* to grow fat.
engraçado [*en*-grã-sah'doo] *adj.* pretty, attractive, pleasing; amusing, funny.
engrandecer [*en*-gran-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to aggrandize; to honour, exalt; *vn.* to become

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

greater (or richer, etc.).
engraxador [*en*-gră-shă-dohr'] *m.* bootblack, shoeblack.
engraxar [*en*-gră-shar'] *va.* to clean, polish (shoes).
engrenagem [*en*-grĕ-nah'-zhen] *f.* gear, gearing.
engrenar [*en*-grĕ-nar'] *va.* to put into gear; to engage.
engrossar [*en*-groo-sar'] *va.* to swell, augment, thicken.
enguia [*en*-gee'ă] *f.* eel.
enguiço [*en*-gee'soo] *m.* bad luck; bad omen; foreboding.
enigma [ee-neeg'mă] *m.* enigma, puzzle.
enjeitado [*en*-zhay-ee-tah'-doo] *m.* foundling, waif; *adj.* rejected.
enjeitar [*en*-zhay-ee-tar'] *va.* to reject, repudiate; to abandon (child).
enjoado [en-zhoo-ah'doo] *adj.* (sea-)sick.
enjoar [*en*-zhoo-ar'] *vn.* to be sick; *va.* to sicken.
enjoo [*en*-zhoh'oo] *m.* (sea-) sickness.
enlaçar [*en*-lă-sar'] *va.* to bind, link, tie; to entwine.
enlace [*en*-las'] *m.* wedding, marriage; union.
enlamear [*en*-lă-mee-ar'] *va.* to spatter (splash) with mud; to besmirch (reputation).
enlatar [*en*-lă-tar'] *va.* to can (fruits, etc.); to train (vines) on a trellis.
enlear [*en*-lee-ar'] *va.* to perplex, puzzle; to bind.
enleio [*en*-lay'yoo] *m.* perplexity; entanglement.
enlevo [*en*-lay'voo] *m.* rapture, delight.
enlouquecer [*en*-loh-kĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to become insane, go mad; *va.* to madden.
enlutar [*en*-loo-tar'] *va.* to plunge into mourning.
enobrecer [e-noo-brĕ-sayr'] *va.* to ennoble.
enojar [ee-noo-zhar'] *va.* to disgust, sicken.
enojo [ee-noh'zhoo] *m.* disgust, loathing.
enorme [ee-norm'] *adj.* enormous.
enormidade [ee-nor-mee-dahd'] *f.* enormity.
enovelar [ee-noo-vĕ-lar'] *va.* to wind (thread) in a ball; to coil.
enquadrar [*en*-kwă-drar'] *va.* to frame.
enquanto [*en*-kwan'too] *conj.* while; as long as; por —, for the time being, for the present.
enraivecer [*en*-rў-vĕ-sayr'] *va.* to infuriate.
enraizar [*en*-rў-zar'] *vn.* to take root.
enredar [*en*-rĕ-dar'] *va.* to catch in a net; to entangle; to embroil (in plot); to tangle up.
enredo [*en*-ray'doo] *m.* plot (of play, etc.); intrigue; trickery.
enrijar [*en*-ree-zhar'] *va.* to harden, toughen.
enriquecer [*en*-ree-kĕ-sayr'] *va.* to enrich; *vn*/*vr.* to grow rich.
enrolar [*en*-roo-lar'] *va.* to roll up, wind, twist round.
enroscar [*en*-roosh-kar'] *va.* to twist, wind, coil round.
enrouquecer [*en*-roh-kĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to get hoarse.
enrugar [*en*-roo-gar'] *va.* to wrinkle, crease.
ensaboar [*en*-să-boo-ar'] *va.* to lather, soap.
ensaiar [*en*-să-yar'] *va.* to test; to practise; to rehearse (play, etc.).
ensaio [*en*-sў'oo] *m.* essay; test, trial; attempt; practice; rehearsal.
ensaista [*en*-să-eesh'tă] *mf.* essayist, essay-writer.
ensalmo [*en*-sal'moo] *m.* spell, charm, magic.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

ensamblador [*en*-sam-blă-dohr'] *m.* joiner.
ensanguentar [*en*-san-gwen-tar'] *va.* to stain with blood.
enseada [*en*-see-ah'dă] *f.* (small) bay, inlet, cove.
ensejo [*en*-say'zhoo] *m.* opportunity.
ensinar [*en*-see-nar'] *va.* to teach, instruct; to show.
ensino [*en*-see'noo] *m.* teaching, instruction, education.
ensoberbecer-se [*en*-soo-bĕr-bĕ-sayr'sĕ] *vr.* to become proud, haughty.
ensopar [*en*-soo-par'] *va.* to soak, drench.
ensurdecer [*en*-soor-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to deafen; *vn.* to grow deaf.
entabular [*en*-tă-boo-lar'] *va.* to open, start (negotiations, etc.).
entalar [*en*-tă-lar'] *va.* to put in a difficult situation; to trap, squeeze.
entalhador [*en*-tă-lyă-dohr'] *m.* wood carver.
entalho [*en*-ta'lyoo] *m.* carving; groove, notch.
entanto [*en*-tan'too] *adv.* meanwhile; no —, nevertheless, however; in the meantime.
então [*en*-town'] *adv.* then, at that time; *interj.* what!; well then!; now then!
ente [*ent*] *m.* being; creature.
enteado; -da [*en*-tee-ah'doo; 'dă] *m.* stepson; *f.* stepdaughter.
entender [*en*-ten-dayr'] *va.* to understand; to perceive, realize; to know; dar a —, to imply; no meu —, in my opinion.
entendido [*en*-ten-dee'doo] *adj.* expert, skilful; dar-se por —, to take a hint.
entendimento [*en*-ten-dee-men'too] *m.* understanding; comprehension; intellect, intelligence.
enterite [*en*-tĕ-reet'] *f.* enteritis.
enternecer [*en*-tĕr-nĕ-sayr'] *va.* to move, touch (the affections); *vr.* to be moved.
enterrar [*en*-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to bury.
enterro [*en*-tay'roo] *m.* burial; funeral.
entesar [*en*-tĕ-zar'] *va.* to stiffen, stretch tight.
entidade [*en*-tee-dahd'] *f.* entity, being; body, group; person of importance.
entoação [*en*-too-ă-sown'] *f.* intonation.
entoar [*en*-too-ar'] *va.* to intone, chant.
entontecer [*en*-ton-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to stupefy, stun, bewilder.
entornar [*en*-toor-nar'] *va.* to spill; to upset.
entorpecer [*en*-toor-pĕ-sayr'] *va.* to numb, paralyse, deaden.
entorpecimento [*en*-toor-pĕ-see-men'too] *m.* torpor, sluggishness.
entortar [*en*-toor-tar'] *va.* to twist, bend; — os olhos, to squint.
entrada [*en*-trah'dă] *f.* entrance, way in; entry, arrival; admission; entrance fee; beginning; direitos de —, import duties.
entrado [*en*-trah'doo] *adj.* — em anos, elderly.
entrançar [*en*-tran-sar'] *va.* to braid, interweave.
entranhar [*en*-trã-nyar'] *va.* to drive into; *vr.* to penetrate, go deep into.
entranhas [*en*-trã-nyăsh] *f.pl.* bowels, entrails; innermost parts; (*fig.*) affections, heart, love.
entrar [*en*-trar'] *vn.* to go in, get into, come in, enter; to begin; — em vigor, to come

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandiga

into force, become effective.
entravar [*en*-tră-*var*'] *va.* to obstruct, impede.
entre [*en*'trĕ] *prep.* among, amongst; between; — mãos, (work) in hand.
entreabrir [*en*'tree-ă-breer'] *va.* to half-open; *vn.* to open (flowers).
entrecho [*en*-tray'shoo] *m.* plot (of play, etc.).
entrecortar [*en*-trĕ-koor-tar'] *va.* to interrupt; *vr.* to intersect.
entrecosto [*en*-trĕ-kohsh'too] *m.* rib (of beef, etc.).
entrega [*en*-tre'gă] *f.* delivery, handing over; pagamento na —, C.O.D. (cash on delivery).
entregar [*en*-trĕ-gar'] *va.* to deliver, hand over; to yield, surrender; *vr.* to be given over to, dedicated to.
entregue [*en*-treg'] *adj.* given over to; delivered, handed over.
entrelaçar [*en*-trĕ-lă-sar'] *va.* to entwine, interlace.
entreluzir [*en*-trĕ-loo-zeer'] *vn.* to glimmer, shine faintly.
entremeter-se [*en*-trĕ-mĕ-tayr'sĕ] *vr.* to concern oneself with, meddle in.
entremetido [*en*-trĕ-mĕ-tee'-doo] *adj.* meddlesome.
entreolhar-se [*en*-tree-oo-lyar'sĕ] *vr.* to eye (look at) each other.
entretanto [*en*-trĕ-tan'too] *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.
entretecer [*en*-trĕ-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to interweave.
entreter [*en*-trĕ-tayr'] *va.* to delay, put off (with empty promises, etc.); to entertain.
entrevar [*en*-trĕ-var'] *va.* to paralyse, cripple.
entrever [*en*-trĕ-vayr'] *vn.* to catch a glimpse of; to discern.
entrevista [*en*-trĕ-veesh'tă] *f.* interview, meeting.
entrevistar [*en*-trĕ-veesh-tar'] *va.* to interview; *vr.* to have an interview with.
entrincheirar-se [*en*-treen-shay-ee-rar'sĕ] *vr.* to entrench oneself, dig in.
entristecer [*en*-treesh-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to sadden, grieve; *vr.* to become sad.
entroncamento [*en*-tron-kă-men'too] *m.* junction.
entroncar [*en*-tron-kar'] *vn.* to join, connect; to fill out (of body).
entronizar [*en*-troo-nee-zar'] *va.* to enthrone; to exalt.
entrudo [*en*-troo'doo] *m.* carnival, Shrovetide.
entulho [*en*-too'lyoo] *m.* rubble, debris, rubbish.
entupir [*en*-too-peer'] *va.* to stop up, clog, choke.
entusiasmar [*en*-too-zee-ăzh-mar'] *va.* to fill with enthusiasm, captivate; *vr.* to be enthusiastic, excited about.
entusiasmo [*en*-too-zee-azh'-moo] *m.* enthusiasm, eagerness, keenness.
entusiasta [*en*-too-zee-ash'-tă] *mf.* enthusiast; *adj.* enthusiastic.
enumerar [ee-noo-mĕ-rar'] *va.* to enumerate, count.
enunciar [ee-noon-see-ar'] *va.* to express, state.
envaidar [*en*-vy̆-dar] *va.* to puff up; *vr.* to grow vain, conceited.
envelhecer [*en*-vĕ-lyĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to age, grow old.
envelope [*en*-vĕ-lop'] *m.* envelope.
envenenar [*en*-vĕ-nĕ-nar'] *va.* to poison.
enverdecer [*en*-vĕr-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to make green; *vn.* to grow green; (*fig.*) to revive.
envergadura [*en*-vĕr-gă-doo'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

rã] *f.* spread (of sails, wings); [illegible] petence; scope, extent.

envergonhado [*en*-vĕr-goo-nyah'doo] *adj.* ashamed; shy.

envergonhar [*en*-vĕr-goo-nyar'] *va.* to shame; *vr.* to be ashamed.

envessar [*en*-vĕ-sar'] *va.* to turn inside out.

enviado [*en*-vee-ah'doo] *m.* envoy, representative.

enviar [*en*-vee-ar'] *va.* to send, despatch.

envio [*en*-vee'oo] *m.* sending, despatch, remittance.

enviuvar [*en*-vee-oo-var'] *vn.* to become a widow *or* widower.

envolto [*en*-vohl'too] *adj.* wrapped.

envoltório [*en*-vohl-to'ree-oo] *m.* wrapper, cover.

envolver [*en*-vohl-vayr'] *va.* to wrap up; to involve; to include; to embrace; to cover.

enxada [*en*-shah'dă] *f.* mattock.

enxaguar [*en*-sha-gwar'] *va.* to rinse (out).

enxame [*en*-shahm'] *m.* swarm.

enxergão [*en*-shĕr-gown'] *m.* straw-mattress.

enxergar [*en*-shĕr-gar'] *va.* to catch sight of, perceive, see.

enxertar [*en*-shĕr-tar'] *va.* to graft (on).

enxó [*en*-sho'] *m.* adze.

enxofre [*en*-shoh'frĕ] *m.* sulphur.

enxota-moscas [*en*-sho'tă mohsh'kăsh] *m.* fly-whisk, -swat(ter).

enxotar [*en*-shoo-tar'] *va.* to drive out, off.

enxoval [*en*-shoo-val'] *m.* trousseau (of bride); layette (of infant).

enxovalhar [*en*-shoo-vă-lyar'] *va.* to crumple; to soil, stain; to insult.

enxugar [*en*-shoo-gar'] *va.* to [illegible]

enxurrada [*en*-shoo-rah'dă] *f.* torrent, spate.

enxuto [*en*-shoo'too] *adj.* dry.

épico [e'pee-koo] *adj.* epic, heroic; *m.* epic poet.

epidemia [ĕ-pee-dĕ-mee'ă] *f.* epidemic.

epígrafe [ĕ-pee'grăf] *f.* inscription, epigraph; title.

epilepsia [ĕ-pee-lep-see'ă] *f.* epilepsy.

epílogo [ĕ-pee'loo-goo] *m.* epilogue, conclusion.

episcopado [ĕ-peesh-koo-pah'doo] *m.* episcopate; bishopric.

episódio [ĕ-pee-zo'dee-oo] *m.* episode; incident.

epístola [ĕ-peesh'too-lă] *f.* epistle, letter.

epitáfio [ĕ-pee-tah'fee-oo] *m.* epitaph, inscription.

epíteto [ĕ-pee'tĕ-too] *m.* epithet.

epítome [ĕ-pee'toom] *m.* summary; epitome.

época [e'poo-kă] *f.* period, time, epoch.

epopeia [ee-poo-pe'yă] *f.* epic.

equador [ee-kwă-dohr'] *m.* equator.

equanimidade [ee-kwă-nee-mee-dahd'] *f.* equanimity.

equidade [ee-kee-dahd'] *f.* equity; justice.

equilibrar [ee-kee-lee-brar'] *va.* to balance.

equilíbrio [ee-kee-lee'bree-oo] *m.* balance, equilibrium.

equinócio [ee-kee-no'see-oo] *m.* equinox.

equipa [ee-kee'pă] *f.* team (in sports); group, section.

equipagem [ee-kee-pah'zhen] *f.* crew (*naut.*); equipment, supplies.

equipamento [ee-kee-pă-men'too] *m.* equipment, outfit.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

equipar [ee-kee-par'] *va.* to equip, fit out.
equiparar [ee-kee-pă-rar'] *va.* to put on a level with, compare.
equitação [ee-kee-tă-sown'] *f.* riding, horsemanship.
equitativo [ee-kee-tă-tee'voo] *m.* equitable, just, fair.
equivalente [ee-kee-vă-lent'] *m./adj.* equivalent.
equivaler [ee-kee-vă-layr'] *vn.* to be equivalent to, equal to.
equivocar-se [ee-kee-voo-kar'sĕ] *vr.* to make a mistake, be mistaken, be wrong.
equívoco [ee-kee'voo-koo] *m.* mistake; double meaning; *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous.
era [air'ă] *f.* era, epoch, age.
erário [ee-rah'ree-oo] *m.* exchequer.
eremita [ee-rĕ-mee'tă] *m.* hermit.
eremitório [ee-rĕ-mee-tair'ee-oo] *m.* hermitage.
erguer [ĕr-gayr'] *va.* to raise, lift; to erect; *vr.* to rise.
eriçado [ee-ree-sah'doo] *adj.* bristling.
erigir [ee-ree-zheer'] *va.* to build, erect, raise.
ermida [ĕr-mee'dă] *f.* chapel.
ermo [ayr'moo] *m.* wilderness, solitary place.
erosão [ee-roo-zown'] *f.* erosion; corrosion.
erótico [ee-ro'tee-koo] *adj.* erotic.
errado [ee-rah'doo] *adj.* mistaken, erroneous, wrong.
errante [ee-rant'] *adj.* wandering, roving; erring.
errar [ee-rar'] *vn.* to wander, rove; to err, go astray; *va.* to miss (target, vocation, etc.); — o caminho, to lose one's way.
erro [ay'roo] *m.* mistake, error; misdeed; salvo —, unless (I am) mistaken.
erróneo [ee-ro'nee-oo] *adj.* untrue, erroneous, mistaken.
erudição [ee-roo-dee-sown'] *f.* learning, scholarship, erudition.
erudito [ee-roo-dee'too] *m.* scholar; *adj.* learned, scholarly.
erupção [ee-roop-sown'] *f.* eruption; outbreak; (skin) rash.
erva [air'vă] *f.* grass; herb; [weed.
ervilha [ĕr-vee'lyă] *f.* pea.
esbaforido [izh-bă-foo-ree'doo] *adj.* gasping, panting.
esbanjar [izh-ban-zhar'] *va.* to squander, waste.
esbarrar [izh-bă-rar'] *vn.* to run into, knock up against.
esbelteza [izh-bel-tay'ză] *f.* slenderness, elegance.
esbelto [izh-bel'too] *adj.* slim, slender, elegant.
esbirro [izh-bee'roo] *m.* police spy, snooper; bailiff.
esboçar [izh-boo-sar'] *va.* to sketch, outline.
esboço [izh-boh'soo] *m.* sketch; rough draft.
esbravear [izh-bră-vee-ar'] *vn.* to shout and bawl.
esbugalhado [izh-boo-gă-lyah'doo] *adj.* olhos —s, goggle-eyed, pop-eyed.
escabeche [ish-kă-besh'] *m.* brine (for pickling).
escabroso [ish-kă-broh'zoo] *adj.* rough, rugged; coarse; indecent; negócio —, difficult business.
escachar [ish-kă-shar'] *va.* to [split.
escada [ish-kah'dă] *f.* stairs; staircase; steps; ladder; — de caracol, winding stairs; — de mão, step-ladder; — rolante, escalator.
escadaria [ish-kă-dă-ree'ă] *f.* flight of stairs; staircase.
escala [ish-kah'lă] *f.* scale; port of call; fazer —, to call at (*naut.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

escaldar [ish-kal-dar'] *va.* to scald, burn.
escaler [ish-kă-layr'] *m.* (small) boat, cutter.
escalfar [ish-kal-far'] *va.* to poach (eggs).
escalpelo [ish-kal-pe'loo] *m.* scalpel, surgeon's knife.
escama [ish-kă'mă] *f.* scale (of fish, snakes).
escamoteação [ish-kă-moo-tee-ă-sown'] *f.* conjuring, sleight of hand; pilfering.
escandalizar [ish-kan-dă-lee-zar'] *va.* to scandalize, shock; *vr.* to take offence.
escândalo [ish-kan'-dă-loo] *m.* scandal; row.
escandaloso [ish-kan-dă-loh'zoo] *adj.* scandalous.
escandinavo [ish-kan-dee-nah'voo] *m/adj.* Scandinavian.
escangalhar [ish-kan-gă-lyar'] *va.* to break (smash) up.
escaninho [ish-kă-nee'nyoo] *m.* hiding-place, recess; pigeon-hole (in desk).
escapar [ish-kă-par'] *vn.* to escape.
escaramuça [ish-kă-ră-moo'-să] *f.* skirmish.
escaravelho [ish-kă-ră-vay'-lyoo] *m.* beetle.
escarlate [ish-kăr-lat'] *m.* [scarlet.
escarlatina [ish-kăr-lă-tee'-nă] *f.* scarlet-fever.
escarmentar [ish-kăr-men-tar'] *va.* to punish, reprimand (severely); *vr.* to learn from (bitter) experience.
escarmento [ish-kăr-men'-too] *m.* warning; punishment.
escarnecer [ish-kăr-nĕ-sayr'] *vr.* to make fun of, jeer, scoff at.
escárnio [ish-kar'nee-oo] *vn.* mockery, ridicule.
escarpado [ish-kăr-pah'doo] *adj.* steep.
escarranchar [ish-kă-rang-shar'] *va/vr.* to straddle.
escarrar [ish-kă-rar'] *va/vn.* to spit (up, out).
escarro [ish-ka'roo] *m.* phlegm, mucus.
escassear [ish-kă-see-ar'] *vn.* to become scarce, diminish; *va.* to curtail, withhold.
escassez [ish-kă-saysh'] *f.* scarcity, lack, want.
escasso [ish-ka'soo] *adj.* scarce, rare; scanty, meagre.
escavação [ish-kă-vă-sown'] *f.* digging; hole; excavation.
esclarecer [ish-klă-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to explain, clarify.
esclarecimento [ish-klă-rĕ-see-men'too] *m.* explanation, elucidation; information.
esclusa [ish-kloo'ză] *f.* (canal) lock.
escoadouro [ish-koo-ă-doh'-roo] *m.* drain; gutter; drain pipe.
escoar [ish-koo-ar'] *va.* to drain (off, away); *vr.* to drip; to trickle (away).
escocês [ish-koo-saysh'] *adj.* Scottish; *m.* Scotsman, Scot.
escol [ish-kol'] *m.* the finest, best; o — da sociedade, the cream of society.
escola [ish-ko'lă] *f.* school; college.
escolar [ish-koo-lar'] *adj.* school; *m.* student, pupil.
escolha [ish-koh'lyă] *f.* choice.
escolher [ish-koo-lyayr'] *va.* to choose, select, pick out.
escolho [ish-koh'lyoo] *m.* reef; (*fig.*) dangerous obstacle.
escolta [ish-kol'tă] *f.* escort, (body)guard.
escoltar [ish-kohl-tar'] *va.* to escort; to convoy (*naut.*).
escombros [ish-kon'broosh] *m.pl.* rubbish, débris, ruins.
esconder [ish-kon-dayr'] *va.* to hide, conceal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

esconderijo [ish-kon-dĕ-ree'-zhoo] *m.* hiding place, hideout.
escondidas [ish-kon-dee'-dăsh] *f.pl.* hide-and-seek (game); às —, secretly, furtively, on the sly.
esconjurar [ish-kon-zhoo-rar'] *va.* to adjure; to exorcize.
escopo [ish-koh'poo] *m.* aim.
escopro [ish-koh'proo] *m.* chisel.
escora [ish-ko'ră] *f.* prop, support. [slag.
escória [ish-ko'ree-ă] *f.* dross;
escoriar [ish-koo-ree-ar'] *va.* to graze, chafe (skin).
escorpião [ish-koor-pee-own'] *m.* scorpion.
escorregadela [ish-koo-rĕ-gă-de'lă] *f.* slip; mistake.
escorregadiço [ish-koo-rĕ-gă-dee'soo] *adj.* slippery.
escorregar [ish-koo-rĕ-gar'] *vn.* to slip, slide.
escorrer [ish-koo-rayr'] *va.* to drain off; *vn.* to drip; to trickle.
escotilha [ish-koo-tee'lyă] *f.* hatch(way) (*naut.*).
escova [ish-koh'vă] *f.* brush.
escovar [ish-koo-var'] *va.* to brush.
escravatura [ish-kră-vă-too'-ră] *f.* slave trade; slavery.
escravidão [ish-kră-vee-down'] *f.* slavery, bondage.
escravizar [ish-kră-vee-zar'] *va.* to enslave.
escravo [ish-krah'voo] *m.* slave.
escrever [ish-krĕ-vayr'] *va/vn.* to write; — à màquina, to type.
escrevinhar [ish-krĕ-vee-nyar'] *va.* to scribble, scrawl.
escrita [ish-kree'tă] *f.* handwriting.
escrito [ish-kree'too] *m.* piece of writing; note; pôr por —, to put in writing.
escritor [ish-kree-tohr'] *m.* writer, author.
escritório [ish-kree-to'ree-oo] *m.* office; study.
escritura [ish-kree-too'ră] *f.* deed, document, covenant (*leg.*); — Sagrada, the Scriptures, Holy Writ.
escrituração [ish-kree-too-ră-sown'] *f.* book-keeping.
escriturar [ish-kree-too-rar'] *va.* to keep (write up, enter up) accounts, *or* books (*com.*).
escrivaninha [ish-kri-vă-nee'nyă] *f.* (writing)desk; — de tampo corrediço, roll-top desk.
escrivão [ish-kree-vown'] *m.* registrar; clerk; — da puridade (*archaic*), (royal) secretary.
escrúpulo [ish-kroo'poo-loo] *m.* hesitation, doubt, scruple; qualm of conscience; careful attention.
escrupuloso [ish-kroo-poo-loh'zoo] *adj.* scrupulous; careful.
escrutar [ish-kroo-tar'] *va.* to scrutinize, examine, search.
escrutinar [ish-kroo-tee-nar'] *va.* to count votes.
escrutínio [ish-kroo-tee'nee-oo] *m.* (voting by) ballot; counting of votes.
escudeiro [ish-koo-day'ee-roo] *m.* squire (*archaic*).
escudela [ish-koo-de'lă] *f.* wooden bowl.
escudo [ish-koo'doo] *m.* shield; Portuguese monetary unit.
esculpir [ish-kool-peer'] *va.* to carve. [sculptor.
escultor [ish-kool-tohr'] *m.*
escultura [ish-kool-too'ră] *f.* sculpture, carving.
escuma [ish-koo'mă] *f.* froth; foam; scum. [schooner.
escuna [ish-koo'nă] *f.*
escurecer [ish-koo-rĕ-sayr']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

to darken, obscure.
escuridão [ish-koo-ree-down'] *f.* darkness; ignorance.
escuro [ish-koo'roo] *adj.* dark; obscure; dim; às —as, in the dark.
escusado [ish-koo-zah'doo] *adj.* needless, unnecessary.
escusar [ish-koo-zar'] *va.* to excuse, forgive; to have no need of; to exempt from; *vr.* to avoid (doing something); to apologize.
escutar [ish-koo-tar'] *va.* to listen (to); to hear.
escuteiro [ish-koo-tay'ee-roo] *m. or* **escoteiro,** Boy Scout.
esfacelar [ish-fă-sĕ-lar'] *va.* to ruin, destroy, cut up.
esfaimar [ish-fy̆-mar'] *va.* to starve.
esfalfar [ish-fal-far'] *va.* to tire out, overwork.
esfaquear [ish-fă-kee-ar'] *va.* to knife, stab.
esfarrapado [ish-fă-ră-pah'doo] *adj.* ragged, tattered.
esfera [ish-fair'ă] *f.* sphere; globe; scope, field, range.
esférico [ish-fair'ee-koo] *adj.* spherical, globular.
esfinge [ish-feenzh'] *f.* sphinx.
esfolar [ish-foo-lar'] *va.* to flay; to fleece, rob.
esfolhar [ish-foo-lyar'] *va.* to strip off (husks of maize, leaves).
esfomeado [ish-foo-mee-ah'doo] *adj.* starving, famished.
esforçado [ish-foor-sah'doo] *adj.* valiant, courageous; strong.
esforçar [ish-foor-sar'] *va.* to encourage, stimulate; *vr.* to strive, endeavour, try hard.
esforço [ish-fohr'soo] *m.* effort; endeavour, exertion.
esfregar [ish-frĕ-gar'] *va.* to rub; to scrub.
esfriar [ish-free-ar'] *va.* to cool, chill; *vr./vn.* to get cold; to lose one's zest, enthusiasm.
esfumar [ish-foo-mar'] *va.* to tone down, soften; *vr.* to fade away, vanish.
esganar [izh-gă-nar'] *va.* to strangle, choke.
esgaravatar [izh-gă-ră-vă-tar'] *va.* to scratch, scrape, pick; to delve, probe into.
esgotado [izh-goo-tah'doo] *adj.* exhausted, worn out; out of print (books).
esgotamento [izh-goo-tă-men'too] *m.* exhaustion.
esgotar [izh-goo-tar'] *va.* to exhaust; to drain, empty; *vr.* to become exhausted.
esgoto [izh-goh' too] *m.* drain.
esgrimir [izh-gree-meer'] *vn.* to fence; *va.* to brandish, wield.
esgueirar-se [izh-gay-ee-rar'sĕ] *vr.* to slip away.
esguelha [izh-gay'lyă] *f.* slant; de —, slanting; olhar de —, to look out of the corner of one's eye, look slyly.
esguichar [izh-gee-shar'] *va/vn.* to squirt (out).
esguio [izh-gee'oo] *m.* tall and slender, slim; lanky.
eslavo [izh-lah'voo] *m/adj.* Slav.
esmagar [izh-mă-gar'] *va.* to crush, smash; to overwhelm.
esmalte [izh-malt'] *m.* enamel.
esmerado [izh-mĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* refined, polished, faultless, perfect.
esmeralda [izh-mĕ-ral'dă] *f.* emerald.
esmerar-se [izh-mĕ-rar'sĕ] *vr.* to take great care, pains.
esmero [izh-mair'oo] *m.* care, attention; refinement, delicacy.
esmiuçar [izh-mee-oo-sar'] *va.* to examine (relate) in detail; to crumble (bread, etc.).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

esmo [ayzh'moo] *m.* (rough) estimate; *a* —, at random.
esmoer [izh-moo-ayr'] *va.* to munch, chew.
esmola [izh-mo'lă] *f.* alms, charity; (*pop.*) beating.
esmorecer [izh-moo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to discourage; *vn.* to lose heart; to become faint-hearted; to grow faint (light, sound, etc.).
espaço [ish-pah'soo] *m.* space; room; period (of time); a —s, from time to time.
espaçoso [ish-pă-soh'zoo] *adj.* spacious, roomy, extensive.
espada [ish-pah'dă] *f.* sword; *pl.* spades (cards).
espádua [ish-pa'doo-ă] *f.* shoulder-blade.
espaldar [ish-pal-dar'] *m.* back (of chair).
espalhafato [ish-pa-lyă-fah'too] *m.* fuss, noise, commotion.
espalhar [ish-pă-lyar'] *va.* to scatter, spread (around).
espanador [ish-pă-nă-dohr'] *m.* duster (cloth); soft brush (for dusting).
espanar [ish-pă-nar'] *va.* to dust.
espancar [ish-pa*n*-kar'] *va.* to beat (up), thrash; to drive off.
espanhol [ish-pă-nyol'] *m.* Spaniard; Spanish (language); *adj.* Spanish.
espantadiço [ish-pa*n*-tă-dee'-soo] *adj.* timid, nervous.
espantalho [ish-pa*n*-ta'lyoo] *m.* scarecrow.
espantar [ish-pa*n*-tar'] *va.* to frighten; to amaze, astonish.
espanto [ish-pa*n*'too] *m.* fright, fear; amazement.
espantoso [ish-pa*n*-toh'zoo] *adj.* frightful, fearful; frightening; astonishing, astounding.
espargir [ish-păr-zheer'] *va.* to sprinkle; to scatter, spread.
espargo [ish-păr'goo] *m.* asparagus.
espasmo [ish-pazh'moo] *m.* convulsion, spasm.
espavorir [ish-pă-voo-reer'] *va.* to terrify, frighten.
especial [ish-pĕ-see-al'] *adj.* special.
especialidade [ish-pĕ-see-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* speciality; special line, subject; specialisation.
especialista [ish-pĕ-see-ă-leesh'tă] *mf.* specialist.
especializar [ish-pĕ-see-ă-lee-zar'] *va.* to specify; *vr.* to specialize (in).
especiaria [ish-pĕ-see-ă-ree'ă] *f.* spice.
espécio [ish-pe'see-ĕ] *f.* kind, sort; species; specie, coin; causar —, to take aback; de toda a —, of all kinds; pagar em —, to pay in kind (i.e. with foodstuffs).
especificar [ish-pĕ-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to specify.
espécimo [ish-pe'seem] *m.* or **espécimen**, *m.* specimen.
especioso [ish-pĕ-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* specious.
espectáculo [ish-pe-ta'koo-loo] *m.* spectacle, sight; performance, show (*theat.*, etc.).
espectador [ish-pe-tă-dohr'] *m.* spectator, onlooker.
espectro [ish-pe'troo] *m.* ghost, spectre, phantom; spectrum (in physics, etc.).
especular [ish-pe-koo-lar'] *vn.* to speculate (*com.*); *va.* to ponder over, consider.
espelho [ish-pay'lyoo] *m.* mirror, looking-glass; (*fig.*) model, example.
espelunca [ish-pĕ-loo*n*'kă] *f.* cavern, den; hovel; gambling den.
espera [ish-pair'ă] *f.* expectation; wait; delay; à — de,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

room. [hope.
esperança [ish-pĕ-ran'să] *f.*
esperar [ish-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to hope (for); to wait for, await; to expect.
espertalhão [ish-pĕr-tă-lyown'] *m.* (*sl.*) smart Aleck; clever, cunning, crafty fellow.
esperteza [ish-pĕr-tay'ză] *f.* sharpness, cleverness; cunning.
esperto [ish-pair'too] *adj.* clever, sharp, smart.
espesso [ish-pay'soo] *adj.* thick; dense.
espessura [ish-pĕ-soo'ră] *f.* thickness; density; thicket, wood.
espetar [ish-pĕ-tar'] *va.* to stick on a spit; to stab, pierce.
espia [ish-pee'ă] *f.* spy; rope, hawser (*naut.*).
espião [ish-pee-own'] *m.* spy.
espiar [ish-pee-ar'] *va.* to spy on, watch.
espichar [ish-pee-shar'] *va.* to string (fish) together; to tap (barrel); to stretch, peg out (hides); *vn.* (*sl.*) to peg out, kick the bucket, die.
espiga [ish-pee'gă] *f.* ear of corn; (*sl.*) nuisance, bore; difficulty.
espigueiro [ish-pee-gay'ee-roo] *m.* granary.
espinafre [ish-pee-na'frĕ] *m.* spinach; (*pop.*) lanky, gawky person.
espingarda [ish-peen-gar'dă] *f.* gun, rifle.
espinha [ish-pee'nyă] *f.* spine; fish-bone.
espinheiro [ish-pee-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* briar; thorn-bush; — alvar, hawthorn.
espinho [ish-pee'nyoo] *m.* thorn; prickle.
espionagem [ish-pee-oo-nah'-zhen] *f.* espionage, spying.
to spy.
espiritismo [ish-pee-ree-teezh'moo] *m.* spiritualism.
espírito [ish-pee'ree-too] *m.* spirit; soul; genius; vigour, liveliness; character; ghost; alcohol, spirits; — Santo, Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit.
espirituoso [ish-pee-ree-too-oh'zoo] *adj.* witty, lively; strong, very alcoholic (wines, etc.).
espirrar [ish-pee-rar'] *vn.* to sneeze; to burst out; (*pop.*) to take offence.
esplêndido [ish-plen'dee-doo] *adj.* splendid, excellent, magnificent.
esplendor [ish-plen-dohr'] *m.* splendour, brilliance, radiance.
espoleta [ish-poo-lay'tă] *f.* fuse.
espoliação [ish-poo-lee-ă-sown'] *f.* plunder, spoliation.
espoliar [ish-poo-lee-ar'] *va.* to rob, plunder, despoil.
espólio [ish-po'lee-oo] *m.* estate, property, goods (of dead person); loot, spoils, booty.
esponja [ish-pon'zhă] *f.* sponge; (*fig.*) sponger, parasite.
esponsais [ish-pon-sȳsh'] *m. pl.* engagement, betrothal; wedding.
espontâneo [ish-pon-tă'nee-oo] *adj.* spontaneous.
espontar [ish-pon-tar'] *va.* to trim.
espora [ish-po'ră] *f.* spur; stimulus.
esporádico [ish-poo-ra'dee-koo] *adj.* sporadic.
esporão [ish-poo-rown'] *m.* (cock's) spur; buttress (*archit.*).
esporear [ish-poo-ree-ar'] *va.* to spur on; to incite.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

esposa [ish-poh'zǎ] *f.* wife; bride.
esposo [ish-poh'zoo] *m.* husband; spouse, consort; *pl.* husband and wife.
espraiar [ish-prў-yar'] *vn/vr.* to spread (out), expand.
espreguiçar-se [ish-prĕ-gee-sar'sĕ] *vr.* to stretch.
espreitar [ish-pray-ee-tar'] *va.* to spy out; to observe; to peep.
espremer [ish-prĕ-mayr'] *va.* to squeeze. [froth.
espuma [ish-poo'mă] *f.* foam,
espumante [ish-poo-man't'] *adj.* foaming, frothy; vinhos —s, sparkling wines.
espúrio [ish-poo'ree-oo] *adj.* spurious, fake; bastard.
esquadra [ish-kwad'ră] *f.* naval squadron; (army) squad; police station.
esquadrão [ish-kwă-drown'] *m.* (cavalry) squadron.
esquadrilha [ish-kwă-dree'-lyă] *f.* (air-force) squadron; flotilla (*naut.*).
esquadrinhar [ish-kwă-dree-nyar'] *va.* to scrutinize, scan.
esquadro [ish-kwa'droo] *m.* set-square (*mech.*, etc.).
esquecer [ish-ke-sayr'] *va/vr.* to forget.
esquecimento [ish-ke-see-men'too] *m.* forgetfulness; oblivion; omission.
esqueleto [ish-kĕ-lay'too] *m.* skeleton; framework; outline.
esquema [ish-kay'mă] *m.* scheme, plan; sketch.
esquerda [ish-kayr'dă] *f.* left (side, hand). [left.
esquerdo [ish-kayr'doo] *adj.*
esquilo [ish-kee'loo] *m.* squirrel. [ior) corner.
esquina [ish-kee'nă] *f.* (exter-
esquisito [ish-ki-zee'too] *adj.* odd, strange, peculiar, queer; finicky, faddy; exquisite.
esquivar [ish-kee-var'] *va/vr.* [illegible]
esquivo [ish-kee'voo] *adj.* elusive; unsociable.
essência [ee-sayn'see-ă] *f.* essence; perfume.
essencial [ee-sen-see-al'] *adj.* essential, indispensable.
estabelecer [ish-tă-blĕ-sayr'] *va.* to establish, found, set up.
estabelecimento [ish-tă-blĕ-see-men'too] *m.* establishment; institution; business; shop.
estabilidade [ish-tă-bi-lee-dahd'] *f.* stability, steadiness.
estábulo [ish-ta'boo-loo] *m.* cow-, cattle-shed.
estaca [ish-tah'kă] *f.* stake, post; peg.
estacada [ish tă-kah'dă] *f.* fencing; stockade.
estação [ish-tă-sown'] *f.* station (railway, etc.); season (of year).
estacar [ish-tă-kar'] *va/vn.* to stop suddenly; *va.* to prop up (with stakes).
estacionamento [ish-tă-see-oo-nă-men'too] *m.* parking (cars).
estacionar [ish-tă-see-oo-nar'] *vn.* to stop; to remain stationary; to park (of cars).
estadia [ish-tă-dee'ă] *f.* stay.
estádio [ish-tah'dee-oo] *m.* stadium.
estadista [ish-tă-deesh'tă] *m.* statesman.
estado [ish-tah'doo] *m.* state; condition; status, position; — maior, general staff (*mil.*).
estafar [ish-tă-far'] *va.* to tire out.
estafermo [ish-tă-fayr'moo] *m.* scarecrow; ninny; good-for-nothing.
estafeta [ish-tă-fay'tă] *m.* dispatch-rider, courier.
estagiário [ish-tă-zhee-ah'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

student-teacher.
estágio [ish-tah'zhee-oo] *m.* training (probationary) period; apprenticeship.
estagnação [ish-tăg-nă-sown'] *f.* stagnation.
estagnar [ish-tăg-nar'] *vn.* to stagnate. [inn.
estalagem [ish-tă-lah'zhen] *f.*
estalar [ish-tă-lar'] *vn.* to break, snap, crack; to explode, burst; to break out (war, etc.).
estaleiro [ish-tă-lay'ee-roo] *m.* shipyard.
estalido [ish-tă-lee'doo] *m.* snap; crash; crack (of whip).
estampa [ish-tan'pă] *f.* (printed) picture; dar à —, to publish, print, send to press.
estampar [ish-tan-par'] *va.* to (im)print, stamp.
estampido [ish-tan-pee'doo] *m.* crash, explosion.
estampilha [ish-tan-pee'lyă] *f.* stamp.
estancar [ish-tan-kar'] *va.* to staunch, stop (flow of blood, tears, etc.); *vn.* to run dry.
estância [ish-tan'see-ă] *f.* place to stay, stop; — balnear, seaside resort; — de madeiras, timber yard; — de carvão, coal yard.
estandarte [ish-tan-dart'] *m.* standard, banner.
estanho [ish-tă'nyoo] *m.* tin.
estanque [ish-tank'] *adj.* tight, water-tight.
estante [ish-tant'] *f.* book-case; book-shelf; book-rest; — de música, music stand.
estar [ish-tar'] *vn.* to be.
estatística [ish-tă-teesh'tee-kă] *f.* statistics.
estátua [ish-ta'too-ă] *f.* statue.
estatura [ish-tă-too'ră] *f.* statue, height.
estatuto [ish-tă-too'too] *m.* statute, ordinance.
estável [ish-ta'vel] *adj.* stable, firm, steady.
este [esht] *m.* east.
este [aysht] *adj.* this; *pr.* this one; the latter.
esteio [ish-tay'yoo] *m.* support, stay, prop.
esteira [ish-tay'ee-ră] *f.* mat; wake (of ship); path, track.
estender [ish-ten-dayr'] *va.* to extend, stretch, spread (out).
esteno-dactilógrafa [ish-tay'no dak-tee-lo'gră-fă] *f.* shorthand-typist.
estenografia [ish-tĕ-noo-grăfee'ă] *f.* shorthand, stenography.
esterco [ish-tayr'koo] *m.* dung, excrement, manure.
estéril [ish-te'reel] *adj.* sterile, barren; fruitless.
esterlina [ish-tĕr-lee'nă] *adj.* libra —, pound sterling.
estética [ish-te'tee-kă] *f.* aesthetics.
estiar [ish-tee-ar'] *vn.* to clear up, become dry, fine (weather).
estibordo [ish-tee-bor'doo] *m.* starboard.
esticar [ish-tee-kar'] *va.* to stretch; *vn.* (*pop.*) to die.
estigma [ish-teeg'mă] *m.* stigma; mark, scar.
estigmatizar [ish-teeg-mătee-zar'] *va.* to stigmatize.
estilha [ish-tee'lyă] *f.* splinter, fragment.
estilo [ish-tee'loo] *m.* style; manner, fashion.
estima [ish-tee'mă] *f.* esteem, respect, regard, appreciation; reckoning (*naut.*).
estimação [ish-tee-mă-sown'] *f.* appreciation, esteem, estimation; estimate, calculation.
estimar [ish-tee-mar'] *va.* to esteem, have a high regard for; to appreciate; to estimate.
estimulante [ish-tee-moo-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

lant] *adj.* stimulating; *m.* stimulant.
estimular [ish-tee-moo-lar'] *va.* to encourage, stimulate.
estímulo [ish-tee'moo-loo] *m.* encouragement, stimulus, incentive.
estio [ish-tee'oo] *m.* summer.
estiolar [ish-tee-oo-lar'] *vn/vr.* to wither, fade.
estipêndio [ish-tee-pen'dee-oo] *m.* stipend, pay.
estipulação [ish-tee-poo-lă-sown'] *f.* stipulation, condition; contract.
estipular [ish-tee-poo-lar'] *va.* to stipulate; to agree.
estirar [ish-tee-rar'] *va.* to stretch (out).
estirpe [ish-teerp'] *f.* stock, family, descent.
estocada [ish-too-kah'dă] *f.* stab, jab, thrust.
estofa [ish-toh'fă] *f.* material, stuff; condition.
estofar [ish-too-far'] *va.* to pad; to upholster.
estofo [ish-toh'foo] *m.* padding; material.
estóico [ish-toy'koo] *adj.* stoic(al).
estoirar [ish-toh-ee-rar'] *vn.* to burst, explode; — de fome, to be starving.
estojo [ish-toh'zhoo] *m.* set (of tools, etc.), case.
estólido [ish-to'lee-doo] *adj.* stupid, obtuse.
estômago [ish-toh'mă-goo] *m.* stomach.
estontear [ish-ton-tee-ar'] *va.* to stun, bewilder.
estopa [ish-toh'pă] *f.* tow.
estore [ish-tor'] *m.* blind; window shade.
estorninho [ish-toor-nee'-nyoo] *m.* starling.
estorvar [ish-toor-var'] *va.* to obstruct, hamper, hinder.
estorvo [ish-tohr'voo] *m.* hindrance, obstacle, obstruction.
estouvado [ish-toh-vah'doo] *adj.* stupid, scatter-brained.
estrabismo [ish-tră-beezh'-moo] *m.* squint.
estrada [ish-trah'dă] *f.* road.
estrado [ish-trah'doo] *m.* platform; dais.
estragar [ish-tră-gar'] *va.* to spoil, damage; to corrupt; to ruin.
estrago [ish-trah'goo] *m.* damage, havoc, ravage; waste; corruption.
estrangeiro [ish-tran-zhay'-ee-roo] *adj.* foreign; *m.* foreigner, alien; foreign lands; no —, abroad.
estrangular [ish-tran-goo-lar'] *va.* to strangle, choke.
estranhar [ish-tră-nyar'] *va.* to find strange, odd, unpleasant.
estranho [ish-tră-nyoo] *adj.* strange, odd, queer, outlandish; *m.* stranger.
estratagema [ish-tră-tă-zhay'mă] *m.* stratagem, trick.
estrear [ish-tree-ar'] *va.* to use, wear, try out (for the first time); to inaugurate; *vr.* to make one's début (*theat.*, etc.).
estrebaria [ish-trĕ-bă-ree'ă] *f.* stable.
estrebuchar [ish-trĕ-boo-shar'] *vn.* to struggle, toss about.
estreia [ish-tray'yă] *f.* first performance, first night (of play, etc.); début (of actor, etc.); opening, beginning; inauguration.
estreitar [ish-tray-ee-tar'] *va.* to narrow; to tighten (up); to clasp, embrace.
estreiteza [ish-tray-ee-tay'ză] *f.* narrowness; poverty; rigour.
estreito [ish-tray'ee-too] *adj.* narrow, tight; close (relationship, etc.); *m.* strait(s).

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

estrela [ish-tray'lă] *f.* star; fate, destiny.
estrelado [ish-trĕ-lah'doo] *adj.* starry, star-spangled; ovos —s, fried eggs.
estremecer [ish-trĕ-mĕ-sayr'] *va.* to shake; to love dearly; *vn.* to shudder, tremble.
estremenho [ish-trĕ-may'-nyoo] *m.* (native of) Estremadura.
estrépito [ish-tre'pee-too] *m.* noise, din, row.
estrepitoso [ish-trĕ-pee-toh'-zoo] *adj.* noisy, loud, rowdy.
estria [ish-tree'ă] *f.* groove.
estribar [ish-tree-bar'] *va.* to base, (rest) on.
estribilho [ish-trĕ-bee'lyoo] *m.* refrain (*poet., mus.*).
estribo [ish-tree'boo] *m.* stirrup; running board (of train, etc.).
estridente [ish-tree-dent'] *adj.* shrill, strident.
estrofe [ish-trof'] *f.* stanza, verse.
estroinice [ish-troh-ee-nees'] *f.* wildness; extravagance.
estrôncio [ish-trohn'see-oo] *m.* strontium.
estrondo [ish-tron'doo] *m.* (loud) noise, thunder, roar; pomp, brilliance.
estropalho [ish-troo-pa'lyoo] *m.* dish-cloth.
estropiar [ish-troo-pee-ar'] *va.* to maim, cripple; to mangle.
estrume [ish-troom'] *m.* manure.
estrutura [ish-troo-too'ră] *f.* structure.
estucar [ish-too-kar'] *va.* to plaster.
estudante [ish-too-dant'] *mf.* student; undergraduate; pupil.
estudar [ish-too-dar'] *va.* to study.
estudo [ish-too'doo] *m.* study.
estufa [ish-too'fă] *f.* hot house; — fria, greenhouse.
estufado [ish-too-fah'doo] *m.* stew.
estulto [ish-tool'too] *adj.* stupid, foolish.
estupefacto [ish-too-pĕ-fak'-too] *adj.* amazed, astounded.
estupendo [ish-too-pen'doo] *adj.* wonderful, stupendous, amazing.
estupidez [ish-too-pee-daysh'] *f.* stupidity; stupid thing, action.
estúpido [ish-too'pee-doo] *adj.* stupid, slow, dull.
estupro [ish-too'proo] *m.* rape.
estuque [ish-took'] *m.* plaster, stucco.
estúrdia [ish-toor'dee-ă] *f.* foolishness, silly prank.
esturrar [ish-too-rar'] *va.* to scorch, burn; *vn.* to get furious.
esvaecer-se [izh-vă-ee-sayr'-sĕ] *vr.* to vanish, fade away.
esvaimento [izh-vă-ee-men'-too] *m.* fainting, swooning.
esvair-se [izh-vă-eer'sĕ] *vr.* to faint; to fade away, vanish.
esvaziar [izh-vă-zee-ar'] *va.* to empty.
esvoaçar [izh-voo-ă-sar'] *vn.* to flutter.
eternidade [ee-tĕr-nee-dahd'] *f.* eternity.
eterno [ee-tair'noo] *adj.* eternal, everlasting.
ética [e'tee-kă] *f.* ethics.
etimologia [ee-tee-moo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* etymology.
etiqueta [ee-tee-kay'tă] *f.* etiquette; label.
eucaristia [ay-oo-kă-reesh-tee'ă] *f.* Eucharist, Holy Communion.
eufemismo [ay-oo-fĕ-meezh'-moo] *m.* euphemism.
europeu [ay-oo-roo-pay'oo] *m/adj.* European.
evacuar [ee-vă-koo-ar'] *va.* to evacuate, leave.
evadir [ee-vă-deer'] *va.* to evade, avoid; *vr.* to escape.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

evangelho [ee-van-zhe'lyoo] *m.* Gospel.
evangélico [ee-van-zhe'lee-koo] *adj.* evangelical; Protestant.
evaporação [ee-vă-poo-ră-sown'] *f.* evaporation.
evaporar [ee-vă-poo-rar'] *va.* to evaporate.
evasão [ee-vă-zown'] *f.* escape; evasion, subterfuge.
evasivo [ee-vă-zee'voo] *adj.* evasive, elusive.
eventual [ee-ven-too-al'] *adj.* fortuitous, accidental.
evidência [ee-vee-den'see-ă] *f.* evidence.
evidenciar [ee-vee-den-see-ar'] *va.* to make clear, show.
evidente [ee-vee-dent'] *adj.* evident, clear, obvious.
evitar [ee-vee-tar'] *va.* to avoid, shun, elude.
evocar [ee-voo-kar'] *va.* to evoke.
evolução [ee-voo-loo-sown'] *f.* evolution, development; manoeuvre (*mil.*).
exacerbar [ee-ză-sĕr-bar'] *va.* to irritate, exacerbate.
exactidão [ee-za-tee-down'] *f.* exactness, accuracy.
exacto [ee-zah'too] *adj.* exact, accurate, precise.
exageração [ee-ză-zhĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* exaggeration.
exagerar [ee-ză-zhĕ-rar'] *va.* to exaggerate, overstate.
exagero [ee-ză-zhay'roo] *m.* exaggeration.
exalação [ee-ză-lă-sown'] *f.* exhalation, emanation.
exalar [ee-ză-lar'] *va.* to exhale, emit, give off (smell); to breathe out.
exaltar [ee-zal-tar'] *va.* to exalt, extol, praise; *vr.* to get excited, angry.
exame [ee-zahm'] *m.* examination.
examinar [ee-ză-mee-nar'] *va.* to examine, inspect, look into.
exangue [ee-zang'] *adj.* exhausted; bloodless.
exarar [ee-ză-rar'] *va.* to put down in writing; to engrave.
exasperar [ee-zăsh-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to exasperate.
exaurir [ee-zow-reer'] *va.* to exhaust.
exausto [ee-zowsh'too] *adj.* exhausted, worn out.
exceder [ish-sĕ-dayr'] *va.* to exceed, surpass.
excelência [ish-sĕ-len'see-ă] *f.* excellence; vossa —, you; your excellency.
excelente [ish-sĕ-lent'] *adj.* excellent.
excentricidade [ish-sen-tree-see-dahd'] *f.* eccentricity.
excêntrico [ish-sen'tree-koo] *adj.* eccentric.
excepção [ish-se-sown'] *f.* exception.
excepcional [ish-se-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* exceptional, unusual.
excepto [ish-se'too] *prep.* except(ing), save.
exceptuar [ish-se-too-ar'] *va.* to except.
excessivo [ish-sĕ-see'voo] *adj.* excessive, too much.
excesso [ish-se'soo] *m.* excess, surplus; immoderation; violence.
excitação [ish-see-tă-sown'] *f.* excitement, agitation.
excitado [ish-see-tah'doo] *adj.* excited, worked-up; agitated.
excitar [ish-see-tar'] *va.* to excite, stimulate, incite; to irritate.
exclamação [ish-klă-mă-sown'] *f.* exclamation.
exclamar [ish-klă-mar'] *vn.* to exclaim, cry out, shout.
excluir [ish-kloo-eer'] *va.* to exclude, shut out, debar.
exclusivo [ish-kloo-zee'voo] *adj.* exclusive.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

excomungar [ish-koo-moon-gar'] *va.* to excommunicate.
excursão [ish-koor-sown'] *f.* excursion, trip, tour.
execrar [ee-zĕ-krar'] *va.* to execrate, curse, detest.
execução [ee-zĕ-koo-sown'] *f.* execution; performance, fulfilment, carrying out.
executante [ee-zĕ-koo-tant'] *mf.* performer, player (*mus., theat.*, etc.).
executar [ee-zĕ-koo-tar'] *va.* to execute; to carry out, perform, fulfil.
executivo [ee-zĕ-koo-tee'voo] *m/adj.* executive.
exemplar [ee-zen-plar'] *adj.* exemplary; *m.* example, model; copy (*print.*).
exemplo [ee-zen'ploo] *m.* example; instance; dar o —, to set the example.
exéquias [ee-ze'kee-ăsh] *f.pl.* funeral rites, obsequies.
exercer [ee-zĕr-sayr'] *va.* to exercise; to practise (profession, etc.).
exercício [ee-zĕr-see'see-oo] *m.* exercise; training; practice.
exercitar [ee-zĕr-see-tar'] *va.* to exercise; to practise.
exército [ee-zair'see-too] *m.* army.
exibir [ee-zee-beer'] *va.* to exhibit, display.
exigente [ee-zee-zhent'] *adj.* exacting, hard to please.
exigir [ee-zee-zheer'] *va.* to demand, require, insist on.
exíguo [ee-zee'gwoo-oo] *adj.* scanty, small, exiguous.
exilado [ee-zee-lah'doo] *m.* exile; *adj.* exiled, banished.
exilar [ee-zee-lar'] *va.* to exile, banish.
exílio [ee-zee'lee-oo] *m.* exile.
eximio [ee-zee'mee-oo] *adj.* eminent, famous.
eximir [ee-zee-meer'] *va.* to exempt; *vr.* to avoid, shirk.
existência [ee-zeesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* existence.
existir [ee-zeesh-teer'] *vn.* to exist; to be.
êxito [ay'zee-too] *m.* success; result, outcome.
exonerar [ee-zoo-nĕ-rar'] *va.* to discharge, dismiss.
exorbitante [ee-zoor-bee-tant'] *adj.* exorbitant.
exortação [ee-zoor-tă-sown'] *f.* exhortation, admonition.
exortar [ee-zoor-tar'] *va.* to exhort, warn; to urge.
exótico [ee-zo'tee-koo] *adj.* exotic.
expansão [ish-pan-sown'] *f.* expansion, spread.
expectativa [ish-pek-tă-tee'vă] *f.* expectation, hope.
expedição [ish-pĕ-dee-sown'] *f.* expedition (*mil., naut.*, etc.); despatch (of goods); rapidity, speed.
expediente [ish-pĕ-dee-ent'] *m.* expedient, device; official papers; office correspondence; office hours.
expedir [ish-pĕ-deer'] *va.* to forward, dispatch, send.
experiência [ish-pĕ-ree-en'see-ă] *f.* experience; experiment, test.
experimentado [ish-pĕ-ree-men-tah'doo] *adj.* experienced.
experimentar [ish-pĕ-ree-men-tar'] *va.* to test, try out; to experience.
expiar [ish-pee-ar'] *va.* to expiate, atone for.
expirar [ish-pee-rar'] *vn.* to expire, end; to die.
explicação [ish-plee-kă-sown'] *f.* explanation.
explicar [ish-plee-kar'] *va.* to explain, elucidate; to give (course of lectures).
explícito [ish-plee'see-too] *adj.* explicit.
explodir [ish-ploo-deer'] *vn.* to explode.

CC-0. Agamnidam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

exploração [ish-ploo-rĕ-sowN'] *f.* exploration, exploitation (*com.*).
explorar [ish-ploo-rar'] *va.* to explore; to exploit.
explosão [ish-ploo-zowN'] *f.* explosion, blast.
explosivo [ish-ploo-zee'voo] *m/adj.* explosive.
expor [ish-pohr'] *va.* to state, expound, explain; to expose, exhibit; to abandon (child); *vr.* to take risks; to face (danger, etc.).
exportação [ish-poor-tă-sowN'] *f.* export(ation).
exportar [ish-poor-tar'] *va.* to export.
exposição [ish-poo-zee-sowN'] *f.* exhibition, show; statement, exposition.
exposto [ish-pohsh'too] *m.* foundling, abandoned child.
expressão [ish-prĕ-sowN'] *f.* expression.
expressar [ish-prĕ-sar'] *va.* to express.
expresso [ish-pre'soo] *adj.* express, definite; *m.* special messenger; express (train).
exprimir [ish-prĕ-meer'] *va.* to express.
expropriar [ish-proo-pree-ar'] *va.* to expropriate.
expulsão [ish-pool-sowN'] *f.* expulsion, ejection.
expulsar [ish-pool-sar'] *va.* to expel, eject.
expurgar [ish-poor-gar'] *va.* to expurgate; to cleanse, purify.
êxtase [aysh'tă-zĕ] *m.* ecstasy, rapture, delight.
extensão [ish-ten-sowN'] *f.* extent, area, expanse; extension, expansion.
extenso [ish-ten'soo] *adj.* extensive, vast; long; por —, in full.
extenuar [ish-tĕ-noo-ar'] *va.* to exhaust, wear out, weaken.
exterior [ish-tĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* exterior, outer, external; *m.* the outside, exterior; outward appearance, demeanour.
exteriorizar [ish-tĕ-ree-oo-ree-zar'] *va.* to express.
exterminar [ish-tĕr-mee-nar'] *va.* to exterminate, wipe out.
extermínio [ish-tĕr-mee'nee-oo] *m.* extermination.
externato [ish-tĕr-nah'too] *m.* day school.
externo [ish-tair'noo] *adj.* external, outward; (aluno) —, day boy (at school).
extinguir [ish-teen-geer'] *va.* to extinguish; to suppress, abolish.
extinto [ish-teen'too] *adj.* extinct; dead; extinguished.
extirpar [ish-teer-par'] *va.* to root out, extirpate.
extorquir [ish-toor-keer'] *va.* to extort.
extracção [ish-trah-sowN'] *f.* extraction, taking out; draw (in lottery).
extracto [ish-trah'too] *m.* extract; summary.
extrair [ish-trăi-eer'] *va.* to extract, take out.
extraordinário [ish-trăi-ohr-dee-nah'ree-oo] *adj.* extraordinary, unusual, rare; special (meeting, etc.); extra, supplementary (expenses, etc.).
extravagância [ish-trăi-văgan'see-ă] *f.* strange antic, odd behaviour; extravagance.
extravagante [ish-trăi-văgant] *adj.* odd, queer, strange, wild; extravagant; *m.* wastrel; madcap, wild (odd) person.
extraviado [ish-trăi-vee-ah'doo] *adj.* missing, mislaid, lost; odd, peculiar (person).
extraviar [ish-trăi-vee-ar'] *va.* to mislead, lead astray; to embezzle (money); *vr.* to go astray.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

extravio [ish-trã-vee'oo] *m.* loss, misplacement; embezzlement; going astray.
extremado [ish-trĕ-mah'doo] *adj.* distinguished, outstanding.
extremar [ish-trĕ-mar'] *va.* to mark out, distinguish between; to select; *vr.* to distinguish oneself.
extremidade [ish-trĕ-mee-dahd'] *f.* extremity; edge; end; tip.
extremo [ish-tray'moo] *adj.* extreme, farthest, utmost; *m.* extreme; end, border.
extremoso [ish-trĕ-moh'zoo] *adj.* affectionate, loving.
extrínseco [ish-treen'zĕ-koo] *adj.* extraneous, external, extrinsic.
exuberância [ee-zoo-bĕ-ran'-see-ã] *f.* (super)abundance, profusion; exuberance.
exuberante [ee-zoo-bĕ-rant'] *adj.* abundant, luxuriant, lush; exuberant.
exultar [ee-zool-tar'] *vn.* to rejoice, exult.
exumar [ee-zoo-mar'] *va.* to [exhume.
ex-voto [ayzh-vo'too] *m.* votive offering.

F

fábrica [fa'bree-kã] *f.* factory, works, mill; structure.
fabricação [fã-bree-kã-sown'] *f.* manufacture, making, production; fabrication.
fabricante [fã-bree-kant'] *m.* manufacturer, maker.
fabricar [fã-bree-kar'] *va.* to make, manufacture, produce; to fabricate.
fábula [fa'boo-lã] *f.* fable; tale, story.
faca [fah'kã] *f.* knife.
façanha [fã-sã'nyã] *f.* exploit, feat, heroic deed.
faccão [fak-sown'] *f.* faction.
faccioso [fak-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* seditious, factious.
face [fas] *f.* face; countenance; cheek; surface; fazer — a, to face; em — de, in view of.
facécia [fã-se'see-ã] *f.* jest, quip.
fachada [fã-shah'dã] *f.* front, façade; frontispiece (of book).
facho [fah'shoo] *m.* torch.
fácil [fah'seel] *adj.* easy, simple; compliant.
facilidade [fã-see-lee-dahd'] *f.* ease; facility; compliance.
facilitar [fã-see-lee-tar'] *va.* to facilitate, make easy.
facinora [fã-see'noo-rã] *m.* criminal.
facinoroso [fã-see-noo-roh'-zoo] *adj.* wicked, vicious.
facto [fak'too] *m.* fact; act; event; estar ao — de, to be aware of, acquainted with; de —, in fact.
factor [fak-tohr'] *m.* factor.
factura [fak-too'rã] *f.* invoice.
faculdade [fã-kool-dahd'] *f.* faculty; capacity, ability; power, authority.
facultativo [fã-kool-tã-tee'-voo] *adj.* optional; *m.* doctor.
fada [fah'dã] *f.* fairy.
fadado [fã-dah'doo] *adj.* fated, destined; bem —, fortunate, lucky.
fadário [fã-dah'ree-oo] *m.* fate; hard life.
fadiga [fã-dee'gã] *f.* fatigue, tiredness; hardship, drudgery.
fadista [fã-deesh'tã] *mf.* singer of 'fados'; *m.* ruffian; idler; *f.* prostitute.
fado [fah'doo] *m.* fate, destiny; a type of Portuguese song.
fagueiro [fa-gay'ee-roo] *adj.* caressing, blandishing.
faia [fy'yã] *f.* beech (-tree).
faina [fy'nã] *f.* toil, task; work.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

faisão [fȳ-zown'] *m.* pheasant.
faisca [fă-ecsh-kă'] *f.* spark; flash.
faiscar [fă-ecsh-kar'] *vn.* to flash; to spark; to sparkle, glitter.
faixa [fȳ'shă] *f.* belt; waistband; zone, area.
fala [fah'lă] *f.* (mode of) speech; voice; conversation; remark.
falador [fă-lă-dohr'] *m.* talker; chatterbox; *adj.* talkative.
falar [fă-lar'] *va/vn.* to speak, talk; — pelos cotovelos, to talk one's head off; está a —, (number) engaged (telephone); ouvir — de, to hear of, about.
falaz [fă-lash'] *adj.* false, misleading, fallacious.
falecer [fă-lĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to die, pass away; to be lacking, insufficient.
falência [fă-len'see-ă] *f.* bankruptcy, insolvency.
falha [fah'lyă] *f.* flaw, defect.
falhar [fă-lyar'] *vn.* to fail; to miss; to fall short.
falho [fah'lyoo] *adj.* defective, imperfect, flawed; lacking.
falido [fă-lee'doo] *m.* bankrupt.
falir [fă-leer'] *vn.* to fail in business; to go bankrupt.
falível [fă-lee'vel] *adj.* fallible.
falsário [fal-sah'ree-oo] *m.* forger; perjurer.
falsificar [fal-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to forge, falsify.
falso [fal'soo] *adj.* false; dishonest; inaccurate, wrong.
falta [fal'tă] *f.* lack, need, shortage; fault, defect; misdemeanour; sentir — de, to miss; sem —, without fail; fazer —, to be needed.
faltar [fal-tar'] *vn.* to be lacking; to be needed; to miss; to fail; falta-me, I need; I haven't (got); — à palavra, to break one's word; — pouco para, to be almost, nearly.
fama [fă'mă] *f.* fame, reputation, renown.
famólico [fă-mo'lee-koo] *adj.* famished, starving.
famigerado [fă-mee-zhĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* famous, renowned.
família [fă-mee'lee-ă] *f.* family.
familiar [fă-mee-lee-ar'] *adj.* familiar; domestic; homely, simple; ares —es, family likeness.
familiarizar-se [fă-mee-lee-ă-ree-zar'sĕ] *vr.* to familiarize oneself with; to become closely acquainted with.
faminto [fă-meen'too] *adj.* starving, hungry.
famoso [fă-moh'zoo] *adj.* famous, noted.
fâmulo [fă'moo-loo] *m.* attendant, servant.
fanal [fă-nal'] *m.* lighthouse; (guiding)light; ship's lantern.
fanático [fă-na'tee-koo] *m.* fanatic; *adj.* fanatical, rabid.
fanatismo [fă-nă-teezh'moo] *m.* fanaticism; bigotry.
fanfarrão [fan-fă-rown'] *m.* boaster, bragger; bully.
fanqueiro [fan-kay'ee-roo] *m.* draper.
fantasia [fan-tă-zee'ă] *f.* fancy, imagination; caprice, whim; fantasy; fancy dress.
fantasma [fan-tazh'mă] *m.* ghost, phantom, spectre.
fantástico [fan-tash'tee-koo] *adj.* fantastic, fanciful; imaginary; weird, strange.
fantoche [fan-tosh'] *m.* puppet.
farda [far'dă] *f.* uniform; livery (of attendants).
fardo [far'doo] *m.* bale, bundle; burden, load.
farejar [fă-rĕ-zhar'] *va.* to smell out, sniff out.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

farfalhar [făr-fă-lyar'] *vn.* to jabber, gabble; to talk big.
farinha [fă-ree'nyă] *f.* flour; meal.
fariseu [fă-ree-zay'oo] *m.* Pharisee; hypocrite.
farmácia [făr-mah'see-ă] *f.* chemist's (shop); pharmacy.
farol [fă-rol'] *m.* lighthouse; light; beacon; headlamp, light (of car).
farpa [far'pă] *f.* dart, barb; tear (in clothes); splinter.
farrapo [fă-rah'poo] *m.* rag.
farsa [far'să] *f.* farce; trick, imposture.
farsante [făr-sant'] *m.* impostor, humbug.
fartar [făr-tar'] *va.* to satiate, satisfy, fill up.
farto [far'too] *adj.* full, satiated, glutted; (*fig.*) fed up with, sick of.
fartura [făr-too'ră] *f.* plenty, abundance.
fasciculo [făsh-see'koo-loo] *m.* part, instalment, fascicule.
fascinação [făsh-see-nă-sown'] *f.* fascination, charm.
fascinar [făsh-see-nar'] *va.* to fascinate, charm, bewitch.
fase [fahz] *f.* phase, stage, period.
fasquia [făsh-kee'ă] *f.* lath, [wooden strip.
fastidioso [făsh-tee-dee-oh'-zoo] *adj.* wearisome, boring, annoying; disgusting.
fastiento [făsh-tee-en'too] *adj.* cross, grumpy; over-fastidious, hard to please.
fastio [făsh-tee'oo] *m.* disgust, repugnance; lack of appetite.
fasto [fash'too] *adj.* happy, fortunate; *m.* pomp; *m.pl.* annals.
fatal [fă-tal'] *adj.* fatal, deadly; fateful, destined, fated.
fatalidade [fă-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* disaster, calamity; fate.
fatia [fă-tee'ă] *f.* slice, piece.
fatigante [fă-tee-gant'] *adj.* tiring, fatiguing; boring, tiresome.
fatigar [fă-tee-gar'] *va.* to tire [(out), exhaust.
fato [fah'too] *m.* (*Port.*) suit; — feito, ready-made suit; (*Braz.*) fact.
fátuo [fa'too-oo] *adj.* fatuous, inane, silly; fogo —, will-o'-the-wisp.
fauce [fows] *f.* gullet, throat; [mouth, jaws.
fausto [fowsh'too] *m.* pomp, show, splendour; *adj.* happy, fortunate.
fautor [fow-tohr'] *m.* promoter, patron; abettor.
fava [fah'vă] *f.* broad bean.
favo [fah'voo] *m.* honeycomb.
favor [fă-vohr'] *m.* favour, kindness; assistance, (*pop.*) good turn; faça (faz) — (de), please; em — de, on behalf of.
favorável [fă-voo-rah'vel] *adj.* favourable; suitable.
favorecer [fă-voo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to favour; to assist; to facilitate.
favorito [fă-voo-ree'too] *m.* [favourite.
faxina [fă-shee'nă] *f.* fatigues, fatigue duty (in army).
fazenda [fă-zen'dă] *f.* estate, property; farm; plantation; ranch; fabric, material; *pl.* goods; — nacional, treasury, exchequer.
fazendeiro [fă-zen-day'ee-roo] *m.* farmer; planter; ranch-owner.
fazer [fă-zayr'] *va.* to do; to make, produce, create; — água, to leak; — das suas, to be up to his tricks; — frio, to be cold; — a barba, to shave; — as vezes de, to take the place of; — caso de, to take notice of; — fazer, to have made; — com que, to see to it that; — por, to try to; não faz mal, never mind; it doesn't matter; *vr.* to become.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

fé [fe] *f.* faith, belief; dar — de, to take notice of.
fealdade [fee-al-dahd'] *f.* ugliness.
febre [fe'brĕ] *f.* fever.
febril [fĕ-breel'] *adj.* feverish.
fechadura [fĕ-shă-doo'ră] *f.* lock.
fechar [fĕ-shar'] *va.* to close, shut; to turn off (light, tap); — à chave, to lock.
fecho [fay'shoo] *m.* bolt; latch; fastener; conclusion.
fecundar [fĕ-koon-dar'] *va.* to fertilize.
feder [fĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to stink.
federação [fĕ-dĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* federation.
fedor [fĕ-dohr'] *m.* stink, stench.
feição [fay-ee-sown'] *f.* form, shape; aspect; *pl.* features.
feijão [fay-ee-zhown'] *m.* kidney bean.
feio [fay'yoo] *adj.* ugly, plain; disreputable, repulsive.
feira [fay'ee-ră] *f.* fair.
feitiçaria [fay-ee-tee-să-ree'ă] *f.* witchcraft, magic.
feiticeiro [fay-ee-tee-say'ee-roo] *m.* wizard, sorcerer, magician; *adj.* enchanting, alluring, bewitching.
feitiço [fay-ee-tee'soo] *m.* magic spell, charm; enchantment.
feitio [fay-ee-tee'oo] *m.* shape, form; manner, temperament; workmanship.
feito [fay'ee-too] *m.* deed, exploit, action; *adj.* done; made; grown-up.
feitor [fay-ee-tohr'] *m.* manager; administrator; foreman.
feixe [fay'eesh] *m.* bundle; sheaf (of corn).
fel [fel] *m.* bile, gall; (*fig.*) bitterness, spite.
felicidade [fĕ-lee-see-dahd'] *f.* happiness; joy, bliss; good fortune.
felicitações [fĕ-lee-see-tă-soynsh'] *f.pl.* congratulations.
felicitar [fĕ-lee-see-tar'] *va.* to congratulate.
feliz [fĕ-leesh'] *adj.* happy; fortunate; successful.
felpudo [fel-poo'doo] *adj.* rough, hairy, shaggy.
feltro [fel'troo] *m.* felt.
fêmea [fay'mee-ă] *f.* female.
fementido [fĕ-men-tee'doo] *adj.* false, treacherous.
feminino [fĕ-mi-nee'noo] *adj.* feminine, female.
fenda [fen'dă] *f.* slit, crack, opening.
fender [fen-dayr'] *va.* to split; to crack, break open.
fenecer [fĕ-nĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to die; to come to an end.
feno [fay'noo] *m.* hay.
fenómeno [fĕ-no'mĕ-noo] *m.* phenomenon; wonder, prodigy.
fera [fair'ă] *f.* wild animal.
feracidade [fĕ-ră-see-dahd'] *f.* fertility.
féretro [fe'rĕ-troo] *m.* bier; coffin.
férias [fair'ee-ăsh] *f.pl.* holidays, vacation.
feriado [fĕ-ree-ah'doo] *m.* holiday.
ferida [fĕ-ree'dă] *f.* wound; cut; sore.
ferir [fĕ-reer'] *va.* to wound, hurt, cut, strike.
fermentação [fĕr-men-tă-sown'] *f.* fermentation; (*fig.*) turmoil, excitement.
fermentar [fĕr-men-tar'] *vn.* to ferment; *va.* to stir up.
fero [fair'oo] *adj.* fierce, savage.
ferocidade [fĕ-roo-see-dahd'] *f.* ferocity, fierceness.
feroz [fĕ-rosh'] *adj.* savage, fierce, cruel.
ferradura [fĕ-ră-doo'ră] *f.* horseshoe.
ferragem [fĕ-rah'zhen] *f.* ironwork; *pl.* hardware.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ferramenta [fĕ-rră-mẽn'tă] *f.* tool(s), implement(s).
ferrão [fĕ-rowñ'] *m.* goad; sting (of insects).
ferrar [fĕ-rar'] *va.* to shoe (horse); to brand (cattle); to bite.
ferreiro [fĕ-ray'ee-roo] *m.* blacksmith.
ferronho [fĕ-rĕ'nyoo] *adj.* stubborn, inflexible, relentless.
férreo [fe'ree-oo] *adj.* (made of) iron; hard, relentless.
ferrete [fĕ-rayt'] *m.* branding iron; (*fig.*) stigma, brand.
ferro [fe'roo] *m.* iron; anchor (*naut.*); — fundido, cast iron; — batido, wrought iron; passar a —, to iron; to press; — -velho, junk man, rag and bone man.
ferrolho [fĕ-roh'lyoo] *m.* bolt.
ferrugem [fĕ-roo'zhẽn] *f.* rust; blight (on plants).
fértil [fair'teel] *adj.* fertile, fruitful.
fertilidade [fĕr-tee-lee-dahd'] *f.* fertility, fruitfulness, copiousness.
fertilizar [fĕr-tee-lee-zar'] *va.* to fertilize.
férula [fe'roo-lă] *f.* rod, cane.
fervente [fĕr-vent'] *adj.* boiling; tempestuous; (*fig.*) fervent.
ferver [fĕr-vayr'] *va/vn.* to boil.
férvido [fair'vee-doo] *adj.* ardent, fervid.
fervor [fĕr-vohr'] *m.* fervour, ardour, eagerness.
festa [fesh'tă] *f.* festival; celebration; party; fête; *pl.* caresses; boas —, Merry Christmas; Happy New Year; Easter greetings.
festejar [fĕsh-tĕ-zhar'] *va.* to celebrate; to greet, welcome.
festejo [fĕsh-tay'zhoo] *m.* festivity, celebration; caresses; wooing.
festim [fesh-tẽẽn'] *m.* banquet; entertainment.
festividade [fĕsh-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* festivity, celebration.
festivo [fĕsh-tee'voo] *adj.* festive, joyous; merry, jovial.
festoar [fĕsh-too-ar'] *va.* to festoon.
fetiche [fe-teesh'] *m.* fetish.
fétido [fe'tee-doo] *adj.* fetid, stinking, rank.
feto [fe'too] *m.* fern (*bot.*); foetus (*anat.*).
feudo [fay'oo-doo] *m.* fief, manor, domain.
fêvera [fay'vră] *f.* fibre, filament; slice (of meat).
fevereiro [fĕ-vray'ee-roo] *m.* February.
fezes [fe'zĕsh] *f.* dregs.
fiado [fee-ah'doo] *adj.* trusting; on trust; comprar —, to buy on credit.
fiador [fee-ă-dohr'] *m.* guarantor, surety.
fiambre [fee-añ'brĕ] *m.* ham.
fiança [fee-añ'să] *f.* surety, guarantee, security; bail.
fiar [fee-ar'] *va.* to trust, rely on; to spin (wool, etc.).
fiasco [fee-ash'koo] *m.* fiasco, failure, flop.
fibra [fee'bră] *f.* fibre; thread, filament; nerve.
ficar [fee-kar'] *vn.* to stay, remain; to be left; to be; — com, to keep; — bem, to suit (well).
ficção [feek-sowñ'] *f.* fabrication, invention; imagination; fiction.
ficha [fee-shă] *f.* index-card, slip; (*elect.*) plug.
ficheiro [fee-shay'ee-roo] *m.* filing-cabinet.
fictício [feek-tee'see-oo] *adj.* fictitious, imaginary; false.
fidalgo [fee-dal'goo] *m.* nobleman, gentleman.
fidedigno [fee-de-deeg'noo]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. trustworthy; reliable.
fidelidade [fee-de-lee-dăd'] *f.* fidelity, loyalty; faithfulness.
fiel [fee-el'] *adj.* faithful, true, loyal; accurate.
fígado [fee'gă-doo] *m.* liver.
figo [fee'goo] *m.* fig.
figueira [fee-gay'ee-ră] *f.* fig-tree.
figura [fee-goo'ră] *f.* figure, form, shape; aspect.
figurar [fee-goo-rar'] *vn.* to figure; to appear; *va.* to depict.
figurino [fee-goo-ree'noo] *m.* fashion plate.
fila [fee'lă] *f.* row; rank, file.
filantropia [fee-lan-troo-pee'ă] *f.* philanthropy.
filar [fee-lar'] *va.* to seize, catch, hold on to.
filarmónica [fee-lar-mo'nee-kă] *f.* band; music society.
filatelia [fee-lă-tĕ-lee'ă] *f.* philately, stamp-collecting.
fileira [fee-lay'ee-ră] *f.* rank, file; row, line.
filete [fee-layt'] *m.* thread; narrow border; fillet (of fish).
filha [fee'lyă] *f.* daughter.
filho [fee'lyoo] *m.* son; child; — adoptivo, adopted child.
filigrana [fee-lee-gră'nă] *f.* filigree.
filmar [feel-mar'] *va.* to film.
filme [feelm] *m.* film.
filologia [fee-loo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* philology.
filosofia [fee-loo-zoo-fee'ă] *f.* philosophy.
filósofo [fee-lo'zoo-foo] *m.* philosopher.
filtrar [feel-trar'] *va.* to filter, strain.
filtro [feel'troo] *m.* filter.
fim [feen] *m.* end; aim, object; por —, at last; por — de contas, after all.
fimbria [feen'bree-ă] *f.* fringe, hem.
finado [fee-nah'doo] *adj.* dead; *m.* deceased, dead person; dia de —s, All Souls' Day.
final [fee-nal'] *adj.* final, last; ultimate.
finalizar [fee-nă-lee-zar'] *va.* to finish, conclude.
finanças [fee-nan'săsh] *f.pl.* finances; the (Government) Treasury.
financeiro [fee-nan-say'ee-roo] *adj.* financial; *m.* financier.
fincar [feen-kar'] *va.* to fix, drive in.
findar [feen-dar'] *va/vn.* to end, finish.
fineza [fee-nay'ză] *f.* fineness, delicacy; kindness.
fingimento [feen-zhee-men'-too] *m.* pretence; deceit.
fingir [feen-zheer'] *va.* to pretend, feign.
fino [fee'noo] *adj.* fine; slender; elegant.
finório [fee-no'ree-oo] *adj.* sly, cunning, shrewd, foxy.
fio [fee'oo] *m.* thread; wire; string; — de água, trickle of water.
firma [feer'mă] *f.* signature; (business) firm.
firmar [feer-mar'] *va.* to sign; to make firm.
firme [feerm] *adj.* firm, steady.
firmeza [feer-may'ză] *f.* firmness, steadiness.
fiscal [feesh-kal'] *m.* inspector; controller; supervisor.
fiscalizar [feesh-kă-lee-zar'] *va.* to inspect, check, control, supervise.
fisco [feesh'koo] *m.* exchequer, treasury.
fisga [feezh'gă] *f.* chink, narrow opening; harpoon, spear (for catching fish).
física [fee'zee-kă] *f.* physics.
físico [fee'zee-koo] *adj.* physical; bodily; *m.* physique; physicist.
fisionomia [fee-zee-oo-noo-mee'ă] *f.* physiognomy, visage.
fita [fee'tă] *f.* ribbon; tape; film.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

fitar [fee-tar'] *va.* to stare at, fix one's eyes on.
fito [fee'too] *m.* aim, purpose; *adj.* fixed.
fivela [fee-ve'lă] *f.* buckle.
fixar [feek-sar'] *va.* to fix; to stick (poster, etc.); to establish.
fixo [feek'soo] *adj.* fixed, steady; fast (colour).
flagelar [flă-zhĕ-lar'] *va.* to scourge.
flagrante [flă-gran't'] *adj.* flagrant, glaring; apanhado em —, caught red-handed, in the act.
flamante [flă-man't'] *adj.* brilliant, gleaming; brand new.
flamejar [flă-mĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to blaze, glow.
flanco [flan'koo] *m.* flank, side.
flanela [flă-ne'lă] *f.* flannel.
flauta [flow'tă] *f.* flute.
flexível [flek-see'vel] *adj.* flexible.
floco [flo'koo] *m.* (snow)flake; tuft (of wool, etc.).
flor [flohr] *f.* flower; blossom; (*fig.*) the choicest, the finest, the cream; em —, in bloom; à — de, on the surface of, level with.
florescer [floo-rĕsh-sayr'] *vn.* to prosper, flourish; to blossom, bloom.
floresta [floo-resh'tă] *f.* forest, wood.
florido [floo-ree'doo] *adj.* flowery.
fluência [floo-en'see-ă] *f.* fluency, ease (of speech, writing).
fluido [floo'ee-doo] *m.* fluid.
fluir [floo-eer'] *vn.* to flow.
fluminense [floo-mee-nen'sĕ] *adj.* fluvial; *m/adj.* pertaining to, *or* native of, State of Rio de Janeiro.
flutuar [floo-too-ar'] *vn.* to float; (*fig.*) to waver.
fluxo [flook'soo] *m.* flow; flux.
foca [fo'kă] *f.* seal.
focar [foo-kar'] *va.* to focus, bring into focus; to dwell on, deal with, draw attention to (problem, subject, etc.).
focinho [foo-see'nyoo] *m.* snout, muzzle.
foco [fo'koo] *m.* focus.
fofo [foh'foo] *adj.* soft; (*fig.*) vain.
fogão [foo-gown'] *m.* stove.
fogo [foh'goo] *m.* fire; ardour, passion; — de artifício, fireworks; deitar — a, to set fire to; — fátuo, will-o'-the-wisp; fazer —, to fire.
fogoso [foo-goh'zoo] *adj.* fiery, ardent, passionate.
fogueira [foo-gay'ee-ră] *f.* bonfire; morrer na —, to die at the stake.
foguete [foo-gayt'] *m.* rocket.
fojo [foh'zhoo] *m.* pitfall, trap; bog, slough; cave.
fole [fol] *m.* bellows.
fôlego [foh'lĕ-goo] *m.* breath; wind; breathing-spell, interval (for recuperation); obra de largo —, long, extensive work.
folga [fol'gă] *f.* rest, respite, breathing-spell; room, space (for movement); dia de —, free day.
folgado [fohl-gah'doo] *adj.* easy-going, idle; rested; slack, loose (clothes).
folgar [fohl-gar'] *vn.* to relax; to take pleasure in, rejoice; to make merry; *va.* to loosen, slacken.
folha [foh'lyă] *f.* leaf; sheet (of paper, etc.); blade (of knife, etc.); — de estanho, tin foil.
folhagem [foo-lyah'zhen] *f.* foliage.
folhear [foo-lyee-ar'] *va.* to look through, skim through.
folhetim [foo-lyĕ-teen'] *m.* part, serial.
folheto [foo-lyay'too] *m.* booklet, pamphlet.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

folia [foo-lee'ă] *f.* fun; jollification.
fome [fom] *f.* hunger; famine; (*fig.*) passionate desire.
fomentar [foo-men-tar'] *va.* to promote, stimulate, foment.
fomento [foo-men'too] *m.* stimulation, promotion; progress.
fonética [foo-ne'tee-kă] *f.* phonetics.
fonte [font] *f.* fountain; spring (of water); source; temple (*anat.*).
fora [fo'ră] *adv.* out; outside; *prep.* except; lá —, abroad; outside; — de si, beside oneself.
foragido [foo-ră-zhee'doo] *m.* fugitive; refugee.
foral [foo-ral'] *m.* charter.
forasteiro [foo-răsh-tay'ee-roo] *m.* foreigner; stranger.
forca [fohr'kă] *f.* gallows.
força [fohr'să] *f.* strength; force; energy, vigour; à — de, by dint of.
forcado [foor-kah'doo] *m.* [pitchfork.
forçado [foor-sah'doo] *m.* convict; galley-slave; *adj.* forced; trabalhos —s, hard labour.
forçar [foor-sar'] *va.* to force, compel; to strain (voice, eyes, etc.).
forçoso [foor-soh'zoo] *adj.* imperative, necessary; powerful.
foreiro [foo-ray'ee-roo] *m.* [lessee.
forja [for'zhă] *f.* forge; foundry, smithy.
forjar [foor-zhar'] *va.* to forge; to shape, create.
forma [for'mă] *f.* form, shape; manner, way; de — que, so that.
forma [fohr'mă] *f.* mould; last [(for shoes).
formação [foor-mă-sown'] *f.* formation.
formal [foor-mal'] *adj.* formal, explicit.
formalidade [foor-mă-lee-dahd'] *f.* formality; ceremony.
formão [foor-mown'] *m.* chisel.
formar [foor-mar'] *va.* to form; shape; *vr.* to graduate, take one's degree.
formidável [foor-mee-dah'-vel] *adj.* formidable; impressive; considerable; amazing.
formiga [foor-mee'gă] *f.* ant.
formigar [foor-mee-gar'] *vn.* to swarm; to itch.
formigueiro [foor-mee-gay'-ee-roo] *m.* ant-hill; swarm of people.
formoso [foor-moh'zoo] *adj.* beautiful, lovely, handsome.
formosura [foor-moo-zoo'ră] *f.* beauty, loveliness.
fórmula [for'moo-lă] *f.* formula; prescription.
formular [foor-moo-lar'] *va.* to formulate; to prescribe (*med.*).
fornalha [foor-na'lyă] *f.* [nace.
fornecer [foor-ně-sayr'] *va.* to provide, supply.
fornecimento [foor-ně-see-men'too] *m.* supply(ing).
forno [fohr'noo] *m.* oven; furnace, kiln.
foro [foh'roo] *m.* quit-rent; privilege, right; power, jurisdiction; law courts; forum; — de cidadão, citizenship.
forrado [foo-rah'doo] *adj.* lined; covered.
forragem [foo-rah'zhen] *f.* fodder.
forrar [foo-rar'] *va.* to line; to cover; to save (money); — com (de) papel, to paper (wall).
forro [foh'roo] *m.* lining; covering; padding; loft (of house); *adj.* free, freed.
fortalecer [foor-tă-lě-sayr'] *va.* to strengthen; to encourage.
fortaleza [foor-tă-lay'ză] *f.* fortress; fortitude, courage.
forte [fort] *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust; *m.* fort, fortress; strong

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

point (of a person, argument, etc.). [*va.* to fortify.

fortificar [foor-tee-fee-kar′]

fortuito [foor-twee′-too] *adj.* fortuitous, accidental.

fortuna [foor-too′nă] *f.* fortune, wealth, riches; good luck; destiny, fate. [tarnished.

fosco [fohsh′koo] *adj.* dull,

fósforo [fosh′foo-roo] *m.* phosphorus; match.

fossa [fo′să] *f.* pit; ditch; cesspool; dimple (on cheek); —s nasais, nostrils.

fóssil [fo′seel] *m/adj.* fossil.

fosso [foh′soo] *m.* trench, ditch; moat; gutter.

fotografar [foo-too-gră-far′] *va.* to photograph.

fotografia [foo-too-gră-fee′ă] *f.* photograph; photography.

fotógrafo [foo-to′gră-foo] *m.* photographer.

fouce [fohs] *f.* scythe.

foucinha [foh-see′nyă] *f.* sickle. [estuary.

foz [fosh] *f.* mouth (of river),

fracassar [fră-kă-sar′] *vn.* to fail, collapse.

fracasso [fră-ka′soo] *m.* failure, (*sl.*) flop, washout.

fracção [frah-sown′] *f.* fraction.

fraccionar [fra-see-oo-nar′] *va.* to divide into fractions; to break into pieces.

fraco [frah′koo] *adj.* weak, feeble; insipid.

fractura [frak-too′ră] *f.* fracture, break; (geological) fault.

frade [frahd] *m.* monk, friar; — leigo, lay brother.

fradesco [fră-daysh′koo] *adj.* of monks, monastic; monkish.

fraga [frah′gă] *f.* crag, rock.

fragata [fră-gah′tă] *f.* frigate (warship); lighter.

fragateiro [fră-gă-tay′ee-roo] *m.* lighterman.

frágil [frah′-zheel] *adj.* fragile, breakable, brittle.

fragilidade [fră-zhee-lee-dahd′] *f.* fragility; frailty.

fragmento [frag-men′too] *m.* fragment, piece, bit.

fragor [fră-gohr′] *m.* crash, roar, din.

fragoso [fră-goh′zoo] *adj.* rugged; inaccessible.

fragrância [fră-gran′see-ă] *f.* fragrance, scent.

frágua [fra′gwă] *f.* forge, furnace; intense heat; sorrow.

fralda [fral′dă] *f.* shirt-tail; napkin (for babies), 'nappy'; foot (of mountain); — do mar, seashore.

framboesa [fran-boo-ay′ză] *f.* raspberry.

francês [fran-saysh′] *adj.* French; *m.* Frenchman; French (language).

franco [fran′koo] *adj.* frank, sincere; outspoken; porto —, free port; — de porte, post paid; *m.* franc.

frangalho [fran-ga′lyoo] *m.* rag, tatter.

frango [fran′goo] *m.* chicken, young cockerel.

franja [fran′zhă] *f.* fringe.

franquear [fran-kee-ar′] *va.* to frank (letters); to grant free access *or* passage; to open up; to clear away (obstacles).

franqueza [fran-kay′ză] *f.* frankness, sincerity.

franquia [fran-kee′ă] *f.* postage; exemption; free entry *or* passage.

franzino [fran-zee′noo] *adj.* weakly, thin, delicate.

franzir [fran-zeer′] *va.* to wrinkle; to fold; — as sobrancelhas, to frown.

fraque [frak] *m.* morning-coat; tail-coat.

fraqueza [fră-kay′ză] *f.* weakness, feebleness, frailty.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

frasco [frash'koo] *m.* flask; small bottle.
frase [frahz] *f.* sentence; phrase; — feita, stock phrase.
fraseologia [fră-see-oo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* wording, phraseology.
frasqueira [frăsh-kay'ee-ră] *f.* case (for bottles).
fraternidade [fră-tĕr-nee-dahd'] *f.* brotherhood.
fraterno [fră-tair'noo] *adj.* brotherly, fraternal.
fraude [frowd] *f.* fraud, deception.
fraudulento [frow-doo-len'-too] *adj.* fraudulent.
freguês [fre-gaysh'] *m.* customer, client; parishioner (*eccl.*).
freguesia [fre-gĕ-zee'ă] *f.* parish; customers.
frei [fray'ee] *m.* Brother (*eccl.*).
freio [fray'yoo] *m.* brake; bit (of bridle); (*fig.*) restriction, check.
freira [fray'ee-ră] *f.* nun.
freire [fray'ee-rĕ] *m.* monk; member of Christian military order.
freixo [fray'ee-shoo] *m.* ash-tree.
fremente [frĕ-ment'] *adj.* violent, frenzied; quivering, trembling.
fremir [frĕ-meer'] *vn.* to roar; to tremble, quiver.
frémito [fre'mee-too] *m.* din, roaring; murmur; thrill.
frenesi [frĕ-nĕ-zee'] *m.* frenzy.
frenético [frĕ-ne'tee-koo] *adj.* frantic, furious, frenzied.
frente [frent] *f.* front; face; em —, opposite; à — de, at the head of.
frequência [frĕ-kwen'see-ă] *f.* frequency; attendance (at school, etc.).
frequentar [frĕ-kwen-tar'] *va.* to frequent, attend, visit regularly.
frequente [frĕ-kwent'] *adj.* frequent.
fresco [fraysh'koo] *adj.* fresh; cool; (*pop.*) indecent; *m.* freshness; fresh air, breeze; de —, recently, freshly, newly; ao —, in the open air; pôr-se ao —, to take to one's heels.
frescura [frĕsh-koo'ră] *f.* freshness, coolness.
fresta [fresh'tă] *f.* narrow window, opening; loophole, slit.
fretar [frĕ-tar'] *va.* to charter, hire.
freto [fret] *m.* freight, cargo.
frialdade [free-al-dahd'] *f.* coldness, chilliness.
friável [free-ah'vel] *adj.* brittle, crumbly.
fricção [freek-sown'] *f.* friction, rubbing; massage.
frieira [free-ay'ee-ră] *f* chilblain.
frieza [free-ay'ză] *f.* coldness, chilliness, coolness.
frigideira [free-zhee-day'ee-ră] *f.* frying-pan.
frigorífico [free-goo-ree'fee-koo] *m.* refrigerator; cold storage plant.
frincha [freen'shă] *f.* chink, (narrow)gap.
frio [free'oo] *m/adj.* cold; faz —, it is cold (weather); tenho —, I am cold.
frioleira [free-oo-lay'ee-ră] *f* (useless)trifle; *pl.* trimmings.
frisante [free-zant'] *adj.* significant, striking (example, etc.).
frisar [free-zar'] *va.* to curl; *vn.* (*fig.*) to touch on (problems, etc.).
friso [free'zoo] *m.* frieze; wainscot.
frito [free'too] *adj.* fried.
frívolo [free'voo-loo] *adj.* frivolous, silly; trivial.
frondoso [fron-doh'zoo] *adj.* leafy.
fronha [froh'nyă] *f.* pillow (-case).
fronte [front] *f.* forehead.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

brow; front; curvar a —, to bow, bend; de —, opposite, facing.
fronteira [fron-tay'ee-ră] *f.* frontier, border.
frontispício [fron-tĕsh-pee'-see-oo] *m.* title-page (of book); façade, front (*archit.*).
frota [fro'tă] *f.* fleet.
frouxo [froh'shoo] *adj.* slack, lax, weak.
frugal [froo-gal'] *adj.* frugal; thrifty.
fruição [froo-ee-sown'] *f.* enjoyment.
frumento [froo-men'too] *m.* wheat (of good quality); grain, corn.
frustrar [froosh-trar'] *va.* to frustrate, thwart; *vr.* to fail, miscarry.
fruta [froo'tă] *f.* (edible) fruit.
frutífero [froo-tee'fĕ-roo] *adj.* fruit-bearing; fruitful; (*fig.*) profitable.
fruto [froo'too] *m.* product, result; fruit; — proibido, forbidden fruit; dar —, to bear fruit.
fuga [foo'gă] *f.* flight, escape; leak (gas, water, etc.).
fugaz [foo-gash'] *adj.* fleeting; swift.
fugir [foo-zheer'] *vn.* to run away, flee, escape, fly from.
fugitivo [foo-zhee-tee'voo] *adj.* fugitive; fleeting (glimpse, interval, etc.).
fulano [foo-lă'noo] *m.* (Mr.) So-and-so.
fulcro [fool'kroo] *m.* fulcrum; support, prop.
fulgor [fool-gohr'] *m.* splendour, brilliance.
fuligem [foo-lee'zhen] *f.* soot.
fulminado [fool-mee-nah'doo] *adj.* struck (down).
fulminante [fool-mee-nant'] *adj.* devastating, crushing.
fulminar [fool-mee-nar'] *va.* to blast, destroy; *vn.* fulminate, hurl threats.
fumada [foo-mah'dă] *f.* smoke signal; puff of smoke.
fumador [foo-mă-dohr'] *m.* smoker.
fumar [foo-mar'] *va/vn.* to smoke; (*fig.*) to fume.
fumigar [foo-mee-gar'] *va.* to fumigate.
fumo [foo'moo] *m.* smoke; vapour; (*fig.*) vanity.
função [foon-sown'] *f.* function, action; (religious, etc.) ceremony; task, duty, office.
funcionalismo [foon-see-oo-nă-leezh'moo] *m.* civil service; public officials, civil servants.
funcionamento [foon-see-oo-nă-men'too] *m.* working, functioning.
funcionar [foon-see-oo-nar'] *vn.* to work, function.
funcionário [foon-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* civil servant, public official.
funda [foon'dă] *f.* sling; truss, belt (*med.*).
fundação [foon-dă-sown'] *f.* foundation; establishment; endowed institution.
fundamental [foon-dă-men-tal'] *adj.* fundamental.
fundamentar [foon-dă-men-tar'] *va.* to establish, base.
fundamento [foon-dă-men'-too] *m.* foundation; basis; motive.
fundar [foon-dar'] *va.* to found, establish
fundear [foon-dee-ar'] *vn.* to anchor.
fundição [foon-dee-sown'] *f.* smelting (of metals); foundry.
fundir [foon-deer'] *va.* to smelt (metals); to cast (statue); *vr.* to fuse; to liquefy.
fundo [foon'doo] *m.* bottom; depth(s); inmost part(s); background; fund (of goodwill, etc.); eye (of needle); artigo de

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

cast anchor; ir ao —, to sink, go to the bottom; a —, thoroughly; no —, at bottom, in essence; *pl.* funds; *adj.* deep; profound.

fúnebre [foo'nĕ-brĕ] *adj.* funereal; mournful; cortejo—, funeral procession, cortège.

funesto [foo-nesh'too] *adj.* fatal, disastrous, lamentable.

fungar [foon-gar'] *va/vn.* to sniff.

funil [foo-neel'] *m.* funnel.

furacão [foo-ră-kown'] *m.* hurricane.

furão [foo-rown'] *m.* ferret.

furar [foo-rar'] *va.* to bore, pierce.

fura-vidas [foo'ră vee'dăsh] *m.* (*pop.*) live-wire, go-getter.

furgão [foor-gown'] *m.* luggage-van, guard's van.

furgoneta [foor-goo-nay'tă] *f.* (delivery)van.

fúria [foo'ree-ă] *f.* fury, rage; fierceness; passion, zeal.

furibundo [foo-ree-boon'doo] *adj.* furious, wild.

furioso [foo-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* furious, wild, raving; fierce.

furo [foo'roo] *m.* hole, perforation; loophole, way out (of a difficulty).

furor [foo-rohr'] *m.* fury, rage; passion; enthusiasm; fazer —, to be all the rage.

furtar [foor-tar'] *va.* to steal; *vr.* to evade, escape (from).

furtivo [foor-tee'voo] *adj.* furtive, stealthy.

furto [foor'too] *m.* theft, robbery; thieving.

furúnculo [foo-roon'koo-loo] *m.* boil.

fusão [foo-zown'] *f.* fusion, union; melting.

fusco [foosh'koo] *adj.* dark, dusky; *m.* lusco- —, dusk, twilight.

fusível [foo-zee'vĕl] *m.* fuse.

fuso [foo'zoo] *m.* spindle.

fuste [foosht] *m.* shaft.

fustigar [foosh-tee-gar'] *va.* to thrash, beat; to whip on.

futebolista [foot-boo-leesh'tă] *m.* footballer, soccer-player.

fútil [foo'teel] *adj.* futile.

futilidade [foo-tee-lee-dahd'] *f.* futility, uselessness; futile thing, affair, etc.

futuro [foo-too'roo] *m/adj.* future.

fuzilar [foo-zee-lar'] *va.* to shoot, execute (by shooting); *vn.* to flash.

fuzilaria [foo-zee-lă-ree'ă] *f.* fusillade, steady fire; volley.

G

gabão [gă-bown'] *m.* (large) cloak (with sleeves and hood).

gabar [gă-bar'] *va.* to praise; *vr.* to boast of, brag about.

gabardina [gă-băr-dee'nă] *f.* raincoat.

gabinete [gă-bee-nayt'] *m.* private room, office; study; cabinet (*polit.*); — de leitura, reading room.

gadanha [gă-dă'nyă] *f.* scythe; soup ladle.

gadanho [gă-dă'nyoo] *m.* [talon, claw.

gado [gah'doo] *m.* livestock; cattle; — lanígero, sheep; — grosso, cows, bulls, horses and mules; — miúdo, sheep, goats and pigs.

gafanhoto [gă-fă-nyoh'too] *m.* locust; grasshopper.

gaguejar [gă-gĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to stammer, stutter.

gaio [gÿ'yoo] *m.* jay (*orni.*).

gaiola [gă-yo'lă] *f.* cage; jail.

gaita [gÿ'tă] *f.* pipe, flute, fife; — de foles *or* galega, bagpipe.

gaivota [gÿ-vo'tă] *f.* seagull.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

gajo [gah'zhoo] *m.* (*sl.*) guy.
gala [ga'lă] *f.* gala; pomp, ostentation; traje de —, gala dress; fazer — de, to display, show off.
galã [gă-lan'] *m.* leading man (*theat.*); lover, beau.
galantaria [gă-lan-tă-ree'ă] *f.* politeness, courtliness.
galante [gă-lant'] *adj.* polite, elegant, polished; *m.* gallant.
galantear [gă-lan-tee-ar'] *va.* to pay court to; to flirt with.
galão [gă-lown'] *m.* braid, trimming; stripe (*mil.*); gallon (measure).
galardão [gă-lăr-down'] *m.* reward, prize.
galé [gă-le'] *f.* galley.
galego [gă-lay'goo] *m/adj.* Galician.
galeria [gă-lĕ-ree'ă] *f.* gallery; corridor.
galês [gă-laysh'] *adj.* Welsh; *m.* Welshman; Welsh language.
galgar [gal-gar'] *va.* to leap over; to clear at a bound; to stride over; to spring up to.
galgo [gal'goo] *m.* greyhound.
galhardia [gă-lyăr-dee'ă] *f.* elegance, grace; gallantry, bravery.
galheta [gă-lyay'tă] *f.* cruet; (*sl.*) slap, smack.
galho [ga'lyoo] *m.* branch (of tree); antler.
galhofeiro [gă-lyoo-fay'ee-roo] *adj.* jolly, jovial, full of fun; *m.* comical fellow, 'comic.'
galinha [gă-lee'nyă] *f.* hen.
galo [ga'loo] *m.* cock, rooster; missa do —, Midnight Mass (at Christmas).
galochas [gă-lo'shăsh] *f.pl.* (rubber) overshoes, galoshes.
galopar [gă-loo-par'] *vn.* to gallop.
galvanizar [gal-vă-nee-zar'] *va.* to galvanize; to electrify.
gama [gă'mă] *f.* doe (*zool.*); gamut, range.
gamela [gă-me'lă] *f.* bowl; pail.
gamo [gă'moo] *m.* fallow-deer, buck.
gana [gă'nă] *f.* craving; ill-will, hate.
gancho [gan'shoo] *m.* hook; hairpin.
gandaia [gan-dy'yă] *f.* rag-picking; (*pop.*) scrounging; loafing.
gangrena [gan-gray'nă] *f.* gangrene; (*fig.*) corruption.
ganhão [gă-nyown'] *m.* day labourer; wage earner.
ganha-pão [gă'nyă pown] *m.* living, livelihood.
ganhar [gă-nyar'] *va.* to gain; to earn; to win.
ganho [gă'nyoo] *m.* profit, gain; earnings.
ganir [gă-neer'] *vn.* to yelp.
ganso [gan'soo] *m.* gander, goose.
garagem [gă-rah'zhen] *f.* garage.
garantia [gă-ran-tee'ă] *f.* guarantee.
garantir [gă-ran-teer'] *va.* to guarantee; to vouch for.
garatujar [gă-ră-too-zhar'] *va.* to scribble, scrawl.
garbo [gar'boo] *m.* elegance, gracefulness; smart (distinguished) bearing.
garboso [găr-boh'zoo] *adj.* elegant, dashing, smart.
garça [gar'să] *f.* heron.
garço [gar'soo] *adj.* (greenish-) blue.
garfo [gar'foo] *m.* fork.
gargalhada [găr-gă-lyah'dă] *f.* burst (roar) of laughter; rir às —s, to roar with laughter.
garganta [găr-gan'tă] *f.* throat; ravine, gorge, defile.
gargarejar [găr-gă-rĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to gargle.
gárgula [gar'goo-lă] *f.* gargoyle.
garoto [gă-roh'too] *m.* young-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ster, 'kid'; street-arab, urchin; (*sl.*) coffee with milk.
garrafa [gă-rrah'fă] *f.* bottle.
garrafão [gă-rră-fown'] *m.* large bottle.
garras [ga'răsh] *f.pl.* claws; talons (of eagle, etc.); (*fig.*) clutches (of poverty, etc.).
garrido [gă-ree'doo] *adj.* lively, bright (colours, etc.); smart, elegant.
garrotilho [gă-roo-tee'lyoo] *m.* croup (*med.*).
gárrulo [ga'roo-loo] *adj.* garrulous, chattering.
garupa [gă-roo'pă] *f.* croup, crupper, hindquarters (of horse); saddle pack.
gás [gash] *m.* gas; — lacrimogénio, tear gas.
gasganete [găzh-gă-nayt'] *m.* (*pop.*) throat; neck.
gasolina [gă-zoo-lee'nă] *f.* petrol; gasoline, 'gas' (in U.S.A.).
gasosa [gă-zo'ză] *f.* mineral water, 'pop', 'fizzy drink'.
gastar [găsh-tar'] *va.* to spend; to waste, squander; to wear out.
gasto [gash'too] *m.* expenditure; waste; *pl.* charges; expenses; *adj.* worn out.
gata [gah'tă] *f.* cat; — borralheira, Cinderella; stay-at-home; andar de —s, to crawl on all-fours.
gatafunhos [gă-tă-foo'-nyoosh] *m.pl.* scribbles, scrawls.
gatilho [gă-tee'lyoo] *m.* [trigger.
gato [gah'too] *m.* (tom-)cat; clamp (*mech.*); hook; — montês, wildcat; comprar — por lebre, to buy a pig in a poke; fazer — sapato, to make game of.
gatuno [gă-too'noo] *m.* thief, pickpocket.
gávea [ga'vee-ă] *f.* topsail.
gaveta [gă-vay'tă] *f.* drawer.
gaza [gah'ză] *or* **gaze**, *f.* gauze.
gazeta [gă-zay'tă] *f.* gazette; fazer —, to play truant.
geada [zhee-ah'dă] *f.* frost.
gelado [zhĕ-lah'doo] *m.* ice-cream; *adj.* frozen.
gelar [zhĕ-lar'] *va/vn.* to freeze.
geléia [zhĕ-le'yă] *f.* jelly.
geleira [zhĕ-lay'ee-ră] *f.* glacier; ice-box.
gélido [zhe'lee-doo] *adj.* frigid, icy, frozen.
gelo [zhay'loo] *m.* ice; (*fig.*) frigidity, indifference.
gelosia [zhĕ-loo-zee'ă] *f.* (Venetian) blind.
gema [zhay'mă] *f.* yolk (of egg); gem, jewel; bud, shoot (of plant, etc.); ser da —, to be genuine, the genuine article.
gémeo [zhe'mee-oo] *m.* twin.
gemer [zhĕ-mayr'] *vn.* to groan, moan.
gemido [zhĕ-mee'doo] *m.* groan, moan; lamentation.
genealogia [zhe-nee-ă-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* genealogy, lineage.
genebra [zhĕ-ne'bră] *f.* gin.
general [zhĕ nĕ-ral'] *m.* general.
generalidade [zhĕ-nĕ-ră-lee-dahd'] *f.* generality; greater part, general run (of mankind, etc.); na —, in general; in most cases.
generalização [zhĕ-nĕ-ră-lee-ză-sown'] *f.* generalization.
generalizar [zhĕ-nĕ-ră-lee-zar'] *vn.* to generalize; *vr.* to spread, become general.
género [zhe'nĕ-roo] *m.* kind, sort; species, class; (literary) genre; gender (grammar); *pl.* goods, products, commodities.
generosidade [zhĕ-nĕ-roo-zee-dahd'] *f.* generosity.
generoso [zhĕ-nĕ-roh'zoo] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

generous; noble; vinho —, full-bodied, strong wine.
génese [zhe'něz] *f.* origin, beginning.
gengibre [zhen-zhee'brě] *m.* [ginger.
gengiva [zhen-zhee'vă] *f.* gum.
genial [zhě-nee-al'] *adj.* inspired, brilliant, marked by genius; cheerful.
génio [zhe'nee-oo] *m.* genius; temperament, character; mau —, bad temper. [law.
genro [zhen'roo] *m.* son-in-
gente [zhent] *f.* people, folk; (*pop.*) we, I; ser —, to be grown-up; to be important.
gentil [zhen-teel'] *adj.* lovely, comely; handsome; courteous.
gentileza [zhen-tee-lay'ză] *f.* kindness, courtesy; elegance.
gentio [zhen-tee'oo] *m/adj.* heathen, pagan; *m.* mob, crowd.
genuflexão [zhě-noo-flesown'] *f.* genuflexion, bending the knee.
genuíno [zhě-noo-ee'noo] *adj.* genuine; pure.
geógrafo [zhee-o'gră-foo] *m.* geographer. [geologist.
geólogo [zhee-o'loo-goo] *m.*
geração [zhe-ră-sown'] *f.* generation; creation.
gerador [zhe-ră-dohr'] *m.* generator (*mech.*); originator (of plan, etc.); (parent) begetter; *adj.* productive of; generative.
geral [zhě-ral'] *adj.* general; em —, in general, generally; *m.* the majority, the general run; the general (in opposition to the particular); general (head of Jesuits).
gerar [zhě-rar'] *va.* to generate (electricity, etc.); to beget, procreate (children); to produce, originate (new idea, etc.).
gerência [zhě-ren'see-ă] *f.* management. [ager.
gerente [zhě-rent'] *m.* man-
geringonça [zhě-reen-gon'să] *f.* jargon, slang; (*fig.*) rickety thing.
germe [zhair'mě] *m. or* **gérmen** [zhair'men] *m.* germ; (*fig.*) origin, source.
germinar [zhěr-mee-nar'] *vn.* to sprout, bud.
gesso [zhay'soo] *m.* gypsum; plaster of Paris; plaster model.
gesticulação [zhěsh-tee-koolă-sown'] *f.* gesticulation.
gesto [zhesh'too] *m.* gesture.
giba [zhee'bă] *f.* hump.
giesta [zhee-esh'tă] *f.* broom (*bot.*).
gigante [zhee-gant'] *m.* giant; *adj.* gigantic, giant.
ginásio [zhee-nah'zee-oo] *m.* gymnasium.
ginástica [zhee-nash'tee-kă] *f.* gymnastics, physical exercises, P.T. (i.e. physical training). [cherry.
ginja [zheen'zhă] *f.* morello
ginjinha [zheen-zhee'nyă] *f.* cherry brandy.
gira-discos [zhee'ră deesh'koosh] *m.* record-player.
girafa [zhee-rah'fă] *f.* giraffe.
girar [zhee-rar'] *va/vn.* to revolve, turn round, rotate, spin. [flower.
girassol [zhee-ră-sol'] *m.* sun-
giria [zhee'ree-ă] *f.* slang; jargon (of newspapers, etc.).
giro [zhee'roo] *m.* rotation; movement, circulation; turn (in game, at work, etc.); dar um —, to take a stroll.
giz [zheesh] *m.* chalk.
glacial [glă-see-al'] *adj.* icy.
glândula [glan'doo-lă] *f.* gland.
glicerina [glee-sě-ree'nă] *f.* glycerine. [*f.* glucose.
glicose [glee-koz'] *or* **glucose**
globo [gloh'boo] *m.* globe, sphere; Earth; — do olho, eye ball; em —, as a whole, *in toto.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

glóbulo [glo'boo-loo] *m.* globule; blood corpuscle.
glória [gloo-ree'ă] *f.* glory; fame; splendour, radiance.
gloriar-se [gloo-ree-ar'sĕ] *vr.* to boast of; to glory in.
glorificar [gloo-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to glorify, exalt.
glorioso [gloo-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* glorious, sublime, splendid.
glosa [glo'ză] *f.* commentary.
glosar [gloo-zar'] *va.* to comment on; to annotate.
glossário [gloo-sah'ree-oo] *m.* glossary.
glutão [gloo-town'] *m.* glutton; *adj.* gluttonous.
glutinoso [gloo-tee-noh'zoo] *adj.* sticky, glutinous.
goiaba [goy-ah'bă] *f.* guava (fruit).
goivo [goh'ee-voo] *m.* wallflower, gillyflower.
gola [go'lă] *f.* collar, neckband.
gole [gol] *m.* mouthful, gulp, draught; de um só —, at one gulp.
golfar [gohl-far'] *vn.* to gush, spurt out.
golfinho [gol-fee'nyoo] *m.* dolphin.
golfo [gohl'foo] *m.* gulf.
golo [goh'loo] *m.* goal.
golpe [golp] *m.* blow, stroke, knock; — de estado, coup d'état; de um só —, at one stroke.
golpear [gool-pee-ar'] *va.* to strike, hit.
goma [goh'mă] *f.* gum; starch; (*Braz.*) tapioca; — laca, lacqueur, shellac.
gomo [goh'moo] *m.* bud, sprout; — de laranja, slice of orange.
gonzo [gon'zoo] *m.* hinge.
gorar [goo-rar'] *va.* to frustrate, thwart; *vn.* to miscarry, fail; to be addled (egg).
gordo [gohr'doo] *adj.* fat, stout, plump; terca-feira —a, Shrove Tuesday.
gordura [goor-doo'ră] *f.* fat; lard; grease; corpulence.
gordurento [goor-doo-ren-too] *adj.* greasy.
gorgolejar [goor-goo-lĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to gurgle.
gorila [goo-ree'lă] *m.* gorilla.
gorjear [goor-zhee-ar'] *vn.* to warble.
gorjeta [goor-zhay'tă] *f.* tip, [gratuity.
gorro [goh'roo] *m.* beret; cap.
gostar [goosh-tar'] *vn.* to like, be fond of.
gosto [gohsh'too] *m.* taste; flavour; pleasure.
gostoso [goosh-toh'zoo] *adj.* delicious, tasty, savoury.
gota [goh'tă] *f.* drop; (*med.*) gout.
goteira [goo-tay'ee-ră] *f.* gutter (on roof); downspout; leak (in roof).
gotejar [goo-tĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to drip, trickle.
gótico [go'tee-koo] *adj.* Gothic.
governador [goo-vĕr-nă-dohr'] *m.* governor.
governar [goo-vĕr-nar'] *va.* to govern; to control; to steer (*naut.*); *vr.* to manage one's affairs.
governo [goo-vayr'noo] *m.* government; control; management; steering (*naut.*).
gozar [goo-zar'] *va.* to enjoy; *vr.* to rejoice in.
gozo [goh'zoo] *m.* enjoyment; delight.
graça [grah'să] grace; elegance, charm; pardon; joke, witticism; de —, free, gratis; ter —, to be funny, amusing; —s a, thanks to; —s a Deus, thank God; acção de —s, act of) thanksgiving; não ser para —s, not to be trifled with
gracejar [gră-sĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to joke, jest.
gracejo [gră-say'zhoo] *m.* [joke.
grado [grahd] *f.* railing, grat-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ing; harrow (agricultural); crate(box).
grado [grah'doo] *adj.* mature, ripe (grain); important (people); de bom —, willingly, readily; de mau —, unwillingly, grudgingly.
graduação [gră-doo-ă-sown'] *f.* division (of scale); rank (*mil.*); social position.
gradual [gră-doo-al'] *adj.* gradual.
graduar [gră-doo-ar'] *va.* to grade; to classify; *vr.* to graduate (*acad.*).
gráfico [gra'fee-koo] *m.* diagram; chart, graph; *adj.* diagrammatic; artes —as, graphic arts.
gralha [gra'lyă] *f.* jackdaw; rook; (*Braz.*) jay; misprint (*print.*).
grama [gră'mă] *f.* gramme; [(*bot.*) grass.
gramática [gră-ma'tee-kă] *f.* grammar.
gramático [gră-ma'tee-koo] *m* grammarian.
gramofone [gră-moo-fon'] *m.* gramophone.
grampo [gran'poo] *m.* clamp, brace; staple.
granada [gră-nah'dă] *f.* hand-grenade; bomb, shell.
grande [grand] *adj.* big, large; great; *m.* grandee; viver à —, to live in style.
grandeza [gran-day'ză] *f.* greatness; size; grandeur, splendour.
grandioso [gran-dee-oh'zoo] *adj.* grand, magnificent.
granel [gră-nel]' *m.* barn, granary; galley-proof (*print.*); a —, in bulk; loose, unpacked.
granito [gră-nee'too] *m.* granite.
granizo [gră-nee'zoo] *m.* hail.
granja [gran'zhă] *f.* farm, farm-house, grange.
granjear [gran-zhee-ar'] *va.* to cultivate; to attract, win [illegible].
grão [grown] *m.* grain, corn; grain (of sand, etc.); — de bico, chick-pea.
grão-mestre [grown mesh'-trĕ] *m.* grand master.
grasnar [grăzh-nar'] *vn.* to croak, caw (crow, raven); to quack (duck).
gratidão [gră-tee-down'] *f.* gratitude.
gratificação [gră-tee-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* gratuity; tip; bonus.
gratificar [gră-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to tip; to reward.
grátis [grah'teesh] *adv.* free, gratis.
grato [grah'too] *adj.* grateful; pleasing, gratifying.
gratuito [gră-twee'too] *adj.* free; voluntary; baseless, pointless, gratuitous.
grau [grow] *m.* degree; grade, class.
gravame [gră-văm'] *m.* gravamen, (serious part of) charge, complaint; burden; hardship; grievance.
gravar [gră-var'] *va.* to engrave; to carve; to stamp, imprint; to register.
gravata [gră-vah'tă] *f.* tie.
grave [grahv] *adj.* serious, grave; important; grave (accent).
gravidade [gră-vee-dahd'] *f.* gravity; seriousness, importance.
gravidez [gră-vee-daysh'] *f.* pregnancy.
grávida [gra'vee-dă] *adj.* pregnant.
gravitação [gră-vee-tă-sown'] *f.* gravitation.
gravura [gră-voo'ră] *f.* engraving; illustration, picture.
graxa [grah'shă] *f.* (shoe) polish.
greda [gray'dă] *f.* chalk.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

grego [gray'goo] *m/adj.* Greek. [people.
grei [grey] *f.* flock; herd; the —, the
grelar [grĕ-lar'] *vn.* to sprout.
grelha [gre'lyă] *f.* grill; bar, grate (in fireplace).
grelhar [grĕ-lyar'] *va.* to grill.
grelo [gray'loo] *m.* sprout, bud.
grémio [gre'mee-oo] *m.* guild, syndicate, corporation; community; club.
grenha [grĕ'nyă] *f.* tangled (matted) hair; mop (of hair).
grés [gresh] *m.* sandstone.
greta [gray'tă] *f.* crack.
greve [grev] *f.* strike; fazer —, to strike. [striker.
grevista [grĕ-veesh'tă] *mf.*
grifado [gree-fah'doo] *adj.* italicized, in italics (*print.*).
grifar [gree-far'] *va.* to italicize.
grilhão [gree-lyown'] *m.* chain.
grilo [gree'loo] *m.* cricket.
grimpa [green'pă] *f.* weathervane, -cock; top; levantar a —, to get on one's high horse.
grinalda [gree-nal'dă] *f.* garland.
gripe [greep] *f.* influenza, flu.
grisalho [gree-za'lyoo] *adj.* grey (hair).
gritar [gree-tar'] *vn.* to shout; to call out; to cry; to yell; to shriek.
gritaria [gree-tă-ree'ă] *f.* shouting, din, row.
grito [gree'too] *m.* shout, cry; yell; scream.
grosa [gro'ză] *f.* rasp, file (*mech.*); gross (*com.*).
groselha [groo-ze'lyă] *f.* (red-, black-, white-)currant; gooseberry.
grosseiro [groo-say'ee-roo] *adj.* coarse, crude, boorish.
grosso [groh'soo] *adj.* thick; large; *m.* main body (of army, etc.); erro —, gross error; por —, wholesale (*com.*); fazer vista —a, to close one's eyes.
grossura [groo-soo'ră] *f.* [thickness, bulk.
grotesco [groo-taysh'koo] *adj.* ridiculous, grotesque.
grou [groh] *m.* crane (*zool.*).
grua [groo'ă] *f.* crane (*mech., zool.*).
grude [grood] *f.* glue.
grumete [groo-met'] *m.* cabin-boy.
grunhir [groo-nyeer'] *vn.* to grunt; to growl, grumble.
grupo [groo'poo] *m.* group; collection; team (sport).
gruta [groo'tă] *f.* cave; grotto.
guarda [gwar'dă] *f.* protection; defence; guard (*mil.*); *m.* guard; warden; — florestal, forester.
guarda-chuva [gwar'dă shoo'vă] *m.* umbrella.
guarda-fogo [gwar'dă foh'-goo] *m.* fireguard; fire-screen.
guarda-freio [gwar'dă fray'-yoo] *m.* tram-driver.
guarda-livros [gwar'dă-leev'roosh] *m.* book-keeper, accountant.
guardanapo [gwăr-dă-na'-poo] *m.* napkin.
guardar [gwăr-dar'] *va.* to guard, protect, defend; to keep (a secret, etc.).
guarda-redes [gwar'dă-raydsh] *m.* goalkeeper.
guarda-roupa [gwar'dă roh'-pă] *m.* wardrobe.
guarda-sol [gwar'dă sol] *m.* sunshade, parasol.
guarida [gwă-ree'dă] *f.* lair, den (of animals); refuge, shelter.
guarita [gwă-ree'tă] *f.* sentry box.
guarnecer [gwăr-nĕ-sayr'] *va.* to furnish, provide with; to adorn; to garrison, man (*mil.*).
guarnição [gwăr-nee-sown'] *f.* garrison (*mil.*); crew (*naut.*); trimming (of dress).

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

guedelha [gĕ-day'lyă] *f.* mop, [illegible]

guelra [gel'ră] *f.* gill (of fish).

guerra [ge'ră] *f.* war; warfare; — de morte, war to the death; em pé de —, on a war footing; após —, post-war.

guerrear [gĕ-ree-ar'] *vn.* to wage war.

guerreiro [gĕ-ray'ee-roo] *m.* warrior, soldier; *adj.* warlike.

guerrilha [gĕ-ree'lyă] *f.* guerilla war(fare).

guerrilheiro [gĕ-ree-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* guerilla.

guia [gee'ă] *mf.* guide-book; (telephone) directory; handbook, manual; delivery note (*com.*); (customs) permit; *mf.* guide; leader.

guiar [gee-ar'] *va.* to guide, lead, direct.

guilhotina [gee-lyoo-tee'nă] *f.* [guillotine.

guinada [gee-nah'dă] *f.* shift of course, lurch, swerve; sudden (sharp) pain.

guincho [gee*n*'shoo] *m.* yell, squeal, shriek; winch (*mech.*).

guindar [gee*n*-dar'] *va.* to hoist, lift.

guindaste [gee*n*-dasht'] *m.* crane, hoist, derrick.

guisado [gee-zah'doo] *m.* stew.

guita [gee'tă] *f.* twine, string.

guitarra [gee-ta'ră] *f.* guitar.

guitarrada [gee-tă-rah'dă] *f.* guitar piece, solo; guitar concert.

guizo [gee'zoo] *m.* (small [round) bell.

gula [goo'lă] *f.* greed; gluttony.

gulodice [goo-loo-dees'] *f.* titbit, delicacy; greediness.

guloseima [goo-loo-zay'ee-mă] *f.* delicacy, sweet (dish); sweet tooth; greediness.

guloso [goo-loh'zoo] *adj.* greedy

gume [goom] *m.* edge (of sword, etc.;) sharpness, perspicacity.

gusano [goo-zä'noo] *m.* wood [illegible]

H

hábil [ah'beel] *adj.* clever, skilful, capable.

habilidade [ă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* ability, skill, talent; *pl.* tricks; skilful exercises.

habilidoso [ă-bee-lee-doh'-zoo] *adj.* handy, skilful, clever (with one's hands).

habilitação [ă-bee-lee-tă-sow*n*'] *f.* qualification; competence; eligibility; *pl.* (certificates of) competence, qualifications.

habilitar [ă-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to qualify, entitle; to enable; to prepare, equip.

habitação [ă-bee-tă-sow*n*'] *f.* dwelling, residence.

habitante [ă-bee-tan*t*'] *mf.* inhabitant; resident.

habitar [ă-bee-tar'] *va/vn.* to inhabit; to live in.

hábito [a'bee-too] *m.* habit, custom; (monk's) robes, habit.

habitual [ă-bee-too-al'] *adj.* usual, customary, habitual.

habituar [ă-bee-too-ar'] *va.* to accustom; *vr.* to get accustomed to.

hálito [a'lee-too] *m.* breath; vapour.

harmonia [ăr-moo-nee'ă] *f.* harmony; agreement, friendship, concord.

harmónica [ăr-mo'nee-kă] *f.* mouth-organ.

harmónio *m.* [ăr-mo'nee-oo] accordeon.

harpa [ăr-pă] *f.* harp.

hasta [ash-tă] *f.* spear, lance; auction.

haste [asht] *f.* rod, shaft, staff. [flagpole.

hastear [ăsh-tee-ar'] *va.* to hoist (flag, etc.).

haurir [ow-reer'] *va.* to drain

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

suck up; to draw out, off; to exhaust.

haver [ă-vayr'] *impersonal verb.* (1) there + to be, e.g. **há muita gente lá**, there are many people there; **haverá**, there will be; **houve**, there was, were; **deve haver**, there must be; (2) *auxiliary verb*, to have; — **de**, to be bound to, have to; will, shall; (3) ago, e.g. **há poucos dias**, a few days ago; (4) *va.* to possess; — **por**, to consider, judge; — **mister**, to need.

haveres [ă-vay'rĕsh] *m.pl.* possessions, assets, wealth.

hebdomadário [eb-doo-mădah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* weekly.

hediondo [ĕ-dee-on'doo] *adj.* hideous, repulsive, revolting.

hélice [e'lees] *f.* propeller (*mech.*).

helicóptero [e-lee-kop'tĕ-roo] *m.* helicopter.

hemisfério [ĕ-meesh-fair'ee-oo] *m.* hemisphere.

hemorragia [ĕ-moo-ră-zhee'ă] *f.* haemorrhage.

hera [air'ă] *f.* ivy.

herança [ĕ-ran'să] *f.* inheritance, heritage.

herdade [ĕr-dahd'] *f.* farm.

herdar [ĕr-dar'] *va/vn.* to inherit.

herdeiro [ĕr-day'ee-roo] *m.* [heir.

hereditário [ĕ-rĕ-dee-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* hereditary; inherited.

herege [ee-rezh'] *mf.* heretic.

heresia [ee-rĕ-zee'ă] *f.* heresy.

herético [ee-re'tee-koo] *adj.* heretical; *m.* heretic.

herói [ee-roy'] *m.* hero.

heróico [ee-roy'koo] *adj.* heroic, valiant.

heroísmo [ee-roo-eezh'moo] *m.* heroism, courage, gallantry.

hesitação [ee-zee-tă-sown'] *f.* hesitation.

hesitar [ee-zee-tar'] *vn.* to hesitate.

heterogéneo [ee-te-ro-zhe-nee-oo] *adj.* heterogeneous, different.

hiato [ee-ah'too] *m.* hiatus; gap, interval.

híbrido [ee'bree-doo] *m/adj.* hybrid, mongrel.

hidráulico [ee-drow'lee-koo] *adj.* hydraulic.

hidroavião [ee-dro-ă-vee-own'] *m.* flying-boat, sea-plane.

hidrofobia [ee-dro-foo-bee'ă] *f.* rabies.

hidropisia [ee-dro-pĕ-zee'ă] *f.* dropsy.

hiena [ee-ay'nă] *f.* hyena.

hierarquia [ee-e-rar-kee'ă] *f.* hierarchy.

hífen [ee'fen] *m.* hyphen.

higiene [ee-zhee-en'] *f.* hygiene, sanitation; cleanliness.

higiénico [ee-zhee-e'nee-koo] *adj.* hygienic, sanitary.

hino [ee'noo] *m.* hymn; — **nacional**, national anthem.

hípico [ee'pee-koo] *adj.* of horses, equine; **concurso —**, horse-race.

hipnotismo [eep-noo-teezh'moo] *m.* hypnotism.

hipocrisia [ee-poo-krĕ-zee'ă] *f.* hypocrisy, pretence.

hipócrita [ee-po'kree-tă] *mf.* hypocrite; *adj.* hypocritical, false.

hipódromo [ee-po'droo-moo] *m.* race-course.

hipoteca [ee-poo-te'kă] *f.* mortgage.

hipotecar [ee-poo-tĕ-kar'] *va.* to mortgage.

hipótese [ee-po'tĕz] *f.* hypothesis, theory, assumption.

hipotético [ee-poo-te'tee-koo] *adj.* hypothetical, imaginary.

hirsuto [eer-soo'too] *adj.* hairy, shaggy, bristly.

hirto [eer'too] *adj.* rigid, stiff.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

hispânico [eesh-pă'nee-koo] *adj.* Hispanic.

histeria [eesh-tĕ-ree'ă] *f.* hysteria.

história [eesh-to'ree-ă] *f.* history; story, tale; fable, legend; fabrication, cock-and-bull story; — da carochinha, nursery story.

historiador [eesh-too-ree-ă-dohr'] *m.* historian.

histórico [eesh-to'ree-koo] *adj.* historical; historic, famous.

historieta [eesh-too-ree-ay'-tă] *f.* tale, yarn.

hodierno [oo-dee-air'noo] *adj.* present-day, modern.

hoje [ohzh] *adv.* today; — em dia, nowadays; de — em diante, from now (today) on; de — para amanhã, at any moment (i.e. when least expected).

holandês [oo-lan-daysh'] *adj.* Dutch; *m.* Dutchman; Dutch language.

holocausto [oo-loo-kowsh'-too] *m.* holocaust; sacrifice.

homem [o'men] *m.* man; mankind; — de bem, honest, reliable man; — de negócios, businessman; — de estado, statesman.

homenagem [oh-mĕ-nah'-zhen] *f.* honour, homage, respect.

homicídio [oo-mĕ-see'dee-oo] *m.* homicide, murder; manslaughter.

homiziado [oo-mee-zee-ah'-doo] *m.* fugitive (from justice); *adj.* in hiding.

homiziar [oo-mee-zee-ar'] *va.* to shelter, hide (fugitive); *vr.* to abscond, run off; to hide.

homogéneo [oh-moo-zhe'nee-oo] *adj.* homogeneous, similar, identical.

honestidade [oo-nĕsh-tee-dahd'] *f.* chastity, purity, virtue; decency; honesty.

honesto [oo-nesh'too] *adj.* decent, honourable; trustworthy, honest; virtuous, pure.

honorário [oo-noo-rah'ree-oo] *adj.* honorary, unpaid; *m.pl.* fee(s).

honra [on'ră] *f.* honour; reputation; virtue.

honradez [on-ră-daysh'] *f.* honesty, integrity.

honrado [on-rah'doo] *adj.* honest, reliable, conscientious; honourable.

honrar [on-rar'] *va.* to honour, esteem; to do honour to.

honroso [on-roh'zoo] *adj.* honourable, distinguished, creditable.

hóquei [o'kay] *m.* hockey; — em patins, roller-hockey.

hora [o'ră] *f.* hour; time; — de jantar, dinner time; mais — menos—, sooner or later; última —, stop-press (news); que —s são? what time is it?; —s extraordinárias, overtime; a altas —s, late at night, in the small hours; chegar a —s, to arrive on time.

horário [oo-rah'ree-oo] *m.* time-table.

horda [or'dă] *f.* horde, gang, mob.

horizonte [oo-ree-zont'] *m.* horizon.

horoscópio [oh-rohsh-ko'pee-oo] *m.* horoscope.

horrendo [oo-ren'doo] *adj.* horrible, horrifying, dreadful.

hórrido [o'ree-doo] *adj.* horrid, horrible.

horripilante [oo-ree-pee-lant'] *adj.* ghastly, terrifying.

horripilar [oo-ree-pee-lar'] *va.* to terrify, horrify.

horrísono [oo-ree'soo-noo'] *adj.* horrid-, (dreadful-) sounding.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

horrível [oo-ree'vel] *adj.* horrible, dreadful, horrid.
horror [oo-rohr'] *m.* horror, terror; loathing, abhorrence; que —! how awful, dreadful!
horrorizar [oo-roo-ree-zar'] *va.* to horrify, terrify, shock.
horroroso [oo-roo-roh'zoo] *adj.* horrible, frightful, awful.
horta [or'tă] *f.* garden (for vegetables, fruit).
hortaliças [ohr-tă-lee'săsh] *f. pl.* vegetables.
hortelã [ohr-tĕ-lan'] *f.* mint (*bot.*); — pimenta, peppermint.
hortelão [ohr-tĕ-lown'] *m.* [gardener.
hospedagem [ohsh-pĕ-dah'-zhen] *f.* accommodation; hospitality.
hospedar [ohsh-pĕ-dar'] *va.* to give accommodation to, put up, lodge; *vr.* to stay, stop at.
hospedaria [ohsh-pĕ-dă-ree'-ă] *f.* lodging-house; boarding-house.
hóspede [osh'pĕd] *m.* guest; boarder, lodger.
hospedeiro [ohsh-pĕ-day'ee-roo] *m.* host; landlord; *adj.* hospitable.
hospício [ohsh-pee'see-oo] *m.* home (for poor, sick, and for animals).
hospital [ohsh-pee-tal'] *m.* hospital, infirmary.
hospitaleiro [ohsh-pee-tă-lay'ee-roo] *adj.* hospitable.
hospitalidade [ohsh-pee-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* hospitality.
hospitalizar [ohsh-pee-tă-lee-zar'] *va.* to admit to hospital.
hoste [osht] *f.* host (*mil.*).
hóstia [osh'tee-ă] *f.* Host (*relig.*).
hostil [ohsh-teel'] *adj.* hostile.
hostilidade [ohsh-tee-lee-dahd'] *f.* hostility, enmity.
hotel [oh-tel'] *m.* hotel.
hoteleiro [oh-tĕ-lay'ee-roo] *m.* [hotel-keeper.
hulha [oo'lyă] *f.* coal.
humanidade [oo-mă-nee-dahd'] *f.* humanity, mankind, human race; humanity, mercy, humaneness; human nature; *pl.* humanities (*acad.*).
humanitário [oo-mă-nee-tah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* humanitarian.
humanizar [oo-mă-nee-zar'] *va.* to humanize; to make more human, tractable.
humano [oo-mă'noo] *adj.* human; humane, kindly.
humedecer [oo-mĕ-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to moisten, damp, wet.
humidade [oo-mee-dahd'] *f.* humidity, moisture, dampness.
húmido [oo'mee-doo] *adj.* damp, wet, humid.
humildade [oo-meel-dahd'] *f.* humility, meekness.
humilde [oo-meeld'] *adj.* humble, meek; lowly, modest.
humilhar [oo-mee-lyar'] *va.* to humiliate, humble, degrade.
humor [oo-mohr'] *m.* humour, mood, temper; bom —, good humour; mau —, bad temper.
humorismo [oo-moo-reezh'-moo] *m.* humour, comedy.
humorístico [oo-moo-reesh'-tee-koo] *adj.* humorous, comical.
húngaro [oon'gă-roo] *m/adj.* Hungarian.

I

iate [yat] *m.* yacht.
ibérico [ee-bair'ee-koo] *adj.* Iberian.
ibero [ee-bair'oo] *m.* Iberian.
içar [ee-sar'] *va.* to hoist, lift.
ictericia [eek-tĕ-ree'see-ă] *f.* jaundice (*med.*).
ida [ee'dă] *f.* going, departure; bilhete de —, single ticket;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

bilhete de — e volta, return ticket.

idade [ee-dahd′] *f.* age; period, epoch; — média, Middle Ages; certidão de —, birth certificate.

ideal [ee-dee-al′] *adj.* ideal, perfect; imaginary; *m.* ideal.

idealizar [ee-dee-ă-lee-zar′] *va.* to idealize.

idear [ee-dee-ar′] *va.* to imagine; to devise, conceive.

idéia [ee-de′yă] *f.* idea; plan, scheme; belief, notion; fazer —, to imagine; não faço —, I can't imagine. [same.

idem [ee′den] *pr.* ditto, the

idêntico [ee-den′tee-koo] *adj.* identical.

identidade [ee-den-tee-dahd′] *f.* identity.

identificação [ee-den-ti-fee-kă-sown′] *f.* identification.

ideologia [ee-dee-oo-loo-zhee′ă] *f.* ideology.

idílio [ee-dee′lee-oo] *m.* idyll.

idioma [ee-dee-oh′mă] *m.* language.

idiota [ee-dee-o′tă] *m.* idiot, fool; *adj.* idiotic.

idiotia [ee-dee-oo-tee′ă] *f.* idiocy. [silliness.

idiotice [ee-dee-oo-tees′] *f.*

idiotismo [ee-dee-oo-teezh′-moo] *m.* idiocy (*med.*); idiom, idiomatic expression (in language).

idólatra [ee-do′lă-tră] *adj.* idolatrous; *m.* idolater, idol-worshipper.

idolatrar [ee-doo-lă-trar′] *va.* to idolize, worship.

idolatria [ee-doo-lă-tree′ă] *f.* idolatry.

ídolo [ee′doo-loo] *m.* idol.

idoneidade [ee-do-nay-ee-dahd′] *f.* suitability, fitness; capacity.

idóneo [ee-do′nee-oo] *adj.* suitable, fit; capable; apt.

idoso [ee-doh′zoo] *adj.* old, aged, [ancient.

ignaro [eeg-nah′roo] *adj.* ignorant, unlettered.

ignavo [eeg-nah′voo] *adj.* lazy, indolent; cowardly, weak.

ígneo [eeg′nee-oo] *adj.* fiery; igneous (rocks).

ignição [eeg-nee-sown′] *f.* ignition.

ignomínia [eeg-noo-mee′nee-ă] *f.* ignominy, dishonour.

ignominioso [eeg-noo-mee-nee-oh′zoo] *adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful, ignominious.

ignorado [eeg-noo-rah′doo] *adj.* unknown; obscure.

ignorância [eeg-noo-ran′see-ă] *f.* ignorance.

ignorante [eeg-noo-rant′] *adj.* ignorant; *m.* ignorant person, ignoramus.

ignorar [eeg-noo-rar′] *va.* not to know; to be unaware of.

ignoto [eeg-no′too] *adj.* unknown; hidden.

igreja [ee-gray′zhă] *f.* church.

igual [ee-gwal′] *adj.* equal; similar, the same, identical; even, level; *m.* equal.

igualar [ee-gwă-lar′] *va.* to equalize, make equal; to level, make even; *vn.* to equal, be equal to.

igualdade [ee-gwal-dahd′] *f.* equality; parity.

igualha [ee-gwal′yă] *f.* (equal social) class; não é da minha —, he is not of my class.

iguaria [ee-gwă-ree′ă] *f.* delicacy (food).

ilação [ee-lă-sown′] *f.* inference, deduction.

ilegal [ee-lĕ-gal′] *adj.* illegal, unlawful.

ilegítimo [ee-lĕ-zhee′tee-moo] *adj.* illegitimate; spurious.

ilegível [ee-lĕ-zhee′vel] *adj.* illegible. [unharmed.

ileso [ee-le′zoo] *adj.* unhurt,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

ilha [ee'lyă] *f.* island; isle.
ilharga [ee-lyar'gă] *f.* flank, side; **de —**, sideways, off one's side.
ilícito [ee-lee'see-too] *adj.* illicit, unlawful.
ilimitado [ee-lee-mee-tah'doo] *adj.* unlimited, boundless.
ilógico [ee-lo'zhee-koo] *adj.* illogical, irrational.
iludir [ee-loo-deer'] *va.* to deceive, delude; to evade (the law); *vr.* to deceive oneself.
iluminação [ee-loo-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* illumination, lighting.
iluminar [ee-loo-mee-nar'] *va.* to illuminate, light up; to enlighten (the understanding).
iluminura [ee-loo-mee-noo'-ră] *f.* illumination (of book, etc. with coloured lettering).
ilusão [ee-loo-zown'] *f.* illusion; delusion.
ilusório [ee-loo-zo'ree-oo] *adj.* illusory; deceptive.
ilustração [ee-loosh-tră-sown'] *f.* illustration; picture; learning.
ilustrado [ee-loosh-trah'doo] *adj.* cultured, well-read, educated; enlightened; illustrated.
ilustrar [ee-loosh-trar'] *va.* to illustrate (with pictures); to elucidate; to enlighten (the mind); to make illustrious.
ilustre [ee-loosh'trĕ] *adj.* illustrious, distinguished, famous.
imã [ee'man] *m.* magnet.
imaculado [ee-mă-koo-lah'-doo] *adj.* immaculate.
imagem [ee-mah'zhen] *f.* image; likeness; figure, symbol; reflection.
imaginação [ee-mă-zhee-nă-sown'] *f.* imagination; conception, notion, mental image; fantasy, fancy.
imaginar [ee-mă-zhee-nar'] *va.* to imagine, picture; to conceive; to devise; to suppose.
imaginário [ee-mă-zhee-nah'-ree-oo] *adj.* imaginary, unreal, fanciful.
imaginativo [ee-mă-zhee-nă-tee'voo] *adj.* imaginative.
imaturo [ee-mă-too'roo] *adj.* immature; unripe; premature.
imbecil [een-bĕ-seel'] *m./adj.* imbecile.
imbecilidade [een-bĕ-see-lee-dahd'] *f.* imbecility, feeble-mindedness, stupidity.
imberbe [een-bairb'] *adj.* beardless; young.
imbricar [een-bree-kar'] *va.* to overlap.
imbuir [een-boo-eer'] *va.* to imbue.
imediações [ee-mĕ-dee-ă-soynsh'] *f.pl.* vicinity, surrounding area.
imediato [ee-mĕ-dee-ah'too] *adj.* immediate; instantaneous; next, adjoining; *m.* first mate, chief officer (*naut.*); second-in-command; chief assistant.
imensidade [ee-men-see-dahd'] *f.* immensity, vastness.
imenso [ee-men'soo] *adj.* immense, vast, boundless, huge.
imerecido [ee-mĕ-rĕ-see'doo] *adj.* undeserved, unmerited.
imigração [ee-mee-gră-sown'] *f.* immigration.
imigrante [ee-mee-grant'] *m.* immigrant.
iminente [ee-mee-nent'] *adj.* imminent, impending.
imiscuir-se [ee-meesh-kweer'sĕ] *vr.* to meddle, interfere in.
imitação [ee-mee-tă-sown'] *f.* imitation, copy.
imitar [ee-mee-tar'] *va.* to imitate, copy; to mimic.
imobiliário [ee-moo-bee-lee-ah'ree-oo] *adj.* fixed, immovable (property); **bens —s**, real estate.
imobilidade [ee-moo-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* immobility; fixity.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

imoderado [ee-moo-dĕ-rah'-doo] *adj.* immoderate, unrestrained.

imolar [ee-moo-lar'] *va.* to immolate, sacrifice.

imoral [ee-moo-ral'] *adj.* immoral.

imorredouro [ee-moo-rĕ-doh'roo] *adj.* immortal, undying, imperishable.

imortal [ee-moor-tal'] *adj.* immortal, everlasting, eternal.

imortalizar [ee-moor-tă-lee-zar'] *va.* to immortalize.

imóvel [ee-mo'vel] *adj.* motionless, steady, immovable.

impaciência [een-pă-see-en'-see-ă] *f.* impatience, restlessness, impetuosity.

impaciente [een-pă-see-ent'] *adj.* impatient; impetuous, restless, fidgety.

impagável [een-pă-gah'vel] *adj.* priceless, invaluable; comical; absurd.

impalpável [een-pal-pah'vel] *adj.* intangible, impalpable

impar [een'par] *adj.* odd (number); unmatched.

imparcial [een-păr-see-al'] *adj.* impartial, fair, unbiassed.

imparcialidade [een-păr-see-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* impartiality.

impassível [een-pă-see'vel] *adj.* impassive; insensitive; unmoved, unruffled; expressionless.

impávido [een-pa'vee-doo] *adj.* fearless, dauntless, brave.

impecável [een-pĕ-kah'vel] *adj.* impeccable, faultless, sinless.

impedido [een-pĕ-dee'doo] *m.* (officer's) batman, servant (*mil.*); *adj.* impeded, hindered; closed (to traffic); interrupted.

impedimento [een-pĕ-dee-men'too] *m.* obstacle, obstruction, impediment.

impedir [een-pĕ-deer'] *va.* to [illegible]

impelir [een-pĕ-leer'] *va.* to impel, drive, push (on).

impenetrável [een-pĕ-nĕ-trah'vel] *adj.* impenetrable; unfathomable; impervious.

impenitente [een-pĕ-nee-tent'] *adj.* unrepentant, obdurate.

impensado [een-pen-sah'doo] *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen; unpremeditated.

imperador [een-pĕ-rĕ-dohr'] *m.* emperor.

imperar [een-pĕ-rar'] *vn.* to reign, rule, be in control.

imperativo [een-pĕ-rĕ-tee'-voo] *adj.* imperative, peremptory.

imperatriz [een-pĕ-rĕ-treesh'] *f.* empress.

imperceptível [een-pĕr-se-tee'vel] *adj.* imperceptible; faint, slight, very small.

imperdoável [een-pĕr-doo-ah'vel] *adj.* unforgiveable, inexcusable.

imperecedouro [een-pĕ-rĕ-sĕ-doh'roo] *adj.* imperishable.

imperfeição [een-pĕr-fay-ee-sown'] *f.* imperfection, defect, fault, flaw.

imperfeito [een-pĕr-fay'ee-too] *adj.* imperfect, faulty; unfinished, incomplete; *m.* imperfect (grammatical tense).

imperial [een-pĕ-ree-al'] *adj.* imperial; *f.* upper deck, top (of vehicle).

imperialismo [een-pĕ-ree-ă-leezh'moo] *m.* imperialism.

imperícia [een-pĕ-ree'see-ă] *f.* awkwardness, lack of skill.

império [een-pair'ee-oo] *m.* empire; state; domination.

imperioso [een-pĕ-ree-oh'-zoo] *adj.* imperious, arrogant; urgent, pressing (need, etc.).

imperito [een-pĕ-ree'too] *adj.* unskilled.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

impermeável [een-pĕr-mee-ah'vel] *adj.* impervious, impermeable; waterproof; *m.* raincoat.

impertérrito [een-pĕr-te'ree-too] *adj.* dauntless, fearless.

impertinência [een-pĕr-tee-nen'see-ă] *f.* impertinence.

impertinente [een-pĕr-tee-nent'] *adj.* impertinent, insolent; petulant, cross; irrelevant, inappropriate.

imperturbabilidade [een-pĕr-toor-bă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* imperturbability, calm, steadiness.

imperturbável [een-pĕr-toor-bah'vel] *adj.* imperturbable, calm, unruffled, cool, nonchalant.

impessoal [een-pĕ-soo-al'] *adj.* impersonal.

ímpeto [een'pĕ-too] *m.* impetus; violence, fury; impulse; momentum.

impetrar [een-pĕ-trar'] *va.* to entreat.

impetuosidade [een-pĕ-too-oo-zee-dahd'] *f.* impetuousness, vehemence, rashness.

impetuoso [een-pĕ-too-oh'-zoo] *adj.* impetuous, hasty, violent, rash.

impiedade [een-pee-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* irreverence; godlessness, atheism; cruelty, ruthlessness.

impigem [een-pee'zhen] *f.* rash, impetigo, skin trouble.

impingir [een-peen-zheer'] *va.* to inflict (on); to foist (on).

ímpio [een'pee-oo] *adj.* wicked; godless, blasphemous.

implacável [een-plă-kah'vel] *adj.* implacable, relentless, unforgiving.

implicar [een-plee-kar'] *va.* to implicate, involve; to imply, indicate, to include; — -se com, to pick a quarrel with.

implícito [een-plee'see-too] *adj.* implicit.

implorar [een-ploo-rar'] *va.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg.

imponderado [een-pon-dĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* thoughtless, rash.

imponente [een-poo-nent'] *adj.* imposing, impressive, majestic.

impopular [een-poo-poo-lar'] *adj.* unpopular.

impor [een-pohr'] *va.* to impose; to levy (taxes); to inflict (penalties); *vr.* to impose oneself; to make one's influence felt.

importação [een-poor-tă-sown'] *f.* importing, importation; imports, imported goods.

importância [een-poor-tan'-see-ă] *f.* importance, significance; amount, sum (of money); cost; não tem —, it doesn't matter; it's not important.

importante [een-poor-tant'] *adj.* important; essential; weighty, serious.

importar [een-poor-tar'] *va.* to import; to introduce, bring in; *vn.* to matter; to be of importance, concern; *vr.* — com, to concern oneself with.

importe [een-port'] *m.* total, amount; cost.

importunar [een-poor-too-nar'] *va.* to pester, bother, annoy, importune.

importuno [een-poor-too'-noo] *adj.* troublesome, wearisome, annoying, importunate.

imposição [een-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* imposition.

impossibilidade [een-poo-si-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* impossibility.

impossibilitar [een-poo-si-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to disable, incapacitate; to make impossible; to preclude, prevent.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

impossível [een-poo-see'vel] *adj.* impossible, impracticable.
imposto [een-pohsh'too] *m.* tax; duty; — de rendimento, income tax; *adj.* imposed.
impostura [een-poosh-too'rã] *f.* imposture, fraud, hoax.
impotente [een-poo-tent'] *adj.* impotent, powerless, weak.
impraticável [een-prã-tee-kah'vel] *adj.* impracticable; impassable (road).
imprecação [een-prĕ-kã-sown'] *f.* curse, imprecation.
impregnar [een-prĕg-nar'] *va.* to impregnate, fill, saturate.
imprensa [een-pren'sã] *f.* (printing-)press; printing.
imprescindível [een-prĕsh-seen-dee'vel] *adj.* essential, indispensable.
impressão [een-prĕ-sown'] *f.* impression, effect; imprint, mark; printing.
impressionante [een-prĕ-see-oo-nant'] *adj.* moving, touching; impressive.
impressionar [een-prĕ-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to impress; to move, touch, thrill.
impressivo [een-prĕ-see'voo] *adj.* impressive, striking.
impresso [een-pre'soo] *m.* printed work, printed matter; leaflet; form; *adj.* printed.
impressor [een-prĕ-sohr'] *m.* printer.
impretorível [een-prĕ-tĕ-ree'vel] *adj.* unavoidable, inevitable.
imprevidente [een-prĕ-vee-dent'] *adj.* improvident, careless, lacking in foresight.
imprevisto [een-prĕ-veesh'too] *adj.* unforeseen, unexpected.
imprimir [een-pri-meer'] *va.* to print; to stamp; to inculcate; to leave an imprint on; — movimento, to set in motion.
improbabilidade [een-proo-bã-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* improbability.
improbo [een-proh'boo] *adj.* dishonest; laborious, arduous (toil).
improcedente [een-proo-sĕ-dent'] *adj.* groundless, unfounded, unjustified.
improdutivo [een-proo-doo-tee'voo] *adj.* unproductive.
improficiente [een-proo-fee-see-ent'] *adj.* incompetent, inefficient, unskilled.
improficuo [een-proo-fee'koo-oo] *adj.* useless, fruitless, ineffective.
impropério [een-proo-pair'-ee-oo] *m.* curse, bad language; insult.
impropriedade [een-proo-pree-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* impropriety, unseemliness; unsuitability.
impróprio [een-prop'ree-oo] *adj.* unsuitable; incorrect; improper, unseemly.
improvável [een-proo-vah'-vel] *adj.* improbable, unlikely.
improvidência [een-proo-vee-den'see-ã] *f.* improvidence, thriftlessness, carelessness.
improvidente [een-proo-vee-dent'] *adj.* improvident, careless, thriftless.
improvisação [een-proo-vee-zã-sown'] *f.* improvisation.
improvisado [een-proo-vee-zah'doo] *adj.* improvised; makeshift; extempore.
improvisar [een-proo-vee-zar'] *va.* to improvise; to extemporize.
improviso [een-proo-vee'zoo] *m.* impromptu speech, composition, etc.; *adj.* sudden; de —, on the spur of the moment; suddenly.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

imprudência [een-proo-den'-see-ă] *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, rashness.
imprudente [een-proo-dent'] *adj.* imprudent, indiscreet, rash, unwise.
impudência [een-poo-den'-see-ă] *f.* shamelessness, indecency; insolence, impudence.
impudente [een-poo-dent'] *adj.* indecent, shameless.
impudico [een-poo-dee'koo] *adj.* indecent, shameless, lewd.
impugnar [een-poog-nar'] *va.* to contest, oppose, impugn.
impulsar [een-pool-sar'] *va.* to thrust, drive forward.
impulsionar [een-pool-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to impel, thrust forward; to incite, stimulate.
impulso [een-pool'soo] *m.* impulse, impetus; thrust, push, drive.
impune [een-poon'] *adj.* unpunished, with impunity.
impunidade [een-poo-nee-dahd'] *f.* impunity.
impureza [een-poo-ray'ză] *f.* impurity.
impuro [een-poo'roo] *adj.* impure.
imputação [een-poo-tă-sown'] *f.* imputation, accusation.
imputar [een-poo-tar'] *va.* to impute; to charge with, blame for.
imputável [een-poo-tah'vel] *adj.* attributable.
imundícia [ee-moon-dee'see-ă] *f.* filth, dirt; refuse, garbage.
imundo [ee-moon'doo] *adj.* dirty, filthy; obscene.
imunidade [ee-moo-nee-dahd'] *f.* immunity; exemption.
imunizar [ee-moo-nee-zar'] *va.* to immunize.
imutável [ee-moo-tah'vel] *adj.* fixed, unchangeable, immutable.
inabalável [ee-nă-bă-lah'vel] *adj.* unshakeable, indomitable, [illegible] ful, clumsy; incapable.
inabilidade [ee-nă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* inability; incapacity; incompetence.
inabilitar [ee-nă-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to disqualify; to incapacitate.
inabitável [ee-nă-bee-tah'vel] *adj.* uninhabitable.
inacção [ee-nah-sown'] *f.* inactivity, inertia.
inaceitável [ee-nă-say-ee-tah'vel] *adj.* unacceptable.
inacessível [ee-nă-sĕ-see'vel] *adj.* inaccessible.
inactividade [ee-nah-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* lethargy, sluggishness; inactivity; passar á —, to retire from active service; estar na —, to be off the active list.
inactivo [ee-nah-tee'voo] *adj.* inactive; inert; dormant, quiescent.
inadequado [ee-nă-dĕ-kwah'-doo] *adj.* inadequate; unsuitable.
inadmissível [ee-năd-mĕ-see'vel] *adj.* inadmissible, unacceptable.
inadquirível [ee-năd-ki-ree'-vel] *adj.* unobtainable.
inadvertência [ee-năd-vĕr-ten'see-ă] *f.* oversight; carelessness, inadvertence.
inadvertido [ee-năd-vĕr-tee'-doo] *adj.* inadvertent; unintentional.
inalador [ee-nă-lă-dohr'] *m.* inhaler.
inalar [ee-nă-lar'] *va.* to inhale.
inalterável [ee-nal-tĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* unchangeable, firm, imperturbable.
inanição [ee-nă-nee-sown'] *f.* exhaustion.
inanimado [ee-nă-nee-mah'-doo] *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.
inaptidão [ee-nap-tee-down']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

f. unsuitability; incapacity, inadequacy, incompetence.
inapto [ee-nap'too] *adj.* unfit(ted), unsuitable, unqualified, incapable.
inatacável [ee-nă-tă-kah'vel] *adj.* unassailable; unimpeachable (source, etc.).
inatingível [ee-nă-teen-zhee'vel] *adj.* unattainable; inaccessible; incomprehensible.
inato [ee-nah'too] *adj.* innate, inborn.
inaudito [ee-now-dee'too] *adj.* unheard of, unprecedented.
inauguração [ee-now-goo-răsown'] *f.* inauguration, opening.
inaugurar [ee-now-goo-rar'] *va.* to inaugurate, open.
incalculável [een-kal-koolah'vel] *adj.* incalculable, innumerable, untold.
incandescente [een-kandĕsh-sent'] *adj.* incandescent; (*fig.*) fiery.
incansável [een-kan-sah'vel] *adj.* tireless, indefatigable.
incapacidade [een-kă-pă-seedahd'] *f.* incapacity, inability; incompetence.
incapacitar [een-kă-pă-seetar'] *va.* to disable, incapacitate; to disqualify.
incapaz [een-kă-pash'] *adj.* unable; incapable, incompetent; unfit.
infar [een-sar' *va.* to infest; to infect.
incauto [een-kow'too] *adj.* careless, thoughtless; unwary, incautious.
incendiar [een-sen-dee-ar'] *va.* to set fire to; (*fig.*) to inflame, incense.
incendiário [een-sen-dee-ah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* incendiary; *m.* firebrand, agitator.
incêndio [een-sen'dee-oo] *m.* fire, conflagration.
incenso [een-sen'soo] *m.* incense; (*fig.*) flattery.
incentivo [een-sen-tee'voo] *m.* incentive, stimulus.
incerteza [een-sĕr-tay'ză] *f.* uncertainty, doubt.
incerto [een-sair'too] *adj.* uncertain, doubtful, unsettled, unreliable.
incessante [een-sĕ-sant'] *adj.* unceasing, incessant, ceaseless.
inchar [een-shar'] *va.* to swell (out, up), inflate, puff out.
incidente [een-see-dent'] *m.* incident, event.
incinerar [een-see-nĕ-rar'] *va.* to incinerate; to cremate (corpse).
incipiente [een-see-pee-ent'] *adj.* incipient.
incisão [een-see-zown'] *f.* cut, gash; (*med.*) incision.
incisivo [een-si-zee'voo] *adj.* incisive, penetrating, biting; *m.* incisor (tooth).
incitamento [een-see-tămen'too] *m.* incitement, stimulus.
incitar [een-see-tar'] *va.* to incite, rouse, urge on.
incivil [een-sĕ-veel'] *adj.* ill-mannered, discourteous.
inclemência [een-klĕ-men'see-ă] *f.* severity, rigour, harshness, inclemency.
inclemente [een-klĕ-ment'] *adj.* severe, harsh, inclement.
inclinação [een-klee-năsown'] *f.* inclination, tendency, preference; incline, slope (of ground); tilt.
inclinar [een-klee-nar'] *va.* to incline, influence, induce; to tilt (an object); to bend (head); *vn.* to slope; to tend; *vr.* to bow, stoop; to incline towards.
ínclito [een'klee-too] *adj.* illustrious, renowned.
incluir [een-kloo-eer'] *va.* to include; to contain; to enclose.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

inclusão [een-kloo-zown'] *f.* inclusion.
inclusive [een-kloo-zee've] *adv.* inclusive(ly).
incluso [een-kloo'zoo] *adj.* included; enclosed, herewith (in letter).
incoerente [een-koo-ĕ-rent'] *adj.* incoherent.
incógnito [een-kog'nee-too] *adj.* unknown; incognito.
incolor [een-koo-lohr'] *adj.* colourless.
incólume [een-ko'loom] *adj.* safe and sound, unharmed.
incomensurável [een-koo-men-soo-rah'vel] *adj.* immeasurable, immense.
incomodar [een-koo-moo-dar'] *va.* to disturb, inconvenience, trouble; to annoy; *vr.* to bother, put oneself out; to worry.
incómodo [een-ko'moo-doo] *adj.* troublesome, irksome; inconvenient; uncomfortable; *m.* annoyance, nuisance; trouble; inconvenience.
incomparável [een-kon-pă-rah'vel] *adj.* incomparable, matchless.
incompatibilidade [een-kon-pă-ti-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* incompatibility.
incompatível [een-kon-pă-tee'vel] *adj.* incompatible, uncongenial; discordant.
incompetência [een-kon-pĕ-ten'see-ă] *f.* incompetence.
incompetente [een-kon-pĕ-tent'] *adj.* incompetent, incapable; unfitted.
incompleto [een-kon-ple'too] *adj.* incomplete; unfinished; defective.
incompreensível [een-kon-pree-en-see'vel] *adj.* incomprehensible.
incomunicável [een-koo-moo-nee-kah'vel] *adj.* incommunicable; incommunicado (of prisoner).
inconcebível [een-kon-sĕ-bee'vel] *adj.* inconceivable.
inconciliável [een-kon-see-lee-ah'vel] *adj.* irreconcilable, incompatible.
inconcludente [een-kon-kloo-dent'] *adj.* inconclusive.
inconcusso [een-kon-koo'soo] *adj.* firm, unshakable.
incondicional [een-kon-dee-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* unconditional.
inconfesso [een-kon-fe'soo] *adj.* unconfessed; without having made one's confession; unrevealed.
inconfidência [een-kon-fee-den'see-ă] *f.* disloyalty, treason; abuse of confidence, breach of trust, perfidy.
inconfundível [een-kon-foon-dee'vel] *adj.* unmistakable distinct.
incongruente [een-kon-groo-ent'] *adj.* incongruous; inconsistent with.
inconsciente [een-konsh-see-ent'] *adj.* unconscious; unaware of; unwitting.
inconsequente [een-kon-sĕ-kwent'] *adj.* inconsistent; irrelevant; inconsequent.
inconsiderado [een-kon-see-dĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* thoughtless, inconsiderate.
inconsistente [een-kon-seesh-tent'] *adj.* inconsistent; unstable, inconstant.
inconsolável [een-kon-soo-lah'vel] *adj.* inconsolable.
inconstante [een-konsh-tant'] *adj.* changeable, fickle, variable, inconstant.
incontestável [een-kon-tĕsh-tah'vel] *adj.* indisputable, unquestionable, incontestable.
incontinente [een-kon-tee-nent'] *adj.* incontinent; licentious; unrestrained.

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

inconveniência [een-kon-vě-nee-*en*'see-ă] *f.* impropriety, improper act *or* expression.
inconveniente [een-kon-vě-nee-ent'] *adj.* improper, rude, unseemly; *m.* difficulty, obstacle; inconvenience; drawback.
incorporar [een-koor-poo-rar'] *va.* to incorporate; *vr.* to join.
incorrecção [een-koo-re-sown'] *f.* inaccuracy; impropriety.
incorrecto [een-koo-re'too] *adj.* incorrect, faulty.
incorrer [een-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to incur, fall into.
incorrigível [een-koo-ri-zhee'vel] *adj.* incorrigible.
incorruptível [een-koo-roo-tee'vel] *adj.* incorruptible.
incredulidade [een-krě-doo-lee-dahd'] *f.* incredulity, unbelief.
incrédulo [een-kre'doo-loo] *adj.* incredulous, disbelieving; *m.* unbeliever, sceptic.
incremento [een-krě-men'-too] *m.* increase; development.
increpar [een-krě-par'] *va.* to rebuke, denounce.
incrível [een-kree'vel] *adj.* incredible, hard to believe; amazing.
incubar [een-koo-bar'] *va.* to incubate, hatch.
inculcar [een-kool-kar'] *va.* to point out, indicate; to inculcate, impress on; *vr.* to push oneself forward, make oneself prominent.
inculpado [een-kool-pah'doo] *adj.* blameless, innocent; inculpated, accused.
inculpar [een-kool-par'] *va.* to accuse; to blame.
inculto [een-kool'too] *adj.* uncultivated (land); uneducated; uncouth.
incumbir [een-koon-beer'] *va.* to charge, entrust (with a task); *vr.* to undertake, take upon oneself.
incurável [een-koo-rah'vel] *adj.* incurable.
incúria [een-koo'ree-ă] *f.* carelessness, negligence.
incursão [een-koor-sown'] *f.* incursion, raid, attack.
incutir [een-koo-teer'] *va.* to instil, inculcate.
indagação [een-dă-gă-sown'] *f.* investigation, inquiry, search.
indagar [een-dă-gar'] *va.* to investigate, examine, inquire into.
indecente [een-dě-sent'] *adj.* indecent, obscene, shameless.
indeciso [een-dě-see'zoo] *adj.* undecided; vague, uncertain.
indefectível [een-dě-fek-tee'-vel] *adj.* unfailing.
indefenso [een-dě-fen'soo] *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.
indeferido [een-dě-fě-ree'doo] *adj.* rejected, refused.
indefesso [een-dě-fe'soo] *adj.* indefatigable, tireless.
indefinido [een-dě-fi-nee'-doo] *adj.* indefinite, vague, undefined.
indelével [een-dě-le'vel] *adj.* indelible.
indelicado [een-dě-lee-kah'-doo] *adj.* indelicate, coarse.
indemnização [een-dem-nee-ză-sown'] *f.* indemnity, compensation.
indemnizar [een-dem-nee-zar'] *va.* to compensate, indemnify.
independência [een-dě-pen-den'see-ă] *f.* independence.
independente [een-dě-pen-dent'] *adj.* independent, free.
indicação [een-dee-kă-sown'] *f.* indication, evidence, sign, hint.
indicar [een-dee-kar'] *va.* to point out; to indicate, hint.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

índice [een'dees] *m.* index; table of contents.
indício [een-dee'see-oo] *m.* sign, indication; clue.
indiferença [een-dee-fĕ-ren'-să] *f.* indifference; unconcern; apathy.
indiferente [een-dee-fĕ-rent'] *adj.* indifferent; unconcerned; é-me —, I don't mind.
indígena [een-dee'zhĕ-nă] *mf.* native; *adj.* indigenous, native.
indigência [een-dee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* poverty, penury, destitution.
indigestão [een-dee-zhĕsh-town'] *f.* indigestion.
indigesto [een-dee-zhesh'too] *adj.* indigestible; undigested; (*fig.*) confused, badly arranged.
indignação [een-deeg-nă-sown'] *f.* indignation; anger, resentment.
indignado [een-deeg-nah'doo] *adj.* indignant; angry.
indignar [een-deeg-nar'] *va.* to anger, provoke, shock, incense; *vr.* to resent, be indignant at.
indignidade [een-deeg-nee-dahd'] *f.* insult, indignity.
indigno [een-deeg'noo] *adj.* unworthy; disgraceful, mean, despicable.
índio [een'dee-oo] *m/adj.* Indian.
indirecto [een-dee-re'too] *adj.* indirect; implied (attitude, etc.); round-about (procedure).
indiscreto [een-dish-kre'too] *adj.* indiscreet, injudicious, foolish, unwise.
indiscrição [een-dish-kree-sown'] *f.* lack of discretion; tactlessness; cometer uma —, to make a blunder.
indiscutível [een-dish-koo-tee'vel] *adj.* indisputable, undeniable.
indispensável [een-dish-pen-sah'vel] *adj.* indispensable, [illegible].
indisponível [een-dish-poo-nee'vel] *adj.* unavailable; inalienable.
indispor [een-dish-pohr'] *va.* to upset, irritate; to set (somebody) at variance with; *vr.* to fall out with (somebody).
indisposição [een-dish-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* indisposition, slight ailment; annoyance.
indisposto [een-dish-pohsh'-too] *adj.* indisposed, ill, out of sorts; reluctant, unwilling; ill-disposed.
indistinto [een-dish-teen'too] *adj.* indistinct, vague, obscure.
individual [een-di-vee-doo-al'] *adj.* individual, particular.
indivíduo [een-di-vee'doo-oo] *m.* individual; person; (*pop.*) fellow, chap.
indiviso [een-di-vee'zoo] *adj.* undivided.
indizível [een-di-zee'vel] *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable.
indócil [een-do'seel] *adj.* unruly, unmanageable.
índole [een'dool] *f.* temperament, character, disposition, nature, inclination, bent.
indolência [een-doo-len'see-ă] *f.* indolence, idleness, laziness.
indomável [een-doo-mah'vel] *adj.* indomitable, invincible; untameable.
indómito [een-do'mee-too] *adj.* wild, untamed, unbroken; unconquerable.
indulgência [een-dool-zhen'-see-ă] *f.* forbearance, leniency, indulgence.
indulto [een-dool'too] *m.* dispensation (*eccl.*); pardon, amnesty; special favour.
indumento [een-doo-men'too] *m.* dress, costume, attire; outer covering, integument.
indústria [een-doosh'tree-ă] *f.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

industry; work, toil, diligence; cavaglieiro, trickster.

industrioso [een-doosh-tree-oh'zoo] *adj.* industrious; skilful.

induzir [een-doo-zeer'] *va.* to induce, persuade; to cause; to lead (into error).

inédito [ee-ne'dee-too] *adj.* unpublished, unknown; inedited.

inefável [ee-nĕ-fah'vel] *adj.* ineffable, indescribable.

ineficaz [ee-nĕ-fee-kash'] *adj.* ineffective, useless, unavailing.

inegável [ee-nĕ-gah'vel] *adj.* undeniable.

inelutável [ee-nĕ-loo-tah'vel] *adj.* unavoidable, inevitable.

inépcia [ee-nep'see-ă] *f.* ineptitude, folly, stupidity.

inepto [ee-nep'too] *adj.* inept, clumsy; stupid.

inequívoco [ee-nĕ-kee'voo-koo] *adj.* clear, straightforward, unmistakable.

inércia [ee-nair'see-ă] *f.* inertia; sluggishness, inactivity.

inerente [ee-nĕ-rent'] *adj.* inherent.

inerme [ee-nairm'] *adj.* defenceless, unarmed.

inerte [ee-nairt'] *adj.* inert; inactive; torpid, sluggish.

inesgotável [ee-nĕzh-goo-tah'vel] *adj.* inexhaustible, boundless, abundant.

inesperado [ee-nĕsh-pĕ-rah'-doo] *adj.* unexpected.

inesquecível [ee-nesh-ke-see'-vel] *adj.* unforgettable.

inevitável [ee-nĕ-vee-tah'vel] *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.

inexactidão [ee-nĕ-zah-tee-down'] *f.* inaccuracy.

inexpugnável [ee-nĕsh-poog-nah'vel] *adj.* impregnable; stubborn, invincible.

infalível [een-fă-lee'vel] *adj.* infallible; inevitable.

infamar [een-fă-mar'] *va.* to libel, slander, defame.

infame [een-fahm'] *adj.* infamous, vile, despicable.

infâmia [een-fă'mee-ă] *f.* dishonour, infamy; infamous (disgraceful) action.

infância [een-fan'see-ă] *f.* infancy; childhood.

infantaria [een-fan-tă-ree'ă] *f.* infantry.

infante [een-fant'] *m.* prince; infant, baby; foot-soldier.

infatigável [een-fă-tee-gah'-vel] *adj.* indefatigable.

infausto [een-fowsh'too] *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-omened.

infecção [een-fe-sown'] *f.* infection; contamination.

infectar [een-fek-tar'] *va.* to infect, pollute, contaminate.

infelicidade [een-fĕ lee-see-dahd'] *f.* unhappiness, misery, distress; misfortune.

infeliz [een-fĕ-leesh'] *adj.* unhappy, wretched; unfortunate; unlucky.

inferior [een-fĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* inferior; subordinate; lower.

inferioridade [een-fĕ-ree-oo-ree-dahd'] *f.* inferiority.

inferir [een-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to infer, deduce.

inferno [een-fair'noo] *m.* hell.

infestar [een-fesh-tar'] *va.* to infest.

inficionar [een-fee-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to contaminate, corrupt, infect.

infidelidade [een-fee-dĕ-lee-dahd'] *f.* infidelity, faithlessness; disbelief.

infiel [een-fee-el'] *adj.* unfaithful, disloyal; *m.* unbeliever, infidel.

ínfimo [een'fee-moo] *adj.* lowest; meanest, worst.

infinidade [een-fi-nee-dahd'] *f.* infinity; endless number.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

infinito [een-fi-nee'too] *adj.* [illegible]
inflação [een-flă-sown'] *f.* inflation; swelling; pomposity.
inflamar [een-flă-mar'] *va.* to inflame, set on fire.
inflar [een-flar'] *va.* to inflate, blow up; to make conceited.
inflexível [een-flek-see'vel] *adj.* inflexible, rigid, unbending.
infligir [een-flee-zheer'] *va.* to inflict, impose (punishment).
influência [een-floo-en'see-ă] *f.* influence.
influenciar [een-floo-en-see-ar'] *va.* to influence.
influente [een-floo-ent'] *adj.* influential.
influir [een-floo-eer'] *va.* to induce, inspire, infuse; *vn.* to influence.
influxo [een-flook'soo] *m.* influx, inflow; influence.
informação [een-foor-mă-sown'] *f.* information, report, account; enquiry.
informante [een-foor-mant'] *m.* informant; informer.
informar [een-foor-mar'] *va.* to inform, tell, report; *vr.* to enquire about.
informe [een-form'] *adj.* shapeless; misshapen; *m.* report, statement.
infortúnio [een-foor-too'nee-oo] *m.* misfortune.
infracção [een-frab-sown'] *f.* breach, infringement.
infringir [een-freen-zheer'] *va.* to break, infringe (a law, etc.).
infrutuoso [een-froo-too-oh'-zoo] *adj.* fruitless, unfruitful; vain, useless.
infundado [een-foon-dah'doo] *adj.* baseless, unfounded.
infundir [een-foon-deer'] *va.* to infuse, instil in; to steep, soak.
ingente [een-zhent'] *adj.* [illegible] prodigious.
ingenuidade [een-zhĕ-noo-ee-dahd'] *f.* innocence, candour, frankness; simplicity, naïvety, ingenuousness.
ingénuo [een-zhe'noo-oo] *adj.* open, unsophisticated, simple, ingenuous, naïve.
ingerência [een-zhĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* interference; intervention.
ingerir [een-zhĕ-reer'] *va.* to swallow; *vr.* to interfere in.
inglês [een-glaysh'] *adj.* English; *m.* Englishman; English (language).
ingratidão [een-gră-tee-down'] *f.* ingratitude.
ingrato [een-grah'too] *adj.* ungrateful; unpleasant, disagreeable; barren (soil, subject, etc.).
ingrediente [een-grĕ-dee-ent'] *m.* ingredient.
íngreme [een'grĕm] *adj.* steep.
ingressar [een-grĕ-sar'] *vn.* to enter, join (a society, group, etc.).
ingresso [een-gre'soo] *m.* entry, entrance; right of entrance.
inhame [ee-nyăm'] *m.* yam.
inibir [ee-ni-beer'] *va.* to forbid, to inhibit, restrain.
inicial [ee-nee-see-al'] *adj.* original, first, initial; *f.* initial (letter).
iniciar [ee-nee-see-ar'] *va.* to begin, start, inaugurate; to initiate.
iniciativa [ee-nee-see-ă-tee'-vă] *f.* initiative.
inimigo [ee-ni-mee'goo] *m.* enemy; *adj.* enemy, hostile.
inimizade [ee-ni-mee-zahd'] *f.* enmity, hatred.
iniquo [ee-nee'kwoo] *adj.* iniquitous, wicked, unjust.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

injecção [een-zhe-sown'] *f.* injection.
injectado [een-zhe-tah'doo] *adj.* injected; olhos —s, bloodshot eyes.
injúria [een-zhoo'ree-ă] *f.* insult, slander; abuse, curse.
injuriar [een-zhoo-ree-ar'] *va.* to curse; to slander; to insult.
injurioso [een-zhoo-ree-oh'-zoo] *adj.* insulting, offensive.
injustiça [een-zhoosh-tee'să] *f.* injustice, unfairness.
injusto [een-zhoosh'too] *adj.* unjust, unfair.
inocência [ee-noo-sen'see-ă] *f.* innocence; simplicity.
inocente [ee-noo-sent'] *adj.* innocent, blameless; harmless; simple.
inocular [ee-noo-koo-lar'] *va.* to inoculate.
inofensivo [ee-noo-fen-see'-voo] *adj.* inoffensive; harmless.
inópia [ee-no'pee-ă] *f.* poverty, penury, indigence.
inoportuno [ee-noo-poor-too'-noo] *adj.* inopportune, inconvenient.
inóspito [ee-nosh'pee-too] *adj.* inhospitable.
inovação [ee-noo-vă-sown'] *f.* innovation.
inquebrantável [een-kĕ-bran-tah'vel] *adj.* unyielding, inflexible, unbreakable.
inquérito [een-ke'ree-too] *m.* inquiry, investigation; inquest.
inquietação [een-kee-e-tă-sown'] *f.* unrest, restlessness; disquiet, uneasiness.
inquietar [een-kee-e-tar'] *va.* to disturb, upset, trouble; *vr.* to worry.
inquieto [een-kee-e'too] *adj.* anxious, worried; restless, turbulent.
inquilino [een-ki-lee'noo] *m.* tenant.
inquirição [een-ki-ree-sown'] *f.* inquiry, investigation, examination, interrogation.
inquirir [een-ki-reer'] *va.* to inquire, look into, examine; to interrogate.
inquisição [een-ki-zee-zown'] *f.* inquisition (*eccl.*).
inquisidor [een-ki-zee-dohr'] *m.* inquisitor.
insaciável [een-să-see-ah'vel] *adj.* insatiable.
insalubre [een-să-loo'brĕ] *adj.* unhealthy.
insânia [een-să'nee-ă] *f.* madness, insanity, folly.
inscrever [eensh-krĕ-vayr'] *va.* to inscribe; to register, note down; *vr.* to enrol, register, put one's name down (in a list).
inscrição [eensh-kree-sown'] *f.* inscription; registration.
insecticida [een-sek-ti-see'-dă] *m.* insecticide.
insecto [een-sek'too] *m.* insect.
insegurança [een-sĕ-goo-ran'să] *f.* insecurity.
insensatez [een-sen-să-taysh'] *f.* stupidity, foolishness.
insensato [een-sen-sah'too] *adj.* stupid, crazy, foolish.
insensibilidade [een-sen-si-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* insensibility; insensitiveness, callousness.
insensível [een-sen-see'vel] *adj.* insensible, unconscious; insensitive, unresponsive.
inseparável [een-sĕ-pă-rah'-vel] *adj.* inseparable.
inserir [een-sĕ-reer'] *va.* to insert, introduce.
insidioso [een-see-dee-oh'zoo] *adj.* insidious, sly, wily.
insigne [een-seeg'nĕ] *adj.* eminent, distinguished.
insígnia [een-seeg'nee-ă] *f.* badge; *pl.* insignia.
insignificante [een-sig-nee-fee-kant] *adj.* insignificant.
insinuação [een-see-noo-ă-sown'] *f.* insinuation, innuendo; suggestion, hint.
insinuante [een-see-noo-ant']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. ingratiating; attractive, pleasant.

insinuar [een-see-noo-ar'] *va.* to insinuate, hint; *vr.* to ingratiate oneself with, worm one's way into.

insípido [een-see'pee-doo] *adj.* insipid, flat, tasteless; dull, drab.

insistir [een-sish-teer'] *vn.* to insist; to persist.

insofrido [een-soo-free'doo] *adj.* impatient, restless.

insolação [een-soo-lă-sown'] *f.* sunstroke.

insolência [een-soo-len'see-ă] *f.* insolence, impudence.

insolente [een-soo-lent'] *adj.* insolent, impudent.

insólito [een-so'lee-too] *adj.* unusual, extraordinary.

insolúvel [een-soo-loo'vel] *adj.* insoluble; inextricable.

insolvência [een-sohl-ven'see-ă] *f.* insolvency.

insondável [een-son-dah'vel] *adj.* unfathomable.

insónia [een-so'nee-ă] *f.* insomnia.

insosso [een-soh'soo] *adj.* tasteless, insipid; unsalted.

inspecção [eensh-pe-sown'] *f.* inspection, examination, survey.

inspeccionar [eensh-pe-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to inspect, examine.

inspector [eensh-pe-tohr'] *m.* inspector; supervisor.

inspiração [eensh-pee-ră-sown'] *f.* inspiration; inhalation (*anat.*).

inspirar [eensh-pee-rar'] *va.* to inspire; to inhale (*anat.*).

instalação [eensh-tă-lă-sown'] *f.* installation; apparatus, plant, fitting, equipment.

instalar [eensh-tă-lar'] *va.* to instal; to set up; *vr.* to settle.

instância [eensh-tan'see-ă] *f.* urgent (insistant) request; (legal) proceeding; tribunal de primeira —, (*approx.*) court of summary jurisdiction, magistrates' court; em última —, in the last resort; ceder às —s de, to yield to the pleas of.

instantâneo [eensh-tan-tă'-nee-oo] *adj.* instantaneous; *m.* snapshot, snap (*photo.*).

instante [eensh-tant'] *m.* moment, instant; *adj.* urgent, pressing.

instar [eensh-tar'] *vn.* to insist; to be pressing (danger, etc.).

instaurar [eensh-tow-rar'] *va.* to institute, establish.

instável [eensh-tah'vel] *adj.* unstable.

instigar [eensh-tee-gar'] *va.* to instigate, provoke, urge.

instinto [eensh-teen'too] *adj.* instinct.

instituição [eensh-tee-too-ee-sown'] *f.* institution.

instituir [eensh-tee-too-eer'] *va.* to institute, establish.

instituto [eensh-tee-too'too] *m.* institute.

instrucção [eensh-troo-sown'] *f.* education, teaching, training; instruction, explanation; order, command.

instruído [eensh-troo-ee'doo] *adj.* educated, well-read.

instruir [eensh-troo-eer'] *va.* to instruct, teach; to drill (*mil.*).

instrumento [eensh-troo-men'too] *m.* instrument; tool, implement.

insubordinação [een-soo-boor-dee-nă-sown'] *f.* insubordination, mutiny (*mil.*).

insubordinar-se [een-soo-boor-dee-nar'sĕ] *vr.* to mutiny.

insuficiência [een-soo-fee-see-en'see-ă] *f.* insufficiency; inadequacy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

insuficiente [een-soo-fee-ee-ent'] *adj.* insufficient, inadequate; incompetent.
insuflar [een-soo-flar'] *va.* to blow (air) into, inflate.
insulano [een-soo-lă'noo] *adj.* island, insular; *m.* islander; native of the Azores *or* Madeira.
insular [een-soo-lar'] *va.* to isolate; *adj.* insular.
insulso [een-sool'soo] *adj.* savourless, flat, insipid.
insultar [een-sool-tar'] *va.* to insult.
insulto [een-sool'too] *m.* insult; affront; — cardíaco, heart attack.
insuperável [een-soo-pĕ-rah'-vel] *adj.* insuperable.
insuportável [een-soo-poor-tah'vel] *adj.* intolerable, unbearable.
insurgente [een-soor-zhent'] *m/adj.* insurgent.
insurgir-se [een-soor-zheer'-sĕ] *vr.* to revolt, rebel.
insurreição [een-soo-ray-ee-sown'] *f.* rebellion, revolt, insurrection.
insuspeito [een-soosh-pay'ee-too] *adj.* unsuspected; trustworthy, reliable.
insustentável [een-soosh-ten-tah'vel] *adj.* untenable.
intacto [een-tak'too] *adj.* undamaged, unharmed; intact, whole.
intangível [een-tan-zhee'vel] *adj.* intangible.
integral [een-tĕ-gral'] *adj.* integral, total.
integrante [een-tĕ-grant'] *adj.* integral, constituent, component.
integrar [een-tĕ-grar'] *va.* to [integrate.
integridade [een-tĕ-gree-dahd'] *f.* integrity; honesty.
íntegro [een'tĕ-groo] *adj* upright, honest; complete.
inteirar [een-tay-rar'] *va.* to inform; to complete; *vr.* to get to know, find out.
inteireza [een-tay-ray'ză] *f.* entirety, integrity, probity.
inteiro [een-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* whole, entire; complete; unbroken, undamaged.
intelecto [een-tĕ-le'too] *m.* intellect, understanding.
intelectual [een-tĕ-le-too-al'] *m/adj.* intellectual.
inteligência [een-tĕ-lee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* intelligence; intellect.
inteligente [een-tĕ-lee-zhent'] *adj.* intelligent, clever.
inteligível [een-tĕ-lee-zhee'-vel] *adj.* intelligible.
intemerato [een-tĕ-mĕ-rah'-too] *adj.* unsullied, undefiled.
intemperança [een-ten-pĕ-ran'să] *f.* intemperance.
intempérie [een-ten-pair'ee-ĕ] *f.* bad weather.
intenção [een-ten-sown'] *f.* intention, purpose; segunda —, ulterior motive.
intencionado [een-ten-see-oo-nah'doo] *adj.* bem —, well disposed, well meaning.
intencional [een-ten-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* intentional, deliberate.
intendente [een-ten-dent'] *m.* manager, superintendent.
intensidade [een-ten-see-dahd'] *f.* intensity.
intenso [een-ten'soo] *adj.* intense; intensive.
intentar [een-ten-tar'] *va.* to attempt, try; — uma acção, um processo, to bring an action, to sue (*leg.*).
intento [een-ten'too] *m.* aim, purpose, intention.
intercalar [een-tĕr-kă-lar'] *va.* to insert, intercalate.
interceder [een-tĕr-sĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to intercede.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

interceptar [een-tĕr-sep-tar'] *va.* to intercept.
intercessão [een-tĕr-se-sown'] *f.* intercession.
interdito [een-tĕr-dee'too] *adj.* forbidden, prohibited; *m.* (*eccl.*) interdict; prohibition.
interessado [een-tĕ-rĕ-sah'-doo] *m.* interested party.
interessante [een-tĕ-rĕ-sant'] *adj.* interesting; attractive.
interessar [een-tĕ-rĕ-sar'] *va.* to interest; *vr.* to take an interest in.
interesse [een-tĕ-rays'] *m.* interest; concern; benefit, advantage.
interesseiro [een-tĕ-rĕ-say'-ee-roo] *adj.* self-seeking.
interferência [een-tĕr-fĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* interference.
interino [een-tĕ-ree'noo] *adj.* temporary, provisional, interim.
interior [een-tĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* interior, inside, inner, internal; *m.* inside; interior; hinterland (*geog.*); ministro do —, Home Secretary (in U.K.); Minister for Internal Affairs.
interjeição [een-tĕr-zhay-ee-sown'] *f.* interjection.
intermediário [een-tĕr-mĕ-dee-ah'ree-oo] *m.* mediator, intermediary; middleman (*com.*).
intermédio [een-tĕr-me'dee-oo] *adj.* intermediate; *m.* mediator, intermediary; por — de, by means of, through, by, through the medium of.
interminável [een-tĕr-mee-nah'vel] *adj.* endless, interminable.
intermissão [een-tĕr-mee-sown'] *f.* interval.
intermitente [een-tĕr-mee-tent'] *adj.* intermittent.
internacional [een-tair-nă-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* international.
internado [een-tĕr-nah'doo] *m.* inmate (e.g. of a residential home); in-patient (of hospital); internee.
internar [een-tĕr-nar'] *va.* to intern; *vr.* to go deeper into, penetrate.
internato [een-tĕr-nah'too] boarding school; orphanage.
interno [een-tair'noo] *adj.* internal; inner, inside; *m.* boarder (in school); (in hospital) house-surgeon, intern (U.S.A.).
interpelar [een-tĕr-pĕ-lar'] *va.* to question, interpellate; to interrupt.
interpolar [een-tĕr-poo-lar'] *va.* to interpolate, insert.
interpor [een-tĕr-pohr'] *va/vr.* to interpose, place between, intervene.
interpretação [een-tĕr-prĕ-tă-sown'] *f.* interpretation, explanation, elucidation.
interpretar [een-tĕr-prĕ-tar'] *va.* to interpret.
intérprete [een-tair'prĕt] *m.* interpreter.
interrogação [een-tĕ-roo-gă-sown'] *f.* interrogation; ponto de —, question mark.
interrogar [een-tĕ-roo-gar'] *va.* to interrogate, question.
interromper [een-tĕ-ron-payr'] *va.* to interrupt, break off, stop; to break in on.
interrupção [een-tĕ-roop-sown'] *f.* interruption; stoppage.
interruptor [een-tĕ-roop-tohr'] *m.* switch (*elect.*); interrupter.
intersecção [een-tĕr-sek-sown'] *f.* intersection.
interstício [een-tĕrsh-tee'see-oo] *m.* interstice, crack.
interurbano [een-tĕr-oor-bă'noo] *m.* trunks, long dis-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

tance telephone; *adj.* interurban.

intervalo [een-tĕr-va'loo] *m.* [interval.

intervir [een-tĕr-veer'] *vn.* to intervene; to participate in.

intestado [een-tĕsh-tah'doo] *adj.* intestate.

intestino [een-tĕsh-tee'noo] *m.* intestine.

intimar [een-tee-mar'] *va.* to notify; to summon (*leg.*); to order, require, enjoin.

intimidade [een-ti-mee-dahd'] *f.* close acquaintance, friendship, intimacy.

intimidar [een-ti-mee-dar'] *va.* to intimidate, overawe.

íntimo [een'tee-moo] *adj.* innermost, inmost (feelings, etc.); intimate, close (friendship, link, etc.); private (life, etc.); *m.* intimate (close) friend; no —, at heart.

intitular [een-tee-too-lar'] *va.* to entitle.

intolerância [een-too-lĕ-ran'see-ă] *f.* intolerance.

intolerável [een-too-lĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* intolerable.

intoxicação [een-tok-see-kă-sown'] *f.* poisoning.

intraduzível [een-tră-doo-zee'vel] *adj.* untranslatable.

intransigência [een-tran-zee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* inflexibility; intolerance.

intransigente [een-tran-zee-zhent'] *adj.* intransigent, uncompromising, intolerant.

intransitável [een-tran-zee-tah'vel] *adj.* impassable.

intransmissível [een-tranzh-mi-see'vel] *adj.* non-transferable.

intratável [een-tră-tah'vel] *adj.* intractable, unapproachable, difficult, unsociable.

intrepidez [een-trĕ-pee-daysh'] *f.* boldness, courage, fearlessness.

intrépido [een-tre'pee-doo] *adj.* intrepid, dauntless, daring.

intriga [een-tree'gă] *f.* plot, intrigue.

intrigar [een-tree-gar'] *va.* to embroil (in a plot); to intrigue, rouse the curiosity of; *vn.* to plot, intrigue.

intrincado [een-treen-kah'doo] *adj.* intricate.

intrínseco [een-treen'zĕ-koo] *adj.* intrinsic.

introdução [een-troo-doo-sown'] *f.* introduction.

introduzir [een-troo-doo-zeer'] *va.* to introduce, bring in; *vr.* to get in(to); to penetrate.

intrometer [een-troo-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to insert; *vr.* to interfere, meddle in.

intrometido [een-troo-mĕ-tee'doo] *adj.* interfering, meddlesome, (*pop.*) nosey; *m.* busybody, (*pop.*) nosey-parker.

intrujão [een-troo-zhown'] *m.* trickster.

intrujar [een-troo-zhar'] *va.* to trick, take in, swindle.

intruso [een-troo'zoo] *m.* intruder; outsider; *adj.* intrusive.

intuição [een-too-ee-sown'] *f.* intuition.

intuito [een-twee'too] *m.* aim, purpose, intention.

inumano [ee-noo-mă'noo] *adj.* inhuman, cruel.

inumerável [ee-noo-mĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* innumerable, countless.

inundação [ee-noon-dă-sown'] *f.* flood, inundation.

inundar [ee-noon-dar'] *va.* to flood, inundate, deluge.

inútil [ee-noo'teel] *adj.* useless.

inutilidade [ee-noo-ti-lee-dahd'] *f.* uselessness.

inutilizar [ee-noo-ti-lee-zar'] *va.* to make useless; to incapa-

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

citate; to put out of action; to [illegible]
invadir [een-vă-deer'] *va.* to invade.
inválido [een-va'lee-doo] *adj.* invalid, sick, disabled; not valid.
invariável [een-vă-ree-ah'-vel] *adj.* invariable, unchanging.
invasão [een-vă-zown'] *f.* invasion.
invasor [een-vă-zohr'] *m.* invader.
invectiva [een-ve-tee'vă] *f.* invective.
inveja [een-ve'zhă] *f.* envy, jealousy.
invejar [een-vĕ-zhar'] *va.* to envy; to grudge.
invejoso [een-vĕ-zhoh'zoo] *adj.* envious.
invenção [een-ven-sown'] *f.* invention; contrivance, device; (inventive *or* imaginative) power, force.
invencível [een-ven-see'vel] *adj.* invincible, unconquerable.
inventar [een-ven-tar'] *va.* to invent; to devise; to fabricate.
inventariar [een-ven-tă-ree-ar'] *va.* to list, catalogue, make an inventory of.
inventário [een-ven-tah'ree-oo] *m.* inventory.
inventiva [een-ven-tee'vă] *f.* inventiveness.
inventor [een-ven-tohr'] *m.* inventor.
inverno [een-vair'noo] *m.* winter.
inverosímil [een-vĕ-roo-zee'-meel] *adj.* unlikely, improbable.
inversão [een-vĕr-sown'] *f.* reversal; inversion.
inverso [een-vair'soo] *m/adj.* inverse; reverse; ao — de, contrary to.
inverter [een-vĕr-tayr'] *va.* to reverse; to turn upside down, invert; to invest (money).
invés [een-vesh'] *m.* wrong side; ao — de, on the contrary to.
investigação [een-vĕsh-tee-gă-sown'] *f.* investigation.
investigar [een-vĕsh-tee-gar'] *va.* to investigate, look into.
investir [een-vĕsh-teer'] *va.* to attack, assault; to invest (with authority, etc.; money).
inveterado [een-vĕ-tĕ-rah'-doo] *adj.* inveterate, persistent.
invicto [een-veek'too] *adj.* unconquered, unvanquished.
inviolável [een-vee-oo-lah'vel] *adj.* inviolable.
invisível [een-vi-zee'vel] *adj.* invisible.
invocar [een-voo-kar'] *va.* to invoke, implore, call on.
invólucro [een-vo'loo-kroo] *m.* covering, envelope, wrapper, case.
involuntário [een-voo-loon-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* involuntary, unintentional; unwilling.
invulnerável [een-vool-nĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* invulnerable.
iodo [ee-o'doo] *m.* iodine.
ir [eer] *vn.* to go; to proceed; to travel; — a pé, to walk; — a cavalo, to ride; — buscar, to fetch; — de carro, to go by car; *vr.*—(embora), to go away, off.
ira [ee'ră] *f.* anger, fury, wrath.
iracundo [ee-ră-koon'doo] *adj.* irritable, irascible; angry.
íris [ee'reesh] *m.* iris (*bot., anat.*); arco —, rainbow.
irlandês [eer-lan-daysh'] *adj.* Irish; *m.* Irishman.
irmã [eer-man'] *f.* sister.
irmanar [eer-mă-nar'] *va.* to link together, pair.
irmandade [eer-man-dahd'] *f.* brotherhood, fraternity; friendship.
irmão [eer-mown'] *m.* brother; — de leite, — colaço, foster brother; — consanguíneo, half-brother.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ironia [ee-roo-nee'ă] *f.* irony.
irónico [ee-ro'nee-koo] *adj.* ironical.
irra [ee'ră] *interj.* damn!
irracional [ee-ră-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* irrational.
irreflexão [ee-rĕ-fle-sown'] *f.* rashness, thoughtlessness.
irrefragável [ee-rĕ-fră-gah'-vel] *adj.* irrefutable, undeniable.
irregular [ee-rĕ-goo-lar'] *adj.* irregular.
irremediável [ee-rĕ-mĕ-dee-ah'vel] *adj.* irremediable, irreparable.
irremissível [ee-rĕ-mi-see'-vel] *adj.* unpardonable.
irreparável [ee-rĕ-pă-rah'vel] *adj.* irreparable.
irrequieto [ee-rĕ-kee-e'too] *adj.* restless; fidgety.
irresistível [ee-rĕ-zish-tee'-vel] *adj.* irresistible.
irresoluto [ee-rĕ-zoo-loo'too] *adj.* hesitant, undecided, irresolute.
irresponsável [ee-rĕsh-ponsah'vel] *adj.* irresponsible.
irrigar [ee-ree-gar'] *va.* to irrigate, water.
irrisório [ee-ree-zo'ree-oo] *adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous, derisive.
irritação [ee-ree-tă-sown'] *f.* irritation; exasperation.
irritar [ee-ree-tar'] *va.* to irritate, annoy, anger; *vr.* to get angry, annoyed.
irrupção [ee-roop-sown'] *f.* irruption; incursion, raid.
isca [eesh'kă] *f.* bait; fried liver.
isenção [ee-zen-sown'] *f.* exemption; independence; disinterestedness.
isentar [ee-zen-tar'] *va.* to exempt, free from.
isento [ee-zen'too] *adj.* exempt, free from.
isolamento [ee-zoo-lă-men'-too] *m.* isolation; insulation (*elect.*).
isolar [ee-zoo-lar'] *va.* to isolate; to insulate (*elect.*).
isqueiro [ish-kay'ee-roo] *m.* cigarette lighter.
istmo [eesht'moo] *m.* isthmus.
italiano [ee-tă-lee-ă'noo] *m./adj.* Italian.
itálico [ee-ta'lee-koo] *m.* italics (*print.*).
iterar [ee-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to repeat.
itinerário [ee-tee-nĕ-rah'ree-oo] *m.* itinerary, route; guidebook.

J

já [zhah] *adv.* already; now; immediately; — não, no longer; desde —, immediately, straightaway, right now; — que, now that, seeing that; — se vê, of course, naturally; até —, cheerio!, good-bye!, see you soon!; — esteve em . . .? have you ever been in . . .?
jacaré [zhă-kă-re'] *m.* alligator.
jacente [zhă-sent'] *adj.* lying, situated; *m.* girder (of bridge); *m.pl.* shoals, shallows.
jacinto [zhă-seen'too] *m.* hyacinth.
jactância [zhăk-tan'see-ă] *f.* boasting, bragging; conceit.
jactar-se [zhăk-tar'sĕ] *vr.* to boast, brag (about).
jacto [zhak'too] *m.* jet, stream, gush; (avião de) —, jet (plane).
jaez [zhă-aysh'] *m.* harness, trappings; (*fig.*) kind, sort.
jaguar [zhă-gwar'] *m.* jaguar.
jaleco [zhă-le'koo] *m.* jacket.
jamais [zhah-mȳsh'] *adv.* never; ever, at any time.
janeiras [zhă-nay'ee-răsh] *f. pl.* New Year's gifts *or* carols.
janeiro [zhă-nay'ee-roo] *m.* January.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

janela [zhă-ne'lă] *f.* window.
janeiro [zhă-nay'roo] *m.* January.
janota [zhă-no'tă] *m.* dandy, swell, (*sl.*) toff.
jantar [zhan-tar'] *m.* dinner; *vn.* to dine, have dinner.
japonês [zhă-poo-naysh'] *m./adj.* Japanese.
jaqueta [zhă-kay'tă] *f.* jacket.
jardim [zhăr-deen'] *m.* garden; — zoológico, zoo.
jardineiro [zhăr-dee-nay'ee-roo] *m.* gardener.
jarra [zha'ră] *f.* vase (for flowers).
jarretar [zhă-rĕ-tar'] *va.* to hamstring, cripple.
jarro [zha'roo] *m.* jar, pot, jug (for water); arum lily (*bot.*).
jasmim [zhăzh-meen'] *m.* jasmine.
jaula [zhow'lă] *f.* cage.
javali [zhă-vă-lee'] *m.* wild boar.
jazer [zhă-zayr'] *vn.* to lie.
jazigo [zhă-zee'goo] *m.* tomb, grave, resting place; field, deposit (*min.*).
jeito [zhay'ee-too] *m.* skill, knack, flair, aptitude; appearance; habit; way, manner.
jeitoso [zhay-ee-toh'zoo] *adj.* handy, skilful.
jejuar [zhĕ-zhoo-ar'] *vn.* to fast.
jejum [zhĕ-zhoon'] *m.* fast, fasting.
jerarquia [zhĕ-rar-kee'ă] *f.* class, hierarchy.
jesuíta [zhĕ-zoo-ee'tă] *m.* Jesuit; intriguer, crafty fellow; hypocrite.
jibóia [zhee-boy'ă] *f.* boa constrictor.
joalharia [zhoo-ă-lyă-ree'ă] *f.* jeweller's (shop); jewellery.
jocoso [zhoo-koh'zoo] *adj.* jocular, humorous, cheerful.
joeira [zhoo-ay'ee-ră] *f.* sieve, riddle.
joelho [zhoo-ay'lyoo] *m.* knee; de —s, kneeling.
jogador [zhoo-gă-dohr'] *m.* player; gambler.
jogar [zhoo-gar'] *va.* to play; to gamble.
jogo [zhoh'goo] *m.* game; play; gambling; movement (*mech.*); — franco, fair play; — de palavras, play on words.
joguete [zhoo-gayt'] *m.* plaything; dupe; laughing-stock.
jóia [zhoy'ă] *f.* jewel, gem.
jornada [zhoor-nah'dă] *f.* (day) trip; journey.
jornal [zhoor-nal'] *m.* newspaper; daily wage.
jornaleiro [zhoor-nă-lay'ee-roo] *m.* day-labourer.
jornalista [zhoor-nă-leesh'tă] *m.* journalist.
jorrar [zhoo-rar'] *vn.* to spurt out, gush, flow; to jut out, bulge.
jorro [zhoh'roo] *m.* torrent, flood, rush.
jovem [zho'ven] *adj.* young; *m.* young man, youth; *f.* girl, young lady.
jovial [zhoo-vee-al'] *adj.* jovial, cheerful, jolly.
juba [zhoo'bă] *f.* mane.
jubilação [zhoo-bee-lă-sown'] *f.* retirement (on pension); jubilation, rejoicing.
júbilo [zhoo'bee-loo] *m.* joy, rejoicing, jubilation.
judeu [zhoo-day'oo] *adj.* Jewish; *m.* Jew.
judia [zhoo-dee'ă] *f.* Jewish woman, Jewess.
judiaria [zhoo-dee-ă-ree'ă] *f.* ghetto.
judicatura [zhoo-dee-kă-too'-ră] *f.* judicature.
judicial [zhoo-dee-see-al'] *adj.* judicial, legal.
judicioso [zhoo-dee-see-oh'-zoo] *adj.* judicious, wise.
jugo [zhoo'goo] *m.* yoke.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

juiz [zhoo-eesh'] *m.* judge, magistrate.
juízo [zhoo-ee'zoo] *m.* judgement; (common)sense, intelligence; opinion.
julgamento [zhool-gă-men'-too] *m.* judgement, sentence; trial.
julgar [zhool-gar'] *va.* to judge; to deliver judgement on; to think, believe.
julho [zhoo'lyoo] *m.* July.
jumento [zhoo-men'too] *m.* ass, donkey.
junco [zhoon'koo] *m.* rush; junk (Chinese ship).
jungir [zhoon-zheer'] *va.* to yoke.
junho [zhoo'nyoo] *m.* June.
júnior [zhoo'nee-or] *adj.* junior.
junta [zhoon'tă]. *f.* council, board, assembly; joint (*anat.*); yoke of oxen; junction.
juntar [zhoon-tar'] *va.* to join, fasten together.
junto [zhoon'too] *adj.* joined, united; — de, a, near, adjoining. [joint; juncture.
juntura [zhoon-too'ră] *f.*
jurado [zhoo-rah'doo] *m.* juror, member of a jury, juryman; inimigo —, sworn enemy.
juramento [zhoo-ră-men'too] *m.* oath.
jurar [zhoo-rar'] *va/vn.* to swear, take an oath, vow; to curse.
júri [zhoo'ree] *m.* jury; (board of) adjudicators.
jurídico [zhoo-ree'dee-koo] *adj.* legal, juridical, judicial.
jurisconsulto [zhoo-reesh-kon-sool'too] *m.* jurist.
jurisdição [zhoo-reezh-dee-sown'] *f.* jurisdiction, authority.
jurisprudência [zhoo-reesh-proo-den'see-ă] *f.* jurisprudence, law.
jurista [zhoo-reesh'tă] *m.* jurist; money-lender.
juro [zhoo'roo] *m.* interest (on money).
justeza [zhoosh-tay'ză] *f.* exactness, correctness.
justiça [zhoosh-tee'să] *f.* justice; fairness.
justiçar [zhoosh-tee-sar'] *va.* to execute.
justiceiro [zhoosh-tee-say'ee-roo] *m.* just, impartial; inflexible, severe.
justificação [zhoosh-tee-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* justification.
justificar [zhoosh-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to justify; *vr.* to vindicate oneself.
justo [zhoosh'too] *adj.* just, fair; exact, accurate; tight.
juvenil [zhoo-vĕ-neel'] *adj.* juvenile, youthful.
juventude [zhoo-ven-tood'] *f.* youth; young people.

L

lá [lah] *adv.* there, in that place.
lã [lan] *f.* wool.
labareda [lă-bă-ray'dă] *f.* flame, blaze.
labéu [lă-be'oo] *m.* blot, stain, disgrace.
lábio [lah'bee-oo] *m.* lip.
labirinto [lă-bĕ-reen'too] *m.* labyrinth, maze.
laboratório [lă-boo-ră-to'ree-oo] *m.* laboratory.
laborioso [lă-boo-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* hard-working; laborious.
labrego [lă-bray'goo] *adj.* rustic; uncouth; *m.* lout, yokel, country bumpkin.
labuta [lă-boo'tă] *f.* toil, hard work, drudgery.
labutar [lă-boo-tar'] *vn.* to toil, work hard.
laca [lah'kă] *f.* lacquer.
lacaio [lă-kỹ'oo] *m.* lackey, footman.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

laço [lah'soo] *m.* bow, knot; loose knot; —s de amizade, ties of friendship.
lacónico [lă-ko'nee-koo] *adj.* laconic, terse; brief.
lacrar [lă-krar'] *va.* to seal.
lacre [lak'rĕ] *m.* sealing-wax.
lacrimoso [lă-kree-moh'zoo] *adj.* tearful, lachrymose.
lácteo [lak'tee-oo] *adj.* milky; via —a, Milky Way.
lacticínio [lăk-ti-see'nee-oo] *m.* milk product, milk food *or* preparation.
lacuna [lă-koo'nă] *f.* gap, omission, lacuna.
ladainha [lă-dă-ee'nyă] *f.* litany; (*fig.*) rigmarole; (long, tiresome) tale, yarn.
ladear [lă-dee-ar'] *va.* to flank; to stand beside; to accompany; to evade.
ladeira [lă-day'ee-ră] *f.* slope; hillside.
ladino [lă-dee'noo] *adj.* crafty, wily, sly; sharp, clever.
lado [lah'doo] *m.* side; direction, way; ao — de, beside, next to; por outro —, on the other hand.
ladrão [lă-drown'] *m.* thief, [robber.
ladrar [lă-drar'] *vn.* to bark.
ladrilho [lă-dree'lyoo] *m.* tile; brick.
lagar [lă-gar'] *m.* wine press; olive press.
lagarto [lă-gar'too] *m.* lizard.
lago [lah'goo] *m.* lake.
lagoa [lă-goh'ă] *f.* (small) lake, tarn; lagoon, pool.
lagosta [lă-gohsh'tă] *f.* crayfish; lobster.
lagostim [lă-goosh-teen'] *m.* prawn. [drop.
lágrima [lag'ree-mă] *f.* tear;
laguna [lă-goo'nă] *f.* lagoon.
laia [lÿ'ă] *f.* kind, sort, type.
laivo [lÿ'voo] *m.* stain, spot, blemish; *pl.* smattering, slight knowledge.
laje [lah'zhĕ] *f.* flag(stone), paving-stone, flagstone.
lajear [lă-zhee ar'] *va.* to pave.
lama [lă'mă] *f.* mud.
lamaçal [lă-mă-sal'] *m.* mire, bog, quagmire.
lamacento [lă-mă-sen'too] *adj.* muddy.
lambareiro [lan-bă-ray'ee-roo] *adj.* greedy; having a sweet tooth.
lambaz [lan-bash'] *m.* mop, swab.
lamber [lan-bayr'] *va.* to lick.
lameiro [lă-may'ee-roo] *m.* marsh, swamp.
lamentação [lă-men-tă-sown'] *f.* lamentation, lament; wail, plaint.
lamentar [lă-men-tar'] *va.* to lament, regret; to mourn.
lamentável [lă-men-tah'vel] *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.
lamento [lă-men'too] *m.* lament, wail, moan.
lâmina [lă'mee-nă] *f.* thin plate, sheet (of metal); blade (of knife, etc.).
lâmpada [lan'pă-dă] *f.* lamp.
lampejar [lan-pĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to flash.
lampião [lan-pee-own'] *m.* lantern; street-lamp.
lampreia [lan-pray'yă] *f.* lamprey.
lamúria [lă-moo'ree-ă] *f.* lamentation, wail(ing); whine.
lança [lan'să] *f.* lance, spear.
lançadeira [lan-să-day'ee-ră] *f.* shuttle.
lançamento [lan-să-men'too] *m.* throwing; launching (of ship); dropping (of bombs).
lançar [lan-sar'] *va.* to throw, hurl; to launch (ship).
lance [lans] *m.* event, incident; emergency, crisis; de um —, all at once.
lanceta [lan-say'tă] *f.* lancet.
lancha [lan'shă] *f.* launch.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

lancha [lahsh] *m.* snack; nic-nac.
lanço [lan'soo] *m.* throw(ing); bid (at auction); — de escadas, flight of stairs; — de olhos, glance.
lande [land] *f.* acorn.
languescer [lan-gĕsh-sayr'] *vn.* to languish.
languidez [lan-gee-daysh'] *f.* languor, listlessness.
lânguido [lan'gee-doo] *adj.* languid, listless; weary.
lanho [lă'nyoo] *m.* cut, slash.
lanifícios [lă-nee-fee'see-oosh] *m. pl.* woollen goods.
lanterna [lan-tair'nă] *f.* lantern.
lanugem [lă-noo'zhen] *f.* [down, fluff.
lapa [lah'pă] *f.* cave, den; limpet.
lapela [lă-pe'lă] *f.* lapel.
lápida [la'pee-dă] *f. or* **lápide**, tablet; tombstone.
lapidar [lă-pee-dar'] *va.* to stone (to death); to polish, cut (precious stones); *adj.* clear, well-expressed (style, etc.); stone, lapidary (inscriptions).
lápis [lahpsh] *m.* pencil.
lapiseira [lă-pee-zay'ee-ră] *f.* propelling pencil; pencil case.
lapso [lap'soo] *m.* lapse.
lar [lar] *m.* hearth, fireside; home.
laranja [lă-ran'zhă] *f.* orange.
laranjada [lă-ran-zhah'dă] *f.* orangeade.
laranjal [lă-ran-zhal'] *m.* orange grove.
laranjeira [lă-ran-zhay'ee-ră] *f.* orange tree.
larápio [lă-rah'pee-oo] *m.* pilferer, sneak thief.
lareira [lă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* hearth; fireside.
larga [lar'gă] *f.* liberty, freedom; à —, generously; viver à —, to live on a lavish scale; dar — a, to give free rein to.
largar [lăr-gar'] *va.* to let go, drop; to let out (a laugh, etc.); *vn.* to sail, put to sea; *vr.* to escape.
largo [lar'goo] *adj.* wide, broad; ao —, in the offing (*naut.*); fazer-se ao —, to put to sea.
largueza [lăr-gay'ză] *f.* liberality, generosity.
largura [lăr-goo'ră] *f.* width, breadth.
laringe [lă-reenzh'] *f.* larynx.
lasca [lash'kă] *f.* chip, piece; splinter; slice.
lascívia [lăsh-see'vee-ă] *f.* lasciviousness.
lascivo [lăsh-see'voo] *adj.* lascivious, lewd, bawdy.
lassidão [lă-see-down'] *f.* lassitude, weariness.
lasso [la'soo] *adj.* weary, exhausted; slack, limp.
lástima [lash'tee-mă] *f.* pity, compassion; pitiful state (person, thing, event).
lastimar [lăsh-tee-mar'] *va.* to deplore; to pity; to grieve, hurt; *vr.* to complain; to weep.
lastimoso [lăsh-tee-moh'zoo] *adj.* pitiful.
lastro [lash'troo] *m.* ballast.
lata [lah'tă] *f.* tin, can; tinplate; (wooden) lath; (*sl.*) face, 'mug'; cheek, impudence.
latada [lă-tah'dă] *f.* trellis.
latão [lă-town'] *m.* brass.
látego [la'tĕ-goo] *m.* whip.
latejar [lă-tĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to throb, beat, pulsate.
latejo [lă-tay'zhoo] *m.* beating (of heart), throbbing, pulsation.
lateral [lă-tĕ-ral'] *adj.* side, lateral.
latente [lă-tent'] *adj.* latent, [concealed.
latido [lă-tee'doo] *m.* bark(ing), yelp(ing).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

latim [lă-teen'] *m.* Latin.
latino [lă-tee'noo] *adj.* Latin; vela —a, lateen sail.
latinório [lă-tee-no'ree-oo] *m.* (speech in) dog Latin.
latir [lă-teer'] *vn.* to bark, yelp.
latitude [lă-tee-tood'] *f.* latitude; scope, extent.
lato [lah'too] *adj.* broad, wide.
latoeiro [lă-too-ay'ee-roo] *m.* tinsmith.
latrocínio [lă-troo-see'nee-oo] *m.* armed robbery.
laudatório [low-dă-to'ree-oo] *adj.* laudatory.
laureado [low-ree-ah'doo] *adj.* honoured, decorated; awarded (a prize, an honour).
laurel [low-rel'] *m.* laurel crown; *pl.* honours.
lauto [low'too] *adj.* sumptuous.
lava [lah'vă] *f.* lava.
lavabo [lă-vah'boo] *m.* wash-basin; lavabo (*eccl.*).
lavadeira [lă-vă-day'ee-ră] *f.* washerwoman, laundress.
lavadoiro [lă-vă-doh'ee-roo] *m.* washing-place; wash-house; wash-tub.
lavagante [la-vă-*gan*t'] *m.* lobster.
lavagem [lă-vah'zhe*n*] *f.* [washing.
lava-louça [lah'vă loh'să] *f.* (kitchen) sink.
lavandaria [lă-va*n*-dă-ree'ă] *f.* laundry.
lavar [lă-var'] *va.* to wash.
lavatório [lă-vă-to'ree-oo] *m.* wash-stand,-basin.
lavor [lă-vohr'] *m.* needle-work, embroidery; work, labour.
lavoura [lă-voh'ră] *f.* ploughing, tilling; farming.
lavra [lav'ră] *f.* ploughing, tilling; mining; production, work.
lavradeira [lăv-ră-day'ee-ră] *f.* woman farmworker, peasant woman; needlewoman.
lavradio [lăv-ră-dee'oo] *adj.* arable.
lavrador [lav-ră-dohr'] *m.* farm-hand, -labourer; farmer.
lavrar [lăv-rar'] *va.* to plough, till; to carve, chisel, plane, shape (wood); to cut, polish (stones); to draw up (document).
laxante [lak-*sant*'] *m/adj.* [laxative.
lazareto [lă-ză-ray'too] *m.* quarantine station.
lazeira [lă-zay'ee-ră] *f.* laziness; starvation; misery.
leal [lee-al'] *adj.* loyal, faithful.
lealdade [lee-al-dahd'] *f.* loyalty, fidelity; sincerity.
leão [lee-ow*n*'] *m.* lion.
lebre [leb'ră] *f.* hare.
leccionar [le-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to teach.
lectivo [le-tee'voo] *adj.* academic, scholastic; ano —, academic year, school year.
ledo [lay'doo] *adj.* gay, joyful, cheerful.
legação [lĕ-gă-sow*n*'] *f.* [tion.
legado [lĕ-gah'doo] *m.* legate, envoy; legacy.
legal [lĕ-gal'] *adj.* legal, lawful.
legalidade [lĕ-gă-lee-dahd'] *f.* legality, lawfulness.
legalizar [lĕ-gă-lee-zar'] *va.* to legalise.
legar [lĕ-gar'] *va.* to bequeath; to transmit.
legatário [lĕ-gă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* [legatee.
legenda [lĕ-zhe*n*'dă] *f.* inscription; title, heading; sub-title (in film).
legião [lĕ-zhee-ow*n*'] *f.* legion.
legislação [lĕ-zheezh-lă-sow*n*'] *f.* legislation, law.
legislar [lĕ-zheezh-lar'] *vn.* to legislate.
legitimar [lĕ-zhee-tee-mar'] *va.* to legitimize, legalize.
legítimo [lĕ-zhee'tee-moo] *adj.* legitimate, lawful; genuine; justifiable, valid.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

legível [lĕ-zhee'vĕl] *adj.* legible, readable.
légua [le'gwă] *f.* league (*approx. 3 miles in Port., approx. 4 in Braz.*).
legume [lĕ-goom'] *m.* vegetable.
lei [lay'ee] *f.* law; statute; act; projeto de —, bill.
leigo [lay'ee-goo] *adj.* lay, secular; not expert, unlearned, ignorant; *m.* layman; ignoramus.
leilão [lay-ee-lown'] *m.* auction.
leitão [lay-ee-town'] *m.* sucking-pig.
leitaria [lay-ee-tă-ree'ă] *f.* dairy.
leite [lay'eet] *m.* milk.
leito [lay'ee-too] *m.* bedstead; bed; couch; — de rio, river bed.
leitor [lay-ee-tohr'] *m.* reader; (*acad.*) lecturer.
leitorado [lay-ee-too-rah'doo] *m.* lectureship.
leitura [lay-ee-too'ră] *f.* reading.
leiva [lay'ee-vă] *f.* ploughed land; ridge (between furrows).
lema [lay'mă] *m.* motto, device.
lembrança [len-bran'să] *f.* memory, remembrance, recollection; souvenir; *pl.* greetings.
lembrar [len-brar'] *va.* to remind; to recall; *vr.* to remember.
leme [lem] *m.* helm; rudder.
lenço [len'soo] *m.* handkerchief; scarf.
lençol [len-sol'] *m.* sheet.
lenda [len'dă] *f.* legend, story.
lendário [len-dah'ree-oo] *adj.* legendary.
lêndea [len'dee-ă] *f.* nit.
lenha [lĕ'nyă] *f.* (fire)wood.
lenhador [lĕ-nyă-dohr'] *m.* woodcutter.
lenho [lĕ'nyoo] *m.* log (of wood); (*naut.*) boom; — Santo —, Holy Cross.
lenitivo [lĕ-nee-tee'voo] *adj.* soothing; *m.* palliative; soothing remedy.
lente [lent] *f.* lens; *m.* professor, lecturer.
lentidão [len-tee-down'] *f.* slowness, sluggishness.
lentilha [len-tee'lyă] *f.* lentil.
lento [len'too] *adj.* slow, tardy; sluggish; moist.
leoa [lee-oh'ă] *f.* lioness.
leopardo [lee-oo-par'doo] *m.* leopard.
lépido [le'pee-doo] *adj.* cheerful, sprightly, lively.
lepra [le'pră] *f.* leprosy; (*fig.*) corruption, rot.
leproso [lĕ-proh'zoo] *m.* leper; *adj.* leprous; (*fig.*) loathsome, corrupt.
leque [lek] *m.* fan.
ler [layr] *va.* to read.
lerdo [layr'doo] *adj.* sluggish; dull, stupid.
lés [lesh] *m.* de — a —, from one side to the other, right across, right through; — nordeste, east north-east.
lesão [lĕ-zown'] *f.* lesion; injury.
lesar [lĕ-zar'] *va.* to injure, damage.
lesma [layzh'mă] *f.* slug; (*fig.*) sluggard, stick-in-the-mud.
leso [le'zoo] *adj.* hurt, injured; —a majestade, high treason.
leste [lesht] *m.* east.
lesto [lesh'too] *adj.* quick, alert, brisk.
letargo [lĕ-tar'goo] *m.* lethargy; apathy.
letra [lay'tră] *f.* letter (of alphabet); handwriting; type (*print.*); bill, promissory note (*com.*); à (ao pé da) —, literally; exactly; *pl.* learning; letters, literature; licenciado em —, (*abbrev.* lic. em l.).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.); primary, elementary schooling, the three Rs.

letrado [lĕ-trah'doo] *adj.* learned; *m.* man of letters.

letreiro [lĕ-tray'ee-roo] *m.* inscription, lettering, sign.

léu [le'oo] *m.* idleness, opportunity; ao —, aimlessly; cabeça ao —, bareheaded.

leva [le'vă] *f.* weighing (anchor); levy, group (of soldiers, convicts); mustering, levying (of troops).

levada [lĕ-vah'dă] *f.* watercourse; mill stream; sluice.

levadiço [lĕ-vă-dee'soo] *adj.* movable; ponte —a, drawbridge.

levantamento [lĕ-van-tă-men'too] *m.* (up)rising, revolt; raising, lifting; survey.

levantar [lĕ-van-tar'] *va.* to lift (up), raise (up); to stir up, rouse; to prepare (document); to terminate (meeting); — vôo, to take off (aeroplane); — a mesa, to clear the table; *vr.* to rise, stand up, get up, get out of bed.

levante [lĕ-vant'] *m.* east, orient; Levant.

levar [lĕ-var'] *va.* to carry (off); to take (away); to charge (a price); — a mal, to take amiss; — a cabo, to carry through; — uma vida feliz, to lead a happy life; — em conta, to take into account; — tempo, to take time.

leve [lev] *adj.* light; slight.

levedura [lĕ-vĕ-doo'ră] *f.* yeast.

leviandade [lĕ-vee-an-dahd'] *f.* frivolity, levity.

leviano [lĕ-vee-ă'noo] *adj.* frivolous, thoughtless; fickle.

léxico [lek'see-koo] *m.* dictionary, vocabulary.

leziria [lĕ-zeə'ree-ă] *f.* meadowland.

lhaneza [lyă-nay'ză] *f.* plainness; sincerity; friendliness, homeliness.

lhano [lyă'noo] *adj.* sincere; unpretentious; friendly, homely.

lia [lee'ă] *f.* lees, dregs.

liaça [lee-ah'să] *f.* straw-packing.

liame [lee-ahm'] *m.* tie, bond.

libelo [lee-be'loo] *m.* formal charge (*leg.*); lampoon.

libélula [lee-be'loo-lă] *f.* dragon-fly.

liberal [lee-bĕ-ral'] *m.* Liberal; *adj.* liberal; generous.

liberalidade [lee-bĕ-ră-lee-dahd'] *f.* liberality, generosity.

liberalismo [lee-bĕ-ră-leezh'-moo] *m.* Liberalism.

liberar [lee-bĕ-rar'] *va.* to settle (debt); to release (from obligation).

liberdade [lee-bĕr-dahd'] *f.* freedom, liberty.

libertador [lee-bĕr-tă-dohr'] *m.* liberator.

libertar [lee-bĕr-tar'] *va.* to free, liberate, set free.

libertino [lee-bĕr-tee'noo] *m.* rake, libertine; *adj.* loose-living, dissolute.

libidinoso [li-bee-dee-noh'-zoo] *adj.* lecherous, lustful.

libra [lee'bră] *f.* pound (money; weight); — esterlina, pound sterling.

liça [lee'să] *f.* lists.

lição [lee-sown'] *f.* lesson; lecture; example.

licença [lee-sen'să] *f.* permission, authorization; permit, licence; leave, furlough; com —, excuse me; dá-me —, may I (come in, interrupt, etc.)?

licenciado [lee-sen-see-ah'-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dool] *m.* graduate; Bachelor of Arts, B.A. (in England).
licenciar [lee-seen-see-ar'] *va.* to allow, license; to discharge; *vr.* to graduate (*acad.*).
licenciatura [lee-sen-see-ă-too'ră] *f.* degree (*acad.*); conferring of a degree.
licencioso [lee-sen-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* licentious.
liceu [lee-say'oo] *m.* secondary school, grammar school.
licitar [lee-see-tar'] *vn.* to bid (at auction); *va.* to (put up for) auction.
lícito [lee'see-too] *adj.* permitted, permissible; lawful.
licor [lee-kohr'] *m.* liquid, liquor; liqueur.
licoroso [lee-koo-roh'zoo] *adj.* strong and sweet (wine).
lida [lee'dă] *f.* toil; drudgery.
lidar [lee-dar'] *vn.* to strive, struggle; to toil.
liga [lee'gă] *f.* league; garter; alloy (metals).
ligação [lee-gă-sown'] *f.* connection, link.
ligadura [lee-gă-doo'ră] *f.* bandage; ligature.
ligar [lee-gar'] *va.* to bind, tie; to connect, join; to fasten; to turn on, switch on (radio, light, etc.); — importância a, to attach importance to; — para, to (tele)phone to.
ligeireza [lee-zhay-ray'ză] *f.* lightness; quickness, agility; levity, thoughtlessness.
ligeiro [lee-zhay'ee-roo] *adj.* light; quick, swift; agile; flighty.
lilás [lee-lash'] *m.* lilac.
lima [lee'mă] *f.* file; lime (fruit).
limão [lee-mown'] *m.* lemon.
limar [lee-mar'] *va.* to file; to polish.
limeira [lee-may'ee-ră] *f.* lime-tree.
limiar [lee-mee-ar'] *m.* threshold, entrance.
limitação [lee-mee-tă-sow'] *f.* limitation, restriction.
limitar [lee-mee-tar'] *va.* to limit, restrict.
limite [lee-meet'] *m.* limit; boundary.
limo [lee'moo] *m.* (river, pond) weed; scum, slime.
limoal [lee-moo-al'] lemon grove.
limoeiro [lee-moo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* lemon tree.
limonada [lee-moo-nah'dă] *f.* lemonade.
limpar [leen-par'] *va.* to clean (up); *vn.* to clear up (weather).
limpeza [leen-pay'ză] *f.* cleaning; cleanliness; purity.
limpo [leen'poo] *adj.* clean; neat, tidy; clear; passar a —, to make a fair copy; tirar a —, to find out the truth.
lince [leens] *m.* lynx.
linchar [leen-shar'] *va.* to lynch.
lindeira [leen-day'ee-ră] *f.* [lintel.
lindo [leen'doo] *adj.* lovely, beautiful, pretty, elegant.
lineamentos [lee-nee-ă-men'-toosh] *m.pl.* lineaments.
linfa [leen'fă] *f.* lymph.
língua [leen'gwă] *f.* tongue; language; strip (of land); má —, slanderer; *m.* interpreter (*archaic*).
linguado [leen-gwah'doo] *m.* sole (fish); sheet (of paper, metal).
linguagem [leen-gwah'zhen] *f.* language, speech; style.
linguareira [leen-gwă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* chatterbox, gossip, scandalmonger.
lingueta [leen-gway'tă] *f.* pointer (of scales); catch (of lock).
linguista [leen-gweesh'tă] *mf.* [linguist.
linguística [leen-gweesh'tee-kă] *f.* linguistics.
linha [lee'nyă] *f.* line; thread

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

(sewing); string; row, rank; [illegible] (seed).
linhaça [lee-nyah'să] *f.* linseed.
linhagem [lee-nyah'zhen] *f.* lineage, ancestry, pedigree.
linho [lee'nyoo] *m.* linen; flax.
linóleo [lee-no'lee-oo] *m.* linoleum.
liquen [lee'ken] *m.* lichen.
liquidação [lee-kee-dă-sown'] *f.* liquidation; clearance sale.
liquidar [lee-kee-dar'] *va.* to liquidate; to settle; to wind up (business).
líquido [lee'kee-doo] *m.* liquid, fluid; *adj.* liquid; net (profits, etc.).
lira [lee'ră] *f.* lyre.
lírica [lee'ree-kă] *f.* lyric poetry, lyric poems.
lírico [lee'ree-koo] *adj.* lyric(al); *m.* lyric poet.
lírio [lee'ree-oo] *m.* lily, iris.
lirismo [lee-reezh'moo] *m.* lyricism; high-flown, *or* sentimental, expressions.
lisboeta [leezh-boo-ay'tă] *adj.* (of) Lisbon; *mf.* native of Lisbon.
liso [lee'zoo] *adj.* smooth, even, flat; easy to get on with, sincere, straightforward; cabelo —, straight hair.
lisonja [lee-zon'zhă] *f.* flattery; blandishment.
lisonjear [lee-zon-zhee-ar'] *va.* to flatter.
lisonjeiro [lee-zon-zhay'ee-roo] *adj.* flattering; gratifying; *m.* flatterer.
lista [leesh'tă] *f.* list; catalogue; telephone book, directory; menu; stripe; strip (of paper).
listra [leesh'tră] *f.* stripe.
liteira [lee-tay'ee-ră] *f.* litter.
literário [lee-tĕ-rah'ree-oo] *adj.* literary.
literato [lee-tĕ-rah'too] *m.* man of letters, writer.
literatura [lee-tĕ-ră-too'ră] *f.* literature.
litigar [lee-tee-gar'] *vn.* to go to law; to contend.
litígio [li-tee'zhee-oo] *m.* litigation; lawsuit.
litoral [lee-too-ral'] *m.* coast(line), seaboard; *adj.* coastal.
litro [lee'troo] *m.* litre (1¾ pints).
lívido [lee'vee-doo] *adj.* livid.
livramento [lee-vră-men'too] *m.* deliverance, release.
livrar [lee-vrar'] *va.* to release, deliver, set free; *vr.* to escape from, free oneself from; to get rid of; Deus me livre! Heaven forbid!; livra-te de . . .!, watch out (if, that) . . .!
livraria [lee-vră-ree'ă] *f.* bookshop.
livre [lee'vrĕ] *adj.* free; clear, open (field, space, etc.); ao ar —, in the open air.
livreiro [lee-vray'ee-roo] *m.* bookseller.
livro [lee'vroo] *m.* book; — de consulta, reference book; — de facturas, invoice book; — mestre, *or* razão, ledger; — de mortalhas, packet of cigarette-papers.
lixa [lee'shă] *f.* sandpaper.
lixo [lee'shoo] *m.* rubbish, garbage, refuse, litter.
loas [loh'ăsh] *f.* hymns, carols; praises; (lying) tales, fibs.
lobisomem [loo-bee-zo'men] *m.* werewolf.
lobo [loh'boo] *m.* wolf; — do mar, sea-dog (i.e. old sailor); seal.
lôbrego [loh'brĕ-goo] *adj.* gloomy, dismal; fearful.
lobrigar [loo-bree-gar'] *va.* to catch sight of, a glimpse of; to see (far off, in the distance).
lóbulo [lo'boo-loo] *m.* lobe.
locação [loo-kă-sown'] *f.* lease

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

local [loo-kal'] *m.* site, pre-mises; *adj.* local.
localidade [loo-kă-lee-dahd'] *f.* locality, district, place.
localizar [loo-kă-lee-zar'] *va.* to localize, place.
loção [loo-sown'] *f.* lotion; hair-lotion.
locatário [loo-kă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* tenant, lessee.
locomoção [loo-koo-moo-sown'] *f.* locomotion.
locomotiva [loo-koo-moo-tee'-vă] *f.* (railway-) engine, locomotive.
locução [loo-koo-sown'] *f.* phrase, idiom, locution.
locutório [loo-koo-to'ree-oo] *m.* visiting room (in convent, monastery), locutory.
lodo [loh'doo] *m.* mud.
lógica [lo'zhee-kă] *f.* logic.
lógico [lo'zhee-koo] *adj.* logical; *m.* logician.
logo [lo'goo] *adv.* immediately; presently, soon; *conj.* therefore, then, so; desde —, at once; naturally, of course; — que, as soon as; até —, cheerio!, see you later!
logradoiro [loo-gră-doh'ee-roo] *m.* common (-land).
lograr [loo-grar'] *va.* to manage to, succeed in; to obtain; to attain, achieve; to enjoy (the possession of, fruits of); to deceive, trick, swindle.
logro [loh'groo] *m.* possession, enjoyment; fraud, trick, hoax, trap.
loiro [loh'ee-roo] *adj.* fair, blond; golden, yellow.
loja [lo'zhă] *f.* shop; (masonic) lodge.
lojista [loo-zheesh'tă] *mf.* [shopkeeper.
lomba [lon'bă] *f.* ridge, brow.
lombada [lon-bah'dă] *f.* long ridge; back (of ox); back, spine (of book).
lombo [lon'boo] *m.* loin; back.
lona [loh'nă] *f.* canvas.
londrino [lon-dree'noo] *adj.* (of) London; *m.* Londoner.
longe [lonzh] *adv.* far, far off; *adj.* far, distant, remote; — de mim, far be it from me; — disso, far from it; ao —, far off, far away, in the distance; de — em —, at long intervals; *m. pl.* background (paint.); distances; touches, hints (of irony, etc.).
longevidade [lon-zhĕ-vee-dahd'] *f.* longevity.
longínquo [lon-zheen'kwoo] *adj.* distant, far-off, remote.
longitude [lon-zhee-tood'] *f.* longitude; distance.
longo [lon'goo] *adj.* long; ao — de, along.
lontra [lon'tră] *f.* otter.
loquaz [loo-kwash'] *adj.* talkative, garrulous, loquacious.
lorpa [lohr'pă] *adj.* stupid, idiotic; boorish; *m.* simpleton, idiot; lout.
lotação [loo-tă-sown'] *f.* (holding) capacity; (*naut.*) tonnage; estimate; blending (of wines); — esgotada, all seats booked; house full (*theat.*).
lotaria [loo-tă-ree'ă] *or* **loteria**, *f.* lottery.
lote [lot] *m.* lot; portion; batch; — de terreno, plot of land; building lot.
louça [loh'să] *f.* pottery; china; earthenware; lavar a —, to wash up, wash the dishes.
louçania [loh-să-nee'ă] *f.* freshness, elegance; finery, show, display.
louco [loh'koo] *adj.* mad, crazy; *m.* madman, lunatic.
loucura [loh-koo'ră] *f.* madness, folly, lunacy.
loureiro [loh-ray'ee-roo] *m.* laurel tree, bay tree.
louro [loh'roo] *m.* laurel.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lousa [loh'zǎ] *f.* slate; grave-stone.
louvado [loh-vah'doo] *m.* assessor.
louvar [loh-var'] *va.* to praise.
louvável [loh-vah'vel] *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable.
louvor [loh-vohr'] *m.* praise.
lua [loo'ă] *f.* moon; — de mel, honeymoon.
luar [loo-ar'] *m.* moonlight.
lubricidade [loo-bree-see-dahd'] *f.* lasciviousness, lechery.
lubrificar [loo-bree-fee-kar'] *va.* to lubricate.
lucidez [loo-see-daysh'] *f.* lucidity, clarity.
lúcido [loo'see-doo] *adj.* lucid.
lúcio [loo'see-oo] *m.* pike (fish).
lucrar [loo-krar'] *va.* to gain; *vn.* to profit (by) from.
lucro [loo'kroo] *m.* profit.
ludibriar [loo-dee-bree-ar'] *va.* to deceive; to deride.
ludíbrio [loo-dee'bree-oo] *m.* laughing-stock; mockery.
lufada [loo-fah'dă] *f.* gust of wind; às —s, by fits and starts.
lugar [loo-gar'] *m.* place, spot; seat; space, room; position, job; opportunity; village; em — de, instead of; dar — a, to cause, give rise to.
lugarejo [loo-gă-ray'zhoo] *m.* hamlet.
lúgubre [loo'goo-brě] *adj.* doleful, gloomy, lugubrious.
lula [loo'lă] *f.* cuttlefish; squid.
lume [loom] *m.* fire; light; — da água, surface of the water.
luminária [loo-mee-nah'ree-ă] *f.* (small) lamp, lantern, light; (*fig.*) luminary; pateta das —s, (*pop.*) half-wit.
luminoso [loo-mee-noh'zoo] *adj.* luminous; brilliant; clear.
luneta [loo-nay'tă] *f.* pince-nez; field-glass, binocle.
lupa [loo'pă] *f.* magnifying glass.
lupanar [loo-pă-nar'] *m.* brothel.
lúpulo [loo'poo-loo] *m.* hop (*bot.*).
lura [loo'ră] *f.* burrow, warren.
lusco-fusco [loosh'koo foosh'-koo] *m.* dusk, nightfall, twilight, half-light.
lusitano [loo-zee-tă'noo] *adj.* Portuguese; Lusitanian.
luso [loo'zoo] *adj.* Portuguese; Lusitanian.
lustrar [loosh-trar'] *va.* to polish.
lustre [loosh'trě] *m.* polish, gloss, sheen; splendour.
lustro [loosh'troo] *m.* (period of) five years.
luta [loo'tă] *f.* struggle, fight; wrestling.
lutar [loo-tar'] *vn.* to struggle, fight; to wrestle.
luto [loo'too] *m.* mourning; de —, in mourning.
luva [loo'vă] *f.* glove; *pl.* (monetary) inducement; reward.
luxo [loo'shoo] *m.* luxury; de —, de luxe.
luxuoso [loo-shoo-oh'zoo] *adj.* showy; luxurious, sumptuous.
luxúria [loo-shoo'ree-ă] *f.* lushness, luxuriant growth (of vegetation); lechery, lasciviousness.
luz [loosh] *f.* light; *pl.* culture, knowledge, enlightenment; dar à —, to give birth to; to publish.
luzido [loo-zee'doo] *adj.* brilliant, grand, magnificent.
luzir [loo-zeer'] *vn.* to shine, gleam, sparkle, glitter.

M

maca [mah'kă] *f.* hammock; (*med.*) stretcher.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

maça [mă-sa'] *f.* apple.
macaco [mă-kah'koo] *m.* monkey; (*mech.*) jack.
maçada [mă-sah'dă] *f.* bore; nuisanc ; wearisome (boring) task *or* talk; blow with a club.
maçador [mă-să-dohr'] *adj.* boring; wearisome, tiresome; *m.* bore; nuisance, pest.
macaense [mă-kă-*ens'*] *or* **macaísta**, *adj.* of Macao; *m.* inhabitant, native of Macao.
maçaneta [mă-să-nay'tă] *f.* knob; pommel (of saddle).
mação [mă-sow*n'*] *m.* Freemason; large mallet.
maçapão [mă-să-pow*n'*] *m.* marzipan.
macaquear [mă-kă-kee-ar'] *va.* to ape, mimic.
maçar [mă-sar'] *va.* to pound, crush, beat; (*fig.*) to bore; to bother, annoy.
macarrão [mă-kă-row*n'*] *m.* macaroni.
macega [mă-say'gă] *f.* weeds; (*Braz.*) scrub.
machado [mă-shah'doo] *m.* axe.
macho [mah'shoo] *m.* mule; male animal; male; *adj.* male; masculine, manly, vigorous.
machucar [mă-shoo-kar'] *va.* to crush, pound.
maciço [mă-see'soo] *adj.* massive, solid; *m.* mass; (mountain) massif.
macieira [mă-see-ay'ee-ră] *f.* apple-tree.
macilento [mă-see-len'too] *adj.* emaciated, gaunt, thin.
macio [mă-see'oo] *adj.* soft, smooth; mild (weather).
maço [mah'soo] *m.* packet (of cigarettes); bundle (e.g. of letters); (wooden) mallet.
maçonaria [mă-soo-nă-ree'ă] *f.* Freemasonry.
maçonice [mă-soo-nee'să] *f.* ill-breeding, rudeness, bad manners.
mácula [ma'koo-lă] *f.* stain, spot, blemish.
madeira [mă-day'ee-ră] *f.* wood, timber.
madeirense [mă-day-ee-*rens'*] *adj.* of Madeira; *mf.* native of Madeira.
madeiro [mă-day'ee-roo] *m.* beam; log.
madeixa [mă-day'ee-shă] *f.* lock (of hair), skein (of wool, etc.); *pl.* tresses.
madraço [mă-drah'soo] *adj.* lazy; *m.* idler.
madrasta [mă-drash'tă] *f.* stepmother.
madre [mah'drĕ] *f.* nun; mother superior.
madrugada [mă-droo-gah'dă] *f.* dawn, early morning.
madrugar [mă-droo-gar'] *vn.* to rise, get up early; to appear early.
madurar [mă-doo-rar'] *va/vn.* to ripen, mature.
madureza [mă-doo-ray'ză] *f.* maturity, ripeness.
maduro [mă-doo'roo] *adj.* ripe, mature.
mãe [m*ỹn*] *f.* mother.
magarefe [mă-gă-rayf'] *m.* butcher, slaughterer.
magia [mă-zhee'ă] *f.* magic.
magistério [mă-zheesh-tair'-ee-oo] *m.* office, position, responsibilities of [a teacher; teaching profession; (body of) teachers.
magistrado [mă-zheesh-trah'doo] *m.* magistrate.
magistral [mă-zheesh-tral'] *adj.* masterly.
magistratura [mă-zheesh-tră-too'ră] *f.* magistracy, judicature.
magnânimo [măg-nă'nee-moo] *adj.* magnanimous.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

magnate [măg-nat'] *or* **magnata** [măg-nah'tă] *m.* magnate.
magnético [măg-ne'tee-koo] *adj.* magnetic.
magnífico [măg-nee'fee-koo] *adj.* magnificent, splendid.
magno [mag'noo] *adj.* great, important.
mago [mah'goo] *m.* magician; os reis —s, the Wise Men from the East, the Magi.
mágoa [mah'gwă] *f.* sorrow, grief, anguish; bruise.
magoar [mă-gwar'] *va.* to hurt, injure; to bruise; to hurt, wound (the feelings).
magote [mă-got'] *m.* crowd; heap, pile (of things).
magro [mag'roo] *adj.* thin, lean, skinny.
maio [mȳ'oo] *m.* May.
maior [mă-yor'] *adj.* bigger, larger, greater; of age (i.e. over 21), adult; estado- —, general staff.
maioral [mă-yoo-ral'] *m.* head man, chief.
maioria [mă-yoo-ree'ă] *f.* [majority.
maioridado [mă-yoo-ree-dahd'] *f.* coming-of-age, majority.
mais [mȳsh] *adv.* more; any more; besides, furthermore; *adj.* more; *m.* the rest; a —, in excess, over; ao —, at the most; cada vez —, more and more; de — a —, besides; gostar, querer —, to prefer; o — tardar, at the latest; por — que, however much; — uma vez, once more.
maiúscula [mȳ-oosh'koo-lă] *f.* capital letter.
majestade [mă-zhĕsh-tahd'] *f.* majesty.
majestoso [mă-zhĕsh-toh'-zoo] *adj.* majestic.
major [mă-zhohr'] *m.* major.
mal [mal] *m.* evil; harm, injury; disease, illness; *adv.* badly; hardly, scarcely; menos —, not so bad, não faz —, never mind; it doesn't matter; dizer — de, to speak ill of, run down.
mala [mah'lă] *f.* suitcase; — do correio, mail-bag.
malandro [mă-lan'droo] *m.* scoundrel, rogue, rascal.
malária [mă-lah'ree-ă] *f.* malaria.
malbaratar [mal-bă-ră-tar'] *va.* to squander, waste.
malcriado [mal-kree-ah'doo] *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, badly behaved.
maldade [mal-dahd'] *f.* evil, wickedness; naughtiness, mischievousness.
maldição [mal-dee-sown'] *f.* curse.
maldito [mal-dee'too] *adj.* damned, accursed.
maldizente [mal-dee-zent'] *m.* slanderer.
maldizer [mal-dee-zayr'] *va.* to damn, curse.
maledicência [mă-lĕ-dee-sen'see-ă] *f.* slander(ing), defamation.
malófico [mă-le'fee-koo] *adj.* malicious, harmful, malign.
mal-entendido [mal-en-ten-dee'doo] *m.* misunderstanding; *adj.* misunderstood.
mal-estar [mal-ish-tar'] *m.* discomfort, uneasiness; indisposition.
maleta [mă-lay'tă] *f.* small suitcase, valise.
malevolência [mă-lĕ-voo-len'see-ă] *f.* ill-will, malice.
malévolo [mă-le'voo-loo] *adj.* malignant, malicious.
malfadado [mal-fă-dah'doo] *adj.* ill-fated, unlucky.
malfeitor [mal-fay-ee-tohr'] *m.* criminal, malefactor.
malgastar [mal-găsh-tar'] *va.* to squander, waste.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

malha [ma'lyă] *f.* mesh; network; (coat of) mail (*mil.*); ladder (in stocking); artigos de —, knitwear; agulha de —, knitting-needle.
malhada [mă-lyah'dă] *f.* threshing (of corn); sheepfold; shepherd's hut; cattle-pen.
malhadeiro [mă-lyă-day'ee-roo] *m.* flail; butt (of jokes).
malhadouro [mă-lyă-doh'-roo] *m.* threshing-floor.
malhar [mă-lyar'] *va.* to thresh (corn); to beat, hit, strike.
malho [ma'lyoo] *m.* mallet, hammer; sledge-hammer.
malícia [mă-lee'see-ă] *f.* malice; slyness.
malicioso [mă-lee-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* malicious; sly, cunning.
malignidade [mă-leeg-nee-dahd'] *f.* malice, spite, ill-will; malignancy.
maligno [mă-leeg'noo] *adj.* malignant.
má-língua [mah-leen'gwă] *mf.* slanderer, backbiter.
malmequer [mal-mĕ-kair'] *m.* marigold; aster.
malogrado [mă-loo-grah'doo] *adj.* unsuccessful; frustrated; unlucky; cut off in the prime of life.
malograr [mă-loo-grar'] *va.* to spoil, frustrate; *vr.* to fail, collapse, come to nothing.
malogro [mă-loh'groo] *m.* failure; frustration.
malquerença [mal-kĕ-ren'-să] *f.* ill-will, enmity.
malquistar [mal-keesh-tar'] *va.* to set at variance, create enmity between; *vr.* to fall out, become enemies.
malsoante [mal-soo-ant'] *adj.* harsh, dissonant.
malta [mal'tă] *f.* gang, mob; group of migrant labourers.
malte [malt] *m.* malt.
maltrapilho [mal-trăpee-lyoo] *m.* ragamuffin; *adj.* ragged.
maltratar [mal-tră-tar'] *va.* to maltreat, injure, abuse.
maluco [mă-loo'koo] *adj.* crazy, daft, (*sl.*) barmy, batty.
maluqueira [mă-loo-kay'ee-ră] *f.* crazy idea *or* action; madness, insanity.
malva [mal'vă] *f.* mallow.
malvado [mal-vah'doo] *adj.* wicked; *m.* scoundrel, villain.
malvasia [mal-vă-zee'ă] *f.* malmsey.
malversar [mal-vĕr-sar'] *va.* to mismanage; to embezzle.
mamão [mă-mown'] *m.* papaw (fruit).
mamar [mă-mar'] *va.* to suck.
mana [mă'nă] *f.* (*pop.*) sister.
manada [mă-nah'dă] *f.* herd, drove.
manancial [mă-nan-see-al'] *m.* spring; source.
manar [mă-nar'] *vn.* to flow, spring; *va.* to emit, send out.
mancebia [man-see-bee'ă] *f.* concubinage.
mancebo [man-say'boo] *m.* youth, lad.
mancha [man'shă] *f.* stain, [spot.
manchar [man-shar'] *va.* to stain, mark.
manco [man'koo] *adj.* lame, crippled; maimed.
mandado [man-dah'doo] *m.* order, notice, warrant, writ.
mandamento [man-dă-men'-too] *m.* order, command; (*eccl.*) commandment.
mandante [man-dant'] *m.* chief, head-man, (*pop.*) boss.
mandão [man-down'] *m.* boss.
mandar [man-dar'] *va.* to send; to order, command; — buscar, to send for.
mandatário [man-dă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* representative, agent; attorney.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

mandato [man-dah'too] *m.* mandate; order.
mandíbula [man-dee'boo-lă] *f.* jaw.
mandinga [man-deen'gă] *f.* witchcraft, magic.
mandioca [man-dee-o'kă] *f.* manioc; cassava; tapioca.
mando [man'doo] *m.* command; authority, power.
mandrião [man-dree-own'] *m.* lazybones, lazy fellow, idler; *adj.* lazy.
maneio [mă-nay'yoo] *m.* manipulation, handling; management (of money, etc.).
maneira [mă-nay'ee-ră] *f.* way, manner, mode; style, fashion; custom; *pl.* manners.
manejar [mă-ně-zhar'] *va.* to handle; to manage.
manejável [mă-ně-zhah'vel] *adj.* manageable, tractable.
manejo [mă-nay'zhoo] *m.* handling; management; *pl.* intrigues.
manequin [mă-ně-keen'] *m.* dummy; model.
maneta [mă-nay'tă] *adj.* one-armed; one-handed.
manga [man'gă] *f.* sleeve; mango (fruit).
mangar [man-gar'] *vn.* to joke, tease.
mangra [man'gră] *f.* mildew.
mangual [man-gwal'] *m.* flail.
mangue [man'gě] *m.* mangrove; mangrove swamp.
mangueira [man-gay'ee-ră] *f.* mango-tree; hose, tube.
manha [mă'nyă] *f.* craftiness, slyness; trick, bad habit.
manhã [mă-nyan'] *f.* morning.
manhoso [mă-nyoh'zoo] *adj.* crafty, artful.
mania [mă-nee'ă] *f.* mania; craze, obsession.
maniatar [mă-nee-ă-tar'] *va.* to manacle, handcuff.
manicómio [mă-nee-ko'mee-oo] *m.* (lunatic) asylum
manicura [mă-neé-koo'ră] *f.* manicure.
manifestação [mă-nee-fĕsh-tă-sown'] *f.* manifestation, display; demonstration.
manifestar [mă-nee-fĕsh-tar'] *va.* to show, manifest, display; to declare, express.
manifesto [mă-nee-fesh'too] *m.* manifesto, declaration; (ship's) manifest.
manilha [mă-nee'lyă] *f.* bracelet; shackle, manacle.
manipular [mă-nee-poo-lar'] *va.* to manipulate.
manivela [mă-nee-ve'lă] *f.* crank, handle.
manjar [man-zhar'] *m.* food; titbit, delicacy.
manjedoira [man-zhĕ-doh'ee-ră] *f.* manger, crib.
manjericão [man-zhĕ-ree-kown'] *m.* basil (*bot.*).
mano [mă'noo] *m.* (*pop.*) brother.
manobra [mă-no'bră] *f.* manœuvre; ruse; trick.
manobrar [mă-noo-brar'] *vn.* to manœuvre; to work, function; *va.* to handle; to manage; to manœuvre.
manquejar [man-kĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to limp.
mansão [man-sown'] *f.* dwelling-place, residence.
mansidão [man-see-down'] *f.* gentleness, meekness.
manso [man'soo] *adj.* meek, gentle, mild; tame.
manta [man'tă] *f.* blanket; travelling-rug.
manteiga [man-tay'ee-gă] *f.* butter.
mantel [man-tel'] *m.* tablecloth.
manter [man-tayr'] *va.* to maintain, sustain, support, uphold.

CC-0. Agamnigami Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mantilha [man-tee'lyă] *f.* headdress; mantilla.
mantimento [man-tee-men'-too] *m.* maintenance; sustenance; *pl.* provisions.
manto [man'too] *m.* cloak.
manual [mă-noo-al'] *m.* handbook, manual; *adj.* manual.
manufactura [mă-noo-fak-too'ră] *f.* manufacture.
manuscrito [mă-noosh-kree'-too] *m.* manuscript.
manusear [mă-noo-zee-ar'] *va.* to handle; to leaf through (a book).
manutenção [mă-noo-ten-sown'] *f.* maintenance.
mão [mown] *f.* hand; paw; coat (of paint); — -de-obra, labour, labour force; handicraft; feito à —, hand-made; de —s dadas, hand in hand; lançar — de, to lay hold of; segunda —, second-hand; ter entre —s, to be working on something, to have (some work) in hand.
mapa [ma'pă] *m.* map, chart.
maquilhagem [mă-kee-lyah'-zhen] *f.* make-up.
máquina [ma'kee-nă] *f.* machine; engine; — fotográfica, camera; — de escrever, typewriter.
maquinação [mă-kee-nă-sown'] *f.* machination, plot.
maquinal [mă-kee-nal'] *adj.* mechanical; automatic.
máquinaria [mă-kee-nă-ree'-ă] *f.* machinery.
maquinista [mă-kee-neesh'-tă] *m.* machinist; mechanic; engineer; engine-driver (train).
mar [mar] *m.* sea; — largo, open sea; — alto, high seas; beira- —, seashore, seaside.
maracujá [mă-ră-koo-zhah'] *m.* passion-flower, -fruit.
maranha [mă-ră'nyă] *f.* tangle; (*fig.*) plot, scheme.
marasmo [mă-razh'moo] *m.* wasting away, emaciation; apathy.
maravilha [mă-ră-vee'lyă] *f.* wonder, marvel; à —, às mil —s, wonderfully, marvellously.
maravilhar [mă-ră-vee-lyar'] *va.* to amaze, astound; *vr.* to marvel at, wonder at.
maravilhoso [mă-ră-vee-lyoh'zoo] *adj.* marvellous, wonderful.
marca [mar'kă] *f.* mark; make, brand (*com.*); stamp; limit, boundary.
marcação [măr-kă-sown'] *f.* demarcation; — de lugares, booking (reservation) of seats; — errada, wrong number (on telephone).
marçano [măr-să'noo] *m.* shop-boy.
marcar [măr-kar'] *va.* to mark; to stamp; to fix (a time); to book, reserve (seats); to dial (a telephone number).
marceneiro [măr-sĕ-nay'ee-roo] *m.* cabinet-maker.
marcha [mar'shă] *f.* march; course, progress.
marchar [măr-shar'] *vn.* to go, move (on), proceed; to march; to walk.
marchetado [măr-shĕ-tah'-doo] *adj.* inlaid; *m.* inlaid work.
marco [mar'koo] *m.* boundary mark; — miliário, milestone; — postal, pillar-box.
março [mar'soo] *m.* March
maré [mă-re'] *f.* tide; — cheia, high tide.
mareante [mă-ree-ant'] *m.* seaman; mariner.
marear [mă-ree-ar'] *va.* to steer, sail; to sicken, nauseate; to tarnish; *vn.* to be seasick; to sail, go to sea; carta de —, sea-chart.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

marechal [mă-rĕ-shal′] *m.* marshal.
marfim [măr-feen′] *m.* ivory.
margarida [măr-gă-ree′dă] *f.* daisy.
margarina [măr-gă-ree′nă] *f.* margarine.
margem [mar′zhen] *f.* edge, side; (river) bank; margin; dar — a, to give an opportunity for.
marido [mă-ree′doo] *m.* husband.
marinha [mă-ree′nyă] *f.* navy; seascape (*paint.*); salt-pan.
marinheiro [mă-ree-nyay′ee-roo] *m.* seaman, sailor.
marinho [mă-ree′nyoo] *adj.* sea, marine.
mariola [mă-ree-o′lă] *m.* scoundrel, rogue.
mariposa [mă-ree-poh′ză] *f.* butterfly.
marisco [mă-reesh′koo] *m.* shellfish.
marítimo [mă-ree′tee-moo] *adj.* maritime, marine; seafaring.
marmelada [măr-mĕ-lah′dă] *f.* quince jam; (*sl.*) 'cinch'.
marmelo [măr-me′loo] *m.* quince.
marmita [măr-mee′tă] *f.* pan; mess-tin (*mil.*).
mármore [mar′moor] *m.* marble.
marmóreo [măr-mo′ree-oo] *adj.* (of) marble; marmoreal.
maroto [mă-roh′too] *m.* scoundrel, rogue.
marquês [măr-kaysh′] *m.* marquis.
marquesa [măr-kay′ză] *f.* marchioness.
marroquim [mă-roo-keen′] *m.* morocco leather.
marroquino [mă-roo-kee′noo] *adj.* Moroccan.
marte [mart] *m.* Mars.
martelar [măr-tĕ-lar′] *va.* to hammer.
martelo [măr-te′loo] *m.* hammer.
mártir [mar′teer] *m.* martyr.
martírio [măr-tee′ree-oo] *m.* martyrdom, torture.
marujo [mă-roo′zhoo] *m.* sailor.
marulho [mă-roo′lyoo] *m.* surge (of sea).
mas [măsh] *conj.* but.
mascar [măsh-kar′] *va.* to chew.
máscara [mash′kă-ră] *f.* mask.
mascarada [măsh-kă-rah′dă] *f.* masquerade.
mascote [măsh-kot′] *m.* mascot, lucky charm.
masculino [măsh-koo-lee′noo] *adj.* masculine.
masmorra [măzh-moh′ră] *f.* dungeon.
massa [ma′să] *f.* mass, volume; paste; dough; (*sl.*) money, 'dough'.
massacrar [mă-să-krar′] *va.* to massacre.
massagem [mă-sah′zhen] *f.* massage.
massudo [mă-soo′doo] *adj.* bulky, massive; dull (speech, etc.).
mastigar [măsh-tee-gar′] *va.* to chew; to mumble, mutter.
mastro [mash′troo] *m.* mast.
mata [ma′tă] *f.* forest, wood.
mata-bicho [ma′tă bee′shoo] *m.* drop, spot, tot (of alcohol).
mata-borrão [ma′tă boo-rown′] *m.* blotting-paper.
matadouro [mă-tă-doh′roo] *m.* slaughterhouse.
matagal [mă-tă-gal′] *m.* (dense) undergrowth, thicket.
matança [mă-tan′să] *f.* slaughter; massacre.
matar [mă-tar′] *va.* to kill; to quench (thirst).
mate [maht] *m.* checkmate; (*bot.*) yerba-mate; *adj.* dull, mat (colour).
matemática [mă-tĕ-ma′tee-kă] *f.* mathematics.
matemático [mă-tĕ-ma′tee-koo] *m.* mathematician.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

matéria [mă-tair'ee-ă] *f.* matter; subject-matter; theme, subject (*acad.*).

material [mă-tĕ-ree-al'] *m/adj.* material.

materno [mă-tair'noo] *adj.* maternal; motherly, affectionate; língua —a, mother tongue.

matias [mă-tee'ăsh] *m.* simpleton, Simple Simon.

matilha [mă-tee'lyă] *f.* pack (of hounds).

matinal [mă-tee-nal'] *adj.* morning, early.

matiz [mă-teesh'] *m.* shade, tint, hue; nuance; blend (of colours).

matizar [mă-tee-zar'] *va.* to mingle, blend (colours); to colour, tinge.

mato [ma'too] *m.* undergrowth, brushwood; woodland, bush.

matraca [mă-tra'kă] *f.* rattle.

matreiro [mă-tray'ee-roo] *adj.* artful, cunning.

matrícula [mă-tree'koo-lă] *f.* register, list; registration; registration (matriculation) fee.

matrimónio [mă-tree-mo'-nee-oo] *m.* marriage; matrimony.

matriz [mă-treesh'] *f.* womb, matrix; origin, source; die, mould (*mech.*); register; igreja —, mother church.

maturidade [mă-too-ree-dahd'] *f.* maturity.

matutino [mă-too-tee'noo] *adj.* early, early-morning.

mau [mow] *adj.* bad, evil, wicked, harmful.

mavioso [mă-vee-oh'zoo] *adj.* gentle, tender; sweet, soft.

maxila [măk-see'lă] *f.* jaw (-bone).

máxima [ma'see-mă] *f.* maxim.

máxime [ma'see-me] *adv.* especially.

máximo [ma'see-moo] *adj.* greatest; maximum.

mazela [mă-ze'lă] *f.* sore, sore spot; (*fig.*) blemish, stain.

meada [mee-ah'dă] *f.* hank, skein (of yarn); (*fig.*) intrigue.

meado [mee-ah'doo] *m.* middle.

mealheiro [mee-ă-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* money-box; savings.

mecânica [mĕ-kă'nee-kă] *f.* mechanics.

mecânico [mĕ-kă'nee-koo] *adj.* mechanical; *m.* mechanic, fitter, engineer.

mecanismo [mĕ-kă-neezh'-moo] *m.* mechanism.

mecha [me'shă] *f.* wick; fuse.

medalha [mĕ-da'lyă] *f.* medal.

média [me'dee-ă] *f.* average.

medianeiro [mĕ-dee-ă-nay'-ee-roo] *m.* mediator, intermediary.

mediano [mĕ-dee-ă'noo] *adj.* medium, middle.

mediante [mĕ-dee-ant'] *prep.* by means of, with the aid of, through; *m.* interval.

mediar [mĕ-dee-ar'] *vn.* to mediate; to intervene, follow, (of time); to lie between (two places, etc.).

medicação [mĕ-dee-kă-sown'] *f.* (medical) treatment.

medicamento [mĕ-dee-kă-men'too] *m.* medicine; remedy.

medição [mĕ-dee-sown'] *f.* measurement.

medicina [mĕ-di-see'nă] *f.* medicine.

médico [me'dee-koo] *m.* doctor, physician.

medida [mĕ-dee'dă] *f.* measure, measurement; à — que, as, while.

médio [me'dee-oo] *adj.* middle; average.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

mediocridade [mĕ-dee-oo-kree-dah'dĕ] *f.* mediocrity.
medir [mĕ-deer'] *va.* to measure; to estimate.
meditabundo [mĕ-dee-tă-boon'doo] *adj.* pensive.
meditar [mĕ-dee-tar'] *va.* to consider, meditate on, ponder; *vn.* to meditate, muse.
mediterrâneo [mĕ-dee-tĕ-ră'nee-oo] *m/adj.* Mediterranean.
medium [me'dee-oon] *m.* (spiritualist) medium.
medo [may'doo] *m.* fear, dread; ter —, to be afraid.
medonho [mĕ-doh'nyoo] *adj.* dreadful, frightful, terrible.
medrar [mĕ-drar'] *vn.* to thrive, flourish.
medroso [mĕ-droh'zoo] *adj.* timid, frightened.
medula [mĕ-doo'lă] *f.* marrow; (*fig.*) heart, essence.
meia [may'yă] *f.* stocking; *pl.* halves, half-shares; ir a —s, to go halves.
meia-noite [may'yă noh'eet] *f.* midnight.
meigo [may'ee-goo] *adj.* gentle, tender, sweet.
meiguice [may-ee-gees'] *f.* gentleness, tenderness; *pl.* endearments, caresses.
meio [may'yoo] *m.* middle; environment; medium; way, means, method, expedient; *pl.* resources; means; *adj.* half; middle; por — de, by means of; deixar em —, to leave unfinished.
meio-dia [may'yoo dee'ă] *m.* midday, noon; south.
mel [mel] *m.* honey.
melaço [mĕ-la'soo] *m.* molasses.
melancia [mĕ-lan-see'ă] *f.* water-melon.
melancólico [mĕ-lan-ko'lee-koo] *adj.* melancholy, sad.
melão [mĕ-lown'] *m.* melon.
melena [mĕ-lay'nă] *f.* long (dishevelled) hair; mop of hair.
melhor [mĕ-lyor'] *adj.* better; best; quanto mais —, the more the better; tanto —, so much the better.
melhora [mĕ-lyo'ră] *f.* improvement, amelioration; estimo as suas —s, I hope you will be better (in health).
melhoramento [mĕ-lyoo-ră-men'too] *m.* improvement.
melhorar [mĕ-lyoo-rar'] *va/vn.* to improve; *vn.* to get better.
meliante [mĕ-lee-ant'] *m.* scoundrel, scamp.
melindrar [mĕ-leen-drar'] *va.* to offend, hurt (feelings); *vr.* to be offended, take offence.
melindroso [mĕ-leen-droh'zoo] *adj.* touchy; affected; delicate, gentle; precarious, difficult, 'tricky'.
melodia [mĕ-loo-dee'ă] *f.* melody.
melro [mel'roo] *m.* blackbird.
membro [men'broo] *m.* limb; member.
membrudo [men-broo'doo] *adj.* robust, big.
memória [mĕ-mo'ree-ă] *f.* memory; remembrance; recollection; fame; report; *pl.* memoirs.
menção [men-sown'] *f.* mention, reference.
mencionar [men-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to mention.
mendicidade [men-dee-see-dahd'] *f.* begging.
mendigar [men-dee-gar'] *va.* to beg. [beggar.
mendigo [men-dee'goo] *m.*
menear [mĕ-nee-ar'] *va.* to shake, wag, toss; *vr.* to sway.
meneio [mĕ-nay'yoo] *m.* shaking, swaying; gesture; nod.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

menina [mĕ-nee'nă] *f.* girl; young lady, miss.

menino [mĕ-nee'noo] *m.* boy, (*pop.*) lad; child.

menor [mĕ-nor'] *adj.* smaller, smallest; lesser, least; minor, inferior; *m.* minor.

menos [may'noosh] *adj/adv/prep.* less, least; except; minus; pelo (ao) —, at least; — mal, not too bad.

mensageiro [men-să-zhay'ee-roo] *m.* messenger.

mensagem [men-sah'zhen] *f.* message.

mensal [men-sal'] *adj.* monthly.

mensalidade [men-să-lee-dahd'] *f.* monthly payment.

mente [ment] *f.* mind, understanding; de boa —, willingly.

mentecapto [men-tĕ-kap'too] *adj.* mad, insane; crazy.

mentir [men-teer'] *vn.* to lie.

mentira [men-tee'ră] *f.* lie, falsehood.

mentiroso [men-tee-roh'zoo] *adj.* lying; *m.* liar.

mento [men'too] *m.* chin.

mercado [měr-kah'doo] *m.* market; market-place; — negro, black market.

mercador [měr-kă-dohr'] *m.* merchant, trader.

mercadoria [měr-kă-doo-ree'ă] *f.* merchandise; *pl.* goods; comboio de —s, goods train.

mercante [měr-kant'] *adj.* [merchant.

mercê [měr-say'] *f.* reward; favour; mercy; à — de, at the mercy of; at the discretion of.

mercearia [měr-see-ă-ree'ă] *f.* grocer's (shop), grocery store; *pl.* groceries.

merceeiro [měr-see-ay'ee-roo] *m.* grocer.

mercenário [měr-sĕ-nah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* mercenary.

mercúrio [měr-koo'ree-oo] *m.* [mercury (quicksilver).

merecer [mĕ-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to deserve, merit.

merecimento [mĕ-rĕ-see-men'too] *m.* merit, worthiness, worth.

merenda [mĕ-ren'dă] *f.* snack, light lunch; picnic.

mergulhar [měr-goo-lyar'] *vn.* to plunge, dive; *va.* to immerse, plunge.

meridional [mĕ-ree-dee-oo-nal'] *adj.* southern.

mérito [me'ree-too] *m.* merit, worth.

mero [mair'oo] *adj.* mere.

mês [maysh] *m.* month.

mesa [may'ză] *f.* table; pôr a —, to lay the table; levantar a —, to clear the table.

meseta [mĕ-zay'tă] *f.* (small) plateau, table-land.

mesma [mayzh'mă] *f.* the same condition *or* state.

mesmo [mayzh'moo] *adj.* same, identical; eu —, I myself; nem —, not even; — assim, even so; isso —!, exactly!; hoje —, this very day.

mesquinho [mĕsh-kee'nyoo] *adj.* mean, miserly; wretched, poor.

mesquita [mĕsh-kee'tă] *f.* mosque.

messias [mĕ-see'ăsh] *m.* Messiah.

mestiço [mesh-tee'soo] *m/adj.* half-caste; *adj.* hybrid, cross-bred.

mestra [mesh'tră] *f.* schoolmistress, teacher; chave —, master-key.

mestre [mesh'trĕ] *m.* master; teacher; — de bordo, boatswain; golpe de —, master-stroke.

mestria [mesh-tree'ă] *f.* mastery, skill.

mesura [mĕ-zoo'ră] *f.* bow.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

meta [me'tă] *f.* (winning-) [illegible]

metade [mĕ-tahd'] *f.* half; minha cara —, my better half.

metal [mĕ-tal'] *m.* metal; pitch (of voice); *pl.* brass (*mus.*); — sonante, hard cash.

meteoro [mĕ-te-o'roo] *m.* [meteor.

meter [mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to put, place, insert, introduce; *vr.* to get involved in.

metódico [mĕ-to'dee-koo] *adj.* methodical.

método [me'too-doo] *m.* method; manner.

metralhadora [mĕ-tră-lyă-doh'ră] *f.* machine-gun.

métrico [me'tree-koo] *adj.* metric; metrical.

metro [me'troo] *m.* metre; underground (railway).

metrópole [mĕ-tro'pool] *f.* metropolis; capital (city); home country; Portugal (as distinct from her overseae possessions).

metropolitano [mĕ-troo-poo-lee-tă'noo] *adj.* metropolitan; *m.* metropolitan bishop; underground railway.

meu [may'oo] *adj.* my; *pr.* mine.

mexediço [mĕ-shĕ-dee'soo] *adj.* restless, fidgety.

mexedor [mĕ-shĕ-dohr'] *m.* mixer (utensil); busybody.

mexer [mĕ-shayr'] *va.* to stir; to move; to shake; *vn.* to touch; *vr.* to move, budge, stir; to get a move on.

mexericar [mĕ-shĕ-ree-kar'] *vn.* to carry tales, gossip.

mexeriqueiro [mĕ-shĕ-ree-kay'ee-roo] *m.* mischief-maker, tale-carrier, busybody, gossip.

mexido [mĕ-shee'doo] *adj.* active, lively; restless; mixed; ovos —s, scrambled eggs.

mexilhão [mĕ-shee-lyown'] *m.* [illegible]

mezinha [me-zee'nyă] *f.* home-made remedy.

miar [mee-ar'] *vn.* to miaow (cat).

micróbio [mee-kro'bee-oo] *m.* microbe.

microfone [mee-kro-fon'] *m.* microphone.

microscópio [mee-kroosh-ko'pee-oo] *m.* microscope.

mictório [meek-to'ree-oo] *m.* urinal.

migalha [mee-ga'lyă] *f.* crumb; *pl.* scraps, leavings.

migar [mee-gar'] *va.* to crumble.

migração [mee-gră-sown'] *f.* migration.

mijar [mee-zhar'] *vn.* to [urinate.

mil [meel] *adj.* a thousand.

milagre [mee-la'grĕ] *m.* miracle; ex-voto.

milagroso [mee-lă-groh'zoo] *adj.* miraculous.

mildio [meel'dee-oo] *m.* [mildew.

milenário [mee-lĕ-nah'ree-oo] *adj.* age-old; millenary.

milha [mee'lyă] *f.* mile.

milhafre [mee-lya'frĕ] *m.* or **milhano**, kite (bird).

milhão [mee-lyown'] *m.* million.

milhar [mee-lyar'] *m.* thousand.

milharal [mee-lyă-ral'] *m.* maize field; (U.S.A.) cornfield.

milho [mee'lyoo] *m.* maize, Indian corn; (*sl.*) money, 'dough'.

milícia [mee-lee'see-ă] *f.* militia; military force.

milionário [mee-lee-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* millionaire.

militar [mee-lee-tar'] *adj.* military; *m.* soldier; *vn.* to serve as a soldier; to fight; to militate against; to tell in favour of.

mim [meen] *pr.* me.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mimar [mee-mar'] *va.* to spoil, pet; make a fuss over; to mimic.
mimo [mee'moo] *m.* caress, petting; grace, delicacy; gift; (*theat.*) mime.
mimoso [mee-moh'zoo] *adj.* delicate, dainty, exquisite; soft; tender, loving; *m.* favourite.
mina [mee'nă] *f.* mine; spring.
minar [mee-nar'] *va.* to mine; to undermine, sap.
mineiro [mee-nay'ee-roo] *m.* miner; inhabitant of Minas Gerais (*Braz.*); *adj.* mining; of Minas Gerais.
mineral [mee-nă-ral'] *m/adj.* mineral.
minério [mee-nair'ee-oo] *m.* ore (*min.*).
mingua [mee*n*'gwă] *f.* want, scarcity, lack, need; à — de, for want of.
minguante [mee*n*-gwa*n*t'] *adj.* waning; *m.* wane; decline.
minguar [mee*n*-gwar'] *vn.* to decrease, decline, diminish, wane; to be lacking.
minha [mee'nyă] *adj.* my; *pr.* mine.
minhoca [mee-nyo'kă] *f.* [(earth)worm.
minhoto [mee-nyoh'too] *adj.* of the (province of) Minho (*Port.*).
miniatura [mee-nee-ă-too'ră] *f.* miniature; illuminated capital letter.
mínimo [mee'nee-moo] *adj.* least, slightest; *m.* minimum.
ministério [mi-neesh-tair'ee-oo] *m.* ministry; cabinet.
ministro [mi-neesh'troo] *m.* minister; diplomatic representative.
minorar [mee-noo-rar'] *va.* to diminish, reduce.
minoria [mee-noo-ree'ă] *f.* minority.
minucioso [mee-noo-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* meticulous, detailed.
minúsculo [mee-noosh'koo-loo] *adj.* minute, tiny; (letra) —a, small letters.
minuta [mee-noo'tă] *f.* minute, note; rough draft.
minuto [mee-noo'too] *m.* minute.
miolo [mee-oh'loo] *m.* core, pith, kernel; *pl.* brains; sense.
míope [mee'oop] *adj.* short-sighted, myopic.
miopia [mee-oo-pee'ă] *f.* short-sightedness.
mira [mee'ră] *f.* sight (of gun); aim, purpose.
miradouro [mee-ră-doh'roo] *m.* terrace (commanding a fine view).
miragem [mee-rah'zhe*n*] *f.* [mirage.
miramar [mee-ră-mar'] *m.* balcony, terrace (overlooking the sea).
mirar [mee-rar'] *va.* to gaze at, look at; to aim at.
mirrar [mee-rar'] *vn.* to wither, waste away, dry up.
mirto [meer'too] *m.* myrtle.
miscelânea [meesh-sĕ-lă'nee-ă] *f.* miscellany.
miserável [mee-zĕ-rah'vel] *adj.* miserable, wretched; miserly.
miséria [mee-zair'ee-ă] *f.* poverty, misery, wretchedness, squalor; pittance.
misericórdia [mee-zĕ-ree-kor'dee-ă] *f.* mercy, compassion.
missa [mee'să] *f.* Mass; — do galo, midnight Mass (on Christmas Eve); — cantada, High Mass.
missão [mee-sow*n*'] *f.* mission.
missionário [mee-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* missionary.
mister [meesh-tair'] *m.* office, task; need; ser —, to be necessary.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

mistério [meesh-tair'ee-oo] *m.* mystery.
místico [meesh'tee-koo] *m./adj.* mystic.
mistifório [meesh-tee-fo'ree-oo] *m.* mix-up, jumble.
misto [meesh'too] *m.* mingling, mixture; *adj.* mixed; comboio —, passenger and goods train.
mistura [meesh-too'ră] *f.* mixture, blend, compound.
misturar [meesh-too-rar'] *va.* to mix, mingle.
mitigar [mee-tee-gar'] *va.* to mitigate, alleviate.
mito [mee'too] *m.* myth.
miudeza [mee-oo-day'ză] *f.* minuteness; *pl.* details; odds and ends; (animal) giblets.
miúdo [mee-oo'doo] *adj.* very small, tiny, minute; precise; *m.* youngster, child; *m.pl.* small change; a —, frequently; arraia —a, mob, rabble; dinheiro —, small change; por —, in precise detail.
mixórdia [mee-shor'dee-ă] *f.* mix-up, mess-up, jumble.
mó [mo] *f.* millstone; grindstone (for knives, etc.).
moagem [moo-ah'zhen] *f.* grinding, milling; flour trade.
mobilar [moo-bee-lar'] *va.* to furnish.
mobília [moo-bee'lee-ă] *f.* furniture.
mobiliário [moo-bee-lee-ah'-ree-oo] *m.* furnishings.
mobilizar [moo-bee-lee-zar'] *va.* to mobilize.
moça [moh'să] *f.* girl; servant-girl.
moção [moo-sown'] *f.* motion, proposal; movement.
mochila [moo-shee'lă] *f.* pack, knapsack, haversack.
mocho [moh'shoo] *m.* owl; *adj.* polled, cropped.
mocidade [moo-see-dahd'] *f.* youth; young people.
moço [moh'soo] *m.* youth, (*pop.*) lad; servant; *adj.* young; inexperienced; — de câmara, cabin-boy; — de fretes, porter.
moda [mo'dă] *f.* fashion, style, mode; da —, fashionable; fora de —, old-fashioned, out of fashion.
modelo [moo-day'loo] *m.* model, pattern.
moderado [moo-dĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* moderate, judicious.
moderar [moo-dĕ-rar'] *va.* to moderate; to restrain; to cut down (speed); *vr.* to calm down.
moderno [moo-dair'noo] *adj.* [modern.
modéstia [moo-desh'tee-ă] *f.* modesty; simplicity.
modesto [moo-desh'too] *adj.* modest, unassuming, unpretentious.
módico [mo'dee-koo] *adj.* moderate, modest.
modificar [moo-dee-fee-kar'] *va.* to modify, alter.
modismo [moo-deezh'moo] *m.* idiom, colloquialism.
modista [moo-deesh'tă] *f.* dressmaker.
modo [mo'doo] *m.* manner, way, mode; mood (in grammar); *pl.* manners; de — nenhum, not at all; por nenhum —, by no means; de qualquer —, by some means or other; de — que, so that.
modorra [moo-doh'ră] *f.* drowsiness; lethargy.
moeda [moo-e'dă] *f.* coin; money; — corrente, currency; papel—, paper money; casa da —, the Mint.
moer [moo-ayr'] *va.* to grind, crush, pound; to batter, beat.
mofar [moo-far'] *vn.* to mock at.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

mofo [moh'foo] *m.* mould, mustiness.
mogno [mog'noo] *m.* mahogany.
moinho [moo-ee'nyoo] *m.* [mill.
moita [moh'ee-tă] *f.* thicket, undergrowth.
mola [mo'lă] *f.* spring.
moldar [mohl-dar'] *va.* to mould.
molde [mold] *m.* mould; *adv.* de —, suitably, appropriately.
mole [mol] *f.* (huge) mass; *adj.* soft; flabby; easy-going.
moleiro [moo-lay'ee-roo] *m.* miller.
molestar [moo-lĕsh-tar'] *va.* to annoy, bother, trouble.
moléstia [moo-lesh'tee-ă] *f.* disease; trouble, annoyance.
molesto [moo-lesh'too] *adj.* troublesome, annoying.
molhar [moo-lyar'] *va.* to soak, wet, moisten.
molhe [mo'lyĕ] *m.* pier, wharf, mole.
molho [mo'lyoo] *m.* bunch, bundle; sheaf (of wheat).
molho [moh'lyoo] *m.* sauce; gravy.
momentâneo [moo-men-tă'-nee-oo] *adj.* momentary.
momento [moo-men'too] *m.* moment; importance; momentum; de —, at the moment; suddenly.
monarca [moo-nar'kă] *m.* monarch, sovereign.
monarquia [moo-năr-kee'ă] *f.* monarchy
monástico [moo-nash'tee-koo] *adj.* monastic.
monção [mon-sown'] *f.* monsoon.
monco [mon'koo] *m.* (nasal) [mucus.
mondar [mon-dar'] *va.* to weed; to root out; to prune (trees).
monge [mon'zhĕ] *m.* monk.
monja [mon'zhă] *f.* nun.
mono [moh'noo] *m.* monkey, ape.
monopólio [moo-noo-po'lee-oo] *m.* monopoly.
monótono [moo-no'too-noo] *adj.* monotonous.
monstro [monsh'troo] *m.* monster.
monta [mon'tă] *f.* total, sum; worth; de pouca —, of little importance.
montado [mon-tah'doo] *m.* oak wood (where pigs feed).
montagem [mon-tah'zhen] *f.* assembly (of mechanical parts); erection, setting up.
montanha [mon-tă'nyă] *f.* mountain; — russa, switchback (railway), (U.S.A.) roller-coaster.
montanhês [mon-tă-nyaysh'] *adj.* mountain, highland; *m.* mountain-dweller, highlander.
montanhoso [mon-tă-nyoh'-zoo] *adj.* mountainous.
montante [mon-tant'] *m.* total amount, sum; (*arch.*) broadsword; *adj.* rising; a —, upstream.
montão [mon-town'] *m.* heap, pile.
montar [mon-tar'] *va.* to mount, ride (horse); to set up; *vn.* to come to (amount).
montaria [mon-tă-ree'ă] *f.* hunting.
monte [mont] *m.* hill; pile, heap; — pio, (*approx.*) friendly society, insurance fund.
montra [mon'tră] *f.* shop window.
monumento [moo-noo-men'-too] *m.* monument, memorial.
mor [mor] *adj.* chief, principal; altar —, high altar.
morada [moo-rah'dă] *f.* residence, home, dwelling-place.
morador [moo-ră-dohr'] *m.* resident, inhabitant; *adj.* residing.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

moral [moo-ral'] *adj.* moral; *f.* [illegible]
morango [moo-ran'goo] *m.* strawberry. [reside.
morar [moo-rar'] *vn.* to live,
mórbido [mor'bee-doo] *adj.* unhealthy, sickly.
morcego [moor-say'goo] *m.* bat.
morcela [moor-se'lă] *f.* black pudding.
mordaça [moor-dah'să] *f.* gag, muzzle.
mordaz [moor-dash'] *adj.* biting, caustic, sarcastic.
mordedura [moor-de-doo'ră] *f.* bite.
morder [moor-dayr'] *va.* to bite, gnaw; to corrode.
moreno [moo-ray'noo] *adj.* dark (-skinned); *f.* brunette.
morfina [moor-fee'nă] *f.* morphia, morphine.
morgado [mor-gah'doo] *m.* heir; eldest son; estate.
moribundo [moo-ree-boon'-doo] *adj.* dying, moribund.
morigerado [moo-ree-zhĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* well-behaved, exemplary, upright.
mormente [mor-ment'] *adv.* chiefly, especially.
mormo [mohr'moo] *m.* glanders.
morno [mohr'noo] *adj.* lukewarm, tepid; listless.
moroso [moo-roh'zoo] *adj.* slow, sluggish, dilatory.
morrão [moo-rown'] *m.* fuse.
morrer [moo-rayr'] *vn.* to die, perish; to fade.
morro [moh'roo] *m.* hill, hillock.
mortadela [moor-tă-de'lă] *f.* (Italian) sausage.
mortalha [moor-ta'lyă] *f.* shroud.
mortalidade [moor-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* mortality; death-rate.
mortandade [moor-tan-dah'dee] *f.* slaughter,
morte [mort] *f.* death.
mortiço [moor-tee'soo] *adj.* dying; lifeless, dull.
mortífero [moor-tee'fĕ-roo] *adj.* deadly, death-dealing.
mortificar [moor-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to annoy, trouble; to mortify (the flesh); to deaden (part of body).
morto [mohr'too] *adj.* dead; *m.* dead person; estar — por, to be dying to (know something, etc.); estar — de, to be dying of (jealousy, etc.).
mosaico [moo-zy'koo] *m.* mosaic.
mosca [mohsh'kă] *f.* fly; *m.* apanha- ——s, fly-catcher; mata- —s, fly-swat.
mosqueiro [moosh-kay'ee-roo] *m.* fly-trap; (wire) cover (for foodstuffs).
mosquiteiro [moosh-kee-tay'-ee-roo] *m.* mosquito-net.
mosquito [moosh-kee'too] *m.* mosquito; gnat.
mossa [mo'să] *f.* dent; (*fig.*) impression.
mostarda [moosh-tar'dă] *f.* mustard.
mosteiro [moosh-tay'ee-roo] *m.* monastery. [juice.
mosto [mohsh'too] *m.* grape
mostra [mosh'tră] *f.* display; sign, indication; *pl.* gestures; dar —s de, to give signs of.
mostrador [moosh-tră-dohr'] *m.* face, dial (of clock); glass counter.
mostrar [moosh-trar'] *va.* to show; to prove.
mostrengo [moosh-tren'goo] *m.* lout; monster.
mote [mot] *m.* motto; theme.
motejar [moo-tĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to jeer at, make fun of.
motejo [moo-tay'zhoo] *m.* jeer, mockery, derision.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

mutiny.
motivar [moo-tee-var'] *va.* to cause, give rise to.
motivo [moo-tee'voo] *m.* motive, cause, reason; theme, motif (*mus.*).
motocicleta [moo-too-see-kle'tă] *f.* motor-cycle.
motor [moh-tohr'] *m.* motor, engine. [*m.* driver.
motorista [moh-toh-reesh'tă]
motriz [moh-treesh'] *adj.* motive, driving.
mouco [moh'koo] *adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.
movediço [moh-vĕ-dee'soo] *adj.* shifting; movable; changeable, unstable; areia —a, quicksand.
móvel [mo'vel] *adj.* movable; *m.* motive; piece of furniture; *pl.* móveis, furniture; bens —, personal property; goods and chattels.
mover [moh-vayr'] *va.* to move; to provoke.
movimento [moo-vee-men'-too] *m.* movement; motion.
muar [moo-ar'] *mf.* mule.
muco [moo'koo] *m.* mucus.
muçulmano [moo-sool-mă'-noo] *m/adj.* Moslem, Muslim.
mudança [moo-dan'să] *f.* change; alteration; removal.
mudar [moo-dar'] *va.* to change, alter; to moult (of feathers); — de casa, to move (house); — de roupa, to change (clothes).
mudo [moo'doo] *adj.* dumb, mute; silent; surdo- —, deaf and dumb; a deaf-mute.
mugir [moo-zheer'] *vn.* to moo, low; to bellow, roar.
muito [mween'too] *adj.* a lot of, much; *pl.* many; *adv.* very; too; much, a great deal, a lot; quando —, at most; opinion of; há — tempo, a long time ago.
mula [moo'lă] *f.* mule.
muleta [moo-lay'tă] *f.* crutch; (*fig.*) support. [wife.
mulher [moo-lyair'] *f.* woman;
mulherão [moo-lyĕ-rown'] *m.* big, strong woman.
multa [mool'tă] *f.* fine.
multar [mool-tar'] *va.* to fine.
multidão [mool-tee-down'] *f.* crowd; multitude.
multiplicar [mool-tee-plee-kar'] *va.* to multiply.
mundano [moon-dă'noo] *adj.* worldly.
mundial [moon-dee-al'] *adj.* world, world-wide.
mundo [moon'doo] *m.* world; earth; todo o —, everybody.
mungir [moon-zheer'] *va.* to milk.
munição [moo-nee-sown'] *f.* munitions; ammunition; supplies.
município [moo-nee-see'pee-oo] *m.* town, borough, municipality.
munir [moo-neer'] *va.* to provide, supply.
muralha [moo-ra'lyă] *f.* wall, rampart.
murchar [moor-shar'] *va/vn.* to wither, shrivel up, wilt, fade.
murmulho [moor-moo'lyoo] *m.* rustle (of leaves); rippling (of waves).
murmuração [moor-moo-ră-sown'] *f.* muttering; backbiting.
murmurar [moor-moo-rar'] *vn.* to murmur, whisper; to complain, grumble.
murmúrio [moor-moo'ree-oo] *m.* murmur; whisper; rustle.
muro [moo'roo] *m.* wall.
murro [moo'roo] *m.* punch, blow, thump.
murta [moor'tă] *f.* myrtle.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

músculo [moosh'koo-loo] *m.* muscle.
museu [moo-zay'oo] *m.* museum; art gallery.
musgo [moozh'goo] *m.* moss.
música [moo'zee-kă] *f.* music.
músico [moo'zee-koo] *m.* musician; *adj.* musical.
mutação [moo-tă-sown'] *f.* mutation, alteration; change (of scenery in theatre); fickleness.
mutilado [moo-tee-lah'doo] *adj.* mutilated; disabled; — de guerra, disabled ex-service man.
mutilar [moo-tee-lar'] *va.* to mutilate, disable, maim.
mutuar [moo-too-ar'] *va.* to exchange.
mútuo [moo'too-oo] *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

N

nabo [nah'boo] *m.* turnip.
nação [nă-sown'] *f.* nation; country.
nácar [na'kar] *m.* mother-of-pearl; pink (colour).
naco [na'koo] *m.* piece, slice; chunk.
nada [nah'dă] *m.* nothing; nothingness; a trifle; antes de mais —, first of all; de —!, not at all!
nadador [nă-dă-dohr'] *m.* swimmer.
nadar [nă-dar'] *vn.* to swim.
nádegas [na'dĕ-găsh] *f.pl.* buttocks.
nado [nah'doo] a —, *adv.* (by) swimming.
naipe [nyp] *m.* suit (of playing cards).
namorada [nă-moo-rah'dă] *f.* sweetheart, girl-friend.
namorado [nă-moo-rah'doo] *m.* sweetheart, boy-friend.
namoro [nă-moh'roo] *m.* courtship; love making; love affair.
não [nown] *adv.* not; no; pois —!, certainly!
narciso [nar-see'zoo] *m.* daffodil; narcissus.
narcótico [năr-ko'tee-koo] *m/adj.* narcotic.
narigudo [nă-ree-goo'doo] *adj.* with a big nose.
nariz [nă-reesh'] *m.* nose; torcer o —, to turn up one's nose.
narração [nă-ră-sown'] *f.* account, report, narration.
narrar [nă-rar'] *va.* to narrate, recount, tell.
narrativa [nă-ră-tee'vă] *f.* narrative, tale, story; narration.
nasal [nă-zal'] *f/adj.* nasal.
nasalação [nă-ză-lă-sown'] *f.* nasalization.
nascença [năsh-sen'să] *f.* birth; origin; beginning.
nascente [năsh-sent'] *f.* source; spring; *m.* East; *adj.* nascent; budding.
nascer [năsh-sayr'] *vn.* to be born; to shoot up, sprout.
nascido [năsh-see'doo] *adj.* born; recém- —, new-born.
nascimento [năsh-see-men'-too] *m.* birth; origin.
nata [nah'tă] *f.* cream; custard; (*fig.*) the cream, the best.
natação [nă-tă-sown'] *f.* swimming.
natal [nă-tal'] *m.* Christmas; *adj.* natal; native; terra —, birthplace; país —, native land.
natalício [nă-tă-lee'see-oo] *adj.* aniversário —, birthday; *m.* birthday.
natalidade [nă-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* birth-rate.
natividade [nă-tee-vee-dahd'] *f.* nativity.
nativo [nă-tee'voo] *adj.* native, innate.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

born, innate; natural.
natural [nă-too-ral'] *adj.* natural; plain; life-like; *m.* native; disposition, tendency; filho —, illegitimate son.
naturalizar [nă-too-ră-lee-zar'] *va.* to naturalize.
natureza [nă-too-ray'ză] *f.* nature; — morta, still life (painting).
nau [now] *f.* ship, vessel.
naufragar [now-fră-gar'] *vn.* to be shipwrecked; to collapse, come to naught, be ruined.
naufrágio [now-frah'zhee-oo] *m.* shipwreck; (*fig.*) collapse, ruin, failure.
náufrago [now'fră-goo] *m.* shipwrecked person, castaway.
náusea [now'zee-ă] *f.* sickness, seasickness, nausea; disgust, loathing.
nauseabundo [now-zee-ă-boon'doo] *adj.* nauseating, disgusting, nasty.
náutico [now'tee-koo] *adj.* nautical, naval.
naval [nă-val'] *adj.* naval.
navalha [nă-va'lyă] *f.* (large) pocket-knife; — (de barba), razor.
nave [nahv] *f.* nave (in church).
navegação [nă-vĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* navigation; sailing; voyage; shipping.
navegador [nă-vĕ-gă-dohr'] *m. or* **navegante**, *m.* navigator.
navegar [nă-vĕ-gar'] *vn.* to sail, steer, navigate.
navio [nă-vee'oo] *m.* ship, boat; — de guerra, warship; — mercante, merchant-ship; — petroleiro, oil tanker.
neblina [nĕ-blee'nă] *f.* mist; fog.
nebulosa [nĕ-boo-lo'ză] *f.* [nebula (*astr.*).
nebuloso [nĕ-boo-loh'zoo] *adj.* indistinct.
necessário [nĕ-sĕ-sah'ree-oo] *adj.* necessary, requisite.
necessidade [nĕ-sĕ-see-dahd'] *f.* necessity, need, want.
necessitado [nĕ-sĕ-see-tah'doo] *adj.* poor, needy, indigent.
necessitar [nĕ-sĕ-see-tar'] *va.* to need, require, want.
necrologia [nĕ-kroo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* obituary notice; deaths column.
nédio [ne'dee-oo] *adj.* sleek, plump, glossy.
neerlandês [nee-ĕr-lan-daysh'] *adj.* Dutch; *m.* Dutchman.
nefando [nĕ-fan'doo] *adj.* heinous, nefarious, atrocious.
nefas [ne'făsh], por fas ou por —, by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul.
nefasto [nĕ-fash'too] *adj.* ominous; fatal; tragic.
negaça [nĕ-ga'să] *f.* bait, lure.
negação [nĕ-gă-sown'] *f.* negation, denial.
negar [nĕ-gar'] *va.* to deny; to refuse; *vr.* to refuse.
negativa [nĕ-gă-tee'vă] *f.* negative; refusal; denial.
negativo [nĕ-gă-tee'voo] *adj.* negative.
negligência [nĕ-glee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* negligence, carelessness, neglect.
negligente [nĕ-glee-zhent'] *adj.* negligent, careless.
negociação [nĕ-goo-see-ă-sown'] *f.* negotiation.
negociante [nĕ-goo-see-ant'] *m.* trader, merchant, businessman.
negociar [nĕ-goo-see-ar'] *va.* to negotiate; to trade, deal.
negociável [nĕ-goo-see-ah'vel] *adj.* negotiable.
negócio [nĕ-go'see-oo] *m.* business; transaction, deal;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

matter; homem de —s, businessman.
negreiro [nĕ-gray'ee-roo] *m.* slave-trader.
negro [nay'groo] *adj.* black; *m.* negro.
negrura [nĕ-groo'ră] *f.* blackness, darkness.
nem [nen] *conj.* nor, neither; *adv.* not.
nenhum [nĕ-nyoon'] *adj/pr.* no; none.
nenúfar [nĕ-noo'far] *m.* water-lily.
neófito [nee-o'fee-too] *m.* novice, beginner.
nervo [nayr'voo] *m.* nerve; strength.
nervosidade [nĕr-voo-zee-dahd'] *f.* nervous energy; vigour; nervousness.
nervosismo [nĕr-voo-zeezh'-moo] *m.* nervousness; excitability, nervous irritability.
nervoso [nĕr-voh'zoo] *adj.* nervous, highly strung, excitable; vigorous.
nervudo [nĕr-voo'doo] *adj.* robust, sinewy.
nêspera [naysh'pĕ-ră] *f.* loquat (fruit).
neta [ne'tă] *f.* grand-daughter.
neto [ne'too] *m.* grandson.
neutral [nay-oo-tral'] *adj.* neutral.
neutralidade [nay-oo-tră-lee-dahd'] *f.* neutrality.
neutro [nay'oo-troo] *adj.* neuter; neutral.
nevar [nĕ-var'] *vn.* to snow.
neve [nev] *f.* snow.
névoa [ne'voo-ă] *f.* fog, mist.
nevoeiro [nĕ-voo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* (thick) fog.
nevralgia [nĕ-vral-zhee'ă] *f.* neuralgia.
nevrose [nĕ-vrohz'] *f.* neurosis.
nexo [nek'soo] *m.* connexion, link; sem —, incoherent.
nicho [nee'shoo] *m.* niche.
nimbo [neen'boo] *m.* halo.
nimio [nee'mee-oo] *adj.* excessive.
ninguém [neen-gen'] *pr.* nobody, no one.
ninhada [nee-nyah'dă] *f.* brood, nest(ful).
ninharia [nee-nyă-ree'ă] *f.* trifle.
ninho [nee'nyoo] *m.* nest; home.
niquento [nee-ken'too] *adj.* fussy, niggling.
nitidez [nee-tee-daysh'] *f.* clarity, brightness, polish.
nítido [nee'tee-doo] *adj.* clear, clear-cut, polished, bright.
nível [nee'vel] *m.* level; — de vida, standard of living; passagem de —, level crossing.
nivelar [nee-vĕ-lar'] *va.* to level, flatten.
níveo [nee'vee-oo] *adj.* snow-white.
nó [no] *m.* knot; tie; corredio, slip-knot; —s dos dedos, knuckles, finger-joints; — na garganta, a lump in the throat.
nobilitar [noo-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to ennoble.
nobre [no'brĕ] *m/adj.* noble.
nobreza [noo-bray'ză] *f.* nobility; nobleness.
noção [noo-sown'] *f.* notion, idea; *pl.* rudiments.
nocivo [noo-see'voo] *adj.* harmful, injurious, noxious.
noctâmbulo [nok-tan'boo-loo] *m.* sleepwalker; street-roamer (at night).
nocturno [no-toor'noo] *adj.* nocturnal, night.
nódoa [no'doo-ă] *f.* stain, spot, blemish.
nogueira [noo-gay'ee-ră] *f.* walnut-tree; walnut (wood).
noitada [noh-ee-tah'dă] *f.* a whole night; a night out; a sleepless night.
noite [noh'eet] *f.* night; à (de) —, at *or* by night.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

noiva [noh'ee-vă] *f.* fiancée; bride.
noivado [noh-ee-vah'doo] *m.* wedding; engagement.
noivo [noh'ee-voo] *m.* fiancé; bridegroom; *pl.* engaged couple; bridal pair, bride and bridegroom.
nojento [noo-zhen'too] *adj.* nauseating, disgusting.
nojo [noh'zhoo] *m.* nausea; loathing; mourning.
nome [nohm] *m.* name; reputation; noun (in grammar); — de baptismo, Christian name; — de família, surname; de —, by name.
nomeação [noo-mee-ă-sown'] *f.* appointment; nomination.
nomeadamente [noo-mee-ah-dă-ment'] *adv.* in particular, specially, by name.
nomear [noo-mee-ar'] *va.* to appoint; to nominate; to name.
nono [noh'noo] *adj.* ninth.
nora [no'ră] *f.* daughter-in-law; water-wheel.
nordeste [nor-desht'] *m.* north-east.
norma [nor'mă] *f.* standard, rule, model.
normal [nohr-mal'] *adj.* normal; escola —, training college.
normalizar [nohr-mă-lee-zar'] *va.* to normalize; *vr.* to return to normal.
noroeste [nor-wesht'] *m.* north-west.
nortada [nor-tah'dă] *f.* cold north wind.
norte [nort] *m.* north; (*fig.*) guidance, direction.
norte-americano [nort-ă-mĕ-ree-kă'noo] *m/adj.* North-American, American.
norueguês [nor-wĕ-gaysh'] *m/adj.* Norwegian.
nostalgia [noosh-tal-zhee'ă] *f.* nostalgia, homesickness.
nota [no'tă] *f.* note; annotation; mark (in exam.).
notabilidade [noo-tă-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* notability.
notar [noo-tar'] *va.* to note, observe, notice; to note down; é de —, it is worth noting.
notário [noo-tah'ree-oo] *m.* notary public, commissioner for oaths.
notável [noo-tah'vel] *adj.* remarkable; notable.
notícia [noo-tee'see-ă] *f.* (item, piece of) news; report; *pl.* news.
noticiar [noo-tee-see-ar'] *va.* to announce, make known.
noticiário [noo-tee-see-ah'ree-oo] *m.* news bulletin (radio); news reel (cinema); news section (in papers).
notificação [noo-tee-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* notification.
notificar [noo-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to notify; to inform.
notório [noo-to'ree-oo] *adj.* well-known, evident.
nova [no'vă] *f.* item of news; *pl.* news.
novato [noo-vah'too] *m.* novice, beginner; freshman, 'fresher' (*acad.*); *adj.* inexperienced, raw.
nove [nov] *adj.* nine.
novela [noo-ve'lă] *f.* (short) novel; story.
noveleiro [noo-vĕ-lay'ee-roo] *adj.* tale-carrier, mischief-maker; *m.* story-teller, -writer.
novelista [noo-vĕ-leesh'tă] *m/f.* novelist.
novelo [noo-vay'loo] *m.* ball of thread *or* yarn; (*fig.*) plot, intrigue.
novembro [noo-ven'broo] *m.* November.
noventa [noo-ven'tă] *adj.* ninety.
noviciado [noo-vee-see-ah'

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

doo] *m.* novitiate (*eccl.*); [illegible]

noviço [noo-vee'soo] *m.* novice (*eccl.*); apprentice, beginner.

novidade [noo-vee-dahd'] *f.* novelty; (item of) news; crop (of fruit, etc.); strange incident; mishap; sem —, without incident; *pl.* news.

novilha [noo-vee'lyã] *f.* heifer.

novilho [noo-vee'lyoo] *m.* young bull.

novo [noh'voo] *adj.* new; young; de —, again, anew.

noz [nosh] *f.* nut, walnut; — moscada, nutmeg.

nu [noo] *adj.* naked, bare, nude.

nublado [noo-blah'doo] *adj.* cloudy, overcast.

nuca [noo'kã] *f.* nape (back) of the neck.

núcleo [noo'klee-oo] *m.* nucleus; core, kernel.

nudez [noo-daysh'] *f.* *or* **nudeza**, *f.* nakedness, nudity.

nulidade [noo-lee-dahd'] *f.* nullity, invalidity; nonentity (person).

nulo [noo'loo] *adj.* null, void.

numeração [noo-mĕ-rã-sown'] *f.* numbering.

numerar [noo-mĕ-rar'] *va.* to number; to enumerate.

numerário [noo-mĕ-rah'ree-oo] *m.* cash, specie.

numérico [noo-me'ree-koo] *adj.* numerical.

número [noo'mĕ-roo] *m.* number; figure, numeral; — redondo, round figure.

numeroso [noo-mĕ-roh'zoo] *adj.* numerous; (*poet.*) harmonious, melodious.

nunca [noon'kã] *f.* never; — mais, never again.

núpcias [noop'see-ãsh] *f.pl.* marriage, wedding.

nutrição [noo-tree-sown'] *f.* nutrition.

nutrido [noo-tree'doo] *adj.* [illegible] bust; fogo —, heavy fire.

nutrimento [noo-tree-men'-too] *m.* nourishment, food.

nutrir [noo-treer'] *va.* to nourish, feed; to cherish (hopes, etc.).

nutritivo [noo-tree-tee'voo] *adj.* nourishing, nutritious.

nuvem [noo'ven] *f.* cloud; throng, crowd; elevar às —s, to praise to the skies; cair das —s, to be astounded; to turn up unexpectedly.

O

oásis [oo-ah'zeesh] *m.* oasis.

obcecação [ohb-sĕ-kã-sown'] *f.* obduracy; obfuscation.

obcecar [ohb-sĕ-kar'] *va.* to blind (*fig.*).

obduração [ohb-doo-rã-sown'] *f.* obduracy.

obedecer [oh-bĕ-dĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to obey, comply with.

obediência [oh-bĕ-dee-en'see-ã] *f.* obedience, submission.

obediente [oh-bĕ-dee-ent'] *adj.* obedient, submissive.

obesidade [oh-bĕ-zee-dahd'] *f.* obesity, corpulence.

óbice [o'bees] *m.* obstacle.

óbito [o'bee-too] *m.* death.

objecção [ohb-zhe-sown'] *f.* objection.

objectivo [ohb-zhe-tee'voo] *m./adj.* objective.

objecto [ohb-zhe'too] *m.* object, thing, article; purpose.

objurgação [ohb-zhoor-gã-sown'] *f.* reproof, objurgation.

oblíquo [oh-blee'kwoo] *adj.* oblique, slanting; lopsided.

obliterar [oh-blee-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to obliterate; to blot out from memory.

óbolo [o'boo-loo] *m.* mite, small contribution.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

obra [o'brã] *f.* work, — prima, masterpiece; *pl.* —s, under repair; pôr em —, to put into effect; — de, about.
obrar [oh-brar'] *vn.* to act, work.
obreiro [oh-bray'ee-roo] *m.* worker, workman.
obrigação [oh-bree-gã-sown'] *f.* obligation, duty; debenture, bond (*com.*).
obrigado [oh-bree-gah'doo] *adj.* obliged, compelled; grateful; *interj.* thank you.
obrigar [oh-bree-gar'] *va.* to compel, force, oblige; *vr.* to undertake.
obrigatório [oh-bree-gã-to'-ree-oo] *adj.* compulsory, obligatory.
obsceno [ohbsh-say'noo] *adj.* obscene, lewd.
obscurecer [ohbsh-koo-rĕ-sayr'] *va.* to obscure, darken.
obscuridade [ohbsh-koo-ree-dahd'] *f.* obscurity.
obscuro [ohbsh-koo'roo] *adj.* dark; (*fig.*) obscure.
obsequiar [ohb-zĕ-kee-ar'] *va.* to favour; to present with; to show kindness to.
obséquio [ohb-ze'kee-oo] *m.* favour, kindness; faz —, please.
obsequioso [ohb-zĕ-kee-oh'-zoo] *adj.* obliging, polite.
observação [ohb-sĕr-vã-sown'] *f.* observation; comment, remark.
observador [ohb-sĕr-vã-dohr'] *m.* observer.
observância [ohb-sĕr-van'-see-ã] *f.* observance.
observar [ohb-sĕr-var'] *va.* to observe.
observatório [ohb-sĕr-vã-to'ree-oo] *m.* observatory.
obsessão [ohb-sĕ-sown'] *f.* obsession, mania, fixed idea.
obstáculo [ohbsh-ta'koo-loo] *m.* obstacle, hindrance, snag.
obstante [ohbsh-tant'] *prep.* não —, despite, notwithstanding.
obstar [ohbsh-tar'] *va.* to hinder, oppose.
obstinação [ohbsh-tee-nã-sown'] *f.* obstinacy.
obstinado [ohbsh-tee-nah'-doo] *adj.* obstinate, stubborn.
obstinar-se [ohbsh-tee-nar'-sĕ] *vr.* to persist in, be obdurate.
obstrução [ohbsh-troo-sown'] *f.* obstruction.
obstruir [ohbsh-troo-eer'] *va.* to obstruct, block up; to hinder.
obtenção [ohb-ten-sown'] *f.* [obtainment.
obter [ohb-tayr'] *va.* to obtain, get.
obturar [ohb-too-rar'] *va.* to plug, stop up; to fill (tooth).
obtuso [ohb-too'zoo] *adj.* obtuse.
obviar [ohb-vee-ar'] *va.* to obviate, prevent; to oppose.
óbvio [ob'vee-oo] *adj.* obvious.
ocasião [oh-kã-zee-own'] *f.* occasion; opportunity.
ocasionar [oh-kã-zee-oo-nar'] *va.* to cause, give rise to.
ocaso [oh-kah'zoo] *m.* setting, sunset; decline, end; west.
oceano [oh-see-ã'noo] *m.* ocean.
ocidental [oh-see-den-tal'] *adj.* western. [west.
ocidente [oh-see-dent'] *m.*
ócio [o'see-oo] *m.* leisure time; idleness; leisurely diversion.
ociosidade [oh-see-oo-zee-dahd'] *f.* idleness.
ocioso [oh-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* idle, indolent. [empty.
oco [oh'koo] *adj.* hollow,
ocorrência [oh-koo-ren'see-ã] *f.* incident, event.
ocorrer [oh-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to happen, occur; to come to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

mind, occur; to meet (needs, etc.).
ocre [o'krĕ] *m. or* **ocra**, *f.*
ocular [oh-koo-lar'] *adj.* ocular; testemunha —, eye-witness.
oculista [oh-koo-leesh'tă] *m.* optician, oculist.
óculo [o'koo-loo] *m.* spy-glass, telescope; *pl.* spectacles, glasses.
ocultar [oh-kool-tar'] *va.* to hide, conceal.
oculto [oh-kool'too] *adj.* concealed, hidden, secret; occult.
ocupação [oh-koo-pă-sown'] *f.* occupation; business, profession.
ocupado [oh-koo-pah'doo] *adj.* busy; occupied, taken.
ocupar [oh-koo-par'] *va.* to occupy; *vr.* to busy oneself with.
odiar [oh-dee-ar'] *va.* to hate.
ódio [o'dee-oo] *m.* hatred, hate.
odioso [oh-dee-oh'zoo] *adj.* hateful, detestable, odious.
odorífero [oh-doo-ree'fĕ-roo] *adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling.
odre [oh'drĕ] *m.* wineskin.
oeste [wesht] *m.* west.
ofegante [oh-fĕ-gant'] *adj.* breathless, panting, out of breath.
ofegar [oh-fĕ-gar'] *vn.* to pant, puff, gasp for breath.
ofender [oh-fen-dayr'] *va.* to offend, hurt, insult; to injure.
ofensa [oh-fen'să] *f.* insult, affront; (bodily) injury.
ofensiva [oh-fen-see'vă] *f.* offensive.
ofensivo [oh-fen-see'voo] *adj.* offensive, rude; aggressive.
oferecer [oh-frĕ-sayr'] *va.* to offer, present, proffer; *vr.* to occur; to volunteer.
oferta [oh-fair'tă] *f.* offer; gift; offering (*relig.*).
oficial [oh-fee-see-al'] *m.* official; *adj.* official; — de serviço, duty officer.
oficialidade [oh-fee-see-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* officers (as a group).
oficina [oh-fee-see'nă] *f.* workshop.
ofício [oh-fee'see-oo] *m.* occupation, business, trade, craft; service (*relig.*); official letter; Santo —, Inquisition; bons —s, good offices.
oficioso [oh-fee-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* obliging; unofficial.
ofuscar [oh-foosh-kar'] *va.* to darken; to dazzle.
oiro [oh'ee-roo] *or* **ouro** [oh'roo] *m.* gold; *pl.* diamonds (cards).
oitavo [oh-ee-tah'voo] *adj.* eighth.
oitenta [oh-ee-ten'tă] *m/adj.* eighty.
oito [oh'ee-too] *m/adj.* eight.
olá [o-lah'] *interj.* hello!
olaia [oh-lah'yă] *f.* Judas-tree.
olaria [oh-lă-ree'ă] *f.* pottery (-works).
oleado [oh-lee-ah'doo] *m.* oil-skin.
oleiro [oh-lay'ee-roo] *m.* pottery-worker, potter.
óleo [o'lee-oo] *m.* oil; pintura a —, oil painting.
oleoso [oh-lee-oh'zoo] *adj.* oily; greasy.
olfacto [ohl-fah'too] *m.* sense of smell.
olhada [oh-lyah'dă] *f.* glance, look.
olhar [oh-lyar'] *va.* to look (at), gaze (at); to consider; — por, to look after; *m.* look, expression.
olheiras [oh-lyay'ee-răsh] *f.pl.* (dark) rings round the eyes.
olho [oh'lyoo] *m.* eye; dar uma vista de —s, to glance at, over; num abrir e fechar de —s, in the twinkling of an eye, in a flash; a —s vistos, visibly; ver com bons —s, to approve of; farto até aos

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—s, fed up to the teeth; — [illegible]

oliva [oh-lee-vă'] *m.* olive.

olival [oh-lee-val'] *m. or* **olivedo**, olive-grove.

oliveira [oh-lee-vay'ee-ră] *f.* olive-tree.

olmo [ohl'moo] *m. or* **olmeiro**, [elm.

olor [oh-lohr'] *m.* perfume, scent, odour.

oloroso [oh-loo-roh'zoo] *adj.* fragrant, scented.

olvidar [ohl-vee-dar'] *va.* to forget.

ombreira [*on*-bray'ee-ră] *f.* door-post; shoulder pad (in coat).

ombro [*on*'broo] *m.* shoulder; encolher os —, to shrug one's shoulders; meter —s à obra, to put one's shoulder to the wheel.

omeleta [ohm-lay'tă] *f.* [omelette.

ominoso [oh-mee-noh'zoo] *adj.* ominous.

omissão [oh-mee-sown'] *f.* omission; neglect.

omisso [oh-mee'soo] *adj.* remiss, neglectful; omitted.

omitir [oh-mee-teer'] *va.* to omit, leave out; to neglect.

omoplata [oh-moh-plah'tă] *f.* shoulder-blade.

onça [*on*'să] *f.* ounce (weight); lynx, snow leopard, puma.

onda [*on*'dă] *f.* wave; comprimento de —, wavelength.

onde [*ond*] *adv.* where; — quer que, wherever.

ondear [*on*-dee-ar'] *vn.* to wave, undulate.

ondulação [*on*-doo-lă-sown'] *f.* undulation; waviness; — permanente, permanent wave, (*pop.*) 'perm'.

ondulante [*on*-doo-lant'] *adj.* waving, undulating.

onerar [oh-ně-rar'] *va.* to burden (with taxes).

ontem [*on*'ten] *adv.* yesterday; — à noite, last night.

onze [*onz*] *m./adj.* eleven.

onzeneiro [*on*-ze-nay'ee-roo] *m.* usurer, miser.

opaco [oh-pah'koo] *adj.* opaque; dark.

opção [op-sown'] *f.* option, choice.

ópera [o'pě-ră] *f.* opera; — bufa, comic opera.

operação [oh-pě-ră-sown'] *f.* operation; transaction (*com.*).

operador [oh-pě-ră-dohr'] *m.* operator.

operar [oh-pě-rar'] *va.* to produce (an effect, etc.); to operate on (*med.*); *vn.* to function.

operário [oh-pě-rah'ree-oo] *m.* worker, workman.

opimo [oh-pee'moo] *adj.* rich, abundant.

opinar [oh-pee-nar'] *vn.* to be of the opinion; to believe, consider, think, decide.

opinião [oh-pee-nee-own'] *f.* opinion, view.

ópio [o'pee-oo] *m.* opium.

opíparo [oh-pee'pă-roo] *adj.* sumptuous, splendid.

oponente [oh-poo-nent'] *m.* opponent; *adj.* opposing.

opor [oh-pohr'] *va.* to oppose; to resist; to face.

oportunidade [oh-poor-too-nee-dahd'] *f.* opportunity.

oportuno [oh-poor-too'noo] *adj.* opportune, timely, appropriate, suitable.

oposição [oh-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* opposition; contrast.

oposto [oh-pohsh'too] *adj.* opposite; facing; contrary; opposed, antagonistic.

opressão [oh-prě-sown'] *f.* oppression, tyranny; pressure.

opressivo [oh-prě-see'voo] *adj.* oppressive.

oprimir [oh-pree-meer'] *va.* to oppress.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

opróbrio [oh-pro'bree-oo] *m.*
optar [op-tar'] *va.* to opt for, choose.
óptico [o'tee-koo] *m.* optician; *adj.* optic(al).
óptimo [o'tee-moo] *adj.* excellent, splendid.
opulência [oh-poo-len'see-ă] *f.* wealth, affluence, opulence.
opúsculo [oh-poosh'koo-loo] *m.* pamphlet, booklet.
ora [o'ră] *interj.* oh!, well!; — essa!, the very idea!; not at all! (i.e. no need to thank me); — bem, well now!; *conj.* but; *adv.* now, sometimes.
oração [o-ră-sown'] *f.* prayer; sentence, clause; discourse, oration; sermon.
oráculo [oh-ra'koo-loo] *m.* oracle.
orador [oh-ră-dohr'] *m.* orator, speaker.
orago [oh-rah'goo] *m.* patron [saint.
oral [oh-ral'] *adj.* oral.
orate [oh-raht'] *m.* madman; casa de —s, madhouse.
orbe [orb] *m.* orb, globe, sphere.
órbita [or'bee-tă] *f.* orbit.
orçamento [ohr-să-men'too] *m.* budget; estimate.
ordeiro [ohr-day'ee-roo] *adj.* orderly, peaceable, law-abiding.
ordem [or'den] *f.* order; arrangement; command; por —, in order; às suas —s, at your service.
ordenação [ohr-dĕ-nă-sown'] *f.* ordering, classification; ordination (*eccl.*); ordinance, decree.
ordenado [ohr-dĕ-nah'doo] *m.* salary.
ordenança [ohr-dĕ-nan'să] *f.* orderly (*mil.*); regulation.
ordenar [ohr-dĕ-nar'] *va.* to arrange, classify, put in order; to order, command; to ordain (*eccl.*).
ordenhar [ohr-dĕ-nyar'] *va.* to milk.
ordinário [ohr-dee-nah'ree-oo] *adj.* ordinary; common, rough.
orelha [oh-ray'lyă] *f.* ear.
órfã [or'fan] *f.* orphan.
orfanato [ohr-fă-nah'too] *m.* orphanage.
órfão [or'fown] *m.* orphan.
orfeão [ohr-fee-own'] *m.* choral society.
organismo [ohr-gă-neezh'-moo] *m.* organism; institution, body.
organista [ohr-gă-neesh'tă] *m.* organist.
organização [ohr-gă-nee-zăsown'] *f.* organization.
organizar [ohr-gă-nee-zar'] *va.* to organize.
órgão [or'gown] *m.* organ.
orgia [ohr-zhee'ă] *f.* orgy; spree.
orgulho [ohr-goo'lyoo] *m.* pride, arrogance.
orgulhoso [ohr-goo-lyoh'zoo] *adj.* proud, haughty.
orientação [oh-ree-en-tăsown'] *f.* direction, orientation; guidance.
orientar [oh-ree-en-tar'] *va.* to orientate, direct, guide; *vr.* to get one's bearings; to take stock of (a situation).
oriente [oh-ree-ent'] *m.* East, Orient; Extremo —, Far East.
orifício [oh-ree-fee'see-oo] *m.* hole, aperture.
origem [oh-ree'zhen] *f.* origin; source.
original [oh-ree-zhee-nal'] *adj.* original; odd, strange.
originar [oh-ree-zhee-nar'] *va.* to originate, start, create.
originário [oh-ree-zhee-nah'-ree-oo] *adj.* native of; primary.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

oriundo [oh-ree-oon'doo] *adj.* native, originating.
orla [or'lă] *f.* edge, border; fringe; hem (of skirt, etc.).
orlar [ohr-lar'] *va.* to edge; to (sew a) hem (on).
ornamentar [ohr-nă-men-tar'] *va.* to adorn, decorate.
ornamento [ohr-nă-men'too] *m.* adornment, ornament, decoration.
ornar [ohr-nar'] *va.* to adorn.
ornato [ohr-nah'too] *m.* ornament, adornment.
orquestra [ohr-kesh'tră] *f.* orchestra.
ortodoxo [ohr-too-dok'soo] *adj.* orthodox.
ortografia [ohr-too-gră-fee'ă] *f.* spelling, orthography.
orvalho [ohr-val'yoo] *m.* dew.
oscilar [ohsh-see-lar'] *vn.* to sway, oscillate, swing; to hesitate.
ósculo [osh'koo-loo] *m.* (ceremonial) kiss; — de paz, kiss of peace.
osso [oh'soo] *m.* bone.
ossudo [oh-soo'doo] *adj.* big-boned; bony.
ostensivo [ohsh-ten-see'voo] *adj.* ostensible, apparent.
ostentação [ohsh-ten-tă-sown'] *f.* ostentation, show.
ostentar [ohsh-ten-tar'] *va.* to display, vaunt, parade.
ostentoso [ohsh-ten-toh'zoo] *adj.* ostentatious.
ostra [ohsh'tră] *f.* oyster.
ou [oh] *conj.* or; either.
ouriço [oh-ree'soo] *m.* hedgehog.
ourives [oh-reevsh'] *m.* goldsmith.
ourivesaria [oh-reev-ză-ree'ă] *f.* goldsmith's art; jeweller's shop.
ouropel [oh-roo-pel'] *m.* tinsel; (*fig.*) sham, pretence.
ousadia [oh-ză-dee'ă] *f.* daring, audacity; impertinence.
ousar [oh-zar'] *va.* to dare.
outeiro [oh-tay'roo] *m.* hill.
outono [oh-toh'noo] *m.* autumn; (U.S.A.) fall.
outorgar [oh-toor-gar'] *va.* to grant, concede.
outrem [oh'tren] *pr.* somebody else, another person, other people.
outro [oh'troo] *adj.* other; another; — tanto, as much again; the same thing.
outrora [oh-tro'ră] *adv.* formerly; a long time ago.
outrossim [oh-troo-seen'] *adv.* also, besides.
outubro [oh-too'broo] *m.* October.
ouvido [oh-vee'doo] *m.* ear; (sense of) hearing; de —, by ear.
ouvinte [oh-veent'] *m.* listener.
ouvir [oh-veer'] *va.* to hear; to listen to; — dizer que, to hear (it said) that; — falar de, to hear of.
ovação [oh-vă-sown'] *f.* ovation; enthusiastic reception.
ovelha [oh-vay'lyă] *f.* sheep; ewe.
ovo [oh'voo] *m.* egg; — estrelado, fried egg; — mexido, scrambled egg; — cozido, boiled egg; — escalfado, poached egg.
oxalá [o-shă-lah'] *interj.* let's hope!, would that!, God grant!
oxigenar [ok-see-zhĕ-nar'] *va.* to oxygenate; to bleach (hair).
oxigénio [ok-see-zhe'nee-oo] *m.* oxygen.

P

pá [pah] *f.* shovel; blade (of oar, propeller); *m.* (*sl.*) chum, pal, buddy.
pábulo [pa'boo-loo] *m.* mater-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

lal (for gossip, etc.); (*poet.*) food.

pacato [pă-kah'too] *m.* quiet, peaceable.

pachorrento [pă-shoo-ren'-too] *adj.* slow, sluggish; easy-going.

paciência [pă-see-en'see-ă] *f.* patience; resignation; *interj.* we'll have to put up with it!; tenha —!, I'm sorry! (but it's not my fault).

paciente [pă-see-ent'] *m/adj.* patient.

pacificação [pă-see-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* pacification.

pacificar [pă-see-fee-kar'] *va.* to pacify; *vr.* to grow calm.

paço [pah'so] *m.* palace; —s do Concelho, Town Hall.

pacote [pă-kot'] *m.* parcel, packet.

pacto [pak'too] *m.* pact.

pactuar [pak-too-ar'] *va.* to arrange (a pact, etc.); *vn.* to make a pact *or* agreement.

padaria [pa-dă-ree'ă] *f.* bakery; bread-shop.

padecer [pă-dĕ-sayr'] *va.* to suffer.

padecimento [pă-dĕ-see-men'too] *m.* suffering.

padeiro [pa-day'ee-roo] *m.* baker.

padrão [pă-drown'] *m.* stone pillar, monument; standard, model, pattern; standard measure, gauge.

padrasto [pă-drash'too] *m.* stepfather.

padre [pah'drĕ] *m.* priest; father (*eccl.*); — -nosso, Lord's prayer.

padrinho [pă-dree'nyoo] *m.* godfather; best man (at wedding); second (in duel).

padroado [pă-droo-ah'doo] *m.* patronage (*eccl.*).

padroeiro [pă-droo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* patron saint; patron.

paga [pah'gă] *f.* payment; return.

pagamento [pă-gă-men'too] *m.* payment.

pagão [pă-gown'] *m/adj.* pagan.

pagar [pă-gar'] *va.* to pay (for); to retaliate; to reward; — do contado, to pay in cash.

página [pa'zhee-nă] *f.* page.

pago [pah'goo] *adj.* paid; *m.* pay.

pai [pȳ] *m.* father; *pl.* parents.

painel [pȳ-nel'] *m.* panel; painting.

paio [pȳ'oo] *m.* (thick) sausage.

paiol [pȳ-ol'] *m.* store-room (*naut.*); powder-magazine (*naut. & mil.*).

pairar [pȳ-rar'] *vn.* to hover; to tack (*naut.*); to heave to (*naut.*).

país [pă-eesh'] *m.* country, land, nation.

paisagem [pȳ-zah'zhen] *f.* landscape, countryside, scenery.

paisano [pȳ-zȧ'noo] *adj.* civilian; *m.* fellow-countryman; civilian.

paixão [pȳ-shown'] *f.* passion.

pajem [pah'zhen] *m.* page (attendant).

pala [pa'lă] *f.* eye-shade; peak (of cap).

palácio [pă-la'see-oo] *m.* palace.

paladar [pă-lă-dar'] *m.* palate; taste.

paladino [pă-lă-dee'noo] *m.* champion, paladin.

palanque [pă-lank'] *m.* stand.

palavra [pă-lav'ră] *f.* word; speech; *interj.* honestly!; de —, by word of mouth; pedir a —, to ask permission to speak; usar da —, to speak; o dom da —, the gift of fluent speech, (*sl.*) gift of the gab.

palavrear [pă-lă-vree-ar'] *vn.* to chatter, babble.

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

palavreador [pă-lă-vree-ă-doh'] *adj.* talkative; *m.* chatterbox, talker.
palco [pal'koo] *m.* stage.
palerma [pă-lair'mă] *adj.* stupid, silly; *m.* fool, nincompoop.
palestra [pă-lesh'tră] *f.* talk; [chat.
paleta [pă-lay'tă] *f.* palette.
paletó [pă-lĕ-to'] *m.* (over-) coat.
palha [pa'lyă] *f.* straw.
palhaço [pă-lya'soo] *m.* clown.
palheiro [pă-lyay'ee-roo] *m.* barn; haystack.
palhoça [pă lyo'să] *f.* poor straw-thatched cottage, hut; straw cape.
paliativo [pă-lee-ă-tee'voo] *m./adj.* palliative.
paliçada [pă-lee-sah'dă] *f.* palisade, stockade.
palidez [pă-lee-daysh'] *f.* paleness, pallor. [pallid.
pálido [pa'lee-doo] *adj.* pale,
pálio [pa'lee-oo] *m.* canopy; pallium. [pick.
palito [pă-lee'too] *m.* tooth-
palma [pal'mă] *f.* palm (of hand); palm (*bot.*); bater —s, to clap, applaud.
palmada [pal-mah'dă] *f.* slap, smack; dar — nas costas, to clap on the back.
palmar [pal-mar'] *m.* palm-grove; *adj.* obvious, clear.
palmeira [pal-may'ee-ră] *f.* palm-tree.
palmo [pal'moo] *m.* span (of hand); (*approx.*) 8 inches; — de terra, bit of land; — a —, inch by inch.
palpável [pal-pah'vel] *adj.* palpable, obvious.
pálpebra [pal'pĕ-bră] *f.* eyelid.
palpitante [pal-pee-tant'] *adj.* palpitating; (*fig.*) vital; thrilling, exciting, sensational.
palpitar [pal-pee-tar'] *vn.* to palpitate, throb, quiver; to
palrar [pal-rar'] *vn.* to chatter, prattle, gabble.
paludismo [pă-loo-deezh'-moo] *m.* malaria.
paludoso [pă-loo-doh'zoo] *adj.* marshy, swampy.
palustre [pă-loosh'trĕ] *adj.* marshy; marsh-dwelling (birds, etc.); febres —s, malaria.
pâmpano [pan'pă-noo] *m.* vine-shoot. [belly.
pança [pan'să] *f.* paunch,
pancada [pan-kah'dă] *f.* blow, knock, bang; — de água, downpour.
pançudo [pan-soo'doo] *adj.* potbellied, fat.
pândega [pan'dĕ-gă] *f.* high jinks, merrymaking, spree.
pandeireta [pan-day-ray'tă] *f.* tambourine.
panela [pă-ne'lă] *f.* pot, pan.
panfleto [pan-flay'too] *m.* pamphlet. [fright.
pânico [pă'nee-koo] *m.* panic,
paninho [pă-nee'nyoo] *m.* fine cotton cloth.
pano [pă'noo] *m.* cloth; curtain (*theat.*); sails (*naut.*); a todo o —, under full sail, with all sails set.
panorama [pă-noo-ră'mă] *m.* panorama; view.
pântano [pan'tă-noo] *m.* marsh, swamp, bog.
pantanoso [pan-tă-noh'zoo] *adj.* marshy, swampy.
panteísmo [pan-te-eezh'moo] *m.* pantheism.
pantomima [pan-too-mee'-mă] *f.* dumb-show, mime.
pão [pown] *m.* bread; loaf; — de ló, sponge cake.
pãozinho [pown-zee'nyoo] *m.* roll.
papa [pah'pă] *m.* Pope; *f.pl.* mushy food; gruel, porridge;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

não ter —s na língua, to be outspoken.

papado [pă-pah'doo] *m.* papacy.

papagaio [pă-pă-gỹ'oo] *m.* parrot; kite (plaything).

papa-léguas [pa'pă le'gwăsh] *m.* great *or* fast walker.

papalvo [pă-pal'voo] *m.* simpleton, gullible fellow.

paparicos [pă-pă-ree'koosh] *m.pl.* dainty morsels; pampering; caresses, petting.

papeira [pă-pay'ee-ră] *f.* mumps; goitre.

papel [pă-pel'] *m.* paper; part, role (*theat.*); function, duty; *pl.* documents; — moeda, paper-money; — de seda, tissue paper; fazer um —, to play a part.

papelada [pă-pĕ-lah'dă] *f.* pile of papers; (bureaucratic) red tape.

papelão [pă-pĕ-low*n*'] *m.* cardboard, pasteboard.

papelaria [pă-pĕ-lă-ree'ă] *f.* stationer's (shop).

papelinho [pă-pĕ-lee'nyoo] *m.* scrap of paper; *pl.* confetti.

papo [pah'poo] *m.* (bird's) crop, craw; double chin.

papoila [pă-poh'ee-lă] *f.* poppy.

paquete [pă-kayt'] *m.* steamship; errand boy.

par [par] *adj.* equal; even (number); *m.* couple, pair; peer; partner (in dance); de — em —, wide open; sem —, unrivalled, unequalled; estar a — de, to be well informed about.

para [pă'ră] *prep.* for; to; towards; in order to; — quê? why?, what for?; — onde? where to?; estar —, to be about to, on the point of; to intend, be disposed to.

parabéns [pă-ră-bensh'] *m.pl.* congratulations.

parábola [pă-ra'boo-lă] *f.* parable (geometric).

pára-brisas [pa'ră bree'zăsh] *m.* windscreen.

pára-choques [pa'ră shoksh] *m.* bumper (of car); buffer.

parada [pă-rah'dă] *f.* parade (*mil.*); stake (in gambling); stop, halt; pause.

paradeiro [pă-ră-day'ee-roo] *m.* whereabouts, location; stopping-place.

paradoxo [pă-ră-dok'soo] *m.* paradox.

paráfraso [pă-ra'frăz] *f.* paraphrase, free rendering; exposition.

parafuso [pă-ră-foo'zoo] *m.* screw; bolt; chave de —, screwdriver.

paragem [pă-rah'zhe*n*] *f.* stop, stopping-point; location, place; stoppage.

parágrafo [pă-rag'ră-foo] *m.* paragraph.

paraíso [pă-ră-ee'zoo] *m.* paradise; garden of Eden.

paralelo [pă-ră-le'loo] *m/adj.* parallel.

paralisar [pă-ră-lee-zar'] *va.* to paralyse.

paralisia [pă-ră-lee-zee'ă] *f.* paralysis.

paramento [pă-ră-me*n*'too] *m.* ornament; *pl.* (priest's) vestments; curtains, hangings (e.g. in church).

parapeito [pă-ră-pay'ee-too] *m.* parapet; — de janela, window-sill.

pára-quedas [pa'ră ke'dash] *m.* parachute.

pára-quedista [pa'ră ke-deesh'ta] *m.* paratrooper (*mil.*); parachutist.

parar [pă-rar'] *vn/va.* to stop, halt; — em, to come to, end up in.

pára-raios [pa'ră rỹ'oosh] *m.* lightning-conductor, -rod.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

parasita [pă-ră-zee'tă] *m.* parasite. [sphere.
parceiro [păr-say'ee-roo] *m.*
parcela [păr-se'lă] *f.* piece, fragment; item; plot (of land).
parceria [păr-sĕ-ree'ă] *f.* partnership, association.
parcial [păr-see-al'] *adj.* partial; biassed, prejudiced.
parcialidade [păr-see-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* partiality, bias.
parcimónia [păr-see-mo'nee-ă] *f.* carefulness (in saving money).
parcimonioso [păr-see-moo-nee-oh'zoo] *adj.* careful, thrifty (in money matters).
parco [par'koo] *adj.* thrifty, frugal, sparing.
pardal [păr-dal'] *m.* sparrow.
pardieiro [păr-dee-ay'ee-roo] *m.* dilapidated old house.
pardo [par'doo] *adj.* grey, dull.
parecer [pă-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to seem, appear; *vr.* to look like, resemble; que lhe parece? what do you think?; ao —, ao que parece, apparently; *m.* opinion; appearance.
parecido [pă-rĕ-see'doo] *adj.* like, similar; bem —, good-looking.
parede [pă-rayd'] *f.* wall.
parelha [pă-ray'lyă] *f.* pair (of horses, mules).
parente [pă-ren't'] *m.* relative, relation. [relations.
parentela [pă-ren-te'lă] *f.*
parentesco [pă-ren-taysh'-koo] *m.* relationship.
parêntese [pă-ren'tĕz] *m.* or **parêntesis**, *m.* parenthesis; brackets (signs).
pária [par'ee-ă] *m.* pariah, outcast.
paridade [pă-ree-dahd'] *f.* parity; similarity.
parir [pă-reer'] *va.* to give birth to.
parlamentar [păr-lă-men-tar'] *adj.* parliamentary; *m.* parliamentarian; *vn.* to parley, treat.
parlamento [păr-lă-ment'oo] *m.* parliament.
pároco [pa'roo-koo] *m.* parish priest.
parodiar [pă-roo-dee-ar'] *va.* to parody. [parish.
paróquia [pă-ro'kee-ă] *f.*
paroquiano [pă-roo-kee-ă'-noo] *m.* parishioner.
paroxismo [pă-rook-seezh'-moo] *m.* fit, attack; *pl.* death throes.
parque [park] *m.* park.
parra [pa'ră] *f.* vine-leaf.
parreira [pă-ray'ee-ră] *f.* trellised vine.
parricida [pă-ree-see'dă] *mf.* parricide.
parte [part] *f.* part, portion, section; side; place; rôle; communication; pôr de —, to set aside; dar —, to notify; por toda a —, everywhere.
parteira [păr-tay'ee-ră] *f.* midwife.
participação [păr-tee-see-pă-sown'] *f.* participation, sharing; announcement.
participante [păr-tee-see-pant'] *m.* participant, partaker; *adj.* participating.
participar [păr-tee-see-par'] *vn.* to share, participate in; *va.* to announce, notify.
particípio [păr-tee-see'pee-oo] *m.* participle.
particular [păr-tee-koo-lar'] *adj.* private; particular, special; *m.* private individual; *m.pl.* particulars, details; em —, in private; casa —, private house.
partida [păr-tee'dă] *f.* departure; game, match; shipment (*com.*); party, meeting; (armed) gang; trick; perder a

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

—, to lose, fail; —s simples, single entry (*com.*); — a dobradas, double entry (*com.*).

partidário [păr-tee-dah'ree-oo] *m.* supporter, partisan.

partido [păr-tee'doo] *adj.* divided; broken; *m.* party (*polit.*); decision; advantage; handicap (in game); tomar o — de, to side with; um bom —, a good match (marriage).

partilha [păr-tee'lyă] *f.* share, division.

partilhar [păr-tee-lyar'] *va.* [to share.

partir [păr-teer'] *vn.* to leave, depart; *va.* to divide; to break.

parto [par'too] *m.* birth, childbirth; (*fig.*) product.

parvo [par'voo] *adj.* stupid, simple, daft; *m.* fool, ass, nitwit.

parvoice [păr-voo-ees'] *m.* stupidity, imbecility; nonsense.

pascer [păsh-sayr'] *va/vn.* to [graze, feed.

páscoa [pash'kwă] *f.* Easter; cara de —, cheerful face.

pasmado [păzh-mah'doo] *adj.* astounded, amazed.

pasmar [păzh-mar'] *vn.* to be amazed.

pasmoso [păzh-moh'zoo] *adj.* astounding, astonishing.

pasquim [păsh-keen'] *m.* lampoon.

passa [pa'să] *f.* raisin.

passadeira [pă-să-day'ee-ră] *f.* stair-, corridor-carpet.

passadiço [pă-să-dee'soo] *m.* passage-way

passado [pă-sah'doo] *adj.* past; amazed; dried (fruit); cooked, roasted (meat); ano —, last year.

passador [pă-să-dohr'] *m.* strainer, colander; person who receives and uses false coins; swindler.

passageiro [pă-să-zhay'ee-roo] *m.* passenger; *adj.* passing, ephemeral, momentary.

passagem [pă-sah'zhen] *f.* passage; (act of) passing, crossing; fare; de —, in passing; passing through; — para peões, pedestrian crossing.

passajar [pă-să-zhar'] *va.* to darn, mend, stitch.

passaporte [pa-să-port'] *m.* passport.

passar [pă-sar'] *va/vn.* to pass; to spend (time); to cross; *vr.* to happen; — o (no) exame, to pass the examination; — a ferro, to iron, press; — por alto, to overlook; não — de, to be no more than, be only; — pelas armas, to execute, shoot; — de largo, to pass by; — sem, to do without; — por uma casa, to call at a house, drop in; passou bem? hello, how are you?

pássaro [pa'să-roo] *m.* bird; — bisnau, sly bird, wily old bird(person).

passatempo [pă-să-ten'poo] *m.* pastime, recreation, hobby.

passe [pas] *m.* pass, permit.

passear [pă-see-ar'] *vn.* to (take a) walk, stroll.

passeio [pă-say'yoo] *m.* walk, stroll; trip; pavement, (U.S.A.) sidewalk; dar um —, to go for a walk; um — de automóvel, a (car) ride, drive.

passivo [pă-see'voo] *adj.* passive; *m.* liabilities (*com.*).

passo [pa'soo] *m.* step, pace; stride; gait; dar um —, to take a step; marcar —, to mark time; ao — que, while.

pasta [pash'tă] *f.* paste; briefcase; portfolio, (ministerial) post, appointment; ministro

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

sem —, minister without portfolio.
pastagem [păsh-tăh'zhen] *f.* pasture(-land).
pastar [păsh-tar'] *vn.* to graze.
pastel [păsh-tel'] *m.* pie; pastel drawing (*art*).
pastelaria [păsh-tĕ-lă-ree'ă] *f.* confectioner's (shop); cake shop; (art of) confectionery, pastry-making.
pastilha [păsh-tee'lyă] *f.* pastille, lozenge.
pasto [pash'too] *m.* pasture; food, nourishment; vinho de —, table wine; casa de —, cheap restaurant.
pastor [păsh-tohr'] *m.* shepherd; (*eccl.*) pastor; cão de —, sheepdog.
pata [pa'tă] *f.* paw, foot (of animals); duck.
pataco [pă-ta'koo] *m.* (old Portuguese) coin (of low value); *pl.* (*pop.*) cash, money.
patada [pă-tah'dă] *f.* kick.
patamar [pă-tă-mar'] *m.* landing (on stairs).
patear [pă-tee-ar'] *vn.* to stamp one's feet (in disapproval); to fail, 'flop'; *va.* to receive with disapproval.
patente [pă-ten't] *adj.* evident, obvious; *f.* patent; (*mil.*) commission; altas — do exército, high-ranking Army officers.
patentear [pă-ten-tee-ar'] *va.* to reveal, expose, show; to throw open.
paterno [pă-tair'noo] *adj.* paternal; casa —a, family home.
pateta [pă-te'tă] *mf.* idiot, blockhead, simpleton; *adj.* crazy, stupid.
patético [pă-te'tee-koo] *adj.* pathetic, moving, sad.
patíbulo [pă-tee'boo-loo] *m.* gallows, scaffold.
patife [pă-teef'] *m.* scoundrel, rogue.
patim [pă-teen'] *m.* skate; — de rodas, roller-skate.
patinar [pă-tee-nar'] *vn.* to skate.
patinhar [pă-tee-nyar'] *vn.* to splash about, paddle.
pátio [pa'tee-oo] *m.* yard; court(yard); quadrangle.
pato [pa'too] *m.* drake, duck.
patranha [pă-tră'nyă] *f.* lie, (*sl.*) yarn, 'whopper'.
patrão [pă-trown'] *m.* master, owner, boss, chief.
pátria [pa'tree-ă] *f.* native land, motherland.
patriarca [pă-tree-ar'kă] *m.* patriarch.
património [pă-tree-mo'nee-oo] *m.* inheritance, heritage; — do Estado *or* nacional, Government (*or* State) property.
patriota [pă-tree-o'tă] *mf.* [patriot.
patrioteiro [pă-tree-oo-tay'-ee-roo] *adj.* jingoistic, chauvinistic.
patriótico [pă-tree-o'tee-koo] *adj.* patriotic.
patriotismo [pă-tree-oo-teezh'moo] *m.* patriotism.
patroa [pă-troh'ă] *f.* lady of the house; landlady; owner; boss's wife; (*pop.*) the 'missus'.
patrocinar [pă-troo-see-nar'] *va.* to support, sponsor.
patrocínio [pă-troo-see'nee-oo] *m.* patronage, sponsorship, support.
patrulha [pă-troo'lyă] *f.* [patrol.
patuscada [pă-toosh-kah'dă] *f.* revelry, merrymaking, spree, carousal.
pau [pow] *m.* stick, cudgel; wood; tree; beam; *pl.* clubs (cards); — de bandeira, flagstaff; a meio —, at half-mast.
paul [pă-ool'] *m.* marsh, swamp, bog.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandigarh

paulada [pow-lah'dă] *f.* blow (with stick).
paulatinamente [pow-lă-tee-nă-ment'] *adv.* slowly, gradually.
paupérrimo [pow-pe'ree-moo] *adj.* very poor.
pausa [pow'ză] *f.* pause, rest.
pausado [pow-zah'doo] *adj.* slow, deliberate, unhurried.
pauta [pow'tă] *f.* list, register; ruled paper, paper with lines; guiding lines; staff (*mus.*).
pavão [pă-vown'] *m.* peacock.
pavilhão [pă-vee-lyown'] *m.* pavilion; tent; canopy; flag; — de honra, grandstand.
pavimento [pă-vee-men'too] *m.* floor; paving.
pavio [pă-vee'oo] *m.* wick; de fio a —, from beginning to end.
pavoa [pă-voh'ă] *f.* pea-hen.
pavonear-se [pă-voo-nee-ar'-sĕ] *vr.* to strut, swagger; to show off.
pavor [pă-vohr'] *m.* dread, terror, fear.
pavoroso [pă-voo-roh'zoo] *adj.* awful, dreadful, terrible.
paz [pash] *f.* peace; quietness.
pé [pe] *m.* foot; leg (of chair, etc.); stem; support, base; pretext; state of affairs; ao — de, near, close to; de —, standing; a —, on foot; a —s juntos, emphatically; — de vento, gust of wind, squall.
peanha [pee-ă'nyă] *f.* stand, pedestal.
peão [pee-own'] *m.* pedestrian; pawn (chess).
peça [pe'să] *f.* piece; play.
pecado [pĕ-kah'doo] *m.* sin; vice.
pecaminoso [pĕ-kă-mee-noh'-zoo] *adj.* sinful.
pecar [pĕ-kar'] *vn.* to sin; to wither (fruit).
pechincha [pĕ-sheen'shă] *f.* bargain; godsend.
peco [pay'koo] *adj.* withered, [illegible].
peçonha [pĕ-soh'nyă] *f.* poison.
pecuário [pĕ-koo-ah'ree-oo] *adj.* relating to cattle.
peculiar [pĕ-koo-lee-ar'] *adj.* particular, special, characteristic.
pecúlio [pĕ-koo'lee-oo] *m.* savings; private fortune; wealth.
pedaço [pĕ-da'soo] *m.* piece, bit, fragment.
pedal [pĕ-dal'] *m.* pedal.
pedante [pĕ-dant'] *m.* pedant.
pedantesco [pĕ-dan-taysh'-koo] *adj.* pedantic.
pederneira [pĕ-dĕr-nay'ee-ră] *f.* flint.
pedestal [pĕ-dĕsh-tal'] *m.* pedestal.
pedicuro [pĕ-dee-koo'roo] *m.* chiropodist.
pedido [pĕ-dee'doo] *m.* request; demand.
pedinchar [pĕ-deen-shar'] *va/vn.* to beg (persistently).
pedir [pĕ-deer'] *va.* to ask (for), request; — desculpa, to apologize; — emprestado, to borrow; — licença, to ask permission.
pedra [pe'dră] *f.* stone; — angular, corner-stone; — de toque, touchstone; — de amolar, grindstone; — -pomes, pumice stone.
pedregal [pĕ-drĕ-gal'] *m.* stony ground.
pedregoso [pĕ-drĕ-goh'zoo] *adj.* stony, rocky.
pedreira [pĕ-dray'ee-ră] *f.* (stone-)quarry.
pedreiro [pĕ-dray'ee-roo] *m.* stonemason; bricklayer; — livre, freemason.
pedrisco [pĕ-dreesh'koo] *m.* hail.
pega [pe'gă] *f.* handle; catching, holding; quarrel.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

pega [pay'gă] *f.* magpie; (*fig.*) chatterbox.
pegada [pe-gah'dă] *f.* foot-print, track.
pegadiço [pĕ-gă-dee'soo] *adj.* sticky, adhesive, contagious.
pegar [pĕ-gar'] *va.* to stick, attach; to seize, grab, take hold of; *vn.* to take root; to catch on; to start (of machine); — fogo, to catch fire; — fogo a, to set fire to.
pego [pe'goo] *m.* deepest part of river *or* sea; abyss.
peia [pay'yă] *f.* fetter, shackle.
peitilho [pay-ee-tee'lyoo] *m.* shirt-front.
peito [pay'ee-too] *m.* chest; breast; bosom; (*fig.*) heart; valour, courage.
peitoril [pay-ee-too-reel'] *m.* window-sill; parapet.
peixe [pay'eesh] *m.* fish.
peixeiro [pay-shay'ee-roo] *m.* fishmonger.
pejar [pĕ-zhar'] *va.* to fill; to clog; *vn.* to be pregnant; *vr.* to be ashamed.
pejo [pay'zhoo] *m.* shyness, bashfulness; shame; ter —, to be ashamed.
pejorativo [pĕ-zhoo-ră-tee'-voo] *adj.* pejorative.
pelado [pĕ-lah'doo] *adj.* hairless; bare.
pélago [pe'lă-goo] *m.* ocean, open sea; abyss.
pelar [pĕ-lar'] *va.* to skin; to peel; to scrape the hair *or* fur off; (*fig.*) to fleece, skin; *vr.* to be very fond of, crazy about; to long for.
pele [pel] *f.* skin; hide (of animals); *pl.* fur(s).
peleja [pĕ-lay'zhă] *f.* fight, battle; quarrel, squabble.
pelejar [pĕ-lĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to fight, struggle.
pelica [pĕ-lee'kă] *f.* kid (leather).
pelicano [pĕ-lee-kă'noo] *m.* pelican.
pelico [pĕ-lee'koo] *m.* (shepherd's) sheepskin coat.
película [pĕ-lee'koo-lă] *f.* film; thin skin.
pelintra [pĕ-leen'tră] *mf.* shabby but conceited and unscrupulous person; shabby-genteel person.
pelo [pay'loo] *m.* hair; fur; coat (animals); em —, stark naked; montar em —, to ride bareback.
pelotão [pĕ-loo-town'] *m.* platoon, squad.
pelourinho [pĕ-loh-ree'nyoo] *m.* pillory; decorative column (in public square).
pelúcia [pĕ-loo'see-ă] *f.* plush.
peludo [pĕ-loo'doo] *adj.* hairy, shaggy; touchy, distrustful.
pena [pay'nă] *f.* pity; grief, pain; punishment; pen; feather; valer a —, to be worth(while); ter — de, to be sorry for; é (uma) — !, it is a pity!; sob — de, on pain of; — de morte, death sentence, capital punishment.
penacho [pĕ-na'shoo] *m.* plume, bunch of feathers.
penal [pĕ-nal'] *adj.* penal.
penalidade [pĕ-nă-lee-dahd'] *f.* penalty.
penar [pĕ-nar'] *vn.* to suffer, grieve.
pendência [pen-den'see-ă] *f.* quarrel, dispute, feud.
pendente [pen-dent'] *adj.* hanging, suspended; pending (action, etc.); *m.* pendant.
pender [pen-dayr'] *vn.* to hang, be suspended; to droop; to sag; to be inclined to, tend to.
pêndulo [pen'doo-loo] *m.* pendulum.
pendurar [pen-doo-rar'] *va.* to hang, suspend.
penedo [pĕ-nay'doo] *m.* rock, boulder.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

peneira [pĕ-nay'ee-ră] *f.* sieve, riddle.
peneirar [pĕ-nay-ee-rar'] *va.* to sift, winnow; *vr.* to waddle.
penetração [pĕ-nĕ-tră-sown'] *f.* penetration; insight, discernment.
penetrante [pĕ-nĕ-trant'] *adj.* penetrating, piercing, keen.
penetrar [pĕ-nĕ-trar'] *va.* to penetrate, pierce.
penha [pay'nyă] *f.* rock, cliff; rocky hill.
penhasco [pĕ-nyash'koo] *m.* (big) rock, crag, cliff.
penhor [pĕ-nyohr'] *m.* pledge, bond; deposit; casa de —es, pawnshop; dar de (em, como) —, to pawn.
penhorado [pĕ-nyoo-rah'doo] *adj.* distrained, seized; (*fig.*) grateful, obliged, indebted.
penhorante [pĕ-nyoo-rant'] *adj.* obliging, charming.
penhorar [pĕ-nyoo-rar'] *va.* to seize, distrain, confiscate (goods); to put in someone's debt, under an obligation.
penhorista [pĕ-nyoo-reesh'tă] *m.* pawnbroker.
península [pĕ-neen'soo-lă] *f.* peninsula.
peninsular [pĕ-neen-soo-lar'] *adj.* peninsular.
penitência [pĕ-nee-ten'see-ă] *f.* penance, penitence.
penitenciária [pĕ-nee-ten-see-ah'ree-ă] *f.* penitentiary, prison.
penitente [pĕ-nee-tent'] *adj.* penitent, contrite.
penoso [pĕ-noh'zoo] *adj.* painful; laborious.
pensado [pen-sah'doo] *adj.* deliberate, intentional.
pensador [pen-să-dohr'] *m.* thinker.
pensamento [pen-să-men'too] *m.* thought, idea; mind.
pensão [pen-sown'] *f.* boarding-house; board and lodging; allowance, pension; (*fig.*) burden, drudgery; — completa, full board.
pensar [pen-sar'] *va./vn.* to think; to believe; to imagine; to intend; — em, to think about; *va.* to dress (a wound, etc.).
pensativo [pen-să-tee'voo] *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.
pensionista [pen-see-oo-neesh'tă] *mf.* boarder (in school); pensioner.
penso [pen'soo] *m.* dressing (for wound).
pente [pent] *m.* comb.
penteado [pen-tee-ah'doo] *m.* coiffure, hair style; (*pop.*) hair-do.
pentear [pen-tee-ar'] *va.* to comb.
pentecostes [pen-tĕ-kosh'-tĕsh] *m.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
penugem [pĕ-noo'zhen] *f.* down, fluff.
penúltimo [pĕ-nool'tee-moo] *adj.* penultimate, last but one, next to the last.
penumbra [pĕ-noon'bră] *f.* penumbra, shade, shadow.
penúria [pĕ-noo'ree-ă] *f.* penury, poverty.
pepino [pĕ-pee'noo] *m.* cucumber.
pepita [pĕ-pee'tă] *f.* gold nugget.
pequenez [pĕ-kĕ-naysh'] *f.* smallness.
pequeno [pĕ-kay'noo] *adj.* small, little.
pêra [pay'ră] *f.* pear.
peralta [pĕ-ral'tă] *m.* dandy, fop.
perante [pĕ-rant'] *prep.* in the presence of, before.
percalço [pĕr-kal'soo] *m.* drawback, disadvantage; difficulty, hitch.
perceber [pĕr-sĕ-bayr'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

understand, see, perceive; to [illegible]

percentagem [pĕr-sen-tah'-zhen] *f.* percentage.

percepção [pĕr-se-sown'] *f.* perception, understanding.

percevejo [pĕr-sĕ-vay'zhoo] *m.* (bed)bug; drawing pin.

percorrer [pĕr-koo-rayr'] *va.* to travel through, all over; to investigate, explore; to glance over, peruse.

percurso [pĕr-koor'soo] *m.* course, track, distance covered; fazer o — entre, to travel (ply) between.

percussão [pĕr-koo-sown'] *f.* percussion; collision.

percutir [pĕr-koo-teer'] *va.* to strike; to tap.

perda [payr'dă] *f.* loss; waste; damage.

perdão [pĕr-down'] *m.* pardon, forgiveness; (peço) —!, I'm sorry; I beg your pardon.

perder [pĕr-dayr'] *va.* to lose; to ruin; to miss (train); — de vista, to lose sight of; *vr.* to get lost.

perdição [pĕr-dee-sown'] *f.* perdition, ruin; votar à —, to damn.

perdigão [pĕr-dee-gown'] *m.* partridge.

perdigueiro [pĕr-dee-gay'ee-roo] *m.* pointer, setter (dog).

perdiz [pĕr-deesh'] *f.* partridge.

perdoar [pĕr-doo-ar'] *va.* to forgive, pardon, excuse.

perdulário [pĕr-doo-lah'ree-oo] *adj.* wasteful, prodigal; *m.* spendthrift.

perdurar [pĕr-doo-rar'] *vn.* to last, endure.

perecedouro [pĕ-rĕ-sĕ-doh'-roo] *adj.* perishable.

perecer [pĕ-rĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to perish.

peregrinação [pĕ-rĕ-gree-nă-sown'] *f.* pilgrimage; journey.

peregrinar [pĕ-rĕ-gree-nar'] *vn.* to go on a pilgrimage; to travel.

peregrino [pĕ-rĕ-gree'noo] *m.* pilgrim.

pereira [pĕ-ray'ee-ră] *f.* pear-tree.

peremptório [pĕ-ren-to'ree-oo] *adj.* decisive, categorical.

perene [pĕ-ren'] *adj.* perennial, perpetual.

perfazer [pĕr-fă-zayr'] *va.* to complete; to make up (to required number, etc.).

perfeição [pĕr-fay-ee-sown'] *f.* perfection.

perfeito [pĕr-fay'ee-too] *adj.* perfect; complete.

perfídia [pĕr-fee'dee-ă] *f.* perfidy, treachery.

pérfido [pair'fee-doo] *adj.* perfidious, treacherous.

perfil [pĕr-feel'] *m.* profile, outline.

perfilar [pĕr-fee-lar'] *va.* to draw in profile; to line up (soldiers, etc.); *vr.* to stand up straight, stand to attention.

perfumar [pĕr-foo-mar'] *va.* to perfume, scent.

perfume [pĕr-foom'] *m.* perfume, scent.

perfurador [pĕr-foo-ră-dohr'] *m.* drill.

perfurar [pĕr-foo-rar'] *va.* to perforate, pierce, drill a hole.

pergaminho [pĕr-gă-mee'-nyoo] *m.* parchment, vellum.

pergunta [pĕr-goon'tă] *f.* question; query; fazer uma —, to ask a question.

perguntar [pĕr-goon-tar'] *va.* to ask, enquire; to interrogate, question.

perícia [pĕ-ree'see-ă] *f.* skill.

periferia [pĕ-ree-fĕ-ree'ă] *f.* periphery.

perífraso [pĕ-ree'frăz] *f.* periphrasis, circumlocution.

perigo [pĕ-ree'goo] *m.* danger, peril, risk.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

perigoso [pĕ-ree-goh'zoo] *adj.* dangerous, perilous, risky.
periódico [pĕ-ree-oh'dee-koo] *m./adj.* periodical.
período [pĕ-ree'oo-doo] *m.* period; era; complete sentence (in grammar).
peripécia [pĕ-ree-pe'see-ă] *f.* sudden change, unexpected event; (*pl.*) ups and downs (of life).
périplo [pe'ree-ploo] *m.* voyage, circumnavigation.
periquito [pĕ-ree-kee'too] *m.* parakeet, small parrot.
periscópio [pĕ-reesh-ko'pee-oo] *m.* periscope.
perito [pĕ-ree'too] *adj.* clever, skilful; *m.* expert.
perjurar [pĕr-zhoo-rar'] *vn.* to commit perjury.
perjúrio [pĕr-zhoo'ree-oo] *m.* perjury.
perjuro [pĕr-zhoo'roo] *m.* perjurer.
permanecer [pĕr-mă-nĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to stay, remain; to continue, last.
permanência [pĕr-mă-nen'-see-ă] *f.* permanence; stay, sojourn.
permanente [pĕr-mă-nent'] *adj.* permanent, enduring; *f.* permanent wave, 'perm'.
permeio [pĕr-may'yoo], **de —**, in between; **meter-se de —**, to come between, intervene.
permissão [pĕr-mee-sown'] *f.* permission, consent.
permitir [pĕr-mee-teer'] *va.* to permit, allow, let.
permuta [pĕr-moo'tă] *f.* exchange; barter; transfer.
permutação [pĕr-moo-tă-sown'] *f.* exchange; permutation (*maths.*).
permutar [pĕr-moo-tar'] *va.* to exchange, barter.
perna [pair'nă] *f.* leg.
pernicioso [pĕr-nee-see-oh'-zoo] *adj.* pernicious, harmful.
pernil [pĕr-neel'] *m.* shank; **bater o —**, to die, 'kick the bucket'.
pernoitar [pĕr-noh-ee-tar'] *vn.* to spend the night.
pérola [pe'roo-lă] *f.* pearl.
perorar [pĕ-roo-rar'] *vn.* to perorate, declaim.
perpendicular [pĕr-pen-dee-koo-lar'] *adj.* perpendicular, upright.
perpetração [pĕr-pĕ-tră-sown'] *f.* perpetration, committing (of a crime, etc.).
perpetrar [pĕr-pĕ-trar'] *va.* to perpetrate, commit.
perpetuar [pĕr-pe-too-ar'] *va.* to perpetuate.
perpetuidade [pĕr-pe-too-ee-dahd'] *f.* perpetuity.
perpétuo [pĕr-pe'too-oo] *adj.* perpetual; **prisão —a**, life imprisonment.
perplexidade [pĕr-plek-see-dahd'] *f.* perplexity, doubt.
perplexo [pĕr-plek'soo] *adj.* perplexed, puzzled, uncertain.
perrice [pĕ-rees'] *f.* stubbornness; spite.
perro [pay'roo] *m.* dog; *adj.* stiff (lock, etc.); obstinate.
persa [pair'să] *m./adj.* Persian.
perscrutar [pĕrsh-kroo-tar'] *va.* to scrutinize, search, investigate.
perseguição [pĕr-sĕ-gee-sown'] *f.* persecution; pursuit.
perseguidor [pĕr-sĕ-gee-dohr'] *m.* persecutor; pursuer.
perseguir [pĕr-sĕ-geer'] *va.* to pursue, chase after; to persecute; to harass, worry.
perseverança [pĕr-sĕ-vĕ-ran'să] *f.* perseverance, persistence.
perseverante [pĕr-sĕ-vĕ-rant'] *adj.* persevering, persistent, steady.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

perseverar [pĕr-sĕ-vĕ-rar'] *vn.* to persevere, persist.
persiana [pĕr-see-ă'nă] *f.* Venetian blind.
persignar-se [pĕr-seeg-nar'-sĕ] *vr.* to cross oneself.
persistente [pĕr-seesh-tent'] *adj.* persistent.
persistir [pĕr-seesh-teer'] *vn.* to persist, persevere.
personagem [pĕr soo-nah'-zhen] *mf.* character (in play, etc.); personage.
personalidade [pĕr-soo-nă-lee-dahd'] *f.* personality.
perspectiva [pĕrsh-pek-tee'-vă] *f.* perspective; prospect; estar na — de, to expect to be; ter em —, to expect.
perspicácia [pĕrsh-pee-kah'-see-ă] *f.* discernment, insight, perspicacity.
perspicaz [pĕrsh-pee-kash'] *adj.* astute, keen, acute, perspicacious.
perspicuidade [pĕrsh-pee-koo-ee-dahd'] *f.* clarity, lucidity, perspicuity.
persuadir [pĕr-swă-deer'] *va.* to persuade; to convince.
persuasão [pĕr-swă-zown'] *f.* persuasion; opinion.
pertencente [pĕr-ten-sent'] *adj.* belonging, appertaining.
pertencer [pĕr-ten-sayr'] *vn.* to belong; to concern.
pertinácia [pĕr-tee-nah'see-ă] *f.* pertinacity, stubbornness
pertinaz [pĕr-tee-nash'] *adj.* pertinacious, persistent, stubborn
pertinente [pĕr-tee-nent'] *adj.* relevant, pertinent.
pertinho [pĕr-tee'nyoo] *adv.* quite near, close.
perto [pair'too] *adv.* near, close; conhecer de —, to know intimately, well.
perturbação [pĕr-toor-bă-sown'] *f.* disturbance, turmoil; agitation, perturbation.
perturbar [pĕr-toor-bar'] *va.* to disturb, perturb.
peru [pĕ-roo'] *m.* turkey.
peruano [pĕ-roo-ă'noo] *m/adj.* Peruvian.
perversão [pĕr-vĕr-sown'] *f.* perversion, corruption.
perversidade [pĕr-vĕr-see-dahd'] *f.* perversity, wickedness.
perverso [pĕr-vair'soo] *adj.* wicked, perverse.
perverter [pĕr-vĕr-tayr'] *va.* to pervert, corrupt, deprave.
pesadelo [pĕ-ză-day'loo] *m.* nightmare.
pesado [pĕ-zah'doo] *adj.* heavy, weighty; tiresome, boring; coarse, rough; tempo —, muggy (sultry) weather.
pêsames [pay'zămsh] *m.pl.* sympathy, condolence.
pesar [pĕ-zar'] *va/vn.* to weigh; *vn.* to grieve; *m.* grief, sorrow, regret.
pesaroso [pĕ-ză-roh'zoo] *adj.* sorrowful, sad.
pesca [pesh'kă] *f.* fishing; — à linha, à cana, angling.
pescada [pĕsh-kah'dă] *f.* hake.
pescador [pĕsh-kă-dohr'] *m.* fisherman; — à linha, à cana, angler.
pescar [pĕsh-kar'] *va.* to fish.
pescoço [pĕsh-koh'soo] *m.* neck.
peso [pay'zoo] *m.* weight; load, burden; importance; — bruto, gross weight; — líquido, net weight.
pesquisa [pĕsh-kee'ză] *f.* investigation, inquiry, search.
pêssego [pay'sĕ-goo] *m.* peach.
pessimista [pe-see-meesh'tă] *mf.* pessimist; *adj.* pessimistic.
péssimo [pe'see-moo] *adj.* very bad.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

pessoa [pĕ-soh'ă] *f.* person; individual.
pessoal [pĕ-soo-ahl'] *adj.* personal; *m.* staff, personnel.
pestana [pĕsh-tă'nă] *f.* eyelash; queimar as —s, to burn the midnight oil.
postanejar [pĕsh-tă-nĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to blink.
peste [pesht] *f.* plague, epidemic; pest (person); a — negra, the Black Death.
pestífero [pĕsh-tee'fĕ-roo] *adj.* pestilential, pernicious, noxious.
pestilência [pĕsh-tee-len'see-ă] *f.* pestilence, plague.
peta [pay'tă] *f.* fib, lie.
pétala [pe'tă-lă] *f.* petal.
petição [pĕ-tee-sown'] *f.* petition; request.
peticionário [pĕ-tee-see-oo-nah'ree-oo] *m.* petitioner.
petiscar [pĕ-teesh-kar'] *va.* to peck at, nibble at (food); *vn.* to eat choice snacks.
petiscos [pĕ-teesh'koosh] *m. pl.* snacks, savouries.
petiz [pĕ-teesh'] *m.* child.
peto [pay'too] *m.* woodpecker.
petrechos [pĕ-tray'shoosh] *m. pl.* (*mil.*) stores; tools; equipment.
petrificar [pĕ-tree-fee-kar'] *va.* to petrify.
petroleiro [pĕ-troo-lay'ee-roo] *m.* incendiary; navio —, oil-tanker.
petróleo [pĕ-tro'lee-oo] *m.* petroleum; paraffin (for lamps, etc.).
petulância [pĕ-too-lan'see-ă] *f.* insolence, impertinence, brazenness.
petulante [pĕ-too-lant'] *adj.* impudent, insolent; shameless, brazen.
peúga [pee-oo'gă] *f.* sock.
pevide [pĕ-veed'] *f.* pip, seed (of apple, orange, etc.).
pez [paysh] *m.* pitch.
pia [pee'ă] *f.* trough; sink; — de água benta, holy water stoup, font.
piada [pee-ah'dă] *f.* joke; (*sl.*) (wise)crack.
pianista [pee-ă-neesh'tă] *mf.* pianist.
piano [pee-ă'noo] *m.* piano; — de cauda, grand piano.
pião [pee-own'] *m.* top (toy).
piar [pee-ar'] *vn.* to chirp, cheep; to hoot (owls); to croak (ravens).
picada [pee-kah'dă] *f.* prick (of needle, etc.); sting, bite (of insect); puncture (with hypodermic needle); (nose-) dive (of aeroplane).
picadoira [pee-kă-day'ee-ră] *f.* pick-axe.
picadela [pee-kă-de'lă] *f.* sting, bite; prick (of needle).
picado [pee-kah'doo] *adj.* pricked, stung, bitten; (pock-) marked; choppy (sea); (*fig.*) piqued; *m.* minced meat, mince.
pica-flor [pee'kă flohr] *m.* humming bird.
picanço [pee-kan'soo] *m.* woodpecker.
picante [pee-kant'] *adj.* spicy, highly seasoned (food); sharp (flavour); pungent, piquant; malicious.
picão [pee-kown'] *m.* pick.
pica-pau [pee'kă pow] *m.* woodpecker.
pica-peixe [pee'kă paysh] *m.* kingfisher.
picar [pee-kar'] *va.* to prick; to sting; to pierce, puncture; to peck; to mince, chop up fine; *vr.* to be offended; to prick oneself.
picaresco [pee-kă-raysh'koo] *adj.* ludicrous; picaresque.
pícaro [pee'kă-roo] *adj.* crafty, cunning; base, mean.
piçarra [pee-sa'ră] *f.* shale.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

pico [pee'koo] *m.* peak, summit; sharp point; a bit, and a little over, approximately, about.

pictórico [peek-to'ree-koo] *adj.* pictorial.

piedade [pee-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* piety; pity, mercy.

piedoso [pee-ĕ-doh'zoo] *adj.* pious, devout; merciful, compassionate.

piegas [pee-e'găsh] *mf.* stupid, silly person; 'soft', 'soppy' person, 'softy'.

pieguice [pee-e-gees'] *f.* silliness, 'softness', 'soppiness'.

pífaro [pee'fă-roo] *m.* fife.

pigarro [pee-ga'roo] *m.* phlegm (in throat), (*pop.*) croak.

pigmento [peeg-men'too] *m.* pigment.

pigmeu [peeg-may'oo] *m.* pigmy.

pilão [pee-lown'] *m.* heavy pestle; ram, crusher (*mech.*); pylon.

pilar [pee-lar'] *va.* to pound, crush; *m.* pillar, column.

pilha [pee'lyă] *f.* pile, heap; battery (*elect.*).

pilhagem [pee-lyah'zhen] *f.* pillage; plunder.

pilhar [pee-lyar'] *va.* to pillage, plunder, loot; to rob, pilfer.

pilhéria [pee-lyair'ee-ă] *f.* joke, jest.

pilotagem [pee-loo-tah'zhen] *f.* piloting; pilotage.

pilotar [pee-loo-tar'] *va.* to pilot.

piloto [pee-loh'too] *m.* pilot; (first-)mate.

pílula [pee'loo-lă] *f.* pill.

pimenta [pee-men'tă] *f.* pepper.

pimenteira [pee-men-tay'ee-ră] *f.* pepper-plant.

pimenteiro [pee-men-tay'ee-roo] *m.* pepper-pot.

pimpão [peen-pown'] *m.* show-off, bully; dandy.

pimpolho [peen-poh'lyoo] *m.* sturdy shoot or sprig; youngster.

pináculo [pee-na'koo-loo] *m.* pinnacle, summit.

pinça [peen'să] *f.* pincers.

pincaro [peen'kă-roo] *m.* pinnacle, summit, peak; pôr nos —s da lua, to praise to the skies.

pincel [peen-sel'] *m.* (small, paint-)brush; — de barba, shaving-brush.

pincelada [peen-sĕ-lah'dă] *f.* brush-stroke.

pinchar [peen-shar'] *va.* to hurl out, heave up; *vn.* to leap.

pinga [peen'gă] *f.* drop (of liquid, especially wine).

pingadeira [peen-gă-day'ee-ră] *f.* dripping pan; (*fig.*) steady source of income, lucrative 'line'.

pingar [peen-gar'] *vn.* to drip; to yield small but steady profits; to begin to rain.

pingente [peen-zhent'] *m.* ear-ring.

pingo [peen'goo] *m.* drop.

pingue [peen'gĕ] *adj.* rich, profitable, substantial.

pinguim [peen-gween'] *m.* penguin.

pinha [pee'nyă] *f.* pine-cone; crowd (of people).

pinhal [pee-nyal'] *m.* pine wood.

pinheiro [pee-nyay'ee-roo] *m.* pine(-tree).

pino [pee'noo] *m.* top, topmost point; a —, upright; no — do inverno, in the depth of winter; no — do verão, at the height of summer.

pinta [peen'tă] *f.* spot; appearance, (*sl.*) cut of his jib.

pintar [peen-tar'] *va.* to paint; to describe; *vr.* to make up (face); — a manta, to paint the town red; vir ao —,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

to arrive just at the right time.
pinta [peen'tă] *f.* spot; mark; stain; appearance; *m.* painter.
pintarroxo [peen-tă-rroh'shoo] *m.* robin (-redbreast).
pinto [peen'too] *m.* chicken; old Portuguese coin.
pintor [peen-tohr'] *m.* painter.
pintura [peen-too'ră] *f.* painting; picture; — a óleo, oil painting.
pio [pee'oo] *m.* cheep (of chickens); chirping (of sparrows, etc.); hooting, screech (of owl); **nem —!**, not a squeak!
piolho [pee-oh'lyoo] *m.* louse.
pioneiro [pee-oo-nay'ee-roo] *m.* pioneer.
pior [pee-or'] *adj./adv.* worse, worst.
piorar [pee-oo-rar'] *vn.* to grow (get) worse; *va.* to make worse.
pipa [pee'pă] *f.* cask, barrel.
piparote [pee-pă-rot'] *m.* flick.
pique [peek] *m.* pike (*mil.*); ir a —, to sink; a —, vertically, steeply; a — de, on the verge of.
pirâmide [pee-ră'meed] *f.* pyramid.
piranga [pee-ran'gă] *adj.* shabby; hard-up, poor.
pirata [pee-rah'tă] *m.* pirate.
pirataria [pee-ră-tă-ree'ă] *f.* piracy.
pirenaico [pee-rĕ-nÿ'koo] *adj.* Pyrenean.
pires [pee'rĕsh] *m.* saucer.
pirilampo [pee-ree-lan'poo] *m.* glow-worm, firefly.
piroga [pee-ro'gă] *f.* canoe.
pirotécnia [pee-roo-tek'nee-ă] *f.* pyrotechnics; art of making fireworks.
pirueta [pee-roo-ay'tă] *f.* pirouette.
pisada [pee-zah'dă] *f.* footstep, track.
pisar [pee-zar'] *va.* to tread, trample, crush.
pisca [peesh'kă] *f.* speck; cigarette end.
piscar [peesh-kar'] *va.* to wink; to blink.
piscatório [peesh-kă-to'ree-oo] *adj.* fishing.
piscina [peesh-see'nă] *f.* swimming-pool, baths.
piso [pee'zoo] *m.* walk, gait; ground; floor.
pista [peesh'tă] *f.* track, trail; clue; runway (at aerodrome).
pistão [peesh-town'] *m.* piston.
pistola [peesh-to'lă] *f.* pistol.
pitada [pee-tah'dă] *f.* pinch (of snuff, salt, etc.).
pitoresco [pee-too-raysh'koo] *adj.* picturesque.
placa [plah'kă] *f.* plate, sheet (of metal); plaque; decoration, medal.
placidez [plă-see-daysh'] *f.* placidity, serenity.
plácido [pla'see-doo] *adj.* placid, calm.
plagiar [plă-zhee-ar'] *va.* to plagiarize.
plagiato [plă-zhee-ah'too] *m.* *or* **plágio**, *m.* plagiarism.
plaina [plÿ'nă] *f.* plane.
plana [plă'nă] *f.* category.
planador [plă-nă-dohr'] *m.* glider.
planalto [plă-nal'too] *m.* tableland, plateau.
planar [plă-nar'] *vn.* to glide.
planear [plă-nee-ar'] *va.* to plan.
planeta [plă-nay'tă] *m.* planet.
plangente [plan-zhent'] *adj.* plaintive, mournful.
planície [plă-nee'see-ĕ] *f.* plain; prairie.
planificar [plă-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to plan out, draw up a plan.
plano [plă'noo] *adj.* level, flat, even, smooth; *m.* plan, diagram; plane (of projection, etc.); primeiro —, foreground.
planta [plan'tă] *f.* plant; plan; sole (of foot).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

plantação [plan-tă-sown'] *f.* plantation; planting.
plantar [plan-tar'] *va.* to plant; to set up, fix; to implant, establish.
planura [plă-noo'ră] *f.* tableland; plain.
plasmar [plăzh-mar'] *va.* to model, mould, shape.
plástica [plash'tee-kă] *f.* art of moulding; figure, shape.
plástico [plash'tee-koo] *adj.* plastic; pliable, supple; *m.pl.* plastics.
plataforma [pla-tă-for'mă] *f.* platform; terrace; — giratória, turntable.
plátano [pla'tă-noo] *m.* plane-tree.
plateia [plă-te'yă] *f.* stalls, pit (*theat.*).
platina [plă-tee'nă] *f.* platinum.
plausível [plow-zee'vel] *adj.* plausible, reasonable; praiseworthy.
plebe [pleb] *f.* common people; mob, rabble, common herd.
plebeu [plĕ-bay'oo] *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.
plebiscito [plĕ-bish-see'too] *m.* plebiscite.
pleitear [play-tee-ar'] *va.* to plead, argue (*leg.*).
pleito [play'ee-too] *m.* lawsuit, case, action.
plenário [plĕ-nah'ree-oo] *adj.* plenary, full.
plenilúnio [ple-nee-loo'nee-oo] *m.* full moon.
plenipotenciário [ple-nee-poo-ten-see-ah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* plenipotentiary.
plenitude [ple-nee-tood'] *f.* fullness, completeness.
pleno [play'noo] *adj.* full, complete; plenary; em — dia, in broad daylight; em — verão, in the middle of summer.
pleurisia [play-oo-ree-zee'ă] *f.* pleurisy.
pluma [ploo'mă] *f.* plume, feather.
plumagem [ploo-mah'zhen] *f.* plumage.
plúmbeo [ploon'bee-oo] *adj.* leaden.
plural [ploo-ral'] *m/adj.* plural.
plutocrata [ploo-to-krah'tă] *m.* plutocrat; *adj.* plutocratic.
pluvial [ploo-vee-al'] *adj.* rainy, pluvial; *m.* cope (*eccl.*).
pneumático [pnay-oo-ma'tee-koo] *m.* (*abbrev.* **pneu**) tyre; *adj.* pneumatic.
pneumonia [pnay-oo-moo-nee'ă] *f.* pneumonia.
pó [po] *m.* powder; dust; — de arroz, face powder; —s dentifricos, tooth powder.
pobre [po'brĕ] *adj.* poor; needy; wretched; um — de pedir, beggar.
pobreza [poh-bray'ză] *f.* poverty, penury, want, destitution.
poça [poh'să] *f.* pool, pond; puddle; — de sangue, pool of blood.
poção [poo-sown'] *f.* dose, draught, potion.
pocilga [poo-seel'gă] *f.* pigsty.
poço [poh'soo] *m.* well; mine shaft.
poda [po'dă] *f.* pruning; fazer a — a alguém, to take somebody down a peg.
podadeira [poo-dă-day'ee-ră] *f.* pruning-knife, -hook.
podão [poo-down'] *m.* billhook, pruning-hook.
podagra [poo-dag'ră] *f.* gout.
podar [poo-dar'] *va.* to prune, lop off, trim.
poder [poo-dayr'] *va.* to be able to; to be capable of; to have the power to; to be allowed to; can, may; até

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

mais não —, to the utmost; não — ver, to be unable to stand, tolerate (someone); *m.* power; authority; competence; em meu —, in my possession.

poderio [poo-dĕ-ree'oo] *m.* power, authority.

poderoso [poo-dĕ-roh'zoo] *adj.* powerful, mighty, forceful; todo —, almighty.

podre [poh'drĕ] *adj.* rotten, decayed, putrid; ser — de rico, to have pots of money.

podridão [poo-dree-down'] *f.* rottenness, decay.

poedeira [poo-ee-day'ee-ră] *adj.* egg-laying; galinha —, good layer (hen).

poeira [poo-ay'ee-ră] *f.* dust.

poeirento [poo-ay-ee-ren'too] *adj.* dusty.

poema [poo-ay'mă] *m.* poem.

poente [poo-ent'] *m.* west; sol —, setting sun.

poesia [poo-ĕ-zee'ă] *f.* poetry; verse; (short) poem, lyric.

poeta [poo-e'tă] *m.* poet.

poético [poo-e'tee-koo] *adj.* poetic(al).

poetisa [poo-ĕ-tee'ză] *f.* (woman-)poet, poetess.

poial [poh-yal'] *m.* stone bench; stone slab.

pois [poh'eesh] *conj.* because, since, seeing that; so, then; — sim, é, yes; of course; that's right; — não, of course!, certainly!; — bem, well then.

polaco [poo-lah'koo] *adj.* Polish; *m.* Pole; Polish (language).

polainas [poo-lÿ'năsh] *f.pl.* gaiters; leggings.

polar [poo-lar'] *adj.* polar; estrela —, Pole star.

poldra [pohl'dră] *f.* filly; *pl.* stepping-stones.

poldro [pohl'droo] *m.* colt.

polegada [pohl-gah'dă] *f.* inch.

polegar [pohl-gar'] *m.* thumb; big toe.

poleiro [poo-lay'ee-roo] *m.* perch.

polémica [poo-le'mee-kă] *f.* controversy, polemics.

pólen [po'len] *m.* pollen.

polichinelo [poo-lee-shee-ne'loo] *m.* Punch; puppet, clown.

polícia [poo-lee'see-ă] *f.* police, *m.* policeman; comandante de —, chief constable; commissioner of police; comissário de —, police inspector; police superintendent; esquadra de —, police-station; agente de —, police constable.

policial [poo-lee-see-al'] *adj.* police; romance —, detective story.

polidez [poo-lee-daysh'] *f.* good manners, refinement, polish.

polido [poo-lee'doo] *adj.* polite, well-bred, refined; glossy, polished, shiny.

poliglota [poo-lee-glo'tă] *m/adj.* polyglot.

polimento [poo-lee-men'too] *m.* polishing; polish (courtesy).

poliomielite [po-lee-o-mee-ĕ-leet'] *f.* poliomyelitis, (*abbrev.*) polio; infantile paralysis.

polir [poo-leer'] *va.* to polish.

política [poo-lee'tee-kă] *f.* politics; policy; astuteness.

político [poo-lee'tee-koo] *adj.* political; *m.* politician; estar — com, to be at odds with.

politiqueiro [poo-lee-tee-kay'ee-roo] *m.* petty politician.

pólo [po'loo] *m.* pole; polo [(game).

polpa [pohl'pă] *f.* pulp, soft *or* fleshy part.

poltrão [pohl-trown'] *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

coward, poltroon; *adj.* [pollution.

poltrona [pohl-troh'nă] *f.* armchair.

poluição [poo-loo-ee-sown'] *f.* [pollution.

poluir [poo-loo-eer'] *va.* to pollute, defile.

polvilhar [pohl-vee-lyar'] *va.* to sprinkle, powder.

polvilho [pohl-vee'lyoo] *m.* tapioca; fine powder.

polvo [pohl'voo] *m.* octopus.

pólvora [pol'voo-ră] *f.* gunpowder.

pomada [poo-mah'dă] *f.* ointment; hair cream; — de calçado, shoe polish.

pomar [poo-mar'] *m.* orchard.

pomba [pon'bă] *f.* dove; pigeon.

pombal [pon-bal'] *m.* dovecote; pigeon-loft.

pombo [pon'boo] *m.* pigeon; dove; — correio, homing-, carrier-pigeon; — bravo, wood-pigeon.

pomo [poh'moo] *m.* apple; (*poet.*) breast; — de discórdia, bone of contention.

pompa [pon'pă] *f.* pomp, pageantry, display.

pomposo [pon-poh'zoo] *adj.* stately, majestic; bombastic, pompous.

pómulo [po'moo-loo] *m.* [cheekbone.

ponderação [pon-dĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* consideration.

ponderado [pon-dĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* judicious, sober, well-considered.

ponderar [pon-dĕ-rar'] *va.* to consider, weigh (up), think over; *vn.* to meditate, ponder.

ponderoso [pon-dĕ-roh'zoo] *adj.* weighty, unwieldy, ponderous; important.

ponta [pon'tă] *f.* end, edge; tip, point; — de cigarro, cigarette end; na — dos pés, on tiptoe; trazer alguém de —, to be ill-disposed towards [footing.

pontão [pon-town'] *m.* pon-

pontapé [pon-tă-pe'] *m.* kick.

pontaria [pon-tă-ree'ă] *f.* aiming; aim; fazer —, to take aim.

ponte [pont] *f.* bridge; — levadiça, drawbridge; — suspensa, suspension bridge; — de barcas, pontoon bridge.

pontear [pon-tee-ar'] *va.* to dot; to stitch.

ponteiro [pon-tay'ee-roo] *m.* hand (of clock, watch); pointer (rod); chisel; plectrum (*mus.*); vento —, head-wind.

pontiagudo [pon-tee-ă-goo'-doo] *adj.* sharp (-pointed).

pontificado [pon-ti-fee-kah'-doo] *m.* pontificate.

pontífice [pon-tee'fees] *m.* pontiff, Pope; archbishop, bishop.

pontilhar [pon-tee-lyar'] *va.* to dot, mark with dots; linha pontilhada, dotted line.

pontinha [pon-tee'nyă] *f.* bit; touch (of chill, of jealousy, etc.); nas —s dos pés, on tiptoe.

pontinho [pon-tee'nyoo] *m.* dot; small, fine stitch; *pl.* dots (ellipsis); ser todo —s, to be extremely punctilious.

ponto [pon'too] *m.* point; dot; stitch; aim, object; subject; place, spot; prompter (*theat.*); register; *pl.* points, score (in games); em —, prompt, exactly; a — de, on the point of; — (final), full stop; — e virgula, semi-colon; — de interrogação, question mark; dois —s, colon.

pontuação [pon-too-ă-sown'] *f.* punctuation.

pontual [pon-too-al'] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

punctual, prompt, accurate, reliable.
pontualidade [*pon*-too-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* punctuality; preciseness.
popa [poh'pă] *f.* stern; à —, aft; de vento em —, before the wind; (*fig.*) flourishing.
popelina [po-pĕ-lee'nă] *f.* poplin.
populaça [poo-poo-lah'să] *f.* mob, rabble.
população [poo-poo-lă-sow*n*'] *f.* population.
popular [poo-poo-lar'] *adj.* popular; of the people, people's; common, current (language, usage, etc.).
popularizar [poo-poo-lă-ree-zar'] *va.* to popularize; *vr.* to become general; to become popular.
populoso [poo-poo-loh'zoo] *adj.* populous, thickly inhabited.
por [poor] *prep.* by; through; for; during; — aqui, this way; around here; — detrás, behind; estar — fazer, still to be done; — isso, therefore, so; — mais fácil que, however easy; — cento, per cent; — dia, per day, a day; — assim dizer, so to speak; — Deus!, for heaven's sake!; — escrito, in writing.
pôr [pohr] *va.* to put, place, set; to bet; to lay (eggs); to put on (dress); — casa, to set up house; — de lado, to set aside; *vr.* to set (sun); — de pé, to stand up; — a caminho, to set out, start off.
porão [poo-row*n*'] *m.* hold (*naut.*). [(*mech.*).
porca [por'kă] *f.* sow; nut
porção [poor-sow*n*'] *f.* portion, part, piece; uma — de, a good number of (people, etc.).
porcaria [poor-kă-ree'ă] *f.* filth, filthiness; filthy (disgusting, swinish) act *or* state; foul language; slovenly mess; rubbish.
porcelana [poor-sĕ-lă'nă] *f.* porcelain, china.
porcionista [poor-see-oo-neesh'tă] *mf.* boarder (in school).
porco [pohr'koo] *m.* pig, hog; (carne de) —, pork; *adj.* dirty, filthy.
porco-espinho [pohr'koo ish-pee'nyoo] *m.* porcupine.
porco-montês [pohr'koo mo*n*-taysh'] *m.* wild boar.
porém [poo-re*n*'] *conj.* however, but, yet.
porfia [poor-fee'ă] *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness; pertinacity; dispute, wrangle; à —, rivalling one another, in competition with one another.
porfiado [poor-fee-ah'doo] *adj.* stubborn; pertinacious; hard-fought, hotly-contested (struggle).
porfiar [poor-fee-ar'] *vn.* to contend, dispute; to persist.
pormenor [poor-mĕ-nohr'] *m.* detail; small point.
pormenorizar [poor-mĕ-noo-ree-zar'] *va.* to relate in detail, give full details of.
poro [poh'roo] *m.* pore.
poroso [poo-roh'zoo] *adj.* porous.
porquanto [poor-kwa*n*'too] *conj.* seeing that, since.
porque [poor'kĕ] *conj.* because, as, since; *adv.* why.
porquê [poor-kay'] *adv.* why; *m.* reason, motive.
porqueiro [poor-kay'ee-roo] *m.* swineherd.
porta [por'tă] *f.* door; gateway; entrance; — traseira, back door; — principal, front door, main door; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

falsa, trap-door; —s a dentro, indoors; vão de —, doorway.
porta-aviões [por'ta-vee-oynsh] *m.* aircraft carrier.
portada [poor-tah'dă] *f.* portal; frontispiece (of book).
portador [poor-tă-dohr'] *m.* bearer; — de bilhete, ticket-holder; — de acções, share-holder.
portagem [poor-tah'zhen] *f.* toll; toll-gate.
portal [poor-tal'] *m.* portal, doorway.
portaló [poor-tă-lo'] *m.* gang-way.
porta-moedas [por'tă moo-e'dăsh] *m.* purse.
portanto [poor-tan'too] *conj.* so, therefore, consequently.
portão [poor-town'] *m.* large gate; front entrance.
portar-se [poor-tar'sĕ] *vr.* to behave, conduct oneself.
portaria [poor-tă-ree'ă] *f.* main entrance; vestibule; (government) decree, order, edict.
portátil [poor-ta'teel] *adj.* portable, easily carried; light (luggage, etc.); pocket-size (book, etc.).
porta-voz [por'tă vosh] *m.* spokesman, representative; megaphone.
porte [port] *m.* carriage, transport; freight charge; postage; capacity, tonnage (*naut.*); bearing, deportment, demeanour; —, pago, carriage paid.
porteiro [poor-tay'ee-roo] *m.* porter, doorman, janitor.
portento [poor-ten'too] *m.* wonder, prodigy, marvel.
portentoso [poor-ten-toh'zoo] *adj.* marvellous, prodigious.
pórtico [por'tee-koo] *m.* portico, porch.
portinhola [poor-tee-nyo'la] *f.* (carriage) door; fly (of trousers).
porto [pohr'too] *m.* port, harbour; port wine; Oporto; — de escala, port of call; — franco, free port; — exterior, outer harbour; capitão do —, harbour master.
portuense [poor-too-ens'] *adj.* of Oporto; *mf.* inhabitant of Oporto.
português [poor-too-gaysh'] *m/adj.* Portuguese.
porventura [poor-ven-too'ră] *f.* perhaps; by any chance.
porvir [poor-veer'] *m.* future.
pós-escrito [poz-ish-kree'too] *m.* postscript, P.S.
posição [poo-zee-sown'] *f.* position; state, circumstances; rank, standing; posture, stance.
positivo [poo-zee-tee'voo] *adj.* positive, certain, sure.
possante [poo-sant'] *adj.* powerful, mighty, strong.
posse [pos] *f.* possession; tenure; tomar — de, to take over; to assume office; *pl.* wealth, means; strength, capacity; ability.
possessão [poo-sĕ-sown'] *f.* possession, dominion.
possesso [poo-se'soo] *adj.* possessed (by the devil), crazed, bewitched.
possibilidade [poo-see-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* possibility; *pl.* (financial) means.
possibilitar [poo-see-bee-lee-tar'] *va.* to make possible, facilitate.
possível [poo-see'vel] *adj.* possible, feasible; fazer todo o —, to do one's best, do everything possible.
possuidor [poo-soo-ee-dohr'] *m.* possessor, owner, holder.
possuir [poo-soo-eer'] *va.* to possess, have; to own.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

posta [posh'tă] *f.* slice, piece, portion; post; limit; — restante, poste restante.
postal [poosh-tal'] *m.* post-card; — ilustrado, picture postcard; *adj.* postal; marco —, pillar-box.
poste [posht] *m.* post, pole; — de iluminação, lamp-post.
postergar [poosh-tĕr-gar'] *va.* to postpone, put off; to neglect, disregard.
posteridade [poosh-tĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* posterity; future generations; offspring, descendants.
posterior [poosh-tĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* later, subsequent; back, hind (part); *m.* posterior, buttocks.
posteriormente [poosh-tĕ-ree-ohr-ment'] *adv.* subsequently, later.
postiço [poosh-tee'soo] *adj.* artificial, false; dentes —s, false teeth.
postigo [poosh-tee'goo] *m.* spy-hole, peep-hole, shutter, hatch; wicket-gate.
posto [pohsh'too] *adj.* put, placed; ao sol —, at sunset; bem —, well dressed, well groomed; — que, although; *m.* post, place, position; job; — de socorros, first-aid post.
postremo [poosh-tre'moo] *adj.* last, final, ultimate.
postulado [poosh-too-lah'doo] *m.* axiom, postulate, principle.
póstumo [posh'too-moo] *adj.* posthumous.
postura [poosh-too'ră] *f.* posture, position, pose; attitude; (municipal) by-law, ordinance; — de ovos, number of eggs laid.
potassa [poo-ta'să] *f.* potash.
potável [poo-tah'vel] *adj.* drinkable; água —, drinking water.
pote [pot] *m.* jug, jar, pot; (of [person) tub.
potência [poo-ten'see-ă] *f.* power; ability; strength; Great Power (nation).
potencial [poo-ten-see-al'] *adj.* potential.
potente [poo-tent'] *adj.* powerful, strong, mighty.
potro [poh'troo] *m.* colt, young horse; rack (for torture).
pouca-vergonha [poh'kă vĕr-goh'nyă] *f.* disgrace, scandal, shameful behaviour, shame.
pouco [poh'koo] *adj.* little; *pl.* few; *adv.* little, not much; a bit, rather; not very; *m.* a little; há — tempo, a short time ago; — depois, soon afterwards; — a —, gradually, bit by bit; por —, almost, nearly; —as vezes, rarely, seldom.
poucochinho [poh-koo-shee'-nyoo] *adv.* very little; *m.* a little bit.
poupado [poh-pah'doo] *adj.* thrifty, careful.
poupar [poh-par'] *va.* to save, economize; *vr.* to spare oneself (no trouble, effort, etc.).
pousada [poh-zah'dă] *f.* inn, hotel.
pousar [poh-zar'] *va.* to put, place, set down; *vn.* to perch to rest. [land
pousio [poh-zee'oo] *m.* fallow
povo [poh'voo] *m.* people, common people, ordinary folk
póvoa [po'voo-ă] *f.* (small) village.
povoação [poo-voo-ă-sown'] *f.* village; small town; settlement; population; colonization, peopling.
povoado [poo-voo-ah'doo] *m.* village; settlement; *adj.* populated.
povoar [poo-voo-ar'] *va.* to people; to colonize; to stock with (fish, shrubs, etc.).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

praça [prah'să] *f.* square; market; fortress; private soldier; — de touros, bull-ring; vender em —, to sell by auction; assentar —, to enlist.
prado [prah'doo] *m.* meadow, field.
praga [prah'gă] *f.* curse; plague; pest, nuisance.
pragmática [prag-ma'tee-kă] *f.* rules (for official ceremonies), etiquette.
praguejar [pră-gĕ-zhar'] *va./vn.* to curse.
praia [prў'ă] *f.* beach, shore; [seaside.
prancha [pran'shă] *f.* plank; gang-plank (*naut.*).
prantear [pran-tee-ar'] *va.* to mourn, lament; *vn.* to weep.
pranto [pran'too] *m.* weeping.
prata [prah'tă] *f.* silver.
prateado [pră-tee-ah'doo] *adj.* silver-plated; silvery.
prateleira [pră-tĕ-lay'ee-ră] *f.* shelf.
prática [pra'tee-kă] *f.* practice; experience; exercise; habit; short sermon *or* address.
praticante [pră-tee-kant'] *adj.* practising; *m.* apprentice, probationer, assistant.
praticar [pră-tee-kar'] *va.* to perform, do; to commit (a crime); to practise.
praticável [pră-tee-kah'vel] *adj.* practicable, feasible; passable, negotiable (way, etc.).
prático [pra'tee-koo] *adj.* practical; *m.* pilot (*naut.*); expert, experienced man.
prato [prah'too] *m.* plate; dish (food); course (at meals); scale (of balance); *pl.* cymbals (*mus.*).
praxe [prash] *f.* custom, tradition; rule.
prazenteiro [pră-zen-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* cheerful, affable, jolly, pleasant.
prazer [pră-zayr'] *m.* pleasure; delight; muito — (em conhecê-lo), how do you do? (on being introduced).
prazo [prah'zoo] *m.* period of time, time limit, fixed time; a longo —, at long term; a curto —, at short term *or* notice.
pré [pre] *m.* daily pay (*mil.*); praça de —, private (soldier).
preâmbulo [pree-an'boo-loo] *m.* preamble, preface, introduction.
prebenda [prĕ-ben'dă] *f.* (Canon's) stipend; canonry; (*fig.*) sinecure.
precário [prĕ-kah'ree-oo] *adj.* precarious, insecure, uncertain.
precatado [prĕ-kă-tah'doo] *adj.* wary, cautious.
precatar-se [prĕ-kă-tar'sĕ] *vr.* to be careful, take care; quando mal se precata, when least expected.
precaução [prĕ-kow-sown'] *f.* precaution, forethought.
precaver [prĕ-kă-vayr'] *va.* to forewarn, caution; *vr.* to be on one's guard.
prece [pres] *f.* prayer; plea [(to God).
precedência [prĕ-sĕ-den'see-ă] *f.* precedence, priority.
preceder [prĕ-sĕ-dayr'] *va.* to precede.
preceito [prĕ-say'ee-too] *m.* precept, rule; injunction.
preceituar [prĕ-say-ee-too-ar'] *va.* to ordain, lay down precepts.
preceptor [prĕ-sep-tohr'] *m.* tutor, master.
preciosidade [prĕ-see-oo-zee-dahd'] *f.* preciousness, worth; treasure; preciosity; que —! what a lovely thing *or* scene!.
preciosismo [prĕ-see-oo-zeezh'moo] *m.* preciosity, affectation.
precioso [prĕ-see-oh'zoo] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

precious, valuable; affected.

precipicio [prĕ-see-pee'see-oo] *m.* precipice.

precipitação [prĕ-see-pee-tă-sown'] *f.* haste, rashness; precipitation.

precipitado [prĕ-see-pee-tah'-doo] *adj.* precipitate, hurried, hasty, headlong; rash.

precipitar [prĕ-see-pee-tar'] *va.* to hurl down; to hasten (on), precipitate.

precipitoso [prĕ-see-pee-toh'-zoo] *adj.* steep, precipitous.

precisão [prĕ-see-zown'] *f.* necessity, need; accuracy, precision.

precisar [prĕ-see-zar'] *va.* to need, want; to specify, particularize, give in detail.

preciso [prĕ-see'zoo] *adj.* wanted, needed, necessary; precise, accurate; é —, it is necessary.

preclaro [prĕ-klah'roo] *adj.* illustrious, famous.

preço [pray'soo] *m.* price, cost; value; — tabelado, official (controlled) price; — por atacado, wholesale price; — a retalho, retail price.

precoce [prĕ-kos'] *adj.* premature, early; precocious (talent).

precocidade [prĕ-koo-see-dahd'] *f.* premature (early) development; precociousness.

preconceito [prĕ-kon-say'ee-too] *m.* prejudice, preconception.

preconizar [prĕ-koo-nee-zar'] *va.* to commend publicly, extol.

precursor [prĕ-koor-sohr'] *m.* precursor, forerunner; herald.

predatório [prĕ-dă-to'ree-oo] *adj.* predatory, plundering.

predecessor [prĕ-dĕ-sĕ-sohr'] *m.* predecessor.

predestinado [prĕ-dĕsh-tee-nah'doo] *adj.* predestined, foreordained.

predial [prĕ-dee-al'] *adj.* pertaining to buildings *or* land; crédito —, mortgage loan; contribuição —, land-tax, property tax.

predição [prĕ-dee-sown'] *f.* prediction, forecast.

predilecção [prĕ-dee-le-sown'] *f.* preference, predilection, liking.

predilecto [prĕ-dee-le'too] *m./adj.* favourite; *adj.* favoured (by), loved (by).

prédio [pre'dee-oo] *m.* building; house; land; property.

predispor [prĕ-deesh-pohr'] *va.* to predispose.

predizer [prĕ-dee-zayr'] *va.* to predict, foretell.

predominar [prĕ-doo-mee-nar'] *vn.* to predominate, prevail.

predomínio [prĕ-doo-mee'-nee-oo] *m.* predominance, preponderance.

preeminência [pree-mee-nen'see-ă] *f.* pre-eminence, distinction; authority.

preeminente [pree-mee-nent'] *adj.* pre-eminent, distinguished, outstanding.

preencher [pree-en-shayr'] *va.* to fill (up); to fulfil, accomplish, perform.

prefácio [prĕ-fa'see-oo] *m.* preface, introduction.

prefeito [prĕ-fay'ee-too] *m.* prefect.

preferência [prĕ-fĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* preference; choice; priority; de —, preferably.

preferir [prĕ-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to prefer.

prega [pre'gă] *f.* fold, pleat.

pregadeira [prĕ-gă-day'ee-ră] *f.* pin cushion.

pregador [pre-gă-dohr'] *m.* preacher.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

pregão [prĕ-gow'ng] *m.* street cry; public proclamation; *pl.* banns (of marriage).
pregar [pre-gar'] *va/vn.* to preach; to proclaim aloud.
pregar [prĕ-gar'] *va.* to nail; to fix, sew on, pin on; — uma partida, to play a trick; — um bofetão, to give a slap; — os olhos em, to fix (rivet) one's eyes on; não — olho, not to sleep a wink.
prego [pre'goo] *m.* nail; pôr no —, to pawn.
pregoeiro [prĕ-goo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* town-crier; auctioneer.
preguiça [prĕ-gee'să] *f.* laziness, idleness; tardiness; (*zool.*) sloth.
preguiçoso [prĕ-gee-soh'zoo] *adj.* lazy, idle.
preia-mar [pray'yă mar] *f. or* **preamar** high tide, high water.
preito [pray'ee-too] *m.* homage; token of respect.
prejudicar [prĕ-zhoo-dee-kar'] *va.* to damage, harm, prejudice.
prejuízo [prĕ-zhoo-ee'zoo] *m.* injury, damage, loss; prejudice, bias.
prelado [prĕ-lah'doo] *m.* prelate.
prelecção [prĕ-le-sown'] *f.* [lecture.
preliminar [prĕ-lee-mee-nar'] *adj.* preliminary.
prelo [pre'loo] *m.* (printing-) press.
prelúdio [prĕ-loo'dee-oo] *m.* prelude; overture.
prematuro [prĕ-mă-too'roo] *adj.* premature.
premeditar [prĕ-mĕ-dee-tar'] *va.* to premeditate.
premente [prĕ-ment'] *adj.* pressing.
premer [prĕ-mayr'] *va. or* **premir** to press.
premiar [prĕ-mee-ar'] *va.* to award; (insurance) premium.
prémio [pre'mee-oo] *m.* prize, award; (insurance) premium.
premissa [prĕ-mee'să] *f.* premiss.
prenda [pren'dă] *f.* present, gift; *pl.* talents; endowments, accomplishments; jogo de —s, forfeits (game).
prendado [pren-dah'doo] *adj.* talented, gifted.
prender [pren-dayr'] *va.* to fasten; to arrest, capture; to seize, catch.
prenhe [pray'nyĕ] *adj.* pregnant; (*fig.*) full, replete.
prensa [pren'să] *f.* press; — de lagar, winepress; oil press.
prensar [pren-sar'] *va.* to press; to squeeze.
prenúncio [prĕ-noon'see-oo] *m.* (fore)warning; sign (of a coming event).
preocupação [pree-oo-koo-pă-sown'] *f.* preoccupation; concern, worry, care.
preocupar [pree-oo-koo-par'] *va.* to preoccupy; to worry.
preparação [prĕ-pă-ră-sown'] *f.* preparation.
preparar [prĕ-pă-rar'] *va.* to prepare, get ready.
preparativos [prĕ-pă-ră-tee'voosh] *m. pl.* preparations.
preponderância [prĕ-pon-dĕran'see-ă] *f.* preponderance.
preposição [prĕ-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* preposition.
prerrogativa [pre-roo-gă-tee'vă] *f.* prerogative, privilege.
presa [pray'ză] *f.* prize (in war), booty; prey (of animals); talon, claw; fang.
presbitia [prĕzh-bee-tee'ă] *f.* long-sightedness.
presbitério [prĕzh-bee-tair'ee-oo] *m.* priest's house, presbytery; sanctuary.
presciência [prĕsh-see-en'see-ă] *f.* prescience, foreknowledge.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

presciente [prĕsh-see-*ent*′] *adj.* [illegible]

prescindir [prĕsh-see*n*-deer′] *vn.* to do without, forego, dispense with.

prescindível [prĕsh-see*n*-dee′-vel] *adj.* dispensable.

prescrever [prĕsh-krĕ-vayr′] *va.* to prescribe.

prescrição [prĕsh-kree-sow*n*′] *f.* order, ordinance; (*leg.*) prescription.

presença [prĕ-ze*n*′să] *f.* presence; demeanour, bearing; — de espírito, presence of mind; fazer acto de —, to be present, appear.

presenciar [prĕ-ze*n*-see-ar′] *va.* to be present at, witness.

presente [prĕ-zent′] *m.* present, gift; present (time); present tense (of verb); *pl.* those (persons) present; *adj.* present; o — documento, this document; ter —, to remember; to bear in mind.

presentemente [prĕ-zen-tĕ-ment′] *adv.* at present.

presépio [prĕ-ze′pee-oo] *m.* crib, Nativity scene.

preservação [prĕ-zĕr-vă-sow*n*′] *f.* preservation.

preservar [prĕ-zĕr-var′] *va.* to preserve, protect.

presidência [prĕ-zee-de*n*′see-ă] *f.* presidency; chairmanship.

presidente [prĕ-zee-dent′] *m.* president; chairman; — do Conselho (de Ministros), Prime Minister.

presidiário [prĕ-zee-dee-ah′ree-oo] *m.* convict.

presídio [prĕ-zee′dee-oo] *m.* military prison; fortress.

presidir [prĕ-zee-deer′] *vn* to preside; to take the chair.

presilha [prĕ-zee′lyă] *f.* fastener, flap, loop.

preso [pray′zoo] *adj.* imprisoned; arrested; captured; [illegible]

pressa [pre′să] *f.* hurry, haste; a toda a — with all speed, post-haste; ter (estar com) —, to be in a hurry.

pressagiar [prĕ-să-zhee-ar′] *va.* to presage, betoken.

presságio [prĕ-sa′zhee-oo] *m.* omen, sign.

pressão [prĕ-sow*n*′] *f.* pressure; panela de —, pressure cooker.

pressentimento [prĕ-sen-tee-me*n*′too] *m.* presentiment, foreboding, 'a feeling'.

pressentir [prĕ-se*n*-teer] *va.* to foresee; to have a presentiment, a feeling; to surmise.

pressuposto [prĕ-soo-pohsh′-too] *m.* presupposition; pretext; intention; plan.

pressuroso [prĕ-soo-roh′zoo] *adj.* hasty, swift, quick.

prestação [prĕsh-tă-sow*n*′] *f.* instalment (payment).

prestamista [prĕsh-tă-meesh′tă] *mf.* money-lender.

prestar [prĕsh-tar′] *va.* to give, render; — atenção, to pay attention; — juramento, to take an oath; não — (para nada), to be no good, of no use; *vr.* to lend oneself (itself) to; to be suitable for.

prestes [presh′tĕsh] *adj.* ready to, on the point of.

presteza [prĕsh-tay′ză] *f.* speed, alacrity; nimbleness.

prestidigitador [prĕsh-tee-dee-zhee-tă-dohr′] *m.* conjurer; juggler.

prestígio [prĕsh-tee′zhee-oo] *m.* prestige, reputation, standing.

prestigioso [prĕsh-tee-zhee-oh′zoo] *adj.* eminent, distinguished; influential.

préstimo [presh′tee-moo] *m.* use, utility; worth, value.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

presumido [prĕ-zoo-mee'doo] *adj.* vain, conceited; impertinent.
presumir [prĕ-zoo-meer'] *va.* to presume, suppose; *vn.* to show off, give oneself airs.
presunção [prĕ-zoon-sown'] *f.* presumption, conjecture; conceit, presumptuousness.
presuntivo [prĕ-zoon-tee'voo] *adj.* presumptive.
presunto [prĕ-zoon'too] *m.* (smoked) ham.
pretendente [prĕ-ten-dent'] *m.* claimant, pretender; applicant; suitor.
pretender [prĕ-ten-dayr'] *va.* to claim; to apply for; to endeavour, try; to aspire to, seek to (win, possess, etc.).
pretensão [prĕ-ten-sown'] *f.* claim, pretension; *pl.* pretentiousness, airs and graces.
preterir [prĕ-tĕ-reer'] *va.* to pass over, ignore.
pretérito [prĕ-te'ree-too] *adj.* bygone, past; (in grammar) preterite, past (definite).
pretexto [prĕ-taysh'too] *m.* pretext, excuse, pretence.
pretidão [prĕ-tee-down'] *f.* blackness; darkness.
preto [pray'too] *adj.* black; dark; *m.* negro; pôr o — no branco, to put down in black and white.
prevalecer [prĕ-vă-lĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to prevail.
prevaricar [prĕ-vă-ree-kar'] *vn.* to betray a trust; to pervert justice.
prevenção [prĕ-ven-sown'] *f.* prevention; warning; prejudice; estar de —, to be on one's guard; to be alerted.
prevenido [prĕ-vĕ-nee'doo] *adj.* forewarned, prepared, on one's guard.
provenir [prĕ-vĕ-neer'] *va.* to warn, caution; to prevent, hinder; to prepare.
preventivo [prĕ-ven-tee'voo] *adj.* preventive.
prever [prĕ-vayr'] *va.* to foresee.
previdência [prĕ-vee-den'see-ă] *f.* forethought; precaution; — social, social welfare.
prévio [pre'vee-oo] *adj.* prior, advance, previous.
previsão [prĕ-vee-zown'] *f.* forecast; foresight; — meteorológica, weather forecast.
previsto [prĕ-veesh'too] *adj.* foreseen.
prezado [prĕ-zah'doo] *adj.* esteemed; (in letters) dear.
prezar [prĕ-zar'] *va.* to prize, esteem, value highly; *vr.* to pride oneself on.
prima [pree'mă] *f.* cousin.
primacial [pree-mă-see-al'] *adj.* primatial (*eccl.*); superior; principal, leading; essential.
primado [pree-mah'doo] *m.* primacy; pre-eminence.
primário [pree-mah'ree-oo] *adj.* primary.
primavera [pree-mă-vair'ă] *f.* spring; (*bot.*) primrose.
primaz [pree-mash'] *m.* primate.
primazia [pree-mă-zee'ă] *f.* primacy; pre-eminence.
primeiro [pri-may'ee-roo] *adj.* first; principal; — ministro, prime minister.
primícias [pri-mee'see-ăsh] *f. pl.* first-fruits.
primitivo [pri-mee-tee'voo] *adj.* primitive; original.
primo [pree'moo] *m.* cousin; — co-irmão, first cousin; — segundo, second cousin; *adj.* prime; obra- —a, masterpiece.
primogénito [pree-moo-zhe'-nee-too] *adj.* first-born.
primor [pree-mohr'] *m.* perfection, excellence; beauty; é um —, it's perfect, marvellous.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

primordial [pree-moor-dee-al'] *adj.* original, primitive, primal; fundamental.

primoroso [pree-moo-roh'-zoo] *adj.* perfect, fine, exquisite.

princesa [preen-say'zã] *f.* princess.

principado [preen-see-pah'-doo] *m.* principality.

principal [preen-see-pal'] *adj.* principal, chief, main; *m.* head, principal; (*com.*) principal.

príncipe [preen'seep] *m.* prince.

principiante [preen-see-pee-ant'] *m.* beginner, novice.

principiar [preen-see-pee-ar'] *va/vn.* to begin, start.

princípio [preen-see'pee-oo] *m.* beginning; principle; a, ao, no —, at first, in the beginning; por —, on principle.

prior [pree-ohr'] *m.* prior; parish-priest.

prioridade [pree-oo-ree-dahd'] *f.* priority, precedence.

prisão [pree-zown'] *f.* prison, jail (*or* gaol); arrest; imprisonment; bond; ordem de —, warrant (for arrest); — preventiva, preventive detention; — de ventre, constipation.

prisioneiro [pree-zee-oo-nay'-ee-roo] *m.* prisoner.

privação [pree-vã-sown'] *f.* deprivation, loss; *pl.* hardship(s), privation(s).

privado [pree-vah'doo] *m.* favourite, intimate friend; *adj.* private; deprived.

privança [pree-van'sã] *f.* favour (at Court).

privar [pree-var'] *va.* to deprive; *vn.* — com, to associate closely with.

privativo [pree-vã-tee'voo] *adj.* peculiar to; exclusive.

privilegiado [pri-vi-lĕ-zhee-ah'doo] *adj.* privileged; exceptional, distinguished.

privilégio [pri-vi-le'zhee-oo] *m.* privilege.

pro [pro] *m.* advantage, *adv.* for, pro; em — de, for the benefit of; os —s e os contras, the pros and cons.

proa [proh'ã] *f.* prow, bows; (*fig.*) conceit; castelo de —, forecastle.

probabilidade [proo-bã-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* probability, likelihood.

probidade [proo-bee-dahd'] *f.* probity, integrity.

problema [proo-blay'mã] *m.* problem.

probo [proh'boo] *adj.* honest, upright.

procedência [proo-sĕ-den'see-ã] *f.* origin, source.

proceder [proo-sĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to proceed, go on; to act, behave; to arise from, proceed from; *m.* conduct.

procedimento [proo-sĕ-dee-men'too] *m.* behaviour, conduct; procedure.

procela [proo-se'lã] *f.* storm, tempest.

proceloso [proo-sĕ-loh'zoo] *adj.* stormy.

processar [proo-sĕ-sar'] *va.* to prosecute, proceed against.

processo [proo-se'soo] *m.* process, procedure; trial, lawsuit, proceedings (*leg.*).

proclamação [proo-klã-mã-sown'] *f.* proclamation; promulgation.

proclamar [proo-klã-mar'] *va.* to proclaim, promulgate.

procriar [proo-kree-ar'] *va.* to procreate, breed, beget.

procura [proo-koo'rã] *f.* search; (*com.*) demand; à — de, looking for, in search of.

procuração [proo-koo-rã-sown'] *f.* power of attorney; letter (warrant) of attorney; casamento por —, marriage by proxy.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

procurador [proo-koo-rădohr'] *m.* attorney, agent, proxy.
procurar [proo-koo-rar'] *va.* to look for, search for, seek; to try to; to call on, look (a person) up.
prodigalizar [proo-dee-gă-lee-zar'] *va.* to squander, lavish.
prodígio [proo-dee'zhee-oo] *m.* prodigy.
prodigioso [proo-dee-zhee-oh'zoo] *adj.* prodigious, marvellous, amazing; huge.
pródigo [pro'dee-goo] *adj.* wasteful, extravagant, prodigal; lavish.
produção [proo-doo-sown'] *f.* production; produce.
produtivo [proo-doo-tee'voo] *adj.* productive, fertile; profitable.
produto [proo-doo'too] *m.* product; produce; profits, proceeds.
produzir [proo-doo-zeer'] *va.* to produce.
proeminência [proo-ay-mee-nen'see-ă] *f.* prominence; protuberance, jutting out.
proeminente [proo-ay-mee-nent'] *adj.* prominent.
proémio [proo-e'mee-oo] *m.* preface, prologue.
proeza [proo-ay'ză] *f.* heroic deed, exploit, feat.
profanar [proo-fă-nar'] *va.* to profane, desecrate, defile.
profanidade [proo-fă-nee-dahd'] *f.* profanity.
profano [proo-fă'noo] *adj.* profane; blasphemous; secular, lay (society, etc.); unlettered; *m.* the profane; layman.
profecia [proo-fĕ-see'ă] *f.* prophecy.
proferir [proo-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to utter; to pronounce (judgment); to make (a speech).
professar [proo-fĕ-sar'] *va.* to declare, avow, profess; to practise (profession); *vn.* to take religious vows.
professor [proo-fĕ-sohr'] *m.* teacher; — catedrático, professor (in university).
professorado [proo-fĕ-soo-rah'doo] *m.* teaching staff; teaching (as function or career).
profeta [proo-fe'tă] *m.* prophet.
profetizar [proo-fĕ-tee-zar'] *va.* to prophesy, predict.
proficiência [proo-fee-see-en'see-ă] *f.* proficiency, skill, competence.
proficiente [proo-fee-see-ent'] *adj.* proficient, competent.
profícuo [proo-fee'koo-oo] *adj.* useful, advantageous.
profissão [proo-fee-sown'] *f.* profession; declaration.
profissional [proo-fee-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* professional.
prófugo [pro'foo-goo] *adj.* fugitive.
profundidade [proo-foon-dee-dahd'] *f.* depth; profundity.
profundo [proo-foon'doo] *adj.* very deep; profound.
profusão [proo-foo-zown'] *f.* profusion.
progénie [proo-zhe'nee-ĕ] *f.* progeny, offspring; lineage.
progenitor [proo-zhĕ-nee-tohr'] *m.* progenitor; *pl.* ancestors.
prognosticar [proog-noosh-tee-kar'] *va.* to prognosticate, predict, foretell; *vn.* to make a prognosis (*med.*).
prognóstico [proog-nosh'tee-koo] *m.* prediction, prognostication; (*med.*) prognosis.
programa [proo-gră'mă] *m.* programme.
progredir [proo-grĕ-deer'] *vn.* to progress, advance, get on.
progresso [proo-gre'soo] *m.* progress.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

proibição [proo-ee-bee-sown'] *f.* prohibition, ban.
proibir [proo-ee-beer'] *va.* to prohibit, forbid.
projecção [proo-zhe-sown'] *f.* projection.
projectar [proo-zhe-tar'] *va.* to project, throw; to plan.
projéctil [proo-zhe'teel] *m.* missile, projectile.
projecto [proo-zhe'too] *m.* scheme, plan, project; — de lei, bill.
projector [proo-zhe-tohr'] *m.* projector; searchlight.
prol [prol] *m.* benefit; em — de, for; on behalf of.
prole [prol] *f.* offspring, progeny.
proletariado [proo-lĕ-tă-ree-ah'doo] *m.* proletariat, working class.
prolífico [proo-lee'fee-koo] *adj.* prolific, abundant.
prolixo [proo-leek'soo] *adj.* long-winded, tedious, prolix.
prólogo [pro'loo-goo] *m.* prologue, introduction.
prolongamento [proo-lon-gă-men'too] *m.* prolongation, extension.
prolongar [proo-lon-gar'] *va.* to extend, prolong, lengthen.
promessa [proo-me'să] *f.* promise.
prometedor [proo-mĕ-tĕ-dohr'] *adj.* promising.
prometer [proo-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to promise.
promiscuidade [proo-meesh-kwee-dahd'] *f.* indiscriminate confusion, promiscuity.
promissão [proo-mee-sown'] *f.* promise; terra da —, Promised Land.
promoção [proo-moo-sown'] *f.* promotion, preferment.
promontório [proo-mon-to'-ree-oo] *m.* promontory, headland.
promotor [proo-moo-tohr'] *adj.* for the promotion of; *m.* initiator, promoter; instigator (of riot, etc.); (*leg.*) prosecutor.
promover [proo-moo-vayr'] *va.* to promote, raise; to further, foment; to instigate, stir up.
promulgar [proo-mool-gar'] *va.* to publish, promulgate, issue.
pronome [proo-nohm'] *m.* pronoun.
prontidão [pron-tee-down'] *f.* promptness, readiness.
pronto [pron'too] *adj.* ready, prepared; prompt, speedy, quick.
prontuário [pron-too-ah'ree-oo] *m.* handbook, reference book.
pronúncia [proo-noon'see-ă] *f.* pronunciation; (*leg.*) indictment.
pronunciação [proo-noon-see-ă-sown'] *f.* pronunciation; utterance, enunciation.
pronunciamento [proo-noon-see-ă-men'too] *m.* (*mil.*) revolt, rising.
pronunciar [proo-noon-see-ar'] *va.* to pronounce; to utter; *vr.* to declare oneself; to rise in revolt.
propagação [proo-pă-gă-sown'] *f.* spread(ing), dissemination, propagation.
propagar [proo-pă-gar'] *va.* to propagate, spread.
propender [proo-pen-dayr'] *vn.* to incline.
propenso [proo-pen'soo] *adj.* (favourably) inclined.
propina [proo-pee'nă] *f.* fee(s).
propínquo [proo-peen'kwoo] *adj.* near, close.
propor [proo-pohr'] *va.* to propose, suggest.

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

proporção [proo-poor-sown'] *f.* proportion.
proporcionado [proo-poor-see-oo-nah'doo] *adj.* proportioned; proportionate, commensurate.
proporcionar [proo-poor-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to afford, offer, provide; to adjust.
proposição [proo-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* proposition, proposal.
propósito [proo-po'zee-too] *m.* purpose, aim, intention; a —, incidentally, by the way; suitably, to the purpose; de —, on purpose; a — de, with regard (reference) to; as to.
proposta [proo-posh'tă] *f.* proposal, offer.
pròpriamente [pro-pree-ă-ment'] *adv.* properly; exactly; — dito, strictly speaking.
propriedade [proo-pree-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* property; ownership; attribute; propriety, appropriateness.
proprietário [proo-pree-ĕ-tah'ree-oo] *m.* owner, proprietor; landlord.
próprio [pro'pree-oo] *adj.* (my, his, etc.) own; proper, suitable; exact; characteristic of; o — homem, the very man; eu —, I myself; o — diabo, the devil himself.
propulsão [proo-pool-sown'] *f.* propulsion.
propulsor [proo-pool-sohr'] *adj.* propelling; *m.* propelling mechanism.
prorrogação [proo-roo-gă-sown'] *f.* prorogation; extension.
prorrogar [proo-roo-gar'] *va.* to adjourn, prorogue; to extend, prolong (licence, period of payment, etc.).
prorromper [proo-ron-payr'] *vn.* to burst out, break out (into cries, etc.).
prosa [pro'ză] *f.* prose; ter boa —, to have the gift of the gab.
prosador [proo-ză-dohr'] *m.* prose-writer.
prosaico [proo-zy'koo] *adj.* prosaic, dull, humdrum.
prosápia [proo-za'pee-ă] *f.* lineage; conceit.
proscénio [proosh-se'nee-oo] *m.* (front of the) stage.
proscrever [proosh-krĕ-vayr'] *va.* to banish, proscribe, outlaw.
proscrição [proosh-kree-sown'] *f.* exile, banishment; prohibition.
proscrito [proosh-kree'too] *m.* exile; outlaw, outcast.
prosélito [proo-ze'lee-too] *m.* convert, proselyte.
prospecto [proosh-pe'too] *m.* prospectus, circular; prospect, view.
prosperar [proosh-pĕ-rar'] *vn.* to prosper, thrive.
prosperidade [proosh-pĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* prosperity, success.
próspero [prosh'pĕ-roo] *adj.* prosperous, successful, thriving; favourable.
prossecução [proo-sĕ-koo-sown'] *f.* continuation.
prosseguimento [proo-sĕ-gee-men'too] *m.* continuation.
prosseguir [proo-sĕ-geer] *va.* to continue, follow, pursue, proceed with.
prostituir [proosh-tee-too-eer'] *va.* to prostitute, debase.
prostituta [proosh-tee-too'-tă] *f.* prostitute.
prostração [proosh-tră-sown'] *f.* prostration, depression.
prostrar [proosh-trar'] *va.* to lay low, overthrow, prostrate; *vr.* to prostrate oneself; to be exhausted.
protagonista [proo-tă-goo-neesh'tă] *mf.* protagonist.
protecção [proo-te-sown'] *f.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

protection; favour, patronage.
proteccionismo [proo-te-see-oo-neezh'moo] *m.* protectionism.
protector [proo-te-tohr'] *m.* protector, defender; patron.
proteger [proo-tĕ-zhayr'] *va.* to protect, shield, shelter.
protegido [proo-tĕ-zhee'doo] *m.* protégé, favourite; *adj.* protected.
proteína [pro-tay-ee'nă] *f.* protein.
protelar [proo-tĕ-lar'] *va.* to postpone, put off.
protestação [proo-tĕsh-tă-sown'] *f.* assurance, protestation.
protestante [proo-tĕsh-tant'] *m/adj.* Protestant; protesting.
protestar [proo-tĕsh-tar'] *vn.* to protest, object; *va.* to assert, declare.
protesto [proo-tesh'too] *m.* protest; affirmation.
protocolo [proh-too-ko'loo] *m.* protocol; procedure.
protótipo [pro-to'tee-poo] *m.* prototype, model.
protuberância [proo-too-bĕ-ran'see-ă] *f.* protuberance.
prova [pro'vă] *f.* proof; test, trial; sign, token; sample; (*print.*) proof; (examination) paper; à —, on approval; on trial; à — de, proof against; à — de água, waterproof.
provação [proo-vă-sown'] *f.* trial, test; tribulation, suffering.
provar [proo-var'] *va.* to prove; to try, test; to taste, sample; to try on (clothes); — fortuna, to try one's luck.
provável [proo-vah'vel] *adj.* probable, likely.
provedor [proo-vĕ-dohr'] *m.* president of a charitable institution; provider, supplier.
proveito [proo-vay'ee-too] *m.* profit; advantage; em — de, for the benefit of.
proveitoso [proo-vay-ee-to'zoo] *adj.* advantageous, profitable, useful.
proveniência [proo-vĕ-nee-en'see-ă] *f.* source, origin.
proveniente [proo-vĕ-nee-ent'] *adj.* coming from, originating in.
prover [proo-vayr'] *va.* to provide, supply, furnish.
provérbio [proo-vair'bee-oo] *m.* proverb, saying.
providência [proo-vee-den'see-ă] *f.* Providence; stroke of luck; forethought; tomar —s, to take steps, measures.
providenciar [proo-vee-den-see-ar'] *va.* to arrange; *vn.* to make provision.
providente [proo-vee-dent'] *adj.* provident, careful.
provido [proo-vee'doo] *adj.* provided, supplied.
próvido [pro'vee-doo] *adj.* provident.
província [proo-veen'see-ă] *f.* province.
provinciano [proo-veen-see-ă'noo] *adj.* provincial.
provir [proo-veer'] *vn.* to proceed from, derive from.
provisão [proo-vee-zown'] *f.* provision, supply.
provisório [proo-vee-zo'ree-oo] *adj.* provisional, temporary.
provocação [proo-voo-kă-sown'] *f.* provocation.
provocador [proo-voo-kă-dohr'] *adj. or* **provocante.** provocative, provoking.
provocar [proo-voo-kar'] *va.* to provoke, rouse; to tempt.
proximidade [pro-see-mee-dahd'] *f.* proximity; *pl.* vicinity, neighbourhood.
próximo [pro'see-moo] *adj.* near, close, adjacent; next; *m.* fellow-man, neighbour.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

prudência [proo-den'see-ă] *f.* prudence, discretion.
prudente [proo-dent'] *adj.* prudent, wise, discreet.
prumo [proo'moo] *m.* sounding lead, plummet; plumb (-line); a —, vertically, perpendicularly.
prurido [proo-ree'doo] *m.* itch; (*fig.*) hankering, yearning.
psicanálise [psee-kă-na'leez] *f.* psychoanalysis.
psicologia [psee-koo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* psychology.
psicólogo [psee-ko'loo-goo] *m.* psychologist.
pua [poo'ă] *f.* sharp point.
publicação [poo-blee-kă-sown'] *f.* publication.
publicar [poo-blee-kar'] *va.* to publish, proclaim, announce.
publicidade [poo-blee-see-dahd'] *f.* publicity; advertising.
público [poo'blee-koo] *m/adj.* [public.
púcaro [poo'kă-roo] *m.* jug; mug, cup.
pudibundo [poo-dee-boon'-doo] *adj.* chaste, modest, shy.
pudim [poo-deen'] *m.* pudding.
pudor [poo-dohr'] *m.* bashfulness, shyness, modesty.
puerícia [poo-ĕ-ree'see-ă] *f.* boyhood, childhood.
puericultura [poo-ĕ-ree-kool-too'ră] *f.* child-care.
pueril [poo-ĕ-reel'] *adj.* childish, puerile.
puerilidade [poo-ĕ-ree-lee-dahd'] *f.* childishness; childish action, remark, etc.
pugilato [poo-zhee-lah'too] *m.* fighting, boxing.
pugilismo [poo-zhee-leezh'-moo] *m.* boxing.
pugna [poog'nă] *f.* fight, struggle.
pugnacidade [poog-nă-see-dahd'] *f.* pugnacity.
pugnar [poog-nar'] *vn.* to fight, struggle, contend.
pugnaz [poog-nash'] *adj.* pugnacious, combative.
pujança [poo-zhan'să] *f.* vigour, strength; vigorous growth; na — da idade, in the prime of life.
pujante [poo-zhant'] *adj.* vigorous, strong, powerful.
pular [poo-lar'] *vn.* to jump, leap.
pulga [pool'gă] *f.* flea.
pulha [poo'lyă] *m.* rogue, 'skunk'; repartee; *adj.* low, vulgar, coarse.
pulmão [pool-mown'] *m.* lung.
pulo [poo'loo] *m.* leap, jump, bound; dar —s de contente, to be delighted, overjoyed; aos —s, by leaps and bounds; de um —, at one bound.
púlpito [pool'pee-too] *m.* pulpit.
pulsação [pool-să-sown'] *f.* pulsation, beat(ing).
pulsar [pool-sar'] *vn.* to beat, pulsate, throb; *va.* to finger, strike (*mus.*).
pulseira [pool-say'ee-ră] *f.* [bracelet.
pulso [pool'soo] *m.* wrist; pulse; (*fig.*) vigour, strength; obra de —, work of great importance.
pulular [poo-loo-lar'] *vn.* to swarm, teem; to spring up.
pulverizar [pool-vĕ-ree-zar'] *va.* to grind (to powder), pulverize.
punção [poon-sown'] *m.* punch (*mech.*); *f.* puncture (*med.*).
pundonor [poon-doo-nohr'] *m.* sense of honour; dignity.
pungente [poon-zhent'] *adj.* painful, sharp, grievous.
pungir [poon-zheer'] *va.* to pierce; to prick; to distress, afflict.
punhado [poo-nyah'doo] *m.* [handful.
punhal [poo-nyal'] *m.* dagger.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

punhalada [poo-nyă-lah'dă] *f.* stab, knife wound.
punho [poo'nyoo] *m.* fist; (shirt-)cuff; handle, hilt; por seu próprio —, in his own handwriting.
punição [poo-nee-sown'] *f.* punishment; penalty.
punir [poo-neer'] *va.* to punish.
pupila [poo-pee'lă] *f.* pupil (of eye); ward.
pupilo [poo-pee'loo] *m.* ward.
puré [poo-re'] *m.* purée; — de batatas, mashed potatoes.
pureza [poo-ray'ză] *f.* purity; clarity.
purga [poor'gă] *f. or* **purgante** purgative (*med.*).
purgação [poor-gă-sown'] *f.* purge, purification, purgation.
purgar [poor-gar'] *va.* to purge, cleanse, purify; to expiate (sins).
purgativo [poor-gă-tee'voo] *m/adj.* purgative.
purgatório [poor-gă-to'ree-oo] *m.* purgatory.
puridade [poo-ree-dahd'] *f.* purity; (*archaic*) secret; escrivão da —, secretary of state, (king's) private secretary.
purificar [poo-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to purify, cleanse; to refine.
purista [poo-reesh'tă] *mf.* purist.
puro [poo'roo] *adj.* pure; clear; clean; chaste; complete, absolute (lie, truth, etc.).
púrpura [poor'poo-ră] *f.* purple.
purpúreo [poor-poo'ree-oo] *adj.* purple; crimson, deep-red.
purulento [poo-roo-len'too] *adj.* festering, suppurating.
pusilânime [poo-zee-lă'neem] *adj.* timid, faint-hearted, cowardly.
puxador [poo-shă-dohr'] *m.* handle, knob.
puxão [poo-shown'] *m.* tug, pull, jerk.
puxar [poo-shar'] *va.* to pull [draw, haul

Q

quadra [kwad'ră] *f.* four-line stanza, quatrain (*poet.*); time, period, age; room; a four (playing card, dominoes).
quadrado [kwă-drah'doo] *m/adj.* square.
quadrar [kwă-drar'] *va.* to square (*maths.*); to make square; *vn.* to square with, agree with, fit in with.
quadriculado [kwă-dree-koo-lah'doo] *adj.* squared; chequered (pattern); papel —, squared paper, graph paper.
quadril [kwă-dreel'] *m.* hip; haunch.
quadrilha [kwă-dree'lyă] *f.* gang (of thieves, etc.); troop; quadrille (*mus.*).
quadrilongo [kwă-dree-lon'-goo] *m/adj.* oblong.
quadrimotor [kwă-dree-moh-tohr'] *adj.* four-engined.
quadro [kwad'roo] *m.* picture, painting; picture-frame; scene, spectacle; table, list; staff; — preto, blackboard; — de distribuição, switchboard; — de reserva, reserve list (*mil.*); — de comando, instrument panel.
qual [kwal] *pr.* which; cada —, each one; *conj.* like, as; tal —, just like; as; *interj.* — história, (carapuça), what nonsense!
qualidade [kwă-lee-dahd'] *f.* quality; na — de, as; in the capacity of.
qualificação [kwă-lee-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* qualification; classification.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

qualificar [kwă-lee-fee-kar'] *va.* to qualify; to ennoble.

qualquer [kwal-kair'] *pr/adj.* any; either; anybody; — dia, some day, one day, any day; *m.* um —, somebody or other.

quando [kwan'doo] *adv/conj.* when; if; — muito, at most; de vez em —, de — em —, now and then, from time to time; ainda —, even though; a — da sua chegada, at the time of his arrival.

quantia [kwan-tee'ă] *f.* sum, amount (of money).

quantidade [kwan-tee-dahd'] *f.* quantity, amount, number.

quanto [kwan'too] *adj/pr.* all that, as much as; (*pl.*) all; *interrog.* how much?, (*pl.*) how many?; — mais . . . tanto mais, the more . . . the more; — a, as for, as to; — antes, as soon as possible; — mais cedo, melhor, the sooner the better; — tempo? how long?; tudo —, everything that, all that.

quão [kwown] *adv.* how; tão . . . —, as . . . as.

quarenta [kwă-ren'tă] *f.* forty.

quarentena [kwă-ren-tay'nă] *f.* quarantine; (a group of) forty.

quaresma [kwă-rezh'mă] *f.* Lent.

quarta [kwar'tă] *f.* quarter; pitcher; — de agulha, point of the compass.

quarta-feira [kwar'tă fay'ee-ră] *f.* Wednesday.

quarteirão [kwăr-tay-ee-rown'] *m.* twenty-five; block of houses.

quartel [kwăr-tel'] *m.* quarter; barracks, quarters (*mil.*); mercy, quarter; — general, (general) headquarters.

quarteto [kwăr-tay'too] *m.* (quartet (music)).

quartilho [kwăr-tee'lyoo] *m.* pint.

quarto [kwar'too] *m.* room; quarter; watch (*mil., naut.*); — de casal, double-room; *adj.* fourth.

quase [kwah'zĕ] *adv.* almost, nearly.

quatro [kwa'troo] *adj.* four.

que [kĕ] *pr.* which, who, that, whom; o —, what; he who; os —, those who; *interrog.* what; *conj.* that; because; *interj.* what a . . .!, how . . .!

quê [kay] *m.* something; complication; tem seus —s, it has its complications; não tem de —, not at all!, don't mention it!; para —?, why?, what for?

quebra [ke'bră] *f.* break, breach, rupture; bankruptcy.

quebra-cabeça [ke'bră kă-bay'să] *m.* problem, puzzle; worry; jigsaw puzzle.

quebrada [kĕ-brah'dă] *f.* (steep) slope; ravine, gully.

quebradiço [kĕ-bră-dee'soo] *f.* fragile, brittle.

quebrado [kĕ-brah'doo] *adj.* broken; exhausted; ruptured; bankrupt; *m.* fraction.

quebra-gelo [ke'bră zhay'loosh] *m.* ice-breaker (*naut.*).

quebra-luz [ke'bră-loosh] *m.* lampshade.

quebra-mar [ke'bra mar] *m.* breakwater; sea-wall.

quebrantar [kĕ-bran-tar'] *va.* to break; to weaken.

quebranto [kĕ-bran'too] *m.* exhaustion, prostration; weakness; evil eye.

quebrar [kĕ-brar'] *va.* to break; to weaken; to interrupt; to bend; to become bankrupt.

queda [ke'dă] *f.* fall; downfall; tendency, inclination.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

quedar [kĕ-dar′] *vn/vr.* to stay, stop; remain.
quedo [kay′ doo] *adj.* still, quiet.
queijada [kay-ee-zhah′dă] *f.* (*approx.*) cheese-cake.
queijeira [kay-zhay′ee-ră] *f.* dairy.
queijo [kay′ee-zhoo] *m.* cheese.
queima [kay′ee-mă] *f.* burning; à —-roupa, point-blank.
queimadura [kay-ee-mă-doo-ră] *f.* burn.
queimar [kay-ee mar′] *va.* to burn, scorch, scald; to tan; to wither, blight.
queixa [kay′ee-shă] *f.* complaint, accusation; lament.
queixada [kay-ee-shah′dă] *f.* jaw(-bone).
queixar-se [kay-ee-shar′sĕ] *vr.* to complain; to grumble.
queixo [kay′ee-shoo] *m.* chin; jaw; de — caído, crestfallen.
queixoso [kay-ee-shoh′zoo] *adj.* plaintive, doleful; querulous, complaining; *m.* plaintiff, complainant (*leg.*).
queixume [kay-ee-shoom′] *m.* lament, complaint, moan.
quem [ken] *pr.* who, whom; anybody who; de —, whose; — quer que, whoever; por — é, for pity's sake; I beg you; for heaven's sake; — me dera, if only I were; I wish I could.
quente [kent] *adj.* hot, warm; (*fig.*) fiery, ardent.
queque [kayk] *m.* (small) cake.
quer [kair] *conj.* either, or; whether; — queiras — não, whether you like it or not; onde — que, wherever.
querela [kĕ-re′lă] *f.* indictment, accusation, complaint (*leg.*); dispute; altercation; lament.
querelado [kĕ-rĕ-lah′doo] *m.* defendant, accused (*leg.*).
querelador [kĕ-rĕ-lă-dohr′] *m.* or **querelante** plaintiff, complainant (*leg.*).
querelar [kĕ-rĕ-lar′] *va.* to make a formal complaint *or* charge against; to sue, prosecute; *vr.* to complain.
querença [kĕ-ren′să] *f.* affection, liking.
querer [kĕ-rayr′] *va.* to want, wish, desire; — bem a, to be fond of, to love; — mal a, to bear a grudge against; to hate; — dizer, to mean.
querido [kĕ-ree′doo] *adj.* dear, beloved; *m.* dear, darling.
quesito [kĕ-zee′too] *m.* question, query.
questão [kĕsh-town′] *f.* point; question; inquiry; dispute, quarrel.
questionar [kĕsh-tee-oo-nar′] *vn.* to bicker, wrangle, quarrel; *va.* to controvert, question.
quezília [kĕ-zee′lee-ă] *f.* dislike, aversion.
quiçá [kee-sa′] *adv.* perhaps.
quício [kee′see-oo] *m.* hinge.
quieto [kee-e′too] *adj.* still, quiet, tranquil.
quietude [kee-e-tood′] *f.* quiet, peace, calm.
quilate [kee-lat′] *m.* carat; (*fig.*) excellence, sterling quality.
quilha [kee′lyă] *f.* keel.
quilo [kee′loo] *m.* *or* **quilograma** *m.* kilo, kilogram, kilogramme.
quilómetro [kee-lo′mĕ-troo] *m.* kilometre, kilometer.
quimera [kee-mair′ă] *f.* chimera, illusion, fancy.
química [kee′mee-kă] *f.* chemistry.
químico [kee′mee-koo] *adj.* chemical; *m.* chemist.
quina [kee′nă] *f.* corner; a five (in cards, etc.); *pl.* the

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandigarh

five shields on Portuguese standard.
quinhão [kee-nyown′] *m.* share, portion.
quinhentista [kee-nyen-teesh′tă] *adj.* of the 16th century.
quinina [ki-nee′nă] *f.* quinine.
quino [kee′noo] *m.* lotto.
quinquilharias [keen-keelyă-ree′ăsh] *f. pl.* oddments, knick-knacks, trinkets; toys.
quinta [keen′tă] *f.* farm; *adj.* fifth.
quinta-feira [keen′ta fay′eeră] *f.* Thursday; — santa, Maundy Thursday.
quintal [keen-tal′] *m.* garden; yard; hundredweight.
quinteiro [keen-tay′ee-roo] *m.* (tenant-)farmer.
quinto [keen′too] *adj.* fifth.
quinze [keenz] *adj.* fifteen; fifteenth.
quinzena [keen-zay′nă] *f.* fortnight; two weeks' wages; short coat, long jacket.
quiosque [kee-oshk′] *m.* kiosk; bookstall.
quisto [keesh′too] *m.* cyst.
quitação [kee-tă-sown′] *f.* acquittance, receipt in full.
quitanda [kee-tan′dă] *f.* stall, (small) shop.
quitar [kee-tar′] *va.* to release from (debt, obligation); to take away.
quite [keet] *adj.* free, clear; *pl.* quits, even.
quota [kwo′tă] *f.* quota, share; contribution.
quotidiano [kwo-tee-dee-ă′noo] *adj.* daily.

R

rã [ran] *f.* frog.
rabada [rã-bah′dă] *f.* rump.
rabadela [rã-bă-de′lă] *f.* or **rabadilha** tail-end, rump.
rabanada [rã-bă-nah′dă] *f.* [illegible] fritter; — de vento, gust of wind.
rabanete [rã-bă-nayt′] *m.* radish.
rabeca [rã-be′kă] *f.* fiddle, [violin.
rabelo [rã-bay′loo] *m.* boat on river Douro with large rudder.
rabiça [rã-bee′să] *f.* plough handle.
rabicho [rã-bee′shoo] *m.* pigtail; crupper (of harness).
rabino [rã-bee′noo] *adj.* naughty; troublesome; restless; *m.* (Jewish) rabbi.
rabiscar [rã-beesh-kar′] *va/vn.* to scribble, scrawl.
rabo [rah′boo] *m.* tail; handle (of spade, etc.); (*pop.*) bottom, rump; — do olho, corner of the eye.
rabugem [rã-boo′zhẽn] *f.* or **rabugice** *f.* sulkiness, sullenness, peevishness; mange (disease).
rabugento [rã-boo-zhen′too] *adj.* peevish, surly, cross.
raça [rah′să] *f.* race; breed; strain; de —, thoroughbred.
ração [rã-sown′] *f.* ration(s), allowance, share.
racha [rah′shă] *f.* split, crack, fissure; splinter.
rachador [rã-shă-dohr′] *m.* woodcutter.
rachar [rã-shar′] *va.* to split, crack; to chop (wood); frio de —, bitter cold.
racimo [rã-see′moo] *m.* bunch, cluster.
raciocinar [rã-see-oo-see-nar′] *vn.* to reason.
raciocínio [rã-see-oo-see′nee-oo] *m.* reasoning.
racional [rã-see-oo-nal′] *adj.* rational.
racionamento [rã-see-oo-nămen′too] *m.* rationing; distribution of rations.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

racionar [ră-see-oo-nar′] *va.* to ration.
rada [rah′dă] *f.* roadstead.
radiador [ră-dee-ă-dohr′] *m.* radiator.
radiante [ră-dee-*an*t′] *adj.* radiant; beaming.
radical [ră-dee-kal′] *adj.* radical, fundamental; *m.* root, stem (of word).
radicar [ră-dee-kar′] *va.* to root, plant; *vr.* to take root; to be rooted.
rádio [rah′dee-oo] *f.* wireless, radio; *m.* wireless *or* radio set; radium (*chem.*); radius (*anat.*).
radiodifusão [ră-dee-oo-dee-foo-zow*n*′] *f.* broadcasting.
radiografia [ră-dee-oo-grăfee′ă] *f.* radiography; X-ray plate *or* photograph.
radiograma [ră-dee-oo-gră′mă] *m.* cablegram, radiogram.
radioso [ră-dee-oh′zoo] *adj.* radiant, brilliant.
rafar [ră-far′] *va.* to wear out.
raia [rȳ′ă] *f.* line, stroke, dash; boundary, border; (*zool.*) ray, skate; tocar as —s, to reach the limit.
raiano [ră-yah′noo] *adj.* bordering on.
raiar [ră-yar′] *vn.* to radiate; to dawn.
rainha [ră-ee′nyă] *f.* queen.
raio [rȳ′oo] *m.* ray, beam; flash (of lightning); thunderbolt; radius; spoke (of wheel); como um —, like (in) a flash.
raiva [rȳ′vă] *f.* rage, fury, anger; (*med.*) rabies.
raivoso [rȳ-voh′zoo] *adj.* furious, rabid, wild.
raiz [ră-eesh′] *f.* root; origin, source; bens de —, real estate; lançar —es, to strike (take) root.
rajada [ră-zhah′dă] *f.* gust, blast (of wind); burst (of eloquence, anger, gunfire).
ralador [ră-lă-dohr′] *m.* grater.
ralar [ră-lar′] *va.* to worry; to annoy, irritate; to crumble (bread).
ralé [ră-le′] *f.* mob, riff-raff, rabble; prey (of eagle, etc.); (*archaic*) stock, breed, species.
ralhar [ră-lyar′] *vn.* to reprimand, scold, nag.
ralo [rah′loo] *adj.* thin, sparse; *m.* nozzle, spout (of watering-can etc.); grating (in door).
rama [ră′mă] *f.* branches, foliage; pela —, superficially; algodão em —, cotton-wool.
ramada [ră-mah′dă] *f.* branches, foliage; trellis; arbour, shelter.
ramagem [ră-mah′zhe*n*] *f.* branches; foliage.
ramal [ră-mal′] *m.* branch-line (railway); branch-road; extension line.
ramalhete [ră-mă-lyayt′] *m.* bunch of flowers, bouquet.
ramificar-se [ră-mee-fee-kar′sĕ] *vr.* to branch out, spread out.
ramo [ră′moo] *m.* branch; section, division; bunch (of flowers); domingo de —s, Palm Sunday.
rampa [ra*n*′pă] *f.* slope, incline, ramp.
rancheiro [ra*n*-shay′ee-roo] *m.* cook (*mil.*).
rancor [ra*n*-kohr′] *m.* rancour, spite, hatred, malice.
rancoroso [ra*n*-koo-roh′zoo] *adj.* malicious, spiteful.
rançoso [ra*n*-soh′zoo] *adj.* rancid; (*fig.*) wearisome.
ranger [ra*n*-zhayr′] *vn.* to creak; — os dentes, to grind (gnash) one's teeth.
rangífero [ra*n*-zhee′fĕ-roo] *m.* reindeer.
ranho [ră′nyoo] *m.* mucus; 'dirt', 'snot'.
ranhoso [ră-nyoh′zoo] *adj.* snivelly, snotty-nosed.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandigarh

ranhura [rã-nyoo'rã] *f.* groove, slot.
ranúnculo [rã-noon'koo-loo] *m.* buttercup.
rapacidade [rã-pã-see-dahd'] *f.* rapacity, greed.
rapagão [rã-pã-gown'] *m.* big, strong lad.
rapapé [rã-pã-pe'] *m.* bowing and scraping, flattery.
rapar [rã-par'] *va.* to scrape; to scratch; to shave; (*sl.*) to clean up (money); frio de —, bitter cold.
rapariga [rã-pã-ree'gã] *f.* girl. [youth.
rapaz [rã-pash'] *m.* boy; lad;
rapaziada [rã-pã-zee-ah'dã] *f.* gang of lads; prank, trick, lark.
rapé [rã-pe'] *m.* snuff.
rapidez [rã-pee-daysh'] *f.* speed, rapidity; dispatch, quickness.
rápido [ra'pee-doo] *adj.* fast, rapid, quick, swift; *m.* express (train).
rapina [rã-pee'nã] *f.* plunder; ave de —, bird of prey.
raposa [rã-poh'zã] *f.* fox, vixen; foxy (crafty) person; apanhar uma —, to fail (in examination).
raposo [rã-poh'zoo] *m.* fox; foxy person.
rapsódia [rãp-so'dee-ã] *f.* rhapsody.
raptar [rãp-tar'] *va.* to kidnap, seize, abduct.
rapto [rap'too] *m.* kidnapping, abduction; ecstasy, rapture, transport.
raqueta [rã-kay'tã] *f.* racket.
raquítico [rã-kee'tee-koo] *adj.* rickety; stunted; feeble, shaky.
raquitismo [rã-kee-teezh'-moo] *m.* rickets.
rarear [rã-ree-ar'] *va.* to make scarce, thin out; *vn.* to be scarce, rare.
raridade [rã-ree-dahd'] *f.* rareness, scarcity; rarity; thing.
raro [rah'roo] *adj.* rare, uncommon; sparse.
rasa [rah'zã] *f.* bushel; pôr pela —, to discredit, slander.
rasar [rã-zar'] *va.* to level; to fill to the brim; to skim (the waves, etc.).
rascunhar [rãsh-koo-nyar'] *va.* to draft out, sketch.
rascunho [rãsh-koo'nyoo] *m.* rough draft, sketch.
rasgado [rãzh-gah'doo] *adj.* torn, ripped; spacious, open, large; cumprimentos —s, effusive greetings; trote —, full trot.
rasgão [rãzh-gown'] *m.* tear, rip, rent.
rasgar [razh-gar'] *va.* to tear, rip, rend, split.
rasgo [razh'goo] *m.* dash, stroke; burst (of eloquence, etc.); flight (of fancy, etc.); (heroic, generous, etc.) gesture; de um —, at one blow.
raso [rah'zoo] *adj.* flat, even, level; filled, full up; close-cropped (hair); campo —, open country; soldado —, private soldier.
rasoira [rã-zoh'ee-rã] *f.* levelling rod; (carpenter's) rasp, file. [scraping.
raspa [rash'pã] *f.* shaving,
raspadeira [rãsh-pã-day'ee-rã] *f.* scraper.
raspão [rãsh-pown'] *m.* scratch; graze; tocar de —, to graze.
raspar [rãsh-par'] *va.* to scrape, scratch, graze; to erase; *vr.* to clear off.
rasteiro [rãsh-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* creeping, crawling; low(-flying); servile, abject.
rastejar [rãsh-tẽ-zhar'] *vn.* to creep, crawl; *va.* to track.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rastilho [răsh-tee'lyoo] *m.* fine grain (of gunpowder).
rasto [rash'too] *m. or* **rastro.** track, trail; footprint; vestige; andar de —s, to crawl; (*fig.*) to be despised.
ratão [ră-town'] *m.* rat; (of person) "character", amusing, eccentric person.
ratazana [ră-tă-zã'nă] *f.* rat.
ratificar [ră-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to ratify, confirm.
rato [rah'too] *m.* mouse; rat.
ratoeira [ră-too-ay'ee-ră] *f.* mouse-, rat-trap.
ratoneiro [ră-too-nay'ee-roo] *m.* sneak thief, petty pilferer.
razão [ră-zown'] *f.* reason, mind, sense; cause, motive; rate, ratio; ter —, to be right; dar — a alguém, to support somebody; o livro —, ledger.
razoado [ră-zoo-ah'doo] *adj.* reasonable; *m.* speech.
razoável [ră-zoo-ah'vel] *adj.* reasonable, sensible; fair, just.
ré [re] *f.* offender, culprit, criminal; defendant (*leg.*); stern (of ship); à —, astern.
re- [rĕ-, ree-] *prefix used to indicate repetition or emphasis.*
reacção [ree-ah-sown'] *f.* reaction; (aircraft) jet.
reagir [ree-ă-zheer'] *vn.* to react.
real [ree-al'] *adj.* royal; real, genuine.
realçar [ree-al-sar'] *va.* to accentuate, emphasize.
realce [ree-als'] *m.* lustre, distinction; highlight; dar —, to emphasize, enhance.
realejo [ree-ă-lay'zhoo] *m.* barrel-organ, hurdy-gurdy.
realeza [ree-ă-lay'zã] *f.* royalty.
realidade [ree-ă-lee-dahd'] *f.* reality; na (em) —, really, in fact.
realização [ree-ă-lee-zã-sown'] *f.* achievement, fulfilment, realization; conversion (into cash); direction (of film).
realizar [ree-ă-lee-zar'] *va.* to accomplish, fulfil, realize; to convert into cash; *vr.* to take place.
realmente [ree-al-ment'] *adv.* really, in fact, actually; regally, royally.
reanimar [ree-ă-nee-mar'] *va.* to revive, restore to life; *vr.* to rally, cheer up.
reatar [ree-ă-tar'] *va.* to resume, take up again.
reaver [ree-ă-vayr'] *va.* to recover, get back.
rebaixa [rĕ-bÿ'shă] *f.* reduction, rebate (in price).
rebaixar [rĕ-bÿ-shar'] *va.* to lower; *vn.* to drop; *vr.* to demean oneself.
rebanho [rĕ-bă'nyoo] *m.* flock.
rebarbativo [rĕ-băr-bă-tee'voo] *adj.* double-chinned; (*fig.*) surly, grim.
rebate [rĕ-bat'] *m.* alarm; warning; discount, reduction.
rebelar-se [rĕ-bĕ-lar'sĕ] *vr.* to rebel, revolt.
rebelde [rĕ-beld'] *adj.* rebellious, refractory; stubborn, unruly; *m.* rebel, insurgent.
rebeldia [rĕ-bel-dee'ă] *f.* rebellion, rebelliousness; obstinacy.
rebelião [rĕ-bĕ-lee-own'] *f.* rebellion, insurrection, revolt.
rebentão [rĕ-ben-town'] *m.* shoot, offshoot; (child) offspring.
rebentar [rĕ-ben-tar'] *vn.* to burst; to break out.
rebento [rĕ-ben'too] *m.* bud, offshoot, fruit; (child) offspring.
rebocador [rĕ-boo-kă-dohr'] *m.* plasterer; tug(boat).
rebocar [rĕ-boo-kar'] *va.* to plaster; to tow.
reboco [rĕ-boh'koo] *m.* plaster.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

rebolar [rĕ-boo-lar'] *m.* to roll, tumble.
rebolo [rĕ-boh'loo] *m.* grindstone.
reboludo [rĕ-boo-loo'doo] *adj.* plump, stout.
reboque [rĕ-bok'] *m.* tow; levar a —, to take in tow.
rebuçado [rĕ-boo-sah'doo] *m.* sweet; *adj.* wrapped up, concealed.
rebuço [rĕ-boo'soo] *m.* dissimulation, concealment; high collar (of coat).
rebuliço [rĕ-boo-lee'soo] *m.* commotion, stir.
rebuscado [rĕ-boosh-kah'doo] *adj.* elaborate, 'recherché'.
rebuscar [rĕ-boosh-kar'] *va.* to search thoroughly, to rummage (through); to glean.
recado [rĕ-kah'doo] *m.* message; errand; *pl.* greetings, kind regards; mandar —, to send word.
recaída [rĕ-kă-ee'dă] *f.* relapse.
recalcitrante [rĕ-kal-see-trant'] *adj.* recalcitrant.
recamado [rĕ-kă-mah'doo] *adj.* embroidered.
recanto [rĕ-kan'too] *m.* corner, nook, cranny.
recapitular [rĕ-kă-pee-too-lar'] *va.* to recapitulate, run over, sum up.
recatado [rĕ-kă-tah'doo] *adj.* modest, unassuming, retiring.
recato [rĕ-kah'too] *m.* care, caution, circumspection; modesty; secrecy; a bom —, quite safe.
recear [rĕ-see-ar'] *va/vn.* to fear, be afraid.
recebedor [rĕ-sĕ-bĕ-dohr'] *m.* collector of taxes; recipient.
receber [rĕ-sĕ-bayr'] *va.* to receive; to admit; to welcome.
receio [rĕ-say'yoo] *m.* fear.
receita [rĕ-say'ee-tă] *f.* income, earnings; receipts; (*med.*) prescription; recipe (for cooking); — do Estado, revenue.
receitar [rĕ-say-ee-tar'] *va.* to prescribe.
recém- [rĕ-sen'] *prefix.* newly, recently.
recenseamento [rĕ-sen-see-ă-men'too] *m.* census.
recente [rĕ-sent'] *adj.* recent, new, fresh.
receoso [rĕ-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* afraid, timid, apprehensive.
recepção [rĕ-se-sown'] *f.* reception; receipt (of letter, goods); acusar a — de, to acknowledge receipt of.
receptáculo [rĕ-se-ta'koo-loo] *m.* receptacle, container.
receptar [rĕ-sep-tar'] *va.* to receive stolen goods.
receptor [rĕ-sep-tohr'] *m.* receiver (radio).
recheado [rĕ-shee-ah'doo] *adj.* stuffed, crammed.
recheio [rĕ-shay'yoo] *m.* stuffing; furnishings, contents (of house).
rechinar [rĕ-shee-nar'] *vn.* to hiss; to sizzle; to chirr (of grasshoppers).
rechonchudo [rĕ-shon-shoo'doo] *adj.* chubby, plump.
recibo [rĕ-see'boo] *m.* receipt.
recidiva [rĕ-see-dee'vă] *f.* recurrence (of illness).
recife [rĕ-seef'] *m.* reef.
recinto [rĕ-seen'too] *m.* enclosure (often for games); playground; hall; precinct.
récipe [re'seep] *m.* prescription (*med.*).
reciprocar [rĕ-see-proo-kar'] *va.* to reciprocate.
recíproco [rĕ-see'proo-koo] *adj.* reciprocal; mutual; interchangeable.
récita [re'see-tă] *f.* (theatrical) performance.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

recitação [rĕ-see-tă-sown'] *f.* recitation.
recital [rĕ-see-tal'] *m.* recital.
recitar [rĕ-see-tar'] *va.* to recite, declaim.
reclamação [rĕ-klă-mă-sown'] *f.* claim; protest.
reclamante [rĕ-klă-mant'] *m.* claimant.
reclamar [rĕ-klă-mar'] *va.* to claim, demand; *vn.* to protest against.
reclamo [re-klă'moo] *m.* advertisement; write-up; decoy bird; imitated bird-call.
reclinar [rĕ-klee-nar'] *va/vr.* to recline, rest.
reclusão [rĕ-kloo-zown'] *f.* seclusion; imprisonment.
recobrar [rĕ-koo-brar'] *va.* to recover, regain.
recolher [rĕ-koo-lyayr'] *va.* to collect, gather in, assemble; to receive; *vr.* to retire, withdraw; to go to bed; toque de —, retreat; curfew.
recolhido [rĕ-koo-lyee'doo] *adj.* withdrawn, secluded; estar —, to be in bed.
recolhimento [rĕ-koo-lyee-men'too] *m.* withdrawal, retirement; seclusion; meditation.
recomendação [rĕ-koo-men-dă-sown'] *f.* recommendation; warning; *pl.* regards, greetings; carta de —, letter of introduction *or* recommendation.
recomendar [rĕ-koo-men-dar'] *va.* to recommend; to advise; to charge; to entrust; to remember (a person) to, give one's regards to.
recompensa [rĕ-kon-pen'să] *f.* reward; compensation.
recompensar [rĕ-kon-pen-sar'] *va.* to reward; to recompense, compensate.
reconciliar [rĕ-kon-see-lee-ar'] *va.* to reconcile.
recôndito [rĕ-kon'dee-too] *adj.* recondite; secret, hidden.
reconhecer [rĕ-koo-nyĕ-sayr'] *va.* to recognize; to acknowledge, admit; to appreciate; to examine, reconnoitre; to witness (signature).
reconhecido [rĕ-koo-nyĕ-see'doo] *adj.* grateful, indebted, obliged; witnessed (of signature).
reconhecimento [rĕ-koo-nyĕ-see-men'too] *m.* recognition; gratitude; witnessing (of signature); reconnaissance (*mil.*).
reconquista [rĕ-kon-keesh'tă] *f.* reconquest.
reconstituinte [rĕ-konsh-tee-too-cent'] *m.* tonic (*med.*); *adj.* restorative, tonic.
reconstruir [rĕ-konsh-troo-eer'] *va.* to rebuild, reconstruct.
recontro [rĕ-kon'troo] *m.* skirmish; clash; chance meeting.
recopilação [rĕ-koo-pee-lă-sown'] *f.* compilation, collection; summary, synopsis.
recordação [rĕ-koor-dă-sown'] *f.* memory, recollection; souvenir, memento.
recordar [rĕ-koor-dar'] *va.* to remember, recall; to remind; *vr.* to remember.
recorrer [rĕ-koo-rayr'] *va.* to go over, examine; *vn.* to resort to, have recourse to; to appeal (from one court to another); — da sentença, to appeal against a sentence.
recortar [rĕ-koor-tar'] *va.* to cut out; to outline, silhouette; (*fig.*) to interrupt, break.
recorte [rĕ-kort'] *m.* outline, silhouette; (newspaper-, press-) cutting; álbum de —s, scrapbook.
recostar [rĕ-koosh-tar'] *va.* to lean, rest.
recovagem [rĕ-koo-vah'zhen]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

f. carriage, conveying, transportation; freight, transport charge.
recoveiro [rĕ-koo-vay'ee-roo] *m.* carrier.
recrear [rĕ-kree-ar'] *va.* to delight, entertain, amuse.
recreio [rĕ-kray'yoo] *m.* recreation, pastime, pleasure; hora do —, playtime; viagem de —, excursion, trip, outing.
recriar [rĕ-kree-ar'] *va.* to re-create.
recriminação [rĕ-kree-meenă-sown'] *f.* recrimination.
recruta [rĕ-kroo'tă] *m.* recruit; *f.* group of new recruits; basic military training.
rectidão [re-tee-down'] *f.* uprightness, honesty, rectitude.
rectificar [re-tee-fee-kar'] *va.* to rectify, adjust, correct.
recto [re'too] *adj.* straight; upright; correct; honest; right (angle); *m.* rectum (*anat.*).
récua [re'kwă] *f.* drove, train, pack of mules.
recuar [rĕ-koo-ar'] *vn.* to move (step, go) back; to recoil; to retreat.
recuperar [rĕ-koo-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to recover, regain, get back; *vr.* to recuperate.
recurso [rĕ-koor'soo] *m.* recourse, resort; appeal; *pl.* resources, means.
recusa [rĕ-koo'ză] *f.* refusal, denial, rejection.
recusar [rĕ-koo-zar'] *va.* to refuse, deny; to reject.
redacção [rĕ-da-sown'] *f.* editing, wording, expression; editorial office *or* staff.
redactor [rĕ-da-tohr'] *m.* editor; journalist.
redarguir [rĕ-dar-gweer'] *va.* to retort.
rede [rayd] *f.* net; trap, snare; wire netting; hammock; (railway, etc.) network, system.
rédea [re'dee-ă] *f.* reins; dar — larga, to give free rein; à — solta, unchecked, headlong.
redemoinho [rĕ-dĕ-moo-ee'-nyoo] *m.* whirl; whirlpool; whirlwind.
redenção [rĕ-den-sown'] *f.* redemption, ransom.
redentor [rĕ-den-tohr'] *m.* redeemer.
redigir [rĕ-dee-zheer'] *va.* to compose, write, draw up; to edit.
redil [rĕ-deel'] *m.* sheep-fold, [-pen.
ródito [re'dee-too] *m.* return, profit; revenue.
redobrar [rĕ-doo-brar'] *va.* to redouble; to refold.
redoma [rĕ-doh'mă] *f.* glass-cover.
redondeza [rĕ-don-day'ză] *f.* roundness; *pl.* surroundings.
redondo [rĕ-don'doo] *adj.* round; (*fig.*) complete, categorical, blunt; em —, all around; cair —, to fall flat.
redor [rĕ-dor'] *m.* em, ao —, around.
redução [rĕ-doo-sown'] *f.* reduction, decrease.
redundância [rĕ-doon-dan'-see-ă] *f.* redundancy, superfluity, excess.
redundar [rĕ-doon-dar'] *m.* to redound.
reduto [rĕ-doo'too] *m.* redoubt, fortress.
reduzido [rĕ-doo-zee'doo] *adj.* reduced; small, limited.
reduzir [rĕ-doo-zeer'] *va.* to reduce, decrease; to subdue.
reembolsar [ree-en-bohl-sar'] *va.* to repay, reimburse, refund.
reembolso [ree-en-bohl'soo] *m.* reimbursement, repayment; pagamento contra —, C.O.D. (i.e. cash on delivery).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

refazer [rĕ-fă-zayr′] *va.* to remake, remodel, refashion, reform; to revive; *vr.* to recover.
refego [rĕ-fay′goo] *m.* fold, pleat, tuck.
refeição [rĕ-fay-ee-sown′] *f.* meal.
refeitório [rĕ-fay-ee-to′ree-oo] *m.* refectory.
refém [rĕ-fen′] *m.* hostage.
referência [rĕ-fĕ-ren′see-ă] *f.* reference.
referente [rĕ-fĕ-rent′] *adj.* referring to, concerning.
referido [rĕ-fĕ-ree′doo] *adj.* above-mentioned, aforesaid.
referir [rĕ-fĕ-reer′] *va.* to relate; *vr.* to refer.
refestelar-se [rĕ-fĕsh-tĕ-lar′-sĕ] *vr.* to lounge, loll, stretch out; to have a good time, enjoy oneself.
refinação [rĕ-fee-nă-sown′] *f.* refining.
refinado [rĕ-fee-nah′doo] *adj.* refined, pure; complete, downright, absolute (rogue, fool, etc.).
refinamento [rĕ-fee-nă-men′-too] *m.* refinement.
refinar [rĕ-fee-nar′] *va.* to refine, purify; to polish.
refinaria [rĕ-fee-nă-ree′ă] *f.* refinery.
reflectido [rĕ-fle-tee′doo] *adj.* thoughtful, judicious, wise; reflected.
reflectir [rĕ-fle-teer′] *va.* to reflect; to repeat, re-echo; *vn.* to think, reflect, consider.
reflexão [rĕ-flek-sown′] *f.* reflection; thought, consideration.
reflexionar [rĕ-flek-see-oo-nar′] *vn.* to think over, consider.
reflexivo [rĕ-flek-see′voo] *adj.* reflexive.
reflexo [rĕ-flek′soo] *m.* reflection; *adj.* reflex(ive).
refluxo [rĕ-flook′soo] *m.* ebb(ing); **fluxo e —**, ebb and flow.
refocilar-se [rĕ-foo-see-lar′-sĕ] *vr.* to refresh oneself.
refogado [rĕ-foo-gah′doo] *m.* onion and tomato gravy.
reforçado [rĕ-foor-sah′doo] *adj.* strengthened; strong.
reforçar [rĕ-foor-sar′] *va.* to reinforce, strengthen.
reforço [rĕ-fohr′soo] *m.* reinforcement; strengthening.
reforma [rĕ-for′mă] *f.* reform, reformation; renovation; retirement.
reformar [rĕ-foor-mar′] *va.* to reform, improve; to reorganize; to retire; *vr.* to retire.
reformatório [rĕ-foor-mă-to′-ree-oo] *m.* reformatory.
refractário [rĕ-fra-tah′ree-oo] *adj.* recalcitrant, refractory, obstinate; resistent to (fire, etc.); *m.* defaulting conscript.
refrão [rĕ-frown′] *m.* refrain; saying, proverb.
refrear [rĕ-free-ar′] *va.* to check, curb, restrain; *vr.* to refrain from.
refrega [rĕ-fre′gă] *f.* fight; — de vento, gust of wind.
refreio [rĕ-fray′yoo] *m.* curb, check, restraint.
refrescante [rĕ-frĕsh-kant′] *adj.* refreshing.
refrescar [rĕ-frĕsh-kar′] *va.* to freshen; to cool; to refresh; *vr.* to get cool, cool down.
refresco [rĕ-fraysh′koo] *m.* refreshment; cool drink.
refrigerar [rĕ-free-zhĕ-rar′] *va.* to cool, chill; to freeze, refrigerate; to refresh.
refrigério [rĕ-free-zhair′ee-oo] *m.* relief, solace.
refugiado [rĕ-foo-zhee-ah′-doo] *m.* refugee.
refugiar-se [rĕ-foo-zhee-ar′-sĕ] *vr.* to take refuge, seek shelter.
refúgio [rĕ-foo′zhee-oo] *m.* refuge, retreat.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

refugo [rĕ-foo'goo] *m.* refuse, ject, waste, rubbish; correspondência de —, dead letters, undelivered mail.
refulgência [rĕ-fool-zhen'see-ă] *f.* brightness, radiance.
refundição [rĕ-foon-dee-sown'] *f.* recasting, adaptation.
refundir [rĕ-foon-deer'] *va.* to recast; to rearrange; to adapt.
refutação [rĕ-foo-tă-sown'] *f.* refutation, disproving.
refutar [rĕ-foo-tar'] *va.* to refute, disprove.
rega [re'gă] *f.* irrigation, watering.
regaço [rĕ-ga'soo] *m.* lap.
regador [rĕ-gă-dohr'] *m.* watering-can.
regalado [rĕ-gă-lah'doo] *adj.* pampered; comfortable; abundant.
regalar [rĕ-gă-lar'] *va.* to regale, entertain, delight.
regalia [rĕ-gă-lee'ă] *f.* royal rights; privilege.
regalo [rĕ-gah'loo] *m.* pleasure, delight, treat; present; muff (for hands).
regar [rĕ-gar'] *va.* to water, irrigate, sprinkle; to wash down (food) with drink.
regatear [rĕ-gă-tee-ar'] *va.* to haggle over (price); to stint; *vn.* to squabble, wrangle.
regateira [rĕ-gă-tay'ee-ră] *f.* hawker; stall-holder (in market); linguagem de —, coarse, abusive language; Billingsgate.
regato [rĕ-gah'too] *m.* stream, brook.
regedor [rĕ-zhĕ-dohr'] *m.* chairman of parish council.
regência [rĕ-zhen'see-ă] *f.* regency; government (in grammar).
regeneração [rĕ-zhĕ-nĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* regeneration.
regenerar [rĕ-zhĕ-nĕ-rar'] *va.* to regenerate, revive.
regente [rĕ-zhen't] *m.* regent; conductor (*mus.*); director.
reger [rĕ-zhayr'] *va.* to govern, rule; to control, manage; — uma cadeira, to occupy, hold, a chair (at university); — uma escola, to run a school.
região [rĕ-zhee-own'] *f.* region, district
regime [rĕ-zheem'] *m.* o **regímen.** regime; rule; system; diet.
regimento [rĕ-zhee-men'too] *m.* regiment (*mil.*); rule, statute, regulation.
régio [re'zhee-oo] *adj.* royal, regal.
registador [rĕ-zheesh-tă-dohr'] *m. or* **registrador** register (*mech.*); registrar.
registar [rĕ-zheesh-tar'] *va.* to register, record.
registo [rĕ-zheesh'too] *m. or* **registro.** registration, register, record; registry.
rego [ray'goo] *m.* furrow, (irrigation) ditch; cart-track, rut; hair-parting.
regozijar [rĕ-goo-zee-zhar'] *va.* to gladden, delight; *vr.* to be delighted, rejoice.
regozijo [rĕ-goo-zee'zhoo] *m.* joy, rejoicing, delight.
regra [re'gră] *f.* rule, precept; model, standard; care, prudence; por via de —, as a (general) rule; em —, in order; de —, customary, usual.
regressar [rĕ-grĕ-sar'] *vn.* to return, come back, go back.
regresso [rĕ-gre'soo] *m.* return.
régua [re'gwă] *f.* ruler; — de cálculo *or* de calcular, slide rule; — em T, T-square.
regueira [rĕ-gay'ee-ră] *f.* o **regueiro,** *m.* brook; ditch.
regulação [rĕ-goo-lă-sown'] *f.* regulation; adjustment.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

regulador [rĕ-goo-lă-dohr'] *m.* [illegible] lating.

regulamento [rĕ-goo-lă-men'-too] *m.* regulation(s), rule(s); constitution (of a society, etc.).

regular [rĕ-goo-lar'] *va.* to regulate; to adjust; to control; *vr.* to be guided by; *adj.* regular; moderate, not bad.

regularidade [rĕ-goo-lă-ree-dahd'] *f.* regularity.

regularizar [rĕ-goo-lă-ree-zar'] *va.* to settle, regularize.

régulo [re'goo-loo] *m.* native ruler.

rei [ray'ee] *m.* king; dia de —s, Epiphany; os —s magos, the three wise men; sem — nem roque, haphazardly; milho- —, king cob, red cob (of maize).

reimprimir [rĕ-een-pri-meer'] *va.* to reprint.

reinado [ray-ee-nah'doo] *m.* reign.

reinar [ray-ee-nar'] *vn.* to reign, rule; to predominate, prevail.

reincidir [rĕ-een-see-deer'] *vn.* to relapse, fall back (into sin, crime, etc.); to repeat.

reino [ray'ee-noo] *m.* kingdom; realm.

reintegrar [rĕ-een-tĕ-grar'] *va.* to reinstate, restore.

reiterar [rĕ-ee-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to reiterate, repeat.

reitor [ray-ee-tohr'] *m.* principal (of college); headmaster; vice-chancellor (of university); rector, parish priest.

reivindicar [ray-ee-veen-dee-kar'] *va.* to claim; to reclaim; to recover.

rejeitar [rĕ-zhay-ee-tar'] *va.* to reject.

rejuvenescer [rĕ-zhoo-vĕ-nĕsh-sayr'] *va.* to rejuvenate.

relação [rĕ-lă-sown'] *f.* [illegible] portion; report, account; list, register; Tribunal da —, Court of Appeal.

relacionar [rĕ-lă-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to relate, narrate; to connect; *vr.* to become acquainted with; to be connected with, relate to.

relâmpago [rĕ-lan'pă-goo] *m.* lightning; flash of lightning; guerra —, blitzkrieg.

relampejar [rĕ-lan-pĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to lighten; to flash like lightning.

relance [rĕ-lans'] *m.* glance; de, num —, in a flash.

relancear [rĕ-lan-see-ar'] *va.* to glance at.

relapso [rĕ-lap'soo] *m.* backslider; relapsed heretic.

relativo [rĕ-lă-tee'voo] *adj.* relative.

relato [rĕ-lah'too] *m.* report, account.

relatório [rĕ-lă-to'ree-oo] *m.* report.

relaxação [rĕ-la-shă-sown'] *f.* or **relaxamento.** relaxation, slackening (of muscles); slackness, negligence.

relaxar [rĕ-la-shar'] *va.* to relax, loosen, slacken; to moderate; *vr.* to become careless.

relegar [rĕ-lĕ-gar'] *va.* to banish, relegate.

relento [rĕ-len'too] *m.* night dew; ao —, in the open, out of doors.

reles [relsh] *adj.* common, vulgar; shabby, worthless.

relevante [rĕ-lĕ-vant'] *adj.* important, notable.

relevar [rĕ-lĕ-var'] *va.* to forgive, pardon; to bring into prominence.

relevo [rĕ-lay'voo] *m.* relief; (*fig.*) prominence.

relha [re'lyă] *f.* ploughshare.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

relicário [rĕ-lee-kah'ree-oo] *m.* reliquary; shrine.
religião [rĕ-lee-zhee-own'] *f.* religion, creed, faith.
religioso [rĕ-lee-zhee-oh'zoo] *adj.* religious, devout.
relinchar [rĕ-leen-shar'] *vn.* *or* **rinchar.** to neigh, whinny.
relíquia [rĕ-lee'kee-ă] *f.* relic; (*pl.*) remains.
relógio [rĕ-lo'zhee-oo] *m.* clock; watch; — de sol, sundial; — despertador, alarm-clock.
relojoeiro [rĕ-loo-zhoo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* watchmaker.
relutância [rĕ-loo-tan'see-ă] *f.* reluctance.
reluzente [rĕ-loo-zent'] *adj.* glowing, shining, glittering.
reluzir [rĕ-loo-zeer'] *vn.* to shine, glow, gleam.
relva [rel'vă] *f.* grass, turf; lawn.
relvado [rel-vah'doo] *m.* lawn.
remanso [rĕ-man'soo] *m.* stillness, quiet; repose; backwater.
remar [rĕ-mar'] *vn.* to row.
rematado [rĕ-mă-tah'doo] *adj.* complete, perfect; utter.
rematar [rĕ-mă-tar'] *va.* to conclude, finish, complete.
remate [rĕ-mat'] *m.* end, conclusion; final touch, finishing touch; dar — a, to finish off.
remediado [rĕ-mĕ-dee-ah'doo] *adj.* comfortably off.
remediar [rĕ-me-dee-ar'] *va.* to remedy, cure, alleviate.
remédio [rĕ-me'dee-oo] *m.* remedy, relief, cure; medicine; sem —, inevitable; incurable; não há —, it can't be helped.
remeloso [rĕ-mĕ-loh'zoo] *adj.* blear-eyed, bleary.
remendão [rĕ-men-down'] *m.* bungler, botcher.
remendar [rĕ-men-dar'] *va.* to patch, mend.
remendo [rĕ-men'doo] *m.* patch.
remessa [rĕ-me'să] *f.* remittance, despatch, forwarding, shipment.
remetente [rĕ-mĕ-tent'] *m.* sender.
remeter [rĕ-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to send, despatch, forward; to hand over; *vr.* to appeal to, refer to; — ao silêncio, to keep silent.
reminiscência [rĕ-mee-neesh-sen'see-ă] *f.* reminiscence, recollection.
remir [rĕ-meer'] *va.* to redeem, retrieve, liberate; to pay off (debt, etc.).
remissa [rĕ-mee'să] *f.* postponement; reserve.
remissão [rĕ-mee-sown'] *f.* remission, forgiveness.
remisso [rĕ-mee'soo] *adj.* remiss, careless, lax.
remitir [rĕ-mee-teer'] *va.* to remit, pardon; to moderate.
remível [rĕ-mee'vel] *adj.* redeemable.
remo [ray'moo] *m.* oar.
remoçar [rĕ-moo-sar'] *va.* to rejuvenate, renew.
remoinhar [rĕ-moo-ee-nyar'] *vn.* *or* **redemoinhar** to whirl, swirl, spin.
remoinho [rĕ-moo-ee'nyoo] *m.* *or* **redemoinho** whirlpool; whirlwind; swirl, eddy.
remontar [rĕ-mon-tar'] *vn.* to go up, ascend; to go back (in time); *va.* to raise up; to provide remounts (horses); to repair.
remoque [rĕ-mok'] *m.* gibe, jibe, taunt.
remorso [rĕ-mor'soo] *m.* remorse.
remoto [rĕ-moh'too] *adj.* remote, far off.
remover [rĕ-moo-vayr'] *va.* to remove.
remuneração [rĕ-moo-nĕ-rā-sown'] *f.* remuneration.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

remunerador [rĕ-moo-nĕ-rah-dor'] *adj.* remunerative.
remunerar [rĕ-moo-nĕ-rar'] *va.* to remunerate, pay, reward.
rena [re'nă] *f.* reindeer.
renascença [rĕ-năsh-sen'să] *f.* renaissance; revival, rebirth.
renascente [rĕ-năsh-sent'] *adj.* renewed, reviving, renascent.
renascer [rĕ-năsh-sayr'] *vn.* to be born again, revive.
renda [ren'dă] *f.* lace; rent; income.
rendeira [ren-day'ee-ră] *f.* lace-maker; tenant, tenant's wife.
rendeiro [ren-day'ee-roo] *m.* [tenant.
render [ren-dayr'] *va.* to produce, yield (profit, etc.); to conquer, subdue, overcome; to render (service, thanks, etc.); to relieve (guard, etc.); *vr.* to surrender.
rendição [ren-dee-sown'] *f.* [surrender.
rendimento [ren-dee-men'-too] *m.* income; yield, return, profit; revenue; efficiency (of machines); imposto de —, income-tax.
rendoso [ren-doh'zoo] *adj.* lucrative, profitable.
renegado [rĕ-nĕ-gah'doo] *m.* renegade; turncoat.
renegar [rĕ-nĕ-gar'] *va.* to renounce, disown, abjure.
renhido [rĕ-nyee'doo] *adj.* furious, fierce, hotly contested.
renhir [rĕ-nyeer'] *va.* to contend for; *vr.* to fight.
renitência [rĕ-nee-ten'see-ă] *f.* resistance; obstinacy; reluctance.
renitente [rĕ-nee-tent'] *adj.* recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate; reluctant.
renome [rĕ-nohm'] *m.* renown, fame.
renovação [rĕ-noo-vă-sown'] *f.* or **renovamento**, renewal, renovation.
renovar [rĕ-noo-var'] *va.* to renew; to renovate.
renovo [rĕ-noh'voo] *m.* sprout, shoot; scion (of noble family).
renque [renk] *m.* row.
rente [rent] *adv.* close.
renúncia [rĕ-noon'see-ă] *f.* renunciation; relinquishment, resignation.
renunciar [rĕ-noon-see-ar'] *va.* to renounce; to relinquish, resign.
reorganizar [ree-oor-gă-nee-zar'] *va.* to reorganize.
reparação [rĕ-pă-ră-sown'] *f.* repair; reparation, amends, redress.
reparar [rĕ-pă-rar'] *va.* to repair; to restore; to compensate, make amends for; *vn.* to notice, pay attention.
reparo [rĕ-pah'roo] *m.* repair, restoration; remedy; attention, notice; fazer — em, to notice.
repartição [rĕ-păr-tee-sown'] *f.* department, office; distribution, allotment.
repartir [rĕ-păr-teer'] *va.* to share, divide, distribute.
repassar [rĕ-pă-sar'] *va.* to go over, glance over; to revise; to soak, penetrate; *vn.* to be damp, soaking.
repatriar [rĕ-pă-tree-ar'] *va.* to repatriate.
repelão [rĕ-pĕ-lown'] *m.* push, shove; de —, roughly, sharply.
repelir [rĕ-pĕ-leer'] *va.* to repel, repulse; to spurn.
repento [rĕ-pent'] *m.* sudden impulse, outburst; de —, suddenly, all of a sudden.
repentino [rĕ-pen-tee'noo] *adj.* sudden, unexpected.
repercussão [rĕ-pĕr-koo-sown'] *f.* repercussion, reverberation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

va/vn. to reflect, re-echo, reverberate.
repertório [rĕ-pĕr-to'ree-oo] *m.* repertory, repertoire.
repetição [rĕ-pĕ-tee-sown'] *f.* repetition.
repetidamente [rĕ-pĕ-tee-dă-ment'] *adv.* frequently, repeatedly.
repetir [rĕ-pĕ-teer'] *va.* to [repeat.
repicar [rĕ-pee-kar'] *va/vn.* to ring, peal (bells); *va.* to chop up, mince.
repimpado [rĕ-peen-pah'doo] *adj.* lounging, lolling; stuffed, crammed (with food).
repique [rĕ-peek'] *m.* ringing, peal(ing).
repisar [rĕ-pee-zar'] *va.* to tread over again; (*fig.*) to harp on (a theme).
repleto [rĕ-ple'too] *adj.* replete, (quite) full.
réplica [re'plee-kă] *f.* reply; rejoinder.
replicar [rĕ-plee-kar'] *va.* to reply; to retort, answer back.
repolho [rĕ-poh'lyoo] *m.* savoy-cabbage.
repontar [rĕ-pon-tar'] *vn.* to retort, answer back.
repor [rĕ-pohr'] *va.* to replace; to restore.
reportagem [rĕ-poor-tah'-zhen] *f.* (newspaper) report; reporting; reporters (as group).
reportar-se [rĕ-poor-tar'sĕ] *vr.* to refer to.
reposteiro [rĕ-poosh-tay'ee-roo] *m.* door-curtain.
repousar [rĕ-poh-zar'] *vn.* to rest, repose.
repouso [rĕ-poh'zoo] *m.* rest, repose.
repreender [rĕ-pree-en-dayr'] *va.* to reprove, reprimand.
repreensão [rĕ-pree-en-sown'] *f.* reprimand, rebuke.

— de moinho, mill-pond.
represália [rĕ-prĕ-zah'lee-ă] *f.* reprisal.
representação [rĕ-prĕ-zen-tă-sown'] *f.* representation; performance; statement, petition.
representante [rĕ-prĕ-zen-tant'] *m.* representative.
representativo [rĕ-prĕ-zen-tă-tee'voo] *adj.* representative.
repressão [rĕ-prĕ-sown'] *f.* repression, suppression.
reprimir [rĕ-pree-meer'] *va.* to repress, suppress; to check, restrain.
réprobo [re'proo-boo] *m/adj.* [reprobate.
reprodução [rĕ-proo-doo-sown'] *f.* reproduction.
reproduzir [rĕ-proo-doo-zeer'] *va.* to reproduce.
reprovação [rĕ-proo-vă-sown'] *f.* disapproval, reproof; failure (in examination).
reprovar [rĕ-proo-var'] *va.* to disapprove of, censure, reprove; to fail, reject.
reptar [rep-tar'] *va.* to challenge, defy.
réptil [rep'teel] *m.* reptile.
república [re-poo'blee-kă] *f.* republic; group of Coimbra students lodging together or place where they lodge; (*pop.*) mess, 'shambles'.
republicano [re-poo-blee-kă'-noo] *m/adj.* republican.
repudiar [rĕ-poo-dee-ar'] *va.* to repudiate, reject, disown.
repúdio [rĕ-poo'dee-oo] *m.* repudiation, rejection.
repugnância [rĕ-poog-nan'-see-ă] *f.* repugnance, aversion; reluctance.
repugnante [rĕ-poog-nant'] *adj.* repugnant, offensive, disgusting.
repugnar [rĕ-poog-nar'] *va.* to reject; to resist; *vn.* to be repugnant; to be reluctant.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

repulsa [rĕ-pool'să] *f.* aversion, repugnance; repulsion; repulse, rebuff.
repulsivo [rĕ-pool-see'voo] *adj.* repulsive.
reputação [rĕ-poo-tă-sown'] *f.* reputation.
reputar [rĕ-poo-tar'] *va.* to consider, reckon; to value; to raise in esteem.
repuxar [rĕ-poo-shar'] *va.* to draw (pull) back; to draw tight; *vn.* to gush out.
repuxo [rĕ-poo'shoo] *m.* jet of water; recoil, 'kick' (of gun).
requebrado [rĕ-kĕ-brah'doo] *adj.* amorous, languid, tender; trilling (*mus.*).
requebrar [rĕ-kĕ-brar'] *va.* to court, woo, flatter; *vr.* to shake the hips, sway.
requebros [rĕ-ke'broosh] *m. pl.* endearments, blandishments; amorous expressions; trills (*mus.*).
requeijão [rĕ-kay-ee-zhown'] *m.* curd.
requerente [rĕ-kĕ-rent'] *m.* petitioner, applicant.
requerer [rĕ-kĕ-rayr'] *va.* to request; to require, call for.
requerimento [rĕ-kĕ-ree-men'too] *m.* application, petition, request.
requestar [rĕ-kĕsh-tar'] *va.* to solicit; to court, woo.
requintado [rĕ-keen-tah'doo] *adj.* polished, refined, elegant.
requinte [rĕ-keent'] *m.* (excessive) refinement, elegance; acme.
requisição [rĕ-kee-zee-sown'] *f.* requisition; request.
requisitar [rĕ-kee-zee-tar'] *va.* to requisition; to demand.
requisito [rĕ-kee-zee'too] *m.* requisite, requirement.
requisitório [rĕ-kee-zee-to'-ree-oo] *m.* official indictment.
rês [raysh] *f.* domestic animal (used for food), meat animal; *pl.* livestock; **má —**, bad lot'.
rés [resh] *adj.* close, level; ac — de, close to; — -do-chão, *m.* ground-floor.
rescaldo [rĕsh-kal'doo] *m.* hot cinders, ashes; reflected heat.
rescindir [rĕsh-seen-deer'] *va.* to rescind; to annul.
resenha [rĕ-zay'nyă] *f.* report, summary; list.
reserva [rĕ-zair'vă] *f.* reserve; reservation; reticence; falar sem —, to speak freely.
reservado [rĕ-zĕr-vah'doo] *adj.* reserved; reticent; booked.
reservar [rĕ-zĕr-var'] *va.* to reserve; to put aside, keep back.
reservatório [rĕ-zĕr-vă-to'-ree-oo] *m.* reservoir; tank, cistern.
resfolgar [rĕsh-fohl-gar'] *vn.* to pant, gasp; to get one's breath back.
resfriamento [rĕsh-free-ă-men'too] *m.* *or* **resfriado** cold, chill.
resfriar [rĕsh-free-ar'] *va.* to cool, chill; *vr.* to get cold.
resgatar [rĕzh-gă-tar'] *va.* to ransom; to recover.
resgate [rĕzh-gat'] *m.* ransom; redemption.
resguardar [rĕzh-gwăr-dar'] *va.* to protect, shield, guard.
resguardo [rĕzh-gwar'doo] *m.* protection, guard; railing; wall; parapet; precaution, care; sem —, frankly.
residência [rĕ-zee-den'see-ă] *f.* residence.
residente [rĕ-zee-dent'] *m.* resident.
residir [rĕ-zee-deer'] *vn.* to reside, live.
resíduo [rĕ-zee'doo-oo] *m.* residue, remainder.
resignação [rĕ-zeeg-nă-sown'] *f.* resignation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

resignar [rĕ-zeeg-nar'] *va.* to resign; *vr.* to resign oneself, submit.
resina [rĕ-zee'nă] *f.* resin.
resistência [rĕ-zeesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* resistance; endurance.
resistente [rĕ-zeesh-tent'] *adj.* solid, tough, hard-wearing; resistant; obstinate; — à humidade, damp-proof.
resistir [rĕ-zeesh-teer'] *vn.* to resist, withstand, oppose; to endure, last (out).
resma [rayzh'mă] *f.* ream (of paper).
resmungar [rĕzh-moon-gar'] *vn.* to mumble, grumble.
resolução [rĕ-zoo-loo-sown'] *f.* resolution; courage.
resoluto [rĕ-zoo-loo'too] *adj.* resolute, determined, staunch.
resolver [rĕ-zohl-vayr'] *va.* to solve (problem); to dissolve; *vr.* to decide, resolve.
respectivo [rĕsh-pe-tee'voo] *adj.* respective.
respeitar [rĕsh-pay-ee-tar'] *va.* to respect, honour.
respeitável [rĕsh-pay-ee-tah'-vel] *adj.* respectable, respected; considerable.
respeito [rĕsh-pay'ee-too] *m.* respect, regard, esteem; aspect, point of view; *pl.* regards, greetings; com — a, a — de, as regards, as to; dizer — a, to concern.
respeitoso [rĕsh-pay-ee-toh'-zoo] *adj.* respectful.
respigar [rĕsh-pee-gar'] *va.* to glean.
respingão [rĕsh-peen-gown'] *adj.* surly, recalcitrant.
respingar [rĕsh-peen-gar'] *va.* to splash; *vn.* to splutter; to answer in a surly manner.
respiração [rĕsh-pee-ră-sown'] breathing, respiration.
respirar [rĕsh-pee-rar'] *vn/va.* to breathe.
respiro [rĕsh-pee'roo] *m.* respite, breathing-space.
resplandecente [rĕsh-plan-dĕ-sent'] *adj.* brilliant, resplendent.
resplandecer [rĕsh-plan-dĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to shine, glow, gleam; to excel.
resplendor [rĕsh-plen-dohr'] *m.* brightness, brilliance; splendour; glory.
respondão [rĕsh-pon-down'] *adj.* impudent, insolent.
responder [rĕsh-pon-dayr'] *va/vn.* to answer; to be responsible for.
responsabilidade [rĕsh-pon-să-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* responsibility.
responsabilizar-se [rĕsh-pon-să-bee-lee-zar'sĕ] *vr.* to be responsible for.
responsável [rĕsh-pon-sah'-vel] *adj.* responsible.
resposta [rĕsh-posh'tă] *f.* answer, reply; response.
resquício [rĕsh-kee'see-oo] *m.* fragment, vestige; chink.
ressabor [rĕ-să-bayr'] *vn.* to taste strongly of.
ressaca [rĕ-sah'kă] *f.* surge, flow; undertow.
ressaibo [rĕ-sy'boo] *m.* flavour; unpleasant taste; (*fig.*) trace, vestige; resentment.
ressaltar [rĕ-sal-tar'] *va.* to emphasize, throw into relief; *vn.* to stand out.
ressalva [rĕ-sal'vă] *f.* safeguard; correction; certificate of exemption from military service.
ressarcir [rĕ-săr-seer'] *va.* to indemnify, compensate.
ressentido [rĕ-sen-tee'doo] *adj.* resentful, offended.
ressentimento [rĕ-sen-tee-men'too] *m.* resentment.
ressentir-se [rĕ-sen-teer'-sĕ]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

vr. to resent; to feel (the effects of ...).

resseguido [rĕ-sĕ-kee'doo] *adj.* parched, withered, dry as a bone; gaunt.

ressoar [rĕ-soo-ar'] *vn.* to resound, (re-)echo.

ressonância [rĕ-soo-na*n*'see-ă] *f.* resonance, echo.

ressumar [rĕ-soo-mar'] *va./vn.* to drip, ooze; *vn.* (*fig.*) to appear.

ressurgimento [rĕ-soor-zhee-me*n*'too] *m.* resurgence, revival.

ressurreição [rĕ-soo-ray-ee-sow*n*'] *f.* resurrection.

ressuscitar [rĕ-soosh-see-tar'] *va.* to revive, resuscitate.

restabelecer [rĕsh-tă-blĕ-sayr'] *va.* to re-establish, restore; *vr.* to recover, get well again, recuperate.

restante [rĕsh-ta*n*t'] *m.* remainder, rest.

restar [rĕsh-tar'] *vn.* to remain, be left; não lhe resta nada, he has nothing left.

restauração [rĕsh-tow-ră-sow*n*'] *f.* restoration.

restaurante [rĕsh-tow-ra*n*t'] *m.* restaurant; *adj.* restorative.

restaurar [rĕsh-tow-rar'] *va.* to restore.

réstia [resh'tee-ă] *f.* string (of onions, etc.); ray (of light).

restituição [rĕsh-tee-too-ee-sow*n*'] *f.* restitution; return.

restituir [rĕsh-tee-too-eer'] *va.* to return, give back, restore.

resto [resh'too] *m.* rest, remainder; de —, besides, for that matter; *pl.* remains; scraps, left-overs (of meal).

restolho [rĕsh-toh'lyoo] *m.* stubble.

restrição [rĕsh-tree-sow*n*'] *f.* restriction.

restringir [rĕsh-tree*n*-zheer'] *va.* to restrict, limit.

restrito [rĕsh-tree'too] *adj.* [illegible].

resultado [rĕ-zool-tah'doo] *m.* result; não ter —, to come to nothing.

resultar [rĕ-zool-tar'] *vn.* to result, ensue; to turn out to be.

resumido [rĕ-zoo-mee'doo] *adj.* summarized, condensed.

resumir [rĕ-zoo-meer'] *va.* to sum up, summarize, epitomize.

resumo [rĕ-zoo'moo] *m.* summary, résumé; em —, in short, briefly.

resvaladiço [rĕzh-vă-lă-dee'-soo] *adj.* slippery.

resvalar [rĕzh-vă-lar'] *vn.* to slide, slip.

retábulo [rĕ-ta'boo-loo] *m.* altar-piece; reredos.

retaguarda [re-tă-gwar'dă] *f.* rearguard; rear.

retalhar [rĕ-tă-lyar'] *va.* to cut up.

retalho [rĕ-ta'lyoo] *m.* piece, remnant; retail; vender a —, to sell retail; colcha de —s, patchwork quilt.

retardar [rĕ-tăr-dar'] *va.* to delay, retard.

retardatário [rĕ-tăr-dă-tah'-ree-oo] *m.* latecomer, straggler.

retém [rĕ-te*n*'] *m.* store, stock, reserve.

retenção [rĕ-te*n*-sow*n*'] *f.* retention.

reter [rĕ-tayr'] *va.* to retain; keep, hold, hold back.

retesar [rĕ-tĕ-zar'] *va.* to stretch tight, tighten.

reticência [rĕ-tee-se*n*'see-ă] *f.* reticence, reserve; pontos de —, dots.

retinir [rĕ-tee-neer'] *vn.* to clink, ring; to tinkle; to clang, resound.

retinto [rĕ-tee*n*'too] *adj.* very dark; re-dyed.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

retirada [rĕ-tee-rah'dă] *f.* retreat, withdrawal.
retirado [rĕ-tee-rah'doo] *adj.* secluded, solitary.
retirar [rĕ-tee-rar'] *va.* to withdraw; *vn/vr.* to retire, retreat.
retiro [rĕ-tee'roo] *m.* retreat.
retomar [rĕ-too-mar'] *va.* to resume; to retake.
retoque [rĕ-tok'] *m.* finishing touch; touching up.
retorcer [rĕ-toor-sayr'] *va.* to twist; *vr.* to writhe.
retórica [re-to'ree-kă] *f.* rhetoric; flowery speech, specious arguments, claptrap.
retorno [rĕ-tohr'noo] *m.* return; exchange.
retorquir [rĕ-toor-keer'] *vn.* to retort, reply.
retraído [rĕ-tră-ee'doo] *adj.* reserved, retiring, reticent.
retraimento [rĕ-tră-ee-men'-too] *m.* withdrawal; contraction; reserve, shyness; seclusion.
retrair-se [rĕ-tră-eer'sĕ] *vr.* to withdraw, draw back.
retratar [rĕ-tră-tar'] *va.* to portray, depict; to photograph.
retrato [rĕ-tra'too] *m.* portrait, picture; photograph.
retrete [rĕ-trayt'] *f.* lavatory.
retribuição [rĕ-tree-boo-ee-sown'] *f.* reward, recompense.
retribuir [rĕ-tree-boo-eer'] *va.* to recompense, requite; to return, reciprocate (salute, greetings, etc.).
retroceder [rĕ-troo-sĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to fall (go) back, retreat, recede.
retrucar [rĕ-troo-kar'] *vn.* to retort, reply, answer.
retumbância [rĕ-toon-ban'-see-ă] *f.* resonance; (*fig.*) great impact (of a speech, etc.).
retumbar [rĕ-toon-bar'] *vn.* to resound; to rumble.
réu [re'oo] *m.* defendant; criminal, culprit; — de morte, criminal condemned to death.
reumatismo [ray-oo-mă-teezh'moo] *m.* rheumatism.
reunião [ree-oo-nyown'] *f.* meeting; gathering; reunion.
reunir [ree-oo-neer'] *va.* to reunite; to bring (gather) together; to add; *vn/vr.* to meet.
revelação [rĕ-vĕ-lă-sown'] *f.* revelation, disclosure; development (*photo.*).
revelar [rĕ-vĕ-lar'] *va.* to reveal, disclose; to develop (*photo.*).
revelia [rĕ-vĕ-lee'ă] *f.* non-appearance, default (*leg.*); julgamento à —, judgment by default.
rever [rĕ-vayr'] *va.* to revise, check, (U.S.A.) review; to see again.
reverdecer [rĕ-vĕr-dĕ-sayr'] *vn.* to grow green again; (*fig.*) to revive, be born anew.
reverência [rĕ-vĕ-ren'see-ă] *f.* reverence, respect; bow.
reverenciar [rĕ-vĕ-ren-see-ar'] *va.* to revere, venerate.
reverendo [rĕ-vĕ-ren'doo] *adj.* reverend.
reverente [rĕ-vĕ-rent'] *adj.* reverent, respectful.
reversão [re-vĕr-sown'] *f.* reversion, return.
reversível [rĕ-vĕr-see'vel] *adj.* reversible.
reverso [rĕ-vair'soo] *m.* reverse, the other side.
revés [rĕ-vesh'] *m.* reverse side; reverse, setback; ao —, de, contrary to; de —, obliquely.
revestir [rĕ-vĕsh-teer'] *va.* to clothe; to put on, don; to invest; to cover, coat.
revezar [rĕ-vĕ-zar'] *vn.* to al-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ternate; *va.* to relieve, alternate with.
revigorar [rĕ-vee-goo-rar′] *va.* to refresh, reinvigorate.
reviramento [rĕ-vee-rã-men′-too] *m.* complete change, change of direction.
revirar [rĕ-vee-rar′] *va.* to turn round; to turn inside out; — os olhos, to roll one's eyes.
revisão [rĕ-vee-zow*n*′] *f.* revision, (U.S.A.) review; — de provas, proof-reading.
revisar [rĕ-vee-zar′] *va.* to examine, inspect.
revisor [rĕ-vee-zohr′] *m.* inspector, examiner; ticket inspector (in trains, etc.); (*print.*) proof-reader.
revista [rĕ-veesh′tã] *f.* review; inspection.
revogar [rĕ-voo-gar′] *va.* to revoke, repeal, cancel.
revolta [rĕ-vol′tã] *f.* revolt, rebellion.
revoltar [rĕ-vohl-tar′] *vn.* to revolt, rebel; *va.* to disgust.
revolto [rĕ-vohl′too] *adj.* disturbed, disordered; rough, stormy (weather, etc.); dishevelled, rumpled (hair).
revolução [rĕ-voo-loo-sow*n*′] *f.* revolution.
revolucionar [rĕ-voo-loo-see-oo-nar′] *va.* to revolutionize.
revolver [rĕ-vohl-vayr′] *va.* to revolve; to stir (up); to turn over; to roll.
revulsão [rĕ-vool-sow*n*′] *f.* revulsion.
rezar [rĕ-zar′] *va/vn.* to pray; to say (prayers); to say, read (of inscriptions, notices, etc.).
ria [ree′ã] *f.* estuary; inlet.
riacho [ree-a′shoo] *n.* stream, brook.
riba [ree′bã] *f.* steep bank, cliff; em —, on top.
ribalta [ree-bal′tã] *f.* footlights (*theat.*)
ribanceira [ree-ban-say′ee-rã] *f.* steep bank, cliff, rock.
ribeira [ree-bay′ee-rã] *f.* riverside, river bank; (small) river, stream.
ribeirinho [ree-bay-ee-ree′-nyoo] *adj.* riverside; riparian.
ribeiro [ree-bay′ee-roo] *m* brook, stream.
ribombar [ree-bon-bar′] *vn* to resound, boom, thunder.
ricaço [ree-ka′soo] *m.* very rich man, plutocrat.
ricino [ree′see-noo] *m.* óleo de —, castor oil.
rico [ree′koo] *adj.* rich, wealthy; splendid; delicious (food).
rico-homen [ree′koo o′men] *m.* nobleman (*archaic*).
ridente [ree-dent′] *adj.* smiling, laughing, gay.
ridicularizar [ree-dee-koo-lã-ree-zar′] *va.* to ridicule.
ridículo [ree-dee′koo-loo] *adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous.
rifa [ree′fã] *f.* raffle.
rifada [ree-fah′dã] *f.* playing-cards of the same suit, a run.
rifão [ree-fow*n*′] *m.* proverb, saying.
rigidez [ree-zhee-daysh′] *f.* stiffness, rigidity; strictness.
rígido [ree′zhee-doo] *adj.* stiff, rigid; rigorous, strict, stern.
rigor [ree-gohr′] *m.* severity, rigour, harshness, strictness; no — do inverno, in the depth of winter; de —, essential, obligatory; em —, strictly speaking.
rigoroso [ree-goo-roh′zoo] *adj.* severe, rigorous, stern; strict.
rijo [ree′zhoo] *adj.* tough, hard, stiff; sturdy; stern; harsh; mar —, rough sea; vento —, strong wind.
rim [ree*n*] *m.* kidney.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

verse; poem; pile, heap.
rimar [ree-mar'] *va.* to rhyme; to write verses: *vn.* (*fig.*) to agree.
rinchar [reen-shar'] *vn.* *or* **relinchar** to neigh, whinny.
rinoceronte [ree-noo-sĕ-ront'] *m.* rhinoceros.
rio [ree'oo] *m.* river; flood (of eloquence, etc.).
ripa [ree'pă] *f.* lath, strip of wood.
ripanço [ree-pan'soo] *m.* flax-comb; (garden) rake; couch; (*fig.*) indolence, laziness; estar de —, to be taking it easy.
ripar [ree-par'] *va.* to rake; to comb, dress (flax); to strip off (fruits, leaves); to pilfer, 'pinch'.
riqueza [ree-kay'ză] *f.* wealth, riches; richness.
rir [reer] *vn.* to laugh; *vn/vr.* — de, to laugh at.
risada [ree-zah'dă] *f.* loud laughter.
risca [reesh'kă] *f.* stroke (with pen); stripe; parting (in hair); deletion; seguir à —, to follow to the letter.
riscar [reesh-kar'] *va.* to cross out (off), delete; to mark; to draw, trace.
risco [reesh'koo] *m.* risk, hazard, danger; parting (in hair); stroke.
risível [ree-zee'vel] *adj.* laughable, ludicrous. [laugh.
riso [ree'zoo] *m.* laughter;
risonho [ree-zoh'nyoo] *adj.* smiling, gay, cheerful; laughing.
rispido [reesh'pee-doo] *adj.* harsh, severe, gruff.
riste [reesht] *m.* rest (for lance); com lança em —, with lance couched (for attack).
rítmico [reet'mee-koo] *adj.* rhythmic(al).
rito [ree'too] *m.* rite, ritual, ceremony.
rival [ree-val'] *m/adj.* rival.
rivalizar [ree-vă-lee-zar'] *va.* to rival, vie with.
rixa [ree'shă] *f.* brawl, scuffle.
rixador [ree-shă-dohr'] *adj.* quarrelsome, brawling.
robe [rob] *f.* dressing-gown, house-coat.
robustecer [roo-boosh-tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to fortify, strengthen.
robusto [roo-boosh'too] *adj.* robust, vigorous.
roca [ro'kă] *f.* distaff; rock.
roça [ro'să] *f.* process of clearing; open space, clearing; (*Braz.* & *Africa*) plantation, estate.
roçar [roo-sar'] *va.* to graze, touch lightly, skim over; to rub (against); to clear woodland for cultivation.
roceiro [roo-say'ee-roo] *m.* small planter, peasant, backwoodsman.
rocha [ro'shă] *f.* rock, crag.
rochedo [roo-shay'doo] *m.* (huge, steep) rock, cliff.
roda [ro'dă] *f.* wheel; circle; ring (of people); andar à —, to spin round, go round and round; à, em —, around; alta —, high society.
rodagem [roo-dah'zhen] *f.* set of wheels; em —, running-in (car).
rodapé [ro-dă-pe'] *m.* skirting-board (in room).
rodar [roo-dar'] *vn.* to roll, turn, wheel, revolve.
roda-viva [ro'dă vee'vă] *f.* bustle, rush, commotion.
rodear [roo-dee-ar'] *va.* to surround, encircle.
rodeio [roo-day'yoo] *m.* circumlocution; evasion, subterfuge; turn, bend, roundabout way; round-up (of cattle);

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cattle enclosure; sem —s, [illegible]

rodela [roo-de'lă] *f.* small wheel; small shield, buckler; slice (of fruit).

rodilha [roo-dee'lyă] *f.* pad (placed under object carried on head).

rodo [roh'doo] *m.* rake (without prongs); a —, in plenty, abundantly.

rodopiar [roo-doo-pee-ar'] *vn.* to whirl, spin, swing round.

rodovalho [roo-doo-va'lyoo] *m.* turbot.

roedor [roo-ĕ-dohr'] *m.* rodent; *adj.* gnawing; corroding.

roer [roo-ayr'] *va.* to gnaw; to eat away, erode, corrode; — a corda, to break a promise.

rogar [roo-gar'] *va.* to beg, entreat, ask; — pragas, to call down curses.

rogo [roh'goo] *m.* request, entreaty, plea.

rojar [roo-zhar'] *vn/vr.* to crawl, creep, drag along.

rol [rol] *m.* list, roll.

rola [roh'lă] *f.* turtle-dove.

rolar [roo-lar'] *va/vn.* to roll.

roldana [rohl-dă'nă] *f.* pulley.

roleta [roo-lay'tă] *f.* roulette.

roldão [rohl-down'] *m.* confusion; de —, headlong, tumultuously, helter-skelter.

rolha [roh'lyă] *f.* cork; stopper; gag (on free speech); cascos de —, the back of beyond.

roliço [roo-lee'soo] *adj.* plump, round, chubby.

rolo [roh'loo] *m.* roll (of paper, etc.); roller (cylinder).

romã [roo-man'] *f.* pomegranate.

romagem [roo-mah'zhen] *f.* [pilgrimage.

romance [roo-mans'] *m.* novel; romance; fiction; — policial, detective *or* crime story.

romanceado [roo-man-see-[illegible] exaggerated, fanciful.

romanceiro [roo-man-say'ee-roo] *m.* collection of ballads.

romancista [roo-man-seesh'-tă] *mf.* novelist.

romanesco [roo-mă-naysh'-koo] *adj.* romantic, fabulous, fanciful.

românico [roo-mă'nee-koo] *adj.* (*archit.*) romanesque, Norman; Romance (languages).

romântico [roo-man'tee-koo] *adj.* romantic.

romantismo [roo-man-teezh'-moo] *m.* romanticism.

romaria [roo-mă-ree'ă] *f.* pilgrimage; festival, fête.

romãzeira [roo-man-zay'ee-ră] *f.* pomegranate tree.

rombo [ron'boo] *adj.* blunt; (*fig.*) obtuse, stupid; *m.* hole, opening; embezzlement, theft.

romeiro [roo-may'ee-roo] *m.* pilgrim.

romeno [roo-may'noo] *m/adj.* Rumanian.

rompante [ron-pant'] *adj.* arrogant; impetuous, hasty; *m.* impetuousness, fury, rashness.

romper [ron-payr'] *va/vn.* to break, smash; to tear; to burst (out, through).

rompimento [ron-pee-men'-too] *m.* break, breach, rupture.

roncar [ron-kar'] *vn.* to snore; to snort, grunt.

ronceiro [ron-say'ee-roo] *adj.* slow-moving, lazy, indolent.

ronco [ron'koo] *m.* snore; snort; grunt (of pig); drone (of bagpipes).

ronda [ron-dă] *f.* patrol, watch; fazer a —, to go the rounds; dança de —, round dance.

rondar [ron-dar'] *va.* to patrol, go the rounds; to prowl about, hang about; *vn* to veer

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ronha [roh'nyă] *f.* scabies, scab, mange; (*fig.*) craftiness.
ronqueira [ron-kay'ee-ră] *f.* wheeziness.
ronrom [ron'ron] *m.* purring; fazer —, to purr.
roque [rok] *m.* rook, castle (in chess); sem rei nem —, out of control, upside down, in a mess.
ror [rohr] *m.* a lot, lots.
rosa [ro'ză] *f.* rose; *adj.* rose-coloured, pink; mar de —s, smooth, calm sea.
rosado [roo-zah'doo] *adj.* rosy, pink.
rosário [roo-zah'ree-oo] *m.* rosary.
rosbife [roz-beef'] *m.* roast beef.
rosca [rohsh'kă] *f.* screw thread; spiral (of corkscrew); coil (of snake); loaf, twist.
roseira [roo-zay'ee-ră] *f.* rose-bush.
rosóola [roo-ze'oo-lă] *f.* rash.
rosnar [roozh-nar'] *vn.* to growl, snarl (dog); to mutter.
rossio [roo-see'oo] *m.* square.
rosto [rohsh'too] *m.* face; head (of coin *or* medal); title-page (of book).
rota [ro'tă] *f.* course, route, track; em (de) — batida, with all speed.
rotação [roo-tă-sown'] *f.* rotation.
roteiro [roo-tay'ee-roo] *m.* sailing directions; narrative (of voyage); guide-book.
rotina [roo-tee'nă] *f.* routine, habit, custom.
roto [roh'too] *adj.* torn, tattered, ragged; broken.
rótula [ro'too-lă] knee-cap; (window) shutter, lattice-window.
rótulo [ro'too-loo] *m.* label.
rotura [roo-too'ră] *f.* rupture; break.
roubar [roh-bar'] *va.* to steal, rob, plunder.
roubo [roh'boo] *m.* theft, robbery.
rouco [roh'koo] *adj.* hoarse.
roufenho [roh-fay'nyoo] *adj.* husky, hoarse; wheezy.
roupa [roh'pă] *f.* clothes, clothing; — branca, de baixo, interior, underclothes; à queima- —, point-blank; — de franceses, common property.
roupagem [roh-pah'zhen] *f.* clothing, apparel; (*art*) drapery.
roupão [roh-pown'] *m.* dressing-gown.
roupeta [roh-pay'tă] *f.* cassock.
rouquidão [roh-kee-down'] *f.* hoarseness, huskiness; wheeziness.
rouxinol [roh-shee-nol'] *m.* nightingale.
roxo [roh'shoo] *adj.* purple, violet.
rua [roo'ă] *f.* street; *interj.* get out!, clear off!
rubi [roo-bee'] *m.* ruby.
rubor [roo-bohr'] *m.* blush; bashfulness.
ruborizar [roo-boo-ree-zar'] *vn.* to blush.
rubrica [roo-bree'kă] *f.* rubric; signature; title (of chapter).
rubricar [roo-bree-kar'] *va.* to sign.
rude [rood] *adj.* rough, unpolished, uncouth, gruff.
rudeza [roo-day'ză] *f.* roughness, crudity, boorishness.
rudimento [roo-dee-men'too] *m.* rudiment, element.
ruela [roo-e'lă] *f.* alley, lane.
rufar [roo-far'] *va.* to beat (drum).
rufião [roo-fee-own'] *m.* pimp.
ruga [roo'gă] *f.* wrinkle; crease (in clothes).
rugido [roo-zhee'doo] *m.* roar.
rugir [roo-zheer'] *vn.* to roar, bellow.
rugoso [roo-goh'zoo] *adj.* wrinkled; creased, crumpled.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

ruído [roo-ee'doo] *m.* noise, clamour.
ruidoso [roo-ee-doh'zoo] *adj.* noisy.
ruim [roo-een'] *adj.* bad, wicked, evil; wretched.
ruína [roo-ee'nă] *f.* ruin; destruction, downfall.
ruindade [roo-een-dahd'] *f.* wickedness, vileness.
ruir [roo-eer'] *vn.* to fall, tumble down.
ruivo [roo'ee-voo] *adj.* red-haired.
rumo [roo'moo] *m.* course, direction, bearing; — a, bound for; sem —, adrift.
rumor [roo-mohr'] *m.* noise, rumbling; rumour, report.
rumorejar [roo-moo-rĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to rustle (leaves); to murmur; to ripple (water).
rupestre [roo-pesh'trĕ] *adj.* rock (paintings, inscriptions, etc.).
ruptura [roop-too'ră] *f.* break, rupture.
rural [roo-ral'] *adj.* rural, rustic.
rusga [roozh'gă] *f.* row, fight; round-up (of criminals), police swoop.
russo [roo'soo] *m/adj.* Russian.
rústico [roosh'tee-koo] *adj.* rustic; rough; boorish.
rutilar [roo-tee-lar'] *vn.* to shine, gleam, glitter.

S

sã [san] *adj.* healthy, sound; wholesome.
sábado [sa'bă-doo] *m.* Saturday.
sabão [să-bown'] *m.* soap.
sabedor [să-bĕ-dohr'] *adj.* aware of, acquainted with; learned.
sabedoria [să-bĕ-doo-ree'ă] *f.* wisdom; learning.
saber [să-bayr'] *va.* to know, know how; — nadar, to be able to (know how to) swim; *vn.* to taste; — a, to taste of; a —, namely; *m.* learning.
sabichão [să-bee-shown'] *m.* know-all, wiseacre.
sábio [sa'bee-oo] *m.* scholar, learned man; *adj.* wise, learned.
sabonete [să-boo-nayt'] *m.* (toilet-) soap.
sabor [să-bohr'] *m.* taste, flavour; ao — de, at the mercy (whim) of.
saborear [să-boo-ree-ar'] *va.* to relish, savour.
saboroso [să-boo-roh'zoo] *adj.* delicious, tasty, savoury.
sabotagem [să-boo-tah'zhen] *f.* sabotage.
sabotar [să-boo-tar'] *va.* to sabotage.
sabugueiro [să-boo-gay'ee-roo] *m.* elder-tree.
sabujice [să-boo-zhees'] *f.* cringing, fawning.
saburrento [să-boo-ren'too] *adj.* furred, 'dirty' (tongue).
saca [sa'kă] *f.* sack.
sacar [să-kar'] *va.* to draw (out), take (out).
sacarina [să-kă-ree'nă] *f.* saccharine.
saca-rolhas [sa-kă-roh'lyăsh] *m.* corkscrew.
sacerdócio [să-sĕr-do'see-oo] *m.* priesthood.
sacerdote [să-sĕr-dot'] *m.* priest.
sacho [sa'shoo] *m.* hoe; mattock.
sacholada [să-shoo-lah'dă] *f.* blow with a hoe *or* mattock.
saciar [să-see-ar'] *va.* to satisfy, satiate.
saco [sa'koo] *m.* bag; sack.
sacramento [să-kră-men'too] *m.* sacrament.
sacrificar [să-kree-fee-kar'] *va.* to sacrifice.
sacrifício [să-kree-fee'see-oo] *m.* sacrifice.
sacrilégio [să-kree-le'zhee-oo] *m.* sacrilege.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

sacrílego [să-kree'lă-goo] *adj.* sacrilegious.
sacristão [să-kreesh-town'] *m.* sexton.
sacro [sak'roo] *adj.* sacred, holy.
sacudidela [să-koo-dee-de'lă] *f.* shake, jolt.
sacudido [să-koo-dee'doo] *adj.* shaken; nervous, rapid (gestures, etc.).
sacudir [să-koo-deer'] *va.* to shake (off); to jolt.
sadio [sah-dee'oo] *adj.* healthy, sound, wholesome.
safa [sa'fă] *interj.* good heavens!; dash!, damn!; get out!, clear off!.
safado [să-fah'doo] *adj.* worn-out; shameless, barefaced; *m.* scoundrel, scamp.
safar [să-far'] *va.* to pull out; to throw out; to wear out; *vr.* to escape, clear off.
sáfaro [sa'fă-roo] *adj.* barren; wild, rough.
safira [să-fee'ră] *f.* sapphire.
safra [saf'ră] *f.* harvest.
sagacidade [să-gă-see-dahd'] *f.* sagacity; intelligence.
sagaz [să-gash'] *adj.* wise, shrewd, sagacious, intelligent.
sagrado [să-grah'doo] *adj.* sacred, holy.
saguão [să-gwown'] *m.* inner yard, backyard.
saia [sy'á] *f.* skirt.
saibro [sy'broo] *m.* fine gravel (mixed with coarse sand).
saída [să-ee'dă] *f.* way out, exit; departure; outlet; sale (of goods); remark, sally.
sair [să-eer'] *vn.* to go out; to leave, set out, depart; to come out; — bem, to turn out well; to pass, be successful (in exam); — -se bem, to come out well; — -se com, to come out with (unexpected remark); — a alguém, to take after, resemble someone; — à luz, be published.
sal [sal] *m.* salt; wit, sparkle.
sala [sah'lă] *f.* (large) room drawing-room; hall.
salada [să-lah'dă] *f.* salad (*fig.*) mix-up.
salão [să-lown'] *m.* reception room; hall.
salário [să-lah'ree-oo] *m.* wage
saldar [sal-dar'] *va.* to settle balance (accounts).
saldo [sal'doo] *m.* balance, surplus; —s, bargain sale.
saleiro [să-lay'ee-roo] *m.* salt cellar; salt-maker; salt merchant.
salgadeira [sal-gă-day'ee-ră] *f.* salting-tub.
salgado [sal-gah'doo] *adj.* salty, salted; (*fig.*) witty.
salgueiro [sal-gay'ee-roo] *m.* willow; — chorão, weeping willow.
saliência [să-lee-en'see-ă] *f.* projection, prominence.
salientar [să-lee-en-tar'] *va.* to emphasize, stress, enhance
saliente [să-lee-ent'] *adj.* salient, projecting; prominent.
salina [să-lee'nă] *f.* salt-pan salt-marsh; salt-works.
salitre [să-lee'trĕ] *m.* saltpetre, potassium nitrate.
saliva [să-lee'vă] *f.* saliva spittle.
salmão [sal-mown'] *m.* salmon
salmo [sal'moo] *m.* psalm.
salmoira [sal-moh'ee-ră] *f.* pickle, brine.
salobre [să-loh'brĕ] *adj.* brackish.
saloio [să-loh'yoo] *m.* peasant (of Lisbon region); country bumpkin, lout; trickster.
salpicão [sal-pee-kown'] *m.* spiced sausage.
salpicar [sal-pee-kar'] *va.* to sprinkle, spatter; to splash.
salsa [sal'să] *f.* parsley; sauce

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

salsicha [sal-see'shă] *f.* sausage.
saltada [sal-tah'dă] *f.* leap, jump; attack, assault; dar uma —, to take a short trip; to drop in on.
saltar [sal-tar'] *vn.* to jump, leap, spring; — à vista, to be obvious.
saltoador [sal-tee-ă-dohr'] *m.* highwayman, footpad.
saltimbanco [sal-teen-ban'-koo] *m.* mountebank.
saltitar [sal-tee-tar'] *vn.* to hop; to skip.
salto [sal'too] *m.* leap, jump, bound; — mortal, somersault; dar um —, to jump, leap; de um —, suddenly, in a flash.
salubre [să-loob'rĕ] *adj* healthy, salubrious.
salutar [să-loo-tar'] *adj.* salutary.
salva [sal'vă] *f.* salute, salvo, volley (*mil.*); burst (of applause, etc.); tray; sage (*bot.*).
salvação [sal-vă-sown'] *f.* salvation; greeting; cinto de —, life-belt.
salvador [sal-vă-dohr'] *m.* [saviour.
salvados [sal-vah'doosh] *m. pl.* salvage, salvaged goods.
salvaguarda [sal-vă-gwar'dă] *f.* safeguard, protection; safe-conduct.
salvar [sal-var'] *va.* to save, rescue; to salvage (*naut.*); to leap over; to greet, hail.
salva-vidas [sal-vă-vee'dăsh] *m.* barco —, life-boat.
salvo [sal'voo] *adj.* safe; pôr-se a —, to run for safety; a —, in a safe place; são e —, safe and sound; *prep.* except, save; — erro, if (I am) not mistaken.
salvo-conduto [sal-voo-kon-doo'too] *m.* safe-conduct.
samarra [să-ma'ră] *f.* cassock (*eccl.*); sheepskin coat; (modern) duffle-coat.
samberito [san-bĕ-ree'too] *m.* penitential robe.
sanatório [să-nă-to'ree-oo] *m.* sanatorium. [able.
sanável [să-nah'vel] *adj.* curable.
sancionar [san-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to sanction, authorize.
sandália [san-dah'lee-ă] *f.* sandal.
sandeu [san-day'oo] *adj.* silly, stupid, ridiculous.
sanduíche [sand-weesh'] *f.* sandwich.
saneamento [să-nee-ă-men'-too] *m.* sanitation; clearance, clearing-up.
sanear [să-nee-ar'] *va.* to make sanitary; to cleanse; to drain; to remedy.
sanefa [să-ne'fă] *f.* pelmet.
sangrar [san-grar'] *va/vn.* to bleed; to tap (rubber trees).
sangrento [san-gren'too] *adj.* bloody, bloodstained, bloodthirsty.
sangue [sang] *m.* blood.
sanguessuga [san-gĕ-soo'gă] *f.* leech.
sanguinário [san-gwee-nah'-ree-oo] *adj.* cruel, bloodthirsty, bloody.
sanguíneo [san-gwee'nee-oo] *adj.* blood-coloured; ruddy (complexion); sanguine (temperament); vaso —, blood vessel.
sanha [să'nyă] *f.* rage, fury.
sanidade [să-nee-dahd'] *f.* sanitation, hygiene; healthiness, soundness.
sanitário [să-nee-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* sanitary, hygienic.
santidade [san-tee-dahd'] *f.* holiness, sanctity; sua —, His Holiness (the Pope).
santificar [san-tee-fee-kar'] *vr.* to sanctify, hallow.
santo [san'too] *adj.* holy, saintly, sacred; *m.* saint; dia —, holy day; todo o — dia, the

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

—a, Good Friday; — Oficio, the Inquisition; — e senha, password, watchword.

santuário [san-too-ah'ree-oo] *m.* sanctuary, shrine.

são [sown] *adj.* healthy, sound; wholesome; sane; saint.

sapador [să-pă-dohr'] *m.* sapper (*mil.*).

sapataria [să-pă-tă-ree'ă] *f.* shoe shop; shoemaker's (shop); shoemaking.

sapateiro [să-pă-tay'ee-roo] *m.* shoemaker, shoe repairer, cobbler.

sapato [să-pah'too] *m.* shoe; fazer gato— — de, to make fun of.

sapiência [să-pee-en'see-ă] *f.* wisdom, learning; oração de —, inaugural speech (*acad.*).

sapo [sa'poo] *m.* toad.

saque [sak] *m.* draft, bill (*com.*); sack, plundering, pillage.

saquear [să-kee-ar'] *va.* to sack, ransack, pillage.

sarabanda [să-ră-ban'dă] *f.* saraband; (*fig.*) telling-off, dressing-down.

saracotear [să-ră-koo-tee-ar'] *vn.* to sway, wiggle, shake the hips.

saraiva [să-ry'vă] *f.* hail.

sarampo [să-ran'poo] *m.* measles.

sarapintado [să-ră-peen-tah'doo] *adj.* spotted, speckled.

sarar [să-rar'] *va.* to heal, cure; *vn.* to recover, be cured.

sarau [să-row'] *m.* social evening, evening concert, soirée.

sarça [sar'să] *f.* bramble.

sarcasmo [săr-kazh'moo] *m.* sarcasm.

sarda [sar'dă] *f.* freckle; horse-mackerel (fish).

sardinha [săr-dee'nyă] *f.* sardine: chegar a brasa à sua —, to look after number one's everything to one's own vantage.

sargento [săr-zhen'too]

sarilho [să-ree'lyoo] *m.* winch; (*fig.*) confusion, mix-u hubbub; andar num —, to always on the go.

sarja [sar'zhă] *f.* serge; (*me* small incision.

sarjeta [săr-zhay'tă] *f.* gutt

sarmento [săr-men'too] vine-shoot.

sarna [sar'nă] *f.* itch, mang

sarro [sa'roo] *m.* tartar, dep sit; coating, fur (on tongue).

satélite [să-te'leet] *m.* sat lite; hanger-on.

sátira [sa'tee-ră] *f.* satire.

sátiro [sa'tee-roo] *m.* satyr.

satisfação [să-teesh-fă-sown *f.* satisfaction; reparation.

satisfazer [să-teesh-fă-zayr *va.* to satisfy.

saturar [să-too-rar'] *va.* saturate, soak.

saudação [să-oo-dă-sown'] greeting.

saudade [să-oo-dahd'] *f.* lon ing, yearning; nostalgia, hom sickness; fond remembranc ter —s de, to long for; deix —s, to be greatly missed.

saudar [să-oo-dar'] *va.* greet; to welcome.

saudável [să-oo-dah'vel] healthy, bracing, beneficial.

saúde [să-ood'] *f.* health; à su —!, your health!; casa de — nursing-home.

saudoso [să-oo-doh'zoo] *ad* yearning, longing, sorrowful deeply missed, late lamented

se [sĕ] *conj.* if, whether; *p* himself, herself, itself, oneself yourself, yourselves, themselves; diz— —, it is said, they say.

sé [se] *f.* cathedral; see; sant —, Holy See.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

seara [see-ah'ră] *f.* corn-field, [illegible] harvest.
sebe [seb] *f.* hedge.
sebenta [sĕ-ben'tă] *f.* duplicated lecture notes.
sebento [sĕ-ben'too] *adj.* greasy, dirty.
sebo [say'boo] *m.* tallow, fat.
seca [se'kă] *f.* drought, dry spell; bore; *mf.* boring person.
secador [sĕ-kă-dohr'] *m.* drier.
secar [sĕ-kar'] *va.* to dry; to parch.
secção [sek-sown'] *f.* section.
secessão [sĕ-se-sown'] *f.* secession.
seco [say'koo] *adj.* dry, withered, arid; curt (reply); dar em —, to run aground.
secretaria [sĕ-krĕ-tă-ree'ă] *f.* secretary's office, general office, administrative department; (government) ministry.
secretária [sĕ-krĕ-tah'ree-ă] *f.* writing-desk; secretary.
secretário [sĕ-krĕ-tah'ree-oo] *m.* secretary; — particular, private secretary.
secreto [sĕ-kray'too] *adj.* secret.
sectário [sek-tah'ree-oo] *m.* follower, fanatical partisan.
secular [sĕ-koo-lar'] *adj.* secular, temporal, lay; age-old.
século [se'koo-loo] *m.* century; age, epoch; the world, secular life.
secundar [sĕ-koon-dar'] *va.* to support, second, back.
secundário [sĕ-koon-dah'ree-oo] *adj.* secondary; subordinate.
secura [sĕ-koo'ră] *f.* dryness; coldness (of manner).
seda [say'dă] *f.* silk; papel de —, tissue-paper; bicho da —, silkworm; *pl.* bristles (of animals).
sedativo [sĕ-dă-tee'voo] *m/adj* sedative.
sede [sayd] *f.* thirst; craving; matar a —, to quench one's thirst.
sedo [sed] *f.* centre, headquarters; central (chief) place, site; seat (of government); (episcopal) see.
sedentário [sĕ-den-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* sedentary.
sedento [sĕ-den'too] *adj* thirsty; athirst, avid.
sedição [sĕ-dee-sown'] *f.* sedition.
sedicioso [sĕ-dee-see-oh'zoo] *adj* seditious.
sedimento [sĕ-dee-men'too] *m.* sediment.
sedução [sĕ-doo-sown'] *f.* seduction; attraction, charm.
sedutor [sĕ-doo-tohr'] *adj.* seductive, captivating, alluring; *m.* seducer.
seduzir [sĕ-doo-zeer'] *va.* to seduce, lead astray, entice; to charm, beguile.
sega [se'gă] *f.* harvest, reaping.
segadoira [sĕ-gă-day'ee-ră] *f.* scythe.
segador [sĕ-gă-dohr'] *m.* reaper, harvester.
segar [sĕ-gar'] *va.* to reap, harvest, mow; to cut down.
segmento [seg-men'too] *m.* segment, section.
segredar [sĕ-grĕ-dar'] *va.* to whisper, say in a low voice.
segredo [sĕ-gray'doo] *m.* secret; secrecy; seclusion; solitary confinement (of prisoners).
segregar [sĕ-grĕ-gar'] *va.* to segregate, separate.
seguida [sĕ-gee'dă] *adv.* em —, immediately, then.
seguido [sĕ-gee'doo] *adj.* followed; one after the other, uninterrupted; followed up, carried out; três dias —s, three days running.
seguimento [sĕ-gee-men'too] *m.* pursuit; continuation; dar — a, to proceed with

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

seguinte [sĕ-geen'tĕ] *adj.* next, following.
seguir [sĕ-geer'] *va.* to follow; to pursue; to accompany; *vn.* to continue, proceed, carry on; to follow; logo a —, next, then.
segunda-feira [sĕ-goon'dă fay'ee-ră] *f.* Monday.
segundo [sĕ-goon'doo] *adj.* second; —a mão, second-hand; *prep.* according to.
segurança [sĕ-goo-ran'să] *f.* safety, security; protection; com —, with confidence.
segurar [sĕ-goo-rar'] *va.* to take hold of, seize, secure; to insure.
seguro [sĕ-goo'roo] *adj.* safe, secure; firm, fast; certain; settled (weather); *m.* insurance, assurance; — de vida, life insurance; fazer um —, to take out an insurance; apólice de —, insurance policy.
seio [say'yoo] *m.* breast; bosom; heart, spirit; no — de, in the midst of, amid.
seis [say'eesh] *adj.* six.
seita [say'ee-tă] *f.* sect; faction.
seiva [say'ee-vă] *f.* sap; (*fig.*) vigour.
seixo [say'ee-shoo] *m.* pebble.
sela [se'lă] *f.* saddle.
selar [sĕ-lar'] *va.* to stamp; to seal; to saddle.
selecção [sĕ-le-sown'] *f.* selection, choice.
seleccionar [sĕ-le-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to select, choose.
selecta [sĕ-le'tă] *f.* anthology.
selecto [sĕ-le'too] *adj.* select, choice.
selha [say'lyă] *f.* (wash-) tub.
selo [say'loo] *m.* (postage) stamp; seal.
selva [sel'vă] *f.* jungle, forest.
selvagem [sel-vah'zhen] *adj.* savage, wild; *m.* savage.
sem [sen] *prep.* without; — senão, faultless.
semanal [sĕ-mă-nal'] *adj.* weekly.
semanário [sĕ-mă-nah'ree-oo] *m.* weekly (journal, paper).
semblante [sen-blant'] countenance, face; expression.
semeada [sĕ-mee-ah'dă] sown field.
semear [sĕ-mee-ar'] *va.* to sow.
semelhança [sĕ-mĕ-lyan'să] resemblance, similarity, likeness; à — de, like, similar to.
semelhante [sĕ-mĕ-lyant] *adj* similar, resembling, like; such; *m* fellow creature.
semelhar [sĕ-mĕ-lyar'] *va.* resemble, be like.
semente [sĕ-ment'] *f.* seed.
sementeira [sĕ-men-tay'ee-ră] *f.* seed time; sowing.
semestre [sĕ-mesh'trĕ] half-year.
seminário [sĕ-mee-nah'ree-oo] *m.* seminary; seminar; tutorial.
sempiterno [sen-pee-tair'noo] *adj.* everlasting, eternal.
sempre [sen'prĕ] *adv.* always; still; para —, for ever; — que, whenever; história de —, same old story; para todo o —, for ever and ever.
sem-vergonha [sen-vĕr-goh'nyă] *mf.* shameless person; shameful behaviour.
senado [sĕ-nah'doo] *m.* senate.
senão [sĕ-nown'] *conj.* but; except, nothing but, only; *m* defect, flaw.
senda [sen'dă] *f.* path.
sendeiro [sen-day'ee-roo] *m* old nag; old donkey; (of person) scoundrel.
senha [say'nyă] *f.* voucher, coupon; ticket, pass; password.
senhor [sĕ-nyohr'] *m.* gentleman; sir; Mr. (mister); lord, master; (*as pronoun*) o —, you

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

wife; mistress (of house); Mrs.; Miss; madam; (*as pronoun*) a —, you.

senhorear [sĕ-nyoo-ree-ar'] *va.* to dominate, reign over.

senhoria [sĕ-nyoo-ree'ă] *f.* lordship; domain; vossa — (*abbrev.* V.Sª), you (in commercial correspondence).

senhoril [sĕ-nyoo-reel'] *adj.* lordly, majestic.

senhorio [sĕ-nyoo-ree'oo] *m.* overlordship, domination, authority; landlord.

sensaboria [sen-să-boo-ree'ă] *f.* flatness, dullness, insipidity; unpleasantness.

sensação [sen-să-sown'] *f.* sensation, feeling.

sensacional [sen-să-see-oo-nal'] *adj.* sensational, astounding.

sensato [sen-sah'too] *adj.* sensible, wise, level-headed.

sensibilidade [sen-see-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness, sensitivity.

sensibilizar [sen-see-bee-lee-zar'] *va.* to move, touch, affect (emotionally).

sensitivo [sen-see-tee'voo] *adj.* sensitive.

sensível [sen-see-'vel] *adj.* sensitive; perceptible; considerable, appreciable; corda —, weak point (in person).

sensivelmente [sen-see-vel-ment'] *adv.* perceptibly, to a marked degree, markedly.

senso [sen'soo] *m.* sense, judgment; — comum, common sense.

sensual [sen-soo-al'] *adj.* sensual, sensuous.

sentar [sen-tar'] *va.* to seat; *rr.* to sit down, be seated.

sentença [sen-ten'să] *f.* sentence, judgment, verdict (*leg.*); maxim, saying.

va. to sentence; to pass judgment on.

sentido [sen-tee'doo] *m.* sense; meaning; feeling; direction, course; *adj.* grieved; sorry; sad; (*interj.*) attention! (*mil.*); perder os —s, to faint, lose consciousness.

sentimentalismo [sen-tee-men-tă-leezh'moo] *m.* sentimentalism.

sentimento [sen-tee-men'too] *m.* sentiment, feeling, emotion; grief; (*pl.*) condolences.

sentinela [sen-tee-ne'lă] *f.* sentry, guard; sentinel; render —, to relieve the guard; estar de —, to be on sentry-duty, guard-duty.

sentir [sen-teer'] *va.* to feel, notice, perceive, sense; to regret, be sorry for; — a falta de, to miss (someone, something); *m.* opinion; feeling.

senzala [sen-zah'lă] *f.* slave quarters (*Braz.*); native (negro) village.

separação [sĕ-pă-ră-sown'] *f.* separation.

separado [sĕ-pă-rah'doo] *adj.* separate; separated; em —, separately.

separar [sĕ-pă-rar'] *va.* to separate; to divide; — -se de, to part with.

separata [sĕ-pă-rah'tă] *f.* offprint (of articles).

séptico [sep'tee-koo] *adj.* septic.

sepulcro [sĕ-pool'kroo] *m.* tomb, sepulchre.

sepultar [sĕ-pool-tar'] *va.* to bury, inter; to conceal, hide.

sepultura [sĕ-pool-too'ră] *f.* grave, tomb, burial-place.

sequaz [sĕ-kwash'] *m.* follower, adherent, partisan.

sequeiro [sĕ-kay'ee-roo] *m.* (unirrigated) dry ground.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sequência [sĕ-kwe*n*′see-ă] *f.* sequence; succession; series.
sequer [sĕ-kair′] *adv.* even; nem —, not even.
sequestrar [sĕ-kwĕsh-trar′] *va.* to confiscate, sequestrate, seize; to seclude, isolate.
sequestro [sĕ-kwesh′troo] *m.* sequestration; abduction.
sequioso [sĕ-kee-oh′zoo] *adj.* thirsty; eager, avid.
séquito [se′kee-too] *m.* retinue, suite.
ser [sayr] *vn.* to be, exist; a não — que, unless; pode —, it may be, perhaps; — de (uma pessoa), to belong to (someone); *m.* being; essence.
serão [sĕ-row*n*′] *m.* night work; late evening work; evening gathering *or* party.
sereia [sĕ-ray′yă] *f.* siren; mermaid; bathing beauty; (of ships) siren, hooter.
serenar [sĕ-rĕ-nar′] *va.* to calm, quieten; *vn.* to calm down, clear up.
serenidade [sĕ-rĕ-nee-dahd′] *f.* serenity, calm, tranquillity.
sereno [sĕ-ray′noo] *adj.* calm, serene, placid, still; clear, cloudless; *m.* night dew, evening mist.
série [sair′ee-ĕ] *f.* series; succession; produção em —, mass-production.
seriedade [sĕ-ree-ĕ-dahd′] *f.* seriousness; gravity; earnestness; honesty.
seringa [sĕ-ree*n*′gă] *f.* syringe.
seringueira [sĕ-ree*n*-gay′ee-ră] *f.* (*Braz.*) rubber tree.
sério [sair′ee-oo] *adj.* serious; grave, solemn; earnest; a —, seriously.
sermão [sĕr-mow*n*′] *m.* sermon.
serôdio [sĕ-roh′dee-oo] *adj.* late, belated, tardy.
serpoar [sĕr-pee-ar′] *vn. or* **serpentear** to meander, wind.
serpente [sĕr-pent′] *f.* serpent, snake; (of persons) snake in the grass.
serpentina [sĕr-pe*n*-tee′nă] *f.* coil (*mech.*); paper streamer; branched candlestick; revolving firework.
serra [se′ră] *f.* saw (*mech.*); mountain range, mountains; ir à —, to get annoyed.
serralheiro [sĕ-ră-lyay′ee-roo] *m.* locksmith; metal worker.
serrania [sĕ-ră-nee′ă] *f.* ridge of mountains, mountain range.
serrano [sĕ-ră′noo] *adj.* mountain-bred; mountain; *m.* countryman, peasant (in uplands).
serrar [sĕ-rar′] *va.* to saw, cut.
serraria [sĕ-ră-ree′ă] *f.* sawmill.
serrim [sĕ-ree*n*′] *m.* sawdust.
sertanejo [sĕr-tă-nay′zhoo] *adj.* up-country; rustic; *m.* upcountry settler; frontiersman.
sertão [sĕr-tow*n*′] *m.* hinterland, bush.
servente [sĕr-ve*n*t′] *m.* (unskilled) assistant; plumber's mate.
serviçal [sĕr-vee-sal′] *adj.* obliging, helpful (person); *m.* (unskilled) assistant; servant; trabalho —, unskilled (labouring) work.
serviço [sĕr-vee′soo] *m.* service; use(fulness); tea-set; dinner service; estar de —, to be on duty.
servidão [sĕr-vee-dow*n*′] *f.* serfdom, servitude.
servido [sĕr-vee′doo] *adj.* pleased, willing; served.
servidor [sĕr-vee-dohr′] *m.* servant.
servir [sĕr-veer′] *vn.* to serve; to be useful; to suit; *vr.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

use; to help oneself (at meal); to deign.

servo [sayr'voo] *m.* serf, servant.

sesmaria [sayzh-mă-ree'ă] *f.* (*archaic*) uncultivated land; land grant.

sessão [sĕ-sown'] *f.* session, meeting.

sessenta [sĕ-sen'tă] *adj.* sixty.

sesta [sesh'tă] *f.* afternoon nap, siesta.

seta [se'tă] *f.* arrow, dart.

seto [set] *adj.* seven.

setocentos [set-sen'toosh] *adj.* seven hundred.

setembro [sĕ-ten'broo] *m.* September.

setenta [sĕ-ten'tă] *f.* seventy.

setentrional [sĕ-ten-tree-oo-nal'] *adj.* northern.

sétimo [se'tee-moo] *adj.* seventh.

sevandija [sĕ-van-dee'zhă] *m.* toady; scoundrel.

severidade [sĕ-vĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* severity, harshness.

severo [sĕ-vair'oo] *adj.* severe, harsh, hard, strict.

sevícias [sĕ-vee'see-ăsh] *f.pl.* ill-treatment, brutality.

sexo [sek'soo] *m.* sex; belo —, fair sex.

sexta-feira [saysh'tă fay'ee-ră] *f.* Friday.

sexto [saysh'too] *adj.* sixth.

sezão [sĕ-zown'] *f.* (intermittent) fever, shivering fit, malaria.

si [see] *pr.* himself, herself, itself; themselves; yourself, yourselves; you; oneself.

sibilar [see-bee-lar'] *vn.* to whistle; to hiss.

sicário [see-kah'ree-oo] *m.* hired assassin.

sicrano [see-kră'noo] *m.* so-and-so.

sidra [see'dră] *f.* cider.

sifão [see-fown'] *m.* siphon.

sigilo [see-zhee'loo] *m.* secret; secrecy; (*archaic*) seal.

signatário [seeg-nă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* signatory.

significação [seeg-nee-fee-kă-sown'] meaning, sense; significance, import; graus de —, degrees of comparison.

significado [seeg-nee-fee-kah'doo] *m.* meaning.

significar [seeg-nee-fe-kar'] *va.* to mean, signify, denote.

sílaba [see'lă-bă] *f.* syllable.

silêncio [see-len'see-oo] *m.* silence.

silencioso [see-len-see-oh'-zoo] *adj.* silent, quiet.

silhar [see-lyar'] *m.* square block of stone.

silhueta [see-lyoo-ay'tă] *f.* silhouette.

silva [seel'vă] *f.* bramble-, blackberry-bush.

silvar [seel-var'] *vn.* to whistle.

silvestre [seel-vesh'trĕ] *adj.* rustic; wild (flowers).

sim [seen] *adv.* yes; julgar que —, to think so; claro que —, of course; dar o —, to consent.

símbolo [seen'boo-loo] *m.* symbol, emblem.

simetria [see-mĕ-tree'ă] *f.* symmetry; harmony.

similar [see-mee-lar'] *adj.* similar.

simpatia [seen-pă-tee'ă] *f.* liking, friendliness, kindness; understanding, fellow-feeling, affinity.

simpático [seen-pa'tee-koo] *adj.* likeable, friendly, nice, pleasant, congenial, agreeable.

simpatizar [seen-pă-tee-zar'] *vn.* to like, take to, get on with, be in tune with.

simples [seen'plĕsh] *adj.* simple; single; simple-minded.

simpleza [seen-play'ză] *f.* or **simplicidade** simplicity artlessness, naturalness.

simplificar [seen-plee-fee-kar'] *va.* to simplify.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

simplório [seen-plo'ree-oo] *m.* simpleton, fool.
simulacro [see-moo-lak'roo] *m.* pretence, imitation, sham.
simular [see-moo-lar'] *va.* to feign, simulate.
simultâneo [see-mool-tă'nee-oo] *adj.* simultaneous.
sina [see'nă] *f.* fate, destiny; ler a —, to tell one's fortune.
sinagoga [see-nă-go'gă] *f.* synagogue.
sinal [see-nal'] *m.* sign; signal; mark, token; spot, scar, mole, birthmark; dar de —, to give as a deposit; *pl.* features; description (of a person).
sinalização [see-nă-lee-zăsown'] *f.* (system of) road-signs, traffic-signals.
sinceridade [seen-sĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* sincerity, candour.
sincero [seen-sair'oo] *adj.* sincere, honest, frank.
síncope [seen'koop] *f.* faint, fainting fit.
sincronizar [seen-kroo-nee-zar'] *va.* to synchronize.
sindical [seen-dee-kal'] *adj.* trade-union.
sindicalista [seen-dee-kă-leesh'tă] *m.* trade unionist; syndicalist.
sindicato [seen-dee-kah'too] *m.* trade union (of workers); syndicate.
sinecura [see-nĕ-koo'ră] *f.* sinecure; (*pop.*) soft job.
sineiro [see-nay'ee-roo] *m.* bellringer.
sineta [see-nay'tă] *f.* small bell.
sinete [see-nayt'] *m.* seal, signet.
sinfonia [seen-foo-nee'ă] *f.* symphony.
singeleza [seen-zhĕ-lay'ză] *f.* simplicity, plainness; sincerity.
singelo [seen-zhe'loo] *adj.* simple, plain, sincere, honest; single.
singrar [seen-grar'] *vn.* to
singular [seen-goo-lar'] *adj.* single; outstanding, exceptional; strange, singular; (in grammar) singular.
singularidade [seen-goo-lă-ree-dahd'] *f.* strangeness, peculiarity, oddity.
sinistrado [see-neesh-trah'doo] *m.* injured person.
sinistro [see-neesh'troo] *adj.* sinister; *m.* disaster, wreck.
sino [see'noo] *m.* bell; andar num —, to be delighted.
sinónimo [see-no'nee-moo] *m.* synonym.
sinopse [see-nops'] *f.* synopsis.
sintaxe [seen-tas'] *f.* syntax.
síntese [seen'tĕz] *f.* synthesis.
sintetizar [seen-tĕ-tee-zar'] *va.* to synthesize; to sum up.
sintoma [seen-toh'mă] *m.* symptom.
sintonizar [seen-too-nee-zar'] *va.* to tune in (radio).
sinuosidade [see-noo-oo-zee-dahd'] *f.* sinuousness; *pl.* windings, bends, twists and turns.
sirga [seer'gă] *f.* tow-rope; andar à — de, to hold on to.
sirgo [seer'goo] *m.* silkworm.
sisa [see'ză] *f.* tax on transfer of property, stamp duty.
siso [see'zoo] *m.* sense, judgement; dente do —, wisdom tooth.
sistema [seesh-tay'mă] *m.* system.
sisudo [see-zoo'doo] *adj.* sensible, judicious, prudent.
sitiar [see-tee-ar'] *va.* to besiege.
sítio [see'tee-oo] *m.* place, spot; siege; (*Braz.*) small farm; pôr — a, to lay siege to.
situação [see-too-ă-sown'] *f.* situation, position.
situado [see-too-ah'doo] *adj.* situated.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

snobismo [snoo-beezh'moo] *m.* snobbery, snobbishness.
so [soh] *adj.* alone, single, solitary; *adv.* only; a —s, all alone; *m.* one person alone, a single person.
soalheiro [soo-ă-lyay'ee-roo] *adj.* sunny; *m.* sunny spot; intrigas de —, gossip, tittle-tattle, scandalmongering.
soalho [soo-a'lyoo] *m.* (wooden) floor.
soão [soo-own'] *m.* hot east [wind.
soar [soo-ar'] *vn.* to sound; to ring; — a, to seem like, smack of.
sob [sohb] *prep.* under; — pena de, on pain of; — juramento, on oath; — emenda, subject to correction.
soba [so'bă] *m.* (African) chief.
sobejar [soo-bĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to be left over; to be more than enough.
sobejos [soo-bay'zhoosh] *m.pl.* remains, leftovers, surplus.
soberania [soo-bĕ-ră-nee'ă] *f.* sovereignty.
soberano [soo-bĕ-ră'noo] *m/adj.* sovereign.
soberba [soo-bayr'bă] *f.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
soberbo [soo-bayr'boo] *adj.* proud, arrogant, haughty; superb, sublime, splendid.
sobraçar [soo-bră-sar'] *va.* to carry under one's arm; to walk arm in arm with.
sobrado [soo-brah'doo] *adj.* left over, in excess; *m.* (wooden) floor. [wood.
sobral [soo-bral'] *m.* cork-tree
sobranceiro [soo-bra*n*-say'ee-roo] *adj.* lofty, towering; dominating, commanding, superior to, rising above; haughty.
sobrancelha [soo-bra*n*-say'lyă] *f.* eyebrow; franzir as —s, to frown.
sobras [sob'răsh] *f.pl.* leavings, leftovers, remains; ficar de —, to be left over; de —, sobra, excessively, more than enough.
sobrar [soo-brar'] *vn.* to be left over; — a, to have left.
sobre [soh'brĕ] *prep.* on, upon; over; besides.
sobreaviso [soh-bree-ă-vee'zoo] *m.* precaution, forethought; estar de —, to be on one's guard.
sobrecarga [soh-brĕ-kar'gă] *f.* excess load; surcharge (payment).
sobrecarregar [soh-brĕ-kă-rĕ-gar'] *va.* to overload.
sobrecenho [soh-brĕ-say'nyoo] *m.* scowl, frown.
sobrecéu [soh-brĕ-se'oo] *m.* canopy.
sobredito [soh-brĕ-dee'too] *adj.* afore- (above-)mentioned.
sobreexcitar [soh-brĕ-esh-see-tar'] *va.* to over-excite.
sobre-humano [soh-bree-oo-mă'noo] *adj.* superhuman.
sobreiro [soo-bray'ee-roo] *m.* *or* **sobreira** cork-tree, -oak.
sobrelevar [soh-brĕ-lĕ-var'] *va.* to tower above, rise above; to surmount (difficulties); *vr.* to stand out.
sobremaneira [soh-brĕ-mă-nay'ee-ră] *adv.* *or* **sobremodo.** exceedingly, excessively.
sobremesa [soh-brĕ-may'ză] *f.* dessert.
sobrenatural [soh-brĕ-nă-too-ral'] *adj.* supernatural; superhuman.
sobrenome [soh-brĕ-nohm'] *m.* surname.
sobreolhar [soh-bree-oo-lyar'] *va.* to look down on.
sobrepeliz [soh'brĕ-pĕ-leesh'] *f.* surplice.
sobrepor [soh-brĕ-pohr'] *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to superimpose; to overlap; *vr.* to overcome one another.

sobrepujar [soh-brĕ-poo-zhar'] *va.* to surpass, excel.

sobrescrito [soh-brĕsh-kree'-too] *m.* envelope.

sobressair [soh-brĕ-să-eer'] *vn.* to stand out.

sobressaltar [soh-brĕ-sal-tar'] *va.* to startle, take aback.

sobressalto [soh-brĕ-sal'too] *m.* shock, sudden surprise, start; de —, with a start.

sobretaxa [soh-brĕ-ta'shă] *f.* surcharge.

sobretudo [soh-brĕ-too'doo] *m.* overcoat; *adv.* above all, especially.

sobrevir [soh-brĕ-veer'] *vn.* to occur, take place.

sobrevivente [soh-brĕ-vee-vent'] *adj.* surviving; *m.* survivor.

sobreviver [soh-brĕ-vee-vayr'] *vn.* to survive.

sobriedade [soo-bree-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* sobriety, temperance; frugality; restraint, moderation.

sobrinha [soo-bree'nyă] *f.* niece.

sobrinho [soo-bree'nyoo] *m.* [nephew.

sóbrio [so'bree-oo] *adj.* sober, temperate; restrained; frugal.

sobrolho [soo-broh'lyoo] *m.* eyebrow; carregar o —, to scowl.

socalco [soo-kal'koo] *m.* [race.

socapa [soo-kah'pă] *f.* à —, on the sly, furtively, stealthily.

socavar [soo-kă-var'] *va.* to excavate; to undermine.

social [soo-see-al'] *adj.* social; sociable.

socialista [soo-see-ă-leesh'tă] *mf/adj.* socialist.

sociável [soo-see-ah'vel] *adj.* sociable.

sociedade [soo-see-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* society; association; company; partnership; — anónima, joint-stock company.

sócio [so'see-oo] *m.* partner, associate; member (of a society); — comanditário, sleeping partner.

soco [soh'koo] *m.* blow, punch, (*pop.*) sock, clout.

soçobrar [soo-soo-brar'] *vn.* to sink, founder; to be harassed, worried.

socorrer [soo-koo-rayr'] *va.* to help, aid, assist; to rescue; *vr.* to have recourse to, resort to.

socorro [soo-koh'roo] *m.* help, aid, assistance.

soez [soo-aysh'] *adj.* vile, mean, worthless.

sofisma [soo-feezh'mă] *m.* false argument, deception.

sôfrego [soh'frĕ-goo] *adj.* greedy, avid, ravenous; impatient.

sofrer [soo-frayr'] *va/vn.* to suffer; to endure.

sofrido [soo-free'doo] *adj.* long-suffering, patient.

sofrimento [soo-free-men'-too] *m.* suffering; endurance.

sofrível [soo-free'vel] *adj.* bearable; passable, fair (e.g. in exams).

soga [so'gă] *f.* rope (of esparto grass); leather thong.

sogra [sog'ră] *f.* mother-in-law.

sogro [sohg'roo] *m.* father-in-law.

sol [sol] *m.* sun; sunshine; ao —, in the sun; faz —, it is sunny; de — a —, from dawn to dusk.

sola [so'lă] *f.* sole (of shoe, foot).

solapar [soo-lă-par'] *va.* to undermine, sap; to hide; *vr.* to hide oneself.

solar [soo-lar'] *adj.* solar; *m.* manor; manor-house.

solavanco [soo-lă-van'koo] *m.* jolt, bump, jerk.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

soldada [sohl-dah'dă] *f.* pay, wages.
soldado [sohl-dah'doo] *m.* soldier; — raso, private; — de chumbo, toy-soldier.
soldar [sohl-dar'] *va.* to solder.
soldo [sohl'doo] *m.* pay (*mil.*).
soledade [soo-lĕ-dahd'] *f.* solitude; loneliness.
soleira [soo-lay'ee-ră] *f.* doorstep, threshold.
soleno [soo-len'] *adj.* solemn.
solenidade [soo-lĕ-nee-dahd'] *f.* solemnity.
solenizar [soo-lĕ-nee-zar'] *va.* to solemnize.
soletrar [soo-lĕ-trar'] *va.* to spell out, read out slowly.
solha [soh'lyă] *f.* plaice (fish).
solho [soh'lyoo] *m.* (wooden) floor.
solicitar [soo-lee-see-tar'] *va.* to solicit, seek, beg; to apply (for post).
solícito [soo-lee'see-too] *adj.* solicitous, concerned, anxious to help.
solicitude [soo-lee-see-tood'] *f.* solicitude, concern.
solidão [soo-lee-down'] *f.* solitude, isolation; wilderness.
solidariedade [soo-lee-dă-ree-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* solidarity.
solidário [soo-lee-dah'ree-oo] *adj.* in sympathy *or* agreement (with); jointly responsible.
solidez [soo-lee-daysh'] *f.* solidity, strength.
sólido [so'lee-doo] *adj.* solid, firm, strong.
soliloquio [soo-lee-lo'kee-oo] *m.* soliloquy.
sólio [so'lee-oo] *m.* throne (with canopy).
solista [soo-leesh'tă] *mf.* soloist.
solitário [soo-lee-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* solitary, lonely, isolated; *m.* hermit.
solo [soh'loo] *m.* soil, ground.
sol-posto [sol-pohsh'too] *m.* sunset.
soltar [sohl-tar'] *va.* to let loose, let go, release; to loosen, slacken, unfasten; to let out (cry, yell, etc.); *vr.* to break loose, come loose.
solteira [sohl-tay'ee-ra] *f.* single woman, spinster.
solteiro [sohl-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* unmarried, single; *m.* bachelor.
solteirona [sohl-tay-ee-roh'-nă] *f.* old maid.
solto [sohl'too] *adj.* loose, free; verso —, blank verse; vida —a, loose life; dormir a sono —, to sleep like a log.
soltura [sohl-too'ră] *f.* freeing; looseness (of bowels, habits).
solução [soo-loo-sown'] *f.* solution.
soluçar [soo-loo-sar'] *vn.* to sob.
solucionar [soo-loo-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to solve.
soluço [soo-loo'soo] *m.* sob.
solúvel [soo-loo'vel] *adj.* soluble.
solvência [sohl-ven'see-ă] *f.* solvency.
solver [sohl-vayr'] *va.* to solve; to dissolve; to pay, repay (debt).
som [son] *m.* sound; em — de guerra, with hostile intent; sem tom nem —, without rhyme or reason.
soma [soh'mă] *f.* sum, total, amount.
somar [soo-mar'] *va.* to add; to amount to.
sombra [son'bră] *f.* shadow; shade; sign, trace; à —, in the shade; nem por —s, impossible, not a chance; fazer — a, to put (person) in the shade.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

sombrear [son-bree-ar'] *va.* to shade. [parasol.
sombrinha [son-bree'nyă] *f.*
sombrio [son-bree'oo] *adj.* gloomy, sombre, dismal, dark.
somenos [soo-may'noosh] *adj.* inferior, poor (quality, value); de —, unimportant.
sòmente [so-ment'] *adv.* only, merely; tão —, only.
sonâmbulo [soo-nan'boo-loo] *m.* sleep-walker; *adj.* sleep-walking.
sonante [soo-nant'] *adj.* sounding; metal —, hard cash.
sondagem [son-dah'zhen] *f.* sounding (*naut.*, & of opinion); drilling (for oil); boring (for metals).
sondar [son-dar'] *va.* to sound, take soundings; to probe, explore; to drill, bore; to sound out (opinions).
soneca [soo-ne'kă] *f.* nap, snooze.
sonegar [soo-nĕ-gar'] *va.* to conceal, withhold; to steal, pilfer, 'pinch'.
soneto [soo-nay'too] *m.* sonnet.
sonhar [soo-nyar'] *vn.* to dream.
sonho [soh'nyoo] *m.* dream; — acordado, daydream.
sono [soh'noo] *m.* sleep; estar com —, ter —, to be sleepy.
sonolência [soo-noo-len'see-ă] *f.* sleepiness, somnolence.
sonolento [soo-noo-len'too] *adj.* sleepy, drowsy; dull.
sonoro [soo-no'roo] *adj.* sonorous, resonant; melodious; cinema —, sound films, 'talkies'.
sonso [son'soo] *adj.* sly, artful.
sopa [soh'pă] *f.* soup; (*sl.*) cinch; feito numa —, soaked to the skin; às —s de, dependent on.
sopé [soo-pe'] *m.* foot, bottom (of wall, hill, etc.).
sopear [soo-pee-ar'] *va.* to trample down, ravage.
sopeira [soo-pay'ee-ră] *f.* soup tureen; (*pop.*) maid.
sopesar [soo-pĕ-zar'] *va.* to weigh (in one's hand); to balance (in one's hand); to bear, support.
soprar [soo-prar'] *va/vn.* to blow (on); — a, to whisper (something) to.
sopro [soh'proo] *m.* blowing; puff, gust; breath; instrumento de —, wind instrument.
sórdido [sor'dee-doo] *adj.* sordid, filthy, squalid; miserly. [lence.
sorna [sor'nă] *f.* laziness, indo-
soro [soh'roo] *m.* whey (of milk); serum (*med.*).
soror [so'ror] *f.* sister (*eccl.*).
sorrateiro [soo-ră-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* sly, sneaky.
sorrelfa [soo-rel'fă] *adv.* à —, on the sly, secretly.
sorridente [soo-ree-dent'] *adj.* smiling, cheerful.
sorrir [soo-reer'] *vn.* to smile.
sorriso [soo-ree'zoo] *m.* smile.
sorte [sort] *f.* fate, destiny; luck, fortune; de — que, so that; tirar à —, to draw lots; — grande, first prize; stroke of luck.
sortear [soor-tee-ar'] *va.* to draw lots; to allot; to raffle; to sort out (goods). [raffle.
sorteio [soor-tay'yoo] *m.* draw;
sortilégio [soor-tee-le'zhee-oo] *m.* sorcery, magic spell.
sortimento [soor-tee-men'-too] *m.* assortment, stock.
sorumbático [soo-roon-ba'-tee-koo] *adj.* gloomy, glum.
sorvedoiro [soor-vĕ-doh'ee-roo] *m.* whirlpool; vortex.
sorver [soor-vayr'] *va.* to sip; to suck (up, down); to absorb.
sorvete [soor-vayt'] *m.* ice-cream; sherbet.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

sorvo [sohr'voo] *m.* gulp; sip.
sósia [so'zee-ă] *mf.* double (of person).
soslaio [soozh-lȳ'yoo] *adv.* de —, sideways; aslant; slyly.
sossegado [soo-sĕ-gah'doo] *adj.* quiet, peaceful, calm.
sossegar [soo-sĕ-gar'] *va.* to calm (down), quieten, lull; *vn.* to calm down; to rest.
sossego [soo-say'goo] *m.* quiet, peace, calm.
sotaina [soo-tȳ'nă] *f.* cassock.
sótão [so'town] *m.* attic, garret; (sometimes, in provinces) basement; macaquinhos no —, bats in the belfry.
sotaque [soo-tak'] *m.* accent.
sotavento [so-tă-ven'too] *m.* (*naut.*) lee; a —, leeward; under the lee.
soterrar [soo-tĕ-rar'] *va.* to bury.
soturno [soo-toor'noo] *adj.* gloomy, morose, taciturn.
soutien [soo-tee-an'] *m.* brassière.
souto [soh'too] *m.* chestnut-wood; wood, coppice.
sova [so'vă] *f.* beating, thrashing.
sovaco [soo-vah'koo] *m.* armpit.
sovar [soo-var'] *va.* to knead (dough); to beat, thrash.
sovela [soo-ve'lă] *f.* awl.
soviético [soo-vee-e'tee-koo] *adj.* soviet.
sovina [soo-vee'nă] *mf.* skinflint, miser.
sòzinho [so-zee'nyoo] *adj.* alone, all alone.
suão [soo-own'] *m.* hot south wind.
suar [soo-ar'] *vn.* to sweat, perspire.
suave [soo-ahv'] *adj.* soft, gentle; smooth; sweet.
suavidade [soo-ă-vee-dahd'] *f.* gentleness; charm, grace.
suavizar [soo-ă-vee-zar'] *va.* to soften, soothe, mitigate.
subalterno [soo-bal-tair'noo] *adj.* subordinate; *m.* subaltern (*mil.*).
subarrendar [soo-bă-rĕn-dar'] *va.* to sub-let.
súbdito [soob'dee-too] *m.* subject.
subentender [soob-en-ten-dayr'] *va.* to understand, perceive, assume, infer.
subida [soo-bee'dă] *f.* rise (of prices, tide); ascent, climb; upward slope.
subido [soo-bee'doo] *adj.* high (price); lofty; sublime, noble.
subir [soo-beer'] *vn.* to go up, come up; to ascend, climb; to rise (price, tide, etc.); to get on to, mount; *va.* to raise; to go up.
súbito [soo'bee-too] *adj.* sudden; de —, suddenly.
subjugar [soob-zhoo-gar'] *va.* to subjugate, subdue.
sublevação [soob-lĕ-vă-sown'] *f.* uprising, insurrection, revolt.
sublevar [soob-lĕ-var'] *va.* to raise (in revolt); *vr.* to revolt, rebel.
sublime [soob-leem'] *adj.* sublime, majestic.
sublinhar [soob-lee-nyar'] *va.* to underline; to stress, emphasize.
sublocatário [soob-loo-kă-tah'ree-oo] *m.* sub-tenant.
submarino [soob-mă-ree'noo] *m/adj.* submarine; *adj.* underwater.
submergir [soob-mĕr-zheer'] *va/vr.* to submerge.
submeter [soob-mĕ-tayr'] *va.* to subdue; to submit (for approval, etc.); *vr.* to submit.
subministrar [soob-mee-neesh-trar'] *va.* to supply.
submissão [soob-mee-sown'] *f.* submission.
submisso [soob-mee'soo] *adj.* submissive, meek, docile.
subordinar [soo-boor-dee-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

nar'] *va.* to subordinate, subject; *vr.* to submit.
subornar [soo-bohr-nar'] *va.* to bribe, suborn.
suborno [soo-bohr'noo] *m.* bribery; bribe.
sub-repticio [soob-rep-tee'see-oo] *adj.* surreptitious.
subscrever [soobsh-krĕ-vayr'] *va.* to sign; *vn.* to subscribe (money) to.
subscrição [soobsh-kree-sown'] *f.* subscription.
subsecretário [soob-sĕk-rĕ-tah'ree-oo] *m.* under-secretary, assistant secretary.
subsidiário [soob-see-dee-ah'ree-oo] *adj.* subsidiary.
subsídio [soob-see'dee-oo] *m.* subsidy; allowance.
subsistência [soob-seesh-ten'see-ă] *f.* subsistence; livelihood.
substância [soobsh-tan'see-ă] *f.* substance.
substantivo [soobsh-tan-tee'voo] *m.* noun, substantive.
substituir [soobsh-tee-too-eer'] *va.* to replace, substitute.
substituto [soobsh-tee-too'too] *m/adj.* substitute.
subterfúgio [soob-tĕr-foo'zhee-oo] *m.* subterfuge, trick.
subterrâneo [soob-tĕ-ră'nee-oo] *adj.* underground, subterranean.
subtil [soob-teel'] *adj.* subtle; fine (thread, etc.).
subtileza [soob-tee-lay'ză] *f.* subtlety; cunning; fineness.
subtrair [soob-tră-eer'] *va.* to subtract; to steal; — -se a, to evade.
subúrbio [soo-boor'bee-oo] *m.* [suburb.
subvenção [soob-ven-sown'] *f.* grant, subsidy.
subvencionar [soob-ven-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to subsidize.
subversivo [soob-vĕr-see'voo] *adj.* subversive.
subvertor [soob-vĕr-tayr'] *va.* to subvert, overthrow.
sucata [soo-kah'tă] *f.* scrap iron; mandar para a —, to throw on the scrap-heap.
sucedâneo [soo-sĕ-dă'nee-oo] *m.* substitute.
suceder [soo-sĕ-dayr'] *vn.* to happen, occur; to follow.
sucedido [soo-sĕ-dee'doo] *m.* event, occurrence; *adj.* bem —, successful; mal —, unsuccessful.
sucessão [soo-sĕ-sown'] *f.* succession; heirs, offspring.
sucessivo [soo-sĕ-see'voo] *adj.* successive.
sucesso [soo-se'soo] *m.* event, happening; success.
súcia [soo'see-ă] *f.* gang (of thieves, etc.).
sucinto [soo-seen'too] *adj.* concise, succinct.
suco [soo'koo] *m.* juice; sap.
suculento [soo-koo-len'too] *adj.* juicy, succulent.
sucumbir [soo-koon-beer'] *vn.* to succumb, yield; to die.
sucursal [soo-koor-sal'] *m.* branch (*com.*).
sudário [soo-dah'ree-oo] *m.* shroud, winding-sheet.
sudeste [sood-esht'] *m.* or **sueste** south-east.
sudoeste [sood-wesht'] *m.* south-west.
sueco [soo-e'koo] *m.* Swede; Swedish (language); *adj.* Swedish.
suficiência [soo-fee-see-en'see-ă] *f.* sufficiency; abundance; competence, capacity; auto- —, self-sufficiency.
suficiente [soo-fee-see-ent'] *adj.* sufficient, enough, adequate; *m.* fairly good (mark) (*acad.*).
sufixo [soo-feek'soo] *m.* suffix.
sufocante [soo-foo-kant'] *adj.* suffocating; sweltering (heat).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

sufocar [soo-foo-kar'] *va/vn.* to suffocate; *va.* to suppress.
sufrágio [soo-frah'zhee-oo] *m.* suffrage, vote.
sugar [soo-gar'] *va.* to suck.
sugerir [soo-zhĕ-reer'] *va.* to suggest.
sugestão [soo-zhĕsh-town'] *f.* suggestion; hint.
suiças [soo-ee'săsh] *f.pl.* side-whiskers.
suicida [soo-ee-see'dă] *mf.* person who commits suicide.
suicidar-se [soo-ee-see-dar'-sĕ] *vr.* to commit suicide.
suicídio [soo-ee-see'dee-oo] suicide.
suiço [soo-ee'soo] *m/adj.* Swiss.
suíno [soo-ee'noo] *m.* pig; swine; gado —, pigs.
sujar [soo-zhar'] *va.* to dirty, soil, stain.
sujeição [soo-zhay-ee-sown'] *f.* subjection.
sujeitar [soo-zhay-ee-tar'] *va.* to subdue, subject; *vr.* to submit.
sujeito [soo-zhay'ee-too] *adj.* subject, liable (to); *m.* fellow, chap, person; subject (of sentence).
sujo [soo'zhoo] *adj.* dirty, filthy.
sul [sool] *m.* south.
sulcar [sool-kar'] *va.* to make furrows in, plough.
sulco [sool'koo] *m.* furrow; line, wrinkle (in skin).
suma [soo'mă] *f.* summary; em —, in short.
sumamente [soo-mă-ment'] *adv.* extremely, especially.
sumário [soo-mah'ree-oo] *m/adj.* summary.
sumiço [soo-mee'soo] *m.* disappearance; levar —, to disappear.
sumido [soo-mee'doo] *adj.* low (voice); sunken (eyes); faint, indistinct; hidden.
sumidoiro [soo-mee-doh'ee-roo] *m.* drain; gutter.
sumir [soo-meer'] *va.* to submerge; to conceal; *vr.* to vanish, disappear, fade away.
sumo [soo'moo] *m.* juice; *adj.* supreme, highest.
sumptuoso [soon-too-oh'zoo] *adj.* sumptuous, rich.
suor [soo-or'] *m.* sweat, perspiration.
superabundar [soo-pĕr-ă-boon-dar'] *vn.* to abound, be very abundant.
superar [soo-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to overcome; to excel, surpass.
superavit [soo-pĕr-ah'veed] *m.* surplus.
superficial [soo-pĕr-fee-see-al'] *adj.* superficial.
superfície [soo-pĕr-fee'see-ĕ] *f.* surface.
supérfluo [soo-pair'floo-oo] *adj.* superfluous, unnecessary.
superintendente [soo-pèr-een-ten-dent'] *m.* superintendent.
superior [soo-pĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* superior; higher; better; upper; above, beyond (suspicion, reverses, etc.); *m.* chief, head, superior.
super-produção [soo-pair-proo-doo-sown'] *f.* over-production.
superstição [soo-pĕrsh-tee-sown'] *f.* superstition.
suplantar [soo-plan-tar'] *va.* to supplant, supersede; to crush, trample (underfoot).
suplemento [soo-plĕ-men'-too] *m.* supplement, addition.
suplente [soo-plent'] *m.* substitute.
súplica [soo'plee-kă] *f.* supplication, entreaty, request.
suplicante [soo-plee-kant'] *m.* petitioner; plaintiff (*leg.*); suppliant.
suplicar [soo-plee-kar'] *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

to beg, implore, beseech, pray.
suplício [soo-plee'see-oo] *m.* [illegible]
supor [soo-pohr'] *va.* to suppose.
suportar [soo-poor-tar'] *va.* to bear, tolerate, endure, stand; to support, hold up.
suportável [soo-poor-tah'vel] *adj.* bearable, tolerable.
suporte [soo-port'] *m.* support, prop, stand.
suposição [soo-poo-zee-sown'] *f.* supposition, presumption, surmise.
suposto [soo-pohsh'too] *adj.* supposed; *m.* supposition; — que, granting that; although.
supremacia [soo-prĕ-mă-see'-ă] *f.* supremacy.
supremo [soo-pray'moo] *adj.* supreme, highest, paramount.
supressão [soo-prĕ-sown'] *f.* suppression; omission.
suprimir [soo-pree-meer'] *va.* to suppress; to omit, delete.
suprir [soo-preer'] *va.* to supply, provide; to make up for, take the place of.
surdina [soor-dee'nă] *f.* mute (*mus.*); à, em, pela —, quietly.
surdir [soor-deer'] *vn.* to emerge; to well up (water).
surdo [soor'doo] *adj.* deaf; muffled, dull (sound); — -mudo, deaf and dumb; — como uma porta, deaf as a post, stone-deaf.
surgir [soor-zheer'] *vn.* to emerge, appear; to come out; to arise, rise up.
surpreendente [soor-pree-en-dent'] *adj.* surprising; amazing, wonderful.
surpreender [soor-pree-en-dayr'] *va.* to surprise, astonish; to take unawares.
surpresa [soor-pray'zĕ] *f.* surprise.
surrar [soo-rar'] *va.* to dress (leather); to beat; *vr.* to wear out, go thin (of garment).
surtir [soor-teer'] *va.* to produce, bring about; — efeito, to prove effective; — bem, to turn out well.
sus [soosh] *interj.* up then!, courage!, forward!
susceptível [soosh-se-tee'vel] *adj.* susceptible, open to.
suscitar [soosh-see-tar'] *va.* to rouse, stir up; — dúvidas, to raise doubts.
suspeita [soosh-pay'ee-tă] *f.* suspicion, misgiving.
suspeitar [soosh-pay-ee-tar'] *va/vn.* to suspect; to distrust, doubt.
suspeito [soosh-pay'ee-too] *adj.* suspect, suspicious.
suspeitoso [soosh-pay-ee-toh'zoo] *adj.* suspicious, distrustful.
suspender [soosh-pen-dayr'] *va.* to suspend, stop; to adjourn, defer; to hang.
suspensão [soosh-pen-sown'] *f.* suspension; stoppage, interruption.
suspensórios [soosh-pen-so'-ree-oosh] *m.pl.* (men's) braces (U.K.); suspenders (U.S.A.).
suspicácia [soosh-pee-kah'-see-ă] *f.* distrust, wariness.
suspicaz [soosh-pee-kash'] *adj.* suspicious; suspect.
suspirado [soosh-pee-rah'doo] *adj.* longed for, desired.
suspirar [soosh-pee-rar'] *vn.* to sigh; — por, to long for.
suspiro [soosh-pee'roo] *m.* sigh; dar o último —, to draw one's last breath.
sussurrar [soo-soo-rar'] *vn.* to murmur, whisper; to rustle (leaves); to ripple (water).
sussurro [soo-soo'roo] *m.* murmur, whisper; rustle; ripple.
sustância [soosh-tan'see-ă]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

(*pop.*) *f.* substance, nourishment, strength.
sustentar [soosh-ten-tar'] *va.* to sustain; to support, maintain; *vr.* to live on.
sustento [soosh-ten'too] *m.* food, sustenance; maintenance.
suster [soosh-tayr'] *va.* to support, hold up; to restrain, hold back.
susto [soosh'too] *m.* fright, scare.

T

tabacaria [tă-bă-kă-ree'ă] *f.* tobacconist's (shop).
tabaco [tă-ba'koo] *m.* tobacco.
tabela [tă-be'lă] *f.* list, table, schedule; vender à —, to sell at the fixed price; por —, indirectly; à —, on time, punctually.
tabelião [tă-bĕ-lyown'] *m.* notary public.
taberna [tă-bair'nă] *f.* or **taverna** tavern, inn; (*approx.*) 'pub', bar.
taberneiro [tă-bĕr-nay'ee-roo] *m.* publican, licensee.
tabique [tă-beek'] *m.* partition-wall.
tablado [tă-blah'doo] *m.* stage; platform, dais.
tábua [ta'boo-ă] *f.* board, plank; table, list (of figures, etc.).
tabuleiro [tă-boo-lay'ee-roo] *m.* tray; plot, bed (in garden); landing (on stairs); draughts-, chess-board.
tabuleta [tă-boo-lay'tă] *f.* sign-board; name-plate.
taça [ta'să] *f.* cup.
tacanho [tă-kă'nyoo] *adj.* narrow-minded, mean-spirited; mean, miserly.
tacão [tă-kown'] *m.* heel.
tacha [ta'shă] *f.* blemish, stain; (nail) tack
[illegible] *m.* to censure, accuse, stigmatize; *vr.* to get drunk (*sl.*). [implied.
tácito [ta'see-to] *adj.* tacit,
taciturno [tă-see-toor'noo] *adj.* taciturn, silent, reserved.
taco [ta'koo] *m.* billiard-cue; wooden plug.
táctica [ta'tee-kă] *f.* tactics.
tacto [tah'too] *m.* sense of touch; feel; tact, finesse, skill.
taful [tă-fool'] *m.* dandy, fop; (professional) gambler.
tagarelar [tă-gă-rĕ-lar'] *vn.* to chatter, gabble, gossip.
taipa [tỹ'pă] *f.* lath and plaster wall; mud wall.
tal [tal] *adj/adv.* such (a); so, as; — qual, just as, like; outro que —, another such; que —? well?; how is it?; what do you think? ;how are things?; um — sr. X, a certain Mr. X.
tala [tah'lă] *f.* splint (*med.*); *pl.* fix, predicament (*fig.*).
talante [tă-lant'] *m.* (*archaic*) will, pleasure; a seu —, as he wishes.
talão [tă-lown'] *m.* counterfoil, half (of ticket); voucher; heel (of foot).
talar [tă-lar'] *va.* to trench; to lay waste, ravage; *adj.* long, reaching to heels; hábitos —es, long robes.
talco [tal'koo] *m.* talc; pó de —, talcum powder.
talento [tă-len'too] *m.* talent, ability.
talha [ta'lyă] *f.* cut; cutting; carving; pot; tackle (*naut.*); tally-stick.
talhada [tă-lyah'dă] *f.* slice.
talhão [tă-lyown'] *m.* plot, patch.
talhar [tă-lyar'] *va.* to cut (out); to slice; to carve.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

talhe [ta'lyĕ] *m.* cut, shape, figure.
talher [ta'lyair] *m.* place (at table); knife, fork and spoon (laid for each person at table).
talho [ta'lyoo] *m.* butcher's (shop); cutting, slicing, slashing; a — de foice, at the right moment.
talião [tă-lee-own'] pena de —, law of retaliation.
talo [tah'loo] *m.* stalk, stem; shaft (*archit.*).
taluda [tă-loo'dă] *f.* (*sl.*) top prize (in lottery).
talude [tă-lood'] *m.* slope, sloping bank, embankment, ramp.
talvez [tal-vaysh'] *adv.* perhaps, maybe.
tamanco [tă-man'koo] *m.* or **tamanca.** *f.* wooden shoe, wooden sandal; clog.
tamanho [tă-mă'nyoo] *m.* size; *adj.* so big, so great; such big.
tâmara [tă'mă-ră] *f.* date.
também [tan-ben'] *adv.* also, too, as well.
tambor [tan-bohr'] *m.* drum.
tamis [tă-meesh'] *m.* jelly-bag (for straining fruit pulp), strainer.
tampa [tan'pă] *f.* lid, cover.
tampo [tan'poo] *m.* barrel-head.
tanchão [tan-shown'] *m.* vine-stake; cutting (from plant, etc.).
tanga [tan'gă] *f.* loin-cloth; andar de —, to be 'broke', penniless.
tanger [tan-zhayr'] *va.* (*mus.*) to play, strike, ring.
tangerina [tan-zhĕ-ree'nă] *f.* tangerine.
tangível [tan-zhee'vel] *adj.* tangible, palpable.
tanoeiro [tă-noo-ay'ee-roo] *m.* cooper.
tanque [tank] *m.* tank; pool; pond.
tanto [tan'too] *adj.* & *adv.* so much, as much; *pl.* so many; — como, as much as; — melhor, so much the better; outros —s, as many again; — grandes como pequenos, both great and small; — se me dá, it's all the same to me; vinte e —s, twenty odd, twenty or so.
tão [town] *adv.* as, so; — rico como, as rich as; — só, only.
tapada [tă-pah'dă] *f.* estate, park.
tapar [tă-par'] *va.* to cover; to stop up, plug.
tapeçaria [tă-pĕ-să-ree'ă] *f.* tapestry.
tapete [tă-payt'] *m.* carpet.
tapume [tă-poom'] *m.* fence, hedge.
taquigrafia [tă-kee-gră-fee'ă] *f.* shorthand, stenography.
tardança [tăr-dan'să] *f.* delay, slowness.
tardar [tăr-dar'] *vn.* to delay, be slow, be late; *va* to delay; sem mais —, without delay; — em vir, to be long coming.
tarde [tard] *f.* afternoon, evening; *adv* late.
tardinha [tăr-dee'nyă] *f.* evening.
tardio [tăr-dee'oo] *adj.* slow, late.
tarefa [tă-ray'fă] *f.* task, job.
tarifa [tă-ree'fă] *f.* tariff, price-list, scale of charges.
tarimba [tă-reen'bă] *f.* bunk (*mil.*); (*fig.*) army life; hard life.
tarja [tar'zhă] *f.* (ornamental) border; black edging (on stationery).
tarro [ta'roo] *m.* milk-pail.
tartamudear [tăr-tă-moo-dee-ar'] *vn.* to stammer, stutter.
tartamudo [tăr-tă-moo'doo] *m.* stammerer.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

tartaruga [tăr-tă-roo'gă] *f.* turtle.
tasca [tash'kă] *f.* chop-house, eating place, low 'dive'. [(*zool.*).
tatu [tah-too'] *m.* armadillo
tatuagem [tă-too-ah'zhen] *f.* tattoo mark; tattooing.
tauromaquia [tow-roo-mă-kee'ă] *f.* bullfighting.
tavão [tă-vown'] *m.* horse-fly, gadfly.
taxa [ta'shă] *f.* official (fixed) price; rate (of interest, etc.); — adicional, surcharge.
taxar [tă-shar'] *va.* to fix the price *or* rate of; — de, to accuse of.
te [tĕ] *pr.* you; thee.
tear [tee-ar'] *m.* loom.
teatral [tee-ă-tral'] *adj.* theatrical.
teatro [tee-ah'troo] *m.* theatre; stage; plays. [weaver.
tecelão [tĕ-sĕ-lown'] *m.*
tecer [tĕ-sayr'] *va.* to weave.
tecido [tĕ-see'doo] *m.* cloth, material; tissue (*med.*).
tecla [tek'lă] *f.* key (*mus.*).
técnica [tek'nee-kă] *f.* technique.
técnico [tek'nee-koo] *m.* technician; *adj.* technical.
tecto [te'too] *m.* ceiling; roof.
tédio [te'dee-oo] *m.* boredom, tediousness, tedium.
tedioso [tĕ-dee-oh'zoo] *adj.* tedious, wearisome.
teia [tay'yă] *f.* web; fabric, texture; plot; — de aranha, spider's web; cobweb.
teimar [tay-ee-mar'] *vn.* to persist in, insist on, be obstinate.
teimoso [tay-ee-moh'zoo] *adj.* stubborn, obstinate.
teixo [tay'ee-shoo] *m.* yew-tree.
tela [te'lă] *f.* fabric; cloth; canvas (*art*); na — da discussão, under discussion.
telefonar [tĕ-lĕ-foo-nar'] *va.* to telephone, phone, ring up.
telefone [tĕ-lĕ-fo'nĕ] *m.* telephone.
telegrafar [tĕ-lĕ-gră-far'] *va.* to wire, cable, telegraph.
telegrama [tĕ-lĕ-gră'mă] *m.* telegram.
telescópio [tĕ-lĕsh-ko'pee-oo] *m.* telescope.
televisão [tĕ-lĕ-vee-zown'] *f.* television.
telha [tay'lyă] *f.* tile.
telhado [tĕ-lyah'doo] *m.* roof.
telhudo [tĕ-lyoo'doo] *adj.* eccentric, crazy.
tema [tay'mă] *m.* theme, subject, topic.
temer [tĕ-mayr'] *va.* to fear, be afraid of.
temerário [tĕ-mĕ-rah'ree-oo] *adj.* rash, reckless, hasty.
temeridade [tĕ-mĕ-ree-dahd'] *f.* rashness, foolhardiness, recklessness.
temível [tĕ-mee'vel] *adj.* dreadful, fearful, terrible.
temor [tĕ-mohr'] *m.* fear, dread.
têmpera [ten'pĕ-ră] *f.* temper (of metals); (*fig.*) temper, spirit, character; tempera (*paint.*).
temperado [ten-pĕ-rah'doo] *adj.* temperate, moderate; tempered (metal).
temperamento [ten-pĕ-ră-men'too] *m.* temperament, nature, disposition.
temperar [ten-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to temper, moderate; to harden (metal); to season (food).
temperatura [ten-pĕ-ră-too'-ră] *f.* temperature.
tempero [ten-pay'roo] *m.* seasoning, flavouring.
tempestade [ten-pĕsh-tahd'] *f.* storm, tempest; — em copo de água, storm in a tea-cup.
tempestuoso [ten-pĕsh-too-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

oh'zoo] *adj.* stormy, rough; tempestuous.
templo [ten'ploo] *m.* temple; shrine; church.
tempo [ten'poo] *m.* time; period; suitable time, opportunity; weather; tense (of verb); **há muito** —, long ago; **de** —**s a** —**s**, from time to time, now and then; **a** —, on time; in time.
temporada [ten-poo-rah'dă] *f.* season; spell; **passar uma** —, to stay, spend some time.
temporal [ten-poo-ral'] *m.* storm; *adj.* temporal, worldly.
temporário [ten-poo-rah'ree-oo] *adj.* temporary.
tenacidade [tĕ-nă-see-dahd'] *f.* tenacity, perseverance.
tenaz [tĕ-nash'] *adj.* tenacious, stubborn, tough; *f.* tongs (for coal); pincers.
tença [ten'să] *f.* pension.
tenção [ten-sown'] *f.* intention, purpose.
tencionar [ten-see-oo-nar'] *va.* to intend.
tenda [ten'dă] *f.* tent; stall (in market).
tendência [ten-den'see-ă] *f.* tendency, inclination; trend.
tendencioso [ten-den-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* biassed, tendentious.
tender [ten-dayr'] *vn.* to tend to, have a tendency to; *va.* to stretch out; to roll out (dough).
tenebroso [tĕ-nĕ-broh'zoo] *adj.* dark, gloomy; evil.
tenente [tĕ-nent'] *m.* lieutenant; — **-coronel**, lieutenant-colonel.
ténia [te'nee-ă] *f.* tapeworm.
ténis [te'neesh] *m.* tennis.
tenro [ten'roo] *adj.* tender, soft; delicate; young.
tensão [ten-sown'] *f.* tension; strain; pressure; — **eléctrica**, voltage.
tenso [ten'soo] *adj.* tense; taut, stiff.
tenta [ten'tă] *f.* probe (*med.*).
tentação [ten-tă-sown'] *f.* temptation.
tentáculo [ten-ta'koo-loo] *m.* tentacle, feeler.
tentador [ten-tă-dohr'] *m.* tempter; *adj.* tempting.
tentar [ten-tar'] *va.* to try, attempt; to tempt, entice.
tentativa [ten-tă-tee'vă] *f.* attempt, effort, endeavour.
tentear [ten-tee-ar'] *va.* to probe, explore, sound.
tento [ten'too] *m.* attention, care; point (in games).
ténue [te'noo-ĕ] *adj.* tenuous, slender, thin, fine.
tenuidade [tĕ-noo-ee-dahd'] *f.* tenuousness; slenderness.
teologia [tee-oo-loo-zhee'ă] *f.* theology, divinity.
teólogo [tee-o'loo-goo] *m.* theologian.
teor [tee-ohr'] *m.* tenor, direction, course; meaning; grade (*chem.*).
teoria [tee-oo-ree'ă] *f.* theory.
teórico [tee-o'ree-koo] *adj.* theoretical.
tépido [te'pee-doo] *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
ter [tayr'] *va.* to have; to possess; — **de**, to have to; — **frio**, to be cold; — **fome**, to be hungry; — **razão**, to be right; — **-se em (de) pé**, to remain standing; **ir** — **com**, to meet; — **para si**, to be convinced.
terça-feira [tayr'să fay'ee-ră] *f.* Tuesday.
terceiro [tĕr-say'ee-roo] *adj.* third.
terço [tayr'soo] *m.* third (part).
tergiversar [tĕr-zhee-vĕr-sar'] *vn.* to vacillate, quibble.
termal [tĕr-mal'] *adj.* thermal;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

aguas termais, hot *or* thermal springs.
termas [tair'mash] *f.pl.* spa, hot springs.
terminação [tĕr-mee-nă-sown'] *f.* end, conclusion, termination.
terminante [tĕr-mee-nant'] *adj.* categorical, conclusive, decisive.
terminar [tĕr-mee-nar'] *va/vn.* to end, finish.
término [tair'mee-noo] *m.* end, termination; terminus.
térmite [tair'meet] *f.* termite, white ant.
termo [tayr'moo] *m.* limit, boundary; end; term, expression; period; — médio, average; pôr — a, to put an end to; em —s de, fit to, in a condition to.
termómetro [tĕr-mo'mĕ-troo *m.* thermometer.
terno [tair'noo] *adj.* tender, gentle, affectionate; *m.* a three (e.g. in cards); trio (of persons); (*Braz.*) suit (of clothes).
ternura [tĕr-noo'ră] *f.* affection, tenderness, gentleness.
terra [te'ră] *f.* earth, world; land; soil; ground; country; region; deitar *or* lançar por —, to knock down, throw down; ir a —, to go ashore.
terraço [tĕ-ra'soo] *m.* terrace.
terramoto [tĕ-ră-moh'too] *m.* earthquake.
terreiro [tĕ-ray'ee-roo] *m.* square; open space.
terreno [tĕ-ray'noo] *m.* ground, land; soil.
térreo [te'ree-oo] *adj.* earthy; ground-level; earthen-floor; (*Braz.*) andar —, ground-floor.
terrestre [tĕ-resh'trĕ] *adj.* terrestrial; worldly (passions, etc.).
terrina [tĕ-ree'nă] *f.* (soup-) [tureen.
território [tĕ-ree-to'ree-oo] *m.* territory; district.
terrível [tĕ-ree'vel] *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful.
terror [tĕ-rohr'] *m.* terror, dread.
terrorismo [tĕ-roo-reezh'-moo] *m.* terrorism.
terso [tayr'soo] *adj.* polished, smooth.
tertúlia [tĕr-too'lee-ă] *f.* gathering, meeting; group.
tese [tez] *f.* thesis, dissertation; proposition.
teso [tay'zoo] *adj.* taut, stiff, tense; stubborn, tough; bold; strong (wind), stiff (breeze); *m.* steep hill.
tesoira [tĕ-zoh'ee-ră] *f.* scissors; scandalmonger, backbiter, malicious person.
tesoiro [tĕ-zoh'ee-roo] *m.* treasure; treasury, treasure-chest.
tesoureiro [tĕ-zoh-ray'ee-roo] *m.* treasurer; cashier.
testa [tesh'tă] *f.* forehead, brow; à — de, at the head of; — de ferro, figurehead; man of straw; fazer — a, to resist, strive against.
testamento [tĕsh-tă-men'too] *m.* will; testament.
testemunha [tĕsh-tĕ-moo'-nyă] *f.* witness; — ocular, eye-witness.
testemunhar [tĕsh-tĕ-moo-nyar'] *vn.* to testify; *va.* to give evidence of, reveal.
testemunho [tĕsh-tĕ-moo'-nyoo] *m* evidence, witness, testimony; dar —, to give evidence.
testudo [tĕsh-too'doo] *adj.* headstrong, obstinate.
teta [tay'tă] *f.* nipple, teat.
tétrico [te'tree-koo] *adj.* gloomy, dismal; horrible, frightful.
teu [tay'oo] *adj.* your, thy.
texto [taysh'too] *m.* text.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

textura [tĕsh-too'ră] *f.* texture.
texugo [tĕ-shoo'goo] *m.* badger.
tez [taysh] *f.* complexion, skin.
ti [tee] *pr.* you, thee.
tia [tee'ă] *f.* aunt.
tibia [tee'bee-ă] *f.* shin-bone.
tibieza [tee-bee-ay'ză] *f.* lukewarmness, tepidness; half-heartedness, slackness.
tibio [tee'bee-oo] *adj.* lukewarm; unenthusiastic.
tifo [tee'foo] *m.* typhus.
tigela [tee-zhe'lă] *f.* bowl, basin.
tigre [tee'grĕ] *m.* tiger.
tijolo [tee-zhoh'loo] *m.* brick.
til [teel] *m.* the sign (~), tilde.
timão [tee-mown'] *m.* beam (of plough); pole (of vehicle); helm (*naut.*).
timbale [teen-bal'] *m.* kettle-drum.
timbre [teen'brĕ] *m.* emblem, crest; tone (*mus.*); pride, point of honour.
timidez [tee-mee-daysh'] *f.* timidity; shyness, nervousness.
timido [tee'mee-doo] *adj.* timid; nervous, shy.
timoneiro [tee-moo-nay'ee-roo] *m.* helmsman, coxwain.
timpano [teen'pă-noo] *m.* ear-drum; (*archit.*) tympanum; (*mus.*) kettle-drum.
tina [tee'nă] *f.* tub; bath-tub.
tingir [teen-zheer'] *va.* to dye; to tint, tinge.
tinir [tĕ-neer'] *vn.* to clink; to tinkle.
tino [tee'noo] *m.* judgement, good sense; tact, intuition; perder o —, to lose one's wits; sem —, foolishly.
tinta [teen'tă] *f.* ink; dye; tint; paint; touch (of malice, etc.).
tinteiro [teen-tay'ee-roo] *m.* inkwell.
tinto [teen'too] *adj.* dyed; stained, tinged, tinted.
tintura [teen-too'ră] *f.* dye; tincture.
tinturaria [teen-too-ră-ree'ă] *f.* dyer's.
tio [tee'oo] *m.* uncle.
tipico [tee'pee-koo] *adj.* typical, characteristic.
tipo [tee'poo] *m.* type; model; kind, sort; 'chap', 'guy', person.
tipografia [tee-poo-gră-fee'ă] *f.* printing, typography; printing-works, -office, -press.
tipógrafo [tee-po'gră-foo] *m.* printer.
tique [teek] *m.* twitch, tic; silly habit; idiosyncrasy.
tira [tee'ră] *f.* strip; band; ribbon.
tirada [tee-rah'dă] *f.* long stretch (of time, road); tirade (speech).
tiragem [tee-rah'zhen] *f.* collection (of mail); printing, edition (of books, newspapers); circulation (of newspapers); draught (of chimney, etc.).
tirania [tee-ră-nee'ă] *f.* tyranny.
tira-nódoas [tee-ră-no'doo-ăsh] *m.* stain-remover.
tirano [tee-ră'noo] *m.* tyrant.
tirante [tee-rant'] *m.* harness-strap, trace; driving-, connecting-rod; *adj.* drawing, pulling; *prep.* except; — a, tending to, resembling.
tirar [tee-rar'] *va.* to remove; to take off, away; to pull (out), draw; *vn.* — a, to approximate to; — uma fotografia, to take a photograph; — proveito, to derive profit.
tiritar [tee-ree-tar'] *vn.* to shiver.
tiro [tee'roo] *m.* shot; (act of) shooting, firing; trace (of harness); team (of oxen.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

horses); **carreira de** —, shooting-gallery; **animais de** —, draught animals.

tirocínio [tee-roo-see'nee-oo] *m.* apprenticeship, training.

tiroteio [tee-roo-tay'yoo] *m.* firing, shooting, volley of shots.

tísico [tee'zee-koo] *m/adj.* consumptive.

tisnar [teezh-nar'] *va.* to cover with smuts, blacken, smudge.

títere [tee'tě-rě] *m.* puppet, marionette.

titubear [tee-too-bee-ar'] *vn.* to falter, hesitate; to totter, stagger.

titular [tee-too-lar'] *adj.* titular, nominal, honorary; *m.* titled person, nobleman; (government) minister; *va.* to entitle; to register.

título [tee'too-loo] *m.* title; heading, caption; legal title; bond, certificate (*com.*); a — de, under pretext of; a — oneroso, on conditions, conditionally.

toa [toh'ă] *f.* tow-line, -rope; à —, at random, aimlessly.

toada [too-ah'dă] *f.* tune, air, melody; hearsay, rumour.

toalha [too-a'lyă] *f.* towel; — de mesa, tablecloth.

toca [to'kă] *f.* burrow, hole; hiding-place.

tocante [too-kant'] *adj.* touching, moving (scene, etc.); no — a, in regard to, concerning.

tocar [too-kar'] *va.* to touch; to feel; the play (instrument); to affect, impress; to concern; to ring (bell); — a, to fall to (one's lot), be the turn of; — em, to call at (port).

toco [toh'koo] *m.* stump (of tree, etc.).

todavia [too-dă-vee'ă] *adv.* however, nevertheless, yet.

todo [toh'doo] *adj.* all; whole, entire; *m.* whole; *pl.* everybody; **a todo o** —, at full speed; **todo dia**, every day; —s quantos, all those who; em — o caso, in any case; —a a gente, everybody, everyone; —a a parte, everywhere; de —, completely; ao —, in all, altogether.

todo-poderoso [toh-doo-poo-dě-roh'zoo] *adj.* all-powerful; *m.* Almighty (God).

toga [to'gă] *f.* judge's *or* magistrate's robe.

tairo [toh'ee-roo] *m.* *or* **touro**, bull; praça de —s, bull-ring.

tojo [toh'zhool] *m.* gorse, furze.

toldo [tohl'doo] *m.* awning; sun-blind (of shop).

toleima [too-lay'ee-mă] *f.* stupidity, folly.

tolerância [too-lě-ran'see-ăl] *f.* tolerance, broadmindedness; toleration, forbearance.

tolerar [too-lě-rar'] *va.* to tolerate, allow; to endure, put up with, bear.

tolerável [too-lě-rah'vel] *adj.* tolerable, bearable; passable, not bad; allowable, permissible.

tolher [too-lyayr'] *va.* to impede, hinder, obstruct; *vr.* to be paralysed, crippled.

tolice [too-lees'] *f.* foolishness, stupidity; nonsense.

tolo [toh'loo] *adj.* crazy, daft, stupid; mad.

tom [ton] *m.* tone (of voice, muscles); intonation; sound; shade, colour; sem — nem som, without rhyme or reason.

tomada [too-mah'dă] *f.* capture, taking; (*elect.*) socket.

tomar [too-mar'] *va.* to take; to capture, seize; to hold; to have (drink); — a mal, to take amiss; — posse de, to take up (appointment), be installed, take possession of; — a palavra, to (begin to) speak; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

-se de, to be taken with, overcome with.
tomate [too-maht'] *m.* tomato.
tombar [ton-bar'] *vn.* to fall down, tumble down; *vr.* to topple over, reel over; *va.* to knock over, down.
tombo [ton'boo] *m.* tumble, fall; archives, records.
tomilho [too-mee'lyoo] *m.* thyme.
tomo [toh'moo] *m.* volume; tome; importance.
tona [toh'nă] *f.* skin (of onion, etc.); (thin) bark (of trees), thin covering; surface (of water); vir à —, to appear, come to light.
tonel [too-nel'] *m.* large cask, barrel.
tonelada [too-ně-lah'dă] *f.* ton.
tonelagem [too-ně-lah'zhen] *f.* tonnage.
tónico [to'nee-koo] *adj.* tonic; nota —a, keynote; acento —, stress (on syllable).
tonificante [too-nee-fee-kant'] *adj.* invigorating.
toninha [too-nee'nyă] *f.* porpoise; young tunny fish.
tono [toh'noo] *m.* air, tune; tone (*med.*).
tonsura [ton-soo'ră] *f.* tonsure.
tontaria [ton-tă-ree'ă] *f.* nonsense.
tonto [ton'too] *adj.* silly, stupid; dizzy, giddy.
tontura [ton-too'ră] *f.* dizziness, dizzy spell.
topar [too-par'] *va.* to come across, encounter; — em, to stumble on.
tope [top] *m.* top, summit; masthead; collision.
tópico [to'pee-koo] *m.* topic, subject; *adj.* topical.
topo [toh'poo] *m.* top, summit; top end.
toque [tok] *m.* touch, contact; ringing (of bells); sounding (of musical instruments); bugle call; trace (of nobility, etc.); pedra de —, touchstone.
torcedura [toor-sĕ-doo'ră] *f.* twist; sprain (of wrist, etc.).
torcer [toor-sayr'] *va.* to twist; to sprain, wrench; to distort; *vr.* to squirm, writhe; — o caminho, to deviate; — o passo, to turn back; — a boca, to pull a wry face.
torcida [toor-see'dă] *f.* wick.
tordo [tohr'doo] *m.* thrush.
tormenta [toor-men'tă] *f.* storm, tempest.
tormento [toor-men'too] *m.* torment, torture; anguish.
tormentoso [toor-men-toh'zoo] *adj.* stormy, tempestuous.
tornadiço [toor-nă-dee'soo] *m/adj.* renegade.
tornar [toor-nar'] *vn* to return, come back; — a si, to regain consciousness; *va.* to reply; to render, make; — a falar, to talk again; *vr.* to become.
tornear [toor-nee-ar'] *va.* to turn (on lathe); to shape; to go round.
torneio [toor-nay'yoo] *m.* tournament; shape; turn (of a phrase).
torneira [toor-nay'ee-ră] *f.* tap; — de fundo, sea-cock (*naut.*).
torniquete [toor-nee-kayt'] *m.* turnstile; (*med.*) tourniquet.
torno [tohr'noo] *m.* lathe; wooden pin *or* peg; em —, around.
tornozelo [toor-noo-zay'loo] *m.* ankle.
torpe [tohr'pĕ] *adj.* shameful, vile, repulsive, infamous.
torpeza [toor-pay'ză] *f.* vileness, depravity, baseness.
torrada [too-rah'dă] *f.* toast.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

torrão [too-rown'] *m.* sod, clod; soil; land; — natal, native land.
torrar [too-rar'] *va.* to toast; to parch (crops, ground); to roast (coffee).
torre [tohr] *f.* tower; church steeple; gun turret; castle, rook (chess).
torrente [too-rent'] *f.* torrent.
torresmo [too-rayzh'moo] *m.* crisp fat.
tórrido [to'ree-doo] *adj.* torrid.
torta [tor'tă] *f.* pie.
torto [tohr'too] *adj.* crooked, twisted; a — ou a direito, by hook or by crook.
tortuoso [toor-too-oh'zoo] *adj.* winding; (*fig.*) tortuous.
tortura [toor-too'ră] *f.* torture; torment, agony.
torturar [toor-too-rar'] *va.* to torture, torment.
torvar [toor-var'] *va.* to disturb, perturb; *vr.* to get irritated.
torvelinho [toor-vĕ-lee'nyoo] *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool.
torvo [tohr'voo] *adj.* grim, terrifying.
tosão [too-zown'] *m.* fleece.
tosar [too-zar'] *va.* to shear (sheep); to clip; to crop (grass); to beat.
tosco [tohsh'koo] *adj.* rough, crude, coarse, boorish.
tosquiar [toosh-kee-ar'] *va.* to shear (sheep), clip.
tosse [tos] *f.* cough.
tossir [too-seer'] *vn.* to cough.
tostado [toosh-tah'doo] *adj.* tanned, sunburnt; toasted.
tostar [toosh-tar'] *va.* to toast; to singe; *vr.* to get sunburnt, tanned.
total [too-tal'] *adj.* total, complete; *m.* total, total number.
totalidade [too-tă-lee-dahd'] *f.* total amount; the whole; entirety.
totalitário [too-tă-lee-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* totalitarian.
touca [toh'kă] *f.* (nun's) hood.
toucador [toh-kă-dohr'] *m.* dressing-table; hair-net; dressing-room.
toucinho [toh-see'nyoo] *m.* pork fat; (*approx.*) bacon.
toupeira [toh-pay'ee-ră] *f.* mole.
tóxico [tok'see-koo] *adj.* toxic, poisonous.
toxicómano [tok-see-ko'mă-noo] *m.* drug addict.
trabalhador [tră-bă-lyă-dohr'] *adj.* hard-working, industrious; *m.* labourer.
trabalhar [tră-bă-lyar'] *vn.* to work, toil; *va.* to shape, mould; to work, operate.
trabalhista [tră-bă-lyeesh'tă] *adj.* partido —, Labour party.
trabalho [tră-ba'lyoo] *m.* work; labour, toil; occupation; *pl.* proceedings (e.g. of town council); —s forçados, penal servitude, hard labour, forced labour; — braçal, manual work; —de empreitada, piece-work.
trabalhoso [tră-bă-lyoh'zoo] *adj.* laborious, fatiguing, arduous.
trabuco [tră-boo'koo] *m.* blunderbuss; (mediaeval) catapult.
traça [trah'să] *f.* (clothes-) moth; sketch, draft (*archit.*); trick, plot.
traçado [tră-sah'doo] *m.* design, plan.
traçar [tră-sar'] *va.* to draw, outline, plan, trace; to draw lines.
tracção [trah-sown'] *f.* traction; luta de —, tug of war.
traço [trah'soo] *m.* line; dash; stroke (of pen); mark, trace, vestige; trait, feature, aspect; — de união, hyphen.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

tractor [trah-tohr'] *m.* tractor.
tradição [tră-dee-sowⁿ'] *f.* tradition.
tradução [tră-doo-sowⁿ'] *f.* translation.
tradutor [tră-doo-tohr'] *m.* translator.
traduzir [tră-doo-zeer'] *va.* to translate, interpret; *vr.* to be seen, become manifest.
tráfego [tra'fĕ-goo] *m.* trade, commerce, business, traffic; toil, drudgery.
traficar [tră-fee-kar'] *vn.* to trade, deal.
tráfico [tra'fee-koo] *m.* trade, traffic.
tragar [tră-gar'] *va.* to swallow, gulp down; to tolerate.
tragédia [tră-zhe'dee-ă] *f.* tragedy.
trágico [tra'zhee-koo] *adj.* tragic; *m.* tragedian.
trago [trah'goo] *m.* mouthful, gulp, swallow; adversity.
traição [tră-ee-sowⁿ'] *f.* treason, treachery; betrayal; à —, treacherously.
traiçoeiro [tră-ee-soo-ay'ee-roo] *adj.* treacherous, disloyal.
traidor [tră-ee-dohr'] *m.* traitor; *adj.* treacherous.
traineira [tră-ee-nay'ee-ră] *f.* trawler.
trair [tră-eer'] *va.* to betray.
trajar [tră-zhar'] *va.* to wear; *vn.* to be dressed (in).
traje [trahzh] *m.* *or* **trajo** clothes, dress, attire.
trajecto [tră-zhe'too] *m.* passage, journey, course.
trajectória [tră-zhe-to'ree-ă] *f.* trajectory, path.
tralha [tra'lyă] *f.* (small) fishing-net; (*sl.*) kit, gear.
trama [tră-mă] *f.* weft; plot.
tramar [tră-mar'] *va.* to plot, scheme; to weave.
trambolhão [tran-boo-lyowⁿ'] *m.* tumble; andar aos — ões, to stumble along.
trambolho [tranⁿ-boh'lyoo] *m.* [trouble.
trâmite [tră'meet] *m.* path; —s legais, legal channels.
tramóia [tră-moy'ă] *f.* trick, swindle.
tramontana [tră-monⁿ-tă'nă] *f.* Pole-star; perder a —, to lose one's bearings.
trampolim [tranⁿ-poo-leeⁿ'] *m.* spring-board.
trampolina [tranⁿ-poo-lee'nă] *f.* trick, swindle.
tranca [tranⁿ'kă] *f.* door-bar; *pl.* legs (*sl.*); (*sl.*) dar às —s, to clear off.
trança [tranⁿ'să] *f.* lock (of hair); braid; *pl.* tresses, plaits.
tranqueta [tranⁿ-kay'tă] *f.* door-bar; bolt.
tranquilidade [tranⁿ-kwee-lee-dahd'] *f.* peacefulness, quiet, calm, tranquillity.
tranquilizar [tranⁿ-kwee-lee-zar'] *va.* to calm (down), quieten, set at ease.
tranquilo [tranⁿ-kwee'loo] *adj.* quiet, peaceful, tranquil, calm, placid; fique —, don't worry!
transacção [tranⁿ-zah-sowⁿ'] *f.* deal, transaction.
transatlântico [tranⁿ-zat-lanⁿ'tee-koo] *adj.* transatlantic; *m.* Atlantic liner.
transcorrer [transh-koo-rayr'] *vn.* to elapse.
transe [transⁿ] *m.* predicament; critical time; a todo o —, at all costs.
transeunte [tranⁿ-zee-oontⁿ'] *m.* passer-by; *adj.* transient.
transferir [transh-fĕ-reer'] *va.* to transfer.
transfigurar [transh-fee-goo-rar'] *va.* to transfigure, transform.
transformação [transh-foor-mă-sowⁿ'] *f.* transformation.
transformar [transh-foor-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

mar'] *va.* to transform, change, alter.
transfuga [*transh*'foo-gă] *m.* deserter.
transfusão [tran*sh*-foo-zow*n*'] *f.* transfusion.
transgredir [tran*zh*-grĕ-deer'] *va.* to transgress, violate, break.
transgressão [tran*zh*-grĕ-sow*n*'] *f.* transgression; infringement.
transição [tran-zee-sow*n*'] *f.* transition, change.
transido [tran-zee'doo] *adj.* numb (with cold, fear, grief, etc.).
transigente [tran-zee-zhent'] *adj.* willing to compromise, flexible; tolerant; compliant.
transigir [tran-zee-zheer'] *vn.* to compromise, come to terms.
transitar [tran-zee-tar'] *vn.* to pass (through); to change; to move up (in school).
transitável [tran-zee-tah'vel] *adj.* passable (road).
trânsito [tran'zee-too] *m.* transit, passage; (street) traffic; flow of people (in streets); rua de muito —, busy street.
transitório [tran-zee-to'ree-oo] *adj.* transitory, ephemeral.
transmissão [tran*zh*-mee-sow*n*'] *f.* transmission; transfer.
transmitir [tran*zh*-mee-teer'] *va.* to transmit, convey; to broadcast (radio).
transparente [tran*sh*-pă-rent'] *adj.* transparent, clear, limpid; obvious.
transpirar [tran*sh*-pee-rar'] *vn.* to perspire; to be revealed, become apparent.
transpor [tran*sh*-pohr'] *va.* to cross over; to transpose, transfer.
transportar [tran*sh*-poor-tar'] *va.* to transport, carry, convey; to entrance, enrapture; *vr.* to be entranced.
transporte [tran*sh*-port'] *m.* transport, conveyance, carriage; amount carried forward (*com.*); rapture, delight.
transtagano [tran*sh*-tă-gă'-noo] *adj.* beyond the Tagus.
transtornar [tran*sh*-toor-nar'] *va.* to upset, unsettle.
transtorno [tran*sh*-tohr'noo] *m.* upset, disturbance; inconvenience; (mental) derangement.
transunto [tran-soon'too] *m.* copy; image.
transversal [tran*zh*-vĕr-sal'] *adj.* transverse, cross.
transviar [tran*zh*-vee-ar'] *va.* to lead astray; *vr.* to go astray.
trapaça [tră-pa'să] *f.* swindle, fraud.
trapalhada [tră-pă-lyah'dă] *f.* mess, mix-up.
trapalhão [tră-pă-lyow*n*'] *m.* blunderer, bungler; cheat, swindler, trickster.
trapeiro [tră-pay'ee-roo] *m.* ragman; rag-picker.
trapo [tra'poo] *m.* rag; duster; ter língua de —s, to stutter.
traqueia [tră-ke'yă] *f.* windpipe.
traquina [tră-kee'nă] *adj.* mischievous, impish.
trás [trash] *prep.* after, behind; para —, back(wards); por — de, behind; *interj.* crash!, bang!
trasbordar [trăzh-boor-dar'] *vn.* to overflow, run over; to transfer (passengers, cargo).
trasbordo [trăzh-bohr'doo] *m.* trans-shipment, transfer.
traseiro [tră-zay'ee-roo] *adj.* back, rear; *m.* bottom, behind, buttocks; *f.* rear.
trasfegar [trăsh-fĕ-gar'] *va* to decant (liquid).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

trasladar [trăzh-lă-dar] *va.* to [illegible] transcribe; to translate.
traslado [trăzh-lah'doo] *m.* copy; image; model.
trasmontano [trăzh-mon-tă'-noo] *adj.* of Trás-os-Montes.
traspassar [trăsh-pă-sar'] *va.* to cross; to pierce; to transgress; to transfer, transmit; to sub-let; *vr.* to faint; to die; — de, to be filled with (horror, etc.).
traspasse [trăsh-pas'] *m.* *or* **trespasse** transfer; sub-letting; decease, death.
traspasso [trăsh-pa'soo] *m.* deep sorrow, pain, grief; transfer; delay.
traste [trasht] *m.* item of equipment; piece of furniture; rogue, scamp; —s velhos, old junk, lumber.
tratado [tră-tah'doo] *m.* treaty, pact; treatise.
tratamento [tră-tă-men'too] *m.* treatment; mode of address, title.
tratante [tră-tant'] *m.* crook, swindler, rogue.
tratar [tră-tar'] *va.* to treat, act towards, deal (with); — de, to deal with (theme), discuss, treat of; to attend to; to address as; de que se trata? what is it all about?; trata-se de, it is a question of.
tratável [tră-tah'vel] *adj.* amenable; approachable, affable.
trato [tra'too] *m.* treatment; behaviour, manners; dealings, contact; agreement, contract; *pl.* ill-treatment.
trautear [trow-tee-ar'] *va/vn.* to hum; (*pop.*) to pester, annoy; to hit.
travanca [tră-van'kă] *f.* obstacle, impediment.
travão [tră-vown'] *m.* brake, lock; shackle, fetter (for animals).
travar [tră-var'] *va.* to join; to brake, lock (wheel, etc.); to engage in (combat, conversation); — conhecimento com, to become acquainted with; — amizade, to become friendly.
trave [trahv] *f.* beam; crossbar (e.g. of goal).
través [tră-vesh'] *m.* slant, incline; de —, across; olhar de —, to look askance.
travessa [tră-ve'să] *m.* crosspiece, cross-beam; crossbar; sleeper (on railway line); lane, alley; dish.
travessão [tră-vĕ-sown'] *m.* (large) cross-beam; strong cross (contrary) wind; bar (of balance); dash [—].
travesseiro [tră-vĕ-say'ee-roo] *m.* bolster; consultar o —, to sleep on it, think over a problem.
travessia [tră-vĕ-see'ă] *f.* crossing; voyage; contrary wind.
travesso [tră-vay'soo] *adj.* naughty, mischievous, restless; cross, transverse; mão —a, hand's breadth; mar —, cross *or* beam sea; porta —a, side door.
travessura [tră-vĕ-soo'ră] *f.* mischief, trick, antic, prank.
travo [trah'voo] *m.* *or* **travor** bitterness, sourness, tartness.
trazer [tră-zayr'] *va.* to bring; to produce, bring about; to wear; — alguém de ponta, to bear a grudge against someone; — à memória, to bring to mind; — de olho, to keep an eye on.
trebola [trĕ-bo'lă] *f.* (Azores) sperm-whale.
trecho [tray'shoo] *m.* passage (in book or music); interval.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

space; a breve —, in a short time, soon.
trégua [tre'gwă] *f.* truce; respite.
treinar [tray-ee-nar'] *va/vr.* to train. [ing.
treino [tray'ee-noo] *m.* train-
trela [tre'lă] *f.* leash, lead (for dogs); (*pop.*) chat; liberty; dar — a, to allow freedom; to permit liberties.
trem [tren] *m.* coach, carriage (*Port.*); (railway) train (*Braz.*); luggage; suite, retinue; — de cozinha, kitchen utensils; — de aterragem, landing gear.
tremedal [trĕ-mĕ-dal'] *m.* swamp, marsh, bog, morass.
tremelicar [trĕ-mĕ-lee-kar'] *vn.* to tremble, shiver, quake.
tremeluzir [trĕ-mĕ-loo-zeer'] *vn.* to flicker, glimmer.
tremendo [trĕ-men'doo] *adj.* tremendous; enormous; terrible, awe-inspiring.
tremer [trĕ-mayr'] *vn.* to tremble, shudder, quiver.
tremoceiro [trĕ-moo-say'ee-roo] *m.* lupin.
tremonha [trĕ-moh'nyă] *f.* hopper.
tremor [trĕ-mohr'] *m.* tremor, trembling.
trempe [trenp] *f.* trivet, tripod.
tremular [trĕ-moo-lar'] *vn.* to flutter (flag); to flicker, glimmer (light).
trémulo [tre'moo-loo] *adj.* tremulous, shaky.
trenó [trĕ-no'] *m.* sledge, sleigh.
trepadeira [trĕ-pă-day'ee-ră] *f.* creeper, climbing plant.
trepar [trĕ-par'] *va.* to climb.
trepidar [trĕ-pee-dar'] *vn.* to tremble, shake.
três [traysh] *adj.* three.
tresandar [trĕ-zan-dar'] *vn.* to stink, reek.
tresloucado [trĕzh-loh-kah'-doo] *adj.* crazy, demented.
tresnoitado [trĕzh-noy-tah'doo] *adj.* sleepless; dark-ness; obscurity.
trevo [tray'voo] *m.* clover.
treze [trayz] *adj.* thirteen.
trezentos [trĕ-zen'toosh] *adj.* three hundred.
triângulo [tree-an'goo-loo] *m.* triangle.
tribo [tree'boo] *f.* tribe.
tribulação [tree-boo-lă-sown'] *f.* tribulation, sorrow.
tribuna [tree-boo'nă] *f.* tribune, rostrum; pulpit (*eccl.*).
tribunal [tree-boo-nal'] *m.* (law) court; tribunal.
tributar [tree-boo-tar'] *va.* to tax; to pay tribute to; to render (honour, etc.) to.
tributo [tree-boo'too] *m.* tribute.
tricana [tree-kă'nă] *f.* (pretty, elegant) country-girl *or* working-class girl (of Coimbra & Aveiro regions).
tricórnio [tree-kor'nee-oo] *m.* three-cornered hat.
trigo [tree'goo] *m.* wheat.
trigueiro [tree-gay'ee-roo] *adj.* dark, swarthy.
trilhado [tree-lyah'doo] *adj.* well-trodden; hackneyed (phrase); camino —, beaten track.
trilhar [tree-lyar'] *va.* to thresh (corn); to trample, crush; to tread (a path).
trilho [tree'lyoo] *m.* (*approx.*) roller (for crushing corn); churn-staff; path, track; rail.
trilo [tree'loo] *m.* trill.
trimestre [tree-mesh'trĕ] *m.* term (of three months); quarter (of year); quarterly payment.
trinado [tree-nah'doo] *m.* warbling, trilling, singing.
trincar [treen-kar'] *va.* to crunch, munch; to bite.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

trinchar [treen-shar'] *va.* to carve.
trincheira [treen-shay'ee-ră] *f.* trench; barrier (in bullring); tier (of seats).
trinco [treen'koo] *m.* latch; snap (of fingers).
trindade [treen-dahd'] *f.* trinity; *pl.* angelus; angelus bell.
trinfar [treen-far'] *vn.* to chirp, twitter.
trinque [treenk] *m.* neatness, spruceness; clothes-hanger.
trinta [treen'tă] *adj.* thirty.
tripa [tree'pă] *f.* belly, gut; *pl.* bowels, guts, entrails; tripe dish, giblet stew, tripe; comer à — forra, to eat to one's heart's content; fazer das —s coração, to pluck up courage, put on a bold front.
tripé [tree-pe'] *m.* tripod.
tripeça [tree-pe'să] *f.* three-legged stool.
tripeiro [tree-pay'ee-roo] *m.* tripe-merchant; tripe eater; *m.* (nickname for) Oporto man.
tripulação [tree-poo-lă-sown'] *f.* crew. [man.
tripular [tree-poo-lar'] *va.* to
tris [treesh] *m.* tinkle (as of broken glass).
trisavô [tree-ză-voh'] *m.* great-great-grandfather.
trismo [treezh'moo] *m.* lock-jaw.
triste [treesht] *adj.* sad, miserable, sorrowful.
tristeza [treesh-tay'ză] *f.* sadness, melancholy, sorrow.
triturar [tree-too-rar'] *va.* to grind (to powder), pulverize; (*fig.*) to tear in pieces, torture.
triunfar [tree-oon-far'] *vn.* to triumph, win, be victorious.
triunfo [tree-oon'foo] *m.* triumph, victory, success.
trivial [tree-vee-al'] *adj.* trivial, trifling; commonplace, trite.
triz [treesh] *f.* jaundice; por um —, [illegible], (of falling, etc.); escapar por um —, to escape by the skin of one's teeth.
troar [troo-ar'] *vn.* to thunder.
troca [tro'kă] *f.* exchange; em — de, in exchange for.
troça [tro'să] *f.* ridicule; fazer — de, to make fun of, laugh at, ridicule.
trocar [troo-kar'] *va.* to exchange; to change, replace; — dinheiro, to change money (into smaller amounts).
trocista [troo-seesh'tă] *f.* (practical) joker, wag; (*pop.*) 'leg-puller', 'funny man'.
troco [troh'koo] *m.* change (money); retort, rejoinder; a — de, in exchange for.
troço [troh'soo] *m.* portion, piece; section (of road, etc.); group (of people); detachment (of soldiers); stick, cudgel.
troço [tro'soo] *m.* (*Braz.*) thing (*espec.* old & useless).
troféu [troo-fe'oo] *m.* trophy.
trolha [troh'lyă] *f.* mortar-board; *m.* bricklayer; bricklayer's mate, assistant; (*pop.*) a nobody; blow, 'clout'.
tromba [tron'bă] *f.* (elephant's) trunk; snout; proboscis; — de água, water-spout.
trombeta [tron-bay'tă] *f.* bugle, trumpet; *m.* bugler, trumpeter.
trompa [tron'pă] *f.* horn (*mus.*).
tronar [troo-nar'] *vn.* to thunder.
troncas [tron'kăsh] *f.* toll call (on telephone).
tronchar [tron-shar'] *va.* to lop off, chop off.
tronco [tron'koo] *m.* (tree. body) trunk; stock, lineage.
trono [troh'noo] *m.* throne.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

tropa [tro'pă] *f.* troop; army; *m.* (*pop.*) soldier; ir para a — to join the army.
tropeçar [troo-pĕ-sar'] *vn.* to stumble, trip over; to blunder.
tropeço [troo-pay'soo] *m.* obstacle, hindrance; pedra de —, stumbling-block.
trôpego [troh'pĕ-goo] *adj.* unsteady, shaky, doddering.
tropel [troo-pel'] *m.* tumult, uproar; rush; throng, crowd, mob; tramping (of feet); clatter (of hoofs); de (em) —, pell-mell, tumultuously, in a throng.
tropelia [troo-pĕ-lee'ă] *f.* tumult; mischief, trick.
tropical [troo-pee-kal'] *adj.* tropical.
trotar [troo-tar'] *vn.* to trot.
trote [trot] *m.* trot; meio- —, jog trot.
trouxa [troh'shă] *f.* bundle.
trova [tro'vă] *f.* ballad, popular song.
trovador [troo-vă-dohr'] *m.* troubadour, minstrel.
trovão [troo-vow*n*'] *m.* (clap of) thunder.
trovejar [troo-vĕ-zhar'] *vn.* *or* **trovoar** to thunder.
trovoada [troo-voo-ah'dă] *f.* thunderstorm; uproar, outcry.
truão [troo-ow*n*'] *m.* clown, buffoon.
trucidar [troo-see-dar'] *va.* to slaughter, kill ruthlessly, decapitate.
truncar [troo*n*-kar'] *va.* to lop off, cut off; to mutilate (text).
trunfo [troo*n*'foo] *m.* trump (card).
truque [trook] *m.* (kind of) card game; dodge, trick.
truta [troo'tă] *f.* trout.
truz [troosh] *interj.* crash!; *m.* knock, blow; de —, first-rate, excellent.
tubarão [too-bă-row*n*'] *m.* shark.
tuberculose [too-bĕr-koo-loz'] *f.* tuberculosis.
tubo [too'boo] *m.* pipe; tube.
tucano [too-kă'noo] *m.* toucan.
tudo [too'doo] *pr.* all, everything; — quanto, all that.
tufão [too-fow*n*'] *m.* typhoon, hurricane.
tufo [too'foo] *m.* tuft (of grass, hair, etc.); puff, gathered fold (in dress).
tugúrio [too-goo'ree-oo] *m.* hut; shack; shelter.
tulha [too'lyă] *f.* store-room (for olives); granary; heap, pile (of nuts, loaves, etc.).
tulipa [too-lee'pă] *f.* tulip.
tumba [too*n*'bă] *f.* tomb; bier; *m.* unlucky fellow (*espec.* at gambling).
túmido [too'mee-doo] *adj.* swollen; arrogant, puffed-up.
tumor [too-mohr'] *m.* tumour.
túmulo [too'moo-loo] *m.* tomb.
tumulto [too-mool'too] *m.* tumult, uproar, riot.
tuna [too'nă] *f.* students' musical group; (*pop.*) lazy life.
tunante [too-na*n*t'] *m.* loafer, idler; rogue.
tunda [too*n*'dă] *f.* thrashing; harsh criticism.
túnel [too'nel] *m.* tunnel.
túnica [too'nee-kă] *f.* tunic.
turba [toor'bă] *f.* crowd, throng.
turbamulta [toor-bă-mool'tă] *f.* mob.
turbante [toor-ba*n*t'] *m.* turban.
turbar [toor-bar'] *va.* to darken, cloud; to disturb, trouble, perturb; *vr.* to become overcast (of weather); to become clouded (of wine, water).
turbilhão [toor-bee-lyow*n*']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m. whirlwind; whirlpool; whirl (of thoughts).
turbulência [toor-boo-len'-see-ă] *f.* turbulence.
turbulento [toor-boo-len'too] *adj.* turbulent, unruly, rowdy.
turco [toor'koo] *adj.* Turkish; *m.* Turk; Turkish (language).
turfa [toor'fă] *f.* peat.
túrgido [toor'zhee-doo] *adj.* turgid, swollen.
turíbulo [too-ree'boo-loo] *m.* censer.
turismo [too-reezh'moo] *m.* travel; touring; tourist industry; tourism; agência de —, travel *or* tourist agency.
turista [too-reesh'tă] *mf.* tourist.
turma [toor'mă] *f.* group; troop; squad; shift.
turno [toor'noo] *m.* turn; group; shift.
turra [too'ră] *f.* butt (with head); argument; andar às —s com, to be at loggerheads with.
turvar [toor-var'] *va.* to cloud, muddy (water); to confuse, muddle; to disturb; *vr.* to become clouded.
turvo [toor'voo] *adj.* confused, bewildered; muddy, clouded.
tutano [too-tă'noo] *m.* marrow.
tutela [too-te'lă] *f.* guardianship, protection, care.
tutelar [too-tĕ-lar'] *adj.* tutelary; anjo —, guardian angel; *va.* to watch over, act as guardian to; protect.
tutor [too-tohr'] *m.* guardian.

U

ubérrimo [oo-be'ree-moo] *adj.* very fertile, fruitful, luxuriant.
ubiquidade [oo-bee-kwee-dahd'] *f.* ubiquity, omnipresence.
ubíquo [oo-bee'kwoo] *adj.* omnipresent.
ufá [oo-fah'] *interj.* whew!, oh! (expressing surprise, irony or fatigue).
ufa [oo'fă] *f.* à —, in abundance.
ufanar-se [oo-fă-nar'sĕ] *vr.* to boast, pride oneself.
ufano [oo-fă'noo] *adj.* conceited, arrogant, boastful.
uivar [oo-ee-var'] *vn.* to howl.
uivo [oo'ee-voo] *m.* howl.
úlcera [ool'sĕ-ră] *f.* ulcer.
ulcerar [ool-sĕ-rar'] *vn/vr.* to fester, ulcerate; *va.* to poison, corrupt, torment.
uliginoso [oo-lee-zhee-noh'-zoo] *adj.* swampy, marshy.
ulissiponense [oo-lee-see-poo-nens'] *adj.* of Lisbon.
ulmeiro [ool-may'ee-roo] *m.* elm tree.
ulterior [ool-tĕ-ree-ohr'] *adj.* later; further, farther.
ulteriormente [ool-tĕ-ree-ohr-ment'] *adv.* later, in the future.
ultimação [ool-tee-mă-sown'] *f.* completion, finishing.
últimamente [ool-tee-mă-ment'] *adv.* lately, recently; finally, lastly.
ultimar [ool-tee-mar'] *va.* to finish, complete.
ultimato [ool-tee-mah'too] *m.* ultimatum.
último [ool'tee-moo] *adj.* last, final, latest; por —, at last; estar nas —as, to be at one's last gap, nearly finished.
ultrajar [ool-tră-zhar'] *va.* to outrage, insult.
ultraje [ool-trahzh'] *m.* outrage, insult.
ultramar [ool-tră-mar'] *m.* overseas; overseas territories.
ultramarino [ool-tră-mă-ree'-noo] *adj.* overseas.
ultrapassar [ool-tră-pă-sar']

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

ta. to cross; to exceed, transcend, surpass; (dimin.) to overtake (of car); to excel, surpass.

ululat [oo-loo-lar'] *vn.* to howl; to wail.

um [oon] *adj/pr.* one.

umbigo [oon-bee'goo] *m.* navel.

unânimo [oo-nă'neem] *adj.* [unanimous.

unanimidade [oo-nă-nee-mee-dahd'] *f.* unanimity.

unção [oon-sown'] *f.* unction.

ungir [oon-zheer'] *va.* to anoint.

unha [oo'nyă] *f.* nail; claw; hoof; fincar (meter) a —, to overcharge; ser — com carne, to be inseparable; à —!, get at him!; get stuck in!; por uma — negra, by the skin of one's teeth, by a hair's breadth.

união [oo-nee-own'] *f.* union; junction, coupling; traço de —, hyphen.

único [oo'nee-koo] *adj.* only, sole; unique, exceptional.

unidade [oo-nee-dahd'] *f.* unity; unit.

unificar [oo-nee-fee-kar'] *va.* to unify, unite.

uniforme [oo-nee-form'] *adj.* uniform, identical, unvarying, regular; *m.* uniform.

unir [oo-neer'] *va.* to unite, join, connect.

universal [oo-nee-vĕr-sal'] *adj.* universal.

universidade [oo-nee-vĕr-see-dahd'] *f.* university.

universitário [oo-nee-vĕr-see-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* (pertaining to a) university; *m.* university teacher *or* student.

universo [oo-nee-vair'soo] *m.* universe.

untar [oon-tar'] *va.* to grease; to smear; — as mãos, to grease someone's palm.

unto [oon'too] *m.* fat; grease; lard.

untura [oon-too'ră] *f.* smearing; ointment; fat, grease; smattering (of knowledge).

urbanidade [oor-bă-nee-dahd'] *f.* courtesy, politeness, urbanity.

urbanismo [oor-bă-neezh'-moo] *m.* urbanization, development of (influx into) cities; town-planning.

urbanização [oor-bă-nee-ză-sown'] *f.* town-planning.

urbano [oor-bă'noo] *adj.* urban, city; polished, urbane, polite.

urdir [oor-deer'] *va.* to warp (yarn); to plot, scheme.

urgência [oor-zhen'see-ă] *f.* urgency.

urgente [oor-zhent'] *adj.* urgent, pressing, imperative.

urgir [oor-zheer'] *vn.* to be urgent, pressing, imperative.

urinar [oo-ree-nar'] *vn.* to urinate.

urna [oor'nă] *f.* urn; ballot box.

urso [oor'soo] *m.* bear.

urticária [oor-tee-kah'ree-ă] *f.* nettle-rash.

urtiga [oor-tee'gă] *f.* nettle.

urze [oorz] *m.* heather.

usado [oo-zah'doo] *adj.* used; customary; worn out; second-hand.

usagre [oo-zag'rĕ] *m.* eczema, impetigo.

usança [oo-zan'să] *f.* usage, custom.

usar [oo-zar'] *va.* to use, employ; to wear; to wear out; to be in the habit of; — da palavra, to speak.

uso [oo'zoo] *m.* use, employment; practice; custom; wear (and tear).

usual [oo-zoo-al'] *adj.* usual, customary.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

usufruir [oo-zoo-froo-eer'] *va.* to enjoy (the benefits of).
usufruto [oo-zoo-froo'too] *m.* enjoyment, use, usufruct.
usura [oo-zoo'rã] *f.* usury.
usurário [oo-zoo-rah'ree-oo] *m.* usurer; *adj.* extortionate, usurious.
usurpar [oo-zoor-par'] *va.* to usurp, encroach on.
utensílio [oo-ten-see'lee-oo] *m.* utensil, implement, tool.
útero [oo'tĕ-roo] *m.* womb.
útil [oo'teel] *adj.* useful, helpful; dias úteis, week-days, working days.
utilidade [oo-tee-lee-dahd'] *f.* usefulness, utility; benefit, advantage.
utilizar [oo-tee-lee-zar'] *va.* to utilize, use; to derive profit from.
utópico [oo-to'pee-koo] *adj.* Utopian.
uva [oo'vă] *f* grape.

V

vaca [vah'kă] *f.* cow; bet (in gambling); carne de —, beef.
vacante [vă-kant'] *adj.* vacant.
vacar [vă-kar'] *vn.* to be vacant; to be on vacation; to be at leisure.
vacilar [vă-see-lar'] *vn.* to vacillate, hesitate, waver.
vacina [vă-see'nă] *f.* vaccine.
vacinar [vă-see-nar'] *va.* to vaccinate.
vacuidade [vă-koo-ee-dahd'] *f.* emptiness, vacuity.
vacum [vă-koon'] *adj.* gado —, cattle.
vácuo [va'koo-oo] *m.* vacuum; *adj.* empty, void.
vadear [vă-dee-ar'] *vn.* to wade across, ford.
vadiagem [vah-dee-ah'zhen] *f.* *or* **vadiação** vagrancy.
vadiar [va-dee-ar'] *vn.* to wander about, roam.
vadio [vah-dee'oo] *m.* vagrant, loafer; *adj.* idle, lazy; roving.
vaga [vah'gă] *f.* wave, breaker; vacancy (job); leisure.
vagabundagem [vă-gă-boon-dah'zhen] *f.* vagrancy, vagrant's life.
vagabundo [vă-gă-boon'doo] *m.* tramp, vagrant, vagabond; *adj.* vagrant, wandering.
vagão [va-gown'] *m.* railway truck *or* wagon (for goods), — –restaurante, restaurant car; — –leito, sleeping-car.
vagar [vă-gar'] *vn.* to roam, wander; to be vacant; to be free, at leisure.
vagar [vă-gar'] *m.* leisure, spare time; slowness, deliberateness.
vagaroso [vă-gă-roh'zoo] *adj.* slow, dilatory; deliberate, leisurely.
vagem [vah'zhen] *f.* pod (of peas, beans); kidney beans.
vagir [vă-zheer'] *vn.* to cry, wail (of infant).
vago [vah'go] *adj.* vacant, unoccupied; horas —as, leisure hours, spare time; vague, uncertain, indistinct; wandering, unsettled.
vaguear [vă-gee-ar'] *vn.* to roam, rove, wander.
vaidade [vy-dahd'] *f.* vanity; conceit; futility.
vaidoso [vy-doh'zoo] *adj.* vain, conceited.
vaivém [vy-ven'] *m.* coming and going; oscillation; agitation; (*archaic*) battering-ram; *pl.* vicissitudes, ups-and-downs (of fortune).
vala [va'lă] *f.* trench, ditch; common grave.
valado [vă-lah'doo] *m.* shallow ditch (with hedge *or* fence).
valdevinos [val-dĕ-vee'noosh]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m. loafer, wastrel; rogue.
vale [val] *m.* valley, vale; (*com.*) IOU; — postal, postal order.
valentão [vă-len-town'] *m.* bully, ruffian, (*pop.*) 'show-off'.
valente [vă-lent'] *adj.* brave, valiant.
valentia [vă-len-tee'ă] *f.* valour, courage, boldness.
valer [vă-layr'] *vn.* to be worth; to be equal in value; to be valid; to save, protect; — a pena, to be worthwhile; fazer —, to assert (rights, etc.); fazer-se —, to make oneself felt; — -se de, to make use of, take advantage of; a —, in earnest, really; tanto vale, it's all the same, it comes to the same thing.
valeta [vă-lay'tă] *f.* gutter; [ditch.
valhacouto [vă-lyă-koh'too] *m.* hide-out; pretext.
valia [vă-lee'ă] *f.* value, worth; influence.
validade [vă-lee-dahd'] *f.* validity.
validar [vă-lee-dar'] *va.* to make valid, validate.
válido [va'lee-doo] *adj.* valid, effective; robust, vigorous.
valido [vă-lee'doo] *m.* favourite.
valimento [vă-lee-men'too] *m.* worth, value; prestige, influence.
valioso [vă-lee-oh'zoo] *adj.* valuable, precious.
valor [vă-lohr'] *m.* value; merit; courage, valour; sem —, worthless; null and void; *pl.* (*acad.*) marks; (*com.*) assets, securities, bonds.
valorização [vă-loo-ree-zăsown'] *f.* valuation; increased value; development.
valorizar [vă-loo-ree-zar'] *va.* to value; to enhance (increase) the value of; to develop; to evaluate, weigh up.
valoroso [vă-loo-roh'zoo] *adj.* brave, courageous.
valsa [val'să] *f.* waltz.
válvula [val'voo-lă] *f.* valve; — de segurança, safety-valve.
vampiro [van-pee'roo] *m.* vampire, ghoul; bloodsucker (i.e. avaricious person); vampire bat.
vândalo [van'dă-loo] *m.* vandal.
vangloriar-se [van-gloo-ree-ar'sĕ] *vr.* to boast.
vanguarda [van-gwar'dă] *f.* vanguard, forefront.
vantagem [van-tah'zhen] *f.* advantage; profit, benefit.
vantajoso [van-tă-zhoh'zoo] *adj.* advantageous, beneficial, profitable.
vão [vown] *adj.* vain, empty, futile; conceited; em —, in vain; *m.* opening; empty space.
vapor [vă-pohr'] *m.* steam; vapour; steamer, steamship; cavalo- —, horse-power.
vaporoso [vă-poo-roh'zoo] *adj.* vaporous; transparent.
vapular [vă-poo-lar'] *va.* to flog, thrash.
vaqueiro [vă-kay'ee-roo] *m.* cowherd; cowboy.
vara [vah'ră] *f.* pole; staff; stick, rod; jurisdiction; herd (of pigs); estar numa camisa de onze —s, to be in a fix.
varadoiro [vă-ră-doh'ee-roo] *m.* beaching-place (for boats).
varanda [vă-ran'dă] *f.* veranda(h), porch, terrace, balcony.
varão [vă-rown'] *m.* man; male; bar, rod.
varapau [vă-ră-pow'] *m.* pole; staff; cudgel, stick.
varar [vă-rar'] *va.* to beat; to pierce; to beach (boat); to amaze, stagger; *vn.* to run aground (of boat).
varejar [vă-rĕ-zhar'] *va.* to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

knock down (fruit, olives) with ... (fruit, olives); to beat.

varejeira [vă-rĕ-zhay'ee-ră] *f.* bluebottle.

varejo [vă-ray'zhoo] *m.* search (for contraband goods); rebuke; battering (by guns); beating (of trees to knock down olives, etc.); (*Braz.*) retail (*com.*).

variação [vă-ree-ă-sown'] *f.* variation, change.

variar [vă-ree-ar'] *va/vn.* to vary, change.

variável [vă-ree-ah'vel] *adj.* variable, changeable.

varicela [vă-ree-se'lă] *f.* chicken-pox.

variedade [vă-ree-ĕ-dahd'] *f.* variety.

varina [vă-ree'nă] *f.* fish-seller, fishwife, fish-woman.

varinha [vă-ree'nyă] *f.* wand; — de condão, magic wand.

vário [vah'ree-oo] *adj.* varied, variegated; inconstant; *pl.* various; several.

varíola [vă-ree'oo-lă] *f.* small-pox.

varonil [vă-roo-neel'] *adj.* manly, virile.

varrão [vă-rown'] *m.* boar.

varrer [vă-rayr'] *va.* to sweep (away, off).

várzea [var'zee-ă] *f.* (open, cultivated) field, plain.

vasco [vash'koo] *m/adj.* *or* **vascongado** Basque.

vaselina [vă-zĕ-lee'nă] *f.* vaseline.

vasilha [vă-zee'lyă] *f.* barrel, cask.

vaso [vah'zoo] *m.* vase; jar, vessel; flower-pot; ship.

vassoira [vă-soh'ee-ră] *f.* brush, broom.

vastidão [văsh-tee-down'] *f.* vastness, immensity.

vasto [vash'too] *adj.* vast, immense, huge.

vaticinar [vă-tee-see-nar'] *va.* to prophesy, foretell.

vau [vow] *m.* ford; beam (*naut.*).

vaza [vah'ză] *f.* trick (cards).

vazante [vă-zant'] *f.* ebb (-tide); (*Braz.*) low damp ground.

vazão [vă-zown'] *f.* emptying; outlet (for water; goods).

vazar [vă-zar'] *va.* to empty; to pour out; *vn.* to go out, ebb (tide); to drain, flow out.

vazio [vă-zee'oo] *adj.* empty; futile, frivolous.

veado [vee-ah'doo] *m.* deer.

vedado [vĕ-dah'doo] *adj.* enclosed, fenced off; forbidden; sealed (tank, etc.); mal —, leaking, leaky.

vedar [vĕ-dar'] *va.* to forbid, prohibit; to prevent; to fence off; to stop up (hole, leak).

vedeta [vĕ-day'tă] *f.* sentry; outpost, look-out (place or man); star (*theat.*).

vedor [ve-dohr'] *m.* inspector, overseer; water-diviner.

veemência [vee-ĕ-men'see-ă] *f.* vehemence, force, intensity.

veemente [vee-ĕ-ment'] *adj.* vehement, ardent, impetuous.

vegetação [vĕ-zhĕ-tă-sown'] *f.* vegetation, plant life.

vegetal [vĕ-zhĕ-tal'] *m/adj.* plant; *adj.* vegetable.

vegetariano [vĕ-zhĕ-tă-ree-ă'noo] *m/adj.* vegetarian.

veia [vay'yă] *f.* vein; disposition, tendency.

veículo [vay-ee'koo-loo] *m.* vehicle.

veiga [vay'ee-gă] *f.* open, cultivated land *or* plain.

veio [vay'yoo] *m.* vein, seam (in rock, etc.); grain (of wood); thin stream (of water); shaft (*mech.*).

vela [ve'lă] *f.* candle; sail; sailing; vigil; à —, naked;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fazer-se de (à) —, to set sail; [illegible] watch, on the alert.

velar [vĕ-lar'] *va.* to veil, cover; to watch over; to sit up with (invalid); *vn.* to keep awake; to keep vigil.

veleidade [vĕ-lay-ee-dahd'] *f.* fancy, whim.

veleiro [vĕ-lay'ee-roo] *adj.* swift(-sailing), fast; *m.* sail-maker; sailing-boat.

veleta [vĕ-lay'tă] *f.* weather-cock; fickle person.

velhaco [vĕ-lyah'koo] *m.* scoundrel, crook; *adj.* crooked, scoundrelly, shifty.

velharia [vĕ-lyă-ree'ă] *f.* old-fashioned thing, saying *or* action; old things.

velhice [vĕ-lyees'] *f.* old age.

velho [ve'lyoo] *adj.* old; *m.* old man.

velo [ve'loo] *m.* fleece.

velocidade [vĕ-loo-see-dahd'] *f.* speed; rapidity, velocity; (*mech.*) gear (of car).

veloz [vĕ-losh'] *adj.* swift, fast, rapid.

veludo [vĕ-loo'doo] *m.* velvet.

vencedor [ven-sĕ-dohr'] *m.* winner (in sport); victor; *adj.* victorious.

vencer [ven-sayr'] *va.* to conquer, vanquish, overcome; *vn.* to win, triumph; *vr.* to become due (of bill).

vencimento [ven-see-men'-too] *m.* maturity (of bill), due date, expiration of a fixed period; salary; conquest; dar — a, to finish.

venda [ven'dă] *f.* sale; bandage (over eyes); tavern; (*Braz.*) small grocer's shop.

vendar [ven-dar'] *va.* to blindfold.

vendaval [ven-dă-val'] *m.* gale.

vendedor [ven-dĕ-dohr'] *m.* seller; — ambulante, hawker. [illegible] to betray (for money); — por junto, to sell in bulk, wholesale; — por atacado, to sell wholesale; — a retalho, to sell retail; — a prestações, to sell on instalments; — a fiado, to sell on credit.

vendilhão [ven-dee-lyown'] *m.* hawker, pedlar.

veneno [vĕ-nay'noo] *m.* poison, venom.

venenoso [vĕ-nĕ-noh'zoo] *adj.* poisonous.

venera [vĕ-nair'ă] *f.* badge, decoration; (pilgrim's) scallop-shell.

veneração [vĕ-nĕ-ră-sown'] *f.* veneration, reverence.

venerar [vĕ-nĕ-rar'] *va.* to venerate, revere.

vénia [ve'nee-ă] *f.* permission, leave; forgiveness; bow.

venta [ven'tă] *f.* nostril; *pl.* nose.

ventilação [ven-tee-lă-sown'] *f.* ventilation.

ventilador [ven-tee-lă-dohr'] *m.* ventilator; fan.

ventilar [ven-tee-lar'] *va.* to ventilate; to discuss.

vento [ven'too] *m.* wind; —s alisados, *or* alísios, *or* aliseus, trade-winds; ir de — em popa, to get on splendidly.

ventoinha [ven-too-ee'nyă] *f.* fan; weather-vane, -cock.

ventre [ven'trĕ] *m.* belly; womb; prisão de —, constipation.

ventríloquo [ven-tree'loo-kwoo] *m.* ventriloquist.

ventura [ven-too'ră] *f.* luck; fate; happiness; por —, by chance; à —, at random, casually.

ver [vayr] *va.* to see; to observe; to visit; *vr.* to find oneself (in a situation); a meu —, as I see

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

naturally, of course; é para inglês —, it's just for show; não ter nada que — com, to have nothing to do with.
veracidade [vĕ-rã-see-dahd'] *f.* truth, veracity.
veranear [vĕ-rã-nee-ar'] *vn.* to spend the summer holidays.
verão [vĕ-rown'] *m.* summer; — de São Martinho, Indian summer.
veraz [vĕ-rash'] *adj.* truthful, true.
verba [vair'bă] *f.* item, note, entry; grant; sum (of money).
verberar [vĕr-bĕ-rar'] *va.* to beat; to criticize, rebuke; to condemn; *vn.* to be reflected; to glitter.
verbete [vĕr-bayt'] *m.* note; card, slip, entry (in library catalogue); entry (in encyclopaedia).
verbo [vair'boo] *m.* verb; the Word (*relig.*).
verboso [vĕr-boh'zoo] *adj.* verbose.
verdade [vĕr-dahd'] *f.* truth; em (na) —, in fact; é —, that's right, true.
verdadeiro [vĕr-dă-day'ee-roo] *adj.* true, real, genuine.
verde [vayrd] *adj.* green; unripe; immature, inexperienced; young; caldo —, cabbage soup; vinho —, (kind of) light, sharp wine.
verdejar [vĕr-dĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to grow green; to show green.
verdor [vĕr-dohr'] *m.* freshness, greenness; vigour; inexperience.
verdugo [vĕr-doo'goo] *m.* hangman, executioner.
verdura [vĕr-doo'ră] *f.* verdure, greenness; vegetation; green vegetables; vigour; rashness, inexperience.
vereação [vĕ-ree-ă-sown'] *f.* (on council); membership (of council).
vereador [vĕ-ree-ă-dohr'] *m.* town councillor.
veredicto [vĕ-rĕ-deek'too] *m.* verdict.
verga [vayr'gă] *f.* (thin) rod, switch; (*naut.*) yard, spar.
vergão [vĕr-gown'] *m.* weal (on flesh).
vergar [vĕr-gar'] *va.* to bend; to humble, subdue; *vn.* to bend, stoop, sag.
vergel [vĕr-zhel'] *m.* orchard.
vergonha [vĕr-goh'nyă] *f.* shame; disgrace; modesty; shyness; ter —, to be ashamed; sem —, shameless.
vergonhoso [vĕr-goo-nyoh'-zoo] *adj.* shameful, disgraceful; modest, shy.
vergôntea [vĕr-gohn'tee-ă] *f.* shoot, sprout; offspring (child); (*naut.*) spar.
verídico [vĕ-ree'dee-koo] *adj.* truthful; exact.
verificação [vĕ-ree-fee-kă-sown'] *f.* verification; confirmation; examination, checking (of accounts).
verificar [vĕ-ree-fee-kar'] *va.* to verify, confirm; to check, examine; *vr.* to take place.
verme [vairm] *m.* worm; grub.
vermelho [vĕr-may'lyoo] *adj.* red.
vernáculo [vĕr-na'koo-loo] *m/adj.* vernacular.
verniz [vĕr-neesh'] *m.* varnish; polish; whitewash (for misdemeanours).
verosímil [vĕ-roo-zee'meel] *adj.* likely, probable.
verrina [vĕ-ree'nă] *f.* violent attack, diatribe.
verruga [vĕ-roo'gă] *f.* wart.
versado [vĕr-sah'doo] *adj.* conversant with, familiar with, versed in.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

versão [vĕr-sow*n*′] *f.* version; translation.
versar [vĕr-sar′] *va.* to examine, handle; *vn.* — sobre, to turn on, deal with (subject); to write verses.
versátil [vĕr-sa′teel] *adj.* fickle, changeable.
versejar [vĕr-sĕ-zhar′] *vn.* to write verses; to write doggerel.
verso [vair′soo] *m.* verse, poetry; line (of poetry); other side (of page); reverse side.
vertente [vĕr-te*n*t′] *f.* slope; mountain-side.
verter [vĕr-tayr′] *va.* to pour, shed, spill; to turn into, translate; *vn.* to leak.
vertical [vĕr-tee-kal′] *adj.* vertical. [apex.
vértice [vair′tees] *m.* vertex,
vertigem [vĕr-tee′zhe*n*] *f.* dizziness, giddiness.
vertiginoso [vĕr-tee-zhee-noh′zoo] *adj.* dizzy, giddy; whirling.
vesânia [vĕ-zã′nee-ă] *f.* mental illness, psychosis.
vesgo [vayzh′goo] *adj.* cross-eyed, squint-eyed.
vespa [vaysh′pă] *f.* wasp.
véspera [vesh′pĕ-rã] *f.* day before; eve; *pl.* vespers (*eccl.*); estar em —s de, to be on the eve of, the point of.
vespertino [vĕsh-pĕr-tee′noo] *adj.* evening.
vestes [vĕshtsh] *f/pl.* (*eccl.*) vestments; robes; garments.
vestiário [vĕsh-tee-ah′ree-oo] *m.* cloakroom.
vestíbulo [vĕsh-tee′boo-loo] *m.* entrance hall, vestibule.
vestido [vĕsh-tee′doo] *m.* dress; gown.
vestidura [vĕsh-tee-doo′rã] *f.* robe, vestment; clothing (*eccl.* ceremony).
vestígio [vĕsh-tee′zhee-oo] *m.* vestige, trace, sign.
vestir [vĕsh-teer′] *va.* to dress, clothe; to don; to wear; to disguise, cloak; *vn/vr.* to dress.
vestuário [vĕsh-too-ah′ree-oo] *m.* clothes, wardrobe.
veterano [vĕ-tĕ-rã′noo] *m/adj.* veteran.
veterinária [vĕ-tĕ-ree-nah′-ree-ă] *f.* veterinary science.
veto [ve′too] *m.* veto.
vetusto [vĕ-toosh′too] *adj.* ancient; time-honoured.
véu [ve′oo] *m.* veil.
vexação [ve-shă-sow*n*′] *f.* annoyance, humiliation.
vexar [ve-shar′] *va.* to harass, annoy; to humiliate, affront.
vez [vaysh] *f.* time, occasion; turn; uma —, once; mais uma —, once more; de uma — para sempre, once for all; de —, for good and all; outra —, (once) again; another time; de — em quando, now and then; em — de, instead of; fazer as —es de, to replace; às —es, sometimes.
via [vee′ă] *f.* way, road, route; copy (of document); — sacra, Way of the Cross; por — aérea, by air; por — de regra, as a rule; chegar a —s de facto, to come to blows.
viação [vee-ă-sow*n*′] *f.* transport; transport system; road system; — perigosa, danger on the roads.
viaduto [vee-ă-doo′too] *m.* viaduct.
viagem [vee-ah′zhe*n*] *f.* journey; (sea-)voyage; trip; travel.
viajante [vee-ă-zhan*t*′] *m.* traveller.
viajar [vee-ă-zhar′] *vn.* to travel.
viandante [vee-a*n*-dan*t*′] *m.* wayfarer, traveller.
viático [vee-a′tee-koo] *m.* viaticum, sacrament.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

vintura [veen-too'ră] *f.* vein; clé.
vibora [vee'boo-ră] *f.* viper.
vibração [vee-bră-sown'] *f.* vibration.
vibrante [vee-brant'] *adj.* vibrant, vibrating; resonant; thrilling, stirring (speech, etc.).
vibrar [vee-brar'] *va/vn.* to vibrate; to shake; to strike (strings of instrument); to hurl (insults, etc.).
vicejar [vee-sĕ-zhar'] *vn.* to flourish, grow luxuriantly.
vice-rei [vee'sĕ ray'ee] *m.* viceroy.
viciar [vee-see-ar'] *va.* to corrupt, pollute; to vitiate; to falsify; to make void (*leg.*).
vício [vee'see-oo] *m.* vice; flaw, defect; bad habit.
vicioso [vee-see-oh'zoo] *adj.* vicious, corrupt; defective.
vicissitude [vee-see-see-tood'] *f.* vicissitude.
viçoso [vee-soh'zoo] *adj.* luxuriant, lush, flourishing; exuberant.
vida [vee'dă] *f.* life; living, livelihood; liveliness, vivacity; em —, during a person's lifetime; para toda a —, for life; — de negro, dog's life.
vide [veed] *f.* vine (-shoot, -twig).
videira [vee-day'ee-ră] *f.* (grape-) vine.
vidraça [vee-dra'să] *f.* plate, pane (of glass); window-pane.
vidraceiro [vee-dră-say'ee-roo] *m.* glazier.
vidrar [vee-drar'] *va.* to glaze.
vidraria [vee-dră-ree'ă] *f.* glazier's; china shop; glass factory; glass-ware; glass-making, -trade.
vidreiro [vee-dray'ee-roo] *m.* glass worker; *adj.* glass-making.
vidro [vee'droo] *m.* glass.
vieira [vee-ay'ră] *f.* scallop (-shell).
viela [vee-e'lă] *f.* lane, alley.
viga [vee'gă] *f.* beam; girder.
vigário [vee-gah'ree-oo] *m.* vicar, parish priest; conto do —, swindle.
vigência [vee-zhen'see-ă] *f.* period of validity.
vigente [vee-zhent'] *adj.* in force, in existence.
vigia [vee-zhee'ă] *f.* watch, vigil; look-out (place *or* man), sentry; port-hole; estar de —, to be on the watch.
vigiar [vee-zhee-ar'] *va.* to watch, keep an eye on, supervise; *vn.* to be alert, on the watch; to invigilate.
vigilância [vee-zhee-lan'see-ă] *f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
vigor [vee-gohr'] *m.* vigour, energy; em —, in force (*leg.*).
vigorar [vee-goo-rar'] *vn.* to be in force (of laws); to get stronger; *va.* to invigorate.
vigorizar [vee-goo-ree-zar'] *va.* to strengthen, invigorate.
vigoroso [vee-goo-roh'zoo] *adj.* vigorous, energetic.
vil [veel] *adj.* vile, despicable, mean.
vila [vee'lă] *f.* town; villa (house).
vilão [vee-lown'] *m.* peasant, rustic; coarse fellow; scoundrel; inhabitant of a 'vila' (town); (feudal) villein.
vilegiatura [vee-lĕ-zhă-too'ră] *f.* summer holidays.
vileza [vee-lay'ză] *f.* baseness, meanness, vileness.
vilipendiar [vee-lee-pen-dee-ar'] *va.* to revile.
vime [veem] *m.* (willow) rod, cane, wand; wicker.
vinagre [vee-nag'rĕ] *m.* vinegar.
vinco [veen'koo] *m.* crease (in clothes); mark.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vínculo [veen'koo-loo] *m.* bond, tie; entail (*leg.*).
vinda [veen'dă] *f.* arrival; return; dar as boas- —s, to welcome.
vindicar [veen-dee-kar'] *va.* to claim; to vindicate.
vindima [veen-dee'mă] *f.* grape harvest, vintage.
vindimador [veen-dee-mă-dohr'] *m.* grape-gatherer.
vindimar [veen-dee-mar'] *va.* to gather grapes.
vindouro [veen-doh'roo] *adj.* future, coming; *m.pl.* future generations.
vingador [veen-gă-dohr'] *m.* avenger; *adj.* avenging.
vingança [veen-gan'să] *f.* revenge, vengeance.
vingar [veen-gar'] *va.* to avenge; to defend; to liberate; to vindicate; to reward, recompense; *vn.* to triumph, succeed; *vr.* to take vengeance, be avenged.
vingativo [veen-gă-tee'voo] *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.
vinha [vee'nyă] *f.* vineyard; vine.
vinhateiro [vee-nyă-tay'ee-roo] *adj.* wine-producing; *m.* wine-grower.
vinhedo [vee-nyay'doo] *m.* (large) vineyard.
vinho [vee'nyoo] *m.* wine; — tinto, red wine; — do Porto, port(-wine); — espumante, sparkling wine.
vinícola [vee-nee'koo-lă] *adj.* wine-producing.
vinte [veent] *adj.* twenty; dar no —, to hit the nail on the head.
vintém [veen-ten'] *m.* (*archaic*) coin (worth 20 réis); penny, copper; não ter —, to be penniless.
vintena [veen-tay'nă] *f.* score, twenty; twentieth part.
violação [vee-oo-lă-sown'] *f.* violation; infringement; rape.
violar [vee-oo-lar'] *va.* to violate; to break (laws); to rape.
violência [vee-oo-len'see-ă] *f.* violence; force.
violentar [vee-oo-len-tar'] *va.* to force, coerce; to do violence to; to rape.
violento [vee-oo-len'too] *adj.* violent.
violeta [vee-oo-lay'tă] *f.* violet.
violino [vee-oo-lee'noo] *m.* violin.
vir [veer] *vn.* to come; — a ser, to become; — ao caso, to be relevant; — às mãos, to come to blows; mandar —, to send for.
viragem [vee-rah'zhen] *f.* turn; change.
virago [vee-rah'go] *f.* mannish (big, tough) woman.
virar [vee-rar'] *va/vr.* to turn (up, over, down, inside out, upside down); — as costas, to turn one's back; *vn.* to veer (wind); to change; — para, to face; — de bordo, a proa, to change course.
viravolta [vee-ră-vol'tă] *f.* somersault; vicissitude; dar uma —, to overturn.
virgem [veer'zhen] *f.* virgin; *adj.* pure, spotless; virgin (forest, soil).
vírgula [veer'goo-lă] *f.* comma; decimal point; ponto e —, semicolon; —s dobradas, inverted commas.
viril [vee-reel'] *adj.* virile, manly.
virilha [vee-ree'lyă] *f.* groin.
virilidade [vee-ree-lee-dahd'] *f.* virility, robustness, manliness; manhood.
virtualmente [veer-too-al-ment'] *adv.* virtually.
virtude [veer-tood'] *f.* virtue;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

uprightness, probity; quality; — de (por) —, by virtue of, on the strength of.
virtuoso [veer-too-oh'zoo] *adj.* virtuous, good, honourable; *m.* virtuoso (*mus.*).
virulência [vee-roo-len'see-ă] *f.* virulence.
virulento [vee-roo-len'too] *adj.* virulent, malignant.
vírus [vee'roosh] *m.* virus.
visão [vee-zown'] *f.* vision.
visar [vee-zar'] *va.* to look at; to aim at; to stamp (document, passport, etc.).
visco [veesh'koo] *m.* bird-lime; (*fig.*) lure, bait; (*bot.*) mistletoe.
visconde [veesh-kond'] *m.* viscount.
viscoso [veesh-koh'zoo] *adj.* sticky, viscous; slimy.
viseira [vee-zay'ee-ră] *f.* visor (of helmet); peak (of cap); (*pop.*) face, look.
visibilidade [vee-zee-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* visibility.
visionário [vee-zee-oo-nah'-ree-oo] *m/adj.* visionary.
visita [vee-zee'tă] *f.* visit, call; examination, inspection; visitor; visitation (*eccl.*); — de médico, flying visit.
visitar [vee-zee-tar'] *va.* to visit.
visível [vee-zee'vel] *adj.* visible.
vislumbrar [veezh-loon-brar'] *va.* to catch a glimpse of, make out vaguely; to conjecture; *vn.* to glimmer.
vislumbre [veezh-loon'brĕ] *m.* glimmer, gleam; glimpse; hint, trace.
viso [vee'zoo] *m.* sign, trace, hint; hill; summit.
vista [veesh'tă] *f.* sight; eyesight; view, scene; (*com.*) à —, on demand; em — de, in view of; fazer — grossa, to shut one's eyes to; conhecer de —, to know by sight; perder de —, to lose sight of; lançar uma de olhos por, to glance at.
visto [veesh'too] *m.* visa (for passport); official stamp; *adj.* seen; inspected; — que, seeing that, since; mal —, out of favour, disapproved of, in bad odour, unwelcome.
vistoria [veesh-too-ree'ă] *f.* inspection, survey.
vistoso [veesh-toh'zoo] *adj.* brilliant, splendid; gaudy, garish; ostentatious.
vital [vee-tal'] *adj.* vital; fresh, invigorating.
vitalício [vee-tă-lee'see-oo] *adj.* for life, lifelong; pensão (renda) —a, life annuity.
vitamina [vee-tă-mee'nă] *f.* vitamin.
vitela [vee-te'lă] *f.* calf; veal (meat).
viticultura [vee-tee-kool-too'-ră] *f.* grape-growing.
vítima [vee'tee-mă] *f.* victim.
vitória [vee-to'ree-ă] *f.* victory.
vitoriar [vee-too-ree-ar'] *va.* to acclaim, applaud.
vitorioso [vee-too-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* victorious, triumphant.
vítreo [vee'tree-oo] *adj.* glass; vitreous; glittering, glassy.
vitrina [vee-tree'nă] *f.* glass-, show-, display-case; shop-window.
vitualhas [vee-too-a'lyăsh] *f.pl.* victuals, food.
vituperar [vee-too-pĕ-rar'] *va.* to denounce, abuse, revile.
vitupério [vee-too-pair'ee-oo] *m.* abuse, vituperation; denunciation, disgrace.
viúva [vee-oo'vă] *f.* widow.
viuvez [vee-oo-vaysh'] *f.* widowhood.
viúvo [vee-oo'voo] *m.* widower.
viva [vee'vă] *interj.* hurray!; long live!; *m.pl.* cheers.
vivacidade [vee-vă-see-dahd']

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

f. liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity, high spirits.

vivaz [vee-vash'] *adj.* lively, vivacious; vigorous; ardent; long-lived.

vivedoiro [vee-vĕ-doh'ee-roo] *adj.* long-lived.

viveiro [vee-vay'ee-roo] *m.* nursery (for plants); seed-bed; hatchery (for fish).

vivenda [vee-ven'dă] *f.* residence.

viver [vee-vayr'] *vn.* to live.

víveres [vee'vĕ-rĕsh] *m.pl.* provisions, food.

viveza [vee-vay'ză] *f.* vivacity, liveliness.

vivificar [vee-vee-fee-kar'] *va.* to give life to; to vivify, revive, enliven.

vivo [vee'voo] *adj.* alive, living; lively, bright, vivid; alert; *m.* quick (of skin); vital point (of problem); *m.pl.* the living; chegar ao —, to cut to the quick; língua —a, living language; ao —, to the life, vividly.

vizinhança [vi-zee-nyan'să] *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.

vizinho [vi-zee'nyoo] *m.* neighbour; *adj.* neighbouring, adjoining, near-by.

voador [voo-ă-dohr'] *adj.* flying; swift.

voar [voo-ar'] *vn.* to fly.

vocabulário [voo-kă-boo-lah'ree-oo] *m.* vocabulary; word-list.

vocábulo [voo-ka'boo-loo] *m.* word, term.

vocação [voo-kă-sown'] *f.* vocation, calling.

vocal [voo-kal'] *adj.* vocal.

você [vo-say'] *pr.* you.

vociferar [voo-see-fĕ-rar'] *vn.* to shout, bawl.

voga [vo'gă] *f.* rowing; stroke (oarsman); vogue, fashion; popularity.

vogal [voo-gal'] *mf.* (voting) member; (*f.*) vowel.

vogar [voo-gar'] *va/vn.* to row; *vn.* to float; (*fig.*) to circulate (of rumours, etc.); to be in vogue.

volante [voo-lant'] *adj.* flying; mobile; *m.* flywheel; steering-wheel (of car); shuttlecock.

volátil [voo-la'teel] *adj.* volatile; fickle; flying (insects, etc.).

volfrâmio [vohl-frâ'mee-oo] *m.* wolfram.

volição [voo-lee-sown'] *f.* volition, will.

volta [vol'tă] *f.* turn; return; bend, curve; reply, retort; —s e reviravoltas, twists and turns; dar uma —, to take a walk, stroll; dar a — ao mundo, to go round the world; estar de —, to be back; na — do correio, by return of post; por — de, about; em — (de), around; bilhete de ida e —, return ticket; (U.S.A.) round trip.

voltar [vohl-tar'] *vn.* to come back, go back, return; to turn; — a fazer, to do again; — a si, to collect oneself, regain one's composure; to regain consciousness; *va.* to turn; to turn over; to give back; to reply; *vr.* to turn (over, round).

volteador [vohl-tee-ă-dohr'] *m.* tight-rope walker, acrobat.

voltear [vohl-tee-ar'] *vn.* to whirl (round); to swing round; to swirl; to balance, walk (on tightrope).

volubilidade [voo-loo-bee-lee-dahd'] *f.* fickleness, inconstancy; volubility, loquacity.

volume [voo-loom'] *m.* volume; mass, bulk; item (piece) of luggage, article.

volumoso [voo-loo-moh'zoo] *adj.* bulky, voluminous

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

voluntário [voo-loon-tah'ree-oo] *adj.* voluntary; *s.* volunteer.
voluntarioso [voo-loon-tă-ree-oh'zoo] *adj.* self-willed, headstrong.
voluptuoso [voo-loop-too-oh'zoo] *adj.* voluptuous.
volúvel [voo-loo'vel] *adj.* unreliable, fickle, changeable.
volver [vohl-vayr'] *va/vn/vr.* to turn (over, round); to roll (round, by); to return; *vn.* to retort; *vr.* to become.
vomitar [voo-mee-tar'] *va/vn.* to vomit; to belch forth, pour out.
vomitivo [voo-mee-tee'voo] *m.* emetic.
vómito [vo'mee-too] *m.* vomit.
vontade [von-tahd'] *f.* will; wish, desire; intention, mind; à —, as (much as) one wishes; (*mil.*) at ease; sentir-se à —, to feel at home, be comfortable; ter — de, to feel like, want to.
voo [voh'oo] *m.* flight; levantar —, to take off (aeroplane); to fly off.
voragem [voo-rah'zhen] *f.* abyss, gulf; whirlpool, maelstrom.
voraz [voo-rash'] *adj.* voracious, greedy, ravenous.
vórtice [vor'tees] *m.* vortex, whirlpool.
vós [vosh] *pr.* you.
vos [voosh] *pr.* you, to you.
vosso [vo'soo] *pr.* your.
votação [voo-tă-sown'] *f.* voting, poll, ballot.
votante [voo-tant'] *m.* voter.
votar [voo-tar'] *vn.* to vote; *va.* to vow; to dedicate; — à perdição, to damn; *vr.* to dedicate oneself.
voto [vo'too] *m.* vote; vow, promise, oath; fazer —s por, to hope that, wish.
voz [vosh] *f.* voice; vote; report, rumour; — de comando, word of command; em — alta, in a loud voice; a meia —, in a whisper; porta- —, spokesman; dar —es, to shout.
vozear [voo-zee-ar'] *vn.* to cry out, shout.
vozearia [voo-zee-ă-ree'ă] *f.* shouting, hullabaloo.
vulcão [vool-kown'] *m.* volcano.
vulgar [vool-gar'] *adj.* common, usual; ordinary, undistinguished; commonplace; pouco —, rare.
vulgaridade [vool-gă-ree-dahd'] *f.* commonness, inferiority; triviality.
vulgarizar [vool-gă-ree-zar'] *va.* to popularize.
vulgo [vool'goo] *m.* common people; common run of men.
vulgo [vool'go] *adv.* commonly known as.
vulnerável [vool-ně-rah'vel] *adj.* vulnerable.
vulto [vool'too] *m.* face, countenance; indistinct figure; bulk, mass; importance, consequence; coisa de —, matter of importance; tomar —, to take bodily shape; to loom large.

X

xá [shah] *m.* shah (of Persia).
xácara [sha'kă-ră] *f.* ballad.
xadrez [shă-draysh'] *m.* chess; chessboard; check (in cloth); criss-cross (pattern).
xairel [shy-rel'] *m.* saddle-cloth.
xale [shahl] *m or* **xaile** shawl.
xarope [shă-rop'] *m.* syrup.
xelim [shě-leen'] *m.* shilling.
xícara [shee'kă-ră] *f.* cup.
xisto [sheesh'too] *m.* schist, slate.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

Z

zanga [zan'gă] *f.* anger, rage; antipathy, dislike; hatred.
zangado [zan-gah'doo] *adj.* angry; annoyed.
zângão [zan'gown] *m.* drone; idler, sponger.
zangar [zan-gar'] *va.* to annoy, irritate, infuriate.
zangarrear [zan-gă-rec-ar'] *vn.* to strum.
zaragata [zǎ-rǎ-gah'tă] *f.* uproar, hullabaloo; riot.
zarco [zar'koo] *adj.* light-blue (eyes).
Zé [ze] *abbrev. of José.* Joe.
zelador [zĕ-lă-dohr'] *m.* inpector; zealous defender (of faith).
zelar [zĕ-lar'] *va.* to watch over, take care of.
zelo [zay'loo] *m.* zeal; devotion; *pl.* jealousy.
zeloso [zĕ-loh'zoo] *adj.* zealous, solicitous; jealous.
zénite [ze'neet] *m.* zenith.
zé-pereira [ze pĕ-ray'ee-ră] *m.* drummer.
zé-povinho [ze poo-vee'nyoo] *m.* the 'little man', man in the street.
zero [zair'oo] *m.* zero; nought; nil, nothing (in football score); insignificant person *or* thing.
ziguezague [zeeg-zag'] *m.* zigzag.
zimbório [zeen-bo'ree-oo] *m.* [dome.
zinco [zeen'koo] *m.* zinc.
zombar [zon-bar'] *vn.* to laugh at, jeer at, mock; to joke, jest.
zombaria [zon-bă-ree'ă] *f.* mockery, ridicule, derision.
zona [zoh'nă] *f.* zone; area, region; (*med.*) shingles; — de respeito, territorial waters.
zoológico [zoo-oo-lo'zhee-koo] *adj.* zoological; jardim —, zoo.
zorra [zoh'ră] *f.* trolley, truck (*mech.*); sledge (for carrying logs); old fox; dawdler, idler, slowcoach; prostitute.
zoupeiro [zoh-pay'ee-roo] *adj.* stumbling, faltering, fumbling.
zumbaiar [zoon-bÿ-ar'] *vn.* to bow and scrape, kowtow.
zumbido [zoon-bee'doo] *m.* buzzing, humming.
zumbir [zoon-beer'] *vn.* to buzz, hum.
zunido [zoo-nee'doo] *m.* whining, whistling (of wind, arrow); whizz(ing) (of bullet).
zunir [zoo-neer'] *vn.* to whistle, whizz, buzz, whine.
zunzum [zoon-zoon'] *m.* buzz(ing); rumour.
zurrapa [zoo-ra'pă] *f.* (poor, cheap) rough wine.
zurrar [zoo-rar'] *vn.* to bray.
zurzir [zoor-zeer'] *va.* to thrash, beat, flog; (*fig.*) to denounce.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES
NOMES DE PAÍSES, etc.

(Adjectival forms are included in the body of the dictionary)

	[Portuguese pronunciation]	
Abissínia	[ă-bi-see'nee-ă]	*Abyssinia*
os Açores	[ooz ă-soh'rĕsh]	*the Azores*
África	[a'free-kă]	*Africa*
África do Sul	[a'free-kă doo sool]	*South Africa*
Alemanha	[ă-lĕ-mă'nyă]	*Germany*
os Alpes	[ooz alpsh]	*the Alps*
o Amazonas	[oo ă-mă-zoh'năsh]	*the Amazon*
América	[ă-me'ree-kă]	*America*
Andaluzia	[an-dă-loo-zee'ă]	*Andalusia*
os Andes	[ooz andsh]	*the Andes*
Angola	[an-go'lă]	*Angola*
as Antilhas	[ăz an-tee'lyăsh]	*the West Indies*
Antuérpia	[ant-wer'pee-ă]	*Antwerp*
Arábia	[ă-rah'bee-ă]	*Arabia*
Argélia	[ăr-zhe'lee-ă]	*Algeria*
Argentina	[ăr-zhen-tee'nă]	*Argentina*
Ásia	[ah'zee-ă]	*Asia*
Atenas	[ă-tay'năsh]	*Athens*
o Atlântico	[oo at-lan'tee-koo]	*the Atlantic*
Austrália	[owsh-trah'lee-ă]	*Australia*
Áustria	[owsh'tree-ă]	*Austria*
os Balcãs	[oozh bal-kansh']	*the Balkans*
o Báltico	[oo bal'tee-koo]	*the Baltic*
Baviera	[bă-vee-air'ă]	*Bavaria*
Belém	[bĕ-len']	*Bethlehem*
Bélgica	[bel'zhee-kă]	*Belgium*
Berlim	[bĕr-leen']	*Berlin*
(Golfo de) Biscaia	[beesh-kỹ'ă]	*(Bay of) Biscay*
Boémia	[boo-e'mee-ă]	*Bohemia*
Bombaim	[bon-bỹn']	*Bombay*
Bordéus	[boor-de'oosh]	*Bordeaux*
Borgonha	[boor-goh'nyă]	*Burgundy*
o Brasil	[oo bră-zeel']	*Brazil*
Bruxelas	[broo-se'lăsh]	*Brussels*
Canadá	[kă-nă-dah']	*Canada*
Castela	[kăsh-te'lă]	*Castile*
Ceilão	[say-ee-lown']	*Ceylon*
Checoslováquia	[she-ko-sloo-va' kee-ă]	*Czechoslovakia*
China	[shee'nă]	*China*
Chipre	[shee'prĕ]	*Cyprus*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

Córsega	[kor'sĕ-gă]	*Corsica*
Cracóvia	[kră-koh'vee-ă]	*Cracow*
Créta	[kre'tă]	*Crete*
Dinamarca	[dee-nă-mar'kă]	*Denmark*
Edimburgo	[e-deen-boor'goo]	*Edinburgh*
Egipto	[ĕ-zhee'too]	*Egypt*
Escandinávia	[ish-kan-dee-nah'-vee-ă]	*Scandinavia*
Escócia	[ish-ko'see-ă]	*Scotland*
Espanha	[ish-pă'nyă]	*Spain*
os Estados Unidos	[ooz ish-tah'dooz oo-nee'doosh]	*the United States: America*
Europa	[ay-oo-roh'pă]	*Europe*
Finlândia	[feen-lan'dee-ă]	*Finland*
Flandres	[flan'drĕsh]	*Flanders*
França	[fran'să]	*France*
(País de) Gales	[(pa-eezh' dĕ) galsh]	*Wales*
Galiza	[gă-lee'ză]	*Galicia*
Genebra	[zhĕ-ne'bră]	*Geneva*
Génova	[zhe'noo-vă]	*Genoa*
Grã-Bretanha	[gran brĕ-tă'nyă]	*Great Britain*
Grécia	[gre'see-ă]	*Greece*
Gronelândia	[grohn-lan'dee-ă]	*Greenland*
Guiné	[gee-ne']	*Guinea*
a Haia	[ă ȳ'yă]	*the Hague*
Holanda	[o-lan'dă]	*Holland*
Hungria	[oon-gree'ă]	*Hungary*
Índia	[een'dee-ă]	*India*
Inglaterra	[een-glă-te'ră]	*England; Britain*
Irlanda	[eer-lan'dă]	*Ireland*
Islândia	[eezh-lan'dee-ă]	*Iceland*
Itália	[ee-tah'lee-ă]	*Italy*
Japão	[zhă-pown']	*Japan*
Jugoslávia	[zhoo-go-slah'-vee-ă]	*Yugoslavia*
Lisboa	[leezh-boh'ă]	*Lisbon*
Londres	[lon'drĕsh]	*London*
Madeira	[mă-day'ee-ră]	*Madeira*
Marrocos	[mă-ro'koosh]	*Morocco*
Marselha	[măr-se'lyă]	*Marseilles*
o Mediterrâneo	[oo mĕ-dee-tĕ-ră'-nee-oo]	*the Mediterranean*
Moçambique	[moo-san-beek']	*Mozambique*
Moscovo	[moosh-koh'voo]	*Moscow*
as Nações Unidas	[ăzh nă-soynz' oo-nee'dăsh]	*the United Nations*
Nápoles	[nah'poo-lĕsh]	*Naples*
Noruega	[nor-way'gă]	*Norway*
Nova Iorque	[no'vă york]	*New York*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

	Nova Zelândia	[no'vă zi-lan'dă]	*New Zealand*
a	ONU	[ă o'noo]	*UNO*
	Paris	[pă-reesh']	*Paris*
	Pequim	[pĕ-keen']	*Peking*
os	Pirinéus	[oos pee-ree-ne'-oosh]	*the Pyrenees*
	Polónia	[poo-lo'nee-ă]	*Poland*
o	Porto	[oo pohr'too]	*Oporto*
	Portugal	[poor-too-gal']	*Portugal*
	Praga	[prah'ga]	*Prague*
o	Reno	[oo ray'noo]	*the Rhine*
	Rodésia	[roo-de'zee-ă]	*Rhodesia*
	Roma	[roh'mă]	*Rome*
	Roménia	[roo-me'nee-ă]	*Rumania*
	Rússia	[roo'see-ă]	*Russia*
o	Saará	[oo sah-rah']	*the Sahara*
	Sardenha	[săr-de'nyă]	*Sardinia*
o	Sena	[oo say'nă]	*the Seine*
	Sevilha	[sĕ-vee'lyă]	*Seville*
	Sião	[see-own']	*Siam*
	Sicília	[si-see'lee-ă]	*Sicily*
	Suécia	[swe'see-ă]	*Sweden*
	Suíça	[swee'să]	*Switzerland*
o	Tamisa	[oo tă-mee'ză]	*the Thames*
	Tânger	[tan'zhayr]	*Tangiers*
o	Tejo	[oo te'zhoo]	*the Tagus*
	Terra Nova	[te'ră no'vă]	*Newfoundland*
	Tunes	[too'nĕsh]	*Tunis*
	Turquia	[toor-kee'ă]	*Turkey*
a	União Soviética	[ă oo-nee-own' soo-vee-e'tee-kă]	*Soviet Union*
	Varsóvia	[văr-so'vee-ă]	*Warsaw*
o	Vaticano	[oo vă-tee-kă'noo]	*the Vatican*
	Veneza	[vĕ-nay'ză]	*Venice*
	Viena	[vee-e'nă]	*Vienna*
o	Zambeze	[oo zan-bez']	*Zambesi*

PORTUGUESE NUMERALS

Cardinals

1 um [oon]
2 dois [doh'eesh]
3 três [traysh]
4 quatro (kwa'troo]
5 cinco [seen'koo]
6 seis [say'eesh]
7 sete [set]
8 oito [oh'ee-too]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

9	nove [nov]
10	dez [desh]
11	onze [onz]
12	doze [dohz]
13	treze [trayz]
14	catorze (kă-tohrz′]
15	quinze [keenz]
16	dezasseis (dĕ-ză-say′eesh]
17	dezassete [dĕ-ză-set′]
18	dezoito [dĕ-zoh′ee-too]
19	dezanove [dĕ-ză-nov′]
20	vinte [veent]
21	vinte e um (veent-ee-oon′]
22	vinte e dois [veent ee-doh′eesh]
30	trinta [treen′tă]
40	quarenta [kwă-ren′tă]
50	cinquenta [seen-kwen′tă]
60	sessenta [sĕ-sen′tă]
70	setenta [sĕ-ten′tă]
80	oitenta [oh-ee-ten′tă]
90	noventa [noo-ven′tă]
100	cem [sen]; cento [sen′too]
101	cento e um [sen′too ee oon]
200	duzentos [doo-zen′toosh]
300	trezentos [trĕ-zen′toosh]
400	quatrocentos [kwa-troo-sen′toosh]
500	quinhentos [kee-nyen′toosh]
600	seiscentos [say-eesh-sen′toosh]
700	setecentos [set-sen′toosh]
800	oitocentos [oh-ee-too-sen′toosh]
900	novecentos [nov-sen′toosh]
1000	mil [meel]
1001	mil e um [meel ee oon]
1020	mil e vinte [meel ee veent]
1300	mil trezentos [meel trĕ-zen′toosh]
1963	mil novecentos e sessenta e três [meel nov-sen′toos' ee sĕ-sen′tă ee traysh]
100.000	cem mil [sen meel]
1.000.000	um milhão [oon mee-lyown′]

Ordinals

1°	primeiro [pri-may′ee-roo]
2°	segundo [sĕ-goon′doo]
3°	terceiro [tĕr-say′ee-roo]
4°	quarto [kwar′too]
5°	quinto [keen′too]
6°	sexto [saysh′too]
7°	sétimo [se′tee-moo]
8°	oitavo [oh-ee-tah′voo]

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

9º nono [non noo]
10º décimo [de'see-moo]

PORTUGUESE AND BRAZILIAN MEASURES, WEIGHTS, etc.
(with approximate British equivalents)

Length

quilómetro (*km.*) = ⅝ mile.
8 quilómetros (8 *km.*) = 5 miles.
metro (*m.*) = 39 inches (3 feet 3 inches, 1 yard 3 inches
centímetro (*cm.*) = ⅜ inch.

Area

100 metros quadrados = 119 square yards.

Capacity

litro (*l.*) = 1¾ pints.
meio litro = ⅞ pint; 4½ litros = 1 gallon.

Weight

quilograma (*kg.*) = 2 pounds 3 ounces.
100 gramas = 3½ ounces.
(libra = ½ quilograma.)

Temperature

To convert degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit, multiply by $\frac{9}{5}$ and add 32. Thus: 20°C. = 68°F.

$$\left(20 \times \frac{9}{5} + 32 = 68\right)$$

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

Empregou-se, com certas modificações para tornar mais acessível a pronúncia do inglês, a forma denominada 'Standard English' ou 'King's English' ou 'Southern English'. Mas o leitor português ou brasileiro deverá levar em conta que tal pronúncia está longe de ser a de todas as pessoas que usam a língua inglesa; não é por exemplo, a pronúncia dos norteamericanos nem dos escocesas.

Vogais e Ditongos

Símbolo	*O símbolo representa aproximadamente estes sons portugueses*
[a]	*a* em 'alto, iate'.
[aa]	*a* em 'caro, dado'; um *a* prolongado.
[â]	*a* em 'ânimo'.
[e]	*e* em 'pé, mel, médico'.
[ə]	*e* em 'verão' (compare-se o *e* do francês 'le').
[əə]	um *â* prolongado (aproxima-se do *eu* francês de 'fleur').
[i]	um *i* muito breve (compare-se o *e* de 'escudo').
[ii]	*i* em 'aqui', 'pista', 'esqui'.
[í]	*i* em 'fácil'; é menos prolongado que o [ii].
[I]	*i* em 'iate, Nova Iorque'.
[o]	*o* em 'foz', 'mostra'.
[ó]	um *o* prolongado.
[u]	*u* em 'luta'.
[uu]	um *u* prolongado (compare-se o *u* de 'nunca').
[ei]	como *ei* em 'sei', 'louvei', com pouquíssima ênfase no *i*.
[ou]	o *ou* de 'vou', 'dou', mas com uma levíssima pronúncia do *u*; aproxima-se do *oo* em 'voo'.
[ai]	*ai* de 'caixa'.
[au]	*au* de 'aula'.
[oi]	*oi* ou *ói* de 'doi', 'herói'.
[eə]	como *e* em 'peça'; (o som corresponde aproximadamente às duas primeiras vogais de 'pé-ante-pé').

Consoantes

[b], [ch], [f], [j], [dj], [l], [p], [v], [tch], pronunciam-se à maneira portuguesa.

[d], [t]	são um pouco mais fortes do que em português.
[g]	*g* de 'gato'.
[k]	como *qu* em 'quilo'.
[h]	é aspirado (compare-se com o *h* do alemão; é como se fôssemos emitir um suspiro).
[m], [n]	são o *m* de 'leme' e o *n* de 'telefone'. (Mas há uma ligeira nasalização do *n* quando seguido por *g* ou *k*).
[ng]	como *ng* em 'singular', mas só com levíssima nasalização.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

[nk] como *nc* em 'banco', mas só com levíssima nasalização.

[r] é menos forte que o *r* português e em muitos casos no interior ou no fim duma palavra não se pronuncia, sendo utilizado só para prolongar o som da vogal anterior.

[s] representa *s*, *ss* ou ç português (em 'senso, passo, açucar').

N.B.—evite-se a pronúncia *z* ou *ch*.

[z] *z* de 'zelo, zangar'.

[ü] *u* em 'eloquente, sanduíche, tranquilo, guarda'.

[th] um *s* ceceado, pronunciado com a língua entre os dentes; (é o *z* dos castelhanos).

[dh] aproxima-se do *d* de 'falado, partido', mas um pouco mais fraco (compare-se com o *d* do castelhano 'hablado').

N.B.—A sílaba tónica fica indicada pelo sinal ['] colocado no fim da sílaba: e.g. em '**market** [maa'kit]' a sílaba tónica é a primeira: '[maa]'.

THE ENGLISH ALPHABET—
O ALFABETO INGLÊS

A	[ei]	N	[en(e)]
B	[bii]	O	[ou]
C	[sii]	P	[pii]
D	[dii]	Q	[kiuu]
E	[ii]	R	[aa]
F	[ef]	S	[es]
G	[djii]	T	[tii]
H	[eitch]	U	[iuu]
I	[ai]	V	[vii]
J	[djei]	W	[dâ'bəl-iuu]
K	[kei]	X	[eks]
L	[el]	Y	[üai]
M	[em(e)]	Z	[zed]; (U.S.A. [zee])

GENDER OF PORTUGUESE NOUNS

All nouns in Portuguese are either masculine or feminine. Nouns ending in **-o** are almost all masculine; nouns ending in **-a**, **-dade**, **-são**, **-ção** are almost all feminine.

Where there are exceptions to these rules, and where nouns end in a consonant or in **e** (except **-dade**), **i** or **u**, the gender is indicated in the following pages; (thus *m.* = masculine noun, *f.* = feminine noun; *mf.* means that the noun can be either masculine or feminine).

Plurals end in **s**; the gender of nouns in the plural is not usually indicated here, except in cases where doubt may arise (e.g. where a plural ends in **—ões**).

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ENGLISH - PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY

a [ə], [ei], *article*, um, uma.
aback [ə-bak'] *adv.* para trás; to be taken —, ficar muito surpreendido, sobressaltar-se.
abandon [ə-ban'dən] *va.* abandonar, deixar; desamparar.
abandoned [ə-ban'dənd] *adj.* abandonado; deserto, inculto; desmantelado, arruinado (castle); depravado, imoral.
abandonment [ə-ban'dən-mənt] *s.* abandono; renúncia; negligência; cessão.
abasement [ə-beis'mənt] *s.* humilhação.
abashed [ə-bacht'] *adj.* confuso, humilhado, corrido.
abate [ə-beit'] *va.* reduzir, diminuir, abater; mitigar.
abatement [a-beit'mənt] *s.* diminuição, abatimento, redução.
abattoir [a'bə-tüaa] *s.* matadouro.
abbey [a'bi] *s.* abadia, mosteiro.
abbot [a'bət] *s.* abade *m.*
abbreviate [ə-brii'vi-eit] *va.* abreviar, resumir, epitomar.
abbreviation [ə-brii-vi-ei'-chən] *s.* abreviatura.
ABC [ei-bii-sii'] *s.* alfabeto, abecê *m.*
abdicate [ab'di-keit] *vn.* abdicar, renunciar.
abdication [ab-di-kei'chən] *s.* abdicação, renúncia.
abdomen [ab'də-mən] *s.* abdómen *m.*; ventre *m.*
abduct [ab-dâkt'] *va.* raptar, arrebatar.
abduction [ab-dâk'chən] *s.* rapto, arrebatamento.
aberration [a-be-rei'chən] *s.* aberração, absurdo.
abet [ə-bet'] *va.* apoiar, animar, incitar.
abettor [ə-be'tə] *s.* cúmplice *m.*, instigador *m.*, fautor *m.*
abeyance [ə-bei'əns] *s.* desuso; suspensão; (to be) in —, (estar) suspenso.
abhor [ab-hó'] *va.* detestar, aborrecer, odiar.
abhorrence [ab-ho'rəns] *s.* aversão, aborrecimento, ódio, repugnância, horror *m.*
abhorrent [ab-ho'rənt] *adj.* detestável, repugnante, odioso.
abide [ə-baid'] *vn.* habitar, morar, residir; permanecer, durar; *va.* tolerar; — by, cumprir, ser fiel a, manter, observar, guardar.
abiding [ə-bai'ding] *adj.* permanente, constante; law-—, respeitador *m.* da lei, ordeiro, pacífico.
ability [ə-bi'li-ti] *s* capacidade, talento, aptidão *f.*; poder *m.*; to the best of my —, o melhor que puder.
abject [ab'djekt] *adj.* abjecto, miserável, desgraçado, vil, desprezível, ruim; — poverty, extrema miséria.
abjure [ab-dju'ə] *va.* abjurar.
ablaze [ə-bleiz'] *adj.* em

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

brilhante; excitado.
able [ei'bəl] *adj.* hábil, capaz, competente, talentoso; to be —, poder; saber (read, swim, etc.); —-bodied, (fisicamente) válido; —-seaman, primeiro marinheiro.
abnegation [ab-nə-gei'chən] *s.* abnegação, renúncia; altruísmo, desinteresse *m.*
abnormal [ab-nó'məl] *adj.* anormal, excepcional; irregular.
abnormality [ab-nó-ma'li-ti] *s.* anormalidade, irregularidade; deformidade.
aboard [ə-bód'] *adv.* a bordo.
abode [ə-boud'] *s.* residência.
abolish [ə-bo'lich] *va.* abolir, suprimir, anular.
abolition [a-bə-li'chən] *s.* abolição, anulação, abrogação.
abominable [ə-bo'mi-nə-bəl] *adj.* abominável, detestável.
abominate [ə-bo'mi-neit] *va.* abominar, detestar, odiar.
abomination [ə-bo-mi-nei'-chən] *s.* abominação; aversão, ódio.
aboriginal [a-bə-ri'dji-nəl] *s/adj.* indígena *m.*; primitivo.
abortion [ə-bó'chən] *s.* aborto.
abortive [ə-bó'tiv] *adj.* abortivo; malogrado, inútil.
abound [ə-baund'] *vn.* abundar.
abounding [ə-baun'ding] *adj.* abundante, em abundância; exuberante.
about [ə-baut'] *prep.* & *adv.* perto de, por volta de, aproximadamente; em volta (de), à roda (de), à volta (de); aqui e ali; a circular, a passear; em; na vizinhança, por aqui à volta; quase, a ponto de; de, acerca de; sobre; a respeito de; — to leave, a ponto de partir; to come —, acontecer, resultar; to bring —, causar, ocasionar; what is it all —?, de que se trata?; — turn! (*mil.*) meia-volta, volver!
above [ə-bəv'] *prep.* por cima de, acima de; sobre; superior a; além de; *adv.* em cima; — all, acima de tudo, sobretudo; over and —, além de; —-mentioned, acima mencionado; up —, lá em cima; — board, leal, franco, honrado; to get — oneself, tornar-se presumido; presumir de si.
abrasion [ə-brei'jən] *s.* esfoladura, esfoladela (on skin).
abrasive [ə-brei'ziv] *s/adj.* abrasivo.
abreast [ə-brest'] *adv.* de frente; to keep — of (ideas), estar a par de; three —, a três de fundo.
abridge [ə-bridj'] *va.* resumir, abreviar, encurtar.
abridgement [ə-bridj'mənt] *s.* resumo, sumário; diminuição, redução.
abroad [ə-bród'] *adv.* no estrangeiro, fora do país, lá fora; to spread —, divulgar; there is a rumour —, corre o boato.
abrogate [ab'rou-geit] *va.* anular, abolir, abrogar.
abrupt [ə-brâpt'] *adj.* abrupto; brusco, descortês; repentino, inesperado; alcantilado, escarpado, íngreme.
abruptly [ə-brâpt'li] *adv.* bruscamente; sem cerimónia.
abruptness [ə-brâpt'nes] *s.* precipitação; brusquidão *f.*, aspereza, rudeza.
abscess [ab'ses] *s.* abcesso.
abscond [ab-skond'] *vn.* desaparecer, fugir, escapar-se.
absence [ab'səns] *s.* ausência; falta, carência; leave of —,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

licença; — of mind, distracção.

absent [ab´sənt] *adj.* ausente; afastado; que falta; — minded, distraído; *vr.* [ab-sent´] ausentar-se, retirar-se; faltar a.

absentee [ab-sən-tii´] *s.* (pessoa) ausente; (*mil.*) desertor *m.*; — landlord, absentista *m.*

absolute [ab´sə-lut] *adj.* absoluto; completo, perfeito; categórico (denial); arbitrário.

absolution [ab-sə-lu´chən] *s.* absolvição (*eccl.*); perdão *f.*

absolutism [ab´sə-lu-ti-zəm] *s.* absolutismo, autocracia.

absolve [ab-zolv´] *va.* absolver, perdoar; dispensar, isentar.

absorb [ab-zób´] *va.* absorver, embeber, sorver; consumir; concentrar, ocupar (attention).

absorbed [ab-sóbd´] *adj.* absorvido, sorvido; preocupado, distraído; enlevado, absorto; concentrado.

absorbing [ab-zó´bing] *adj.* absorvente; cativante, fascinador; intenso.

absorption [ab-sóp´chən] *s.* absorção; preocupação, concentração; arroubo.

abstain [ab-stein´] *vn.* abster-se; privar-se.

abstainer [ab-stei´nə] *s.* abstémio.

abstemious [ab-stii´mi-əs] *adj.* abstémio, sóbrio.

abstemiousness [ab-stii´mi-əs-nes] *s.* sobriedade, temperança, frugalidade.

abstention [ab-sten´chən] *s.* abstenção, desistência.

abstinence [ab´sti-nəns] *s.* abstinência, sobriedade.

abstract [ab´strakt] *adj.* abstracto; ideal, ilusório; recôndito, difícil; in the —, em abstracto, em teoria; *s.* resumo, epítome; *va.* [ab-strakt´] abstrair, separar, retirar; subtrair.

abstraction [ab-strák´chən] *s.* abstracção; generalização, fantasia; alheamento, afastamento; recolhimento.

abstruse [ab-strus´] *adj.* abstruso, recôndito, incompreensível, obscuro.

absurd [ab-səəd´] *adj.* absurdo, ridículo, disparatado.

absurdity [ab-səə´di-ti] *s.* absurdo, disparate *m.*, contrasenso, loucura.

abundance [ə-bân´dəns] *s.* abundância, profusão.

abundant [ə-bân´dənt] *adj.* abundante, copioso, rico, opulento; numeroso.

abuse [ə-bluz´] *va.* abusar; enganar; injuriar, insultar, dizer mal de; *s.* [ə-blus´] abuso; injúria, insulto.

abusiveness [ə-blu´siv-nes] *s.* vitupério, insolência, grosseria.

abut [ə-bât´] *vn.* confinar com, tocar em.

abysmal [ə-biz´məl] *adj.* insondável; sem fundo; total.

abyss [ə-bis´] *s.* abismo.

academic [a-kə-de´mik] *adj.* académico, escolar; universitário; teórico.

academy [ə-ka´də-mi] *s.* academia; (*mus.*) conservatório.

accede [ak-slid´] *vn.* consentir, aceder, anuir; subir (to throne).

accelerate [ak-se´lə-reit] *vn.* acelerar, apressar, precipitar.

acceleration [ak-se-lə-rei´-chən] *s.* aceleração.

accelerator [ak-se-lə-rei´tə] *s.* acelerador *m.*

accent [ak´sənt] *s.* acento; pronúncia, sotaque *m.*; tom *m.*

accentuate [ak-sen´tiu-eit] *va.* acentuar; salientar, sublinhar.

accentuation [ak-sen-tiu-ei´-chən] *s.* acentuação.

accept [ak-sept´] *va.* aceitar, receber; admitir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

acceptable [ak-sep'tə-bəl] *adj.* aceitável; agradável.
acceptance [ak-sep'təns] *s.* aceitação; admissão; aprovação; (*com.*) aceite *m.*
access [ak'ses] *s.* acesso, entrada; ataque *m.* (*med.*); arrebatamento (of enthusiasm, etc.).
accessible [ak-se'si-bəl] *adj.* acessível; tratável.
accession [ak-se'chən] *s.* acréscimo, aumento; acessão, elevação, subida (to throne); adesão, aprovação; aquisição (in library).
accessory [ak-se'sə-rI] *adj.* acessório; adicional; *s.* cúmplice *mf.*; (*mech.*) acessórios; adornos.
accident [ak'si-dənt] *s.* desastre *m.*, sinistro, acidente *m.*; casualidade (chance); erro; by —, por acaso.
accidentally [ak-si-den'tə-lI] *adv.* casualmente; — killed, morto num desastre.
acclaim [ə-kleim'] *va.* aclamar, aplaudir, saudar, aprovar; proclamar; *s.* aplauso, renome.
acclamation [ak-lə-mei'chən] *s.* aclamação, aplauso, aprovação.
acclimatize [ak-lai'mə-taiz] *va.* aclimar, aclimatar, habituar.
accolade [a'kou-leid] *s.* espadeirada, investidura honorífica; (*fig.*) aprovação.
accommodate [ə-ko'mə-deit] *va.* acomodar; alojar, hospedar; adaptar; conciliar; obsequiar.
accommodating [ə-ko'mə-dei-ting] *adj.* complacente, obsequioso, servical.
accommodation [ə-ko-mə-dei'chən] *s.* acomodação, alojamento, hospedagem *f.*; adaptação; conciliação; letra de favor.
accompaniment [ə-kâm'pə-ni-mənt] *s.* acompanhamento.
accompanist [ə-kâm'pə-nist] *s.* acompanhador *m.* (*mus.*).
accompany [ə-kâm'pə-nI] *va.* acompanhar; escoltar, seguir; unir-se, juntar-se a.
accomplice [ə-kâm'plis] *s.* cúmplice *mf.*
accomplish [ə-kâm'plich] *va.* efectuar, levar a cabo, cumprir, realizar.
accomplished [ə-kâm'plicht] *adj.* ilustre, consumado, prendado, hábil, talentoso; acabado, realizado; irremediável.
accomplishment [ə-kâm'-plich-mənt] *s.* realização; êxito; obra; *pl.* prendas, méritos, dotes *m.*
accord [ə-kód'] *va.* conceder, outorgar; *vn.* concordar, harmonizar, *s.* acordo, ajuste; all with one —, unânimemente, todos à uma; of his own —, por sua iniciativa, espontâneamente, de moto próprio.
accordance [ə-kó'dəns] *s.* conformidade, concordância; in — with, conforme, de acordo com, em conformidade com.
according [ə-kó'ding] *adv.* — to, segundo; conforme.
accordingly [ə-kó'ding-lI] *adv.* por conseguinte, consequentemente.
accordion [ə-kó'di-ən] *s.* acordeão.
accost [ə-kost'] *va.* dirigir-se a, abeirar-se de; abordar.
account [ə-kaunt'] *va.* considerar, julgar; *vn.* — for explicar, justificar; dar contas de; (to kill) matar; *s.* conta (*com.*); descrição, narração, relatório; explicação; on —, por conta; current —, conta

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

compte; statement of —, extracto de conta; on — of, por causa de; on no —, de modo nenhum; of no —, sem importância; by all —s, pelo que dizem; to take into —, levar em conta; to call to —, chamar a, (pedir) contas; to settle —s with, ajustar contas com; to give a good — of oneself, dar boa conta de si; on my —, por minha causa; on his own —, por conta própria.

accountable [ə-kaun'tə-bəl] *adj.* responsável.

accountancy [ə-kaun'tən-sĭ] *s.* contabilidade.

accountant [ə-kaun'tənt] *s.* contabilista *m.*

accredited [ə-kre'dĭ-tid] *adj.* acreditado, autorizado.

accretion [ə-krī'chən] *s.* agregação, aumento, adição.

accrue [ə-kru'] *vn.* resultar, provir; aumentar; —d interest, juros acumulados *or* vencidos.

accumulate [ə-kĭu'mĭu-leit] *va.* acumular, amontoar.

accumulation [ə-kĭu-mĭu-lei'-chən] *s.* acumulação; aumento.

accuracy [a'kĭu-rə-sĭ] *s.* precisão, exactidão *f.*

accurate [a'kĭu-rit] *adj.* exacto, correcto, preciso.

accursed [ə-kəəst'] *adj.* maldito, execrável, detestável; fatal; perseguido.

accusation [a-kĭu-zei'chən] *s.* acusação, denúncia, delação.

accuse [ə-kĭuz'] *va.* acusar, denunciar; imputar.

accused [ə-kĭuzd'] *s.* arguido, réu *m.*, acusado.

accuser [ə-kĭu'zə] *s.* acusador *m.*, denunciante *m.*

accustom [ə-kâs'təm] *va.* acostumar, habituar, afazer.

accustomed [ə-kâs'təmd] *adj.* acostumado, habituado; habitual, usual.

ace [eis] *s.* ás *m.*; within an —, a pique, a ponto de, quase.

acerbity [ə-səə'bĭ-tĭ] *s.* azedume *m.*, acrimónia, amargura.

ache [eik] *s.* dor *f.*; ear—, dor de ouvidos; head—, dor de cabeça; tooth—, dor de dentes; *vn.* doer.

achieve [ə-tchiiv'] *va.* realizar, efectuar, conseguir, obter.

achievement [ə-tchiiv'mənt] *s.* realização, execução; obra, feito, façanha, proeza.

aching [ei'king] *adj.* dorido, magoado; —tooth, dente que dói.

acid [a'sid] *s/adj.* ácido; *adj.* azedo, amargo; — test, prova real.

acidity [a-sĭ'dĭ-tĭ] *s.* acidez *f.*

acknowledge [ak-no'lidj] *va.* reconhecer; dar sinal de reconhecimento; agradecer (favour); admitir, confessar; — receipt, acusar a recepção.

acknowledged [ak-no'lidjd] *adj.* reconhecido, agradecido; incontestável (leader, etc.).

acknowledgement [ak-no'-lidj-mənt] *s.* reconhecimento; confissão; gratidão *f.*

acme [ak'mĭ] *s.* ápice *m.*, sumo, auge *m.*, apogeu *m.*, cúmulo.

acolyte [a'kə-lait] *s.* acólito.

acorn [ei'kón] *s.* bolota.

acoustics [ə-ku'stiks] *s.* acústica.

acquaint [ə-küeint'] *va.* informar, comunicar, avisar, advertir; to — oneself with, inteirar-se, informar-se de, tomar conhecimento de.

acquaintance [ə-küein'təns] conhecimento, familiaridade; (person) conhecido; to make the — of, travar conhecimento com.

acquaintanceship [ə-küein'-təns-chip] *s.* conhecimento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

informado, inteirado, sabedor; conhecedor; to be — with, conhecer; estar informado de.

acquiesce [a-küi-es'] *vn.* concordar, consentir; — in, aceitar, conformar-se com, submeter-se a.

acquiescence [a-küi-e'səns] *s.* consentimento, anuência; submissão, transigência.

acquiescent [a-küi-e'sənt] *adj.* transigente, submisso.

acquire [ə-küai'ə] *va.* adquirir, obter, conseguir, ganhar; contrair (habits).

acquisition [a-küi-zi'chən] *s.* aquisição; obtenção.

acquisitive [a-küi'zi-tiv] *adj.* cobiçoso, ávido, rapace; adquisitivo.

acquit [ə-küit'] *va.* absolver; exonerar, eximir, considerar isento; — oneself well, desempenhar-se bem, defender-se bem.

acquittal [ə-küi'təl] *s.* absolvição.

acre [ei'kə] *s.* acre (*approx.* ½ *hectare*), geira; broad —s, campos extensos.

acrid [a'krid] *adj.* (cheiro) a queimado, pungente; (*fig.*) amargo, azedo, acrimonioso.

acrimonious [a-kri-mou'-niəs] *adj.* amargo, violento, áspero, veemente.

acrimony [a'kri-mə-ni] *s.* virulência, amargura, aspereza.

acrobat [a'krou-bat] *s.* acrobata *mf.*

across [ə-kros'] *prep.* através de; de um lado para outro; para o outro lado; por; sobre; *adv.* de largura; de través; em cruz; to go —, atravessar; to come —, encontrar; descobrir.

act [akt] *s.* acção, acto, feito; (*theat.*) acto; (of Parliament) lei *f.*; to be caught in the —, ser apanhado em flagrante; to put on an —, fingir; *vn.* proceder; comportar-se; funcionar; fingir, simular; — as, servir de; — on, actuar sobre; — on (advice), seguir; *va.* representar, desempenhar (*theat.*); to — the fool, fazer-se parvo.

acting [ak'ting] *s.* desempenho, arte (*ou* modo) de representar (*theat.*); ser (*ou* a profissão de) actor *m.*; *adj.* interino, temporário.

action [ak'chən] *s.* acção; acto, feito, procedimento; actividade; funcionamento, movimento; operação militar, combate *m.*, batalha; to put out of —, inutilizar.

actionable [ak'chən-ə-bəl] *adj.* processável.

active [ak'tiv] *adj.* activo; enérgico, vigoroso; ágil; diligente.

activity [ak-ti'vi-ti] *s.* actividade, diligência.

actor [ak'tə] *s.* actor *m.*; comediante *m.*, cómico.

actress [ak'trəs] *s.* actriz *f.*

actual [ak'tiu-əl] *adj.* existente, presente, actual; efectivo, verdadeiro, autêntico.

actually [ak'tiu-ə-li] *adv.* realmente, de facto; presentemente; até mesmo (expressing surprise).

actuary [ak'tiu-ə-ri] *s.* actuário.

actuate [ak'tiu-eit] *va.* impelir, incitar, instigar; mover, pôr em acção.

acumen [a'kiu-men] *s.* agudeza, penetração, perspicácia.

acute [ə-kiut'] *adj.* agudo; penetrante, perspicaz, vivo; crítico.

acutely [ə-kiut'li] *adv.* vivamente; com perspicácia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

acuteness [ə-kiut'nes] *s.* agudeza, subtileza, vivacidade, penetração; gravidade, intensidade.
Adam [a'dəm] *s.* Adão; —'s apple, maçã-de-Adão; the old —, os maus instintos.
adamant [a'də-mənt] *adj.* inflexível, intransigente.
adapt [ə-dapt'] *va.* adaptar; ajustar, acomodar; arranjar.
adaptability [ə-dap-tə-bi'li-ti] *s.* adaptabilidade.
adaptable [ə-dap'tə-bəl] *adj.* adaptável.
adaptor [ə-dap'tə] *s.* (*mech.*) adaptador *m.*
add [ad-] *va/vn.* acrescentar, ajuntar; unir, juntar; contribuir a, aumentar; — up, somar.
adder [a'də] *s.* (*approx.*) víbora, cobra, serpente *f.*
addict [a'dikt] *s.* pessoa dada (*ou* entregue) a; drug—, toxicómano.
addicted [ə-dik'tid] *adj.* dado a, apaixonado por, entregue a.
addiction [ə-dik'chən] *s.* paixão *f.*, gosto, inclinação.
addition [ə-di'chən] *s.* soma (*maths.*); adição; aquisição; in —, além disso; in — to, além de.
additional [ə-di'chən-əl] *adj.* adicional, suplementar.
addled [a'dəld] *adj.* choco, podre, estragado; (of brains) parvo, imbécil, tolo.
address [ə-dres'] *s.* (house) direcção, endereço; (speech) discurso, alocução, palestra; (skill) destreza, habilidade; (manner) garbo, distinção; comunicação; petição; to pay —es to, cortejar, requestar.
address [ə-dres'] *va.* (letter) escrever o endereço em; (audience) falar, fazer um discurso a; (remarks) dirigir — as, tratar por.
addressee [a-dre-si'] *s.* destinatário.
adduce [a-dius'] *va.* aduzir, alegar, apresentar.
adenoids [a'də-noidz] *s.* amígdala faríngea; (disease) vegetações adenóides *f.*
adept [a'dept] *s/adj.* perito, versado, conhecedor *m.*
adequate [a'di-küit] *adj.* adequado, suficiente; proporcionado.
adhere [ad-hii'ə] *vn.* aderir.
adherence [ad-hii'ə-rəns] *s.* aderência, adesão, dedicação.
adherent [ad-hii'ə-rənt] *n.* partidário, adepto, aderente *m.*
adhesion [ad-hii'jən] *s.* adesão, aderência; apego.
adhesive [ad-hii'ziv] *s/adj.* adesivo.
adhesiveness [ad-hii'ziv-nes] *s.* poder *m.* aglutinante, viscosidade, aderência.
adjacent [ə-djei'sənt] *adj.* contíguo, adjacente, próximo, vizinho.
adjective [a'djik-tiv] *s.* adjectivo.
adjoin [ə-djoin'] *va/vn.* confinar, estar contíguo, confrontar com.
adjoining [ə-djoi'ning] *adj.* contíguo, adjacente, próximo.
adjourn [ə-djəən'] *va/vn.* adiar, diferir; suspender, levantar; — to, passar, ir a.
adjournment [ə-djəən'mənt] *s.* adiamento; suspensão.
adjudge [ə-djâdj'] *va.* considerar, julgar; adjudicar (*leg.*); conceder (prize).
adjudicate [ə-dju'di-keit] *va/vn.* julgar, apreciar, decidir; (*leg.*) adjudicar.
adjudication [ə-dju-di-kei'-chən] *s.* apreciação, decisão.
adjudicator [ə-dju'di-kei-tə] *s.* juiz *m.*, árbitro; *pl.* (as group) júri *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sório, complemento.
adjure [ə-dju'ə] *va.* implorar, suplicar, conjurar.
adjust [ə-djâst'] *va.* ajustar; adaptar; harmonizar.
adjustable [ə-djâs'tə-bəl] *adj.* adaptável, ajustável, móvel.
adjustment [ə-djâst'mənt] *s.* adaptação; acomodação; ajustamento, ajuste *m.*; conciliação; (*mech.*) regulação, rectificação, (*Braz.*) ajustagem *f.*
adjutant [a'dju-tənt] *s.* ajudante *m.*
administer [əd-mi'nis-tə] *va.* administrar; dirigir; (supply) dar, fornecer, ministrar.
administration [əd-mi-nis-trei'chən] *s.* administração; (as trustee) curadoria; direcção; governo.
administrator [əd-mi'nis-trei-tə] *s.* administrador *m.*; gerente *m.*; curador *m.* (trustee, guardian).
admirable [ad'mi-rə-bəl] *adj.* admirável.
admiral [ad'mi-rəl] *s.* almirante *m.*; rear—, contra-almirante.
admiralty [ad'mi-rəl-tI] *s.* almirantado; ministério da marinha.
admiration [ad-mi-rei'chən] *s.* admiração, estima.
admire [əd-mai'ə] *va.* admirar; apreciar.
admirer [əd-mai'ə-rə] *s.* admirador *m.*; apaixonado; (lover) pretendente *m.*, namorado.
admissible [əd-mi'si-bəl] *adj.* admissível, aceitável.
admission [əd-mi'chən] *s.* entrada, acesso; ingresso, admissão, recepção; confissão; consentimento; no —, entrada proibida, é proibido entrar.
admit [əd-mit'] *va.* admitir; deixar entrar; aceitar, receber; confessar; reconhecer; — of, permitir, dar lugar a.
admittance [əd-mi'təns] *s.* entrada, acesso, admissão.
admittedly [əd-mi'tid-lI] *adv.* evidentemente, sem dúvida, incontestàvelmente.
admonish [əd-mo'nich] *va.* repreender, censurar; exortar.
admonition [ad-mə-ni'chən] *s.* admoestação, repreensão, advertência; conselho, exortação.
ado [ə-duu'] *s.* agitação, alvoroço, barulho; dificuldade; without more —, sem mais cerimónias; sem dificuldade de maior; much — about nothing, muito barulho para nada.
adolescence [a-dou-le'səns] *s.* adolescência.
adolescent [a-dou-le'sənt] *s/ adj.* adolescente *mf.*
adopt [ə-dopt'] *va.* adoptar, perfilhar; aceitar; escolher; —ed son, filho adoptivo.
adoption [ə-dop'chən] *s.* adopção; aceitação; escolha (of career).
adorable [ə-dó'rə-bel] *adj.* adorável, encantador.
adoration [a-də-rei'chən] *s.* adoração; veneração, culto.
adore [ə-dó'] *va.* adorar; venerar; idolatrar.
adorn [ə-dón'] *va.* enfeitar, ornar, adornar, embelezar.
adornment [ə-dón'mənt] *s.* enfeite *m.*, adorno, ornato, atavio, ornamento.
adrift [ə-drift'] *adv.* à deriva, à mercê das ondas, à toa, sem governo; to set —, abandonar (à mercê das ondas), deixar à deriva.
adroit [ə-droit'] *adj.* hábil, destro, astuto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adroitness [ə-droit'nes] *s.* destreza, habilidade, agilidade, astúcia.

adulation [a-dlu-lei'chən] *s.* adulação, lisonja.

adult [a'dâlt] *s/adj.* adulto, maior *mf.*

adulterate [ə-dâl'tə-reit] *va.* adulterar, falsificar, contrafazer, corromper.

adulteration [ə-dâl-tə-rei'-chən] *s.* adulteração, corrupção, alteração, falsificação; impureza.

adulterer [ə-dâl'tə-rə] *s.* adúltero.

adulteress [ə-dâl'tə-res] *s.* adúltera.

adultery [ə-dâl'tə-rI] *s.* adultério.

advance [əd-vaans'] *vn.* avançar; progredir; *va.* avançar, adiantar; elevar, promover; favorecer; continuar, acrescentar; apresentar, formular (claim); apressar (date of); expor, declarar, propor (opinion); dar, fornecer, adiantar (funds).

advance [əd-vaans'] *s.* avanço, marcha (para a frente), progresso; melhoramento; subida (prices); (money) adiantamento, empréstimo; (*pl.*) (love) galanteios, propostas amorosas; in —, adiantado, com antecedência.

advanced [əd-vaanst'] *adj.* avançado; adiantado; (studies) superior.

advancement [əd-vaans'-mənt] *s.* adiantamento, progresso; melhoramento; promoção.

advantage [əd-vaan'tidj] *s.* vantagem *f.*; superioridade; benefício, proveito; to take — of, aproveitar-se, tirar proveito, valer-se de (opportunity); abusar de (confidence); to the best —, com o maior proveito; to have the —, levar a melhor, levar vantagem; to show to —, ficar bem, luzir; ressaltar.

advantageous [ad-vən-tei'-djəs] *adj.* vantajoso; útil, benéfico; favorável; lucrativo.

advent [ad'vənt] *s.* chegada, vinda; instituição; (*eccl.*) advento.

adventure [əd-ven'tchə] *s.* aventura.

adventurer [əd-ven'tchə-rə] *s.* aventureiro; embusteiro, vadio, especulador *m.*

adventuress [əd-ven'tchə-res] *s.* aventureira.

adventurous [əd-ven'tchə-rəs] *adj.* aventuroso, intrépido.

adverb [ad'vəəb] *s.* advérbio.

adversary [ad'və-sə-rI] *s.* adversário, antagonista *mf.*, inimigo.

adverse [ad'vəəs] *adj.* adverso, contrário; hóstil; desfavorável, prejudicial, infeliz.

adversity [əd-vəə'si-tI] *s.* adversidade, infortúnio.

advert [ad-vəət'] *vn.* referir-se, aludir a, chamar a atenção para.

advertise [ad'və-taiz] *va.* anunciar; publicar; apregoar, proclamar; — for, pôr anúncio para.

advertisement [əd-vəə'tiz-mənt] *s.* anúncio.

advertiser [ad-və-tai'zə] *s.* anunciante *m.*

advertising [ad-və-tai'zing] *s.* publicidade; proclamação; — agent, agente de publicidade.

advice [əd-vais'] *s.* conselho(s); (*com.*) aviso; a piece of —, um conselho.

advisability [əd-vai-zə-bi'li-tI] *s.* conveniência, prudência.

advisable [əd-vai'zə-bəl] *adj.* prudente, conveniente, oportuno, aconselhável.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

advise [əd-vaiz'] *va.* aconselhar; dar conselho; informar, avisar.
advisedly [əd-vai'zid-li] *adv.* de caso pensado, deliberadamente.
advisor [əd-vai'zə] *s.* conselheiro.
advisory [əd-vai'zə-ri] *adj.* consultivo.
advocacy [ad'və-kə-si] *s.* defesa, apoio, elogio; propagação.
advocate [ad'və-kit] *s.* advogado, jurisconsulto (*leg.*); defensor *m.*, partidário; intercessor *m.*; *va.* [ad'və-keit] defender, advogar; sugerir, promover.
aegis [ii'djis] *s.* égide *f.*; under the — of, sob o patrocínio de.
aerated [eə-rei'tid] *adj.* — waters, águas gasosas.
aerial [eə'ri-əl] *s.* antena; *adj.* aéreo.
aerodrome [e'ə-rə-droum] *s.* campo de aviação, aeródromo.
aeronautics [eə-rə-nó'tiks] *s.* aeronáutica.
aeroplane [e'ə-rə-plein] *s.* avião, aeroplano.
aesthetics [is-the'tiks] *s.* estética.
afar [ə-faa'] *adv.* ao longe; from —, de longe.
affability [a-fə-bi'li-ti] *s.* afabilidade, amabilidade, benevolência.
affable [a'fə-bəl] *adj.* afável, simpático, agradável, cortês.
affair [ə-fe'ə] *s.* negócio; assunto; transacção, operação; ocupação; acontecimento; intriga amorosa; that is my —, isso é (cá) comigo.
affect [ə-fekt'] *va.* actuar sobre, tocar, influenciar, afectar; comover, impressionar, afligir; afectar, fingir, simular.
affectation [a-fek-tei'shən] *s.* afectação, artifício.
affected [ə-fek'tid] *adj.* (in manner) afectado, amaneirado, artificial, pretencioso, exagerado; comovido, impressionado, enternecido; influenciado.
affecting [ə-fek'ting] *adj.* comovente, comovedor, enternecedor; relativo a.
affection [ə-fek'shən] *s.* afecto, afeição, amizade, simpatia, carinho; amor *m.*; (*med.*) doença, afecção; to win her —s, ganhar as suas simpatias.
affectionate [ə-fek'shə-nit] *adj.* afectuoso, carinhoso, terno; amigável.
affidavit [a-fi-dei'vit] *s.* declaração, depoimento, certificado.
affiliate [ə-fi'li-eit] *vn.* filiar-se, associar-se, aliar-se.
affiliation [ə-fi-li-ei'shən] *s.* associação; perfilhação (of child).
affinity [ə-fi'ni-ti] *s.* afinidade, parentesco, relação; semelhança; atracção.
affirm [ə-fəəm'] *va.* afirmar, asseverar, declarar.
affirmation [a-fə-mei'shən] *s.* afirmação, asseveração.
affirmative [ə-fəə'mə-tiv] *adj.* afirmativo; *s.* afirmativa.
affix [ə-fiks'] *va.* afixar; apor, ajuntar.
afflict [ə-flikt'] *va.* afligir, atormentar; contristar; to be —ed with, sofrer de.
affliction [ə-flik'shən] *s.* aflicção; dor *f.*, padecimento; doença; angústia, aperto.
affluence [a'flu-əns] *s.* opulência, riqueza, abundância.
affluent [a'flu-ənt] *adj.* rico, opulento.
afford [ə-fód'] *va.* proporcionar, oferecer; ter recursos (meios, dinheiro) para; per-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

mitir-se, o luxo de, poder permitir-se, poder; ter (tempo para).

afforestation [a-fo-res-tei'-chən] *s.* arborização, florestação, reflorestamento.

affray [ə-frei'] *s.* rixa, disputa, altercação, motim *m.*

affront [ə-frânt'] *s.* afronta, injúria, insulto, ofensa; *va.* insultar, injuriar, afrontar.

afield [ə-fiild'] *adv.* far —, muito longe; para longe.

aflame [ə-fleim'] *adv.* em chamas; to be —, arder.

afloat [ə-flout'] *adv.* a flutuar, boiando; a bordo (de um navio); em circulação, a correr (rumours); to get — again, desencalhar.

afoot [ə-fut'] *adv.* a pé, caminhando; what's —?, o que se passa?

aforesaid [ə-fó'sed] *adj.* supracitado, sobredito.

aforethought [ə-fó'thót] *adj.* premeditado; with malice —, com premeditação criminosa.

afraid [ə-freid'] *adj.* com medo, receoso; to be —, estar com medo, ter medo; recear; lamentar, sentir; I'm — I can't . . ., receio que não possa . . .. lamento não poder . . ..

afresh [ə-frech'] *adv.* de novo, outra vez.

African [a'fri-kən] *s/adj.* africano.

aft [aaft] *adv.* à popa, à ré; fore and —, de popa à proa.

after [aaf'tə] *prep.* depois de; atrás de, após de; *adv.* depois; atrás; — all, afinal de contas, por fim; — all I've done, apesar do que tenho feito; day — day, dia após dia; time — time, repetidas vezes; on the day —, no dia seguinte; to ask, enquire —, preguntar por; to take — , parecer-se com, sair a; to be —, querer, procurar, buscar, pretender, esforçar-se por obter; to look —, cuidar de; (named) —, em atenção a, em honra de; — the fashion, segundo a moda; — you!, faz favor (de passar, servir-se).

after-life [aaf'tə-laif] *s.* vida futura, outra vida; in —, numa época posterior, depois, em anos posteriores.

aftermath [aaf'tə-math] *s.* consequência, resultado.

afternoon [aaf-tə-nuun'] *s.* tarde *f.*

after-taste [aaf'tə-teist] *s.* ressaibo.

afterthought [aaf'tə-thót] *s.* pensamento (reflexão *f.*) posterior, explicação posterior.

afterwards [aaf'tə-wədz] *adv.* depois, mais tarde, posteriormente; immediately —, em seguida, logo a seguir.

after years [aaf'təll'əz] *s.* época posterior, mais tarde.

again [ə-gen'; ə-gein'] *adv.* outra vez, de novo; now and —, de vez em quando, às vezes; — and —, repetidas vezes; once —, mais uma vez; never —, nunca mais; as much —, outro tanto; to do —, voltar a fazer; to get well —, melhorar; to be back —, estar de volta; but then —, e além disso; por outro lado.

against [ə-genst'] *prep.* contra; em oposição a; up —, encostado à, junto de *or* a; to be up — (difficulties), encontrar, topar com; he's up — it, está metido numa camisa de onze varas, está em apuros; — the grain, contra os princípios; com relutância.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

agape [ə-geip'] *adj.* aberta, boquiaberto.

age [eidj] *s.* idade; época, período; (old-) velhice *f.*; Middle —s, Idade Média; Dark —s, Idade das Trevas; of middle —, de meia idade; to be under —, ser menor; to come of —, atingir a maioridade; what is your —?, quantos anos tem?, que idade tem?; —s ago, há muito tempo; *vn.* envelhecer; *va.* tornar velho.

aged [ei'djid] *adj.* velho, idoso, ancião; antigo, vetusto; anoso (tree); [eidjd] — ten, de dez anos (de idade).

agency [ei'djən-si] *s.* agência; acção, operação; mediação, intervenção, intermédio; força.

agenda [ə-djen'də] *s.* ordem *f.* do dia, programa *m.* de trabalhos, agenda.

agent [ei'djənt] *s.* agente *m.*, representante *m.*, delegado; (*chem.*) agente; free —, pessoa livre (independente, sem compromissos); commission —, agenciador de apostas.

agglomeration [ə-glo-mə-rei'chən] *s.* aglomeração, acumulução, montão.

aggrandizement [ə-gran'-diz-mənt] *s.* engrandecimento, expansão, aumento.

aggravate [a'grə-veit] *va.* agravar, piorar, exacerbar; irritar, exasperar.

aggravation [a-grə-vei'chən] *s.* agravamento, circunstância agravante; irritação.

aggregate [a'grə-geit] *s/adj.* agregado, total *m.*; in the —, ao todo, no total, por junto.

aggression [ə-gre'chən] *s.* agressão.

aggressive [ə-gre'siv] *adj.* agressivo, provocador, belicoso, ofensivo.

aggressor [ə-gre'sə] *s.* agressor *m.*

aggrieved [ə-grilvd'] *adj.* aflito; entristecido; ofendido.

aghast [ə-gaast'] *adj.* horrorizado, espantado; consternado.

agile [a'djail] *adj.* ágil, destro, lesto, vivo, activo.

agility [ə-dji'li-ti] *s.* agilidade, presteza, ligeireza, desembaraço.

agitate [a'dji-teit] *va.* agitar; perturbar, inquietar, excitar; encrespar (water).

agitation [a-dji-tei'chən] *s.* agitação; perturbação.

agitator [a'dji-tei-tə] *s.* agitador *m.*

aglow [ə-glou'] *adj.* resplandecente, brilhante, fulgente, chamejante, ardente; radiante.

ago [ə-gou'] *adv.* há; ten years —, há dez anos.

agog [ə-gog'] *adj.* excitado, irrequieto, ansioso, impaciente.

agonizing [a'gə-nai-zing] *adj.* angustioso, torturante.

agony [a'gə-ni] *s.* angústia, agonia, dor *f.*, tormento, sofrimento; paroxismo; (death pangs) agonia.

agrarian [ə-gre'ə-ri-ən] *adj.* agrário.

agree [ə-gril'] *vn.* estar de acordo, convir, concordar, consentir; entender-se; pôr-se de acordo; harmonizar-se; dar razão a; (of food) dar-se bem com, fazer bem a.

agreeable [ə-gril'ə-bəl] *adj.* agradável, ameno, encantador; conveniente; bem disposto, favorável, de acordo com; conforme.

agreed [ə-grild'] *adj.* to be —, entender-se; (it was) — that, (foi) resolvido, determinado, estabelecido que.

agreement [ə-gril'mənt] *s.* acordo, convenção, ajuste *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

monia, conformidade; concordância (in grammar).
agricultural [a-gri-kâl'tchə-rəl] *adj.* agrícola; — expert, agrónomo.
agriculture [a'gri-kâl-tchə] *s.* agricultura.
aground [ə-graund'] *adv.* encalhado, varado; to run —, encalhar, dar à costa, dar em seco.
ahead [ə-hed'] *adv.* adiante, para a frente, à frente; em frente, defronte; straight —, sempre a direito; (opposite) mesmo em frente; to go — with, proceder com; look —, pensar no futuro; to get —of, tomar a dianteira a, ultrapassar.
ahoy [ə-hoi'] *interj.* olá!; ó do barco!
aid [eid] *s.* ajuda, auxílio, socorro, apoio; in — of, em benefício de; first —, primeiros socorros; *va.* ajudar, auxiliar; — and abet, ser cúmplice.
aide-de-camp [eid'də-kon] *s.* ajudante *m.* de campo.
ail [eil] *va.* doer, molestar, incomodar; *vn.* estar doente.
ailing [ei'ling] *adj.* doente, achacoso, enfermiço.
ailment [eil'mənt] *s.* doença, indisposição, achaque *m.*
aim [eim] *s.* pontaria; alvo, objeto, intuito, fim *m.*; to take —, fazer pontaria, apontar; *va/vn.* apontar, fazer pontaria; dirigir; aspirar a, esforçar-se por; to miss one's —, errar o alvo; well —ed, certeiro.
aimless [eim'les] *adj.* sem objeto; desorientado.
air [e'ə] *s.* ar *m.*; atmosfera, ambiente *m.*; maneira; (elegância de) porte *m.*; aspecto, semblante *m.*; aparência; in the open —, ao ar livre; — Force, Aviação, Força Aérea; — raid, ataque aéreo; — tight, herméticamente fechado; to put on —s, dar-se ares; —s and graces, afectação, denguice *f.*, exquisitice *f.*; *va.* arejar; ventilar; discutir, publicar (grievances).
aircraft [e'ə-kraaft] *s.* avião *m.*, aviões; — carrier, porta-aviões *m.*
airily [e'ə-ri-li] adv. inconsideradamente, dum modo petulante, levianamente.
airiness [e'ə-ri-nes] *s.* frescura (of room); leviandade, superficialidade.
airing [e'ə-ring] *s.* arejamento; ventilação; the clothes need —, a roupa precisa de ser arejada.
airman [e'ə-mən] *s.* aviador *m.*
airport [e'ə-pót] *s.* aeroporto.
airworthiness [e'ə-üəə-dhi-nes] *s.* navegabilidade aérea.
airy [e'ə-ri] *adj.* vago, quimérico, aéreo (projects); (rooms) bem arejado; ligeiro, delicado; (*pop.*) —-fairy, vago; afectado, leviano.
aisle [ail] *s.* coxia, passagem *f.*; nave *f.* (in church).
ajar [ə-djaa'] *adv.* entreaberto.
akimbo [ə-kim'bou] *adv.* arms —, mãos nas ilhargas.
akin [ə-kin'] *adj.* aparentado; ligado; semelhante.
alacrity [ə-la'kri-ti] *s.* prontidão *f.*, presteza.
alarm [ə-laam'] *s.* alarme *m.*, rebate *m.*; sobressalto, comoção, susto, espanto; —-clock, despertador; false —, rebate falso; to raise the —, dar o sinal de alarme; to sound an —, tocar a rebate; *va.* alarmar, assustar, inquietar.
alarming [ə-laa'ming] *adj.* assustador, alarmante.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

albeit [ól-bi'it] *conj.* ainda que, embora, nãe obstante.
album [al'bəm] *s.* álbum *m.*
alcohol [al'kə-hol] *s.* alcool *m.*
alcoholic [al-kə-ho'lik] *s/adj.* alcoólico.
alcove [al'kouv] *s.* recanto, alcova.
alderman [ól'də-mən] *s.* vereador *m.*
ale [eil] *s.* cerveja; —-house, taverna.
alert [ə-ləət'] *adj.* vigilante; activo, vivo; *adv.* alerta; *s.* alerta, alarme; to be on the —, estar de sobreaviso (vigilante, à espreita); *va.* espertar, prevenir, dar sinal de alerta.
alertness [ə-ləət'nes] *s.* vigiláncia, diligência; vivacidade, inteligência.
algebra [al'djl-brə] *s.* álgebra.
alias [ei'li-əs] *adv.* conhecido pelo nome de, aliás; vulgò; *s.* nome falso (*ou* suposto).
alibi [a'li-bai] *s.* álibi *m.*
alien [ei'liən] *s.* estrangeiro; *adj.* estranho, estrangeiro; alheio, diferente; contrário, repugnante.
alienate [ei'liə-neit] *va.* alienar (property, person); malquistar.
alight [ə-lait'] *vn.* apear-se, descer, baixar; desmontar; (bird) pousar; *adj.* a arder, aceso.
align [ə-lain'] *va.* alinhar.
alike [ə-laik'] *adj.* parecido, semelhante, igual.
alimony [a'li-mə-ni] *s.* alimentos, pensão alimentícia.
alive [ə-laiv'] *adj.* vivo, com vida, que existe; animado, vivaz, activo; cheio de, a fervilhar de (vermin); to be —, estar vivo; — to, conhecedor de, ciente de, sensível a, inteirado de; look—!, mexa-se!
all [ól] *adj.* todo; *s.* tudo (everything); todos (everybody); todo (the whole, totality); *adv.* todo, inteiramente, completamente; — right, está bem; não faz mal; — told, ao todo; once for —, uma vez para sempre; at — events, em todo o caso; after —, afinal; not at —, de nada, não tem de quê; não, de modo nenhum; not at — bad, nada mau; — out (speed), à toda a velocidade; — at once, de repente; — the better, tanto melhor; by — means, certamente, pois não!; de qualquer modo, por todos os meios; — the same, ainda assim; it's — the same to me, como quiser; é-me indiferente; on — fours, de gatas; he's not — there, é tonto, maluco; it's — up (over) with him, está perdido, arruinado; está nas últimas.
allay [ə-lei'] *va.* acalmar, apaziguar, aquietar.
allegation [a-le-gei'chən] *s.* alegação.
allege [ə-ledj'] *va.* alegar, afirmar.
alleged [ə-ledjd'] *adj.* pretendido, suposto.
allegiance [ə-lii'djəns] *s.* obediência; fidelidade, dedicação; to render —, render preito e homenagem, prestar juramento.
allegory [a'li-gə-ri] *s.* alegoria.
alleviate [ə-lii'vi-eit] *va.* aliviar, mitigar.
alleviation [ə-lii-vi-ei'chən] *s.* alívio, descanso, sossego.
alley [a'li] *s.* beco, viela, ruela; blind —, beco sem saída.
All-Hallows [ól ha'louz] *s.* Dia *m.* de Todos os Santos.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

alliance [ə-lai'əns] *s.* aliança; união *f.*; parentesco.
allied [a'laid] *adj.* aliado, confederado; ligado, junto.
alligator [a'li-gei-tə] *s.* jacaré, *m.*
allocate [a'lə-keit] *va.* distribuir, dar.
allocation [a-lə-kei'chən] *s.* repartição, distribuição.
allot [ə-lot'] *va.* distribuir, repartir, adjudicar, entregar.
allotment [ə-lot'mənt] *s.* concessão; distribuição; parte *f.*, quinhão; pensão; (land) lote *m.*, parcela, porção.
allow [ə-lau'] *va.* permitir, deixar; conceder; admitir; tolerar; — for, levar em conta.
allowable [ə-lau'ə-bəl] *adj.* permitido, admissível, lícito.
allowance [ə-lau'əns] *s.* subsídio; pensão; subvenção; concessão; desconto; family—, abono de família.
alloy [a'loi] *s.* liga (metals); mistura; *va.* [ə-loi'] misturar; estragar.
all-round [ól raund] *adj.* completo.
All Souls' Day [ól-soulz'dei] *s.* Dia *m.* de Finados.
allude [ə-llud'] *vn.* aludir, fazer referência a.
allure [ə-llu'ə] *va.* seduzir, cativar, aliciar, engodar; *s.* fascinação, atracção.
alluring [ə-llu'ə-ring] *adj.* fascinador, fascinante, cativante, tentador.
allusion [ə-luu'jən] *s.* alusão (indirect); referência.
ally [a'lai] *s.* aliado; confederado; *vn.* [ə-lai'] aliar-se.
almanac [ól'mə-nak] *s.* almanaque *m.*, calendário.
almighty [ól-mai'ti] *adj.* omnipotente, todo-poderoso; (*pop.*) (crash, bang, etc.) tremendo, formidável, enorme.
almond [a'mənd] *s.* amêndoa; —-tree, amendoeira; — paste, maçapão; sugared —s, amêndoas de Páscoa.
almost [ól'moust] *adv.* quase; a ponto de.
alms [aamz] *s.* esmola; —- house, hospício, asilo de mendicidade.
aloft [ə-loft'] *adv.* em cima, no alto; para cima.
alone [ə-loun'] *adj/adv.* só, sòzinho; a sós, solitário; to let (leave) —, deixar em paz; let —, sem mencionar, além de.
along [ə-long'] *prep.* por, ao longo de; *adv.* — with, com, em companhia de; —side, ao lado; all —, desde o princípio; ao longo de; to get — with, dar-se bem com; to move —, passar para a frente; circular.
aloof [ə-luuf'] *adj.* afastado, separado; indiferente; (manner, attitude) altivo, altaneiro.
aloud [ə-laud'] *adv.* em voz alta; alto.
alphabet [al'fə-bet] *s.* alfabeto.
alpine [al'pain] *adj.* alpestre, alpino.
Alps [alps] *s.* Alpes *m.*
already [ól-re'di] *adv.* já.
also [ól'sou] *adv.* também; igualmente; além disso.
altar [ol'tə] *s.* altar *m.*; high —, altar-mor; — boy, acólito; — cloth, toalha de altar; — piece, retábulo, painel *m.*; — rail, grade *f.*; on the —s of, nas aras de.
alter [ol'tə] *va.* alterar, modificar; *vn.* mudar.
alteration [ol-tə-rei'chən] *s.* alteração, modificação.
altercation [ol-tə-kei'chən] *s.* altercação, disputa.
alternate [ol-tə'nit] *adj.* alternado; *va.* [ol'tə-neit] alternar;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vn. alternar-se, revezar-se, substituir-se.
alternating [ol'tə-nei-ting] *adj.* — current, corrente *f.* alterna.
alternative [ol-təə'nə-tiv] *s.* alternativa; *adj.* alternativo.
although [ól-dhou'] *conj.* ainda que, embora, bem que, posto que, não obstante.
altitude [al'ti-tiud] *s.* altitude *f.*
altogether [ól-tu-ge'dhə] *adv.* totalmente, completamente, de todo; num total de, ao todo.
altruism [al'tru-i-zəm] *s.* altruísmo.
aluminium [al-iu-mi'niəm] *s.* alumínio.
always [ól'üeiz] *adv.* sempre.
a.m. [ei em] de manhã.
amalgamate [ə-mal'gə-meit] *va.* amalgamar, unir, combinar.
amalgamation [ə-mal-gə-mei'chən] *s.* amalgamação.
amass [ə-mas'] *va.* acumular, juntar, amontoar.
amateur [a'mə-tə] *s.* amador *m.*; aficionado.
amateurish [a-mə-təə'rich] *adj.* tosco, imperfeito, defeituoso; de amador, não profissional.
amaze [ə-meiz'] *va.* assombrar, espantar pasmar, surpreender; —d, atónito, pasmado.
amazement [ə-meiz'mənt] *s.* assombro, surpresa, espanto.
amazing [ə-mei'zing] *adj.* estupendo, espantoso, extraordinário, incrível.
Amazon [a'mə-zən] *s.* (river) o Amazonas; mulherão *m.*
ambassador [am-ba'sə-də] *s.* embaixador *m.*
amber [am'bə] *s.* âmbar *m.*
ambiguity [am-bi-giu'i-ti] *s.* ambiguidade; incerteza.
ambiguous [am-bi'giu-əs] *adj.* ambíguo, equívoco, duvidoso, confuso.
ambition [am-bi'chən] *s.* ambição.
ambitious [am-bi'chəs] *adj.* ambicioso.
amble [am'bəl] *vn.* passear vagarosamente; marchar a furta-passo (horse).
ambulance [am'biu-ləns] *s.* ambulância.
ambush [am'buch] *s.* emboscada, cilada; to lie in —, armar cilada, emboscar-se, pôr-se em emboscada; to —, atacar de emboscada.
ameliorate [ə-mii'liə-reit] *va.* melhorar.
amelioration [ə-mii-liə-rei'chən] *s.* melhoramento; reforma.
amenable [ə-mii'nə-bəl] *adj.* tratável, dócil, submisso; responsável; to be — to reason, ser razoável.
amend [ə-mend'] *va.* emendar, corrigir, modificar, melhorar.
amendment [ə-mend'mənt] *s.* emenda, correcção, modificação.
amends [ə-mendz'] *s.* reparação, indemnização; to make — for, expiar, reparar, compensar, resgatar.
amenity [ə-mii'ni-ti] *s.* amenidade, atracção, encanto, suavidade; *pl.* comodidades; atracções.
American [ə-me'ri-kən] *s/adj.* americano; norte-americano.
amethyst [a'mə-thist] *s.* ametista.
amiability [ei-miə-bi'li-ti] *s.* amabilidade.
amiable [ei'miə-bəl] *adj.* afável, amável, simpático.
amicable [a'mi-kə-bəl] *adj.* amigável, amistoso, cordial.
amid(st) [ə-mid(st)'] *prep.* no meio de, entre.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

amiss [ə-mis'] *adj.* impróprio, errado; mau; errado, mal; to take — levar a mal; what's —?, o que se passa?, que há?.

amity [a'mi-ti] *s.* amizade, concórdia.

ammunition [a-miu-ni'chən] *s.* munições *f.*, explosivos; (for a speech) material *m.*

amnesty [am'nis-ti] *s.* amnistia, indulto.

amok [ə-mok'] *adv.* to run —, correr tresloucado, furioso, (ferindo a torto e a direito).

among(st) [ə-mâng(st)] *prep.* entre, no meio de.

amorous [a'mə-rəs] *adj.* amoroso, carinhoso, namorado; namorador, namoradiço; apaixonado.

amount [ə-maunt'] *s.* soma, quantia, importância (money); quantidade; número; *vn.* to — to, montar a, valer, fazer, chegar a, atingir; vir a ser, equivaler a, significar.

amphibious [am-fi'biəs] *adj.* anfíbio.

amphitheatre [am'fi-thi-ətə] *s.* anfiteatro.

ample [am'pəl] *adj.* amplo, extenso; abundante; bastante, suficiente; (dress) largo, folgado.

amplification [am-pli-fi-kei'chən] *s.* amplificação; ampliação, extensão.

amplify [am'pli-fai] *va.* ampliar, amplificar.

amply [am'pli] *adv.* abundantemente, generosamente.

amputate [am'piu-teit] *va.* amputar, cortar, decepar.

amputation [am-piu-tei'chən] *s.* amputação.

amulet [a'miu-lit] *s.* amuleto.

amuse [ə-miuuz'] *va.* divertir, entreter, recrear; we are not —d, não achamos graça.

amusement [ə-miuuz'mənt] *s.* divertimento, recreio, entretenimento, diversão, passatempo; — park, parque *m.* de diversões.

amusing [ə-miuu'zing] *adj.* divertido, engraçado, alegre.

anachronism [ə-na'krə-nizəm] *s.* anacronismo.

anaemia [ə-nii'miə] *s.* anemia.

anaemic [ə-nii'mik] *adj.* anémico.

anaesthetic [a-nəs-the'tik] *s/adj.* anestésico.

analogous [ə-na'lə-gəs] *adj.* análogo, semelhante.

analogy [ə-na'lə-dji] *s.* analogia; semelhança, afinidade.

analyse [a'nə-laiz] *va.* analizar.

analysis [ə-na'li-sis] *s.* análise *f.*

analytic(al) [a-nə-li'tik(əl)] *adj.* analítico.

anarchical [ə-naa'ki-kəl] *adj.* anárquico.

anarchist [a'nə-kist] *s.* anarquista *m.*

anarchy [a'nə-ki] *s.* anarquia, desordem *f.*, confusão.

anathema [ə-na'thi-mə] *s.* anátema *m.*, excomunhão *f.*; maldição; coisa *ou* pessoa detestável.

anatomy [ə-na'tə-mi] *s.* anatomia.

ancestor [an'ses-tə] *s.* antepassado; *pl.* antepassados, avós *m.*, ascendentes *m.*, antecessores *m.*, avoengos.

ancestral [an-ses'trəl] *adj.* ancestral; hereditário.

ancestry [an'ses-tri] *s.* ascendência, linhagem *f.*, estirpe *f.*

anchor [ang'kə] *s.* âncora; (*fig.*) apoio, refúgio; at —, ancorado; to weigh —, levantar ferro; to cast — lançar ferro; *va/vn.* ancorar, fundear.

anchorage [an'kə-ridj] *s.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(place) anchorage, station, duties) ancoragem *f.*

anchovy [an'tchə-vi] *s.* anchova.

ancient [ein'chənt] *adj.* antigo, velho, vetusto; ancião (man); — times, antiguidade; — of Days, Padre Eterno.

and [and] *conj.* e; — yet, contudo, mas, apesar disso; — so on, e assim por diante, e tal.

Andalusian [an-də-luu'jən] *s/adj.* andaluz.

anecdote [a'nik-dout] *s.* anedota.

anew [ə-niu'] *adv.* de novo.

angel [ein'djəl] *s.* anjo; guardian —, anjo da guarda.

angelic [an-dje'lik] *adj.* angélico, seráfico.

Angelus [an'dji-ləs] *s.* Ave-Maria(s) *f.*, Trindades *f. pl.*

anger [ang'gə] *s.* cólera, zanga, ira, raiva, sanha; *va.* irritar, encolerizar, zangar.

angle [ang'gəl] *s.* ângulo; canto, esquina *f.*; ponto de vista; *vn.* pescar à linha; — for (favour, etc.), agenciar, diligenciar, pretender, buscar.

angler [ang'glə] *s.* pescador à linha.

angry [ang'gri] *adj.* zangado, aborrecido, irritado; furioso, violento, irado; to get —, zangar-se, enfadar-se.

anguish [ang'güich] *s.* angústia, dor *f.*, pena, sofrimento.

angular [ang'giu-lə] *adj.* angular; (features) anguloso, alto e magro; (manner) difícil, intratável.

animal [a'ni-məl] *s/adj.* animal *m.*; — spirits, exuberância, vigor *m.*

animate [a'ni-meit] *va.* animar; encorajar, estimular.

animation [a-ni-mei'chən] *s.* animação; viveza, brilho, alegria, movimento, actividade.

animosity [a-ni-mo'si-ti] *s.* animosidade, hostilidade, ódio, rancor *m.*, aversão.

ankle [ang'kəl] *s.* tornozelo, artelho.

annals [a'nəlz] *s. pl.* anais *m.*, crónicas, fastos.

annex [a'neks] *s.* anexo; apêndice *m.*, aditamento; dependência; *va.* [ə-neks'] anexar; apoderar-se de.

annexation [a-nek-sei'chən] *s.* anexação.

annihilate [ə-nai'i-leit] *va.* aniquilar, exterminar.

annihilation [ə-nai-i-lei'chən] *s.* aniquilação, extermínio.

anniversary [an-i-vəə'sə-ri] *s.* aniversário.

annotate [a'nou-teit] *va.* anotar.

announce [ə-nauns'] *va.* anunciar, comunicar, declarar, participar, fazer saber, proclamar; pressagiar, predizer.

announcement [ə-nauns'-mənt] *s.* anúncio, comunicação, aviso, proclamação, notícia; (official) comunicado.

announcer [ə-naun'sə] *s.* (radio) locutor *m.*

annoy [ə-noi'] *va.* aborrecer, incomodar, irritar, enfadar, molestar, vexar.

annoyance [ə-noi'əns] *s.* irritação, incómodo, aborrecimento.

annoying [ə-noi'ing] *adj.* enfadonho, importuno, fastidioso; how —!, que maçada.

annual [a'niu-əl] *adj.* anual; *s.* livro, miscelânea (para crianças para o Natal); (yearbook) anuário.

annuity [a-niu'i-ti] *s.* anuidade, anualidade.

annul [ə-nâl'] *va.* anular, invalidar, abrogar, cassar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

annulment [ə-nʌl'mənt] *s.* anulação, abrogação, rescisão.
annum [a'nəm] **per —**, por ano.
anoint [ə-noint'] *va.* ungir; consagrar.
anointing [ə-noin'ting] *s.* unção; consagração.
anomalous [ə-no'mə-ləs] *adj.* anómalo, anormal, irregular.
anomaly [ə-no'mə-lI] *s.* anomalia.
anon [ə-non'] *adv.* logo; **see you —**, até logo.
anonymity [a-nə-ni'mi-tI] *s.* anonimato.
anonymous [ə-no'ni-məs] *adj.* anónimo.
another [ə-nâ'dhə] *adj/pr.* outro; um outro; mais um; **to one —**, um ao outro, uns aos outros.
answer [aan'sə] *va.* responder; replicar; contestar, refutar (argument, accusation); **— back**, replicar, retorquir, respingar; **— the door**, atender à porta; **— my purpose**, corresponder ao meu desejo, ser o que quero; **— to the description**, corresponder à (concordar com) a descrição; **— to the name of**, dar pelo nome de; *s.* resposta; réplica; (to problem) solução.
answerable [aan'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* responsável (for one's actions).
ant [ant] *s.* formiga; **—-hill**, formigueiro.
antagonism [an-ta'gə-ni-zəm] *s.* antagonismo, hostilidade.
antagonist [an-ta'gə-nist] *s.* antagonista *mf.*, adversário.
antagonistic [an-ta-gə-ni'-stik] *adj.* hostil, antagónico.
antagonize [an-ta'gə-naiz] *va.* contrariar, hostilizar, provocar o ódio de, irritar.
Antarctic [an-taak'tik] *s.* Antártico.
antecedent [an-ti-sii'dənt] *s/adj.* antecedente *m.*
antechamber [an'ti-tcheim-bə] *s.* ante-câmara, ante-sala.
antedate [an'ti-deit] *va.* antedatar, pôr ante-data; preceder.
antelope [an'ti-loup] *s.* antílope *m.*
anteroom [an'ti-rum] *s.* ante-sala.
anthem [an'thəm] *s.* hino; cântico; **national —**, hino nacional.
anthology [an-tho'lə-djI] *s.* antologia, florilégio.
anthracite [an'thrə-sait] *s.* antracite *f.*, carvão de pedra.
anthropologist [an-thrə-po'-lə-djist] *s.* antropólogo, antropologista *mf.*
anti-aircraft [an-tI-e'ə-kraaft] *adj.* anti-aéreo.
anticipate [an-ti'si-peit] *va.* prever, antever; (forestall) antecipar-se a.
anticipation [an-ti-si-pei'-chən] *s.* expectativa, previsão; antecipação.
antics [an'tiks] *s. pl.* extravagâncias, bobices *f.*, excentricidades, travessuras; **to be up to his —**, fazer das suas.
antidote [an'ti-dout] *s.* antídoto, remedio.
antipathetic [an-ti-pə-the'tik] *adj.* antipático.
antipathy [an-ti'pə-thI] *s.* antipatia, aversão, repugnância, discordância.
antipodes [an-ti'pə-dIz] *s.* antípodas.
antiquarian [an-ti-küe'ə-riən] *s.* antiquário.
antiquated [an-ti-küei'tid] *adj.* antiquado, fora de moda, obsoleto.
antique [an-teek'] *adj.* antigo; *s. pl.* antiguidades.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

antiquity [an-ti'kuï-ti] *s.* anti- [illegible]

antiseptic [an-ti-sep'tik] *s/adj.* antiséptico.

anti-social [an-ti-sou'chəl] *adj.* anti-social; insociável.

antithesis [an-ti'thə-sis] *s.* antítese *f.*, contraste *m.*; oposto.

antlers [ant'ləz] *s.* esgalhos, chifres *m.*

anvil [an'vil] *s.* bigorna.

anxiety [ang-zai'ə-ti] *s.* ansiedade, ânsia, inquietação; desejo, anseio.

anxious [ank'chəs] *adj.* inquieto, apreensivo, ansioso; impaciente; desejoso.

any [e'ni] *adj. & pr.* qualquer, quaisquer; algum, alguma, & *pl.*; nenhum, nenhuma, & *pl.*; — of them, qualquer deles; in — case, em todo o caso; — more, mais; at — time, a qualquer hora; not on — account, de maneira nenhuma.

anybody [e'ni-bo-di] *pr.* alguém, qualquer pessoa.

anyhow [e'ni-hau] *adv. & conj.* de qualquer modo; ao acaso, inconsideradamente; seja como for; em todo o caso.

anything [e'ni-thing] *pr.* qualquer coisa; alguma coisa; — but, tudo menos.

anyway [e'ni-uei] *adv. & conj.* de qualquer maneira; em todo o caso.

anywhere [e'ni-ueə] *adv.* em qualquer parte; em parte alguma; onde quer que.

apace [ə-peis'] *adv.* ràpidamente, depressa; to grow —, tomar corpo.

apart [ə-paat'] *adv.* separado, afastado; à parte, afora, fora, pondo de parte; to tear —, despedaçar; to fall —, quebrar-se, partir-se, estalar; desfazer-se, desmembrar-se.

apartment [illegible] apartamento, quartos, aposentos.

apathetic [a-pə-the'tik] *adj.* apático, indiferente.

apathy [a'pə-thi] *s.* apatia, indiferença, desânimo.

ape [eip] *s.* macaco (grande), antropóide *m.*, gorila *m.*; *va.* macaquear, imitar.

aperient [ə-pii'ri-ənt] *s.* laxante *m.*

aperture [a'pə-tiu-ə] *s.* abertura, orifício.

apex [ei'peks] *s.* ápice *m.*, cume *m.*

aphorism [a'fə-ri-zəm] *s.* aforismo.

apiary [ei'plə-ri] *s.* colmeal *m.*

apiece [ə-piis'] *adv.* cada um, por cabeça.

aplomb [ə-plom'] *s.* confiança, aprumo.

apocalypse [ə-po'kə-lips] *s.* apocalipse *f.*

apogee [a'pə-djï] *s.* apogeu *m.*, auge *m.*

apologetic [ə-po-lə-dje'tik] *adj.* apologético.

apologist [ə-po'lə-djist] *s.* defensor *m.*, apologista *m.*

apologize [ə-po'lə-djaiz] *vn.* pedir desculpa, desculpar-se.

apology [ə-po'lə-djï] *s.* desculpa; defesa, apologia; to demand an —, exigir satisfações; to send an —, pedir desculpa.

apoplexy [a'pə-plek-si] *s.* apoplexia.

apostasy [ə-pos'te-si] *s.* apostasia.

apostate [ə-pos'tit] *s.* renegado, apostata *m.*

apostle [ə-po'səl] *s.* apóstolo.

apostolic [a-pəs-to'lik] *adj.* apostólico.

apostrophe [ə-pos'trə-fi] *s.* (sign) apóstrofo.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

apothecary [ə-poth'i-kə-ri] *s.* boticário.

apotheosis [ə-po-thi-ou'sis] *s.* apoteose *f.*; glorificação.

appal [ə-pól'] *va.* horrorizar, aterrar, amedrontar.

appalling [ə-pó'ling] *adj.* medonho, aterrador, horripilante.

apparatus [a-pə-rei'təs] *s.* instrumentos, aparelho; maquinismo.

apparel [ə-pa'rəl] *s.* vestuário, roupa; *va.* vestir, ornar.

apparent [ə-pa'rənt] *adj.* aparente, manifesto, evidente; fugido, exterior; heir-—, herdeiro presuntivo.

apparently [ə-pa'rənt-li] *adv.* ao que parece, ao parecer, por sinal, aparentemente.

apparition [a-pə-ri'chən] *s.* fantasma *m.*, espectro, aparição.

appeal [ə-piil'] *vn.* apelar, recorrer; implorar; invocar; (to the senses, mob, etc.), atrair, seduzir, agradar, satisfazer, interessar; — against, apelar da (sentença); — to, apelar para; — to arms, recorrer às armas; — for help, pedir auxílio; it doesn't — to me, não me interessa *ou* impressiona; *s.* apelação (*leg.*); apelo, súplica, petição, instância; atracção.

appear [ə-pii'ə] *vn.* aparecer; assomar; parecer (seem); apresentar-se, comparecer (in court, etc.).

appearance [ə-pii'ə-rəns] *s.* aparecimento; aparência, aspecto, rosto; comparência (in court); to keep up —s, manter as aparências; to all —s, ao que parece, a julgar pelas aparências.

appease [ə-piiz'] *va.* apaziguar, aplacar; satisfazer (hunger).

apaziguamento.

append [ə-pend'] *va.* ajuntar, acrescentar.

appendage [ə-pen'didj] *s.* dependência, acessório.

appendicitis [ə-pen-di-sai'tis] *s.* apendicite *f.*

appendix [ə-pen'diks] *s.* apêndice *m.*

appertain [a'pə-tein] *vn.* pertencer; competir.

appetite [a'pi-tait] *s.* apetite *m.*; fome *f.*; desejo.

applaud [ə-plód'] *va.* aplaudir, dar palmas; aclamar, aprovar.

applause [ə-plóz'] *s.* aplauso; aclamação.

apple [a'pəl] *s.* maçã *f.*; — tree, macieira; — orchard, pomar *m.* de maçãs; — pie, torta de maçãs; to upset the —-cart, transtornar os planos.

appliance [ə-plai'əns] *s.* utensílio, aparelho, instrumento.

applicant [a'pli-kənt] *s.* candidato, concorrente *mf.*; requerente *mf.*, pretendente *mf.*

application [a-pli-kei'chən] *s.* aplicação; candidatura (for post); requerimento, pedido; aplicação, dedicação (to studies); diligência, assiduidade; (suitability) pertinência; on —, a requisição.

apply [ə-plai'] *va/vn.* aplicar; recorrer a, dirigir-se a; (for position) solicitar, pedir, requerer; (concern) dizer respeito a, interessar a, referir-se a.

appoint [ə-point'] *va.* nomear, designar; at the —ed time, a hora combinada *ou* marcada; well —ed (house), (casa) acomodada, bem mobilada.

appointment [ə-point'mənt] *s.* nomeação; (job) posição, emprego; encontro, entrevista;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

have an —, ter um encontro marcado; to make an —, marcar uma hora.

apportion [ə-pó'chən] *va.* repartir, distribuir.

apposite [a'pə-zit] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente, justo.

appraisal [ə-prei'zəl] *s.* avaliação, apreciação.

appraise [ə-preiz'] *va.* avaliar.

appreciable [ə-prí'chə-bəl] *adj.* apreciável, notável, sensível.

appreciate [ə-prí'sí-eit] *va.* apreciar, estimar; perceber, compreender; agradecer; *vn.* (prices) subir.

appreciation [ə-prí-sí-ei'chən] *s.* apreciação; apreço, estima, reconhecimento; alta (prices).

appreciative [ə-prí'slə-tiv] *adj.* apreciativo; agradecido, reconhecido.

apprehend [a-prí-hend'] *va.* compreender, perceber; prender (criminal); recear.

apprehension [a-prí-hen'-chən] *s.* prisão, captura; compreensão, percepção; receio, desconfiança.

apprehensive [a-prí-hen'siv] *adj.* receoso, desconfiado, apreensivo, inquieto.

apprentice [ə-pren'tis] *s.* aprendiz *m.*

apprenticeship [ə-pren'tis-chip] *s.* aprendizagem *f.*, aprendizado.

apprise [ə-praiz'] *va.* informar, avisar.

approach [ə-proutch'] *vn.* aproximar-se; dirigir-se a, falar com; *s.* aproximação, proximidade; caminho, acesso, entrada.

approachable [ə-prou'tchə-bəl] *adj.* acessível; tratável.

approaching [ə-prou'tching] *adj.* próximo.

approbation [a-prə-bei'chən] *s.* aprovação, beneplácito.

appropriate [ə-prou'prí-it] *adj.* apropriado, conveniente, oportuno, a propósito; correspondente, idóneo; *va.* tomar; apropriar-se, apossar-se de.

appropriateness [ə-prou'-prí-ət-nes] *s.* congruência, conveniência, idoneidade.

appropriation [ə-prou-prí-ei'chən] *s.* apropriação.

approval [ə-pruu'vəl] *s.* aprovação; on —, à prova.

approve [ə-pruuv'] *va.* aprovar; sancionar, autorizar; *vn.* achar bem, estar de acordo.

approximate [ə-prok'si-mit] *adj.* aproximado; [ə-prok'si-meit] *vn.* aproximar-se.

approximately [ə-prok'si-mət-lí] *adv.* aproximadamente.

appurtenance [ə-pəə'ti-nəns] *s.* acessório, pertence *m.*

apricot [ei'prí-kot] *s.* damasco; —-tree, damasqueiro.

April [ei'prəl] *s.* abril *m.*; — fool-day, dia *m.* dos enganos, dos parvos (primeiro de abril).

apropos [a-prə-pou'] *adv.* a propósito de, no tocante a, com respeito a.

apron [ei'prən] *s.* avental *m.*; tied to —-strings, agarrado às saias da mãe.

apt [apt] *adj.* apto, idóneo; oportuno, pertinente; disposto, inclinado, propenso a; inteligente, capaz.

aptitude [ap'ti-tiud] *s.* aptidão *f.*, capacidade; disposição.

aptness [apt'nes] *s.* idoneidade, pertinência, congruência.

aqueduct [a'küi-dâkt] *s.* aqueduto.

aquiline [a'küi-lain] *adj.* aquilino.

Arab(ian) [a'rəb; ə-rei'blən] *s/adj.* árabe *mf.*; street —, gaiato, garoto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Arábico.
arable [a'rə-bəl] *adj.* arável, cultivável; — land, terra de lavradio.
arbiter [aa'bi-tə] *s.* árbitro; medianeiro.
arbitrary [aa'bi-trə-ri] *adj.* arbitrário; despótico; caprichoso.
arbitrate [aa'bi-treit] *vn.* arbitrar, decidir.
arbitration [aa-bi-trei'chən] *s.* arbitragem *f.*
arbitrator [aa'bi-trei-tə] *s.* árbitro, arbitrador *m.*
arc [aak] *s.* arco.
arcade [aa-keid'] *s.* arcada, galeria.
arch [aatch] *s.* arco; abóboda; *va.* arquear, encurvar, dobrar; *adj.* astuto, finório; travesso; (principal) supremo, consumado.
archaeologist [aa-ki-o'lə-djist] *s.* arqueólogo.
archaic [aa-kei'ik] *adj.* arcáico, desusado.
archbishop [aatch-bi'chəp] *s.* arcebispo.
archer [aa'tchə] *s.* arqueiro, frecheiro; besteiro (crossbowman).
architectural [aa-ki-tek'-tchə-rəl] *adj.* arquitectónico.
archives [aa'kaivz] *s.* arquivos.
archway [aatch'üei] *s.* arco, arcada.
Arctic [aak'tik] *s/adj.* árctico.
ardent [aa'dənt] *adj.* ardente.
ardour [aa'də] *s.* ardor *m.*, paixão *f.*, veemência, zelo.
arduous [aa'dlu-əs] *adj.* árduo, laborioso, difícil, escabroso.
area [e'ə-ri-ə] *s.* área, superfície *f.*, extensão; zona, região *f.*
arena [ə-rii'nə] *s.* arena.
argue [aa'giu] *vn.* discutir, argumentar; sustentar; alegar.
argument [aa'giu-mənt] *s.* (acrimonious) disputa, altercação, contenda; argumento, argumentação; alegação.
arid [a'rid] *adj.* árido, seco, estéril.
aridity [ə-ri'di-ti] *s.* aridez *f.*
aright [ə-rait'] *adv.* bem, acertadamente, correctamente.
arise [ə-raiz'] *vn.* surgir; (origin) resultar, provir de; (from bed) levantar-se.
aristocracy [a-ris-to'krə-si] *s.* aristocracia.
aristocrat [a'ris-tə-krat] *s.* nobre, fidalgo, aristocrata *mf.*
aristocratic [a-ris-tə-kra'tik] *adj.* aristocrático.
arithmetic [ə-rith'mə-tik] *s.* aritmética.
ark [aak] *s.* arca; Noah's —, arca de Noé.
arm [aam] *s.* braço; (*mil.*) arma; poder *m.*; — in —, de braço dado; with —s folded, de braços cruzados; babe in —s, criança de colo; inocente; to be up in —s, estar furioso, protestar violentemente; (in revolt) sublevado, amotinado, revoltado; to keep at —'s length, tratar friamente, evitar familiaridade com; one-—ed, com um braço aleijado, maneta; *va.* armar.
armadillo [aa-mə-di'lou] *s.* tatu *m.*
armament [aa'mə-mənt] *s.* armamento.
armchair [aam'tcheə] *s.* cadeira de braços, poltrona.
armful [aam'ful] *s.* braçada, braçado.
armistice [aa'mis-tis] *s.* armistício.
armorial [aa-mó'ri-əl] *adj* heráldico.
armour [aa'mə] *s.* armadura;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(slang) plating, blindagem *f.*; —ed car, carro blindado; —ed division, divisão blindada.

armoury [aa'mə-rĭ] *s.* arsenal *m.*, armaria, depósito de armas.

armpit [aam'pit] *s.* sovaco.

army [aa'mĭ] *s.* exército; to join the —, assentar praça, alistar-se; *adj.* militar, castrense.

aroma [ə-rou'mə] *s.* aroma *m.*

aromatic [a-rou-ma'tik] *adj.* aromático, odorífero.

around [ə-raun'] *prep.* em volta de, ao redor de, em torno de, à roda de; (time) por volta de; perto de; em; *adv.* em volta, em redor, à roda; na vizinhança.

arouse [ə-rauz'] *va.* despertar, acordar; excitar, estimular.

arraign [ə-rein'] *va.* acusar, processar, citar.

arrange [ə-reindj'] *va.* arranjar; dispor, pôr em ordem; organizar, preparar; marcar (appointment); adaptar; *vn.* fazer preparativos (planos, disposições) para.

arrangement [ə-reindj'mənt] *s.* arranjo, disposição; plano; preparativo, providência; classificação; adaptação; combinação; acordo.

arrant [a'rənt] *adj.* notório, consumado, rematado, chapado; — nonsense, autêntico disparate.

array [ə-rei'] *s.* vestuário, atavio, ornato, aparato; battle —, ordem *f.* de batalha.

arrayed [ə-reid'] *adj.* vestido, ataviado.

arrears [ə-rĭ'əz] *s. pl.* débitos, dívidas, atrasos.

arrest [ə-rest'] *s.* captura, prisão, detenção; *va.* prender, deter; interromper (growth); chamar; prender (attention).

arrival [ə-rai'vəl] *s.* chegada; entrada, vinda; a new—, um recém-chegado.

arrive [ə-raiv'] *vn.* chegar; tornar-se célebre.

arrogance [a'rə-gəns] *s.* arrogância, orgulho, soberba.

arrogant [a'rə-gənt] *adj.* arrogante, soberbo, insolente.

arrogate [a'rou-geit] *va.* arrogar-se, apropriar-se.

arrow [a'rou] *s.* frecha, flecha, seta.

arrowroot [a'rou-rut] *s.* araruta.

arsenal [aa'sə-nəl] *s.* arsenal *m.*

arson [aa'sən] *s.* (crime de) fogo posto.

art [aat] *s.* arte *f.*; jeito, habilidade; fine —s, belas artes; black —s, magia negra; (*acad.*) Faculty of —s, Faculdade de Letras.

artery [aa'tə-rĭ] *s.* artéria.

artful [aat'fəl] *adj.* manhoso, ardiloso, finório, velhaco, astuto, esperto.

artfulness [aat'fəl-nəs] *s.* astúcia, finura, manha.

arthritis [aath-rai'tis] *s.* artrite *f.*

article [aa'ti-kəl] *s.* artigo; objecto, coisa; cláusula, parágrafo; leading —, artigo de fundo; *pl.* (goods) géneros, mercadorias.

articulate [aa-ti'klu-leit] *va.* pronunciar, articular; *adj.* [aa-ti'klu-lit] articulado, pronunciado; eloquente.

articulation [aa-ti-klu-lei'-chən] *s.* pronúncia, articulação.

artifice [aa'ti-fis] *s.* artifício, engano, ardil *m.*; destreza.

artificial [aa-ti-fi'chəl] *adj.* artificial; postiço, falso; afectado.

CC-0. Agamirigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ti] *s.* artificialidade, artificialismo, falsidade, afectação.
artillery [aa-ti'lə-ri] *s.* artilharia; field —, artilharia de campanha; —man, artilheiro.
artisan [aa-ti-zan'] *s.* artífice *m.*, operário, mecânico.
artist [aa'tist] *s.* artista *mf.*
artless [aat'les] *adj.* simples, natural, ingénuo.
as [az] *conj.* como; pois, visto que, porque; quando, enquanto; à medida que, segundo, conforme; — big —, tão grande como; — long —, (time) enquanto; —soon—, logo que; — far —, até; such —, tal como; — to, for, quanto a, com respeito a; — yet, por enquanto, até agora, ainda; — well (i.e. also), também; — it were, por assim dizer; rich — he was, embora rico; — far — I know, que eu saiba.
asbestos [az-bes'təs] *s.* amianto.
ascend [ə-send'] *vn.* subir, ascender, elevar-se.
ascendancy [ə-sen'dən-si] *s.* predomínio, influência, dominação, ascendência, ascendente *m.*
ascension [ə-sen'chən] *s.* subida, ascensão; (*eccl.*) Ascensão.
ascent [ə-sent'] *s.* subida, ascensão.
ascertain [a-sə-tein'] *va.* descobrir, averiguar, verificar.
ascetic [ə-se'tik] *s.* asceta *m.*; *adj.* ascético.
ascribe [əs-kraib'] *va.* atribuir, imputar.
ash [ach] *s.* cinza; resíduo; (*bot.*) freixo; — grove, freixal *m.*; —-tray, cinzeiro; —-pan, cinzeiro; — Wednesday, Quarta-feira de Cinzas.
ashamed [ə-cheimd'] *adj.* be —, ter vergonha, ficar envergonhado.
ashen [a'chən] *adj.* (colour) pálido, cinzento, baço.
ashore [ə-shó'ə] *adv.* em terra; to go —, desembarcar, ir a terra.
aside [ə-said'] *adv.* de parte; (*theat.*) à parte; *s.* (*theat.*) um aparte; to put, set, —, pôr de lado.
ask [aask] *va.* (question) perguntar; (request, ask for) pedir, rogar, solicitar; (invite) convidar; (demand) exigir; — for, after (a person), perguntar por; — a question, fazer uma pergunta.
askance [əs-kans'] *adv.* de soslaio, de esguelha, de lado.
askew [əs-kiu'] *adv.* torto, de esguelha.
aslant [əs-laant'] *adv.* de esguelha, de soslaio, de ilharga.
asleep [əs-liip'] *adv.* adormecido; to fall —, adormecer; to be —, estar a dormir; to be fast —, dormir a sono solto.
asparagus [əs-pa'rə-gəs] *s.* espargo.
aspect [as'pekt] *s.* aspecto, vista; ponto de vista; expressão.
asperity [as-pe'ri-ti] *s.* aspereza; desabrimento, rudeza.
aspersion [as-pəə'jən] *s.* difamação, calúnia; (*eccl.*) aspersão.
asphalt [as'falt] *s.* asfalto.
aspirant [as'pi-rənt] *s.* candidato, pretendente *mf.*
aspiration [as-pi-rei'chən] *s.* aspiração; ambição, anelo.
aspire [əs-pai'ə] *vn.* aspirar a, pretender, desejar.
aspirin [as'pi-rin] *s.* aspirina.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

aspiring [əs-pai'ə-ring] *adj.* ambicioso.
ass [as] *s.* jumento, burro; stupid —!, burro chapado!.
assail [ə-seil'] *va.* assaltar.
assailant [ə-sei'lənt] *s.* assaltante *m.*, agressor *m.*
assassin [ə-sa'sin] *s.* assassino.
assassinate [ə-sa'si-neit] *va.* assassinar.
assassination [ə-sa-si-nei'-chən] *s.* assassinato, assassínio.
assault [ə-sólt'] *va.* atacar, assaltar, agredir, espancar; *s.* assalto, ataque *m.*, agressão; — and battery, agressão.
assay [ə-sei'] *va.* ensaiar.
assemble [ə-sem'bəl] *va.* reunir, convocar; agrupar, juntar; (*mech.*) montar; *vn.* reunir-se.
assembly [ə-sem'blí] *s.* assembleia, reunião *f.*, junta; (*mech.*) montagem *f.*
assent [ə-sent'] *vn.* consentir em, assentir a, dar consentimento a, concordar com, anuir a; *s.* assentimento, consentimento, anuência, aprovação; royal —, sanção real.
assert [ə-səət'] *va.* afirmar, asseverar; defender, sustentar; — oneself, fazer-se aceitar (respeitar), impor-se.
assertion [ə-səə'chən] *s.* proposição, alegação, asserção, afirmação; defesa.
assertive [ə-səə'tiv] *adj.* peremptório, dogmático, conflado, agressivo, arrogante.
assertiveness [ə-səə'tiv-nes] *s.* maneira peremptória (arrogante, dogmática, agressiva).
assess [ə-ses'] *va.* avaliar, estimar; (tax) taxar, cotizar.
assessment [ə-ses'mənt] *s.* avaliação, valorização; opinião *f.*; contribuição.
asset [a'set] *s.* vantagem *f.*; qualidade; *pl.* (*com.*) activo.
assiduous [ə-sí'dĭu-əs] *adj.* assíduo, diligente, aplicado.
assign [ə-sain'] *va.* atribuir; conceder, transferir, ceder (property); designar; distribuir.
assignment [ə-sain'mənt] *s.* cessão, transferência, adjudicação, distribuição; fixação; tarefa, obrigação.
assimilate [ə-si'mi-leit] *va.* assimilar, absorver.
assimilation [ə-si-mi-lei'-chən] *s.* assimilação.
assist [ə-sist'] *va.* ajudar, auxiliar, socorrer.
assistance [ə-sis'təns] *s.* auxílio, ajuda, socorro, assistência.
assistant [ə-sis'tənt] *s.* assistente *mf.*, ajudante *mf.*, auxiliar *mf.*; shop —, caixeiro, empregado, (female) caixeira, empregada; — secretary (in government), sub-secretário.
associate [ə-sou'sí-eit] *s.* sócio, associado; companheiro; *adj.* aliado; *va.* associar, relacionar, ligar; *vn.* ter convivência com.
association [ə-sou-si-ei'chən] *s.* associação, sociedade; ligação, conexão *f.*, relação; amizade; — football, futebol *m.*
assorted [ə-só'tid] *adj.* sortido.
assortment [ə-sót'mənt] *s.* sortimento.
assuage [ə-süeidj'] *va.* mitigar, aliviar, acalmar, apaziguar; apagar (thirst).
assume [ə-siúm'] *va.* assumir; supor, presumir, entender.
assuming [ə-siú'ming] *adj.* presumido; un—, modesto; — that, dado que, suposto que.
assumption [ə-sâm'chən] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

assunção, aquisição, apropriação. (*ecc.*) Assunção.

assurance [ə-chu'ə-rəns] *s.* segurança; certeza, confiança, garantia; desembaraço, desenvoltura, arrogância; (*com.*) seguro.

assure [ə-chu'ə] *va.* assegurar; you can rest —d, pode ficar certo, fique descansado.

astern [ə-stəən'] *adv.* à popa, à ré.

asthma [as'mə] *s.* asma.

astir [ə-stəə'] *adv.* em movimento, de pé, activo.

astonish [ə-sto'nich] *va.* causar admiração, surpreender, espantar, pasmar.

astonished [ə-sto'nicht] *adj.* admirado, atónito, pasmado.

astonishing [ə-sto'ni'ching] *adj.* espantoso, assombroso, prodigioso, extraordinário.

astonishment [ə-sto'nich-mənt] *s.* assombro, surpresa, espanto, pasmo, admiração.

astound [ə-staund'] *va.* aturdir, espantar, atordoar, assombrar.

astray [ə-strei'] *adv.* extraviado; perdido; to lead —, extraviar, induzir em erro; to go —, perder-se, extraviar-se.

astride [ə-straid'] *adv.* montado em, escarranchado.

astringent [ə-strin'djənt] *adj.* adstringente; áspero, austero; tonificante.

astrology [əs-tro'lə-djī] *s.* astrologia.

astronomer [əs-tro'nə-mə] *s.* astrónomo.

astronomy [əs-tro'nə-mī] *s.* astronomia.

astute [əs-tlut'] *adj.* astuto, manhoso, astucioso, esperto.

asunder [ə-sân'də] *adv.* separado, em dois, em pedaços; to tear —, despedaçar; to burst —, rebentar, estalar.

asylum [ə-sai'ləm] *s.* asilo, manicómio; (refúge) refúgio, asilo.

at [at] *prep.* em; a; — home, em casa; — best, — most, quando muito; — least, pelo (ao) menos; — once, já, imediatamente; — first, a princípio; — last, por fim, finalmente, enfim.

atavistic [a-tə-vis'tik] *adj.* atávico.

atheism [ei'thī-i-zəm] *s.* ateísmo.

atheist [ei'thī-ist] *s.* ateísta *mf.*, ateu *m.*

athlete [ath'lit] *s.* atleta *mf.*

athletic [ath-le'tik] *adj.* atlético; vigoroso, robusto.

athwart [ə-thüót] *prep.* através de, sobre.

Atlantic [ət-lan'tik] *s/adj.* Atlântico.

atlas [at'ləs] *s.* atlas *m.*

atmosphere [at'məs-flə] *s.* atmosfera; ambiente *m.*

atoll [a'tol] *s.* atol *m.*

atom [a'təm] *s.* átomo; —(ic) bomb, bomba atómica.

atomize [a'tə-maiz] *va.* atomizar, pulverizar.

atone [ə-toun'] *vn.* expiar, reparar, remir.

atonement [ə-toun'mənt] *s.* expiação.

atrocious [ə-trou'chəs] *adj.* atroz, feroz, desumano; detestável, abominável.

atrocity [ə-tro'si-tī] *s.* atrocidade.

attach [ə-tatch'] *va.* juntar, ligar, atar, prender, segurar, fixar, colar; (*leg.*) fazer arresto em, embargar; — importance to, ligar (dar) importância a; — blame to, atribuir a culpa a, inculpar; censurar.

attaché [ə-ta'chei] *s.* adido.

attached [ə-tatcht'] *adj.* anexo; agregado; dedicado, amigo, afeiçoado.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

attachment [ə-tatch'mənt] *s.* união *f.*, ligação; amizade, afecto; apego, devoção, fidelidade; amor *m.*

attack [ə-tak'] *va.* atacar; *s.* ataque *m.*; agressão; heart —, ataque cardíaco.

attain [ə-tein'] *va.* alcançar, atingir, conseguir, obter; chegar a.

attainable [ə-tei'nə-bəl] *adj.* accessível, atingível.

attainder [ə-tein'də] *s.* morte *f.* civil.

attainment [ə-tein'mənt] *s.* obtenção, realização, chegada a; *pl.* talentos, conhecimentos, méritos, habilitações *f.*

attempt [ə-tempt'] *va.* tentar, esforçar-se, intentar; *s.* tentativa; esforço; (crime) atentado.

attend [ə-tend'] *va.* atender a; (meeting) assistir a; (in shop) servir; (*med.*) tratar; acompanhar; aplicar-se a (business, work); prestar atenção a; well—ed, muito concorrido.

attendance [ə-ten'dəns] *s.* assistência, presença, comparência, frequência; atenção, serviço; to dance — on, estar às ordens de; cortejar, galantear.

attendant [ə-ten'dənt] *s.* (*theat.*) arrumadora; criado, servidor *m.*; assistente *mf.*; *adj.* concomitante (circumstance).

attention [ə-ten'chən] *s.* atenção; cuidado, aplicação, diligência; respeito, consideração; (*mil.*) *interj.*, sentido!; to pay — to, prestar atenção a; ligar importância a.

attentive [ə-ten'tiv] *adj.* atento, aplicado; obsequioso, solícito, cortês, atencioso.

attenuate [ə-te'nlu-eit] *va.* atenuar, diminuir.

attest [ə-test'] *va.* atestar, certificar, testemunhar.

attic [a'tik] *s.* sótão, águas-furtadas *f. pl.*

attire [ə-tai'ə] *s.* vestuário, atavios, trajos; *va.* vestir, ataviar, adornar.

attitude [a'ti-tlud] *s.* atitude *f.*; postura.

attorney [ə-təə'nl] *s.* procurador *m.*

attract [ə-trakt'] *va.* atrair; chamar (attention); encantar.

attraction [ə-trak'chən] *s.* atracção; atractivo; *pl.* encantos, belezas; (entertainments) diversões *f.*, divertimentos.

attractive [ə-trak'tiv] *adj.* atractivo, encantador, atraente, belo, prazenteiro.

attractiveness [ə-trak'tivnes] *s.* atractivo, encanto.

attributable [ə-tri'blu-tə-bəl] *adj.* atribuível, imputável.

attribute [ə-tri'blut] *va.* atribuir, imputar; *s.* [a'tri-blut] atributo.

attrition [ə-tri'chən] *s.* desgaste *m.*, atrito.

attune [ə-tlun'] *va.* harmonizar.

auburn [ó'bən] *adj.* castanho claro, ruivo.

auction [ok'chən] *s.* leilão; *va.* leiloar, pôr em leilão.

auctioneer [ok-chə-nii'ə] *s.* leiloeiro.

audacious [ó-dei'chəs] *adj.* audacioso, audaz, valeroso; descarado, atrevido.

audacity [ó-da'si-ti] *s.* audácia, valor *m.*, denodo; despejo, insolência.

audible [ó'di-bəl] *adj.* audível, perceptível.

audience [ó'diəns] *s.* auditório, ouvintes *m. pl.*, público; entrevista, audiência.

audit [ó'dit] *s.* balanço; *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

fiscalizar (contas). **— sheet**, balanço. [*m.*

auditor [ó'di-tə] *s.* contador

auditorium [ó-di-tó'rɪəm] *s.* auditório, sala de sessões.

augment [óg-ment'] *va.* aumentar, ampliar.

augmentation [óg-men-tei'-chən] *s.* aumento.

August [ó'gəst] *s.* agosto; *adj.* [ó-gəst'] augusto, majestoso.

aunt [aant] *s.* tia; — **sally**, alvo (de insultos e ataques); jogo de pimpampum.

aura [ó'rə] *s.* ambiente *m.*, ar *m.*, emanação.

auspices [ós'pi-siz] *s.* **under the — of**, sob o patrocínio de.

auspicious [ós-pi'chəs] *adj.* auspicioso, de bom augúrio, prometedor, propício, feliz.

austere [os-tii'ə] *adj.* austero.

austerity [os-te'ri-ti] *s.* austeridade, rigor *m.*; escassez *f.*, estreiteza, privação.

Austrian [os'tri-ən] *s/adj.* austríaco.

authentic [ó-then'tik] *adj.* autêntico, genuíno.

authenticity [ó-then-ti'si-ti] *s.* autenticidade.

author [ó'thə] *s.* autor *m.*, escritor *m.*; instigador *m.*, responsável *m.*

authoritarian [ó-tho-ri-te'ə-ri-ən] *adj.* autoritário.

authoritative [ó-tho'ri-tə-tiv] *adj.* autorizado, abonado, afiançado, definitivo; autoritário.

authority [ó-tho'ri-ti] *s.* autoridade; poder *m.*, jurisdição; direito, licença, permissão; prestígio, importância; **on good —**, de fonte fidedigna.

authorize [ó'thə-raiz] *va.* autorizar, permitir, facultar.

authorized [ó'thə-raizd] *adj.* autorizado, facultado, permitido, licenciado.

autoria; origem *f.*, procedência; profissão de autor.

autobiography [ó-tou-bai-o'-grə-fi] *s.* autobiografia.

autocratic [ó-tou-kra'tik] *adj.* autocrático.

autograph [o'tə-graaf] *s.* autógrafo; *va.* autografar.

automatic [ó-tə-ma'tik] *adj.* automático; involuntário, espontâneo.

automation [ó-tə-mei'chən] *s.* automatização.

automaton [ó-to'mə-tən] *s.* autómato.

automobile [ó'tə-mə-biil] *s.* automóvel *m.*

autonomous [ó-to'nə-məs] *adj.* autónomo.

autonomy [ó-to'nə-mi] *s.* autonomia.

autopsy [ó'təp-si] *s.* autópsia.

autumn [ó'təm] *s.* outono.

auxiliary [óg-zi'llə-ri] *adj.* auxiliar.

avail [ə-veil'] *vn.* aproveitar-se de, utilizar.

available [ə-vei'lə-bəl] *adj.* disponível, à disposição, ao dispor; utilizável; acessível; livre; à venda; útil, válido.

avalanche [a'və-laanch] *s.* avalancha.

avarice [a'və-ris] *s.* avareza.

avaricious [a-və-ri'chəs] *adj.* avarento, avaro, cobiçoso.

avenge [ə-vendj'] *va.* vingar.

avenger [ə-ven'djə] *s.* vingador *m.*

avenue [a'və-niu] *s.* avenida, alameda.

aver [ə-vəə'] *va.* asseverar, declarar.

average [a'və-ridj] *s.* média; *adj.* médio; mediano; ordinário, regular, medíocre; **on an —**, em média.

averse [ə-vəəs'] *adj.* oposto, contrário, avesso, adverso a.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

aversion [ə-vəə'jən] *s.* aversão, repugnância, antipatia, ódio; relutância.
avert [ə-vəət'] *va.* desviar, evitar, impedir, afastar.
aviation [ei-vi-ei'chən] *s.* aviação.
avidity [a-vi'di-ti] *s.* avidez *f.*, cobiça, voracidade, sofreguidão *f.*
avoid [ə-void'] *va.* evitar; fugir de; impedir.
avoidable [ə-voi'də-bəl] *adj.* evitável.
avow [ə-vau'] *va.* confessar, declarar, manifestar.
await [ə-üeit'] *va.* aguardar, esperar.
awake [ə-üeik'] *adj.* acordado; *vn.* acordar, despertar; to lie —, não pregar olho; to stay —, velar, não dormir.
awaken [ə-üei'kən] *va.* despertar, acordar; excitar, estimular.
awakening [ə-üei'kə-ning] *s.* despertar *m.*, acordar *m.*
award [ə-üód'] *s.* sentença, decisão (*leg.*); prémio; honra, condecoração; adjudicação; *va.* adjudicar (*leg.*); conceder, conferir (prize); dar.
aware [ə-üe'ə] *adj.* cónscio, ciente, sabedor, conhecedor, inteirado; to be — of, perceber, saber, estar ao facto de.
awash [ə-üoch'] *adv.* à flor da água; inundado.
away [ə-üei'] *adv.* ausente, fora; afastado, a distância, longe; far —, muito longe; to go —, ir-se embora; to run —, fugir; to give —, distribuir; right —, straight —, já, logo, imediatamente.
awe [ó] *s.* admiração, assombro, pasmo, espanto.
awe-struck [ó'strâk] *adj.* pasmado, admirado.
awful [ó'fəl] *adj.* terrível, horrível, medonho.
awfully [ó'fə-li] *adv.* extremamente, muito, muitíssimo.
awkward [ó'küəd] *adj.* desajeitado, desastrado, inepto, sem graça; inconveniente, difícil, embaraçoso (question, situation); — customer, um sujeito perigoso (*ou* intratável, refractário).
awning [ó-ning] *s.* toldo.
awry [ə-rai'] *adv.* torto, torcido; errado, mal.
axe [aks] *s.* machado.
axis [ak'sis] *s.* eixo.
axle [ak'səl] *s.* eixo (de roda).
ay [ai] *interj.* sim.
aye [ai] *adv.* sempre.
azure [ei'jə] *adj.* azul celeste.

B

B.A. [bii-ei'] *s.* (*abbrev.*) Licenciado em Letras.
babble [ba'bəl] *s.* algazarra, falatório, palratório, rumor, vozearia, clamor *m.*, ruído, murmúrio; *vn.* balbuciar, palrar, tagarelar; murmurar.
baboon [bə-buun'] *s.* bugio.
baby [bei'bi] *s.* bebé *m.*, criancinha; cry-—, choramingas *mf.*
bachelor [ba'tchə-lə] *s.* solteiro; old —, solteirão; — of Arts, Licenciado em Letras.
back [bak] *s.* (of man, animal, thing) costas, dorso; parte *f.* posterior; (other side) (re-)verso; espaldar *m.* (of chair); traseiras (of house); (in football) full-—, defesa; half-—, médio; *adv.* atrás, para trás; de volta; outra vez; *adj.* posterior, traseiro; *va.* apoiar, sustentar (cause); favorecer, secundar; recuar; apostar em (i.e., to bet); *vn.* recuar, mover para trás; at the — of, por detrás de; to come, go, —, voltar; to get —, chegar

CC-0. Agamirgam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

devolver; to call —, voltar; to call someone —, chamar de novo, mandar voltar; to draw —, recuar, retirar-se; to — out of, abandonar; faltar a; on one's —, (carrying) às costas; (lying down) de costas; to get a person's — up, irritar, provocar, agravar; two years —, há dois anos; — door, porta traseira; — stairs, escada de serviço.

backbite [bak'bait] *vn.* dizer mal, maldizer, morder, criticar.

backbiter [bak'bai-tə] *s.* má-língua *mf.*

backbiting [bak'bai-ting] *s.* maledicência, difamação.

backbone [bak'boun] *s.* espinha dorsal; (*fig.*) to the —, dos quatro costados.

backchat [bak'tchat] *s.* insolência, impertinência.

background [bak'graund] *s.* fundo, último plano; antecedentes *m.*; circunstâncias familiares, origem *f.*

backing [ba'king] *s.* apoio, protecção; forro (for chairs, etc.).

backside [bak'said] *s.* nádegas *f. pl.* (i.e. rump).

backslider [bak'slai-də] *s.* apóstata *mf.*, renegado.

backstairs [bak-ste'əz] *s. pl.* escada de serviço.

backward [bak'üəd] *adj.* atrasado; (movement) retrógrado; —s, *adv.* para trás.

backwardness [bak'üəd-nes] *s.* atraso, ignorância.

backwater [bak'üó-tə] *s.* remanso.

backwoods [bak'üudz] *s. pl.* mata, floresta, sertão; interior *m.*; província, campo.

backyard [bak-iaad'] *s.* pátio interior, traseiras *f. pl.*

toucinho.

bad [bad] *adj.* mau; ruim; nocivo; doente; estragado, podre, contaminado; — debt, dívida insolúvel, incobrável; — language, linguagem grosseira; —-tempered, mal humorado; that's too —, é pena, é demais; he's a — lot, é um malandro, não é boa coisa; from — to worse, de mal a pior.

badge [badj] *s.* emblema *m.*, medalha, divisa, distintivo; (metal disc) chapa.

badger [ba'djə] *s.* texugo; *va.* importunar, fatigar.

badly [bad'li] *adv.* mal; to be — off for, ter grande necessidade de; to be — off, ter poucos meios, pouco dinheiro; to want —, desejar muito, precisar muito.

badness [bad'nes] *s.* maldade; má qualidade, inferioridade.

baffle [ba'fəl] *va.* frustrar, baldar; confundir; to — description, ser impossível de descrever.

baffling [baf'ling] *adj.* enredado, emaranhado; complicado, muito difícil, obscuro, enigmático.

bag [bag] *s.* saco; bolsa (handbag); maleta; mala de mão; (to throw someone out) — and baggage, (despedir com) armas e bagagens; *va.* ensacar; matar (caça); apanhar.

baggage [ba'gidj] *s.* bagagem *f.*

baggy [ba'gi] *adj.* largo; sem prega.

bagpipe [bag'paip] *s.* gaita de foles.

bail [beil] *s.* fiança; to release on —, libertar sob fiança; to go — for, dar fiança para; to — out (water), baldear água; to — out (from aero-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

quedas.

bailiff [bei'lif] *s.* oficial *m.* de diligências.

bairn [be'ərn] *s.* (na Escócia) criança.

bait [beit] *s.* isca, engodo; *va.* iscar, cevar; perseguir, acossar, açular; arreliar, irritar.

bake [beik] *va.* cozer; *adj.* half-—d, estúpido, inepto.

baker [bei'kə] *s.* padeiro; —'s dozen, treze.

bakery [bei'kə-rI] *s.* padaria.

balance [ba'ləns] *s.* balança (*mech.*); equilíbrio; balanço (of accounts); saldo (i.e., difference between debit & credit); — of trade, balança do comércio; —-sheet, balanço geral; *va.* dar balanço a (*com.*); balançar; equilibrar.

balcony [bal'kə-ni] *s.* varanda, balcão *m.*, galeria.

bald [bóld] *adj.* calvo; escalvado, pelado; simples, sem adornos; — patch, calva.

balderdash [ból'də-dach] *s.* disparates *m.*, palavrório.

baldness [bóld'nes] *s.* calvície *f.*

bale [beil] *s.* fardo; *va.* — out (water), baldear água; *vn.* — out (from aeroplane) atirar-se em paraquedas.

baleful [beil'ful] *adj.* maligno, funesto.

ball [ból] *s.* bola; bala (cannon); baile (dance) *m*; novelo (of wool); —-bearings, rolamentos; fancy-dress —, baile de costumes; snow—, bola de neve; eye—, globo ocular.

ballad [ba'ləd] *s.* rimance *m.*, romance *m.*, xácara, balada; canção; collection of —s, romanceiro.

ballast [ba'ləst] *s.* lastro.

ballet [ba'lei] *s.* bailado; — dancer, bailarina.

balloon [ba-lun'] *s.* balão.

ballot [ba'lət] *s.* votação; —-box, urna ; *vn.* votar.

balm [baam] *s.* bálsamo; alívio, lenitivo.

balustrade [ba'ləs-treid] *s.* balaustrada.

bamboo [bam-bu'] *s.* bambu *m.*

bamboozle [bam-buu'zəl] *va.* engodar, lograr, enganar.

ban [ban] *va.* proscrever, proibir; *s.* proibição, interdito.

banal [bə-nal'] *adj.* banal, trivial.

banana [bə-naa'nə] *s.* banana; — tree, bananeira.

band [band] *s.* (*mus.*) banda, filarmónica; dance —, orquestra de baile; brass —, fanfarra, charanga; — stand, coreto; (group) grupo; (of thieves, etc.) quadrilha, bando; associação; (strip) faixa, cinta; *vn.* — together, associar-se, reunir-se.

bandage [ban'didj] *s.* ligadura; (for blindfolding) venda; *va.* ligar.

bandit [ban'dit] *s.* bandido.

bandy [ban'dI] *adj.* cambado; *va.* trocar; discutir.

bane [bein] *s.* sombra negra (of one's life); perdição; veneno.

baneful [bein'ful] *adj.* maligno, pernicioso, nocivo, funesto.

bang [bang] *s.* pancada; estoiro, explosão, detonação, estrondo; baque *m.*; murro; *va.* fechar ruidosamente; — on bater ruidosamente em; *interj.* pum!

bangle [bang'gəl] *s.* bracelete *m.*

banish [ba'nich] *va.* desterrar, exilar, banir; afugentar (care etc.).

banishment [ba'nich-mənt] *s.* desterro, expulsão, degredo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

banister [ba'nis-tə] *s.* corrimão *m.*

bank [bank] *s.* banco (*com.*); (river) margem *f.*, borda, beira; (in field) cômoro, montículo; (slope) ladeira, rampa; sand—, banco de areia, baixio; —-note, nota de banco; —-rate, taxa de desconto; —-holiday, feriado nacional; savings —, caixa económica; *va.* depositar num banco; — on, contar com.

banking [ban'king] *s.* comércio bancário, operações bancárias; *adj.* bancário.

bankrupt [bank'rəpt] *adj.* falido.

bankruptcy [bank'rəpt-si] *s.* falência, quebra; (generally fraudulent) bancarrota.

banner [ba'nə] *s.* estandarte *m.*, bandeira.

banns [banz] *s.* (of marriage) proclamas *m.pl.*; to publish the —, ler os proclamas.

banquet [ban'küit] *s.* banquete *m.*

bantor [ban'tə] *s* gracejo, zombaria. [tismo.

baptism [bap'ti-zəm] *s.* bap-

baptize [bap-taiz'] *va.* baptizar.

bar [baa] *s* barra; tranca (for door); (crowbar) alavanca; obstáculo, impedimento, barreira; advocacia, os advogados; (strip) faixa, listra, tira; (drink) bar; (harbour-) barra; (*mus.*) traço; —maid, empregada duma taverna; — of public opinion, tribunal da opinião pública; *va.* excluir; proibir; — none, sem excepção.

barbarian [baa-be'ə-riən] *s.* bárbaro.

barbarism [baa'bə-ri-zəm] *s.* barbárie, *f.*; (cruelty) barbaridade.

barbarity [baa-ba'ri-ti] *s.* barbaridade, crueldade.

barbarous [baa'bə-rəs] *adj.* bárbaro.

barbecue [baa'bi-kiu] *s.* festim *m.* (em que se come carne assada); (*Braz.*) churrasco.

barber [baa'bə] *s.* barbeiro; cabeleireiro.

bare [be'ə] *adj.* nu; despido; árido, escalvado; exposto, aberto; privado, destituído; vazio; rudimentar (outline, statement); mero, simples; medíocre, parco, pobre; —faced, descarado; —foot(ed), descalço; —-headed, de cabeça descoberta; *va.* descobrir; to lay —, pôr a descoberto; revelar; to ride —back, montar em pelo.

barely [be'ə-li] *adv.* mal, apenas.

bargain [baa'gin] *s.* ajuste *m.*, contrato; negócio; (cheap) boa compra, pechincha; — sale, liquidação; into the —, ainda por cima; *va.* regatear, negociar; not to — for, não contar com, não esperar.

bargaining [baa'gin-ing] *s.* regateio.

barge [baadj] *s.* barcaça, (small) barca; *vn.* — into, dar com, atropelar.

bark [baak] *s.* (tree) casca; (of cork-tree) cortiça; (dog) latido; (boat, *poet.*) barco, barca; *vn.* ladrar.

barley [baa'li] *s.* cevada.

barm [baam] *s.* levedura.

barmy [baa'mi] *adj.* (*pop.*) maluco.

barn [baan] *s.* celeiro; —yard, pátio de quinta.

barnacle [baa'nə-kəl] *s.* percebe *f.*

barometer [bə-ro'mi-tə] *s.* barómetro.

baron [ba'rən] *s.* barão.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

baronet [ba'rə-nit] *s.* cavaleiro, fidalgo.
barrack [ba'rək] *va.* apupar, escarnecer de; *s.* —-room, caserna.
barracks [ba'rəks] *s.* (*mil.*) quartel *m.*
barrage [ba'raaj]*s.* barragem *f.*
barrel [ba'rəl] *s.* barril (for liquids) *m.*; barrica (for dry goods); (large) pipa; cano (of rifle); —-organ, realejo.
barren [ba'rən] *adj* estéril; árido.
barrenness [ba'rən-nes] *s.* esterilidade; aridez *f.*, pobreza.
barricade [ba'ri-keid] *s.* barricada; *va.* barricar.
barrier [ba'ri-ə] *s.* barreira; obstáculo; limite *m.*, restrição; — reef, recife *m.*
barring [baa'ring] *prep.* salvo, excepto.
barrister [ba'ris-tə] *s.* advogado.
barrow [ba'rou] *s.* carrinho de mão; (archaeological) túmulo; —-boy, vendedor ambulante de fruta e legumes.
barter [baa'tə] *s.* troca, permuta; *va.* trocar, permutar; *vn.* traficar.
base [beis] *s.* base *f.*; alicerce *m.*; pé *m.*; *adj.* baixo, vil; *va.* basear, fundar, assentar.
baseless [beis'les] *adj.* sem fundamento, sem base, infundado.
basement [beis'mənt] *s.* cave *f.*; (*Braz.*) porão.
baseness [beis'nes] baixeza, vileza, ruindade.
bash [bach] *va.* (*gír.*) bater, sovar, dar uma tunda.
bashful [bach'ful] *adj.* acanhado, tímido.
basic [bei'sik] *adj.* básico.
basin [bei'sən] *s.* bacia; tigela (for food); doca seca.
mento.
bask [baask] *vn.* tomar o sol, aquecer-se (ao sol).
basket [baas'kit] *s.* cesto; (usually larger) cesta, cabaz *m.*; (shallow, open) canastra; —-maker, cesteiro, canastreiro. —-work, obra de verga; —ful, cestada, cabazada.
Basque [bask] *s/adj.* vasco, vascongado.
bass [beis] *s.* (*mus.*) baixo; — voice, voz de baixo; deep —, baixo profundo; double-—, contrabaixo.
bastard [baas'təd] *s/adj.* bastardo.
bastion [bas'tiən] *s.* baluarte *m.*
bat [bat] *s.* morcego (*zool.*); cricket —, (*approx.*) pá *f.*; off his own —, por sua própria iniciativa, sem ajuda; (*gír.*) he's —s, é maluco; —s in the belfry, (tem) macaquinhos no sótão; *vn.* (cricket) jogar (com a pá); — an eyelid, pestanejar.
batch [batch] *s.* fornada, cozedura; grupo.
bath [baath] *s.* banho; —room, casa de banho; to have a —, tomar banho; —-tub, banheira, tina; blood-—, carnificina, morticínio, chacina; *va.* dar banho a.
bathe [beidh] *va.* lavar (wound, etc.); *vn.* (in sea) banhar-se; to go for a —, ir tomar banho.
bathing [bei'dhing] *s.* banho; — beach, praia; — costume, fato ((*Braz.*) roupa) de banho.
baton [ba'tən] *s.* (*mus.*) batuta; (*mil.*) bastão; (policeman's) casse-tête *m.*
battalion [bə-ta'liən] *s.* batalhão.
batten [ba'tən] *s.* tábua; *vn.* — on, alimentar-se de;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

enganeirar-se, manter-se (à custa de outrém).
batter [ba'tə] *s.* pasta, massa; *va.* bater, sovar, desancar; demolir.
battering-ram [ba'tə-ring ram] *s.* aríete *m.*
battery [ba'tə-ri] *s.* bateria.
battle [ba'təl] *s.* batalha; —ship, couraçado; *vn.* lutar.
battlements [ba'təl-mənts] *s.* ameias; muralhas.
bauble [bó'bəl] *s.* bagatela; ninharia.
baulk, balk [bók] *va.* frustrar.
bawd [bód] *s.* alcoviteira.
bawdy [bó'di] *adj.* indecente, obsceno.
bawl [ból] *vn.* gritar, berrar.
bay [bei] *s.* baía; (small) enseada, angra; latido (of dog); (tree) louro; —window, janela saliente; at —, cercado, em apuros; to keep at —, manter a distância *ou* afastado.
bayonet [bei'ə-nit] *s.* baioneta; to fix —s, armar baionetas.
bazaar [bə-zaa'] *s.* bazar *m.*; (charity) quermesse *f.*
be [bii] *vn.* ser; estar; ficar; existir; realizar-se; — hungry ter (estar com) fome; — able, poder.
beach [biitch] *s.* praia.
beacon [bii'kən] *s.* farol *m.*; (fire) fogueira.
bead [biid] *s.* conta; gota (of sweat, etc.); string of —s, colar *m.*
beak [biik] *s.* bico.
beaker [bii'kə] *s.* copo.
beam [biim] *s.* (light) raio; (wood) viga, trave *f.*; *va.* (radio) transmitir; *vn.* (smile) sorrir, mostrar-se contente.
beaming [bii'ming] *adj.* radiante, brilhante.
bean [biin] *s.* feijão; (broad-) fava; (kidney, French) feijão verde; full of —s, cheio de energia, alegre, muito vivo.
bear [be'ə] *s.* urso.
bear [be'ə] *va.* sustentar, suster; suportar; tolerar, aguentar; levar; produzir; (child) dar à luz; — in mind, lembrar-se, ter presente; — down on, lançar-se sobre; apertar; — out, confirmar, corroborar; — with, ser indulgente; — up, cobrar ánimo; ir resistindo; — hard on, oprimir; — oneself, comportar-se; — malice, ter má vontade; bring to —, aplicar.
bearable [be'ə-rə-bəl] *adj.* tolerável, suportável.
beard [bii'əd] *s.* barba; *va.* desafiar. [*m.*
bearer [be'ə-rə] *s.* portador
bearing [be'ə-ring] *s.* porte (manner) *m.*; procedimento; relação, referência; (*naut.*) rumo; orientação; (*mech.*) chumaceira, mancal *m.*; to lose one's —s, desorientar-se.
beast [biist] *s.* besta, animal *m.*; gado; bruto.
beastly [biist'li] *adj.* bestial, brutal.
beat [biit] *va.* bater; espancar; derrotar; ultrapassar, superar; (*mus.*) marcar (o compasso); (heart) palpitar; — about the bush, andar com rodeios, vacilar; — off, repelir; — down (price), regatear; — a retreat, bater em retirada; can you — it!, será possível!; it —s me, escapa à minha compreensão; (*gír.*) — it!, vai-te embora!; fora!; arreda!; (*pop.*) dead —, exausto, morto de fadiga.
beat [biit] *s.* (*mus.*) compasso; som *m.* repetido; (drum) toque *m.*; (policeman's) giro policial, ronda; (*gír.*) dead—, malandro.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

s. doação, donativo; benefício.
benefactor [be'nifak'tə] *s.* benfeitor *m.*
benefice [be'ni-fis] *s.* benefício, prebenda.
beneficial [be-ni-fi'chəl] *adj.* benéfico, proveitoso, útil.
benefit [be'ni-fit] *s.* proveito, vantagem *f.*; abono; benefício; *va.* servir, favorecer, beneficiar; *vn.* aproveitar-se de.
benevolence [bə-ne'və-ləns] *s.* benevolência, bondade.
benevolent [bə-ne'və-lənt] *adj.* benévolo, benigno, bondoso; — fund, caixa duma sociedade de socorros mútuos, monte-pio *m.*
benighted [bi-nai'tid] *adj.* surpreendido pela noite; ignorante.
benign [bi-nain'] *adj.* benigno, afável, benévolo.
bent [bent] *s.* pendor *m.*, tendência, propensão; *adj.* dobrado, curvo; torto; — on, determinado a.
bequeath [bi-küilidh'] *va.* legar.
bequest [bi-küest'] *s.* legado.
berate [bi-reit'] *va.* ralhar, repreender.
bereaved [bi-riivd'] *s/adj.* aflito, desolado.
bereavement [bi-riiv'mənt] *s.* luto, aflição.
bereft [bi-reft'] *adj.* privado, despojado.
beret [be'rei] *s.* boina.
berry [be'ri] *s.* baga.
berserk [bəə'səək] *adj.* frenético, furioso, louco.
berth [bəəth] *s.* (bed in ship) beliche *m.*; (dock) ancoradouro; lugar *m.*; *va.* atracar; to give a wide — to, passar de largo.
beseech [bi-siitch'] *va.* suplicar, rogar.
beset [bi-set'] *adj.* cercado, acossado.
besetting [bi-se'ting] *adj.* constante, habitual.
beside [bi-said'] *prep.* ao lado de, junto de, ao pé de; — the point, fora de propósito; — oneself, fora de si.
besides [bi-saidz'] *adv.* além disso, demais a mais; *prep.* além de.
besiege [bi-siidj'] *va.* sitiar, cercar, assediar.
besmirch [bi-smətch'] *va.* manchar.
bespatter [bi-spa'tə] *va.* salpicar, manchar.
best [best] *adj/adv.* o melhor; — man, padrinho de casamento; at —, quando muito; to do one's —, fazer quanto se pode; to make the — of a bad job, fazer das tripas coração; for the —, para melhor; para bem; to the — of my knowledge, segundo creio, que eu saiba.
bestial [bes'tiəl] *adj.* bestial, brutal.
bestir [bi-stəə'] *vr.* mexer-se.
bestow [bi-stou'] *va.* dar, conceder, outorgar.
bet [bet] *va.* apostar; *s* aposta.
betide [bi-taid'] *vn.* acontecer; woe —, ai de.
betimes [bi-taimz'] *adv.* cedo
betoken [bi-tou'kən] *va.* significar, indicar, pressagiar.
betray [bi-trei'] *va.* atraiçoar, trair; denunciar, revelar.
betrayal [bi-trei'əl] *s.* traição; denúncia; violação.
betrothal [bi-trou'dhəl] *s.* esponsais *m. pl.*
betrothed [bi-troudhd'] *adj.* desposado.
better [be'tə] *adj/adv.* melhor; mais bem; *s. pl.* (persons) superiores *m*; *va.* melhorar; — half (*pop.*), cara metade; to get the — of, levar vantagem

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandig

a, levar a melhor; you had — go, era melhor ir; on, em melhor situação; to get —, melhorar; so much the —, tanto melhor.

betterment [be'tə-mənt] *s.* melhoramento, melhoria.

between [bi-tüiin'] *prep.* entre; (through) por entre; *adv.* no meio; no intervalo; few and far —, raro, escasso; a go —, um intermediário; to read — the lines, ler nas entrelinhas.

beverage [be'və-ridj] *s.* bebida.

bevy [be'vi] *s.* rancho, grupo.

bewail [bi-üeil'] *va.* lamentar.

beware [bi-üe'ə] *vn.* tomar cuidado, precaver-se, acautelar-se de; *interj.* cautela com.

bewilder [bi-üil'də] *va.* confundir, desorientar.

bewildering [bi-üil'də-ring] *adj.* deslumbrante.

bewilderment [bi-üil'də-mənt] *s.* confusão.

bewitch [bi-üitch'] *va.* fascinar, cativar, enfeitiçar.

beyond [bi-lond'] *prep.* além de, do outro lado de; acima de; depois de; superior a; fora de; *adv.* além, mais longe; the back of —, sítio remoto; — doubt, fora de dúvida.

bias [bai'əs] *s.* prejuízo; pendor *m.*, tendência; (sewing) viés *m.*; *va.* predispor, influenciar.

biased [bai'əst] *adj.* parcial, tendencioso.

bib [bib] *s.* babadoiro.

Bible [bai'bəl] *s.* Bíblia.

biblical [bib'li-kəl] *adj.* bíblico.

bicker [bi'kə] *vn.* altercar, disputar.

bickering [bi'kə-ring] *s.* resmungar *m.*, altercações *f. pl.*

bicycle [bai'si-kəl] *s.* bicicleta.

bid [bid] *s.* oferta, lanço, tentativa; *va.* oferecer (lanço em leilão), lançar; mandar, ordenar; convidar; to — farewell to, despedir-se de; to — fair to, oferecer probabilidades de.

bidding [bi'ding] *s.* ordem *f.*; lanços, ofertas, licitação.

bide [baid] *va.* — one's time, aguardar uma boa ocasião; *vn.* ficar; esperar.

bier [bii'ə] *s.* carreta fúnebre, féretro.

big [big] *adj.* grande; gordo, corpulento; importante; imponente; —-hearted, generoso, magnânimo; —-boned, ossudo; —-shot, (*gír.*), figurão; to talk —, falar de papo.

bigamy [bi'gə-mi] *s.* bigamia.

bigot [bi'gət] *s.* fanático, intolerante *mf.*

bike [baik] *s.* (*abbrev.* bicycle).

bile [bail] *s.* bilis *f.*; ira, cólera, mau humor *m.*, rabugice *f.*

bilge [bildj] *s.* (*naut.*) porão *m.*; (*gír.*) disparates *m. pl.*, tolice *f.*, (*Braz.*) bobagem *f.*

bilingual [bai-ling'üəl] *adj.* bilingue.

bilious [bi'liəs] *adj.* bilioso.

bilk [bilk] *va.* lograr, defraudar.

bill [bil] *s.* (*com.*) conta, factura; (poster) cartaz *m.*; (government) proposta de lei; (bird) bico; — of exchange, letra de câmbio.

billet [bi'lit] *s.* (*mil.*) quartel *m.*; (*pop.*) cushy —, sinecura; *va.* aboletar, aquartelar.

billiards [bi'liədz] *s.* bilhar *m.*

billow [bi'lou] *s.* vaga, onda grande; *vn.* enfunar-se.

bin [bin] *s.* (dustbin) caixote *m.* (do lixo); caixa.

bind [baind] *va.* atar, ligar, unir; segurar, amarrar; obri-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

ger; (book) encadernar (han-dage) vendar; — over (*leg.*), sujeitar a obrigação legal, conceder liberdade condicional.

binding [bain'ding] *s.* (book) encadernação; ligadura, faixa; *adj.* que compromete (empenha), obrigatório, firme.

binoculars [bi-no'kiu-ləz] *s. pl.* binóculo.

biographer [bai-o'grə-fə] *s.* biógrafo.

biographical [bai-ə-gra'fi-kəl] *adj.* biográfico.

biography [bai-o'grə-fi] *s.* biografia.

biologist [bai-o'lə-djist] *s.* biologista *mf.*, biólogo.

biology [bai-o'lə-dji] *s.* biologia.

biped [bai'ped] *s/adj.* bípede *mf.*

birch [bəətch] *s.* (tree) bétula, vidoeiro; verdasca, açoite *m.*

bird [bəəd] *s.* ave *f.*; (small) pássaro; — of prey, ave de rapina; — cage, gaiola (de pássaros); — of passage, ave de arribação.

birdlime [bəəd'laim] *s.* visco.

birth [bəəth] *s.* nascimento; origem *f.*; começo, princípio; — certificate, certidão *f.* de idade (*ou* de nascimento); — control, controlo de natalidade; —-mark, sinal *m.*; —-rate, natalidade; to give — to, dar à luz.

birthday [bəəth'dei] *s.* aniversário natalício, dia *m.* de anos; when is your —?, quando faz anos?; my — is on . . ., faço anos em . . ..

birthplace [bəəth'pleis] *s.* lugar *m.* de nascimento, terra natal.

birthright [bəəth'rait] *s.* direito inato, património hereditário (inalienável).

biscuit [bis'kit] *s.* bolacha.

bishop [bi'shəp] *s.* bispo.

bishopric [bi'shəp-rik] *s.* bispado, diocese *f.*

bit [bit] *s.* pedaço; pouco; (horse) freio; — by —, pouco a pouco; wait a —!, espere um momento; to do one's —, cumprir o dever; I don't mind a —, não me importa nada; every — as good, absolutamente tão bom como.

bitch [bitch] *s.* cadela.

bite [bait] *va.* morder; (insects) picar; roer; cortar; *s.* mordedura; picada; bocado (of food).

biting [bai'ting] *adj.* mordaz, sarcástico; (wind) agreste, penetrante.

bitter [bi'tə] *adj.* amargo; penoso, doloroso; (remarks) mordaz, duro, ofensivo; (angry) zangado, ofendido; to the — end, até não poder mais, até à ultima.

bitterness [bi'tə-nes] *s.* amargor *m.*, azedume *m.*; (*fig.*) amargura; dor *f.*; mordacidade, severidade; zanga, cólera.

bitumen [bi'tiu-mən] *s.* betume *m.*

bivouac [bi'vu-ak] *vn.* bivacar, acampar; *s.* bivaque *m.*

blab [blab] *vn.* dar à língua, tagarelar, revelar segredos.

black [blak] *adj.* preto, negro; escuro; sujo; funesto, sombrio; — and blue, contuso, lívido, pisado; — eye, olho pisado; — look, olhar sombrio *ou* zangado; — pudding, morcela; in his — books, na lista negra; in — and white, por escrito; *va.* to — out, apagar as luzes; *vn.* desmaiar; — market, mercado negro.

blackberry [blak'bə-ri] *s.* amora silvestre, amora preta.

blackbird [blak'bəəd] *s.* melro.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

blackboard [blak'bód] *s.* (for writing) lousa, pedra.
blacken [bla'kən] *va.* difamar; enegrecer, tornar preto.
blackguard [bla'gaad] *s.* patife *m.*, maroto; *va.* injuriar, insultar.
blackleg [blak'leg] *s.* (in strike) amarelo, fura-greve *m.*
blackmail [blak'meil] *s.* chantagem *f.*; *va.* fazer chantagem a.
blackness [blak'nes] *s.* negrura; escuridão *f.*, negrume *m.*
black sheep [blak chiip] *s.* ovelha ranhosa.
blacksmith [blak'smith] *s.* ferreiro.
bladder [bla'də] *s.* bexiga.
blade [bleid] *s.* (metal) lâmina; (grass) folha; (oar) pá *f.*; (propeller) palheta; shoulder—, espádua; razor—, lâmina (de barba).
blame [bleim] *va.* considerar responsável, acusar, censurar; *s.* culpa; who is to —?, de quem é a culpa?; I am not to — for, eu não tenho culpa de; to put the — on, acusar, lançar culpas a.
blameless [bleim'les] *adj.* sem culpa, inocente.
blanc-mange [blə-monj'] *s.* manjar *m.* branco.
bland [bland] *adj.* (manner) untuoso, melífluo; brando, suave.
blandishments [blan'dich-mənts] *s. pl.* blandícias, palavras lisonjeiras.
blank [blank] *adj.* (empty) vazio; (not written on) em branco; sem expressão, vago, estupefacto; (refusal) absoluto; — cartridge, cartucho sem bala; — verse, verso solto; *s.* espaço em branco; vazio; to draw a —, tirar em branco.
blanket [blan'kit] *s.* cobertor *m.*, manta; (of snow, etc.) manto.
blare [ble'ə] *vn.* buzinar; fazer muito barulho.
blarney [blaa'nī] *s.* lábia.
blasé [blaa'zei] *adj.* indiferente; afectado.
blaspheme [blas-fiim'] *va/vn.* blasfemar.
blasphemous [blas'fə-məs] *adj.* blasfemo; insultante.
blasphemy [blas'fə-mi] *s.* blasfémia.
blast [blaast] *s.* (wind) rajada; forte corrente *f.* de ar; força, violência (duma explosão *f.*); (trumpet) toque *m.*, som *m.*; — furnace, alto forno; in full —, em pleno funcionamento, no auge (de festa, oração etc.); *va.* dinamitar, fazer explodir; arrasar, destruir; (crops) crestar, queimar; *interj.* com os diabos!
blatant [blei'tənt] *adj.* alardeante, insolente, patente, transparente, manifesto.
blaze [bleiz] *vn.* arder, chamejar; — away, fazer fogo contínuo; — a trail, abrir caminho; he is blazing, está furioso; *s.* chamas, labaredas, fogo, incêndio; luz *f.* brilhante, resplandor *m.*; like —s, furiosamente; go to —s!, diabos te levem!
blazer [blei'zə] *s.* jaqueta, casaco (de clube náutico, escola, etc., com riscas de cor).
bleach [bliitch] *va.* corar, branquear; descorar; —ed (hair), oxigenado; *s.* cloreto (de cal).
bleak [blik] *adj.* (weather) frio; (country) deserto, deso-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lado, ermo, desabrigado; (prospect) desagradável, feio, sombrio; (smile) frio, sombrio; (circumstances) áspero, rude.

blear(y)-eyed [bliir'(I)-aid] *adj.* de olhos cansados.

bleat [bliit] *vn.* balir; *s.* balido.

bleed [bliid] *vn.* sangrar, deitar sangue; *va.* sangrar.

bleeding [bli'ding] *s.* sangria; hemorragia.

blemish [ble'mich] *s.* mancha.

blend [blend] *s.* mistura, combinação; *va.* misturar, combinar.

bless [bles] *va.* abençoar; santificar; louvar.

blessed [ble'sid] *adj.* bem-aventurado; santo; feliz; [blest] I'm —!, meu Deus!, valha-me Deus!; to be — with good health, gozar de boa saude.

blessing [ble'sing] *s.* bênção; favor *m.*, benefício.

blight [blait] *s.* (*bot.*) ferrugem *f.*, alforra; (*fig.*) sombra negra, influência maligna; *va.* (*bot.*) queimar, mirrar, destruir; (*fig.*) frustrar, arruinar.

Blighty [blai'ti] *s.* (*pop.*) Inglaterra.

blimey [blai'mi] *interj.* (*gír.*) meu Deus!; com a breca!

blind [blaind] *adj.* cego; — alley, beco sem saída; to go —, cegar; *va.* cegar; deslumbrar.

blind [blaind] *s.* (window-) estore *m.*, transparente *m.* de janela; toldo; (*fig.*) disfarce *m.*, pretexto; Venetian —s, persianas, estore de tábuinhas.

blinding [blain'ding] *adj.* ofuscante, deslumbrante.

blindly [blaind'li] *adv.* às cegas.

blindfold [blaind'fould] *adj.* de olhos vendados, às cegas; *va.* vendar os olhos.

blind-man's-buff [blaind-man's-baf] *s.* cabra-cega.

blink [blink] *vn.* pestanejar.

blinkers [bling'kəz] *s. pl.* antolhos.

bliss [blis] *s.* (*relig.*) bem-aventurança, glória; felicidade, prazer *m.*; êxtase *m.*

blissful [blis'ful] *adj.* feliz; extático; satisfeito, contente; delicioso; — ignorance, santa ignorância.

blister [blis'tə] *s.* bolha, borbulha, empola; *vn.* levantar borbulhas.

blithe [blaidh] *adj.* alegre.

blizzard [bli'zəd] *s.* nevasca.

bloated [blou'tid] *adj.* gordo, gorducho, inchado.

block [blok] *s.* bloco; (wood) cepo; (buildings) quarteirão *m.*; (*com.* shares) lote *m.*; — letters, letras maiúsculas; —head, estúpido, pateta *mf.*; *va.* impedir, estorvar; obstruir; suspender (payment); — up, tapar, entupir.

blockade [blo-keid'] *s.* bloqueio.

bloke [blouk] *s.* (*gír.*) sujeito, gajo.

blond [blond] *adj.* loiro.

blood [blâd] *s.* sangue *m.*; in cold —, a sangue frio; his — was up, subiu-lhe o sangue à cabeça; bad — (between), inimizade (entre); — vessel, vaso sanguíneo.

bloodhound [blâd'haund] *s.* sabujo; (person) esbirro, beleguim *m.*, algoz *m.*

bloodless [blâd'les] *adj.* exangue; (without bloodshed) incruento; (*fig.*) frio.

blood-letting [blâd-le'ting] *s.* matança, efusão *f.* de sangue; (*med.*) sangria.

blood-poisoning [blâd poi'zə-ning] *s.* septicemia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

bloodshed [blâd'ched] *s.* derramamento (efusão) de sangue, matança, chacina.
bloodshot [blâd'chot] *adj.* (eyes) injectados.
bloodthirsty [blâd'thəəs-ti] *adj.* sanguinário, cruel.
bloody [blâ'di] *adj.* sangrento, ensanguentado.
bloom [bluum] *s.* flor *f.*; florescência; (colour) coloração; in —, em flor; *vn.* florescer, deitar flor.
blossom [blo'səm] *s.* flor *f.*; *vn.* desabrochar, florescer.
blot [blot] *s.* (ink) borrão *m.*; mancha, nódoa, mácula; *va.* (to dry) enxugar, secar; (to stain) borrar, manchar; — out, obliterar, riscar.
blotch [blotch] *s.* mancha.
blotting-paper [blo'ting pei'-pə] *s.* mata-borrão *m.*
blouse [blauz] *s.* blusa.
blow [blou] *vn.* soprar; *va.* (*mus.*) fazer soar, tocar; — down, derrubar; — off, (o vento) levar; — out, apagar; — open, abrir, arrombar, empurrar; — up, encher de ar, inchar; dinamitar, fazer saltar; — one's nose, assoar-se; I'll be —ed!, com a breca!; I'll be — ed if, macacos me mordam se.
blow [blou] *s.* golpe *m.* (with instrument); pancada (with stick, fist); murro, soco (punch); bofetada (slap); revés *m.*, desgraça, desastre *m.*; to come to —s vir às mãos, chegar a vias de facto.
blowlamp [blou'lamp] *s.* maçarico.
blowpipe [blou'paip] *s.* zarabatana.
blubber [blâ'bə] *s.* gordura de baleia; *vn.* chorar.
bludgeon [blâ'djən] *s.* cacete *m.*, cacheira.
blue [bluu] *adj.* azul; (with cold, etc.) lívido; triste; light —, azul claro; navy —, azul escuro; true —, leal, fiel; it came out of the —, caiu do céu; once in a — moon, uma vez em cem anos; he got his —, ganhou o seu distintivo atlético (em Oxford ou Cambridge).
bluebell [bluu'bel] *s.* (*bot.*) campainha azul.
blueprint [bluu'print] *s.* plano, esquema *m.*, cópia.
blue-stocking [bluu'-sto-king] *s.* sabichona; literata.
bluff [blâf] *adj.* franco, sincero, rude; *s.* (cliff) promontório, alcantil *m.*, escarpa; (*fig.*) fanfarronada, bravata, bazófia, mentiras; *va.* enganar (com fanfarronada).
blunder [blân'də] *s.* erro crasso, disparate *m.*; *vn.* cometer erro crasso.
blundering [blân'də-ring] *adj.* desajeitado, precipitado.
blunt [blânt] *adj.* boto, embotado; (manner) brusco.
bluntly [blânt'li] *adv.* sem rodeios, secamente, francamente.
blur [bləə] *s.* falta de clareza, coisa mal definida; (in eyes) névoa; *va.* confundir, ofuscar, obscurecer; embaciar, enevoar.
blurb [bləəb] *s.* reclamo.
blurred [bləəd] *adj* indistinto, confuso, vago.
blurt [bləət] *va.* — out, soltar, proferir, declarar, confessar.
blush [blâch] *s.* rubor *m.*; *vn.* corar.
bluster [blâs'tə] *s.* fanfarronada, bazófia, bravata, ameaças; *vn.* bramir; vociferar, fanfarronar.
blustery [blâs'tə-ri] *adj.* (wind) borrascoso.
boar [bó'ə] *s.* porco-varrão,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

varrasco; (wild) javali *m.*, porco montês.

board [bó'ɔd] *s.* tábua; junta, tribunal *m.*; (of directors) conselho de administração; (black) quadro (preto); comida; (chess, etc.) tabuleiro; (*naut.*) on —, a—, a bordo; (*com.*) — room, gabinete *m.* da administração; full — , — and lodging, pensão *f.* completa; above —, às claras, sem rebuço; to fall over—, cair ao mar; to go by the —, perder-se, estar abandonado; to sweep the —, levar a banca à glória, limpar a mesa; *va.* (in warfare) abordar; embarcar em, ir a bordo de; hospedar; — with, estar hospedado com (em casa de).

boarder [bó'ə-də] *s.* hóspede *mf.*, comensal *mf.*, pensionista *mf.*; (*acad.*) (aluno) interno, pensionista *mf.*

boarding [bó'ə-ding] *s.* tábuas, tabuado; —-house, pensão *f.*; —-school, internato.

boast [boust] *s.* jactância, bazófia, gabarolice *f.*, fanfarronice *f.*; (motivo de) orgulho; *va.* ostentar; — (of), gabar-se, jactar-se (de).

boaster [bous'tə] *s.* fanfarrão *m.*, gabarola *mf.*

boastful [boust'ful] *adj.* jactancioso, vaidoso.

boat [bout] *s.* barco; — race, regata; ferry—, barco de travessia, de passagem; 'ferry-boat'; life—, (barco) salva-vidas.

boatswain [bou'sən] *s.* contramestre.

bob [bob] *s.* (*pop.*) xelim *m.*; (*abbrev.*) Roberto; *va/vn.* flutuar, balouçar-se; — up, surgir; —bed [bobd] hair, cabeleira curta.

bobbin [bo'bin] *s.* canela, bobina.

bobby [bo'bi] *s.* (*pop.*) polícia *m.*; (*abbrev.*) Roberto.

bode [boud] *va.* pressagiar, prometer; to — ill for, ser de mau agouro para.

bodice [bo'dis] *s.* corpete *m.*

bodily [bo'di-li] *adj.* corporal, corpóreo; físico, material; *adv.* em pessoa, em corpo e alma; inteirinho.

body [bo'di] *s.* corpo; (dead) cadáver *m.*; tronco; grupo; corporação; matéria; essência, substância; carroçaria (car, automobile); força militar; in a —, todos juntos; the main —, o grosso; —guard, escolta, guarda-costas *m.*

bog [bog] *s.* pântano, atoleiro; (peat-) turfeira; *vn.* to get —ed down, atolar-se.

boggle [bo'gəl] *vn.* hesitar em; tremer diante.

bogus [bou'gəs] *adj.* falso.

bohemian [bou-hii'miən] *s/adj.* boémio.

boil [boil] *s.* furúnculo (*med.*); *va/vn.* ferver, cozer; — away, evaporar(-se); on the —, a ferver; to — over, vazar.

boiler [boi'lə] *s.* caldeira.

boiling [boi'ling] *s.* cozer *m.*; fervura; *adj.* a ferver, fervente; — point, ponto de ebulição.

boisterous [bois'tə-rəs] *adj.* turbulento; muito animado.

bold [bould] *adj.* arrojado, intrépido; (letters) redondo, claro, distinto; (cliff) escarpado; — faced, — as brass, descarado, atrevido; to be (make) so — as to, atrever-se a, ousar, tomar a liberdade de.

boldness [bould'nes] *s.* arrojo, intrepidez *f.*, coragem *f.*, ousadia; (impertinence) descaramento, atrevimento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

bolster [boul's'tə] *s.* traves-
bolt [boult] *s.* ferrolho (door); cavilha; (arrow) dardo, seta; thunder—, raio; it was a — out of the blue, caiu como um raio; to make a —, fugir, correr, atirar-se; *va.* fechar com ferrolho, aferrolhar; (food) engolir sem mastigar; *vn.* fugir. [bombardear.
bomb [bom] *s.* bomba; *va.*
bombard [bom-baad'] *va.* bombardear.
bombardment [bom-baad'-mənt] *s.* bombardeamento.
bombast [bom'bast] *s.* linguagem *f.* bombástica (empolada), jactância, bazófia.
bombastic [bom-bas'tik] *adj.* bombástico, empolado, retumbante; autoritário, arrogante.
bomber [bo'mə] *s.* bombardeiro (plane, man).
bombing [bo'ming] *s.* bombardeamento, ataque *m.* aéreo.
bond [bond] *s.* laço, vínculo; obrigação; (*com.*) obrigação, título; in —, depositado na alfândega; *pl.* cadeias, algemas; *adj.* escravo.
bondage [bon'didj] *s.* escravidão *f.*
bone [boun] *s.* osso; (fish) espinha; —-setter, endireita *m.*; — of contention, pomo de discórdia; to make no —s about, não hesitar em, não titubear; to have a — to pick with, ter uma questão a resolver com, ter um ajuste de contas com.
bonfire [bon'fai-ə] *s.* fogueira; — night, 5 de novembro (em Inglaterra).
bonnet [bo'nit] *s.* touca, carapuço, carapucinho; chapeu *m.*; (Scottish) gorra, boina; (car) capota *f.*
bonny [bo'nI] *adj.* bonito;
bonus [bou'nəs] *s.* bónus *m.*
bony [bou'nI] *adj.* ossudo.
book [buk] *s.* livro; (*acad.*) exercise —, note—, caderno; note —, pocket —, carnet *m.*, livrinho; hand —, manual *m.*; (*mil.*) pay—, caderneta; cheque —, livro de cheques; reference —, livro de consulta; —mark, marcador *m.* de página; —seller, livreiro; — shop, livraria; —stall, quiosque (*e.g.* railway) *m.*; barraca de livros; —case, estante *f.*
book [buk] *va.* reservar lugar; (*pop.*) (police) apontar, tomar nota do nome etc.; —ed up, (*theat.*) lotação esgotada; não ter lugar.
bookie [bu'kI] *s.* (*abbrev.* **bookmaker**).
booking-office [bu'king o'fis] *s.* bilheteira.
book-keeping [buk'kii-ping] *s.* escrituração (comercial).
booklet [buk'lit] *s.* livrinho, opúsculo, brochura.
bookmaker [buk-mei'kə] *s.* (betting) agenciador *m.* de apostas.
bookworm [buk'wəəm] *s.* (person) amante *m.* de livros, grande leitor *m.*; (insect) traça.
boom [buum] *s.* (noise) estrondo; (*com.*) aumento de actividade produtiva, fase *f.* de prosperidade, fase ascendente; (obstacle) barragem *f.*; *vn.* rimbombar, retumbar, ressoar.
boon [buun] *s.* benefício, vantagem *f.*, proveito; favor *m.*, mercê *f.*; — companion, companheirão *m.*
boorish [buu'ə-rich] *adj.* grosseiro, malcriado, boçal.
boot [buut] *s.* bota; (of car) porta-bagagem *m.*; —black, engraxador *m.*; —laces, ataca-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dores *m.*; jack—, bota alta; to —, além disso; (*fig.*) to get the — ser despedido; *va.* dar pontapé a.

booth [buudh] *s.* barraca de feira, tenda.

booty [buu'tí] *s.* despojos, pilhagem *f.*, presa.

booze [buuz] *s.* (*pop.*) cerveja, bebida alcoólica; *vn.* (*pop.*) beber muito, emborrachar-se.

border [bó'də] *s.* (river) margem *f.*, beira; (dress) orla, borda; fronteira, raia, limite *m.*; (garden) orla, bordadura; *adj.* fronteiriço, raiano; *vn.* — on, confinar com; tocar as raias de.

bore [bó] *s.* (*mech.*) broca; (hole) buraco, furo; (of gun) calibre *m.*; (person) maçador *m.*; (thing) maçada; *va.* fazer um buraco em, furar, brocar, perfurar; maçar, incomodar, enfadar, aborrecer.

bored [bó'əd] *adj.* aborrecido, maçado.

boredom [bó'dəm] *s.* aborrecimento, maçadoria, tédio.

boring [bó'ring] *adj.* maçador, enfadonho; *s.* (*mech.*) sondagem *f.*, excavação.

borough [bə'rə] *s.* município.

borrow [bo'rou] *va.* pedir emprestado.

bosh [boch] *s.* disparates *m. pl.*

bosom [bu'zəm] *s.* peito, seio; — friend, amigo íntimo.

boss [bos] *s.* patrão *m.*, chefe *m.*; *va.* mandar.

bossy [bo'sí] *adj.* mandão, dominador.

bosun [bou'sən] (*abbrev.* **boatswain**).

botanist [bo'tə-nist] *s.* botânico.

botany [bo'tə-ní] *s.* botânica.

botch [botch] *va.* estropiar, atamancar, remendar, estragar.

both [bouth] *adj.* & *pr.* ambos os dois, um e outro; — . . . and . . ., tanto . . . como . . .

bother [bo'dhə] *va.* maçar, incomodar, molestar; — about, preocupar-se de; don't —!, deixe estar!, não se incomode!; *s.* incómodo, moléstia; barulho.

bottle [bo'təl] *s.* garrafa; (perfume, medicine) frasco; (stone) botija; (baby's) biberão *m.*; hot water —, saco de água quente; —-neck, (traffic) engarrafamento; passagem *f.* estreita; estorvo, obstáculo; *va.* engarrafar; — up (anger, etc.), conter.

bottom [bo'təm] *s* fundo; (mountain) pé *m.*, sopé *m.*; (building) base *f.*; (buttocks) traseiro; (last place) último lugar; from top to —, de alto a baixo; *adj.* o mais baixo; último; (apartment) do rés-do-chão, (*Braz.*) do andar-térreo.

bottomless [bo'təm-les] *adj.* sem fundo, insondável.

bough [bau] *s.* ramo.

boulder [boul'də] *s.* pedregulho, seixo.

bounce [bauns] *vn.* saltar; *va.* fazer saltar; *s.* ressalto, salto; (*pop.*) gabarolice *f.*, confiança.

bound [baund] *adj.* atado, ligado; obrigado, compelido; (book) encadernado; — for para, com destino a, em viagem para; where are you — for? para onde vai?; — up in, muito dedicado a, absorto em; — up with, ligado com; he is — to find it, com certeza o achará.

bound [baund] *vn.* saltar, correr aos saltos; *va.* confinar, limitar; *s.* salto, pulo; at a —, de um pulo, *ou* salto; *s. pl.* limites *m.*; (*mil.*) out of —s.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

entrada proibida; by leaps and —s, vertiginosamente, precipitadamente.

boundary [baun'də-rī] *s.* limite *m.*, raia, fronteira; — mark, marco.

bountiful [baun'ti-ful] *adj.* generoso, liberal; abundante.

bounty [baun'tī] *s.* generosidade; gratificação; subvenção, subsídio, abono.

bouquet [bu-kei'] *s.* ramalhete *m.*, ramo de flores; (wine) aroma *m.*

bourgeois [bu'ə-jūa] *s/adj.* burguês *m.*

bout [baut] *s.* (*med.*) ataque *m.*; turno, vez *f.*

bow [bou] *s.* (tie) laço; (knot) nó *m.*; arco (arrows, violin); [bau] proa (*naut.*); reverência, mesura, vénia.

bow [bau] *vn.* fazer uma vénia, curvar-se; submeter-se a; to — and scrape, desfazer-se em vénias e rapa-pés; *va.* curvar, dobrar.

bow-legged [bou-legd'] *adj.* de pernas arqueadas.

bowel [bau'əl] *s.* intestino; (*pop.*) *pl.* tripas, entranhas.

bower [bau'ə] *s.* caramanchão *m.*

bowl [boul] *s.* (food) tigela, malga; bacia (washing); (pipe) fornilho; bola de madeira; sugar —, açucareiro; *vn.* atirar uma bola; *va/vn.* rolar.

bowler-hat [bou'lə-hat] *s.* chapéu *m.* de coco.

box [boks] *s.* caixa; (luggage) baú *m.*; (*theat.*) camarote *m.*; (coach) boleia; (Post Office) apartado; (*bot.*) buxo; (blow) bofetada; —-office, bilheteira; letter—, caixa do correio; ballot—, urna; witness—, banco das testemunhas; hat—, chapeleira; Christmas —, broas do Natal, gratificação; gear—, caixa de velocidades; [illegible] *va.* encaixar; — in, apertar, restringir.

boxer [bok'sə] *s.* pugilista *m.*

boxing [bok'sing] *s.* boxe *m.*; pugilismo; pugilato (act).

Boxing-Day [bok'sing-dei] *s.* o dia 26 de dezembro.

boy [boi] *s.* rapaz *m.*, moço; (child) menino; (in hotel) groom; grocer's —, marçano; old —, (meu) velho; ex-aluno.

boycott [boi'kot] *va.* boicotar; *s.* boicotagem *f.*

boyhood [boi'hud] *s.* mocidade, juventude *f.*

boyish [boi'ich] *adj.* de rapaz, pueril.

brace [breis] *s.* (support) esteio, escora, espeque *m.*; (clamp) grampo; par *m.*, dois; (*naut.*) braço; to splice the main —, beber; *pl.* suspensórios; *va.* apertar, entesar; — oneself (against), entesar-se, endireitar-se (contra), encostar-se (a).

bracelet [breis'lit] *s.* pulseira, bracelete *m.*

bracing [brei'sing] *adj.* tonificante.

bracken [bra'kən] *s.* (*bot.*) feto.

bracket [bra'kit] *s.* suporte *m.*, braço (de ferro); income —, salário, ordenado; *pl.* parênteses *m.*, (square) colchetes *m.*; *va.* ligar, agrupar.

brackish [bra'kich] *adj.* (água) salobra.

brag [brag] *vn.* gabar-se.

bragging [bra'ging] *s.* jactância.

braid [breid] *s.* galão *m.*; (hair) trança; *va.* (en)trançar.

brain [brein] *s.* cérebro; inteligência, entendimento, miolos; —-wave, inspiração, ideia maravilhosa; to rack

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to blow out one's —s, fazer saltar os miolos; to have (something) on the —, estar obcecado por; *va.* quebrar a cabeça.

brainy [brei'ni] *adj.* inteligente.

braise [breiz] *va.* guisar.

brake [breik] *s.* (*mech.*) travão *m.*, freio; (*bot.*) matagal *m.*; *pl.* travões; *va/vn.* travar; meter os travões; (*Braz.*) brecar, frear.

bramble [bram'bəl] *s.* sarça; (fruit) amora silvestre; —bush, sarçal *m.*; amoreira.

bran [bran] *s.* farelo.

branch [braanch] *s.* ramo; (*com.*) sucursal *f.*, filial *f.* —-line, ramal; *vn.* — off, (road) bifurcar-se; voltar (para); — out, ramificar-se.

brand [brand] *s.* (*com.*, & on animals) marca; (from fire) tição *m.*; *va.* ferrar, marcar (com o ferrete); (*fig.*) estigmatizar; gravar (na memória).

brand-new [brand-niu'] *adj.* novinho, novo em folha.

branding-iron [bran'ding ai'ən] *s.* ferrete *m.*

brandish [bran'dich] *va.* brandir.

brandy [bran'di] *s.* conhaque *m.*, brande *m.*, aguardente *f.*

brash [brach] *adj.* atrevido, petulante, malcriado.

brasier, brazier [brei'zlə] *s.* braseiro.

brass [braas] *s.* latão *m.*; (*mus.*) os metais *m.*; (*gír.*) patacos, cobres, *m.*; (*gír.*) insolência; —-band, charanga; (*gir.*) —-hat, oficial superior (*mil.*); to get down to —-tacks, pôr as coisas em pratos limpos.

brassière [bra-sle'ə] *s.* soutien *m.*

criança.

bravado [brə-vaa'dou] *s.* bravata, fanfarronice *f.*

brave [breiv] *adj.* valente, corajoso, intrépido; *va.* arrostar, enfrentar, encarar, desafiar; *s.* guerreiro índio.

bravery [brei'və-ri] *s.* coragem *f.*, valentia, intrepidez *f.*

bravo [braa-vou'] *interj.* bravo; *s.* [braa'vou] sicário, bandido, brigão *m.*

brawl [bról] *s.* rixa, briga, motim *m.*; *vn.* brigar, disputar; murmurar (*e.g.*, river).

brawn [brón] *s.* força muscular; (*approx.*) carne *f.* de porco (picado, cozido e temperado).

brawny [bró'ni] *adj.* forte, musculoso.

bray [brei] *vn.* (ass) zurrar; (trumpet) buzinar.

brazen [brei'zən] *adj.* insolente, descarado; de latão, de bronze; *vn.* — it out, negar, sustentar descaradamente.

Brazilian [brə-zi'liən] *s/adj.* brasileiro.

Brazil nut [brə-zil' nât] *s.* castanha do Maranhão.

breach [briitch] *s.* (*mil.*) brecha; fenda, abertura, buraco; ruptura, quebra; contravencão; — of faith, trust, abuso de confiança; — of the law, infracção da lei; — of the peace, atentado contra a ordem pública; — of promise, quebra de promessa (de casamento).

bread [bred] *s.* pão; brown —, pão escuro; unleavened —, pão ázimo; daily —, pão quotidiano, (*eccl.*) o pão nosso de cada dia; —-winner, ganha-pão *m.*

breadth [bredth] *s.* largura;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

(violon, etc.) largueza; by a hair's —, por um triz.

broak [breik] *s.* ruptura, quebra; interrupção; intervalo; (crack) fenda; (*med.*) fractura; aberta (in clouds); mudança (in weather); série *f.* de tacadas (billiards); dia *m.* feriado, descanso; (*pop.*) aberta, oportunidade; — of day, romper *m.* do dia.

break [breik] *va.* quebrar, romper, partir; interromper; (law) transgredir; — away, separar-se de, romper com; soltar-se, escapar-se, fugir; — down, derrubar, derribar; ceder, sucumbir; abater-se, estar acabrunhado; estacar (in a speech); desatar a chorar; (*mech.*) estacar, parar; — in, domar, treinar; — into, (house) arrombar; (money) trocar, desfazer; — in on, interromper; — off, romper, acabar (com); — out, estalar, rebentar; — up, abrir (soil); dispersar (crowd); acabar, terminar; (holidays) começar as férias; (weather) piorar; (clouds) desaparecer; — the news, dar (revelar) uma notícia.

breakable [brei'kə-bəl] *adj.* frágil, quebradiço.

breakage [brei'kidj] *s.* quebra.

breakdown [breik'daun] *s.* esgotamento nervoso, colapso; (*mech.*) avaria; (of order) destruição, ruína, desmoronamento.

breaker [brei'kə] *s.* vagalhão *m.*, onda.

breakfast [brek'fəst] *s.* pequeno (primeiro) almoço; café *m.* da manhã; (rural) almoço.

breakwater [breik'üó-tə] *s.* quebra-mar *m.*

breast [brest] *s.* peito, seio; to make a clean — of, confessar, desabafar; desabogar; -plate, couraça; —-work, parapeito.

breath [breth] *s.* hálito; fôlego, sopro; — of wind, brisa, aragem *f.*; out of —, ofegante, esbaforido; under one's —, (falar) baixinho; to take a deep —, respirar fundo; to draw one's last —, exalar o último suspiro.

breathe [briidh] *va/vn.* respirar; — in, aspirar, inalar; — out, expirar, exalar.

breathing [brii'dhing] *s.* respiração; —-space, tempo para respirar, para refazer-se.

breathless [breth'les] *adj.* ofegante, esbaforido; estupefacto; morto; — with, louco de; — hush, silêncio profundo.

breech [briitch] *s.* (gun) culatra; *pl.* (trousers) calções *m.*

breed [briid] *s.* raça, casta; half —, mestiço; *va.* gerar, procriar; (e.g. silkworms) criar.

breeder [brii'də] *s.* criador *m.*

breeding [brii'ding] *s.* educação; criação; good —, boas maneiras, boa educação; ill —, má criação.

breeze [briiz] *s.* brisa.

breezy [brii'zi] *adj.* (weather) fresco; (manner) vivo, vigoroso.

brethren [bredh'rən] *s.* irmãos *m. pl.*, confrades *m. pl.*

breviary [bre'viəri] *s.* breviário.

brevity [bre'vi-ti] *s.* brevidade; concisão *f.*

brew [bruu] *s.* bebida; cerveja; mistura; *va.* fazer cerveja, fermentar; (*fig.*) tramar; preparar; (*pop.*) — up, fazer o chá; there's something —ing, anda qualquer coisa no ar, anda moiro na costa.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to blow out one's —s, fazer saltar os miolos; to have (something) on the —, estar obcecado por; *va.* quebrar a cabeça.

brainy [brei'nI] *adj.* inteligente.

braise [breiz] *va.* guisar.

brake [breik] *s.* (*mech.*) travão *m.*, freio; (*bot.*) matagal *m.*; *pl.* travões; *va/vn.* travar; meter os travões; (*Braz.*) brecar, frear.

bramble [bram'bəl] *s.* sarça; (fruit) amora silvestre; —-bush, sarçal *m.*; amoreira.

bran [bran] *s.* farelo.

branch [braanch] *s.* ramo; (*com.*) sucursal *f.*, filial *f.* —-line, ramal; *vn.* — off, (road) bifurcar-se; voltar (para); — out, ramificar-se.

brand [brand] *s.* (*com.*, & on animals) marca; (from fire) tição *m.*; *va.* ferrar, marcar (com o ferrete); (*fig.*) estigmatizar; gravar (na memória).

brand-new [brand-niu'] *adj.* novinho, novo em folha.

branding-iron [bran'ding ai'ən] *s.* ferrete *m.*

brandish [bran'dich] *va.* brandir.

brandy [bran'dI] *s.* conhaque *m.*, brande *m.*, aguardente *f.*

brash [brach] *adj.* atrevido, petulante, malcriado.

brasier, brazier [brei'zIə] *s.* braseiro.

brass [braas] *s.* latão *m.*; (*mus.*) os metais *m.*; (*gír.*) patacos, cobres, *m.*; (*gír.*) insolência; —-band, charanga; (*gír.*) —-hat, oficial superior (*mil.*); to get down to —-tacks, pôr as coisas em pratos limpos.

brassière [bra-sIe'ə] *s.* soutien *m.*

criança.

bravado [brə-vaa'dou] *s.* bravata, fanfarronice *f.*

brave [breiv] *adj.* valente, corajoso, intrépido; *va.* arrostar, enfrentar, encarar, desafiar; *s.* guerreiro índio.

bravery [brei'və-rI] *s.* coragem *f.*, valentia, intrepidez *f.*

bravo [braa-vou'] *interj.* bravo; *s.* [braa'vou] sicário, bandido, brigão *m.*

brawl [bról] *s.* rixa, briga, motim *m.*; *vn.* brigar, disputar; murmurar (*e.g.*, river).

brawn [brón] *s.* força muscular; (*approx.*) carne *f.* de porco (picado, cozido e temperado).

brawny [bró'nI] *adj.* forte, musculoso.

bray [brei] *vn.* (ass) zurrar; (trumpet) buzinar.

brazen [brei'zən] *adj.* insolente, descarado; de latão, de bronze; *vn.* — it out, negar, sustentar descaradamente.

Brazilian [brə-zi'lIən] *s/adj.* brasileiro.

Brazil nut [brə-zIl' nât] *s.* castanha do Maranhão.

breach [briitch] *s.* (*mil.*) brecha; fenda, abertura, buraco; ruptura, quebra; contravencão; — of faith, trust, abuso de confiança; — of the law, infracção da lei; — of the peace, atentado contra a ordem pública; — of promise, quebra de promessa (de casamento).

bread [bred] *s.* pão; brown —, pão escuro; unleavened —, pão ázimo; daily —, pão quotidiano, (*eccl.*) o pão nosso de cada dia; —-winner, ganha-pão *m.*

breadth [bredth] *s.* largura;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

(vision, etc.) largueza; by a hair's —, por um triz.

break [breik] *s.* ruptura, quebra; interrupção; intervalo; (crack) fenda; (*med.*) fractura; aberta (in clouds); mudança (in weather); série *f.* de tacadas (billiards); dia *m.* feriado, descanso; (*pop.*) aberta, oportunidade; — of day, romper *m.* do dia.

break [breik] *va.* quebrar, romper, partir; interromper; (law) transgredir; — away, separar-se de, romper com; soltar-se, escapar-se, fugir; — down, derrubar, derribar; ceder, sucumbir; abater-se, estar acabrunhado; estacar (in a speech); desatar a chorar; (*mech.*) estacar, parar; — in, domar, treinar; — into, (house) arrombar; (money) trocar, desfazer; — in on, interromper; — off, romper, acabar (com); — out, estalar, rebentar; — up, abrir (soil); dispersar (crowd); acabar, terminar; (holidays) começar as férias; (weather) piorar; (clouds) desaparecer; — the news, dar (revelar) uma notícia.

breakable [brei'kə-bəl] *adj.* frágil, quebradiço.

breakage [brei'kidj] *s.* quebra.

breakdown [breik'daun] *s.* esgotamento nervoso, colapso; (*mech.*) avaria; (of order) destruição, ruína, desmoronamento.

breaker [brei'kə] *s.* vagalhão *m.*, onda.

breakfast [brek'fəst] *s.* pequeno (primeiro) almoço; café *m.* da manhã; (rural) almoço.

breakwater [breik'üó-tə] *s.* quebra-mar *m.*

breast [brest] *s.* peito, seio; to make a clean — of, confessar, desabafar; —-bone, esterno; -plate, couraça; —-work, parapeito.

breath [breth] *s.* hálito; fôlego, sopro; — of wind, brisa, aragem *f.*; out of —, ofegante, esbaforido; under one's —, (falar) baixinho; to take a deep —, respirar fundo; to draw one's last —, exalar o último suspiro.

breathe [brîdh] *va/vn.* respirar; — in, aspirar, inalar; — out, expirar, exalar.

breathing [brii'dhing] *s.* respiração; —-space, tempo para respirar, para refazer-se.

breathless [breth'les] *adj.* ofegante, esbaforido; estupefacto; morto; — with, louco de; — hush, silêncio profundo.

breech [briitch] *s.* (gun) culatra; *pl.* (trousers) calções *m.*

breed [brîid] *s.* raça, casta; half —, mestiço; *va.* gerar, procriar; (e.g. silkworms) criar.

breeder [brii'də] *s.* criador *m.*

breeding [brii'ding] *s.* educação; criação; good —, boas maneiras, boa educação; ill —, má criação.

breeze [briiz] *s.* brisa.

breezy [brii'zi] *adj.* (weather) fresco; (manner) vivo, vigoroso.

brethren [bredh'rən] *s.* irmãos *m. pl.*, confrades *m. pl.*

breviary [bre'vîəri] *s.* breviário.

brevity [bre'vi-ti] *s.* brevidade; concisão *f.*

brew [bruu] *s.* bebida; cerveja; mistura; *va.* fazer cerveja, fermentar; (*fig.*) tramar; preparar; (*pop.*) — up, fazer o chá; there's something —ing, anda qualquer coisa no ar, anda moiro na costa.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

brewer [bruu'ə] *s.* fabricante de cerveja.
brewery [bruu'ə-rí] *s.* fábrica de cerveja.
brewing [bruu'ing] *s.* fabricação de cerveja.
briar [brai'ə] *s.* roseira brava, sarça, silva.
bribe [braib] *s.* suborno, peita; *va.* subornar.
bribery [brai'bə-rí] *s.* suborno.
brick [brik] *s.* tijolo; (for floor) ladrilho; (*pop.*) bom sujeito, pessoa corajosa; —-bat, pedaço de tijolo; —-kiln, forno de tijolo; —layer, pedreiro; to drop a —, cometer uma indiscrição.
bridal [brai'dəl] *adj.* nupcial; — chamber (bed), tálamo; — party, séquito dos noivos.
bride [braid] *s.* noiva.
bridegroom [braid'gruum] *s.* noivo.
bridesmaid [braidz'meid] *s.* dama de honor.
bridge [bridj] *s.* ponte *f.*; (of nose) cavalete; (*naut.*) ponte *f.* de comando; —-head, testa de ponte; draw—, ponte levadiça; suspension —, ponte pênsil.
bridle [brai'dəl] *s.* cabeçada, freio, rédeas; — path, senda (para cavaleiro); *va.* refrear, enfrear; *vn.* reagir, mostrar-se ofendido.
brief [brif] *adj.* breve, curto; *adv.* —ly, numa palavra; brevemente; *s.* (*leg.*) causa, instruções *f.*; (*eccl.*) breve *m.*; —-case, pasta; *va.* dar instruções a.
brigade [bri-geid'] *s.* brigada; fire —, (corporação dos) bombeiros.
brigand [bri'gənd] *s.* bandido.
bright [brait] *adj.* brilhante, claro; inteligente, perspicaz.
brighten [brai'tən] *va.* iluminar; lustrar, polir; *vn.* animar-se, avivar-se, cobrar ânimo; (weather) clarear.
brightness [brait'nes] *s.* brilho, claridade, esplendor *m.*; vivacidade; agudeza.
brilliance [bri'liəns] *s.* brilho, esplendor *m.*, fulgor *m.*
brilliant [bri'liənt] *adj.* brilhante, resplandecente.
brim [brim] *s.* borda, margem *f.*; (hat) aba; *vn.* — over with, tra(n)sbordar de.
brimful [brim'ful] *adj.* cheio até às bordas.
brimstone [brim'stoun] *s.* enxofre *m.*
brine [brain] *s.* salmoura.
bring [bring] *va.* trazer; (carry) levar; — about, ocasionar, dar origem a, efectuar; — back, devolver; restaurar; lembrar; — down, derrubar, abater; — forth, dar à luz; — forward, (*com.*) transportar; (date) antecipar; (proposal) apresentar; — in, introduzir; produzir; — out, tirar; publicar; produzir — up, educar; introduzir.
brink [brink] *s.* beira, borda.
brisk [brisk] *adj.* activo, animado, vigoroso, vivo.
bristle [bri'səl] *s.* cerda; *vn.* (animal) eriçar-se; (*fig.*) encrespar-se; — with guns, estar eriçado de canhões; — with anger, irritar-se.
British [bri'tich] *adj.* britânico, inglês.
Briton [bri'tən] *s.* inglês *m.*
brittle [bri'təl] *adj.* frágil, quebradiço.
broach [broutch] *va.* (subject) abordar; (casks) abrir.
broad [bród] *adj.* largo; extenso; geral; —-minded, tolerante; — hint, insinuação

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

dia; *s. pl.* (*approx.*) lagunas (na região de Norfolk, U.K.)

broadcast [bród'kaast] *s.* transmissão *f.*; programa *m.* (de rádio); *va.* transmitir; *adj.* (radio) transmitido; espalhado.

broadcasting [bród'kaasting] *s.* radiodifusão (in general) *f.*; transmissão, emissão; — station, emissora.

broaden [bró'dən] *va.* alargar; ampliar, desenvolver; *vn.* alargar-se.

broadsheet [bród'chiit] *s.* folheto, panfleto.

broadside [bród'said] *s.* (*naut.*) bordado (de artilharia); lado.

brogue [broug] *s.* sotaque *m.* irlandês; *pl.* sapatos.

broil [broil] *va.* assar.

broke [brouk] *adj.* (*gír.*) to be —, andar à (na) piranga, estar depenado, não ter vintém.

broken [brou'kən] *adj.* quebrado, partido; (interrupted) interrompido, entrecortado; (speech) incorrecto, imperfeito, estropeado, macarrónico; (ground) acidentado; arruinado; humilhado; —-hearted, abatido, quebrantado.

broker [brou'kə] *s.* corretor *m.*; agente *m.*; stock-—, corretor de fundos; pawn—, prestamista *m.*, penhorista *m.*

bronchitis [bron-kai'tis] *s.* bronquite *f.*

bronze [bronz] *s.* bronze *m.*

brooch [broutch] *s.* broche *m.*

brood [bruud] *s.* ninhada; *va.* chocar (hens); *vn.* pensar, cismar, reflectir, matutar em, ponderar sobre; (hover) pairar sobre.

brook [bruk] *s.* regato, arroio, ribeiro; *va.* tolerar.

broom [broum] *s.* vassoura; (*bot.*) giesta.

broth [broth] *s.* caldo.

brothel [bro'thəl] *s.* bordel *m.*, lupanar *m.*, casa de prostituição.

brother [brâ'dhə] *s.* irmão (*eccl.* title) Frei; —-in-law cunhado; foster-—, irmão colaço; half-—, irmão consanguíneo.

brotherhood [brâ'dhə-hud] *s.* irmandade, fraternidade (*eccl.*) confraria.

brotherly [brâ'dhə-lI] *adj.* fraternal.

brow [brau] *s.* testa, fronte *f.* (of hill) cimo; high—, intelectual *mf.*; to knit one's —s, franzir a testa (as sobrancelhas).

browbeat [brau'biit] *va.* intimidar.

brown [braun] *adj.* castanho, cor castanha; (swarthy, tawny) moreno, trigueiro; marrom; — paper, papel de embrulhos; — sugar, açucar mascavado; in a — study, a cismar, a matutar; *va.* tostar.

browse [brauz] *vn.* pastar, pascer; ler com vagar, folhear (livros).

bruise [bruuz] *s.* nódoa negra, contusão *f.*, pisadura; *va.* contundir, pisar, machucar.

brunt [brânt] *s.* ímpeto, máxima violência; maior parte, maior peso.

brush [brâch] *s.* escova; (broom) vassoura; (artist's, painter's) pincel *m.*; (large) paint—, broxa; shaving-—, pincel *m.* (de barba); (*mil.*) escaramuça, breve encontro; —wood, mato; *va.* escovar; — against, roçar; — up, retocar, renovar, melhorar; — aside, repelir, afastar, pôr de lado, não fazer caso de.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

brutality [bru-ta'li-ti] *s.* brutalidade, barbaridade.
brute [bruut] *s.* bruto, animal *m.*, selvagem *m.*; by — force, com violência, à força.
brutalize [bru'tə-laiz] *va.* embrutecer.
brutish [bru'tich] *adj.* brutal.
bubble [bâ'bəl] *s.* bolha; (soap) bola (de sabão); *vn.* borbulhar; — over with, estar radiante de, cheio de.
buccaneer [bâ-kə-ni'ə] *s.* pirata *m.*
buck [bâk] *s.* (male animal) macho; (goat) bode *m.*; (deer) gamo; (person) janota *m.*, papo-seco; (*gír.* U.S.A.) dólar *m.*; —skin, (pele de) anta, camurça; — teeth, dentes *f.* salientes; to pass the —, passar a responsabilidade para outro; *vn.* (horse) dar galões; — up, mexer-se; animar-se, cobrar ânimo.
bucket [bâ'kit] *s.* balde *m.*; (on water-wheel) alcatruz *m.*
buckle [bâ'kəl] *s.* fivela; *va.* afivelar, segurar; (sword) cingir; *vn.* (wheel) torcer.
bud [bâd] *s.* botão, rebento; *vn.* brotar, desabrochar, rebentar; to nip in the —, sufocar.
budge [bâdj] *vn.* mover-se.
budgerigar [bâdj'ə-ri-gaa] *s.* periquito australiano.
budget [bâdj'it] *s.* orçamento; *vn.* — for, fazer provisão para.
buffalo [bâ'fə-lou] *s.* (U.S.A.) bisão *m.*; water—, búfalo.
buffer [bâ'fə] *s.* para-choque *m.*; —-state, estado-tampão; (person) old —, bota *m.* de elástico, velho ridículo e incompetente.
buffet [blu'fel] *s.* bufete *m.*; *va.* [bâ'fit] bater.
buffoonery [bâ-fuu'nə-ri] *s.* palhaçada, chocarrice *f.*
bug [bâg] *s.* percevejo; (general term) bicho; (person) big —, figurão, pessoa importante.
bugbear [bâg'be-ə] *s.* terror *m.*, fantasma *m.*, sombra negra, ameaça, irritante *m.*
bugle [blu'gəl] *s.* corneta.
build [bild] *va.* construir, edificar; *s.* (of person) estatura, talhe *m.*
builder [bil'də] *s.* construtor.
building [bil'ding] *s.* edifício; (act) construção; built-up area, zona urbanizada.
bulb [bâlb] *s.* (*bot.*) bolbo; (*elect.*) lâmpada.
bulge [bâldj] *s.* bojo, saliência; (*fig.*) aumento; *vn.* inchar, alargar, fazer bojo.
bulk [bâlk] *s.* volume *m.*, tamanho, massa; to sell in —, vender por atacado; *vn.* sobressair, avultar.
bulkhead [bâlk'hed] *s.* anteparo.
bulky [bâl'ki] *adj.* volumoso.
bull [bul] *s.* touro, toiro; (papal) bula; —dog, buldogue *m.*, cão de fila; —'s eye, centro do alvo; —-ring, praça de touros, arena.
bulldozer [bul'dou-zə] *s.* escavadora.
bullet [bu'lit] *s.* bala; —-proof; à prova de bala.
bulletin [bu'lə-tin] *s.* boletim *m.*
bullfight [bul'fait] *s.* tourada, corrida de touros; —er, toureiro; art of —ing, toureio.
bullion [bu'llən] *s.* ouro (*ou* prata) em barra.
bully [bu'li] *s.* fanfarrão, valentão; (*gír.*) —-beef, carne enlatada; *va.* tiranizar, maltratar, ameaçar.
bulwark [bul'üək] *s.* baluarte *m.*
bump [bâmp] *s.* (swelling) inchaço, bossa; baque *m.*,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

pancada, embate *m.*; *va.* bater; — into, dar com, embater em; encontrar, deparar com; (*gír.*) — off, matar, despachar.

bumpkin [bâmp'kin] *s.* labrego.

bumptious [bâm'chəs] *adj.* presumido, presunçoso.

bun [bân] *s.* (*approx.*) biscoito, bolo; (hair) carrapicho.

bunch [bânch] *s.* feixe *m.*; (small) molho; punhado, manchcia, mão-cheia *f.* (handful); (grapes) cacho; (flowers) ramo, ramalhete *m.*; (*pop.*) magote, *m.*; *va.* — together, apertar; *vn.* apinhar-se.

bundle [bân'dəl] *s.* pacote *m.*; embrulho, feixe *m.*; (clothes) trouxa; (heavy) fardo; *va.* empacotar; — off, despedir bruscamente.

bung [bâng] *s.* tampão *m.*, batoque *m.*, rolha; *va.* — up, entupir.

bungalow [bâng'gə-lou] *s.* bangaló, casa (de um só andar).

bungle [bâng'gəl] *va.* estropiar, estragar, atrapalhar.

bunk [bânk] *s.* (*naut.*) beliche *m.*; (*mil.*) tarimba; (*gír.*) disparates *m. pl.*

bunker [bâng'kə] *s.* (coal) carvoeira; (*mil.*) abrigo.

bunkum [bâng'kəm] *s.* disparates *m. pl.*, tolices *f. pl.*

bunting [bân'ting] *s.* bandeiras *f. pl.*

buoy [boi] *s.* boia; life—, boia de salvação; *va.* — up, sustentar, animar.

buoyancy [boi'ən-sĭ] *s.* (*fig.*) vivacidade, elasticidade; flutuabilidade.

buoyant [boi'ənt] *adj.* flutuante; leve, ligeiro; (*fig.*) vivaz.

burden [bəə'dən] *s.* carga, peso, fardo; (of song) estribilho; beast of —, besta de carga.

burdensome [bəə'dən-səm] *adj.* pesado, difícil.

bureau [blu'rou] *s.* (desk) secretária, escrevaninha; agência; (office) escritório.

bureaucracy [blu-ro'krə-sĭ] *s.* burocracia.

bureaucrat [blu'rou-krat] *s.* burocrata *m.*

burglar [bəə'glə] *s.* ladrão *m.*

burglary [bəə'glə-rĭ] *s.* roubo por arrombamento.

burial [be'rĭ-əl] *s.* enterro.

burlesque [bəə-lesk'] *adj.* burlesco; *s.* paródia.

burly [bəə'lĭ] *adj.* robusto, forte, musculoso.

burn [bəən] *s.* queimadura; (stream) arroio, ribeiro; *va.* queimar; (spices) picar; — down, destruir pelo fogo; — up, consumir; destruir; *vn.* arder.

burning [bəə'ning] *adj.* ardente, abrasador; veemente; picante, acre; to smell of —, cheirar a queimado.

burrow [bə'rou] *s.* toca, lura; *vn.* esconder-se; fazer um buraco (uma cova).

bursar [bəə'sə] *s.* (scholarship-holder) bolseiro; (treasurer) tesoureiro.

bursary [bəə'sə-rĭ] *s.* bolsa (de estudo).

burst [bəəst] *s.* estoiro, explosão *f.*; fenda, racha, fractura; (of gunfire) rajada; *vn.* rebentar, estalar, quebrar; — out (laughing etc.), desatar a; — open, arrombar; — into, irromper em.

bury [be'rĭ] *va.* enterrar, sepultar.

bus [bâs] *s.* autocarro; (*Braz.*) ônibus *m.*

bush [buch] *s.* arbusto; (Africa, etc.) floresta, bosque *m.*, mato, sertão *m.*; burning —, sarça

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ardente; to beat about the —, usar de rodeios.

bushel [bu'chəl] *s.* (*approx.*) 36 litros, alqueire *m.*

bushy [bu'chī] *adj.* espesso, denso, cerrado.

business [biz'nis] *s.* comércio, negócio(s); ocupação, profissão *f.*; assunto; dever *m.*; mind your own —, meta-se lá com a sua vida; that's my —, isso é cá comigo; you had no — to go there, não tinha nada que fazer lá; he means —, fala a sério.

bust [bâst] *s.* (*art*) busto; (female) peito, seio.

bustle [bâ'səl] *s.* animação, azáfama, espalhafato; *vn.* apressurar-se, andar azafamado.

busy [bi'zi] *adj.* ocupado, atarefado; activo; (street) movimentado; *vr.* ocupar-se de.

busybody [bi'zi-bo-di] *s.* intrometido, metediço.

but [bât] *conj., & prep.* mas; porém; menos, excepto; senão, a não ser; all —, todos menos; quase, por um triz; — for, sem, se não fosse; nothing —, só, sòmente.

butcher [bu'tchə] *s.* homem *m.* do talho; assassino, verdugo, carrasco; —'s (shop), talho; *va.* matar, abater.

butchery [bu'tchə-ri] *s.* (trade) comércio de carne; (killing) mortandade, carnificina.

butler [bât'lə] *s.* mordomo, despenseiro, criado.

butt [bât] *s.* extremidade mais grossa; (wine) pipa, tonel *m.*; (gun) coronha; (of ridicule) alvo; (cigarette) ponta; (blow) cabeçada; *va.* marrar, dar cabeçadas; — in, interromper.

butter [bâ'tə] *s.* manteiga; —dish, manteigueira; — milk, soro de leite; — fingers, mãos *f.* de sebo; to — up, dar manteiga a.

buttercup [bâ'tə-kəp] *s.* ra(i)-núnculo amarelo, botão-de-ouro.

butterfly [bâ'tə-flai] *s.* borboleta.

buttock [bâ'tək] *s.* nádega, traseiro.

button [bâ'tən] *s.* botão; —hole, casa de botão; *va.* abotoar; to —hole, abordar, abeirar-se de.

buttress [bâ'trəs] *s.* contraforte *m.*, botaréu *m.*, suporte *m.*, esteio; apoio; flying —, arcobotante *m.*; *va.* apoiar, sustentar.

buxom [bâk'səm] *adj.* robusto, sadio, airoso, belo.

buy [bai] *va.* comprar; (to bribe), subornar.

buyer [bai'ə] *s.* comprador *m.*

buzz [bâz] *vn.* zumbir; *s.* zumbido.

buzzer [bâ'zə] *s.* (of factory) sereia.

by [bai] *prep.* por; perto de; de; — day, de dia; — chance, por acaso; — land, por terra; — air, de avião; — train, de combolo; — the way, a propósito; — myself, sòzinho; — far, em muito; — tomorrow, amanhã; — Saturday, no (*ou* antes do) sábado; — now, já, a esta hora; — rights, em direito; — election, eleição suplementar; —-law, regulamento, postura, ordem, *f.*; —-path, atalho; —-pass, estrada circular *f.*, desvio; —-product, sub-produto, produto derivado; —-stander, circunstante *m.*, espectador *m.*; —word, objecto de escárnio; rifão *m.*; sinónimo.

byre [bai'ə] *s.* estábulo.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

C

cab [kab] *s.* cabriolé *m.*; táxi *m.*; —man, cocheiro.
cabbage [ka'bidj] *s.* couve *f.*, repolho.
cabin [ka'bin] *s.* (*naut.*) camarote *m.*; (hut) cabana; —boy, criado de bordo.
cabinet [ka'bi-nit] *s.* gabinete *m.*; conselho de ministros; (display) vitrina, armário; —-maker, marceneiro.
cable [kei'bəl] *s.* cabo; (cablegram) telegrama *m.*, cabograma *m.*
cackle [ka'kəl] *s.* cacarejo; palavreado, palavrório; *vn.* cacarejar; (gossip) tagarelar.
cactus [kak'təs] *s.* cacto.
cad [kad] *s.* patife *m.*, velhaco, intrujão *m.*, embusteiro; (boor) grosseirão *m.*
caddy [ka'dI] *s.* (golf) "caddie", moço; tea-—, lata (caixa) para chá.
cadet [kə-det'] *s.* cadete *m.*
cadre [kaa'də] *s.* (*mil.*) quadro.
café [ka'fei] *s.* café *m.*, restaurante *m.*, salão de chá.
cafeteria [ka-fi-tii'ri-ə] *s.* restaurante de auto-serviço.
cage [keidj] *s.* (bird-) gaiola; (wild animals) jaula.
cairn [ke'ən] *s.* montão *m.* de pedras, morouço.
cajole [kə-djoul'] *va.* lisonjear, persuadir, induzir.
cake [keik] *s.* bolo, queque *m.*; (of soap) sabonete *m.*; —shop, pastelaria; *vn.* coagular, solidificar-se.
calamitous [kə-la'mi-təs] *adj.* calamitoso.
calamity [kə-la'mi-tI] *s.* calamidade, desgraça, catástrofe *f.*
calculate [kal'kiu-leit] *va.* calcular.
calculation [kal-kIu-lei'chə] *s.* cálculo.
calendar [ka'lin-də] *s.* calendário, almanaque *m.*; — month, mês *m.* civil.
calf [kaaf] *s.* vitelo, bezerro; (of leg) barriga.
calibre [ka'li-bə] *s.* calibre *m.*; (*fig.*) qualidade, carácter *m.*, competência.
calico [ka'li-kou] *s.* pano de algodão; printed —, chita.
call [kól] *s.* chamada; visita; grito; —-up, serviço militar obrigatório; there is no — for you to worry, nao ha motivo (necessidade) para inquietar-se; on —, ao dispor de (em) serviço; ao alcance da voz; within —, ao alcance da voz; *va.* chamar; gritar; convocar; (at port) fazer escala por, tocar em; — back, mandar voltar, pedir que volte; voltar; — for, pedir, exigir; vir buscar; — forth, provocar; estimular; — off, abandonar; (e.g. dog) chamar à ordem; — on, visitar; pedir; — up, evocar; (*mil.*) chamar às fileiras; — the roll, fazer a chamada; what is this —ed? como se chama isto?
call-box [kól'boks] *s.* cabine *f.* telefónica.
caller [kó'lə] *s.* visita.
calling [kó'ling] *s.* vocação, profissão, ocupação.
callous [ka'ləs] *adj.* endurecido, cruel, insensível.
callow [ka'lou] *adj.* inexperiente, ignorante.
calm [kaam] *adj.* tranquilo, calmo, sossegado, sereno; *s.* (*naut.*) bonança, (dead-) calmaria, calma; tranquilidade, serenidade; *va.* acalmar, tranquilizar, serenar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

calory [ka'lə-rĭ] *s.* caloria.
calumny [kal'əm-nĭ] *s.* calúnia.
Calvary [kal'və-rĭ] *s.* Calvário.
calve [kaav] *vn.* parir.
camel [ka'məl] *s.* camelo.
cameo [ka'mĭ-ou] *s.* camafeu *m.*
camera [ka'mə-rə] *s.* máquina (fotográfica); in —, em particular, à porta fechada, em segredo.
camouflage [ka'mu-flaaj] *s.* camuflagem *f.*; *va.* camuflar.
camp [kamp] *s.* acampamento; —-bed, cama de lona, (*ou* de campanha); —-stool, cadeira dobradiça; *vn.* acampar; viver em tendas.
campaign [kam-pein'] *s.* campanha.
campaigner [kam-pei'nə] *s.* veterano; (for rights, etc.) paladino, campeão, defensor *m.*
camphor [kam'fə] *s.* cânfora.
camping [kam'ping] *s.* campismo.
can [kan] *s.* lata; watering —, regador *m.*; *va.* enlatar, conservar em latas.
can [kan] *v. auxiliar.* poder; saber.
Canadian [kə-nei'dĭən] *s/adj.* canadiano.
canal [kə-nal'] *s.* canal *m.*
canary [kə-ne'ə-rĭ] *s.* canário; — seed, alpista.
cancel [kan'səl] *va.* cancelar; riscar; anular, revogar; eliminar; — out, compensar-se.
cancellation [kan-sə-lei'chən] *s.* cancelamento; (e.g. sports) anulação.
cancer [kan'sə] *s.* (*med.*) cancro; (*astr.*) câncer *m.*
candid [kan'did] *adj.* franco, sincero, cândido.
candidate [kan'di-deit] *s.* candidato.
candle [kan'dəl] *s.* vela; grease, (pingos de) cera; — wick, pavio, torcida; — stick, castiçal *m.*; not worth the —, não valer a pena; not fit to hold a — to, não se pode comparar com.
candour [kan'də] *s.* franqueza, sinceridade; simplicidade, ingenuidade, candura.
candy [kan'dĭ] *s.* açúcar cristalizado, cândi *m.*; (U.S.A.) confeito.
cane [kein] *s.* (*bot.*) cana; (walking-stick) bengala; (punishment) vergasta; —-chair, cadeira de vime (verga, palhinha); —brake, canavial *m.*; *va.* bater, castigar, punir.
canine [kei'nain] *adj.* canino; — tooth, colmilho.
cannery [ka'nə-rĭ] *s.* fábrica de conservas.
cannibal [ka'nĭ-bəl] *s.* antropófago, canibal *m.*
cannon [ka'nən] *s.* canhão; (billiards) carambola.
cannonade [ka-nə-neid'] *s.* canhoneio, canhonada.
canny [ka'nĭ] *adj.* astuto, esperto, prudente, acautelado.
canoe [kə-nuu'] *s.* canoa; (*Braz.*) igara.
canon [ka'nən] *s.* (person) cónego; (rule, list) cânon(e) *m.*
canonical [kə-no'ni-kəl] *adj.* canónico.
canopy [ka'nə-pĭ] *s.* dossel *m.*; (in processions) pálio.
cant [kant] *s.* hipocrisia, linguagem *f.* hipócrita, palavreado; gíria, calão; (*mech.*) inclinação; — phrase, frase feita.
cantankerous [kan-tang'kərəs] *adj.* rabugento, irritável.
canteen [kan-tiin'] *s.* cantina.
canter [kan'tə] *vn.* andar a meio galope.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

canvas [kan′vəs] *s.* lona; (art) tela; (*naut.*) vela; **under —**, em barracas.
canvass [kan′vəs] *s.* investigação (da opinião pública), solicitação de votos; *va.* solicitar, pedir (votos).
canyon [kan′iən] *s.* canhão, vale profundo e estreito.
cap [kap] *s.* barrete *m.* (without peak); (with peak) boné *m.*; (*mil.*) quépi *m.*; (flat, floppy) gorro, gorra; (long; dunce's) carapuça; (baby's) touca; (bottle) tampão; **if the — fits**, se a carapuça serve; *va.* superar; rematar; **to — it all**, para rematar.
capability [kei-pə-bi′li-tĭ] *s.* capacidade, aptidão *f.*, competência.
capable [kei′pə-bəl] *adj.* capaz; hábil, competente; susceptível de.
capacious [kə-pei′chəs] *adj.* largo, amplo, espaçoso.
capacity [kə-pa′si-tĭ] *s.* capacidade, extensão; aptidão *f.*; **seating —**, lotação; **in my — as**, na minha qualidade de.
cape [keip] *s.* cabo, promontório; (cloak) capa.
caper [kei′pə] *s.* cabriola, salto; disparate *m.*, asneira; *vn.* cabriolar.
capital [ka′pi-təl] *s.* (city) capital *f.*; (money) capital *m.*; (letter) (letra) maiúscula; *adj.* principal, capital; excelente; **— punishment**, pena de morte; **to make — out of**, tirar proveito de, valer-se de.
capitalism [ka′pi-tə-li-zəm] *s.* capitalismo.
capitalist [ka′pi-tə-list] *s.* capitalista *m.*
capitulate [kə-pi′tĭu-leit] *vn.* capitular, render-se.
capitulation [kə-pi-tĭu-lei′-chən] *s.* capitulação, rendição.
caprice [kə-prĭis′] *s.* capricho.
capricious [kə-pri′chəs] *adj.* caprichoso, extravagante, inconstante.
capsize [kap-saiz′] *vn.* sossobrar.
capstan [kap′stən] *s.* cabrestante *m.*
capsule [kap′sĭul] *s.* cápsula.
captain [kap′tin] *s.* capitão; *va.* capitanear, chefiar, comandar.
caption [kap′chən] *s.* título, legenda.
captious [kap′chəs] *adj.* capcioso, disputativo, niquento.
captivate [kap′ti-veit] *va.* cativar, fascinar, seduzir.
captivating [kap′ti-vei-ting] *adj.* fascinador, encantador.
captivity [kap-ti′vi-tĭ] *s.* cativeiro.
capture [kap′tchə] *va.* prender, capturar, aprisionar.
car [kaa] *s.* automóvel *m.*, carro; **dining-—**, vagão-restaurante *m.*; **sleeping-—**, carruagem-cama *f.*; **tram—**, (carro) eléctrico. (*Braz.*) bonde *m.*; **vintage —**, automóvel antigo.
carat [ka′rət] *s.* quilate *m.*
caravan [ka′rə-van] *s.* (carro de) reboque *m.*; (camping-) reboque de campismo; (gipsies') carroça; (desert travellers) caravana.
carbon [kaa′bən] *s.* carbono; **— paper**, papel químico.
carbuncle [kaa′bâng-kəl] *s.* carbúnculo.
carburettor [kaa-bə-re′tə] *s.* carburador *m.*
carcass [kaa′kəs] *s.* carcaça.
card [kaad] *s.* (playing) carta (de jogar); (visiting) cartão; (admission) bilhete *m.*; (advertisement) cartão; programa *m.*; **post—**, bilhete

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

postal *m.*; index —, ficha, fichário *m.*; index, fichário, (*Braz.*) fichário; identity —, bilhete *m.* de identidade; —-table, mesa de jogo; — -sharper, batoteiro, trapaceiro; Christmas —, cartão de Boas Festas; to be on the —s, ser possível, andar no ar; *va.* (wool) cardar.

cardboard [kaad'bód] *s.* cartão *m.*, (thin) cartolina.

cardigan [kaa'di-gən] *s.* casaco (colete *m.*) de lã, blusão *m.*

cardinal [kaa'di-nəl] *s.* cardeal *m.*; *adj.* cardeal, principal; — number, número cardinal; — points, pontos cardeais.

care [ke'ə] *s.* cuidado; diligência, atenção; cautela, prudência, vigilância; inquietação, ansiedade; — of (*abbrev.* c/o), ao cuidado de; take—!, tenha cuidado (cautela)!; *vn.* cuidar de, olhar por; importar-se, fazer caso de, interessar-se; (like) — to, — for, gostar de, interessar a; I don't —, não me importa nada; I couldn't — less, eu não me ralo.

career [kə-rii'ə] *s.* carreira, profissão; *vn.* correr ràpidamente (a toda a brida).

carefree [ke'ə-frii] *adj.* despreocupado, alegre, feliz.

careful [ke'ə-ful] *adj.* cuidadoso, diligente, meticuloso, esmerado; be —!, cuidado!.

careless [ke'ə-les] *adj.* descuidado, negligente, desleixado.

carelessness [ke'ə-lis-nes] *s.* descuido, negligência, desleixo.

caress [kə-res'] *s.* carícia, afago; *va.* acariciar.

caretaker [ke'ə-tei-kə] *s.* guarda *m.*, vigia *m.*, guarda-portão *m.*, porteiro.

careworn [ke'ə-üón] *adj.* fatigado, gasto (pela idade).

cargo [kaa'gou] *s.* carga.

caricature [ka'ri-kə-tiu-ə] *s.* caricatura; *va.* caricaturar, parodiar.

carnage [kaa'nidj] *s.* carnificina, mortandade.

carnal [kaa'nəl] *adj.* carnal.

carnation [kaa-nei'chən] *s.* cravo.

carnival [kaa'ni-vəl] *s.* carnaval *m.*

carnivorous [kaa-ni'və-rəs] *adj.* carnívoro.

carol [ka'rəl] *s.* hino, cântico, canto; *pl.* loas, janeiras, cantos do Natal; *vn.* cantar, gorgear.

carousal [kə-rau'zəl] *s.* patuscada, borracheira, festança.

carp [kaap] *s.* carpa; *vn.* censurar, criticar, dizer mal.

carpenter [kaa'pin-tə] *s.* carpinteiro.

carpentry [kaa'pin-trī] carpintaria.

carpet [kaa'pit] *s.* tapete *m.*; to be on the —, ser alvo de censura; (room with) fitted —, com chão atapetado totalmente.

carping [kaa'ping] *s.* crítica, censura; *adj.* enfadonho, fastidioso, niquento, maligno.

carriage [ka'ridj] *s.* carruagem *f.*; trem *m.*, coche *m.*; transporte *m.*; (deportment; cost of carriage) porte *m.*; gun—, carreta, reparo; — paid, porte pago.

carrier [ka'ri-ə] *s.* carregador *m.*, portador m.; (with mules) recoveiro; saco de papel; (of disease) porta-virus *mf.*; air-craft—, porta-aviões *m.*; — pigeon, pombo correio.

carrion [ka'ri-ən] *s.* carne podre *f.*

carrot [ka'rət] *s.* cenoura.

carry [ka'rī] *va.* levar; trans-

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

portar; — on, continuar; — off, away, arrebatar; — out, realizar, cumprir; — forward (*com.*), transportar; — through, levar a cabo; — weight, ter influência; — the day, vencer.

cart [kaat] *s.* carroça, carro; (small, two-wheels) carreta; —-load, carrada, carroçada; *va.* acarretar, transportar em carroça.

carter [kaa'tə] *s.* carreteiro.

carton [kaa'tən] *s.* caixa (de cartão).

cartoon [kaa-tuun'] *s.* desenho humorístico, caricatura.

cartridge [kaa'tridj] *s.* cartucho.

carve [kaav] *va.* (art) esculpir, talhar, cinzelar, gravar, entalhar; (meat) trinchar, cortar; — out (career), talhar (a carreira).

carving [kaa'ving] *s.* (obra de) talha.

cascade [kas-keid'] *s.* cascata.

case [keis] *s.* caso; acontecimento; exemplo; causa judicial; (box) caixa; (for jewels, knives, etc.) estojo; brief—, pasta; suit—, mala; book—, estante *f.*; pillow—, fronha; cigarette—, cigarreira; glass-, show—, vitrina; packing—, caixote *m.*; in any —, em todo o caso, de qualquer forma, seja como fôr.

cash [kach] *s.* dinheiro (de contado); fundos; —-box, caixa; —-book, livro caixa; hard —, metal *m.* sonante; to pay —, pagar de contado, a pronto; — on delivery (*abbrev.* C.O.D.), entrega contra reembolso; *va.* (cheque) descontar, trocar; converter em dinheiro.

cashier [kə-chil'ə] *s.* caixa *m.*; *va.* degradar, destituir.

casing [kei'sing] *s.* cobertura, coberta, capa, invólucro, revestimento.

cask [kaask] *s.* barrica, pipa, barril *m.*, casco.

casket [kaas'kit] *s.* cofrezinho.

cassock [ka'sək] *s.* sotaina.

cast [kaast] *s.* lanço, arremesso; (metal) molde *m.*; (*theat.*) elenco; (colour) tom *m.*, matiz *m.*; expressão; (character) têmpera; (of mind) molde *m.*; inclinação; to have a — in the eye, ser vesgo; *va.* lançar, atirar, arremessar, deitar; (metal) fundir; — about for, buscar meio de; — aside, pôr de parte, rejeitar; — away, perder, abandonar; — off, abandonar, rejeitar; tirar; (*naut.*) soltar o cabo; — one's vote, votar; — lots, deitar sortes; to be — down, estar desanimado; —ing vote, voto de desempate.

cast-iron [kaast-ai'ən] *s.* ferro fundido; *adj.* (*fig.*) rígido; inquebrantável, sólido.

castanets [kas-tə-nets] *s.* castanholas, castanhetas.

castaway [kaas'tə-üei] *s.* náufrago; abandonado.

caste [kaast] *s.* casta, classe *f.* (posição) social.

castigate [kas'ti-geit] *va.* castigar, escarmentar, censurar.

Castilian [kəs-ti'lən] *s/adj.* Castelhano.

castle [kaa'səl] *s.* castelo; (chess) torre *f.*, roque *m.*

castor [kaas'tə] *s.* (wheel) rodízio; —-oil, óleo de rícino; — sugar, açucar branco refinado.

castrate [kas-treit'] *va.* castrar.

casual [ka'zlu-əl] *adj.* casual, fortuito; superficial, leve; sem cerimónia; (of person) pouco atento, desleixado, indolente.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandiga

f., ferido, morto; (*mil.*) *pl.* baixas, perdas.
casuistry [ka'zlu-is-trl] *s.* casuística; (deceit) sofisma *m.*
cat [kat] *s.* gato, gata; (wild) gato bravo; (*fig.*) mulher maliciosa; to rain —s and dogs, chover a cântaros; to lead a — and dog life, ser como o cão com o gato; to let the — out of the bag, revelar um segredo.
cataclysm [ka'tə-kli-zəm] *s.* cataclismo.
catacombs [ka'tə-kuumz] *s. pl.* catacumbas.
Catalan [ka-tə-lan'] *s/adj.* catalão.
catalogue [ka'tə-log] *s.* catálogo; *va.* catalogar, classificar.
catapult [ka'tə-pəlt] *s.* funda; (*mil.*) catapulta; *va.* lançar.
cataract [ka'tə-rakt] *s.* catarata, catadupa, queda de água, cachoeira; dilúvio, torrente *f.*, aguaceiro; (*med.*) catarata.
catarrh [kə-taa'] *s.* catarro.
catastrophe [kə-tas'trə-fi] *s.* catástrofe *f.*, calamidade.
catcall [kat'kól] *s.* assobio, grito, apupo.
catch [katch] *va.* apanhar; agarrar, pegar em; (hear, understand) perceber; *vn.* (to join, stick) pegar; — on (e.g. fashion), pegar, popularizar-se; — up with, alcançar; — out, (in an error, etc.), apanhar em; — fire, pegar fogo; — cold, constipar-se, apanhar uma constipação, resfriar-se.
catch [katch] *s.* (fish) pesca; (sardines) safra; (door) fecho, lingueta; (difficulty, snag) busílis *m.*; (trick) manha, tramoia; (seizing, grasping) pega; (prize) presa; — phrase, cliché *m.*, frase feita.
catching [katch'ing] *adj.* (disease) contagioso.
catchword [katch'üəəd] *s.* estribilho, frase feita, divisa.
catchy [ka'tchi] *adj.* (tune) atractivo, popular, rítmico.
catechism [ka'tə-ki-zəm] *s.* catecismo.
categorical [ka-tə-go'ri-kəl] *adj.* categórico, terminante.
category [ka'ti-gə-ri] *s.* categoria, classe *f.*
cater [kei'tə] *vn.* fornecer (alimentos), fazer provisão para, satisfazer.
caterer [kei'tə-rə] *s.* fornecedor *m.*
caterpillar [ka'tə-pi-lə] *s.* lagarta.
cathedral [kə-thii'drəl] *s.* catedral *f.*
catholic [ka'thə-lik] *s/adj.* católico.
cattle [ka'təl] *s.* gado (vacum).
catty [ka'ti] *adj.* rancoroso, acerbo, malicioso.
caucus [kó'kəs] *s.* comissão política, junta, comité *m.*; (pejorative) conciliábulo, conventículo, panelinha.
cauldron [kól'drən] *s.* caldeirão.
cauliflower [ko'li-flau-ə] *s.* couve-flor *f.*
caulk [kók] *va.* calafetar.
cause [kóz] *s.* causa; origem *f.*, motivo, fundamento; *va.* causar, originar, ocasionar, motivar; obrigar, mandar.
causeway [kóz'üei] *s.* calçada.
caustic [kos'tik] *adj.* cáustico, mordaz.
caution [kó'chən] *s.* cautela, prudência; aviso, advertência, admoestação; *va.* acautelar, avisar, prevenir.
cautious [kó'chəs] *adj.* cauteloso, vigilante precavido; prudente, sisudo, judicioso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

cautiousness [kó'chəs-nes] *s.* cautela, precaução.
cavalcade [ka-vəl-keid'] *s.* cavalgada, desfilada.
cavalier [ka-və-lii'ə] *s.* cavaleiro; partidário de Carlos I de Inglaterra; *adj.* arrogante, descortês, desatencioso.
cavalry [ka'vəl-ri] *s.* cavalaria.
cave [keiv] *s.* caverna, antro, gruta, lapa; *vn.* — in, desabar, aluir, dar de si; sucumbir.
caveat [kei'vi-at] *s.* embargo (*leg.*); to enter a —, pôr embargos; protestar.
cavern [ka'vən] *s.* caverna.
cavil [ka'vil] *vn.* cavilar, sofismar, criticar.
cavity [ka'vi-ti] *s.* cavidade, cova, buraco.
caw [kó] *vn.* grasnar, crocitar.
cease [siis] *va/vn.* terminar, acabar, parar, cessar.
ceaseless [siis'les] *adj.* contínuo, incessante.
cedar [sii'də] *s.* cedro.
cede [siid] *va.* ceder, conceder, transferir.
cedilla [sə-di'lə] *s.* cedilha.
ceiling [sii'ling] *s.* tecto.
celebrate [se'li-breit] *va.* celebrar; comemorar; (noisily) festejar.
celebrated [se'li-brei-tid] *adj.* célebre, ilustre, notável.
celebration [se-li-brei'chən] *s.* celebração; comemoração; (cheerful) festa.
celebrity [sə-le'bri-ti] *s.* celebridade.
celery [se'lə-ri] *s.* aipo.
celestial [sə-les'ti-əl] *adj.* celeste.
celibacy [se'li-bə-si] *s.* celibato.
cell [sel] *s.* cela; (*med., bot., elect. etc.*) célula.
cellar [se'lə] *s.* (wine) adega; (coal) carvoeira; salt—, saleiro.
Celt [kelt] *s.* celta *mf.*
cement [si-ment'] *s.* cimento; *va.* cimentar.
cemetery [se'mə-tri] cemitério.
cenotaph [se'nou-taaf] *s.* cenotáfio.
censor [sen'sə] *s.* censor; *va.* censurar; cortar, expurgar.
censorious [sen-só'ri-əs] *adj.* crítico, censurador.
censorship [sen'sə-chip] *s.* censura.
censure [sen'chə] *s.* censura, reprovação, repreensão, condenação; *va.* censurar, repreender, criticar.
census [sen'səs] *s.* recenseamento, censo.
cent [sent] *s.* cêntimo; per —, por cento.
centenary [sen-tii'nə-ri] *s.* centenário.
centigrade [sen'ti-greid] *s.* centígrado.
centipede [sen'ti-piid] *s.* centopeia.
central [sen'trəl] *adj.* central; básico, fundamental.
centralize [sen'trə-laiz] *va.* centralizar.
centre [sen'tə] *s.* centro, meio; —-forward, avançado-centro; (*Braz.*) centro-avante *m.*; *va.* concentrar, fixar; (football) centrar; — on, in, versar sobre, concentrar-se em.
century [sen'tiu-ri] *s.* (time) século; (hundred) cento, centena.
cereal [sii'ri-əl] *s.* cereal *m.*
ceremonial [se-ri-mou'niəl] *s/adj.* cerimonial *m.*, formal.
ceremonious [se-ri-mou'-niəs] *adj.* cerimonioso.
ceremony [se'ri-mə-ni] *s.* cerimónia, rito, solenidade; to stand on —, fazer cerimónia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

certain [səə'tin] *adj.* certo; seguro; positivo; for —, com certeza, positivamente; to be —, estar certo.
certainty [səə'tin-ti] *s.* certeza.
certificate [sə-ti'fi-kit] *s.* certidão *f.*, certificado; diploma *m.*
certify [səə'ti-fai] *va.* certificar, atestar.
cessation [se-sei'chən] *s.* terminação, suspensão.
cession [se'chən] *s.* cessão.
cesspool [ses'puul] *s.* fossa, cloaca.
chafe [tcheif] *va.* roçar, irritar; *vn.* irritar-se, impacientar-se.
chaff [tchaf] *s.* palha; *va.* troçar de.
chaffinch [tcha'finch] *s.* tentilhão.
chagrin [cha'grin] *s.* pesar *m.*, desgosto, mortificação.
chain [tchein] *s.* cadeia; série *f.*; (of office) colar *m.*; (watch-, etc.) corrente *f.*; *va.* prender com cadeia.
chair [tche'ə] *s.* cadeira; (chairman) presidência; arm—, cadeira de braços; easy —, poltrona; deck —, cadeira de viagem; sedan —, cadeirinha.
chairman [tche'ə-mən] *s.* presidente *m.*
chalet [cha'lei] *s.* chalé *m.*
chalice [tcha'lis] *s.* cálice *m.*
chalk [tchók] *s.* (writing) giz *m.*; greda branca, cré *f.*; not by a long —, longe disso.
challenge [tcha'ləndj] *s.* desafio; *va.* desafiar, reptar; disputar; (*mil.*) gritar alerta.
challenger [tcha'lən-djə] *s.* desafiador *m.*, reptador *m.*; rival *m.*, competidor *m.*
chamber [tcheim'bə] *s.* sala, câmara; quarto, aposento; — of commerce, câmara de comércio; —maid, criada (de quarto); — music, música de câmara; —-pot, bacio.
chameleon [kə-mii'li-ən] *s.* camaleão.
chamois [cha'müa] *s.* camurça.
champion [tcham'plən] *s.* campeão; *va.* defender.
championship [tcham'plən-chip] *s.* campeonato; defesa.
chance [tchaans] *s.* oportunidade; possibilidade; sorte *f.*, fortuna; acidente *m.*, casualidade, contingência; risco; *adj.* fortuito, casual; game of —, jogo de azar; by —, por acaso, por casualidade; even —, igual probabilidade; on the off-—, na esperança (de), na possibilidade (de); *va.* arriscar; *vn.* acontecer, ocorrer.
chancellor [tchaan'sə-lə] *s.* chanceler *m.*; — of the Exchequer, Ministro das Finanças; (*acad.*) reitor honorífico *m.*; (*acad.*) vice—, reitor *m.*; pro-vice—, vice-reitor *m.*
chandelier [chan-də-lii'ə] *s.* candelabro, lustre *m.*
chandler [tchan'dlə] *s.* mercieiro; negociante *m.*, mercador *m.*; ship's —, fornecedor de navio; wax—, cerieiro.
change [tcheindj] *s.* mudança; alteração, transformação, variação; novidade, distracção, diversão; vicissitude *f.*; (money) troco; (exchange of foreign money) câmbio; small —, troco miúdo, miúdos; *va.* mudar (de); trocar; cambiar; alterar; substituir; *vn.* transformar-se.
changeable [tchein'djə-bəl] *adj.* variável; inconstante.
changeableness [tchein'djə-bəl-nes] *s.* variabilidade; inconstância.
changeless [tcheindj'les] *adj.* imutável, constante.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

channel [tchá'nəl] *s.* canal *m.*; estreito, braço de mar; (of river) leito; meio, via; irrigation —, rego, canal *m.* de irrigação; English —, Canal da Mancha; the usual (normal) —s, as vias competentes; the legal —s, os trâmites legais; *va.* canalizar.

chant [tchaant] *s.* (psalm) cântico, salmo; (mode of singing) cantochão; *va/vn.* cantar; entoar.

chaos [kei'os] *s.* caos *m.*.

chaotic [kei-o'tik] *adj.* caótico.

chap [tchap] *s.* (*pop.*) homem, sujeito; *va.* gretar, fender.

chapel [tcha'pəl] *s.* capela; igreja.

chaperon [cha'pə-roun] *s.* dama de companhia, companheira, aia; *va.* acompanhar.

chaplain [tcha'plin] *s.* capelão.

chapter [tchap'tə] *s.* (book) capítulo; (*eccl.*) cabido; (*fig.*) episódio; série *f.*

char [tchaa] *s.* (*abbrev.* **charwoman**); *vn.* fazer serviço doméstico (a dias), fazer a limpeza; *va.* tostar, queimar.

character [ka'rək-tə] *s.* carácter *m.*, personalidade; reputação; posição, qualidade; (temperament) índole *f.*, génio; (*theat.*) personagem *mf.*; (odd, eccentric) original *m.*; (*print.*) letra.

characteristic [ka-rək-tə-ris'-tik] *adj.* característico, típico; *s.* característica.

characterize [ka'rək-tə-raiz] *va.* caracterizar, distinguir.

charade [chə-raad'] *f.* charada.

charcoal [tchaa'koul] *s.* carvão de lenha; —-burner, carvoeiro.

charge [tchaadj] *s.* (price, cost) custo, preço; (payment) pagamento, contribuição; assalto, ataque *m.*; (*leb.*) acusação; mandado, ordem *f.*; (care) cuidado, custódia; (*eccl.*) exortação, alocução; *pl.* (costs, expenses) despesas (*com.*); free of —, grátis, gratuito; man in —, encarregado; chefe *m.*; *va.* (money) pedir; (*leg.*) acusar; mandar; encarregar; — to facturar a.

chariot [tcha'riət] *s.* carro.

charitable [tcha'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* caritativo; tolerante.

charity [tcha'ri-ti] *s.* caridade; (alms) esmola.

charlatan [chaa'lə-tən] *s.* charlatão, embusteiro.

charm [tchaam] *s.* (object) amuleto, talismã *m.*; encanto, atractivo, fascinação; *va.* enfeitiçar; encantar, agradar, deleitar.

charming [tchaa'ming] *adj.* encantador, fascinador, agradável.

charnel-house [tchaa'nəl-haus] *s.* ossuário, ossário.

chart [tchaat] *s.* mapa *m.*, carta; quadro, gráfico, tabela; *va.* fazer mapa; marcar a derrota; demonstrar gràficamente; traçar, projectar.

charter [tchaa'tə] *s.* carta (constitutional, United Nations, etc.); diploma *m.*, decreto, patente *f.*, alvará *m.*; foro (municipal); *va.* (*naut.*) fretar.

charwoman [tchaa'ü-mən] *s.* mulher a dias, mulher da limpeza.

chary [tche'ə-ri] *adj.* cauteloso, cuidadoso; pouco inclinado a; parco, frugal.

chase [tcheis] *s.* caça; perseguição; *va.* perseguir, dar caça a, correr atrás de; — away, afugentar; — out, correr com, expulsar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

chasm [kha'zəm] *s.* abismo *m.*
chassis [cha'si] *s.* chassis *m.*
chaste [tcheist] *adj.* casto, puro; modesto, decente; simples.
chasten [tchei'sən] *va.* castigar, corrigir.
chastise [tchas-taiz'] *va.* castigar, punir, açoitar.
chastity [tchas'ti-ti] *s.* castidade, honestidade, pureza.
chat [tchat] *s.* palestra, cavaqueira, conversa; *vn.* cavaquear, conversar.
chattels [tcha'təlz] *s. pl.* bens móveis *m.*
chatter [tcha'tə] *s.* tagarelice *f.*, palavreado; *vn.* palrar, tagarelar; (with cold) bater os dentes.
chatterbox [tcha'tə-boks] *s.* palrador, tagarela.
chauffeur [chou'fə] *s.* chofer *m.*, motorista *m.*
cheap [tchiip] *adj.* barato, económico; miserável, baixo; dirt —, extremamente barato, quase de graça; — labour, mão de obra barata (mal paga).
cheapen [tchii'pən] *va.* baixar o preço; (*fig.*) rebaixar.
cheapjack [tchiip'djak] *s.* bufarinheiro.
cheat [tchiit] *s.* trapaceiro, embusteiro, batoteiro; fraude *f.*, logro, burla, engano; *va/vn.* enganar, defraudar; fazer batota (in games).
check [tchek] *s.* revés *m.*; obstáculo, freio; (U.S.A.) cheque *m.*; (pattern) xadrez *m.*; (counterfoil) talão; (bill) conta; —-point, posto de fiscalização (de controlo); *va.* refrear, conter, embargar, moderar, impedir; verificar, rever, investigar, fiscalizar, examinar; conferir (accounts); repreender; — off, contar; — in, *vn.* voltar, chegar.
checkmate [tchek'meit] *s.* xeque-mate *m.*; *va.* (chess) dar xeque-mate; frustrar, baldar.
cheek [tchiik] *s.* face *f.*; (fat) bochecha; (*pop.*) insolência, descaramento, atrevimento; —-bone, pómulo.
cheeky [tchii'ki] *adj.* insolente.
cheep [tchiip] *vn.* piar.
cheer [tchii'ə] *s.* viva *m.*; good —, boa mesa, alegria, bom humor; to be of good —, animar-se, ter bom ânimo; *va/vn.* dar vivas (a), aplaudir; — up, animar(-se); — up!, ânimo!, coragem!.
cheerful [tchii'ə-ful] *adj.* alegre, jovial, animado.
cheerfulness [tchii'ə-ful-nes] *s.* alegria, bom humor *m.*, animação.
cheering [tchii'ə-ring] *s.* vivas, aclamações, aplausos; *adj.* animador, satisfatório.
cheerio [tchii'ri-ou] *interj.* até logo!, adeus!.
cheerless [tchii'ə-les] *adj.* frio, triste, inhóspito.
cheery [tchii'ə-ri] *adj.* alegre, vivo, animado.
cheese [tchiiz] *s.* queijo.
chef [shef] *s.* cozinheiro chefe, chefe de cozinha.
chemicals [ke'mi-kəlz] *s.* produtos químicos.
chemist [ke'mist] *s.* químico; (*med.*) farmacêutico, boticário; —'s (shop), farmácia, botica.
chemistry [ke'mis-tri] *s.* química.
cheque [tchek] *s.* cheque *m.*; crossed —, cheque cruzado; blank —, cheque em branco; (*fig.*) inteira licença.
chequered [tche'kəd] *adj.* (career, life) acidentado.
cherish [tche'rich] *va.* querer; cuidar de, proteger; estimar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

guardar (no coração, na memória) (to) learn.
cherry [tche'ri] *s.* cereja; —-tree, cerejeira.
chess [tches] *s.* xadrez *m.*; — board, tabuleiro (de xadrez); —men, peças, pedras.
chest [tchest] *s.* (*anat.*) peito; (box), caixa, caixote, baú *m.*; (for money) cofre *m.*, arca; — of drawers, cómoda.
chestnut [tches'nət] *s.* castanha; —-tree, castanheiro.
chew [tchuu] *va.* mastigar, mascar; — up, (gnaw) roer; — the cud, ruminar; — over (*fig.*) matutar em, ponderar.
chic [chiik] *adj.* chique, elegante.
chick [tchik] *s* pinto, pintainho.
chicken [tchi'kin] *s.* frango, pinto; —-pox, varicela, bexigas (loucas).
chide [tchaid] *va.* ralhar, repreender.
chief [tchiif] *s.* chefe *m.*; *adj.* principal, primeiro.
chieftain [tchiif'tən] *s.* chefe *m.*
chilblain [tchil'blein] *s.* frieira.
child [tchaild] *s.* criança; filho; —-bearing, parto; adopted —, filho adoptivo; with —, grávida.
childhood [tchaild'hud] *s.* infância, meninice *f*; second —, segunda meninice.
childish [tchail'dich] *adj.* infantil, pueril; estúpido, fútil.
childishness [tchail'dich-nes] *s.* puerilidade; estupidez *f.*, frivolidade, futilidade.
childlike [tchaild'laik] *adj.* simples, inocente, próprio de criança.
chill [tchil] *s.* frio; (shiver) calafrio, arrepio; (*med.*) resfriamento; *adj.* frio: to catch a —, apanhar um resfriamento; to take the —, aquecer levemente; *va.* esfriar, arrefecer; (*fig.*) desanimar, deprimir.
chilled [tchild] *adj.* frio; (meat) congelado.
chilliness [tchi'li-nes] *s.* frio; (*fig.*) frieza.
chilly [tchi'li] *adj.* frio; (sensitive to cold) friorento.
chime [tchaim] *s.* repique *m.*, som *m.*; *vn.* repicar, soar; — in with, harmonizar-se com, concordar com.
chimera [ki-mii'rə] *s.* quimera.
chimney [tchim'ni] *s.* chaminé *f.*; — corner, canto da lareira; —-pot, tubo da chaminé.
chimpanzee [tchim-pan-zii'] *s.* chimpanzé *m.*
chin [tchin] *s.* queixo; double —, duplo queixo.
china [tchai'nə] *s.* louça fina, porcelana.
Chinese [tchai'niiz] *s/adj.* Chinês.
chink [tchink] *s.* fenda, greta, fisga, abertura; (sound) tinir.
chip [tchip] *s.* (wood etc.) cavaco, estilhaço, lasca, pedaço; *pl.* (potato) batatas fritas (em lascas); *va.* cortar; quebrar; lascar, avariar; — in, interromper.
chiropodist [ki-ro'pə-dist] *s.* pedicuro.
chirp [tchəəp] *vn.*, **chirrup** [tchi'rəp] *vn.* chilrar, chilrear.
chirpy [tchəə'pi] *adj.* alegre.
chisel [tchi'zəl] *s.* cinzel *m.*; (carpenter's) formão; *va.* cinzelar.
chit [tchit] *s.* (ticket) talão, bilhete *m.*, senha; (note) nota; (person) sirigaita, moça insolente.
chit-chat [tchit'tchat] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cavaco, palestra; (gossip) tagarelice *f.*, mexerico.

chivalrous [chi'vəl-rəs] *adj.* cavalheiresco, generoso, nobre.

chivalry [chi'vəl-ri] *s.* (medieval) cavalaria; cortesia, nobreza, cavalheirismo.

chockful [tchok-ful'] *adj.* completamente cheio, abarrotado.

chocolate [tchok'lit] *s.* chocolate *m.*; (sweets) bombom *m.*; bar of —, barra de chocolate.

choice [tchois] *s.* preferência, selecção, escolha; (range of goods) sortimento, variedade; alternativa; *adj.* selecto, escolhido, raro; esquisito.

choir [kŭai'ə] *s.* coro; grupo coral, orfeão; (place in church) coro; —-boy, menino do coro.

choke [tchouk] *va/vn.* sufocar; estrangular; — up, entupir.

cholera [ko'lə-rə] *s.* cólera.

choleric [ko-le'rik] *adj.* colérico, irritável, iracundo.

choose [tchuuz] *va.* escolher; preferir; I cannot — but, não tenho outro remédio senão; não posso deixar de.

chop [tchop] *s.* (meat) costeleta; *va.* cortar, talhar; — and change, mudar frequentemente.

chopper [tcho'pə] *s.* (butcher's) cortador *m.*, cutelo, talhador *m.*; (axe) machado.

choppy [tcho'pi] *adj.* agitado.

chord [kód] *s.* (harmony) acorde *m.*; (string, vocal) corda.

chores [tchóz] *s. pl.* tarefas, trabalhos.

chorister [ko'ris-tə] *s.* corista *m.*

chortle [tchó'təl] *vn.* rir.

chorus [kó'rəs] *s.* coro; (refrain) estribilho; —-girl, corista.

Christ [kraist] *s.* Cristo.

christen [kri'sən] *va.* baptizar; apelidar.

Christendom [kri'sən-dəm] *s.* Cristandade.

Christian [kris'tiən] *s/adj.* cristão; — name, nome de baptismo.

Christianity [kris-ti-a'ni-ti] *s.* Cristianismo.

Christmas [kris'məs] *s.* Natal *m.*; — Eve, véspera do Natal; — carol, cântico do Natal, loa; — present, presente *m.* de Natal, prenda; Father —, Pai Natal; merry —!, boas festas!, feliz Natal!

chronic [kro'nik] *adj.* crónico, constante.

chronicle [kro'ni-kəl] *s.* crónica; *va.* narrar, historiar, registar.

chronicler [kro'ni-klə] *s.* cronista *m.*

chronological [kro-nə-lo'dji-kəl] *adj.* cronológico.

chrysanthemum [kri-san'-thə-məm] *s.* crisântemo.

chubby [tchâ'bi] *adj.* roliço, rechonchudo, bochechudo.

chuck [tchâk] *va.* deitar, lançar, atirar; (person) romper com; (job) deixar, abandonar; — out, expulsar; deitar fora; — it!, acabe com isso!, deixe disso!.

chuckle [tchâ'kəl] *vn.* rir; —- head, estúpido, pateta *m.*

chum [tchâm] *s.* amigo, companheiro, camarada *m.*

chunk [tchânk] *s.* pedaço (grosso).

church [tchəətch] *s.* igreja.

churchman [tchəətch'mən] *s.* eclesiástico; membro da igreja, devoto.

churchyard [tchəətch'laad] *s.* adro; campo-santo, cemitério.

churlish [tchəə'lich] *adj.* rude, grosseiro, descortês.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

churn [tchəən] *s.* batedeira; (milk can) lata, vasilha; *va.* bater; agitar violentamente.
chute [chuut] *s.* calha; rampa; resvaladouro.
cider [saí'də] *s.* sidra.
cigar [si-gaa'] *s.* charuto.
cigarette [si-gə-ret'] *s.* cigarro; —-case, cigarreira; —-holder, boquilha; —lighter, isqueiro; — paper, mortalha de cigarro.
cinch [sinch] *s.* (*gír.*) canja.
cinder [sín'də] *s.* cinza; *pl.* borralho; (slag) escória; (hot, burning) rescaldo; (of person) cinzas.
Cinderella [sin-də-re'lə] *s.* gata borralheira; desprezada, parente *f.* pobre.
cinema [sí'nə-mə] *s.* cinema *m.*
cipher [saí'fə] *s.* (code) cifra; (*maths.*; *fig.*) zero.
circle [səə'kəl] *s.* círculo; grupo; (of society) meio, camada; (*theat.*) balcão; in the family —, no seio da família; to come full —, dar uma volta completa; *va.* dar a volta a, girar em volta de; (bird) esvoaçar a volta de.
circuit [səə'kit] *s.* circuito; volta; zona, distrito.
circuitous [səə-kíu'i-təs] *adj.* tortuoso; indirecto.
circular [səə'kíu-lə] *adj.* circular; *s.* anúncio, folheto; circular *m.*, manifesto.
circulate [səə'kíu-leit] *va/vn.* circular; *va.* espalhar, difundir.
circulation [səə-kíu-lei'chən] *s.* circulação.
circumcize [səə'kəm-saiz] *va.* circuncidar.
circumference [səə-kâm'fə-rəns] *s.* circunferência.
circumflex [səə'kəm-fleks] *adj.* (acento) circunflexo.
circumlocution [səə-kəm-lə-kíu'chən] *s.* circunlocução.
circumnavigate [səə-kəm-nə'vi-geit] *va.* circum-navegar, circunavegar.
circumscribe [səə'kəm-skraib] *va.* circunscrever, limitar, fixar.
circumspect [səə'kəm-spekt] *adj.* circunspecto, discreto, prudente.
circumspection [səə-kəm-spek'chən] *s.* circunspecção, cautela, prudência.
circumstance [səə'kəm-stans] *s.* circunstância; situação.
circumstantial [see-kəm-stan'chəl] *adj.* (narrative) pormenorizado, circunstanciado; acessório; indirecto; — evidence, testemunho indirecto, por indução.
circumvent [səə-kəm-vent'] *va.* evadir, evitar.
circus [səə'kəs] *s.* circo.
cistern [sis'tən] *s.* cisterna, reservatório, poço.
citadel [si'tə-dəl] *s.* cidadela.
citation [sai-tei'chən] *s.* relatório, citação *f.*, menção *f.*
cite [sait] *va.* citar.
citizen [si'ti-zən] *s.* cidadão; fellow-—, concidadão.
citizenship [si'ti-zən-chip] *s.* direitos de cidadão, de cidadania; (public service) civismo.
citron [si'trən] *s.* cidra, cidrão; (tree) cidreira.
city [si'ti] *s.* cidade; bairro comercial de Londres; — hall, câmara municipal.
civic [si'vik] *adj.* cívico.
civil [si'vil] *adj.* civil; cortês; — servant, funcionário público.
civilian [si-vi'liən] *s.* civil, paisano; *adj.* civil; in — clothes, à paisana.
civility [si-vi'li-ti] *s.* civilidade.
civilization [si-vi-lai-zei'chən] *s.* civilização.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

civilize [si'vi-laiz] *va.* civilizar.
civilizing [si'vi-lai-zing] *adj.* civilizador.
clad [klad] *adj.* vestido.
claim [kleim] *s.* reclamação, reivindicação, pretensão; pedido; direito; *va.* reclamar, reivindicar, pretender; exigir; afirmar.
claimant [klei'mənt] *s.* reclamante *mf.*, requerente *mf.*; (to throne) pretendente *mf.*
clairvoyant [kleə-voi'ənt] *s.* vidente *mf.*
clamber [klam'bə] *vn.* trepar.
clammy [kla'mi] *adj.* pegajoso, húmido.
clamour [kla'mə] *s* clamor *m.*, gritaria, vozearia; *vn.* vociferar, protestar, gritar.
clamp [klamp] *s.* grampo; (potatoes) monte *m.*; *va.* segurar; — down on, proibir, suprimir.
clan [klan] *s.* clã *m.*, tribo *f.*, família.
clandestine [klan-des'tin] *adj.* clandestino.
clang [klang] *s.* retintim *m.*; *vn.* retinir.
clank [klank] *vn.* tinir.
clannish [kla'nich] *adj.* exclusivo; desconfiado.
clap [klap] *vn.* bater palmas, aplaudir; — eyes on, pôr a vista em cima de; — in gaol, meter na cadeia; — on the back, dar pancadinhas nas costas, felicitar; *s.* (of thunder) (o ribombar do) trovão.
claptrap [klap'trap] *s.* palavrório, clichés *m. pl.*, lábia.
clarify [kla'ri-fai] *va.* clarificar, aclarar, esclarecer.
clarion [kla'ri-ən] *s.* clarim *m.*
clarity [kla'ri-ti] *s.* claridade.
clash [klach] *s.* choque *m.*, colisão; (of opinion) conflito, discordância; *vn.* colidir, em-bater-se, opor-se, chocar.
clasp [klaasp] *s.* fivela; fecho; (hand) aperto de mão; *va.* apertar (a mão); (embrace) abraçar, estreitar; segurar; (in prayer) juntar (as mãos); —-knife, navalha de mola.
class [klaas] *s.* classe *f.*; categoria; espécie *f.*; (*acad.*) aula; —-room, sala, aula; upper —, alta classe *f.*, aristocracia; middle —, classe média; working —, classe operária; better— people, pessoas educadas; —-consciousness, espírito de classe; *va.* classificar, agrupar.
classic [kla'sik] *s/adj.* clássico; *pl.* (*acad.*) clássicas, humanidades.
classification [kla-si-fi-kei'chən] *s.* classificação.
clatter [kla'tə] *s.* ruído, barulho, estrépito, (of plates) tilintar.
clause [klóz] *s.* cláusula, artigo, parágrafo; (grammatical) oração.
claw [kló] *s.* garra, unha; *va.* arranhar (scratch); rasgar, lacerar (tear).
clay [klei] *s.* argila, barro; — pit, barreira.
clean [kliin] *adj.* limpo, asseado; completo; simples; puro; —-living, honesto, decente; —-shaven, de cara rapada; *va.* limpar.
cleaner [klii'nə] *s.* mulher da limpeza; vacuum —, aspirador *m.* de pó; (dry) —'s, limpa-a-seco, tintureiro.
cleanliness [klen'li-nes] *s.* asseio, limpeza.
cleanse [klenz] *va.* limpar; purificar, purgar.
clear [klii'ə] *adj* claro; nítido, distinto; evidente, manifesto, livre; limpo, puro; —-sighted,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

guilt) absolver; (out of the way) despejar; (obstacle) saltar, passar sobre; (table) levantar (a mesa); (way, path) abrir (caminho); (cheques, etc.) saldar, liquidar; (space) deixar um espaço livre, desobstruir; — up, esclarecer (problem); fazer a limpeza, pôr em ordem; (weather) aclarar; to — off, ir-se embora; *interj.* saia de aqui!; to get — of, livrar-se de, safar-se de.

clearance [klii'ə-rəns] *s.* (*naut.*) autorização de partida; (*mech.*) folga, espaço livre; (weather) aberta; — sale, liquidação.

clearing [klii'ə-ring] *s.* clareira (in forest).

cleavage [klii'vidj] *s.* divisão.

cleave [kliiv] *va.* rachar, fender; *vn.* aderir, unir-se.

cleft [kleft] *s.* fenda, brecha; in a — stick, num apuro.

clemency [kle'mən-si] *s.* clemência, indulgência.

clench [klench] *va.* (fist) cerrar.

clergy [kləə'dji] *s.* clero; —man, pastor, ministro (protestante).

cleric [kle'rik] *s.* clérigo; *adj.* —al, clerical; — error, deslize *m.* da escrita.

clerk [klaak] *s.* empregado (de escritório, banco, etc.); amanuense *m.*; secretário; (U.S.A.) caixeiro; — in Holy Orders, clérigo; — of works, fiscal *m.* de obras; town —, (*approx.*) secretário da câmara municipal, director *m.* de serviços.

clever [kle'və] *adj.* hábil, inteligente; (cunning) esperto.

cleverness [kle'və-nes] *s.* habilidade, inteligência, destreza.

cliché [klii'chei] *s.* cliché *m.*,

click [klik] *s.* estalo, estalido; *va.* — one's fingers, dar estalos com os dedos; — one's heels, bater os calcanhares.

client [klai'ənt] *s.* cliente *mf.*, freguês *m.*, freguesa *f.*

clientele [klii-ən-tel'] *s.* clientela.

cliff [klif] *s.* falésia, alcantil *m.*, penhasco.

climate [klai'mit] *s.* clima *m.*

climax [klai'maks] *s.* ponto culminante, auge *m.*; crise *f.*

climb [klaim] *s.* subida; *va/vn.* trepar, escalar, subir; — down, descer; (*fig.*) ceder, desistir.

climber [klai'mə] *s.* alpinista *mf.*; social —, arrivista *mf.*

climbing [klai'ming] *s.* alpinismo.

clinch [klinch] *s.* (boxing) preso, agarrado; *vn.* agarrar-se; *va.* (bargain etc.) confirmar, ratificar; decidir.

cling [kling] *vn.* agarrar-se, aderir, pegar-se a.

clinic [kli'nik] *s.* clínica.

clink [klink] *s.* tinido; (*gír.*) cadeia, prisão; *vn.* tinir.

clip [klip] *s.* (for papers) mola, clipe *m.*; fecho; (pen) mola; (wool) lã da tosquia; *va.* cortar; (trim) aparar; (sheep) tosquiar; (tickets) furar, revisar; — on, segurar (com fecho), pôr, juntar.

clipped [klipt] *adj.* (speech) cerrado.

clippers [kli'pəz] *s.* (sheep) tesoura; (hairdresser) máquina.

clipping [kli'ping] *s.* (sheep) tosquia; (newspaper) recorte *m.*

clique [klilk] *s.* camarilha, facção, conventículo.

cloak [klouk] *s.* capa, manto; pretexto; *va.* encobrir, disfarçar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cloak-room [klôk'rûm] *s.* vestiário.
clock [klok] *s.* relógio; alarm—, despertador *m.*; —-face, mostrador *m.*; grandfather —, relógio antigo de caixa alta; —wise, de esquerda para direita; it is two o'—, são duas horas; *vn.* — in, entrar ao trabalho; — out, sair do trabalho.
clockwork [klok'üəək] *s.* mecanismo; — toys, brinquedos de corda; to go like —, correr às mil maravilhas.
clod [klod] *s.* torrão; —-hopper, (boot) chanca; (person) labrego, imbecil, estúpido.
clog [klog] *s.* tamanco, soco; *va.* entupir; entravar, obstruir.
cloister [kloi'stə] *s.* claustro.
close [klous] *adv.* perto, próximo; — on, quase, perto de; *adj.* reservado, retraído; (friend) íntimo; (weather) abafadiço, sufocante; (contest) muito disputado; (careful) minucioso, cuidadoso; (mean) mesquinho, avarento, sovina; (secret) bem guardado; (texture) denso, compacto; at — quarters, de perto; em contacto; to have a — shave, escapar por um triz.
close [klouz] *va/vn.* fechar, encerrar; terminar, acabar; — in, aproximar-se; — with, cair sobre, entrar em luta com; — ranks, cerrar fileiras; *s.* fim, terminação, conclusão.
closeness [klous'nes] *s.* proximidade; intimidade; densidade; intensidade.
closet [klo'zit] *s.* (water-) retrete *f.*; (room) gabinete *m.*; —ed with, em conferência particular com.
closure [klou'jə] *s.* encerramento.
clot [klot] *s.* coágulo, coalho. *vn.* coagular, coalhar, coagular-se.
cloth [kloth] *s.* (in general) tecido; (wool) fazenda; (light) pano; table—, toalha de mesa; dish—, trapo (para lavar louça); tea—, pano de enxugar; piece (length) of — corte *m.*
clothe [kloudh] *va.* vestir.
clothes [kloudhz] *s. pl.* roupa; bed—, roupa de cama; — hanger, cabide *m.*; under—, roupa interior (branca, de baixo); in plain (civilian) —, (vestido) à paisana.
clothing [klou'dhing] *s.* roupa; — industry, indústria de vestuário.
cloud [klaud] *s.* nuvem *f.*; —burst, aguaceiro, bátega de água; under a —, desacreditado, tido em pouca consideração; to cast a — over, arrefecer, escurecer, entristecer; *vn.* (liquids, sight) turvar-se; — over, nublar-se, toldar-se.
cloudiness [klau'di-nes] *s.* nebulosidade; opacidade.
cloudless [klaud'les] *adj.* claro, sem nuvens.
cloudy [klau'di] *adj.* nublado; (liquids) turvo.
clout [klaut] *s.* (*pop.*) pancada, bofetada.
clove [klouv] *s.* cravo da Índia.
clover [klou'və] *s.* trevo; to live in —, ter vida regalada.
clown [klaun] *s.* palhaço; tolo, parvo; *vn.* fazer palhaçadas, brincar.
cloy [kloi] *vn.* enfastiar, enfadar.
club [klâb] *s.* (society) clube *m.*; círculo, sociedade, associação; (for sickness benefit) caixa de previdência; (stick) cacete *m.*, pau *m.*, clava, moca, maça, (golf) clube *m.*;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(cards) paus; — foot, pé torto; — —, together, juntar-se.

cluck [klâk] *vn.* cacarejar.

clue [kluu] *s.* indício, sinal *m.*; (key) chave *f.*; I haven't a —, não faço ideia.

clump [klâmp] *s.* grupo, aglomeração.

clumsiness [klâm'zi-nes] *s.* falta de jeito.

clumsy [klâm'zi] *adj.* desajeitado, desastrado; mal feito.

cluster [klâs'tə] *s.* grupo (compacto, apertado); (grapes) cacho; (flowers) ramo, ramalhete *m.*

clutch [klâtch] *va.* empunhar, pegar em, agarrar; *s.* (*mech.*) embraiagem *f.*; *pl.* (claws) garras; (reach) alcance *m.*

clutter [klâ'tə] *va.* abarrotar, encher (desordenadamente), atravancar.

co. [kou] (*abbrev.* **company**).

c/o (*abbrev.* **care of** [ke'rov]) ao cuidado de.

coach [koutch] *s.* (railway) carruagem *f.*; (horse-drawn) coche *m.*, trem *m.*, carro; mail—, mala posta; stage—, diligência; —man, cocheiro; —-house, cocheira; (sport) treinador *m.*; (*acad.*) explicador *m.*; (person) slow —, preguiçoso; *va.* (sport) treinar; (teach) ensinar, instruir, preparar.

coagulate [kou-a'glu-leit] *vn.* coagular, coalhar.

coal [koul] *s.* carvão (de pedra) *m.*, hulha; —field, região carbonífera, jazigo de carvão; — mine, mina de carvão; — seam, filão *m.*, veio; —man, carvoeiro; —-house, -cellar, carvoeira; —-bucket, -scuttle, balde *m.*; —-shovel, pá; to carry —s to Newcastle, levar água ao mar; to be hauled over the —s, apanhar um raspanete.

coalesce [kou-ə-les'] *vn.* juntar-se, unir-se, fundir-se.

coalition [kou-ə-li'chən] *s.* coligação, aliança, liga, coalizão *f.*

coarse [kó'əs] *adj.* grosseiro, grosso, ordinário; (material) grosseiro, áspero.

coarseness [kó'əs-nes] *s.* grosseria, baixeza.

coast [koust] *s.* costa; —line, litoral *m.*; —-guard, guarda fiscal *m.*; *vn.* costear; — down, escorregar; the — is clear, o caminho está livre, via livre, ninguém à vista.

coastal [kous'təl] *adj.* costeiro; — trade, comércio de cabotagem.

coaster [kous'tə] *s.* embarcação costeira.

coat [kout] *s.* (overcoat) sobretudo, (*Braz.*) paletó *m.*; (animals) pelo; (paint) demão *f.*; (dust, chalk etc.) camada; morning—, fraque *m.*; tail—, casaca; — of arms, brasão *m.*; *va.* cobrir.

coating [kou'ting] *s.* camada, capa, cobertura.

coax [kouks] *va.* persuadir com blandícias.

coaxing [kouk'sing] *s.* blandícias, súplicas; he didn't need —, não se fez rogar.

cobbler [kob'lə] *s.* sapateiro.

cobweb [kob'üeb] *s.* teia de aranha.

cock [kok] *s.* galo; (valve) válvula; (tap) torneira; (gun) cão; hay—, monte *m.* de feno; weather—, catavento; —-horse, cavalo de madeira; —-of-the-walk, mandão, (*Braz.*) manda-chuva *m.*; —-a-hoop, radiante, louco (de alegria etc.), exultante, com ar triunfante; —-and-bull story.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

conto de carochinha; — sure, confiado; —-eyed, vesgo; (ridiculous) estrambótico, estúpido; bêbedo; *va.* (gun) engatilhar; (ears) arrebitar (as orelhas); (eyebrows) levantar (as sobrancelhas); — nose up at, desprezar, olhar com desdém.

cockatoo [ko-kə-tu'] *s.* cacatua.

cockerel [ko'krəl] *s.* frango, galispo.

cockle [ko'kəl] *s.* (*zool.*) amêijoa; to warm the —s of one's heart, alegrar, confortar.

cockney [kok'ni] *s/adj.* londrino (*usu.* da classe baixa).

cockpit [kok'pit] *s.* arena; (plane) cabina (do piloto).

cockroach [kok'routch] *s.* barata, carocha.

cocktail [kok'teil] *s.* cocktail, coquetel *m.*

cocky [ko'ki] *adj.* presumido, arrogante, atrevido, petulante.

cocoa [kou'kou] *s.* cacau *m.*; —-tree, cacauzeiro, cacaueiro.

coconut [kou'kou-nət] *s.* coco; —-tree, -palm, coqueiro.

cocoon [kə-kuun'] *s.* casulo.

C.O.D. [see-ou-dii'] (*abbrev.* **cash on delivery**) à cobrança.

cod [kod] *s.* bacalhau *m.*; *vn.* (*gír.*) brincar, zombar, gracejar.

coddle [ko'dəl] *va.* amimar, afagar.

code [koud] *s.* código (*leg.*); (secret) cifra.

coerce [kou-əəs'] *va.* coagir, compelir, obrigar, constrangir.

coercion [kou-əə'chən] *s.* força, violência, coerção, coacção.

coexistence [kou-eg-zis'təns] *s.* coexistência.

coffee [ko'fi] *s.* café *m.*; —-bean, grão de café; —-pot, cafeteira; —-grinder, moinho de café; black —, café (sem leite); white —, café com leite; — plantation, cafèzal *m.*; — plant, shrub, cafeeiro, cafezeiro.

coffin [ko'fin] *s.* caixão, ataúde *m.*, féretro.

cog [kog] *s.* dente *m.* (de roda); —-wheel, roda dentada.

cogency [kou'djən-si] *s.* força lógica.

cogent [kou'djənt] *adj.* convincente, lógico.

cogitate [ko'dji-teit] *vn.* cismar, matutar, pensar, meditar.

cognac [kou'niak] *s.* conhaque *m.*

cognate [kog'neit] *adj.* cognato, análogo, afim.

cognizance [kog'ni-zəns] *s.* conhecimento.

cohabit [kou-ha'bit] *vn.* coabitar.

coherence [kou-hii'ə-rəns] *s.* coerência, lógica, ligação.

cohesion [kou-hii'jən] *s.* coesão.

cohort [kou'hót] *s.* coorte *f.*

coiffure [küa-fiu'ə] *s.* penteado.

coil [koil] *s.* rolo; bobina; *va.* enrolar; *vn.* (snake) enroscar-se.

coin [koin] *s.* moeda; *va.* cunhar (moeda); (*pop.*) — money, ganhar muito dinheiro; — a phrase, inventar uma frase.

coinage [koi'nidj] *s.* dinheiro sistema monetário.

coincide [kou-in-said'] *vn.* coincidir.

coincidence [kou-in'si-dəns] *s.* coincidência, casualidade.

coke [kouk] *s.* coque *m.*

cold [kould] *adj.* frio; (*fig.*) indiferente, insensível, reservado, seco; — steel, armas brancas; to be —, ter frio (person); fazer frio (weather);

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

s. frio; (*med.*) constipação; to catch a —, apanhar uma constipação.
coldness [kould'nes] *s.* frio; (*fig.*) frieza, frialdade.
collaborate [kə-la'bə-reit] *va.* colaborar.
collaboration [kə-la-bə-rei'-chən] *s.* colaboração.
collapse [kə-laps'] *s.* colapso, queda, ruína, desabamento, desmoronamento; *vn.* cair; desabar, tombar; (*med.*) desmaiar; sucumbir; (resistance) cessar.
collapsible [kə-lap'si-bəl] *adj.* dobradiço.
collar [ko'lə] *s.* colarinho; (coat-) gola; (dog-) coleira; (horse-) cabresto; —-bone, clavícula; *va.* (*pop.*) apanhar, agarrar; monopolizar; (steal) furtar.
collate [kə-leit'] *va.* cotejar, comparar, confrontar.
colleague [ko'liig] *s.* colega *mf.*
collect [kə-lekt'] *va.* reunir, juntar, coligir, coleccionar; (to pick) colher; (taxes) cobrar; (letters) recolher, fazer a recolha (das cartas); — one's thoughts, concentrar-se, pensar; *vn.* reunir-se; tornar a si.
collected [kə-lek'tid] *adj.* reunido, junto; — works, obras completas; calm and —, calmo.
collection [kə-lek'chən] *s.* colecção; (people) reunião *f.*, grupo, magote *m.*; (money) colecta, (church, charity) peditório; (taxes) cobrança; (letters, mail) recolha; (laws) compilação, recopilação.
collective [kə-lek'tiv] *adj.* colectivo.
collector [kə-lek'tə] *s.* coleccionador *m.*; (taxes, rent) cobrador *m.*; ticket-—, revisor *m.*
colleen [ko'liin] *s.* rapariga, moça, menina (irlandesa).
college [ko'lidj] *s.* colégio; universidade; liceu *m.*, escola; sociedade, corporação; (*mus.*) conservatório; training — escola normal.
collide [kə-laid'] *vn.* chocar, embater, colidir.
collier [ko'liə] *s.* mineiro (de carvão); navio carvoeiro.
colliery [ko'liə-ri] *s.* mina (de carvão).
collision [kə-li'jən] *s.* choque *m.*, colisão, embate *m.*
colloquial [kə-lou'kwi-əl] *adj.* familiar, popular, corrente, falado, coloquial.
colloquialism [kə-lou'kwiə-li-zəm] *s.* expressão familiar.
collusion [kə-luu'jən] *s.* conluio.
colon [kou'lən] *s.* dois pontos; (*med.*) cólon *m.*
colonel [kəə'nəl] *s.* coronel *m.*; lieutenant-— tenente-coronel.
colonial [kə-lou'ni-əl] *adj.* colonial.
colonist [ko'lə-nist] *s.* colono.
colonization [ko-lə-nai-zei'-chən] *s.* colonização.
colonize [ko'lə-naiz] *va.* colonizar, povoar.
colonizer [ko-lə-nai'zə] *s.* colonizador *m.*
colonizing [ko-lə-nai'zing] *adj.* colonizador.
colony [ko'lə-ni] *s.* colónia.
colossal [kə-lo'səl] *adj.* colossal.
colour [kâ'lə] *s.* cor *f.*; —-blind, daltónico; — film, película a cores (camera), filme colorido (cinema); water-—, aguarela; — bar, barreira de cor, discriminação racial; *pl.* bandeiras; exército:

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

brilho; to join the —s, alistar-se; in his true —s, no seu verdadeiro aspecto; off —, doente, adoentado; *va.* colorir, matizar; *vn.* — up, corar.

coloured [kâ'ləd] *adj.* colorido, matizado; influenciado; (race; pencil) de cor.

colourful [kâ'lə-ful] *adj.* brilhante, colorido, variegado, pitoresco, vivo, animado.

colouring [kâ'lə-ring] *s.* colorido; — matter, matéria corante.

colourless [kâ'lə-les] *adj.* sem cor, incolor; pálido; insípido.

colt [koult] *s.* potro.

column [ko'ləm] *s.* coluna.

coma [kou'mə] *s.* (*med.*) coma *m.*

comb [koum] *s.* pente *m.*; (cock's) crista; (for wool, flax) carda; honey—, favo de mel; *va.* pentear; (wool, etc.) cardar.

combat [kom'bat] *s.* combate *m.*, peleja, luta; single —, duelo, combate singular; *va.* combater, resistir.

combatant [kom'bə-tənt] *s.* combatente *m.*

combination [kom-bi-nei'-chən] *s.* combinação.

combine [kom-bain'] *va.* combinar, juntar; *s.* [kom'bain] (*com.*) cartel *m.*

combustible [kəm-bâs'ti-bəl] *s/adj.* combustível.

combustion [kəm-bâs'tchən] *s.* combustão *f.*

come [kâm] *vn.* vir; — about, suceder, acontecer; — across, encontrar, topar com; atravessar; — apart, partir-se, desfazer-se; — away, sair, partir, ir-se embora; — back, voltar; — by, passar; obter (uma coisa); — down, descer, por, vir buscar; — forward, avançar, apresentar-se; — in, entrar; chegar; — in!, entre!; — off, sair; desprender-se, soltar-se; realizar-se; — off it!, deixe disso!; — on, avançar; fazer progressos; — on!, vamos!, venha!; — out, sair; revelar-se, vir a saber-se; — out with, propor (plan); proferir (language); — round, tornar a si; vir, ir ver, visitar; —round to, (agree with) vir a partilhar; — to, vir a ser, montar a (e.g. bill); tratar-se de; — to blows, vir às mãos; — to hand, chegar, vir à mão; — to grief, sair mal; — to a head, amadurecer; atingir o ponto crítico; — together, reunir-se; — true, realizar-se; — under, cair sob; encontrar-se em (in catalogue); — up, subir; aparecer; vir visitar; — up to, corresponder a, satisfazer; — upon, encontrar, achar.

comedian [kə-mii'dī-ən] *s.* cómico.

comedy [ko'mə-dI] *s.* comédia.

comely [kâm'li] *adj.* belo, bem parecido.

comet [ko'mit[*s.* cometa *m.*

comfort [kâm'fət] *s.* conforto; (*fig.*) consolação, alívio; cold —, fraco conforto; *va.* confortar; aliviar, consolar; animar, encorajar.

comfortable [kəm'fə-tə-bəl] *adj.* confortável; satisfeito, contente; make yourself —, esteja à vontade.

comfortably [kâm'fə-tə-blI] *adv.* confortàvelmente; à vontade; — off, com meios suficientes.

comforting [kâm'fə-ting] *adj.* consolador; agradável.

comic [kó'mik] *s/adj.* cómico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

s. (paper) jornal cómico.

comical [ko'mi-kəl] *adj.* engraçado, divertido, cómico; absurdo.

coming [kə'ming] *s.* chegada, vinda; *adj.* próximo, que vem; futuro, vindouro; — of age, maioridade; — into force, entrada em vigor; — together, reunião *f.*; agrupamento; reconciliação; — and going, vaivém *m.*; azáfama, animação.

comity [ko'mi-ti] *s.* círculo, assembleia fraternal.

comma [ko'mə] *s.* vírgula; inverted —, aspas.

command [kə-maand'] *s.* ordem *f.*, mandado; (*mil.*) comando; (control) domínio; under the — of, sob o comando de; in — of, a comandar; word of —, voz de comando; *va.* mandar; dominar.

commandant [ko-mən-dant'] *s.* comandante *m.*

commandeer [ko-mən-dii'ə] *va.* requisitar, tomar, apossar-se de.

commander [kə-maan'də] *s.* comandante *m.*; — in chief, comandante em chefe, generalíssimo.

commanding [kə-maan'ding] *adj.* dominante, imponente; imperioso; — officer, comandante *m.*

commandment [kə-maand'mənt] *s.* mandamento.

commemorate [kə-me'mə-reit] *va.* celebrar, comemorar.

commemorative [kə-me'mə-rə-tiv] *adj.* comemorativo.

commence [kə-mens'] *va/vn.* começar.

commencement [kə-mens'mənt] *s.* começo, início, princípio.

commend [kə-mend'] *va.* recomendar; elogiar, encomiar; [illegible] recommander.

commendable [kə-men'dəbəl] *adj.* meritório, louvável.

commensurate [kə-men'churit] *adj.* comensurável, coextensivo, de acordo com, equiparável, proporcionado a, comensurado, igual a.

comment [ko'ment] *s.* observação; *vn.* comentar, fazer observações.

commentary [ko'men-trí] *s.* comentário.

commentator [ko'men-teitə] *s.* comentador *m.*; crítico.

commerce [ko'məəs] *s.* comércio.

commercial [kə-məə'chəl] *adj.* comercial, mercantil; — traveller, caixeiro viajante.

commiserate [kə-mi'zə-reit] *vn.* compartilhar a dor de, condoer-se com.

commission [kə-mi'chən] *s.* comissão; autorização; ordem *f.*, encargo; (*mil.*) patente *f.* de oficial; (crime) perpetração; sin of —, pecado de comissão; in —, em serviço; — agent, agenciador *m.* de apostas; (*com.*) comissionista *m.*; *va.* commissionar, autorizar; —ed officer, oficial de patente *m.*; non—ed officer, sargento, cabo.

commissionaire [kə-mi-chəne'ə] *s.* porteiro.

commissioner [kə-mi'chənə] *s.* comissário, delegado; — for oaths, notário público.

commit [kə-mit'] *va.* cometer; practicar, perpetrar; (entrust) confiar, entregar; — oneself, comprometer-se; — to memory, decorar; — to writing, pôr por escrito; — to prison, deter, encarcerar.

commitment [kə-mit'mənt] *s.* compromisso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

são, delegação, comité *m.*, junta.

commodious [kə-mou'di-əs] *adj.* espaçoso, amplo.

commodity [kə-mo'di-ti] *s.* (*com.*) artigo, mercadoria.

commodore [ko'mə-dó] *s.* comodoro.

common [ko'mən] *adj.* comum; habitual, usual; (coarse) ordinário, grosseiro, mal educado; *s.* baldio, logradouro, terrenos baldios;— sense, senso comum, bom senso, sensatez *f.*; — people, vulgo, plebe *f.*; in —, em comum; to become —, generalizar-se, tornar-se comum.

commonplace [ko'mən-pleis] *adj.* vulgar, banal, corriqueiro; *s.* lugar-comum *m.*, banalidade.

Commons [ko'mənz] *s.* Câmara dos Comuns.

commonweal [ko'mən-üiil] *s.* bem público.

Commonwealth [ko'mən-üelth] *s.* Comunidade Britânica; estado; república.

commotion [kə-mou'chən] *s.* comoção, agitação; desordem *f.*, tumulto, distúrbio.

commune [kə-miun'] *vn.* comungar; conversar.

communicant [kə-miu'ni-kənt] *s.* (*eccl.*) comungante *mf.*; informante *mf.*

communicate [kə-miu'ni-keit] *va/vn.* comunicar; informar, participar, transmitir; estar ligado.

communication [kə-miu-ni-kei'chən] *s.* comunicação; (official) ofício.

communion [kə-miu'niən] *s.* comunhão *f.*

communiqué [kə-miu'ni-kei] *s.* comunicado.

communism [ko'miu-ni-zəm] *s.* comunismo.

communist [ko'miu-nist] *adj.* comunista *mf.*

community [kə-miu'ni-ti] *s.* comunidade.

commute [kə-miut'] *va.* (*leg.*) comutar (para); *vn.* viajar com passe de comboio.

compact [kəm-pakt'] *adj.* compacto, denso, sólido; sucinto; (house) pequeno mas bem planeado; *s.* [kom'pakt] pacto, convénio, acordo.

companion [kəm-pa'niən] *s.* companheiro, colega *mf.*

companionship [kəm-pa'niən-chip] *s.* companhia; camaradagem *f.*

company [kâm'pə-ni] *s.* companhia; convivência; reunião *f.*; (*com.*) sociedade, empresa; joint stock —, sociedade anónima; limited —, sociedade limitada, em comandita; to keep —, fazer companhia a; ser amigos, namorados.

comparable [kom'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* comparável.

comparative [kəm-pa'rə-tiv] *adj.* comparativo.

compare [kəm-pe'a] *va.* comparar, confrontar, (texts) cotejar; — notes, trocar impressões.

comparison [kəm-pa'ri-sən] *s.* comparação.

compartment [kəm-paat'-mənt] *s.* compartimento.

compass [kâm'pəs] *s.* (*naut.*) bússola; círculo, circuito, âmbito; limite *m.*, alcance *m.*; points of the —, rumos da bússola; (pair of) —es, compasso; *va.* conseguir; planear.

compassion [kəm-pa'chən] *s.* compaixão *f.*, piedade, dó *m.*

compassionate [kəm-pa'chə-nit] *adj.* compassivo.

compatible [kəm-pa'ti-bəl] *adj.* compatível.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

compatriot [kəm-pa'trĭ-ət] *s.* compatriota *mf.*

compel [kəm-pel'] *va.* compelir, obrigar, constranger.

compendium [kəm-pen'di-əm] *s.* compêndio, resumo.

compensate [kom'pen-seit] *va.* compensar, indemnizar.

compensation [kom-pen-sei'-chən] *s.* compensação, indemnização.

compete [kəm-piit'] *vn.* competir, concorrer; ser rival de.

competence [kom'pi-təns] *s.* competência, capacidade; (money) meios suficientes.

competent [kom'pi-tənt] *adj.* competente.

competition [kom-pi-ti'chən] *s.* competição, concurso; concorrência, rivalidade.

competitive [kəm-pe'ti-tiv] *adj.* (spirit) de rivalidade; (examination) de concurso; — prices, preços de competição.

competitor [kəm-pe'ti-tə] *s.* competidor *m.*, concorrente *mf.*; rival *mf.*

compilation [kom-pi-lei'-chən] *s.* compilação.

compile [kəm-pail'] *va.* compilar; produzir, compor.

complacency [kəm-plei'sən-sĭ] *s.* vaidade, presunção, fatuidade.

complacent [kəm-plei'sənt] *adj.* presunçoso, satisfeito de si, cheio de si, vaidoso, fátuo.

complain [kəm-plein'] *vn.* queixar-se de.

complainant [kəm-plei'nənt] *s.* queixoso, querelante *mf.*, pleiteante *mf.*

complaint [kəm-pleint'] *s.* queixa; (*leg.*) querela; (*med.*) doença.

complement [kom'pli-mənt] *s.* complemento; força total, toda a guarnição.

complete [kəm-pliit'] *adj.* completo; total, absoluto; perfeito; inteiro; *va.* completar, acabar; (forms) preencher; (age) cumprir.

completeness [kəm-pliit'nes] *s.* perfeição, plenitude *f.*, totalidade.

completion [kəm-plii'chən] *s.* acabamento, terminação, conclusão.

complex [kom'pleks] *adj.* complexo, complicado; *s.* complexo.

complexion [kəm-plek'chən] *s.* cor *f.*, tez *f.*; (*fig.*) aspecto; temperamento.

complexity [kəm-plek'si-tĭ] *s.* complexidade.

compliance [kəm-plai'əns] *s.* (with order) cumprimento; obediência; anuência, assentimento; submissão; in — with, em conformidade com.

compliant [kəm-plai'ənt] *adj.* complacente, condescendente; submisso.

complicate [kom'pli-keit] *va.* complicar.

complication [kom-pli-kei'-chən] *s.* complicação.

complicity [kəm-pli'si-tĭ] *s.* cumplicidade.

compliment [kom'pli-mənt] *s.* (congratulation) felicitação, elogio; (greeting) cumprimento; homenagem *f.*; (honour) fineza, honra; *va.* felicitar, elogiar.

complimentary [kom-pli-men'tə-rĭ] *adj.* lisonjeiro, amável; (ticket) gratuito, de oferta; — copy, oferta.

comply [kəm-plai'] *vn.* (with orders) cumprir; obedecer a; (with wishes) aceder a.

component [kəm-pou'nənt] *s/adj.* componente *m.*

compose [kəm-pouz'] *va.* com-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

por; apaziguar; — oneself, tranquilizar-se.

composite [kom'pə-zit] *s/adj.* composto.

composition [kom-pə-zi'-chən] *s.* composição, redacção.

composure [kəm-pou'jə] *s.* serenidade.

compound [kom'paund] *adj.* composto; *s.* composto; combinação, mistura; (enclosure) recinto, reduto, cerca.

comprehend [kom-pri-hend'] *va.* compreender; incluir.

comprehensible [kom-pri-hen'si-bəl] *adj.* compreensível.

comprehension [kom-pri-hen'chən] *s.* compreensão.

comprehensive [kom-pri-hen'siv] *adj.* compreensivo.

comprehensiveness [kom-pri-hen'siv-nes] *s.* alcance *m.*, extensão; vastidão *f.* (de matérias).

compress [kəm-pres'] *va.* comprimir, apertar; condensar; *s.* [kom'pres] compressa (*med.*).

compression [kəm-pre'chən] *s.* compressão; condensação.

comprise [kəm-praiz'] *va.* incluir, compreender, conter, abranger.

compromise [kom'prə-maiz] *s.* compromisso, acordo; transigência; *vn.* transigir; (in difficulties) comprometer-se.

compromising [kom'prə-mai-zing] *adj.* transigente; (of situation) comprometedor.

compulsion [kəm-pâl'chən] *s.* compulsão, força, coacção.

compulsory [kəm-pâl'sə-ri] *adj.* obrigatório.

compunction [kəm-pânk'-chən] *s.* compunção, remorso, hesitação.

compute [kəm-piut'] *va.* calcular computar.

computer [kəm-piu'tə] *s.* máquina de calcular.

comrade [kom'rid, kom'reid] *s.* camarada *mf.* (& *polit.*), companheiro, amigo.

comradeship [kom'rid-chip] *s.* camaradagem *f.*

conceal [kən-siil'] *va.* ocultar, esconder, encobrir, disfarçar.

concealment [kən-siil'mənt] *s.* encobrimento; place of —, esconderijo.

concede [kən-siid'] *va.* admitir, reconhecer, conceder.

conceit [kən-siit'] *s.* vaidade, presunçao, fatuidade; (literary) conceito.

conceited [kən-sii'tid] *adj.* vaidoso, orgulhoso.

conceivable [kən-sii'və-bəl] *adj.* concebível, possível.

conceive [kən-siiv'] *va.* imaginar, conceber, formular, fazer ideia de; *vn.* (pregnant) ficar grávida, conceber.

concentrate [kon'sən-treit] *va/vn.* concentrar(-se) em.

concentration [kon-sən-trei'-chən] *s.* concentração, atenção, aplicação; — camp, campo de concentração.

concept [kon'sept] *s.* conceito, ideia, noção.

conception [kən-sep'chən] *s.* concepção; ideia, noção, impressão; the Immaculate —, a Imaculada Conceição.

concern [kən-səən'] *s.* preocupação, inquietação; interesse *m.*; importância; assunto; (*com.*) firma, companhia, negócio, empresa; *va.* interessar, tocar, dizer respeito a; preocupar, inquietar; as far as I am —ed, quanto a mim, pelo que me diz respeito; it is no — of yours, não é da sua conta.

concerning [kən-səə'ning] *prep.* a respeito de, com re-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

speito a, com referência a; to, regarding.

concert [kon'sət] *s.* concerto (*mus.*); acordo, união *f.*; in — with, de acordo com; —ed [kən-səə'tid] action, acção conjunta; —ed plan, plano combinado.

concertina [kon-sə-tii'nə] *s.* concertina.

concession [kən-se'chən] *s.* concessão; privilégio.

conciliate [kən-si'li-eit] *va.* conciliar, aplacar.

conciliation [kən-si-li-ei'-chən] *s.* conciliação.

conciliatory [kən-si'liə-tri] *adj.* conciliatório, conciliador, de amizade.

concise [kən-sais'] *adj.* sucinto, resumido, breve, conciso.

conciseness [kən-sais'nes] *s.* concisão; precisão.

conclave [kon'kleiv] *s.* conclave *m.*

conclude [kən-cluud'] *va/vn.* acabar, terminar, concluir; chegar à conclusão, deduzir; (agreement) chegar a, firmar (um acordo).

conclusion [kən-kluu'jən] *s.* conclusão; dedução, decisão; in —, para terminar, finalmente; foregone —, resultado previsto (certo).

conclusive [kən-kluu'siv] *adj.* decisivo, definitivo, concludente, terminante.

concoct [kən-kokt'] *va.* preparar, confeccionar; (*fig.*) inventar, urdir, tramar, fabricar.

concoction [kən-kok'chən] *s.* mistura; comida; prato, bebida; (*fig.*) fabricação, invenção; conjunto; chorrilho (de mentiras, etc.).

concomitant [kən-ko'mi-tənt] *s/adj.* complemento, concomitante *m.*, anexo, acessório.

concord [kon'kód] *s.* harmonia, concordância.

concordance [kən-kó'dəns] *s.* concordância, harmonia, conformidade.

concordat [kən-kó'dat] *s.* concordata.

concourse [kon'kós] *s.* multidão *f.*, concorrência, afluência.

concrete [kon'kriit] *s.* betão; reinforced —, cimento armado; *adj.* concreto.

concur [kən-kəə'] *vn.* concordar, estar de acordo; coincidir.

concurrence [kən-kâ'rəns] *s;* consentimento, aprovação; coincidência; cooperação.

concurrent [kən-kâ'rənt] *adj.* concorrente; simultâneo.

concussion [kən-kâ'chən] *s.* concussão.

condemn [kən-dem'] *va.* condenar; censurar, reprovar.

condemnation [kon-dəm-nei'chən] *s.* condenação.

condensation [kon-dən-sei'-chən] *s.* condensação.

condense [kən-dens'] *va.* condensar; resumir, abreviar; —d milk, leite condensado.

condescend [kon-di-send'] *vn.* dignar-se; baixar-se.

condescending [kon-di-sen'-ding] *adj.* superior, arrogante.

condescension [kon-di-sen'-chən] *s.* (ar de) superioridade.

condiment [kon'di-mənt] *s.* condimento, tempero.

condition [kən-di'chən] *s.* condição; estado, circunstância; estipulação, restrição; *va.* condicionar, influenciar, moldar, habituar, induzir.

conditional [kən-di'chə-nəl] *adj.* condicional; provisório.

conditioning [kən-di'chə-ning] *s.* condicionamento.

condolence [kən-dou'ləns] *s* condolência, pêsames *m. pl.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

condone [kən-dōn'] *vn.* perdoar, desculpar.
conduce [kən-dius'] *vn.* contribuir para, tender a.
conduct [kon'dəkt] *s.* conduta, procedimento, comportamento; acção, actividade; direcção, administração, gestão *f.*; safe —, salvo-conduto; *va.* [kən-dəkt'] acompanhar, conduzir, levar; dirigir; (*mus.*) reger, dirigir; *vr.* comportar-se; —ed tour, excursão (viagem) com guia.
conductor [kən-dâk'tə] *s.* condutor *m.*; (U.S.A.) chefe de comboio (de trem); (*mus.*) regente, maestro; (*elect.*, etc.) condutor *m.*; lightning—, pára-raios *m.*
cone [koun] *s.* cone *m.*; (*bot.*) pinha.
confab [kon'fab] *s.* (*gír.*) cavaqueira, discussão.
confectioner [kən-fek'chə-nə] *s.* confeiteiro; pasteleiro.
confectionery [kən-fek'chən-ri] *s.* doces *m. pl.*, bolos, pastéis *m. pl.*
confederacy [kən-fe'də-rə-si] *s.* confederação.
confer [kən-fəə'] *va.* dar, conceder, condecorar; *vn.* conferenciar, deliberar.
conference [kon'fə-rəns] *s.* conferência, congresso, colóquio, reunião *f.*
confess [kən-fes'] *va.* confessar; admitir, reconhecer.
confession [kən-fe'chən] *s.* confissão; to make one's —, confessar-se.
confessional [kən-fe'chə-nəl] *s.* confessionário.
confetti [kən-fe'ti] *s.* confetti *m. pl.*
confidant [kon-fi-dant'] *s.* confidente *mf.*
confide [kən-faid'] *vn.* confiar em.
confidence [kon'fi-dəns] *s.* confiança, fé *f.*; coragem *f.*; self—, confiança (em si mesmo); coragem *f.*; jactância; in —, entre nós, confidencialmente; —-trick conto do vigário; —-trickster vigarista *m.*
confident [kon'fi-dənt] *adj.* confiado; seguro, convencido, certo; self— confiado; presunçoso.
confidential [kon-fi-den'chəl] *adj.* confidencial, secreto, particular, pessoal; — secretary, secretário particular.
confine [kən-fain'] *va.* limitar; encarcerar; enclausurar; —d to bed, retido na cama; —d to barracks, detido no quartel, (ready for action) posto de prevenção; (birth) to be —d, estar de parto.
confinement [kən-fain'mənt] *s.* (birth) parto; prisão; reclusão; limitação.
confines [kon'fainz] *s. pl.* confins *m.*, limites *m.*, raias.
confirm [kən-fəəm'] *va.* confirmar; aprovar, ratificar; corroborar, comprovar; verificar; (*eccl.*) confirmar; —ed (liar, etc.) inveterado, incorrigível.
confirmation [kon-fə-mei'-chən] *s.* confirmação; corroboração; ratificação.
confiscate [kon'fis-keit] *va.* confiscar.
confiscation [kon-fis-kei'-chən] *s.* confiscação.
conflagration [kon-flə-grei'-chən] *s.* conflagração.
conflict [kon'flikt] *s.* conflito, luta; oposição; *vn.* [kən-flikt'] opor-se, estar em oposição.
conflicting [kən-flik'ting] *adj.* contraditório; oposto, incompatível.
conform [kən-fóm'] *vn.* con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

formar-se, adaptar-se, acomodar-se, submeter-se, obedecer.

conformity [kən-fó'mi-ti] *s.* conformidade.

confound [kən-faund'] *va.* frustrar, destruir; — it!, com a breca!

confounded [kən-faun'did] *adj.* maldito.

confront [kən-frənt'] *va.* (danger, etc.) defrontar, afrontar, arrostar, fazer frente a, encarar(-se com), opor-se a; (with evidence, etc.) confrontar, acarear.

confuse [kən-fíuuz'] *va.* confundir; perturbar, desconcertar.

confusion [kən-fíuu'jən] *s.* confusão; desordem *f.*; perturbação; vergonha.

confute [kən-fíut'] *va.* refutar.

congeal [kən-djiil'] *vn.* congelar-se.

congenial [kən-djii'niəl] *adj.* satisfatório, simpático, agradável; conveniente.

congenital [kən-dje'ni-təl] *adj.* congénito.

congested [kən-djes'tid] *adj.* (*med.*) congestionado; (with people) atulhado (de gente); (with traffic) congestionado.

congestion [kən-djes'chən] *s.* (*med.*) congestão *f.*; (in streets) afluência (people); congestionamento (traffic).

conglomerate [kən-glo'mə-reit] *vn.* conglomerar-se, apinhar-se.

conglomeration [kən-glo-mə-rei'chən] *s.* conglomeração, acumulação.

congratulate [kən-gra'tíu-leit] *va.* felicitar, dar os parabéns a (uma pessoa por).

congratulations [kən-gra-tíu-lei'chənz] *s. pl.* parabéns *m. pl.*

congregate [kon'gri-geit] *vn.* reunir-se.

congregation [kon-gri-gei'-chən] *s.* (people in church) os fiéis *m. pl.*; (society) congregação; (attendance) assistência.

congress [kon'gres] *s.* congresso.

conjecture [kən-djek'tchə] *s.* suposição, hipótese *f.*, conjectura; *va.* presumir, conjecturar, calcular.

conjugal [kon'dju-gəl] *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial.

conjugate [kon'dju-geit] *va.* conjugar.

conjugation [kon-dju-gei'-chən] *s.* conjugação.

conjunction [kən-djənk'-chən] *s.* conjunção; in — with, em associação (combinação) com.

conjunctivitis [kən-djənk-ti-vai'tis] *s.* conjuntivite *f.*

conjure [kənd-ju'ə] *va.* adjurar; [kân'djə] escamotear; — up, evocar, imaginar.

conjurer [kân'djə-rə] *s.* escamoteador *m.*, ilusionista *m.*, prestidigitador *m.*

conjuring [kân'djə-ring] *s.* ilusionismo, prestidigitação; — tricks, escamoteações *f. pl.*, actos de ilusionismo.

connect [kə-nekt'] *va.* ligar, unir, juntar; associar, relacionar; aliar; (with family) aparentar.

connexion *or* **connection** [kə-nek'chən] *s.* ligação; relação, conexão *f.*

conning-tower [ko'ning tau'ə] *s.* torre *f.* (de submarino).

connivance [kə-nai'vəns] *s.* conivência, cumplicidade.

connive [kə-naiv'] *vn.* tolerar, fazer a vista grossa a, ser conivente em.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

connoisseur [ko-na-sœ'] *s.* conhecedor *m.*, apreciador *m.*, perito, especialista *m.*

conquer [kong'kə] *va.* conquistar; vencer, dominar.

conqueror [kong'kə-rə] *s.* conquistador *m.*, vencedor *m.*

conquest [kong'küest] *s.* conquista.

conscience [kon'chəns] *s.* consciência; escrúpulo; —-stricken, ralado de remorsos; in all —, realmente.

conscientious [kon-chi-en'-chəs] *adj.* escrupuloso, consciencioso, assíduo, cuidadoso; honrado; — objector, mobilizado (*ou* recruta) que faz objecção de consciência contra o serviço militar.

conscientiousness [kon-chi-en'chəs-nes] *s.* escrupulosidade, rectidão *f.*, integridade, diligência, zelo.

conscious [kon'chəs] *adj.* (aware of duty etc.) cônscio, ciente; (awake, alert) consciente, lúcido; premeditado, intencional; self-— acanhado, tímido, encolhido; to be (become) — of perceber, sentir, ter consciência de, ser consciente (cônscio) de.

consciousness [kon'chəs-nes] *s.* (senses) sentidos *m. pl.*; consciência; percepção.

conscript [kon'skript] *s.* recruta *m.*, mobilizado.

conscription [kən-skrip'chən] *s.* serviço militar obrigatório.

consecrate [kon'si-kreit] *va.* consagrar, dedicar; (bishop) sagrar.

consecration [kon-si-krei'-chən] *s.* consagração, dedicação; (of bishop) sagração.

consecutive [kən-se'kiu-tiv] *adj.* sucessivo, seguido, consecutivo.

consent [kən-sent'] *s.* consentimento, aprovação, anuência; permissão, autorização; by common — de comum acordo; *vn.* consentir em, permitir, aprovar.

consequence [kon'si-küəns] *s.* consequência, resultado, efeito; importância; in — por (em) consequência.

consequent [kon'si-küənt] *adj.* consequente.

consequential [kon-si-küen'-chəl] *adj.* consequente; pomposo, presunçoso.

consequently [kon'si-küənt-li] *adv.* portanto, por conseguinte.

conservation [kon-sə-vei'-chən] *s.* conservação.

conservatism [kən-səə'və-tizəm] *s.* conservantismo.

conservative [kən-səə'və-tiv] *adj.* conservador; moderado.

conservatory [kən-səə'və-tri] *s.* (*mus.*) conservatório; (*bot.*) estufa.

conserve [kən-səəv'] *va.* conservar, preservar.

consider [kən-si'də] *va.* considerar; ponderar, meditar; reconhecer; julgar, estimar; contemplar; examinar.

considerable [kən-si'də-rə-bəl] *adj.* considerável; notável.

considerate [kən-si'də-rit] *adj.* atencioso, delicado, obsequioso, cortês; tolerante.

consideration kən-si-də-rei'-chən] *s.* consideração; reflexão *f.*; exame *m.*; respeito, estima; remuneração, pagamento; in — of, em atenção a.

considering [kən-si'də-ring] *prep.* considerando, tomando (tendo) em conta, visto.

consign [kən-sain'] *va.* (*com.*) consignar, enviar; entregar, confiar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

consignment [kən-sain'mənt] s. consignação, remessa.
consist [kən-sist'] *vn.* consistir em, ser constituído por, compor-se de, constar de.
consistency [kən-sis'tən-sĭ] *s.* consistência; solidez *f.*, densidade; persistência; coerência.
consistent [kən-sis'tənt] *adj.* compatível com, de acordo com; coerente, lógico; estável; constante.
consistently [kən-sis'tənt-lĭ] *adv.* constantemente.
consolation [kon-sə-lei'chən] *s.* consolação, alívio; — prize, prémio de consolação.
console [kən-soul'] *va.* consolar, aliviar, confortar.
consolidate [kən-so'li-deit] *va.* consolidar, fortalecer.
consonant [kon'sə-nənt] *s.* consoante *f.*; *adj.* em harmonia com.
consort [kon'sót] *s.* consorte *mf.*, cônjuge *mf.*; *vn.* associar-se; Prince —, Príncipe consorte.
conspicuous [kən-spi'klu-əs] *adj.* conspícuo, notável, proeminente; visível, distinto; evidente.
conspiracy [kən-spi'rə-sĭ] *s.* conspiração, conjuração.
conspirator [kən-spi'rə-tə] *s.* conspirador *m.*, conjurado.
conspire [kən-spai'ə] *vn.* conspirar.
constable [kon'stə-bəl] *s.* polícia *m.*; (when addressing) senhor guarda *m.*; (feudal) condestável *m.*
constabulary [kən-sta'blu-lə-rĭ] *s.* polícia.
constancy [kon'stən-sĭ] *s.* constância, persistência.
constant [kon'stənt] *adj.* constante; contínuo, incessante; permanente.
constellation [kon-stə-lei'chən] *s.* constelação.
consternation [kon-stə-nei'chən] *s.* consternação, assombro, espanto, surpresa.
constipated [kon'sti-pei-tid] *adj.* com prisão de ventre.
constipation [kon'sti-pei'chən] *s.* prisão *f.* de ventre, obstipação.
constituency [kən-sti'tlu-ən-sĭ] *s.* círculo eleitoral.
constituent [kən-sti'tlu-ənt] *s.* eleitor *m.*; (*chem.*) componente *m.*; *adj.* constituinte.
constitute [kon'sti-tlut] *va.* constituir, estabelecer.
constitution [kon-sti-tlu'chən] *s.* constituição; estabelecimento.
constrain [kən-strein'] *va.* compelir, obrigar; constranger.
constraint [kən-streint'] *s.* coacção, constrangimento; reserva, retraimento, circunspecção, acanhamento.
constrict [kən-strikt'] *va.* apertar, comprimir, constringir.
construct [kən-strâkt'] *va.* construir, edificar; elaborar.
construction [kən-strâk'chən] *s.* construção; edifício; interpretação, sentido.
constructive [kən-strâk'tiv] *adj.* construtivo, positivo.
construe [kən-struu'] *va.* interpretar, explicar; traduzir.
consul [kon'səl] *s.* cônsul *m.*
consular [kon'slu-lə] *adj.* consular.
consulate [kon'slu-lit] *s.* consulado.
consult [kən-sâlt'] *va.* consultar; considerar.
consultant [kən-sâl'tənt] *s.* (*med.*) médico clínico; (person consulting) consulente *mf.*
consultation [kon-səl-tei'chən] consulta.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

consume [kən-siu'm] *va.* consumir; (by fire) devorar; gastar, dissipar.
consumer [kən-siu'mə] *s.* consumidor *m.*
consummate [kən-sâ'mit] *adj.* consumado, acabado; *va.* [kon'sâ-meit] consumar.
consumption [kən-sâm'chən] *s.* (of food, etc.) consumo; (*med.*) tuberculose *f.*, tísica.
consumptive [kən-sâm'tiv] *adj.* tísico (*med.*); consumidor.
contact [kon'takt] *s.* contacto; *va.* pôr-se em contacto com, falar com.
contagion [kən-tei'djən] *s.* contágio, infecção.
contagious [kən-tei'djəs] *adj.* contagioso.
contain [kən-tein'] *va.* conter, encerrar, incluir, abarcar, compreender; reprimir, limitar; *vr.* conter-se, reprimir-se, dominar-se, caber em si; to be —ed (containable) in, caber em.
container [kən-tei'nə] *s.* receptáculo, recipiente *m.*, vaso.
contaminate [kən-ta'mi-neit] *va.* contaminar.
contamination [kən-ta-mi-nei'chən] *s.* contaminação.
contemplate [kon'təm-pleit] *va.* contemplar; considerar, ponderar, meditar em; tencionar, projectar.
contemplation [kon-təm-plei'chən] *s.* contemplação.
contemporaneous [kən-tem-pə-rei'niəs] *adj.* contemporâneo.
contemporary [kən-tem'pə-rə-ri] *s/adj.* contemporâneo; *adj.* coetâneo, coevo.
contempt [kən-tempt'] *s.* desprezo, desdém *m.*; (of court) contumácia.
contemptible [kən-temp'ti-

insignificante.
contemptuous [kən-temp'-tiu-əs] *adj.* arrogante, desdenhoso.
contend [kən-tend'] *vn.* lutar com; *va.* manter, asseverar.
contender [kən-ten'də] *s.* concorrente *m.*, contendor *m.*
content [kən-tent'] *adj.* satisfeito, contente; to one's heart's —, tanto quanto se deseja, à vontade, à larga; *s. pl.* [kon'tents] conteúdo; table of —, índice *m.*; *va.* [kən-tent'] satisfazer, contentar.
contented [kən-ten'tid] *adj.* contente, satisfeito; tranquilo.
contention [kən-ten'chən] *s.* asseveração, afirmação, opinião *f.*; contenda, disputa; bone of —, pomo de discórdia, objecto de contenda.
contentment [kən-tent'-mənt] *s.* contentamento, satisfação, prazer *m.*
contest [kon'test] *s.* contenda, luta; concurso; *va.* [kən-test'] disputar; opor-se a; contestar (*leg.*).
context [kon'tekst] *s.* contexto.
contiguous [kən-ti'glu-əs] *adj.* contíguo, adjacente.
continent [kon'ti-nənt] *s.* continente *m.*; *adj.* continente, casto.
continental [kon-ti-nen'təl] *adj.* continental.
contingency [kən-tin'djən-si] *s.* contingência, caso.
contingent [kən-tin'djənt] *s.* (*mil.*) contingente; *adj.* contingente; to be — upon, depender de.
continual [kən-ti'niu-əl] *adj.* contínuo, sucessivo, seguido.
continuance [kən-ti'niu-əns]

CC-0. Agamirigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

permanência.
continuation [kən-ti-nĭu-ei'-chən] *s.* continuação; prosseguimento; prolongamento.
continue [kən-ti'nĭu] *va/vn.* continuar, prosseguir; prolongar; durar; recomeçar.
continuity [kon-ti-nĭu'ĭtĭ] *s.* continuidade.
continuous [kən-ti'nĭu-əs] *adj.* contínuo, incessante, ininterrupto, constante; permanente.
contort [kən-tót'] *va.* retorcer.
contortion [kən-tó'chən] *s.* contorção.
contraband [kon'trə-band] *s.* contrabando.
contract [kon'trakt] *s.* contrato; empreitada (sub-contract, piece-work); combinação, ajuste *m.* (private agreement); (written) escritura; *va.* [kən-trakt'] contrair (illness, habits, debts, etc.); *vn.* diminuir; contrair-se; comprometer-se a, contratar-se a; (brows) franzir (as sobrancelhas).
contraction [kən-trak'chən] *s.* contracção; abreviatura.
contractor [kən-trak'tə] *s.* empreiteiro; (supplier) fornecedor *m.*
contradict [kon-trə-dikt'] *va.* contradizer.
contradiction [kon-trə-dik'-chən] *s.* contradição; oposição; — in terms, contra-senso.
contradictory [kon-trə-dik'-tə-rĭ] *adj.* contraditório.
contrary [kon'trə-rĭ] *adj.* contrário, oposto; divergente; [kən-tre'ə-rĭ] caprichoso, birrento, obstinado; on the —, pelo (ao) contrário; to the —, contra; — to, ao contrário de (do que); contra; quite the —, exactamente o contrário.
contrast [kon'traast] *s.* contraste *m.*, oposição *f.*, antítese *f.*; (to newspaper) colaborar em, escrever artigos para.
contribution [kon-trĭ-bĭu'-chən] *s.* contribuição; (gift) donativo; tributo.
contributor [kən-trĭ'bĭu-tə] *s.* (newspaper) colaborador *m.*; (money) contribuinte *mf.*
contrite [kon'trait] *adj.* arrependido, contrito.
contrition [kən-trĭ'chən] *s.* contrição, arrependimento.
contrivance [kən-trai'vəns] *s.* dispositivo, invenção, instrumento, aparelho; (deceitful) engenhoca, artimanha, artifício.
contrive [kən-traiv'] *va.* inventar, idear; achar meios para, conseguir.
control [kən-troul'] *s.* autoridade, domínio, governo, mando; direcção; fiscalização, inspecção; controlo *m.* (*espec. mech.*); freio, restrição; (*mech.*) aparelho de controle; self—, auto-domínio, domínio sobre si; *va.* dominar, comandar, governar; controlar; dirigir, guiar; inspeccionar, fiscalizar; refrear, limitar.
controller [kən-trou'lə] *s.* superintendente *m.*, fiscal *m.*
controversial [kon-trə-vəə'-chəl] *adj.* discutível, controverso; discutido; polémico.
controversialist [kon-trə-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vəə′sə-list] *s.* polemista *m.*

controversy [kon′trə-və-sĭ; kən-tro′və-sĭ] *s.* polémica, disputa, controvérsia.

controvert [kon-trə-vəət′] *va.* controverter, disputar.

contumacious [kon-tĭu-mei′-chəs] *adj.* contumaz.

conundrum [kə-nân′drəm] *s.* adivinha, enigma *m.*, quebra-cabeça *m.*

convalescence [kon-və-le′-səns] *s.* convalescença, recuperação.

convalescent [kon-və-le′sənt] *s/adj.* convalescente; — **home**, casa de saúde.

convene [kən-vĭin′] *va.* convocar.

convenience [kən-vii′nĭəns] *s.* (comfort) comodidade; (expediency, suitability) conveniência; **at your —**, quando lhe convier; **to make a — of**, abusar da bondade de; **at your earliest —**, na primeira oportunidade, com a possível brevidade; **marriage of —**, casamento de conveniência; **public —**, mictório, retrete *f.* pública.

convenient [kən-vii′nĭənt] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente; vantajoso; útil, apto.

convent [kon′vənt] *s.* convento (de freiras).

convention [kən-ven′chən] *s.* (social) formalidade, convenção, praxe *f.*, costume *m.*, uso, conveniências; (meeting) assembleia, reunião *f.*; (pact) convenção, pacto.

conventional [kən-ven′chə-nəl] *adj.* convencional, formal, de praxe; sem originalidade, sem espontaneidade; (person) praxista.

conventionality [kən-ven-chə-na′lĭ-tĭ] *s.* convencionalismo.

converge [kən-vəəj′] *vn.* convergir; (streets) desembocar.

conversant [kən-vəə′sənt] *adj.* (estar) ao facto de, (ser) versado em.

conversation [kon-və-sei′-chən] *f.* conversação, (chat) conversa.

converse [kon′vəəs] *s.* conversação, trato; *vn.* [kən-vəəs′] conversar, falar; *adj.* [kon′vəəs] contrário, inverso.

conversely [kən-vəəs′lĭ] *adv.* ao invés.

conversion [kən-vəə′jən] *s.* conversão; câmbio; mudança; transformação.

convert [kon′vəət] *s.* convertido, prosélito; *va.* [kən-vəət′] converter; transformar.

convertibility [kən-vəə-tə-bi′lĭ-tĭ] *s.* convertibilidade.

convex [kon′veks] *adj.* convexo.

convey [kən-vei′] *va.* transportar; transmitir, comunicar, exprimir, apresentar; (*leg.* property, etc.) trespassar, traspassar, transferir, ceder.

conveyance [kən-vei′əns] *s.* transporte *m.*; comunicação, transmissão; (vehicle) carro, carruagem *f.*, veículo; (property, etc.) trespasse *m.*, transferência, cessão.

convict [kon′vikt] *s.* presidiário; *va.* [kən-vikt′] declarar culpado, condenar.

conviction [kən-vik′chən] *s.* (*leg.*) condenação; infracção da lei, delito, crime *m.*; (opinion) convicção.

convince [kən-vins′] *va.* convencer, persuadir.

convincing [kən-vin′sing] *adj.* convincente, persuasivo.

convivial [kən-vi′vĭəl] *adj.* festivo, alegre, divertido.

convocation [kon-və-kei′-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

chən] *s.* (action) convocação; assembléia, reunião *f.*

convoke [kən-vouk'] *va.* convocar.

convolution [kon-və-lu'chən] *s.* circunvolução.

convoy [kon'voi] *s.* comboio; *va.* comboiar, escoltar.

convulse [kən-vâls'] *va.* convulsionar; agitar, revolucionar, transtornar; to be —d with laughter, rebentar de riso.

convulsion [kən-vâl'chən] *s.* convulsão.

coo [kuu] *vn.* arrulhar.

cook [kuk] *s.* cozinheiro; *va.* cozinhar; (*gír.*) falsificar; (*pop.*) — up, inventar (história falsa).

cooker [ku'kə] *s.* fogão.

cookery [ku'kə-ri] *s.* cozinha, arte culinária.

cookie [ku'ki] *s.* (U.S.A.) biscoito.

cooking [ku'king] *s.* cozinha (cookery); cozinhar.

cool [kuul] *adj.* fresco; (*fig.*) frio, indiferente; atrevido, descarado; sereno, calmo; *va.* refrescar (refresh); (make cool) esfriar, arrefecer; refrigerar; to get —, esfriar, arrefecer; to — down (off), (*fig.*) acalmar-se, sossegar-se; esfriar, arrefecer.

coolie [kuu'li] *s.* cule *m.*, 'coolie', trabalhador *m.* (*ou* carregador) índio *ou* chinês.

cooling [kuu'ling] *adj.* refrigerante, fresco, refrescante, *s.* arrefecimento; refrigeração.

coolness [kuul'nes] *s.* frescura, fresco; (attitude) frieza, indiferença; serenidade, sangue frio.

coop [kuup] *va.* encerrar, meter, engaiolar; *s.* hen —, capoeira.

co-op [kou-op'] *s.* (*abbrev.* co-operative store(s).

co-operate [kou-o'pə-reit] *vn.* cooperar.

co-operation [kou-o-pə-rei'-chən] *s.* cooperação, colaboração.

co-operative [kou-o'pə-rə-tiv] *adj.* cooperativo; — society, (sociedade) cooperativa; — store(s), cooperativa de consumo.

co-opt [kou-opt'] *va.* cooptar.

co-ordinate [kou-ó'di-neit] *va.* coordenar.

cop [kop] *s.* (*gír.*) polícia *m.*; *va.* (*gír.*) — it, apanhar pancada (tunda); (censure) apanhar rabecada; (*gír.*) to get —ped, ser preso, apanhado.

cope [koup] *s.* (*eccl.*) capa de asperges, pluvial *m.*; (*archit.*) abóbada; *vn.* arranjar-se, governar-se; — with, dominar, estar à altura de.

copious [kou'pi-əs] *adj.* copioso, abundante.

copiousness [kou'pi-əs-nes] *s.* abundância.

copper [ko'pə] *s.* cobre *m.*; moeda de cobre, 'penny', tostão; (pan) caldeira; (*gír.*) polícia *m.*

coppice [ko'pis], **copse** [kops] *s.* souto.

copulate [ko'plu-leit] *vn.* copular.

copy [ko'pi] *s.* cópia; (of book) exemplar *m.*; (of journal) número; exact, true, —, cópia fiel; fair —, cópia limpa; rough —, rascunho, borrão; certified —, pública-forma; *va.* copiar; imitar; transcrever.

copyright [ko'pi-rait] *s.* direitos de autor, propriedade literária.

coquettish [kou-ke'tich] *adj.* coquete.

coral [ko'rəl] *s.* coral *m.*

cord [kód] *s.* corda; spinal —, médula espinhal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

cordial [kó'diəl] *adj.* cordial, sincero, amigável; *s.* cordial *m.*

cordiality [kó-dí-a'li-tí] *s.* cordialidade, amizade.

cordon [kó'dən] *s.* cordão; *va.* — off, isolar.

corduroy [kó'də-roi] *s.* belbutina.

core [kó] *s.* centro, âmago; (fruit) caroço.

co-respondent [kou-ris-pon'-dənt] *s.* cúmplice *m.*, implicado, co-responsável *m.*

cork [kók] *s.* cortiça; (bottle) rolha; *va.* (ar)rolhar.

corkscrew [kók'skruu] *s.* saca-rolhas *m.*; *adj.* em caracol, em espiral.

corn [kón] *s.* grão, cereal *m.*; (wheat) trigo; (U.S.A., maize) milho; (on foot) calo; — cob, espiga de milho; —ed beef, carne em conserva, carne enlatada.

corner [kó'nə] *s.* (concave; of room, mouth, eye; in football) canto; (convex) esquina; ângulo; (bend in road) curva; —-stone, pedra angular, fundamento; in a tight —, em apuros, em talas; to round a —, dobrar uma esquina; *va.* (*com.*) monopolizar, açambarcar; (person) cercar, apanhar.

cornet [kó'nit] *s.* cornetim *m.*

corollary [kə-ro'lə-rí] *s.* corolário.

coronation [ko-rə-nei'chən] *s.* coroação.

coroner [kə'rə-nə] *s.* oficial de justiça (que investiga os casos de morte súbita), sub-delegado de saúde.

coronet [ko'rə-nit] *s.* (pequena) coroa de titular.

corporal [kó'pə-rəl] *s.* (*mil.*) primeiro cabo; lance-—, segundo cabo; *adj.* corpóreo.

corporate [kó'pə-rit] *adj.* unido; — spirit, solidariedade.

corporation [kó-pə-rei'chən] *s.* corporação, associação, grémio; municipalidade, câmara municipal; (*pop.*) barriga grande, pança.

corps [kó] *s.* corpo (*mil.*).

corpse [kóps] *s.* cadáver *m.*

corpulent [kó'piu-lənt] *adj.* corpulento, gordo.

Corpus-Christi [kó'pəs kris'tí] *s.* Corpo de Deus.

correct [kə-rekt'] *adj.* correcto, exacto, justo, certo; *va.* corrigir, emendar.

correction [kə-rek'chən] *s.* correcção, rectificação, emenda; castigo; subject to —, salvo erro.

corrective [kə-rek'tiv] *s.* correctivo, antídoto.

correctness [kə-rekt'nes] *s.* correcção, exactidão *f.*, justeza.

correlate [ko'rí-leit] *va.* correlacionar.

correspond [ko-ris-pond'] *vn.* corresponder a, concordar com; (letters) escrever, cartear-se, corresponder-se.

correspondence [ko-ris-pon'dəns] *s.* correspondência; correlação, conformidade.

correspondent [ko-ris-pon'dənt] *s.* correspondente *mf.*; (consulting) consulente *mf.*

corresponding [ko-ris-pon'ding] *adj.* correspondente, análogo; condigno, adequado.

corridor [ko'ri-də] *s.* corredor *m.*, passagem *f.*, galeria.

corroborate [kə-ro'bə-reit] *va.* corroborar, confirmar.

corrode [kə-roud'] *va.* corroer, desgastar, destruir, consumir.

corrosion [kə-rou'jən] *s.* corrosão.

corrosive [kə-rou'ziv] *adj.* corrosivo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

corrugated [kó'rə-gei-tid] *adj.* ondulado, canelado.
corrupt [kə-râpt'] *adj.* corrupto, corrompido, vicioso, perverso, venal; — practices, suborno, falsificação; *va.* corromper, viciar, perverter, estragar; (bribe) subornar.
corrupting [kə-râp'ting] *adj.* corruptor.
corruption [kə-râp'chən] *s.* corrupção, depravação; venalidade; putrefacção, podridão *f.*
corsair [kó'se-ə] *s.* corsário.
corset [kó'sit] *s.* espartilho.
cortège [kó-teij'] *s.* cortejo fúnebre, acompanhamento.
corvette [kó'vet] *s.* corveta.
cosiness [kou'zí-nes] *s.* conchego, conforto.
cosmetics [koz-me'tiks] *s. pl.* cosméticos.
cosmic [koz'mik] *adj.* cósmico.
cosmopolitan [koz-mə-po'lítən] *s/adj.* cosmopolita *mf.*
cosset [ko'sit] *va.* afagar.
cost [kost] *s.* preço; custo; (expenditure) despesa; — price, preço de custo; — of living, custo de vida; to my —, à minha custa; at the — of one's health, à custa da saúde; at all —s, custe o que custar; *pl.* (*leg.*) custas; *vn.* custar; to pay the — of, custear.
costly [kost'li] *adj.* caro, custoso; sumptuoso, rico.
costume [kos'tium] *s.* traje *m.*, trajo; vestido; bathing—, fato (*Braz.* traje, roupa) de banho.
cosy [kou'zi] *adj.* aconchegado, confortável, agasalhado; tea—, abafador *m.* de bule.
cot [kot] *s.* (bed) cama (de criança).
coterie [kou'tə-ri] *s.* conventículo, camarilha.
cottage [ko'tij] *s.* casa de campo, casa pequena; —-hospital, hospital pequeno (e.g. numa vila).
cotton [ko'tən] *s.* algodão; raw —, algodão em bruto; —-wool, algodão em rama; printed —, chita; —-plant, algodoeiro; *vn.* (*pop.*) — on to, perceber.
couch [kautch] *s.* sofá *m.*, divã *m.*, canapé *m.*; *va.* redigir, expressar.
cough [kof] *s.* tosse *f.*; whooping—, coqueluche *f.*; — mixture, xarope *m.*; *vn.* tossir.
coughing [ko'fing] *s.* tosse *f.*, tossir *m.*; fit of —, ataque *m.* de tosse.
council [kaun'sil] *s.* (administrative division) concelho; (town-) câmara municipal, assembléia municipal, municipalidade, vereação; (gathering, group) conselho, junta; Security —, conselho de segurança; — of ministers, conselho de ministros; privy —, Conselho de Estado (*approx.*); — of war, conselho de guerra; — of Trent, concílio de Trento.
councillor [kaun'si-lə] *s.* vereador *m.*, membro duma câmara municipal.
counsel [kaun'səl] *s.* (advice) conselho; (*leg.*) advogado; *va.* aconselhar.
count [kaunt] *va.* contar; calcular; (add up) somar; (*fig.*) considerar; — on, contar com; — for a lot, valer muito; *s.* conta, contagem *f.*; (nobleman) conde *m.*; (*leg.*) acusação; to lose —, perder a conta (a noção); (*pop.*) out for the —, profundamente adormecido, inconsciente; that does not —, isso não conta para o caso.
countenance [kaun'ti-nəns]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

s. semblante *m.*, rosto, aspecto; out of —, desconcertado, confundido; *va.* tolerar, sancionar.

counter [kaun'tə] *s.* (shop) balcão; (games) ficha, pedra; *adv.* contra, contrário a, em oposição com; *va.* contrariar.

counteract [kaun-tə-rakt'] *va.* frustar, neutralizar.

counter-attack [kaun'tə-rə-tak] *s.* contra-ataque *m.*

counterbalance [kaun'tə-ba-ləns] *va.* contrabalançar, compensar; *s.* contrapeso.

counterblast [kaun'tə-blaast] *s.* resposta enérgica.

counterfeit [kaun'tə-fit] *s.* contrafacção, falsificação; *adj.* falso, falsificado, fingido; *va.* falsificar, contrafazer; imitar.

counterfoil [kaun'tə-foil] *s.* talão.

counterpart [kaun'tə-paat] *s.* duplicado; complemento.

counter-revolution [kaun'-tə-re-və-lu-chən] *s.* contra-revolução.

countersign [kaun'tə-sain] *va.* referendar, rubricar, autenticar.

countless [kaunt'les] *adj.* sem conta, inumerável.

country [kân'tri] *s.* (*polit., geog.*) país *m.*; (native) pátria; (rural) campo, província; (landscape) paisagem *f.*; *adj.* do campo, rural, campestre, rústico; — people, gente *f.* do campo (*ou* da aldeia), camponeses *m. pl.*, aldeões *m. pl.*; fellow—man, compatriota *m.*, (from same locality) conterrâneo, patrício; —-house, vivenda, (small) casa de campo; —-seat, solar *m.*, casa senhorial (no campo); — dancing, danças regionais.

countryside [kân'tri-said] *s.* campo, paisagem *f.*

county kaun'ti] *s.* distrito.

couple [kâ'pəl] *s.* (persons, things) par *m.*; (horses, donkeys) parelha; (oxen) junta; (doves, rabbits) casal *m.*; married —, casal *m.*; *va.* ligar, associar; juntar.

couplet [kâp'let] *s.* dístico.

coupling [kâp'ling] *s.* ligação; (*mech.*) engate *m.*

coupon [ku'pən] *s.* cupão.

courage [kâ'ridj] *s.* coragem *f.*, valor *m.*; *interj.* ânimo!, coragem!; to pluck up —, animar-se.

courageous [kə-rei'djəs] *adj.* valente, corajoso, intrépido.

courier [kə'ri-ə] *s.* mensageiro; (travel) guia *m.*, cicerone *m.*, representante *m.* (duma agência).

course [kó'əs] *s.* (path, way, direction) caminho; (of life) curso; (of events) marcha; (of river, stars) curso; (of time) decurso, decorrer *m.*, andar *m.*; (*naut.*) rumo, derrota; (*acad.*) curso, série *f.* de conferências; (meals) prato; (race-) campo de corridas, hipódromo; (golf-) campo de golfe; — of action, processo, procedimento, linha de conduta; of —, claro, naturalmente, evidentemente, sem dúvida, pois é; in due —, na devida altura (ocasião); as a matter of —, naturalmente, inevitàvelmente, lògicamente.

court [kó'ət] *s.* (royal) corte *f.*; (*leg.*) tribunal *m.*; (tennis-) campo de ténis, 'court' *m.*, (*Braz.*) quadra de tênis; (yard) pátio; —-martial, tribunal militar *m.*, conselho de guerra; *va.* namorar, requestar; — danger, procurar os perigos.

courteous [kəə'ti-əs] *adj.* cortês, afável, atencioso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

tesia, civilidade, polidez *f.*, urbanidade, delicadeza.

courtier [kó'tĭ-ə] *s.* cortesão *m.*

courtship [kót'chip] *s.* namoro.

courtyard [kót'laad] *s.* pátio.

cousin [kə'zən] *s.* primo, prima.

cove [kouv] *s.* angra, enseada; (*gír.*) sujeito (person).

covenant [kâ'və-nənt] *s.* contrato; pacto, aliança, convenção; *vn.* comprometer-se a.

cover [kâ'və] *s.* coberta, cobertura; (lid) tampa; (book, chair) capa; (shelter) abrigo, amparo; (pretext) pretexto, capa; in paper —s, brochado; in cloth —s, encadernado; under —, num abrigo (lugar seguro); under separate —, em envelope separado; *va.* cobrir, tapar; (shelter) abrigar; (hide) esconder; (include) abranger; (expenses) cobrir; (distance) percorrer; (with gun) apontar (espingarda) a.

covering [kə'və-ring] *s.* cobertura, capa; (case, envelope) invólucro; (facing, lining) revestimento; (dress) vestido; — letter, carta anexa.

covert [kə'vət] *adj.* velado, encoberto, oculto.

covet [kâ'vit] *va.* cobiçar, ambicionar.

covetous [kâ'vi-təs] *adj.* cobiçoso, avarento, ávido.

covetousness [kâ'vi-təs-nes] *s.* cobiça, avareza.

cow [kau] *s.* vaca; —boy, vaqueiro; —shed, estábulo; *va.* intimidar, humilhar, aterrar.

coward [kau'əd] *s.* cobarde *m.*, poltrão; tímido.

cowardice [kau'ə-dis] *s.* cobardia.

cowardly [kau'əd-lĭ] *adj.* cobarde, pusilânime; *vil*, traiçoeiro, infame.

cower [kau'ə] *vn.* agachar-se, encolher-se, humilhar-se.

cowl [kaul] *s.* capuz *m.*, capelo.

coxswain [kok'sən] *s.* timoneiro.

coy [koi] *adj.* acanhado, tímido, modesto, esquivo.

coyness [koi'nes] *s.* acanhamento, timidez *f.*

crab [krab] *s.* caranguejo; —apple, maçã brava.

crabbed [krabd] *adj.* (style) arrevezado; (temper) rabugento, carrancudo; (writing) malfeito.

crack [krak] *s.* fenda, racha, greta, fisga; (noise) estalido, estalo; (blow) pancada; (*pop.* attempt) tentativa; (*pop.* joke) piada; *adj.* (*pop.*) excelente, de élite; —shot, boa pontaria, atirador *m.* certeiro, campeão de tiro; —brained, —ed, maluco, doido; *va.* quebrar; (joke) contar (piada); — up, exaltar, elogiar; *vn.* estalar, quebrar, partir-se; — up, enfraquecer; (*pop.*) to get —ing, mexer-se; começar a trabalhar.

cracker [kra'kə] *s.* (biscuit) bolacha fina e dura; nut-—, quebra-nozes *m.*; (*gír.*) he is —s, é um maluco, pateta; tem uma aduela a menos.

crackle [kra'kəl] *vn.* crepitar.

cradle [krei'dəl] *s.* berço; *va.* embalar.

craft [kraaft] *s.* arte *f.*; profissão, ofício; (*naut.*) embarcação, barco, navio; astúcia; air—, aviões *m. pl.*

craftiness [kraaf'tĭ-nes] *s.* astúcia, manha.

craftsman [kraafts'mən] *s.* artífice *m.*, artista *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

crafty [kraf'ti] *adj.* astuto, manhoso, ladino.

crag [krag] *s.* rochedo, penhasco.

craggy [kra'gi] *adj.* escarpado, íngreme.

cram [kram] *va.* encher, abarrotar, fartar; *vn.* (*pop.*) estudar de afogadilho.

cramp [kramp] *s.* cãibra; (*mech.*) grampo, gancho, gato de ferro; *va.* apertar, restringir.

crane [krein] *s.* (*orni.*) grou *m.*; (*mech.*) guindaste *m.*, grua; *va.* to — one's neck, estender o pescoço.

crank [krank] *s.* manivela; (person) excêntrico, maníaco.

crash [krach] *s.* estampido, estrondo, estrépito; (car, etc.) choque *m.*, desastre *m.*; (*com.*) falência, quebra, bancarrota; catástrofe *f.*; *vn.* cair (com estrondo); chocar, colidir, embater; (*com.*) falir, abrir falência.

crass [kras] *adj.* crasso, grosseiro.

crate [kreit] *s.* grade *f.*, caixa, engradado; (basket) cesta.

crater [krei'tə] *s.* cratera.

crave [kreiv] *va.* rogar, implorar; almejar, suspirar por.

craven [krei'vən] *adj.* cobarde, medroso.

craving [krei'ving] *s.* desejo ardente, sede *f.*, avidez *f.*

crawl [król] *vn.* arrastar-se; (snake, etc.) rastejar, rojar-se; (baby) andar de gatas, engatinhar; — with, fervilhar de.

crayfish [krei'fich] *s.* lagosta, lagostim *m.*

crayon [krei'ən] *s.* lápis *m.* de pastel *m.*, crayon *m.*, giz *m.* corado.

craze [kreiz] *s.* mania, paixão *f.*, capricho.

craziness [krei'zi-nes] *s.* loucura, doidice *f.*; audácia.

crazy [krei'zi] *adj.* louco, maluco, desvairado; — about, louco por.

creak [kriik] *vn.* chiar, ranger.

cream [kriim] *s.* nata, creme *m.*; (of society) flor *f.*, escol *m.*; (*med.*) creme; hair—, brilhantina (sólida).

crease [kriis] *s.* vinco; (untidy, crumpled) ruga; *va.* (untidy) enrugar; (put a crease in) vincar.

create [kri-eit'] *va.* criar; produzir, ocasionar, causar, provocar; formar; (titles) elevar (a), fazer.

creation [kri-ei'chən] *s.* criação; natureza, universo; instituição, estabelecimento.

creative [kri-ei'tiv] *adj.* criador.

creator [kri-ei'tə] *s.* criador *m.*

creature [krii'tchə] *s.* criatura; ser humano, homem *m.*; pessoa; ser *m.* vivo; animal *m.*; fellow—, próximo, semelhante *m.*

credence [krii'dəns] *s.* crédito, fé *f.*

credentials [krə-den'chəlz] *s. pl.* credenciais *m. pl.*

credibility [kre-di-bi'li-ti] *s.* credibilidade.

credible [kre'di-bəl] *adj.* crível, veros(s)ímil.

credibly [kre'di-bli] *adv.* de modo veros(s)ímil, digno de crédito.

credit [kre'dit] *s.* crédito; honra; reputação; (*acad.*) valores altos (*approx.*); on —, a crédito, fiado; — side, (balance, *com.*), crédito, haver *m.*; to his —, para sua honra; to do — to, honrar; *va.* (believe) acreditar, crer; (*com.*) creditor (alguém por);

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

(someone) with (ability, capacity etc.); julgar capaz de, julgar ter.

creditable [kre'di-tə-bəl] *adj.* honroso; estimável, digno de louvor.

creditor [kre'di-tə] *s.* credor *m.*

credulity [kre-diu'li-ti] *s.* credulidade.

credulous [kre'diu-ləs] *adj.* crédulo.

creed [kriid] *s.* credo; crença.

creek [kriik] *s.* ribeira, riacho, ria; enseada.

creep [kriip] *vn.* arrastar-se, rastejar; (up, in) subir (entrar) em silêncio, (*pop.*) entrar com pés de lã; **to make one's flesh —**, horrorizar, arrepiar.

creeper [krii'pə] *s.* (*bot.*) trepadeira.

creepy [krii'pi] *adj.* estranho, misterioso, horripilante.

cremate [kri-meit'] *va.* cremar.

crescent [kre'sənt] *s.* crescente *m.*

crest [krest] *s.* crista (of cock, hill, helmet, wave); poupa (of peacock); (heraldry) timbre *m.*

crestfallen [krest-fó'lən] *adj.* abatido, deprimido, cabisbaixo, desanimado.

crevice [kre'vis] *s.* fenda; (gully) barranco.

crew [kruu] *s.* (*naut.*) tripulação; (group) turma, bando; (gang) quadrilha.

crib [krib] *s.* (Christmas) presépio; (animals) manjedoira; (*gír.*) (translation) burro; *va.* (*gír.*) plagiar, copiar; *vn.* (*gír.*) queixar-se.

cricket [kri'kit] *s.* (insect) grilo; (game) 'cricket', críquete *m.*; **not —**, desleal; **merry as a —**, alegre como um canário, como um pintassilgo.

crier [krai'ə] *s.* (town) pregoeiro público.

crime [kraim] *s.* crime *m.*, delito; (in general) (índice de) criminalidade, os crimes; **capital —**, crime de morte.

criminal [kri'mi-nəl] *s.* criminoso; (accused, culprit) réu *m.*; *adj.* criminal, criminoso; **— code**, código penal; **— law**, direito penal.

crimson [krim'zən] *s/adj.* carmesim *m.*

cringe [krindj] *vn.* encolher-se, humilhar-se.

crinkly [kring'klī] *adj.* (hair) encarapinhado.

crinoline [kri'nə-liin] *s.* crinolina, merinaque *m.*

cripple [kri'pəl] *s.* coxo, aleijado de perna; *va.* aleijar, mutilar, estropiar; frustrar, baldar, paralisar.

crippled [kri'pəld] *adj.* coxo, aleijado; (ship) desarvorado (without masts), paralisado, avariado.

crisis [krai'sis] *s.* crise *f.*

crisp [krisp] *adj.* (weather) fresco, tonificante; (manner, reply) decidido, conciso, vigoroso, seco; (food) torrado; **potato —s**, batatas fritas (em lascas muito finas, e secas); *va.* frisar, encrespar (hair).

criss-cross [kris-kros'] *adj.* cruzado; *adv.* em cruz.

criterion [krai'tii'ri-ən] *s.* critério.

critic [kri'tik] *s.* crítico.

critical [kri'ti-kəl] *adj.* crítico; hostil, severo; (situation) perigoso.

criticize [kri'ti-saiz] *va.* criticar, censurar; comentar.

criticism [kri'ti-si-zəm] *s.* crítica; juízo crítico; censura, reparos *m. pl.*

croak [krouk] *vn.* (frog) coaxar; (crow) crocitar; *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*fig.*) queixa, queixume *m.*
crock [krok] *s.* (pot) pote *m.*, jarro; (horse) rocim *m.*, rocinante *m.*, pileca; *vn.* alquebrar, enfraquecer; (*pop.*) —ed, ferido, lesado.
crockery [kro'kə-ri] *s.* louça.
crocodile [kro'kə-dail] *s.* crocodilo.
crocus [krou'kəs] *s.* açafrão.
crony [krou'ni] *s.* compadre *m.* camarada *m.*
crook [kruk] *s.* (shepherd's) cajado; (bishop's) báculo; (*pop.*) criminoso (criminal), (swindler) intrujão, trapaceiro, (thief) ladrão, larápio; by hook or by —, por fás ou por nefas; quer queira quer não.
crooked [kru'kid] *adj.* (street) tortuoso; (line) sinuoso; (nose, finger) torto; (*pop.*) fraudulento, falso, desleal; perverso, maligno.
croon [kruun] *vn.* cantar (em voz baixa), cantarolar.
crop [krop] *s.* colheita, rendimento; montão, quantidade; (hair) corte *m.* de cabelo; (riding-) chicote *m.*; *va.* cortar, aparar; (grass) pastar; *vn.* — up, surgir.
cross [kros] *s.* cruz *f.*; aflição, infortúnio; (large, stone-) cruzeiro; (breed, race) cruzamento; Red C—, Cruz Vermelha; (*astr.*) Southern C—, Cruzeiro do Sul; *adj.* zangado, mal-humorado, irritado; transversal, cruzado, encruzado; —bar, (football) trave *f.*, (gymnastics) barra; — piece, travessa, trave *f.*, viga; — examination, (*leg.*), (*approx.*) interrogatório; —eyed, vesgo; —grained, mal-humorado, intratável; —legged, de pernas cruzadas; to be at — purposes, não entender-se; —roads encruzilhada; —wise, em cruz, transversalmente; —word (puzzle), palavras cruzadas.
cross [kros] *va.* atravessar (road); cruzar (legs, swords, breed); contrariar (contradict); — out, riscar; — oneself, benzer-se; — one's mind, vir ao pensamento, ocorrer a.
crossing [kro'sing] *s.* (roads, breeds) cruzamento; intersecção; (voyage, journey) travessia; (river-) vau *m.*; level —, passagem *f.* de nível; pedestrian —, passagem *f.* dos peões.
crouch [krautch] *vn.* agachar-se.
croup [kruup] *s.* (*med.*) garrotilho.
crow [krou] *s.* corvo; as the — flies, em linha recta; *vn.* (cock) cantar; — (over), gabar-se (de), exultar (com), gloriar-se (de).
crowbar [krou'baa] *s.* alavanca.
crowd [kraud] *s.* multidão *f.*, muita gente, turba; (noisy) tropel *m.*; (group) turma; *vn.* (together) aglomerar-se; (in) entrar em tropel; *adj.* —ed, cheio, apinhado, atulhado.
crown [kraun] *s.* coroa; (summit) cume *m.*; (of head) topo, alto; (of hat) copa; — prince, príncipe *m.* herdeiro; half-a—, (*até 1971*) dois xelins e seis 'pence' (U.K.); *va.* coroar; (*fig.*) rematar (conclude); — it all, por coroa (para cúmulo) de.
crozier [krou'ziə] *s.* báculo.
crucial [kru'chəl] *adj.* decisivo, crítico.
crucible [kru'si-bəl] *s.* cadinho; (*fig.*) crisol *m.*
crucifix [kru'si-fiks] *s.* crucifixo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

crucifixion [kru-si-fik'chən] *s.* crucificação.
crucify [kru'si-fai] *va.* crucificar.
crude [kruud] *adj.* (rough) tosco, rude, mal feito; (manner) grosseiro; (product) cru, em bruto.
crudity [kruu'di-ti] *s.* crueza, rudeza, aspereza; imperfeição.
cruel [kruu'əl] *adj.* cruel, desumano, feroz, atroz.
cruelty [kruu'əl-ti] *s.* crueldade, barbaridade; mau trato; Society for the prevention of — to animals, (to children), sociedade protectora dos animais, (da primeira infância).
cruet [kruu'it] *s.* galheta.
cruise [kruuz] *s.* cruzeiro; *vn.* navegar, cruzar.
cruiser [kruu'zə] *s.* cruzador *m.*
crumb [krâm] *s.* migalha.
crumble [krâm'bəl] *va.* esmigalhar; *vn.* desintegrar-se, desmoronar-se.
crumple [krâm'pəl] *va.* enrugar, amarrotar; *vn.* (up) desfazer-se, desmoronar-se, quebrar, ter (sofrer) um colapso.
crunch [krânch] *va.* trincar, roer, moer; *vn.* ranger.
crusade [kru-seid'] *s.* cruzada.
crusader [kru-sei'də] *s.* cruzado; (of liberty etc.) paladino, cavaleiro, campeão.
crush [krâch] *va.* esmagar, amachucar, triturar; destruir, aniquilar, extinguir; (cloth) enrugar, amarrotar; (flowers) amachucar; (person) apertar; *s.* (crowd) afluência (aperto) de gente, aglomeração de gente, multidão *f.*; (*gír.*) paixão *f.*
crusher [krâ'chə] *s.* (*mech.*) pisador *m.*; (*Braz.*, for sugar) engenho.
crushing [krâ'shing] *adj.* esmagador; *s.* trituração.
crust [krâst] *s.* (bread, pie) côdea; (*geog.*, *chem.*) crosta; (*gír.*) cabeça.
crusty [krâs'ti] *adj.* rabugento, irritável.
crutches [krâ'tchiz] *s. pl* muletas.
crux [krâks] *s.* ponto difícil (essencial), busílis *m.*
cry [krai] *s.* grito, brado, exclamação; clamor *m.*; a far —, uma grande distância; *vn.* gritar, bradar, exclamar, vociferar; (weep) chorar; (demand) pedir; — off, desistir. — down, depreciar; — up, louvar, encarecer.
crying [krai'ing] *s.* choro, pranto; *adj.* (need, etc.) premente, urgente.
crypt [kript] *s.* cripta.
cryptic [krip'tik] *adj.* enigmático, misterioso; secreto.
crystal [kris'təl] *s.* cristal *m.*; —-clear, cristalino, claro; transparente, evidente.
cub [kâb] *s.* cachorro; (wolf-), lobacho; (lion-), cria.
cube [kiuub] *s.* cubo; — root, raiz *f.* cúbica; *va.* cubar, cubicar.
cubicle [kiu'bi-kəl] *s.* cubículo.
cuckoo [ku'ku] *s.* cuco.
cucumber [kiu'kâm-bə] *s.* pepino.
cud [kâd] to chew the —, ruminar.
cuddle [kâ'dəl] *s.* abraço, afago, carícia; *va.* acariciar, afagar; embalar; — up (in bed), enrolar-se.
cudgel [kâ'djəl] *s.* pau *m.*, cacete *m.*, clava; *va.* espancar.
cue [kiu] *s.* (billiards) taco; (*theat.*) deixa.
cuff [kâf] *s.* (shirt) punho;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

m., palmada, sopapo; — -links, botões *m. pl.* de punho.
cul-de-sac [kul'də-sak] *s.* beco sem saída.
culminate [kâl'mi-neit] *vn.* culminar.
culmination [kâl-mi-nei'-chən] *s.* culminação, auge *m.*
culpable [kâl'pə-bəl] *adj.* culpável.
culprit [kâl'prit] *s.* culpado, réu *m.*
cult [kâlt] *s.* culto.
cultivate [kâl'ti-veit] *va.* cultivar; lavrar; educar.
cultivation [kâl-ti-vei'chən] *s.* cultivação, cultivo, cultura; (soil) amanho.
cultivator [kâl'ti-vei-tə] *s.* cultivador *m.*
cultural [kâl'tchə-rəl] *adj.* cultural.
culture [kâl'tchə] *s.* cultura; educação.
cumbersome [kâm'bə-səm] *adj.* pesado, incómodo.
cunning [kâ'ning] *s.* astúcia, manha, esperteza; *adj.* astuto, esperto, manhoso, ladino.
cup [kâp] *s.* chávena, xícara; (*eccl.*, chalice) cálice *m.*; (sports prize) taça; — Final, final *m.* da taça; —-tie, jogo eliminatório.
cupboard [kâ'bəd] *s.* armário; guarda-louça *m.*
cupidity [kiu-pi'di-ti] *s.* cobiça, avareza.
cur [kəə] *s.* cão *m.* vadio; (person) patife *m.*, maroto.
curable [kiu'rə-bəl] *adj.* curável.
curate [kiu'rit] *s.* coadjutor *m.*
curator [kiu-rei'tə] *s.* (museum) director *m.*, conservador *m.*; (*leg.*) curador *m.*
curb [kəəb] *s.* (pavement) rebordo do passeio, (*bridle*) meio-fio; (horse & *fig.*) freio; *va.* refrear, reprimir.
curdle [kəə'dəl] *va./vn.* coalhar, coagular; (blood) gelar.
cure [kiu'ə] *s.* cura; tratamento; remédio; (cure-all) panaceia; (of souls) cura; *va.* curar, sarar, remediar; (fish, etc.) conservar, salgar, defumar.
curfew [kəə'fiu] *s.* hora de recolher.
curiosity [kiu-ri-o'si-ti] *s.* curiosidade; (thing) raridade, antiguidade.
curious [kiu'ri-əs] *adj.* curioso; estranho, raro, singular; excêntrico.
curl [kəəl] *s.* caracol *m.*, anel *m.*; *va.* (hair) frisar, anelar, encaracolar, enrolar; (lip) torcer (o beiço); *vn.* (smoke) enrolar-se; — up, enrolar-se.
currant [kâ'rənt] *s.* passa de Corinto; groselha.
currency [kâ'rən-si] *s.* dinheiro; moeda corrente *f.*; paper —, papel-moeda *m.*
current [kâ'rənt] *s.* corrente *f.*; (*fig.*) tendência, marcha, curso; *adj.* corrente; geral, comum; actual.
curriculum [kâ-ri'kiu-ləm] *s.* programa *m.*, curso (*acad.*).
curry [kâ'ri] *s.* caril *m.*; *va.* (leather) curtir; (horse) almofaçar; — favour with, lisonjear, captar.
curse [kəəs] *s.* maldição, praga; ruína, desgraça, castigo; *va.* amaldiçoar, maldizer; *vn.* praguejar (swear).
cursed [kəə'sid] *adj.* maldito.
cursory [kəə'sə-ri] *adj.* rápido, superficial.
curt [kəət] *adj.* seco, brusco.
curtail [kəə-teil'] *va.* abreviar, encurtar diminuir, reduzir.
curtain [kəə'tin] *s.* cortina;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(door-) reposteiro; *(hcal.)* ponto.
curve [kəəv] *s.* curva; *vn.* fazer uma curva.
cushion [ku'chən] *s.* almofada, coxim *m.*; *va.* proteger; abrandar, modificar.
custard [kâs'təd] *s.* nata, creme *m.*; (cake) pastel *m.* de nata.
custodian [kâs-tou'dlən] *s.* guarda *m.*, administrador *m.*, conservador *m.*; (*leg.*) curador *m.*; (of morals etc.) zelador *m.*, defensor *m.*, mantenedor *m.*, protector *m.*, paladino.
custody [kâs'tə-di] *s.* guarda, protecção, tutela; in —, preso.
custom [kâs'təm] *s.* costume *m.*, hábito, uso; (customers) freguesia; *pl.* alfândega; — duty, direitos da alfândega; — officer, funcionário aduaneiro.
customary [kâs'tə-mə-ri] *adj.* habitual, usual, costumado.
customer [kâs'tə-mə] *s.* freguês *m.*, freguesa *f.*, cliente *mf.*; (*pop.*) sujeito, indivíduo.
cut [kât] *s.* (wound) ferida, golpe; (dress) corte *m.*; (slice) fatia, talhada; short—, atalho; wage —, baixa (corte *m.*) de salário; hair—, corte *m.* de cabelo; *va.* cortar; talhar; (prices) baixar; (class, lesson) faltar a; — down, abater, derrubar; reduzir (expenses); — out, cortar, suprimir; — short, interromper, encurtar; — up, (lawn) estragar; (meat) trinchar; to be — up (by), sentir muito, afligir-se; to be — out for, estar talhado para; — a dash, fazer figura; — dead, voltar as costas a, fingir não ver; — both ways, ser arma de dois gumes; — no ice, não impressionar.
cute [klut] *adj.* bonito, atraente, engraçado, astuto, esperto.
cutlass [kât'ləs] *s.* cutelo.
cutlery [kât'lə-ri] *s.* (on table) talheres *m. pl.*; cutelaria (in shop).
cutlet [kât'lit] *s.* costeleta.
cutting [kâ'ting] *s.* escavação; (railway) corte *m.*; (newspaper) recorte *m.*; (plant, tree) estaca; (prices) redução; *adj.* cortante; (*fig.*) mordaz, satírico, humilhante; (wind) penetrante.
cycle [sai'kəl] *s.* ciclo, período; bicicleta; *vn.* andar de bicicleta.
cycling [sai'kling] *s.* ciclismo.
cyclist [sai'klist] *s.* ciclista *mf.*
cyclone [sai'kloun] *s.* ciclone *m.*, furacão.
cylinder [si'lin-də] *s.* cilindro.
cymbals [sim'bəls] *s. pl.* (*mus.*) pratos.
cynic [si'nik] *s.* céptico.
cynical [si'ni-kəl] *adj.* céptico; descarado, cínico.
cynicism [si'ni-si-zəm] *s.* cepticismo; cinismo, descaro.
cynosure [sai'nə-ju-ə] *s.* centro de atenção, foco de atracção.
cypress [sai'prəs] *s.* cipreste *m.*
Cypriot [si'pri-ət] *s/adj.* cipriota *mf.*
cyst [sist] *s.* quisto.
Czech [tchek] *s/adj.* checo.

D

dab [dab] *s.* (paint) pincelada; *va.* tocar (limpar) ao de leve.
dabble [da'bəl] *vn.* intrometer-se em; ser diletante em; estudar um pouco de; (in water) chapinhar.

CC-0. Agamhigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dad [dad] *s.* daddy [dâ'di] *s.* pai, papá, (daddy) paizinho, (*Braz.*) papai.
daffodil [da'fə-dil] *s.* narciso.
daft [daft] *adj.* (*pop.*) maluco.
dagger [da'gə] *s.* punhal *m.*, (broad blade) adaga.
daily [dei'li] *adj.* diário, quotidiano; *adv.* diàriamente.
daintiness [dein'ti-nes] *s.* elegância, delicadeza, airosidade, graça.
dainty [dein'ti] *adj.* elegante, gracioso, fino, donairoso, esbelto, bonito; (food) delicado e saboroso.
dairy [de'ə-ri] *s.* leitaria.
dais [dei'is] *s.* estrado.
daisy [dei'zi] *s.* bonina, margarida.
dale [deil] *s.* vale *m.*
dally [da'li] *vn.* demorar(-se), perder tempo; (love) namoricar.
dam [dam] *s.* barragem *f.*, represa, dique *m.*, açude *m.*; *va.* represar.
damage [da'midj] *s.* dano, prejuízo, estragos, avaria, perda; *pl.* (*leg.*) perdas e danos, indemnização; (*pop.*, i.e., cost) custo; *va.* prejudicar; (e.g. car) avariar, (e.g. toys) danificar; ferir.
dame [deim] *s.* dama, senhora; (*pir.*) mulher, moça.
damn [dam] *va.* condenar; maldizer; *interj.* com a breca!
damnable [dam'nə-bəl] *adj.* detestável, execrável, infame.
damnation [dam-nei'chən] *s.* condenação.
damned [damd] *adj.* maldito; condenado; *s. pl.* os condenados.
damning [da'ming] *adj.* (accusation) grave, sério.
damp [damp] *adj.* húmido; (soaking wet) molhado; *s.* humidade; névoa; *va.* humedecer; (*fig.*) arrefecer, diminuir.
dampen [dam'pen] *va.* humedecer; (*fig.*) arrefecer, diminuir.
damper [dam'pə] *s.* (chimney) registo; (*pop.*) to put a – on, arrefecer, diminuir; estragar.
dampness [damp'nes] *s.* humidade.
damson [dam'zən] *s.* ameixa pequena.
dance [daans] *s.* dança, baile *m.*; folk— dança popular; —hall, sala (salão) de baile; *va/vn.* bailar, dançar; — attendance on, ser todo atenções para.
dancer [daan'sə] *s.* dançarino, bailarino.
dancing [daan'sing] *s.* dançar *m.*, bailar *m.*, dança.
dandelion [dan'di-lai-ən] *s.* dente-de-leão *m.*
dandruff [dan'drâf] *s.* caspa.
dandy [dan'di] *s.* janota *m.*
Dane [dein] *s.* dinamarquês *m.*
danger [dein'djə] *s.* perigo.
dangerous [dein'djə-rəs] *adj.* perigoso, arriscado; (illness) grave.
dangle [dang'gəl] *va.* balançar; suspender; *vn.* balançar-se, oscilar, estar suspenso.
Danish [dei'nich] *adj.* dinamarquês.
dank [dank] *adj.* húmido.
dapper [da'pə] *adj.* asseado, limpo, bem posto, escorreito; activo, vivo.
dare [de'ə] *vn.* atrever-se, ousar; *va.* desafiar, provocar; I — say, suponho; é possível.
dare-devil [de'ə-de-vəl] *s.* intrépido, arrojado, audaz.
daring [de'ə-ring] *adj.* arrojado, ousado; arriscado, perigoso; (book, film) atrevido;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

s. audácia, 'ousadia, arrojo.
dark [daak] *adj.* (complexion) moreno, trigueiro; opaco; sombrio, triste; sinistro, funesto; secreto, oculto, misterioso; to get (grow) —, anoitecer; escurecer; to keep —, ocultar; *s.* escuridão *f.*, trevas *f. pl.*; in the —, às escuras; after —, de noite.
darken [daa'kən] *va.* escurecer, obscurecer; ensombrar, contristar, entristecer; cegar; — one's door, pôr pé numa casa.
darkness [daak'nes] *s.* escuridão *f.*; ignorância.
darling [daa'ling] *s.* querido, queridinho, amor *m.*, bem *m.*, anjo; mother's —, menino amimado.
darn [daan] *va.* remendar, passajar; *s.* passagem *f.*
dart [daat] *s.* dardo; *vn.* correr, precipitar-se.
dash [dach] *s.* (mark) travessão; *m.*; (boldness) ímpeto, audácia; (liquid) gota(s); —-board, quadro de instrumentos; to make a — for, correr para, ir a toda a pressa; to cut a —, fazer figura.
dash [dach] *va.* arremessar, atirar (com); (hopes) destruir, frustrar; — in pieces, quebrar, destruir; (write) — off, rabiscar; *vn.* chocar, atirar-se, embater; correr; — into, entrar precipitadamente; — off, abalar; — out, sair à pressa.
dashing [da'shing] *adj.* arrojado, enérgico, garboso; *s.* embate *m.*
dastardly [das'təd-li] *adj.* cobarde, traiçoeiro, pérfido.
data [dei'tə] *s. pl.* dados *m. pl.*, informações *f. pl.*, factos *m. pl.*
date [deit] *s.* data; época, período; (fruit) tâmara; (-palm, -tree) tamareira; (*pop.*) encontro; out of —, antiquado, obsoleto, fora de moda, desusado; up to —, em dia, moderno; to bring up to —, actualizar; *va.* datar; (*pop.*) marcar um encontro; *vn.* — from, datar de; to be —d, (be obsolete), ser obsoleto, estar fora de moda.
daub [dób] *va.* (paint, ink), borrar; (grease) besuntar; *s.* borradela, borrão.
daughter [dó'tə] *s.* filha; grand-—, neta; great-grand-—, bisneta; step-—, enteada; —-in-law, nora; god-—, afilhada.
daunt [dónt] *va.* atemorizar, assustar, intimidar, desanimar.
dauntless [dónt'les] *adj.* intrépido, destemido.
dawdle [dó'dəl] *vn.* perder tempo; caminhar devagar.
dawn [dón] *s.* madrugada, amanhecer *m.*, aurora; *vn.* amanhecer; — on, perceber, ocorrer a, vir ao pensamento.
day [dei] *s.* dia *m.*; (victory) vitória; the — before, a véspera; the — before yesterday, anteontem; the — after tomorrow, depois de amanhã; the next —, o dia seguinte, o outro dia; the other —, noutro dia, há pouco; every other —, dia sim, dia não; some (one) —, qualquer dia, um dia; one of these —s, um dia destes; by —, de dia; — off, dia feriado, dia de folga; — in — out, dia após dia; from — to —, de dia para dia; —-boy, aluno externo; —-school, externato; —-labourer, jornaleiro.
daybreak [dei'breik] *s.* amanhecer *m.*, romper *m.* do dia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

daydream [dei'driim] *s.* fantasia, quimera, devaneio; *vn.* pensar fantasias.
daylight [dei'lait] *s.* luz *f.* do dia.
daytime [dei'taim] *s.* dia *m.*
daze [deiz] *va.* aturdir, atordoar; *s.* aturdimento.
dazzle [da'zəl] *va.* deslumbrar, ofuscar, cegar.
dazzling [da'zə-ling] *adj.* ofuscante, deslumbrante, brilhante.
deacon [di'kən] *s.* diácono.
dead [ded] *adj.* morto; (landscape) monótono, triste; (silence) total, profundo; obsoleto; —-drunk, bêbedo como um cacho; —-end, beco sem saída; —-and-alive, entorpecido, estagnado, triste; —-shot, atirador *m.* certeiro; —-stop, paragem *f.* brusca; at — of night, a altas horas (horas mortas, pela calada) da noite; — man, morto, defunto, falecido.
deaden [de'dən] *va.* abafar, amortecer.
deadliness [ded'li-nes] *s.* poder *m.* mortífero.
deadlock [ded'lok] *s.* ponto morto, beco sem saída, atoleiro, impasse *m.*
deadly [ded'li] *adj.* mortal, fatal; mortífero; implacável; (*pir.*) maçador, péssimo; *adv.* extremamente.
deadness [ded'nes] *s.* entorpecimento, estagnação, insensibilidade, apatia.
deaf [def] *adj.* surdo; — and dumb, surdo-mudo; stone-—, — as a post, surdo como uma porta; to turn a — ear to, ficar surdo a, desatender.
deafen [de'fən] *va.* ensurdecer; aturdir, estontear.
deafening [def'ə-ning] *adj.* estrondoso, atroador.
deafness [def'nes] *s.* surdez *f.*
deal [diil] *s.* (*com.*) transacção, negócio, acordo; (wood) pinho em tábuas; great (good) —, muito, uma grande quantidade de; muitas vezes; raw —, tratamento injusto; *va.* (out) distribuir, repartir; (with) tratar com, negociar com; (in) negociar em; (cards) dar; (blow) dar pancada.
dealer [dii'lə] *s.* comerciante *m.*, negociante *m.*
dealings [dii'lingz] *s. pl.* negócios; trato; procedimento.
dean [diin] *s.* (*acad.*) director *m.*; (*eccl.*) deão.
dear [dii'ə] *adj.* caro (cost; affection); querido (warm affection); prezado, estimado; (costly) custoso; *s.* querido, amor *m.*; *interj.* oh —!, — me!, meu Deus!; D— Sir, (in letters) Exmo Senhor, (*com.*) Ilmo Senhor.
dearth [dəəth] *s.* escassez *f.*, carestia.
death [deth] *s.* morte *f.*, falecimento; decadência, destruição; —-blow, golpe *m.* fatal; —-certificate, certidão *f.* de óbito; —-duties, impostos sobre herança; —-pangs, transes *m. pl.* da morte; —-rate, (índice *m.* de) mortalidade; to put to —, executar; to be the — of, causar a morte de.
deathless [deth'les] *adj.* imorredouro, imperecedouro.
débâcle [dei-baakl'] *s.* colapso, desastre *m.*
debar [di-baa'] *va.* excluir.
debase [di-beis'] *va.* rebaixar, aviltar, degradar, desonrar; (coinage) desvalorizar; *vr.* humilhar-se.
debasement [di-beis'mənt] *s.* degradação, aviltamento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

humilhação, [illegible] (coisas) desvalorização.
debatable [di-bei'tə-bəl] *adj.* discutível.
debate [di-beit'] *s.* debate *m.*, discussão; *va.* discutir.
debauch [di-bótch'] *va.* corromper.
debauchery [di-bó'tchə-ri] *s.* devassidão *f.*, libertinagem *f.*
debenture [di-ben'tchə] *s.* (*com.*) obrigação, dívida.
debilitate [di-bi'li-teit] *va.* debilitar, enfraquecer.
debility [di-bi'li-ti] *s.* debilidade, fraqueza, prostração.
debit [de'bit] *s.* débito; *va.* debitar.
debonair [de-bə-ne'ə] *adj.* galhardo, garboso, bizarro.
debris [de'bri] *s.* ruínas, escombros, fragmentos.
debt [det] *s.* dívida; obrigação; national —, dívida pública; bad —, dívida irrecuperável.
debtor [de'tə] *s.* devedor *m.*
debunk [di-bânk'] *va.* desfazer em, depreciar.
debut [de'biu] *s.* estreia.
decade [de'keid] *s.* década, decénio.
decadence [de'kə-dəns] *s.* decadência.
decadent [de'kə-dənt] *adj.* decadente, degenerado.
decamp [di-kamp'] *vn.* fugir, safar-se.
decant [di-kant'] *va.* decantar.
decanter [di-kan'tə] *s.* garrafa de mesa.
decapitate [di-ka'pi-teit] *va.* degolar, decapitar.
decay [di-kei'] *s.* deterioração, degeneração, decomposição, podridão *f.*; (dental) cárie *f.* dentária; decadência; *vn.* deteriorar, apodrecer, corromper-se; decair, enfraquecer, declinar, degenerar; (teeth) cariar.
decease [di-siis'] *s.* falecimento, óbito; (person) —d, falecido, defunto.
deceit [di-siit'] *s.* engano, fraude *f.*, dolo, impostura.
deceitful [di-siit'ful] *adj.* enganador, fraudulento, traiçoeiro, pérfido.
deceitfulness [di-siit'ful-nes] *s.* perfídia, falsidade.
deceive [di-siiv'] *va.* enganar, iludir, lograr.
December [di-sem'bə] *s.* dezembro.
decency [di'sən-si] *s.* decência, honestidade, decoro, moralidade; coragem *f.*
decent [di'sənt] *adj.* decente, respeitável, honesto; (score, result) tolerável, razoável.
decentralization [di-sentrə-lai-zei'chən] *s.* descentralização.
decentralize [di-sen'trə-laiz] *va.* descentralizar.
deception [di-sep'chən] *s.* engano, fraude *f.*, dolo; decepção, desilusão.
deceptive [di-sep'tiv] *adj.* ilusório, falaz; enganoso, fraudulento.
decide [di-said'] *va/vn.* decidir (-se).
decidedly [di-sai'did-li] *adv.* positivamente, decididamente, definitivamente.
decimal [de'si-məl] *s/adj.* decimal *f.*
decimate [de'si-meit] *va.* dizimar.
decipher [di-sai'fə] *va.* decifrar.
decision [di-si'jən] *s.* decisão, resolução; firmeza; (*leg.*) sentença.
decisive [di-sai'siv] *adj.* decisivo, terminante, categórico.
deck [dek] *s.* (*naut.*) convés *m.*, coberta; *va.* ornar, adornar, engalanar.
declaim [di-kleim'] *vn.* declamar.
declamation [de-klə-mei'chən] *s.* declamação.
declamatory [di-klə'mə-tó-ri] *adj.* declamatório.
declaration [de-klə-rei'chən] *s.* declaração, manifestação, proclamação.
declare [di-klé'ə] *va.* declarar, manifestar, proclamar.
declension [di-klen'chən] *s.* declinação, declínio, decadência.
declination [de-kli-nei'chən] *s.* declinação, declínio, decadência.
decline [di-klain'] *s.* declínio, decadência, declinação; *va.* declinar, recusar; *vn.* declinar, decair, enfraquecer.
declivity [di-kli'vi-ti] *s.* declive *m.*, ladeira, encosta.
declutch [di-klutch'] *va.* (*mot.*) desembraiar.
decode [di-kóud'] *va.* decifrar, decodificar.
decoke [di-kóuk'] *va.* (*mot.*) descarbonizar.
decompose [di-kəm-póuz'] *va.* decompor, analisar; *vn.* decompor-se, apodrecer.
decomposition [di-kom-pə-si'chən] *s.* decomposição, análise, apodrecimento.
decompound [di-kom-paund'] *va.* decompor, analisar.
decorate [de'kə-reit] *va.* decorar, ornar, adornar, condecorar.
decoration [de-kə-rei'chən] *s.* decoração, ornamento, condecoração.
decorative [de'kə-rə-tiv] *adj.* decorativo, ornamental.
decorator [de'kə-rei-tə] *s.* decorador *m.*
decorous [de'kə-rəs] *adj.* decoroso, honesto, decente.
decorum [di-kó'rəm] *s.* decoro, honestidade, decência.
decoy [di-kói'] *s.* engano, isca, chamariz *m.*; *va.* enganar, atrair, seduzir.
decrease [di-kriis'] *s.* decréscimo, diminuição; *vn.* decrescer, diminuir.
decree [di-kri'] *s.* decreto, ordem *f.*, mandado; *va.* decretar, ordenar.
decrepit [di-kre'pit] *adj.* decrépito, caduco, gasto, decadente.
decrepitude [di-kre'pi-tiud] *s.* decrepitude *f.*, caducidade, decadência.
decry [di-krai'] *va.* descriminar, censurar, desacreditar.
dedicate [de'di-keit] *va.* dedicar, consagrar.
dedication [de-di-kei'chən] *s.* dedicação, consagração.
deduce [di-diuss'] *va.* deduzir, inferir, concluir.
deduct [di-dakt'] *va.* deduzir, descontar, abater.
deduction [di-dak'chən] *s.* dedução, desconto, abatimento.
deed [diid] *s.* ação, feito, façanha; (*leg.*) escritura, título, documento.
deem [diim] *va.* julgar, crer, supor, imaginar.
deep [diip] *adj.* fundo, profundo; (sound) grave; (colour) carregado; (sleep) pesado; (sorrow) grande; (*fig.*) astuto, manhoso; *s.* abismo, profundeza, profundidade *f.*
deepen [diip'ən] *va.* aprofundar, escavar; *vn.* aprofundar-se, escavar-se.
deer [di'ə] *s.* veado, cervo, gamo.
deface [di-feis'] *va.* desfigurar, estragar, deformar.
defalcate [di-fal'keit] *va.* desfalcar, roubar.
defalcation [di-fal-kei'chən] *s.* desfalque *m.*, roubo.
defamation [de-fə-mei'chən] *s.* difamação, calúnia.
defamatory [di-fa'mə-tó-ri] *adj.* difamatório, calunioso.
defame [di-feim'] *va.* difamar, calunar, infamar.
default [di-fólt'] *s.* falta, omissão, ausência; (*com.*) inadimplência; *vn.* faltar, omitir-se; (*com.*) ser inadimplente.
defaulter [di-fól'tə] *s.* (*com.*) inadimplente *m.*
defeat [di-fiit'] *s.* derrota, vitória, triunfo; *va.* derrotar, vencer, triunfar.
defect [di-fekt'] *s.* defeito, falta, imperfeição, vício.
defective [di-fek'tiv] *adj.* defeituoso, imperfeito, vicioso.
defence [di-fens'] *s.* defesa, proteção, amparo.
defend [di-fend'] *va.* defender, proteger, amparar.
defendant [di-fen'dənt] *s.* (*leg.*) réu *m.*, ré *f.*
defender [di-fen'də] *s.* defensor *m.*, protetor *m.*
defensive [di-fen'siv] *adj.* defensivo, protetor.
defer [di-fə'] *va.* diferir, adiar, demorar, protelar; *vn.* deferir, condescender.
deference [de'fə-rəns] *s.* deferência, consideração, respeito.
defiance [di-fai'əns] *s.* desafio, provocação, desprezo.
defiant [di-fai'ənt] *adj.* desafiador, provocador, desprezador.
deficiency [di-fi'chən-si] *s.* deficiência, falta, defeito.
deficient [di-fi'chənt] *adj.* deficiente, defeituoso, imperfeito.
deficit [de'fi-sit] *s.* déficit *m.*, falta, deficiência.
defile [di-fail'] *s.* desfiladeiro, garganta; *va.* manchar, sujar, poluir, profanar.
define [di-fain'] *va.* definir, determinar, explicar.
definite [de'fi-nit] *adj.* definido, determinado, claro.
definition [de-fi-ni'chən] *s.* definição, explicação.
definitive [di-fi'ni-tiv] *adj.* definitivo, decisivo, terminante.
deflate [di-fleit'] *va.* esvaziar, esvaecer, desinflar.
deflation [di-flei'chən] *s.* esvaziamento, esvaecimento, desinflação.
deflect [di-flekt'] *va.* desviar, torcer, entortar; *vn.* desviar-se, torcer-se, entortar-se.
deflection [di-flek'chən] *s.* desvio, torcedura, entortamento.
deflower [di-flau'ə] *va.* desflorar, violar, deflorar.
defoliate [di-fó'li-eit] *va.* desfolhar, desbotar.
deform [di-fó'm] *va.* deformar, desfigurar, estragar.
deformity [di-fó'mi-ti] *s.* deformidade, desfiguração, estrago.
defraud [di-fród'] *va.* defraudar, roubar, lesar.
defray [di-frei'] *va.* custear, pagar, satisfazer.
defrayal [di-frei'əl] *s.* custeio, pagamento, satisfação.
defrayment [di-frei'mənt] *s.* custeio, pagamento, satisfação.
deft [deft] *adj.* destro, hábil, jeitoso.
defunct [di-fənkt'] *adj.* defunto, falecido, morto.
defy [di-fai'] *va.* desafiar, provocar, desprezar.
degenerate [di-je'nə-reit] *adj.* degenerado, depravado; *vn.* degenerar, depravar-se.
degeneration [di-je-nə-rei'chən] *s.* degeneração, depravação.
degrade [di-greid'] *va.* degradar, rebaixar, envilecer.
degree [di-gri'] *s.* grau *m.*, ponto, nível *m.*; (*mil.*) posto; (*univ.*) título, diploma *m.*
dehydrate [di-hai'dreit] *va.* desidratar, secar.
deify [di'i-fai] *va.* deificar, divinizar.
deign [dein] *vn.* dignar-se, condescender.
deity [di'i-ti] *s.* deidade, divindade, deus *m.*
dejected [di-jek'tid] *adj.* abatido, desanimado, triste.
dejection [di-jek'chən] *s.* abatimento, desânimo, tristeza.
delay [di-lei'] *s.* demora, atraso, delonga; *va.* demorar, atrasar, delongar; *vn.* demorar-se, atrasar-se, delongar-se.
delectable [di-lek'tə-bəl] *adj.* delectável, deleitoso, agradável.
delegate [de'li-geit] *s.* delegado *m.*; *va.* delegar, encarregar.
delegation [de-li-gei'chən] *s.* delegação, encargo, comissão.
delete [di-liit'] *va.* apagar, riscar, suprimir.
deleterious [de-li-ti'ri-əs] *adj.* deletério, nocivo, prejudicial.
deliberate [di-li'bə-reit] *adj.* deliberado, intencional, premeditado; *va.* deliberar, ponderar, refletir.
deliberation [di-li-bə-rei'chən] *s.* deliberação, ponderação, reflexão.
deliberative [di-li'bə-rei-tiv] *adj.* deliberativo, ponderativo, reflexivo.
delicacy [de'li-kə-si] *s.* delicadeza, finura, fragilidade; (food) iguaria, petisco.
delicate [de'li-kit] *adj.* delicado, fino, frágil; (food) saboroso, apetitoso.
delicious [di-li'chəs] *adj.* delicioso, saboroso, apetitoso.
delight [di-lait'] *s.* delícia, prazer *m.*, deleite *m.*; *va.* deliciar, deleitar, encantar; *vn.* deliciar-se, deleitar-se, encantar-se.
delightful [di-lait'ful] *adj.* delicioso, encantador, deleitoso.
delineate [di-li'ni-eit] *va.* delinear, esboçar, traçar.
delineation [di-li-ni-ei'chən] *s.* delineação, esboço, traçado.
delinquency [di-lin'kuən-si] *s.* delinquência, culpa, falta.
delinquent [di-lin'kuənt] *adj.* delinquente, culpado, faltoso.
deliquesce [de-li-kuess'] *vn.* (*chem.*) deliquescer, liquefazer-se.
deliquescence [de-li-kuess'əns] *s.* (*chem.*) deliquescência, liquefação.
deliquescent [de-li-kuess'ənt] *adj.* (*chem.*) deliquescente, liquefeito.
delirious [di-li'ri-əs] *adj.* delirante, louco, desvairado.
delirium [di-li'ri-əm] *s.* delírio, loucura, desvario.
deliver [di-li'və] *va.* entregar, distribuir, libertar, salvar; (*med.*) dar à luz, parir; *vn.* entregar-se, libertar-se, salvar-se.
deliverance [di-li'vərəns] *s.* entrega, distribuição, libertação, salvação.
delivery [di-li'və-ri] *s.* entrega, distribuição, libertação, salvação; (*med.*) parto.
dell [del] *s.* vale *m.*, vargem *f.*, grota.
delude [di-liud'] *va.* iludir, enganar, lograr.
deluge [de'liudj] *s.* dilúvio, inundação; *va.* inundar, alagar.
delusion [di-liu'jən] *s.* ilusão, engano, logro.
delusive [di-liu'siv] *adj.* ilusório, enganoso, falaz.
delve [delv] *va.* cavar, escavar, revolver.
demagogue [de'mə-gog] *s.* demagogo *m.*
demand [di-mand'] *s.* demanda, pedido, exigência; *va.* demandar, pedir, exigir.
demarcate [di-mar'keit] *va.* demarcar, limitar, separar.
demarcation [di-mar-kei'chən] *s.* demarcação, limitação, separação.
demean [di-miin'] *va.* portar-se, comportar-se, conduzir-se.
demeanour [di-miin'ə] *s.* comportamento, conduta, procedimento.
demented [di-men'tid] *adj.* demente, louco, alienado.
demerit [di-me'rit] *s.* demérito, falta, culpa.
demi [de'mi] *pref.* semi, meio.
demigod [de'mi-god] *s.* semideus *m.*
demise [di-maiz'] *s.* (*leg.*) transmissão *f.*, cessão; (*fig.*) morte *f.*, óbito.
demobilize [di-mó'bi-laiz] *va.* desmobilizar, desmontar.
democracy [di-mo'krə-si] *s.* democracia.
democrat [de'mo-krat] *s.* democrata *m.*
democratic [de-mo-kra'tik] *adj.* democrático.
demolish [di-mo'lish] *va.* demolir, destruir, arrasar.
demolition [de-mo-li'chən] *s.* demolição, destruição, arrasamento.
demon [di'mən] *s.* demônio, demónio, diabo.
demoniac [di-mó'ni-ak] *adj.* demoníaco, diabólico, infernal.
demonstrate [de'mən-streit] *va.* demonstrar, provar, manifestar.
demonstration [de-mən-strei'chən] *s.* demonstração, prova, manifestação.
demonstrative [di-mon'strə-tiv] *adj.* demonstrativo, expansivo, afetuoso.
demonstrator [de'mən-strei-tə] *s.* demonstrador *m.*, manifestante *m.*
demoralize [di-mo'rə-laiz] *va.* desmoralizar, corromper, depravar.
demur [di-mə'] *s.* hesitação, dúvida, objeção; *vn.* hesitar, duvidar, objetar.
demure [di-miu'ə] *adj.* recatado, modesto, sério.
demurrage [di-mə'ridj] *s.* (*com.*) demora, atraso, estadia.
demurrer [di-mə'rə] *s.* (*leg.*) objeção *f.*, exceção *f.*
den [den] *s.* antro, caverna, toca, covil *m.*
denary [di'nə-ri] *adj.* denário, decimal.
denationalize [di-na'chə-nə-laiz] *va.* desnacionalizar.
denial [di-nai'əl] *s.* negação, recusa, desmentido.
denizen [de'ni-zən] *s.* habitante *m.*, morador *m.*, residente *m.*
denominate [di-no'mi-neit] *va.* denominar, designar, nomear.
denomination [di-no-mi-nei'chən] *s.* denominação, designação, nomeação.
denominator [di-no'mi-nei-tə] *s.* (*math.*) denominador *m.*
denote [di-nóut'] *va.* denotar, designar, significar.
denounce [di-nauns'] *va.* denunciar, delatar, acusar.
dense [dens] *adj.* denso, espesso, grosso; (*fig.*) estúpido, tolo.
density [den'si-ti] *s.* densidade, espessura, grossura; (*fig.*) estupidez, tolice.
dent [dent] *s.* dente *m.*, entalhe *m.*, corte *m.*; *va.* dentear, entalhar, cortar.
dental [den'təl] *adj.* dental, dentário.
dentist [den'tist] *s.* dentista *m.*
denture [den'tchə] *s.* dentadura.
denude [di-niud'] *va.* despir, desnudar, descobrir.
denunciation [di-nən-si-ei'chən] *s.* denúncia, delação, acusação.
deny [di-nai'] *va.* negar, recusar, desmentir.
deodorize [di-ó'də-raiz] *va.* desodorizar, desinfetar.
depart [di-pá't] *vn.* partir, ir-se, afastar-se.
department [di-pá't-mənt] *s.* departamento, repartição, secção, ramo *m.*
departure [di-pá'tchə] *s.* partida, ida, afastamento.
depend [di-pend'] *vn.* depender, pender, estar pendente.
dependable [di-pen'də-bəl] *adj.* confiável, seguro, fidedigno.
dependant [di-pen'dənt] *s.* dependente *m.*, protegido.
dependence [di-pen'dəns] *s.* dependência, confiança, segurança.
dependent [di-pen'dənt] *adj.* dependente, pendente, confiado.
depict [di-pikt'] *va.* pintar, descrever, representar.
depilatory [di-pi'lə-tó-ri] *adj.* depilatório, depilativo.
deplete [di-pliit'] *va.* esvaziar, esgotar, exaurir.
deplorable [di-pló'rə-bəl] *adj.* deplorável, lamentável, lastimável.
deplore [di-pló'] *va.* deplorar, lamentar, lastimar.
deploy [di-plói'] *va.* (*mil.*) desdobrar, estender; *vn.* desdobrar-se, estender-se.
deponent [di-pó'nənt] *s.* (*leg.*) depoente *m.*, testemunha.
depopulate [di-po'piu-leit] *va.* despovoar, esvaziar, esgotar.
depopulation [di-po-piu-lei'chən] *s.* despovoamento, esvaziamento, esgotamento.
deport [di-pó't] *va.* deportar, desterrar, exilar; *vn.* portar-se, comportar-se, conduzir-se.
deportation [di-pó-tei'chən] *s.* deportação, desterro, exílio.
deportment [di-pó't-mənt] *s.* comportamento, conduta, procedimento.
depose [di-póuz'] *va.* depor, destituir, demitir; *vn.* depor, testemunhar.
deposit [di-po'zit] *s.* depósito, sedimento; *va.* depositar, sedimentar.
deposition [di-po-si'chən] *s.* deposição, destituição, demissão; depoimento, testemunho.
depositor [di-po'zi-tə] *s.* depositante *m.*
depository [di-po'zi-tó-ri] *s.* depósito, armazém *m.*
depot [de'pó] *s.* depósito, armazém *m.*; (*rail.*) estação *f.*
deprave [di-preiv'] *va.* depravar, corromper, perverter.
depravity [di-pra'vi-ti] *s.* depravação, corrupção, perversão.
deprecate [de'pri-keit] *va.* deprecar, rogar, suplicar.
depreciate [di-pri'chi-eit] *va.* depreciar, desvalorizar, desprezar.
depreciation [di-pri-chi-ei'chən] *s.* depreciação, desvalorização, desprezo.
depredate [de'pri-deit] *va.* depredar, roubar, saquear.
depress [di-pres'] *va.* deprimir, abater, desanimar.
depression [di-pre'chən] *s.* depressão, abatimento, desânimo.
deprive [di-praiv'] *va.* privar, despojar, roubar.
depth [depth] *s.* profundidade *f.*, fundura, fundo, abismo.
deputation [de-piu-tei'chən] *s.* deputação, delegação, comissão.
depute [di-piut'] *va.* deputar, delegar, encarregar.
deputy [de'piu-ti] *s.* deputado *m.*, delegado *m.*, representante *m.*
derail [di-reil'] *va.* (*rail.*) descarrilar, desencaminhar.
derange [di-reindj'] *va.* desarranjar, desordenar, perturbar.
derangement [di-reindj'mənt] *s.* desarranjo, desordem *f.*, perturbação.
derelict [de'ri-likt] *adj.* abandonado, desamparado, desprezado.
dereliction [de-ri-lik'chən] *s.* abandono, desamparo, desprezo.
deride [di-raid'] *va.* escarnecer, zombar, ridicularizar.
derision [di-ri'jən] *s.* escárnio, zombaria, ridículo.
derisive [di-rai'siv] *adj.* escarnecedor, zombeteiro, ridículo.
derivation [de-ri-vei'chən] *s.* derivação, origem *f.*, proveniência.
derivative [di-ri'və-tiv] *adj.* derivativo, derivado; *s.* derivado *m.*
derive [di-raiv'] *va.* derivar, originar, provir.
derrick [de'rik] *s.* guindaste *m.*, grua.
descant [di-skant'] *s.* canto, melodia; *vn.* cantar, melodiar.
descend [di-send'] *vn.* descer, descender, descair.
descendant [di-sen'dənt] *s.* descendente *m.*, descendência.
descent [di-sent'] *s.* descida, descimento, descendência.
describe [di-skraib'] *va.* descrever, narrar, relatar.
description [di-skrip'chən] *s.* descrição, narração, relato.
descriptive [di-skrip'tiv] *adj.* descritivo, narrativo, relatório.
desecrate [de'si-kreit] *va.* profanar, violar, conspurcar.
desert [di-zə't] *s.* deserto, ermo; (*fig.*) merecimento, mérito; *va.* desertar, abandonar, deixar; *vn.* desertar, fugir.
deserter [di-zə'tə] *s.* desertor *m.*, fugitivo.
desertion [di-zə'chən] *s.* deserção, abandono, fuga.
deserve [di-zə'v] *va.* merecer, ser digno de.
deserving [di-zə'ving] *adj.* merecedor, digno, benemérito.
design [di-zain'] *s.* desígnio, intenção, plano, projeto; *va.* desenhar, projetar, planejar.
designate [de'zig-neit] *va.* designar, nomear, indicar.
designation [de-zig-nei'chən] *s.* designação, nomeação, indicação.
designer [di-zai'nə] *s.* desenhista *m.*, projetista *m.*
desirable [di-zai'rə-bəl] *adj.* desejável, apetecível, agradável.
desire [di-zai'ə] *s.* desejo, vontade *f.*, apetite *m.*; *va.* desejar, querer, apetecer.
desirous [di-zai'rəs] *adj.* desejoso, ansioso, cobiçoso.
desist [di-zist'] *vn.* desistir, cessar, parar.
desk [desk] *s.* escrivaninha, secretária, carteira.
desolate [de'sə-leit] *adj.* desolado, deserto, ermo; *va.* desolar, assolar, devastar.
desolation [de-sə-lei'chən] *s.* desolação, assolação, devastação.
despair [di-spé'ə] *s.* desespero, desespero *m.*; *vn.* desesperar, desesperar-se.
despatch [di-spatch'] *s.* despacho, expedição, remessa; *va.* despachar, expedir, remeter.
desperate [de'spə-rit] *adj.* desesperado, desesperançado, desesperador.
desperation [de-spə-rei'chən] *s.* desespero, desespero *m.*
despicable [di-spi'kə-bəl] *adj.* desprezível, vil, abjeto.
despise [di-spaiz'] *va.* desprezar, desdenhar, desamar.
despite [di-spait'] *s.* despeito, desprezo, desdém *m.*; *prep.* apesar de, a despeito de.
despoil [di-spóil'] *va.* despojar, roubar, saquear.
despoliation [di-spó-li-ei'chən] *s.* despojamento, roubo, saque *m.*
despond [di-spond'] *vn.* desanimar, desalentar, desesperar.
despondency [di-spon'dən-si] *s.* desânimo, desalento, desespero.
despondent [di-spon'dənt] *adj.* desanimado, desalentado, desesperado.
despot [des'pot] *s.* déspota *m.*, tirano.
despotic [des-po'tik] *adj.* despótico, tirânico.
despotism [des'pó-tizm] *s.* despotismo, tirania.
dessert [di-zə't] *s.* sobremesa.
destination [des-ti-nei'chən] *s.* destinação, destino, fim *m.*
destine [des'tin] *va.* destinar, determinar, fadar.
destiny [des'ti-ni] *s.* destino, fado, sorte *f.*
destitute [des'ti-tiut] *adj.* destituído, desprovido, pobre.
destitution [des-ti-tiu'chən] *s.* destituição, pobreza, miséria.
destroy [di-stroi'] *va.* destruir, arruinar, aniquilar.
destroyer [di-stroi'ə] *s.* destruidor *m.*, aniquilador *m.*; (*naut.*) contratorpedeiro.
destruction [di-strak'chən] *s.* destruição, ruína, aniquilação.
destructive [di-strak'tiv] *adj.* destrutivo, ruinoso, aniquilador.
desultory [de'sul-tó-ri] *adj.* desultório, vago, inconstante.
detach [di-tatch'] *va.* destacar, separar, desligar.
detachment [di-tatch'mənt] *s.* destacamento, separação, desligamento.
detail [di-teil'] *s.* detalhe *m.*, pormenor *m.*; *va.* detalhar, pormenorizar.
detain [di-tein'] *va.* deter, reter, demorar.
detect [di-tekt'] *va.* descobrir, achar, encontrar.
detective [di-tek'tiv] *s.* detetive *m.*
detention [di-ten'chən] *s.* detenção, retenção, demora.
deter [di-tə'] *va.* deter, impedir, dissuadir.
detergent [di-tə'jənt] *adj.* detergente, purificador; *s.* detergente *m.*
deteriorate [di-ti'ri-ó-reit] *va.* deteriorar, estragar, danificar; *vn.* deteriorar-se, estragar-se, danificar-se.
deterioration [di-ti-ri-ó-rei'chən] *s.* deterioração, estrago, dano.
determination [di-tə-mi-nei'chən] *s.* determinação, resolução, firmeza.
determine [di-tə'min] *va.* determinar, resolver, decidir.
determinism [di-tə'mi-nizm] *s.* determinismo.
deterrent [di-te'rənt] *adj.* deterrente, impeditivo, dissuasivo.
detest [di-test'] *va.* detestar, odiar, abominar.
detestable [di-tes'tə-bəl] *adj.* detestável, odioso, abominável.
detestation [di-tes-tei'chən] *s.* detestação, ódio, abominação.
dethrone [di-thróun'] *va.* destronar, detronizar, depor.
detonate [de'tó-neit] *va.* detonar, explodir, estourar.
detonation [de-tó-nei'chən] *s.* detonação, explosão, estouro.
detonator [de'tó-nei-tə] *s.* detonador *m.*, explosivo.
detour [di-tu'ə] *s.* desvio, rodeio, volta.
detract [di-trakt'] *va.* detrair, difamar, calunar.
detraction [di-trak'chən] *s.* detração, difamação, calúnia.
detriment [de'tri-mənt] *s.* detrimento, dano, prejuízo.
detrimental [de-tri-men'təl] *adj.* detrimentoso, danoso, prejudicial.
deuce [diuss] *s.* (*cards*) dois *m.*; (*fig.*) diabo, demónio.
devaluate [di-va'liu-eit] *va.* desvalorizar, depreciar.
devaluation [di-va-liu-ei'chən] *s.* desvalorização, depreciação.
devastate [de'vəs-teit] *va.* devastar, assolar, arrasar.
devastation [de-vəs-tei'chən] *s.* devastação, assolação, arrasamento.
develop [di-ve'lóp] *va.* desenvolver, desenrolar, desdobrar; *vn.* desenvolver-se, desenrolar-se, desdobrar-se.
development [di-ve'lóp-mənt] *s.* desenvolvimento, desenrolamento, desdobramento.
deviate [di'vi-eit] *vn.* desviar-se, afastar-se, apartar-se.
deviation [di-vi-ei'chən] *s.* desvio, afastamento, apartamento.
device [di-vais'] *s.* dispositivo, aparelho, engenho *m.*, invenção *f.*
devil [de'vil] *s.* demônio, demónio, diabo.
devilish [de'vi-lish] *adj.* demoníaco, diabólico, infernal.
devilry [de'vil-ri] *s.* diabrura, travessura, peraltice.
devious [di'vi-əs] *adj.* desviado, afastado, apartado.
devise [di-vaiz'] *s.* (*leg.*) testamento, legado; *va.* inventar, imaginar, planejar.
devoid [di-vóid'] *adj.* desprovido, destituído, vazio.
devolve [di-volv'] *va.* transmitir, ceder, passar; *vn.* transmitir-se, ceder, passar.
devote [di-vóut'] *va.* devotar, dedicar, consagrar.
devotion [di-vóu'chən] *s.* devoção, dedicação, consagração.
devour [di-vau'ə] *va.* devorar, comer, consumir.
devout [di-vaut'] *adj.* devoto, piedoso, religioso.
dew [diu] *s.* orvalho, sereno.
dewy [diu'i] *adj.* orvalhado, sereno.
dexterity [dek-se'ri-ti] *s.* destreza, habilidade, jeito.
dexterous [dek'stə-rəs] *adj.* destro, hábil, jeitoso.
diabetes [dai-ə-bi'tiss] *s.* diabete *m.*
diabetic [dai-ə-be'tik] *adj.* diabético.
diabolic [dai-ə-bo'lik] *adj.* diabólico, demoníaco, infernal.
diadem [dai'ə-dem] *s.* diadema *m.*, coroa.
diagnose [dai-əg-nóuz'] *va.* diagnosticar.
diagnosis [dai-əg-nóu'sis] *s.* diagnose *f.*, diagnóstico *m.*
diagnostic [dai-əg-no'stik] *adj.* diagnóstico.
diagonal [dai-a'gə-nəl] *adj.* diagonal *f.*
diagram [dai'ə-gram] *s.* diagrama *m.*, esquema *m.*, figura.
dial [dai'əl] *s.* mostrador *m.*, quadrante *m.*; *va.* (*tel.*) discar, ligar.
dialect [dai'ə-lekt] *s.* dialeto *m.*, idioma *m.*
dialectic [dai-ə-lek'tik] *adj.* dialético.
dialogue [dai'ə-log] *s.* diálogo *m.*, conversação *f.*
diameter [dai-a'mi-tə] *s.* diâmetro *m.*
diametrical [dai-ə-me'tri-kəl] *adj.* diametral, diametralmente oposto.
diamond [dai'ə-mənd] *s.* diamante *m.*, brilhante *m.*
diaper [dai'ə-pə] *s.* fralda.
diaphragm [dai'ə-fram] *s.* diafragma *m.*
diarrhoea [dai-ə-ri'ə] *s.* diarreia.
diary [dai'ə-ri] *s.* diário *m.*, jornal *m.*
diatribe [dai'ə-traib] *s.* diatribe *f.*, invectiva, sátira.
dibble [di'bəl] *s.* (*agr.*) plantador *m.*, sacho; *va.* plantar, sachar.
dice [dais] *s.* dados *m.pl.*; *va.* jogar dados.
dicker [di'kə] *s.* (*com.*) troca, permuta; *va.* trocar, permutar.
dictate [dik'teit] *s.* ditame *m.*, preceito; *va.* ditar, prescrever.
dictation [dik-tei'chən] *s.* ditado *m.*, prescrição *f.*
dictator [dik'tei-tə] *s.* ditador *m.*
dictatorial [dik-tə-tó'ri-əl] *adj.* ditatorial, ditatório.
dictatorship [dik'tei-tə-chip] *s.* ditadura.
diction [dik'chən] *s.* dicção *f.*, estilo *m.*, linguagem *f.*
dictionary [dik'chə-nə-ri] *s.* dicionário *m.*, léxico *m.*
dictum [dik'təm] *s.* ditame *m.*, preceito, máxima.
didactic [di-dak'tik] *adj.* didático, instrutivo.
die [dai] *s.* dado *m.*; (*mint.*) cunho, molde *m.*; *vn.* morrer, falecer, finar-se.
diet [dai'ət] *s.* dieta, regime *m.*; (*pol.*) dieta; *va.* dietar, regimentar; *vn.* dietar-se, regimentar-se.
dietetic [dai-ə-te'tik] *adj.* dietético.
differ [di'fə] *vn.* diferir, divergir, discordar.
difference [di'fə-rəns] *s.* diferença, divergência, discordância.
different [di'fə-rənt] *adj.* diferente, divergente, discordante.
difficult [di'fi-kəlt] *adj.* difícil, árduo, penoso.
difficulty [di'fi-kəl-ti] *s.* dificuldade, obstáculo *m.*, empecilho *m.*
diffidence [di'fi-dəns] *s.* desconfiança, timidez, acanhamento.
diffident [di'fi-dənt] *adj.* desconfiado, tímido, acanhado.
diffuse [di-fiuss'] *adj.* difuso, disperso, espalhado; *va.* difundir, espalhar, dispersar.
diffusion [di-fiu'jən] *s.* difusão, dispersão, espalhamento.
dig [dig] *va.* cavar, escavar, revolver; *vn.* cavar, escavar, revolver.
digest [di-jest'] *s.* digesto *m.*, compêndio; *va.* digerir, assimilar, compendiar.
digestible [di-jes'tə-bəl] *adj.* digerível, assimilável.
digestion [di-jes'chən] *s.* digestão, assimilação.
digestive [di-jes'tiv] *adj.* digestivo, assimilativo.
digger [di'gə] *s.* cavador *m.*, escavador *m.*
digit [di'jit] *s.* dígito *m.*, algarismo *m.*
dignify [dig'ni-fai] *va.* dignificar, honrar, engrandecer.
dignitary [dig'ni-tə-ri] *s.* dignitário *m.*, prelado *m.*
dignity [dig'ni-ti] *s.* dignidade, honra, nobreza.
digress [di-gres'] *vn.* digredir, divagar, desviar-se.
digression [di-gre'chən] *s.* digressão, divagação, desvio.
dike [daik] *s.* dique *m.*, represa, barragem *f.*
dilapidate [di-la'pi-deit] *va.* dilapidar, arruinar, estragar.
dilapidation [di-la-pi-dei'chən] *s.* dilapidação, ruína, estrago.
dilate [di-leit'] *va.* dilatar, alargar, ampliar; *vn.* dilatar-se, alargar-se, ampliar-se.
dilatory [di'lə-tó-ri] *adj.* dilatório, demorado, vagaroso.
dilemma [di-le'mə] *s.* dilema *m.*, dificuldade *f.*
diligence [di'li-jəns] *s.* diligência, cuidado *m.*, zelo *m.*
diligent [di'li-jənt] *adj.* diligente, cuidadoso, zeloso.
dilute [di-liut'] *adj.* diluído, aguado; *va.* diluir, aguar, misturar.
dilution [di-liu'chən] *s.* diluição, aguação, mistura.
dim [dim] *adj.* escuro, sombrio, obscuro; *va.* escurecer, obscurecer, ofuscar.
dimension [di-men'chən] *s.* dimensão *f.*, medida, tamanho *m.*
diminish [di-mi'nish] *va.* diminuir, reduzir, abreviar.
diminution [di-mi-niu'chən] *s.* diminuição, redução, abreviação.
diminutive [di-mi'niu-tiv] *adj.* diminutivo, pequeno, reduzido.
dimness [dim'nes] *s.* escuridão, sombra, obscuridade.
dimple [dim'pəl] *s.* covinha, sinal *m.*, ruga.
din [din] *s.* barulho *m.*, estrépito, estrondo; *va.* atordoar, aturdir, ensurdecer.
dine [dain] *vn.* jantar, comer, banquetear-se.
dinghy [din'gui] *s.* (*naut.*) bote *m.*, lancha.
dingy [din'dji] *adj.* sujo, imundo, encardido.
dining-room [dai'nin-rum] *s.* sala de jantar, refeitório *m.*
dinner [di

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

decisiveness [di-sai'siv-nes] *s.* decisão, determinação.

deck [dek] *s.* (*naut.*) coberta, (top-) convés *m.*; (bus) andar *m.*; (cards, in U.S.A.) baralho; *va.* vestir, enfeitar, ornar, adornar, embelezar.

declaim [di-kleim'] *va/vn.* declamar.

declaration [di-klə-rei'chən] *s.* declaração; proclamação, manifesto; afirmação.

declare [di-kle'ə] *va.* declarar; proclamar; afirmar, asseverar.

decline [di-klain'] *s.* decadência; (prices) baixa; (old age) declínio; *va.* recusar, rejeitar; declinar, não aceitar, eximir-se a, esquivar-se a; *vn.* declinar, diminuir, decair, deteriorar, piorar.

decode [di-koud'] *va.* decifrar.

decompose [di-kəm-pouz'] *va.* decompor, corromper; *vn.* decompor-se, corromper-se, apodrecer.

decomposition [di-kom-pə-zi'chən] *s.* decomposição.

decorate [de'kə-reit] *va.* decorar, ornamentar; pintar; (with medal) condecorar.

decoration [de-kə-rei'chən] *s.* decoração, ornamentação, adorno; (medal) condecoração.

decorator [de'kə-rei-tə] *s.* pintor *m.*, decorador *m.*

decorous [de'kə-rəs] *adj.* decoroso, correcto, decente.

decorum [di-kó'rəm] *s.* decoro; acatamento, dignidade.

decoy [di-koi'] *s.* engodo, chamariz *m.*; *va.* engodar, aliciar, tentar.

decrease [dii'kriis] *s.* diminuição, redução, baixa; *va/vn.* [di-kriis'] diminuir, baixar, reduzir.

decree [di-krii'] *s.* decreto, édito, lei *f.*; *va.* decretar, determinar, mandar.

decrepit [di-kre'pit] *adj.* decrépito, caduco, gasto.

decry [di-krai'] *va.* desacreditar, depreciar, rebaixar.

dedicate [de'di-keit] *va.* dedicar; consagrar.

dedication [de-di-kei'chən] *s.* dedicação, devoção, aplicação; (place) consagração; (book) dedicatória.

deduce [di-dius'] *va.* deduzir, concluir, inferir.

deduct [di-dâkt'] *va.* descontar, subtrair, deduzir.

deduction [di-dâk'chən] *s.* dedução; (money) desconto, abatimento, redução.

deed [diid] *s.* acção; feito, façanha; (*leg.*) documento, contrato, escritura.

deep [diip] *adj.* fundo, profundo; (sleep, silence, etc.) profundo; (colour) carregado; *s.* mar alto; — mourning, luto pesado; —-laid, muito secreto; —-rooted, enraizado; —-set (eyes), encovado; waist- — (in water), com a água até a (pela) cintura; it is five feet —, tem cinco pés de profundidade; three —, a três de fundo; to go — into (problem, etc.), profundar.

deepen [dii'pən] *va.* profundar.

deer [dii'ə] *s.* veado, cervo; —skin, camurça.

deface [di-feis'] *va.* desfigurar, estragar; sujar, borrar.

defamation [de-fə-mei'chən] *s.* difamação, calúnia.

defamatory [di-fa'mə-tri] *adj.* difamatório, calunioso.

defame [di-feim'] *va.* difamar, caluniar.

default [di-folt'] *s.* negligência, descuido; falta, ausência; (*leg.*) by —, à revelia; *vn.* faltar a; não cumprir; não comparecer

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

desaparecer, ocultar-se, ausentar-se, ir-se embora.
defaulter [di-fol'tə] *s.* infractor *m.*
defeat [di-fiit'] *s.* derrota; *va.* derrotar, vencer; frustrar; to — its own purpose, be self—ing, ser contraproducente.
defeatist [di-fii'tist] *s.* derrotista *mf.*
defect [dii'fekt] *s.* defeito.
defection [di-fek'chən] *s.* deserção.
defective [di-fek'tiv] *adj.* defeituoso, defectivo, imperfeito; (mental) atrasado, atardado.
defence [di-fens'] *s.* defesa; self—, defesa própria.
defenceless [di-fens'les] *adj.* indefeso, desamparado, desprotegido, abandonado; fraco.
defend [di-fend'] *va.* defender; proteger, amparar; vindicar.
defendant [di-fen'dənt] *s.* (*leg.*) arguido, acusado, réu *m.*
defender [di-fen'də] *s.* defensor *m.*; protector *m.*
defensive [di-fen'siv] *s.* defensiva.
defer [di-fəə'] *va.* adiar, diferir; *vn.* — to, condescender com, transigir com, concordar com.
deference [de'fə-rəns] *s.* deferência, condescendência, respeito, consideração.
deferential [de-fə-ren'chəl] *adj.* respeitoso, atencioso.
defiance [di-fai'əns] *s.* desafio; resistência, porfia; provocação; in — of, sem respeito por, com desprezo de; to bid —, desafiar, resistir.
defiant [di-fai'ənt] *adj.* desafiante; provocador, provocante; audacioso, denodado.
deficiency [di-fi'chən-si] *s.* deficiência, falta, insuficiência.
deficient [di-fi'chənt] *adj.* deficiente, defeituoso; inadequado, insuficiente.
deficit [de'fi-sit] *s.* deficit *m.*
defile [dii'fail] *s.* (*geog.*) desfiladeiro; *va.* [di-fail'] profanar, manchar, sujar, corromper.
define [di-fain'] *va.* definir, precisar; determinar.
definite [de'fi-nit] *adj.* definido; preciso, distinto, claro, definitivo, decisivo, exacto, certo, seguro, convencido.
definition [de-fi-ni'chən] *s.* definição.
definitive [de-fi'ni-tiv] *adj.* definitivo, decisivo, terminante.
deflate [di-fleit'] *va.* esvaziar, desinchar; (*com.*) desinflar.
deflation [di-flei'chən] *s.* esvaziamento, desinchação; (*com.*) deflação.
deflect [di-flekt'] *va.* desviar.
deform [di-fóm'] *va.* deformar.
deformity [di-fó'mi-ti] *s.* deformidade, aleijão, defeito.
defraud [di-fród'] *va.* defraudar, espoliar, roubar.
defray [di-frei'] *va.* custear, pagar.
deft [deft] *adj.* destro, hábil, ágil.
deftness [deft'nes] *s.* destreza, habilidade, agilidade.
defunct [di-fânkt'] *adj.* extinto.
defy [di-fai'] *va.* desafiar; afrontar; desobedecer, desrespeitar, desacatar; — description, ser indescritível.
degeneracy [di-dje'nə-rə-si] *s.* degeneração, corrupção.
degenerate [di-dje'nə-reit] *vn.* degenerar, piorar.
degradation [de-grə-dei'chən] *s.* degradação, aviltamento.
degrade [di-greid'] *va.* degradar, aviltar, humilhar.
degrading [di-grei'ding] *adj.* degradante, aviltante.
degree [di-grii'] *s.* grau *m.*;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

ponto, chegar *m.*, licenciatura, formatura, diploma *m.*, título, grau; honorary —, título honoris causa; to take a —, formar-se; by —s, pouco a pouco, gradualmente.

deify [dii'i-fai] *va.* deificar.

deign [dein] *vn.* dignar-se.

deity [dii'i-ti] *s.* divindade; deus *m.*

dejected [di-djek'tid] *adj.* abatido, desanimado, desalentado.

dejection [di-djek'chən] *s.* desânimo, abatimento.

delay [di-lei'] *s.* demora; (train) atraso; *va.* demorar, atrasar; (postpone) adiar.

delegate [de'li-git] *s.* delegado, comissário, representante *m.*; *va.* [de'li-geit] delegar, transmitir, enviar.

delegation [de-li-gei'chən] *s.* delegação.

delete [di-liit'] *va.* riscar, eliminar.

deleterious [di-li-tii'ri-əs] *adj.* deletério, nocivo.

deletion [di-lii'chən] *s.* eliminação, omissão, supressão.

deliberate [di-li'bə-rit] *adj.* premeditado, intencional; circunspecto; lento, pausado; *va/vn.* [di-li'bə-reit] considerar, deliberar.

deliberation [di-li-bə-rei'chən] *s.* deliberação, consideração, reflexão *f.*

delicacy [de'li-kə-si] *s.* delicadeza; (food) especialidade, manjar *m.*; elegância, fineza, finura, bom gosto; consideração, cortesia; sutileza; (health) fraqueza.

delicate [de'li-kit] *adj.* delicado; frágil; (health) débil, fraco; (sensitive) sensível.

delicious [di-li'chəs] *adj.* delicioso, saboroso.

delight [di-lait'] *s.* encanto, satisfação; *va.* encantar, alegrar, deleitar; *vn.* deleitar-se em, ter prazer em.

delighted [di-lai'tid] *adj.* muito contente, muito satisfeito, encantado; to be — to, ter muito prazer em.

delightful [di-lait'ful] *adj.* encantador, delicioso, belíssimo.

delimit [di-li'mit] *va.* delimitar, demarcar.

delineate [di-li'ni-eit] *va.* delinear, esboçar.

delineation [di-li-ni-ei'chən] *s.* delineação, descrição.

delinquency [di-ling'küen-si] *s.* delinquência, criminalidade.

delinquent [di-ling'küənt] *s.* delinquente, criminoso.

delirious [di-li'ri-əs] *adj.* delirante.

delirium [di-li'ri-əm] *s.* delírio.

deliver [di-li'və] *va.* (to free) livrar, libertar; (to give) entregar, distribuir; (speech) proferir, pronunciar, fazer (um discurso); (opinion) emitir; (blow) desfechar; to be —ed (e.g., parcel), para ser entregue; (of a child) dar à luz.

deliverance [di-li'və-rəns] *s.* libertação, (redemption) resgate *m.*

deliverer [di-li'və-rə] *s.* libertador *m.*

delivery [di-li'və-ri] *s.* (freeing) libertação; (of goods) entrega; (of letters) distribuição; (of speech) dicção; (birth) parto.

dell [del] *s.* valejo.

deludo [di-liud'] *va.* iludir, enganar.

deluge [de'liudj] *s.* dilúvio; *va.* inundar, submergir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

erro; alucinação.
delve [delv] *vn.* (into) examinar, investigar.
demagogue [de'mə-gog] *s.* demagogo.
demand [di-maand'] *s.* exigência, reclamação; (request) pedido; to be in great —, ser muito procurado; supply and —, oferta e procura; to pay on —, pagar à vista; *va.* exigir, reclamar, pedir.
demarcation [di-maa-kei'-chən] *s.* demarcação.
demean [di-miin'] *vr.* rebaixar-se.
demeanour [di-mii'nə] *s.* porte *m.*, comportamento.
demented [di-men'tid] *adj.* louco.
demerit [di-me'rit] *s.* defeito.
demise [di-maiz'] *s.* morte *f.*
demobilization [di-mou-bi-lai-zei'chən] *s.* desmobilização.
demobilize [di-mou'bi-laiz] *va.* desmobilizar.
democracy [di-mo'krə-si] *s.* democracia.
democrat [de'mə-krat] *s.* democrata *mf.*
democratic [de-mə-kra'tik] *adj.* democrático.
demolish [di-mo'lich] *va.* demolir, derrubar.
demolition [de-mə-li'chən] *s.* demolição, destruição.
demon [dii'mən] *s.* demónio.
demonstrate [de'mən-streit] *va.* demonstrar; manifestar; provar.
demonstration [de-mən-strei'chən] *s.* demonstração, exposição, revelação; prova; (*polit.*) manifestação.
demonstrative [di-mons'trə-tiv] *adj.* demonstrativo; (character) efusivo, expansivo.
demonstrator [de'mən-strei- (*acad.*) demonstrador *m.*
demoralize [di-mo'rə-laiz] *va.* desmoralizar, desanimar; subverter; corromper.
demur [di-məə'] *vn.* objectar, hesitar, ter escrúpulos.
demure [di-miu'ə] *adj.* recatado, modesto; afectado, irònicamente sisudo.
den [den] *s.* covil *m.*, (lion's) antro; (hiding place) esconderijo, recanto, refúgio.
denationalize [di-na'chə-nə-laiz] *va.* desnacionalizar.
denial [di-nai'əl] *s.* negação, negativa, recusa, repulsa; self-—, abnegação.
denizen [de'ni-zən] *s.* habitante *mf.*, frequentador *m.*
denomination [di-no-mi-nei'-chən] *s.* (money) valor *m.*; (designation) denominação; (*relig.*) igreja, seita.
denote [di-nout'] *va.* indicar, significar, denotar.
dénouement [day-nuu'mon] *s.* desenlace *m.*
denounce [di-nauns'] *va.* denunciar, condenar; (to police, etc.) delatar; acusar.
dense [dens] *adj.* denso, espesso, cerrado; (*fig.*) estúpido.
density [den'si-ti] *s.* densidade.
dent [dent] *s.* mossa; *va.* amolgar.
dentifrice [den'ti-fris] *s.* dentifrício.
dentist [den'tist] *s.* dentista *mf.*
dentistry [den'tis-tri] *s* odontologia; profissão de dentista.
denture [den'tchə] *s.* dentadura (artificial), dentes postiços.
denude [di-niuud'] *va.* privar, despojar; (*geog.*) desnudar.
denunciation [di-nân-si-ei'-chən] *s.* denúncia, condenação;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

delação, acusação; (of treaty) denunciação.

deny [di-nai'] *va.* negar; recusar; proibir; repudiar, renunciar.

deodorant [di-ou'də-rənt] *s/ adj.* desodorizante *m.*

depart [di-paat'] *vn.* partir, sair; (from truth, etc.) afastar-se de, desviar-se de, abandonar; the —ed, os defuntos.

department [di-paat'mənt] *s.* departamento, secção; (government) repartição; (of knowledge) ramo; — store, grande armazém *m.*

departure [di-paa'tchə] *s.* partida; saída; (from custom, etc.) abandono; new —, nova orientação (actividade, idéia), novo processo.

depend [di-pend'] *vn.* depender de; (trust) confiar em, contar com; it —s, é conforme.

dependable [di-pen'də-bəl] *adj.* digno de confiança, fidedigno, seguro; prudente.

dependants [di-pen'dənts] *s. pl.* dependentes *m. pl.*, família, filhos.

dependence [di-pen'dəns] *s.* dependência.

dependent [di-pen'dənt] *adj.* dependente, subordinado.

depict [di-pikt'] *va.* descrever, representar, pintar.

deplete [di-pliit'] *va.* esgotar; reduzir.

deplorable [di-pló'rə-bəl] *adj.* deplorável, lamentável.

deplore [di-pló'ə] *va.* lamentar, deplorar.

deploy [di-ploi'] *va.* (*mil.*) desdobrar; (arguments) empregar.

depopulation [di-po-plu-lei'-chən] *s.* despovoamento.

deport [di-pót'] *va.* deportar; degredar, exilar, desterrar; *vr.* comportar-se.

deportation [di-pó-tei'chən] *s.* deportação.

deportment [di-pót'mənt] *s.* porte *m.*

depose [di-pouz'] *va.* depor, destronar, destituir; *vn.* (*leg.*) depor em juízo, declarar.

deposit [di-po'zit] *s.* depósito, penhor *m.*; (down-payment) sinal *m.*; sedimento; *va.* depositar, consignar; (*chem.*) precipitar.

deposition [di-pə-zi'chən] *s.* (removal) deposição, destituição; (*leg.*) depoimento, testemunho; (depositing) depósito.

depot [de'pou] *s.* armazém *m.*; (*mil.* headquarters) quartel general; (bus) garagem *f.*

deprave [di-preiv'] *va.* depravar, corromper.

depravity [di-pra'vi-ti] *s.* devassidão *f.*, depravação.

deprecate [de'prə-keit] *va.* desaprovar, censurar, lamentar.

depreciate [di-prii'si-eit] *va.* depreciar, menoscabar, desestimar; *vn.* depreciar-se, baixar.

depreciation [di-prii-si-ei'-chən] *s.* depreciação.

depredation [de-prə-dei'chən] *s.* espoliação, depredação, roubo.

depress [di-pres'] *va.* deprimir, desanimar, abater; (trade) diminuir.

depressed [di-prest'] *adj.* abatido, triste, desanimado.

depressing [di-pre'sing] *adj.* desanimador, triste.

depression [di-pre'chən] *s.* depressão; abatimento, tristeza.

deprivation [de-pri-vei'chən] *s.* privação, carência; perda.

deprive [di-praiv'] *va.* privar, despojar; (of office) destituir.

depth [depth] *s.* profundidade;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

(of winter) coração *m.*; out of —s, perder de; *pl.* entranhas, profundidades, profundo, profundezas; abismo.

deputation [de-plu-tei'chən] *s.* delegação, deputação.

depute [di-plut'] *va.* delegar.

deputize [de'plu-taiz] *vn.* fazer as vezes de, substituir.

deputy [de'plu-ti] *s.* delegado, deputado, representante *m.*; substituto; — director, director adjunto, sub-director *m.*; — chairman, vice-presidente *m.*

derail [di-reil'] *va/vn.* descarrilar.

deranged [di-reinjd'] *adj.* demente, louco, transtornado.

derelict [de'rə-likt] *adj.* abandonado.

deride [di-raid'] *va.* zombar de, escarnecer, ridicularizar.

derision [di-ri'jən] *s.* escárnio, irrisão, menosprezo; object of —, alvo de mofa.

derisive [di-rai'siv] *adj.* zombeteiro, zombador, irónico.

derisory [di-rai'zə-ri] *adj.* irrisório.

derivation [de-ri-vei'chən] *s.* derivação, etimologia.

derive [di-raiv'] *va.* derivar; (pleasure, profit) tirar; *vn.* proceder, derivar-se.

derogatory [di-ro'gə-tri] *adj.* derrogatório, derrogante, insultante, ofensivo.

derrick [de'rik] *s.* guindaste *m.*

descend [di-send'] *vn.* descer, baixar; cair (sobre); (family) descender, proceder.

descendant [di-sen'dənt] *s.* descendente *mf.*; *pl.* posteridade, descendência.

descent [di-sent'] *s.* descida; (slope) declive *m.*, ladeira; (family) descendência, origem *f.*; (*mil.*) ataque *m.*, invasão.

describe [dis-kraib'] *va.* descrever; narrar; pintar.

description [dis-krip'chən] *s.* descrição; narrativa; (police) sinais *m. pl.*; (class, etc.) classe *f.*, espécie *f.*; beyond —, indescritível.

descry [dis-krai'] *va.* avistar.

desecrate [de'si-kreit] *va.* profanar.

desert [de'zət] *adj.* deserto, árido, ermo; *s.* deserto; *pl.* [di-zəəts'] merecimentos; he got his —s, teve o que merecia; *va/vn.* [di-zəət'] desertar; *va.* abandonar.

deserter [di-zəə'tə] *s.* desertor *m.*, trânsfuga *mf.*

desertion [di-zəə'chən] *s.* deserção; abandono.

deserve [di-zəəv'] *va.* merecer.

deservedly [di-zəə'vid-li] *adv.* justamente, merecidamente.

deserving [di-zəə'ving] *adj.* digno (de prémio, etc.), [merecedor, meritório.

design [di-zain'] *s.* plano, projecto; desenho, esboço; desígnio, intenção, mira; (*theat.*) cenário; to have —s on, ter o pensamento em; by —, de propósito; *va.* (house) planear, planejar; delinear; desenhar; projectar, intentar; destinar.

designate [de'zig-neit] *va.* (appoint) nomear; designar.

designation [de-zig-nei'chən] *s.* nomeação; designação, título.

designer [di-zai'nə] *s.* desenhador *m.*, desenhista *mf.*; inventor *m.*, autor *m.*

designing [di-zai'ning] *adj.* intrigante, calculista, astuto.

desirability [di-zai-rə-bi'li-ti] *s.* conveniência.

desirable [di-zai'rə-bəl] *adj.* desejável.

desire [di-zai'ə] *s.* desejo;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

vontade; paixão *f.*, concupiscência; *va.* desejar, querer; pedir.

desirous [di-zai'ə-rəs] *adj.* desejoso.

desist [di-sist'] *vn.* desistir (de), parar.

desk [desk] *s.* secretária; (school) carteira; (writing cabinet) escrivaninha.

desolate [de'sə-lit] *adj.* solitário, deserto, lúgubre; assolado, destruído, despovoado; desolado, desconsolado.

desolation [de-sə-lei'chən] *s.* abandono, desolação, ruína; isolamento, solidão *f.*; aflição, desconsolação, tristeza.

despair [dis-pe'ə] *s.* desespero; *vn.* desesperar, perder a esperança.

despairing [dis-pe'ə-ring] *adj.* desesperançado, desesperado.

despatch [dis-patch'] *s.* (message) comunicação, documento, mensagem *f.*, boletim *m.*, despacho; (speed) prontidão *f.*; (sending) expedição, remessa; *va.* expedir, enviar, despachar, remeter.

desperado [des-pə-raa'dou] *s.* facínora *m.*, malfeitor *m.*, bandido.

desperate [des'pə-rit] *adj.* desesperado; muito grave; furioso, renhido; arrebatado, precipitado.

desperation [des-pə-rei'chən] *s.* desesperação, desespero; furor *m.*, raiva.

despicable [des-pi'kə-bəl] *adj.* vil, baixo, desprezível.

despicableness [des-pi'kə-bəl-nes] *s.* baixeza, vileza.

despise [dis-paiz'] *va.* desprezar, desdenhar, menosprezar.

despite [dis-pait'] *prep.* apesar de, não obstante.

despoil [dis-poil'] *va.* despojar, roubar, espoliar.

despondency [dis-pon'dən-si] *s.* desalento, abatimento.

despondent [dis-pon'dənt] *adj.* abatido, desanimado, desalentado, desesperado.

despot [des'pot] *s.* déspota *m.*, tirano.

despotic [des-po'tik] *adj.* despótico, tirânico.

despotism [des'pə-ti-zəm] *s.* despotismo.

dessert [di-zəət'] *s.* sobremesa.

destination [des-ti-nei'chən] *s.* destino, paradeiro.

destine [des'tin] *va.* destinar.

destiny [des'ti-ni] *s.* destino.

destitute [des'ti-tiut] *adj.* indigente, necessitado, pobre; falto, desprovido, privado.

destitution [des-ti-tiu'chən] *s.* penúria, miséria, pobreza, indigência.

destroy [dis-troi'] *va.* destruir, demolir, arrasar.

destroyer [dis-troi'ə] *s.* destruidor *m.*, exterminador *m.*; (*naut.*) contratorpedeiro, 'destroyer' *m.*

destruction [dis-trâk'chən] *s.* destruição, demolição, ruína.

destructive [dis-trâk'tiv] *adj.* destrutivo; (animals, children) daninho.

destructiveness [dis-trâk'-tiv-nes] *s.* capacidade destrutiva.

desultory [de'səl-tri] *adj.* desconexo, sem método, incoerente, lento.

detach [di-tatch'] *va.* separar, tirar, desprender; (*mil.*) destacar; —ed house, casa isolada; semi—ed house, casa geminada.

detachable [di-tatch'ə-bəl] *adj.* separável.

detachment [di-tatch'mənt] *s.* (*mil.*) destacamento; separação; (*fig.*) imparcialidade, objetividade, neutralidade.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

detail [dii'teil] *s.* pormenor *m.*, particularidade, detalhe *m.*; *va.* pormenorizar, detalhar, enumerar, particularizar; (*mil.*) destacar, nomear, escolher, mandar.

detailed [dii'teild] *adj.* pormenorizado, detalhado.

detain [di-tein'] *va.* deter; demorar, retardar; prender.

detect [di-tekt'] *va.* descobrir, encontrar, achar, ver.

detection [di-tek'chən] *s.* descoberta.

detective [di-tek'tiv] *s.* agente *m.* de polícia, detective *m.*; — story, romance *m.* (conto) policial.

detector [di-tek'tə] *s.* (*mech.*) detector *m.*; (person) descobridor *m.*

detention [di-ten'chən] *s.* detenção, prisão.

deter [di-təə'] *va.* dissuadir, impedir; desanimar.

detergent [di-təə'djənt] *s.* detergente *m.*

deteriorate [di-tii'ri-ə-reit] *vn.* estragar-se, deteriorar-se, piorar.

deterioration [di-ti-ri-ə-rei'chən] *s.* deterioração, gasto, dano, estrago.

determination [di-təə-mi-nei'chən] *s.* determinação; delimitação, definição; resolução, decisão.

determine [di-təə'min] *va.* determinar, decidir, resolver; definir.

determined [di-təə'mind] *adj.* resoluto, pertinaz, determinado, decidido; teimoso, cabeçudo.

deterrent [di-te'rənt] *adj.* dissuasório, dissuasivo; *s.* dissuasor *m.*

detest [di-test'] *va.* detestar.

detestable [di-tes'tə-bəl] *adj.* detestável, abominável.

detestation [di-tes-tei'chən] *s.* ódio, horror, abominação.

dethrone [di-throun'] *va.* destronar.

detonate [de'tou-neit] *va.* detonar.

detonator [de'tou-nei-tə] *s.* detonador *m.*

detour [di'tu-ə] *s.* desvio, volta.

detract [di-trakt'] *vn.* diminuir (prestígio, etc.), prejudicar.

detractor [di-trak'tə] *s.* caluniador *m.*, difamador *m.*

detriment [de'tri-mənt] *s.* prejuízo, detrimento.

detrimental [de-tri-men'təl] *adj.* prejudicial, nocivo.

deuce [dius] *s.* (cards) duque *m.*; what the —!, que diabo!

devastate [de'vəs-teit] *va.* devastar, assolar.

devastation [de-vəs-tei'chən] *s.* ruína, destruição.

develop [di-ve'ləp] *va.* desenvolver; fomentar, aumentar; (illness) contrair; (*photo.*) revelar; *vn.* fazer progressos, avançar, desenvolver-se, crescer; under—ed, atrasado, subdesenvolvido.

development [di-ve'ləp-mənt] *s.* desenvolvimento; fomento; progresso, aumento; (*photo.*) revelação.

deviate [dii'vi-eit] *vn.* desviar-se, afastar-se, apartar-se.

deviation [dii-vi-ei'chən] *s.* desvio, afastamento.

device [di-vais'] *s.* dispositivo, aparelho, invenção; plano, projecto, expediente *m.*, estratagema *m.*; (heraldic) lema *m.*, divisa, emblema *m.*

devil [de'vəl] *s.* diabo; demónio; (little) diabrete *m.*; between the — and the deep sea, entre a espada e a parede;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

what the —!, que diabo!; *adj.* —may-care, temerário, arrojado, audaz.

devilish [de'vi-lich] *adj.* diabólico, endiabrado.

devilment [de'vil-mənt] *s.* diabrura; (prank) traquinice *f.*

devious [dii'vïəs] *adj.* tortuoso.

devise [di-vaiz'] *va.* idear, inventar, planear, projectar.

devitalize [dī-vai'tə-laiz] *va.* desvitalizar.

devoid [di-void'] *adj.* destituído de, falto de.

devolution [dī-və-lu'chən] *s.* devolução, delegação.

devolve [di-volv'] *va.* transferir, delegar; *vn.* (upon) passar a, incumbir a.

devote [di-vout'] *va.* dedicar, consagrar; destinar, aplicar.

devoted [di-vou'tid] *adj.* dedicado; leal, fiel; destinado; (father, etc.) extremoso, afectuoso.

devotee [de-vou-tii'] *s.* entusiasta *mf.*, adepto, maníaco.

devotion [di-vou'chən] *s.* (*relig.*) devoção, piedade; dedicação; *pl.* (prayers) orações *f.*

devotional [di-vou'chə-nəl] *adj.* religioso, piedoso, devoto.

devour [di-vau'ə] *va.* devorar, tragar, consumir.

devout [di-vaut'] *adj.* devoto, piedoso; solene, sério.

devoutness [di-vaut'nes] *s.* piedade, devoção.

dew [dïuu] *s.* orvalho.

dexterity [deks-te'rï-tï] *s.* destreza, agilidade, habilidade.

dexterous [deks'trəs] *adj.* destro, hábil.

diabetes [dai-ə-bii'tïz, 'tis] *s.* diabete(s) *mf.*

diabetic [dai-ə-be'tik] *s/adj.* diabético.

diabolic(al) [dai-ə-bo'lik (-əl)] *adj.* diabólico.

diagnose [dai'əg-nouz] *va.* diagnosticar.

diagnosis [dai-əg-nou'sis] *s.* diagnose *f.*

diagram [dai'ə-gram] *s.* diagrama *m.*, plano, esquema *m.*

dial [dai'əl] *s.* (clock, watch, radio) mostrador *m.*; (telephone) marcador *m.*, (*Braz.*) disco; sun—, relógio de sol; *va.* marcar, (*Braz.*) discar.

dialect [dai'ə-lekt] *s.* dialecto.

dialogue [dai'ə-log] *s.* diálogo.

diameter [dai-a'mi-tə] *s.* diâmetro.

diametrical [dai-ə-me'trik-əl] *adj.* diametral.

diamond [dai'ə-mənd] *s.* diamante *m.*; *pl.* (in cards) ouros.

diaper [dai'ə-pə] *s.* (U.S.A.) cueiro (for babies).

diary [dai'ə-rï] *s.* (small, pocket) agenda; diário.

diatribe [dai'ə-traib] *s.* diatribe *f.*, ataque *m.*, acusação, invectiva, objurgatória.

dice [dais] *s.* dados.

dickens [di'kinz] *interj.* what the —!, que diabo!

dictate [dik'teit] *s.* preceito, ditame *m.*; *va.* [dik-teit'] ditar; (order) dar ordens, prescrever, decretar.

dictation [dik-tei'chən] *s.* ditado; (order) ordem *f.*

dictator [dik-tei'tə] *s.* ditador *m.*

dictatorial [dik-tə-tó'rï-əl] *adj.* ditatorial, autocrático.

dictatorship [dik-tei'tə-chip] *s.* ditadura.

diction [dik'chən] *s.* dicção, expressão.

dictionary [dik'chə-nə-rï] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

dicionário; pocket—, dicionário de bolsa.
dictum [dik'təm] *s.* dito, aforismo, sentença.
didactic [di-dak'tik] *adj.* didáctico.
diddle [di'dəl] *va.* (*gír.*) enganar, defraudar.
die [dai] *s.* (*mech.*) cunho, matriz *f.*; the — is cast, o dado está lançado.
die [dai] *vn.* morrer, falecer; — away, desaparecer; — down, apagar-se; — out, extinguir-se; to be dying to, estar morto por.
die-hard [dai'haad] *s.* pé-de-boi *m.*, reaccionário, intransigente *m.*; *adj.* obstinado, teimoso.
diet [dai'ət] *s.* dieta *f.*, alimentação, regime *m.*; to be on a —, estar a dieta.
differ [di'fə] *vn.* discordar; ser diferente, distinguir-se.
difference [dif'rəns] *s.* diferença; distinção; (of opinion) desacordo, divergência.
different [dif'rənt] *adj.* diferente, distinto.
differential [di-fə-ren'chəl] *s./adj.* diferencial *m.*
differentiate [di-fə-rench'i-eit] *va.* distinguir.
difficult [di'fi-kâlt] *adj.* difícil; (person) intratável, exigente.
difficulty [di'fi-kâl-ti] *s.* dificuldade.
diffidence [di'fi-dəns] *s.* acanhamento, timidez *f.*; hesitação, dúvida, modéstia.
diffident [di'fi-dənt] *adj.* acanhado, tímido, desconfiado; hesitante, duvidoso.
diffuse [di-fluz'] *va.* difundir, propagar, espalhar; *adj.* [di-fius'] prolixo.
diffusion [di-flu'jən] *s.* difusão
dig [dig] *va.* cavar; — up, out, into, escavar; (*mil.*) in, cavar trincheiras; (*fig.*) — into, profundar; *s.* (archaeology) excavação; (in the ribs) toque *m.* com o cotovelo; (*pop.*) remoque *m.*, censura; *pl.* (*pop.*) alojamento.
digest [di-djest'] *va.* digerir; assimilar; classificar; *s.* [dai'djest] sumário; recopilação, colecção, compêndio.
digestible [di-djes'ti-bəl] *adj.* digerível, digestível.
digestion [di-djes'tchən] *s.* digestão *f.*
digger [di'gə] *s.* cavador *m.*, escavador *m.*; (*pop.*) australiano.
dignified [dig'ni-faid] *adj.* grave, sério, nobre, majestoso; honrado.
dignify [dig'ni-fai] *va.* dignificar, honrar.
dignitary [dig'ni-tə-ri] *s.* dignitário.
dignity [dig'ni-ti] *s.* dignidade, nobreza, distincão.
digress [dai-gres'] *vn.* divagar.
digression [dai-gre'chən] *s.* digressão.
dike [daik] *s.* dique *m.*
dilapidated [di-la'pi-dei-tid] *adj.* arruinado, estragado, em mau estado.
dilapidation [di-la-pi-dei'chən] *s.* ruína, decadência.
dilate [dai-leit'] *va.* dilatar; inchar; *vn.* dilatar-se; — upon, alargar-se em, desenvolver, particularizar.
dilatoriness [di'lə-tri-nes] *s.* lentidão *f.*, demora, pachorra, indolência.
dilatory [di'lə-tri] *adj.* vagaroso, lento, moroso, negligente.
dilemma [di-le'mə] *s.* dilema *m.*, conjuntura difícil, situa

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

do engenhoso, apto, aberto, dificuldade, problema *m.*

dilettante [di-li-tan'ti] *s.* diletante *mf.*

diligence [di'li-djəns] *s.* diligência, assiduidade, aplicação, zelo; actividade; cuidado; atenção, solicitude *f.*

diligent [di'li-djənt] *adj.* diligente, aplicado, assíduo.

dilute [dai-liut'] *va.* diluir.

dim [dim] *adj.* escuro; (light) baço, fraco; (memories) indistinto, vago; (comprehension) obscuro, imperfeito.

dimension [di-men'chən] *s.* dimensão, extensão.

diminish [di-mi'nich] *va.* diminuir, reduzir, atenuar; *vn.* diminuir(-se), atenuar-se.

diminution [di-mi-niu'chən] *s.* diminuição, redução.

diminutive [di-mi'niu-tiv] *adj.* diminuto, pequeníssimo; *s.* diminutivo (in grammar).

dimness [dim'nes] *s.* fraqueza; (darkness) escuridão *f.*

dimple [dim'pəl] *s.* covinha.

din [din] *s.* ruído, barulho, gritaria; *vn.* — into, martelar a.

dine [dain] *vn.* jantar; comer.

diner [dai'nə] *s.* aquele que janta; (table-sharer) comensal *m.*; (railway) vagão-restaurante *m.*

ding-dong [ding'dong] *adj.* (*pop.*) (e.g. game, battle) oscilante, cerrado, duro, intenso, rigoroso, vigoroso.

dinginess [din'dji-nes] *s.* escuridão *f.*; (dirt) sujidade; (dullness) cor baça.

dingy [din'dji] *adj.* escuro, sujo; descolorido, baço.

dining-car [dai'ning-kaa] *s.* vagão-restaurante *m.*

dining-room [dai'ning-rum] *s.* sala de jantar.

dinner [di'nə] *s.* jantar *m.*; (banquet) banquete *m.*; jacket, smoking *m.*; — waggon, carrinho; —-service, serviço de louça (de jantar).

dint [dint] by — of, à força de.

diocese [dai'ə-sis] *s.* diocese *f.*

dip [dip] *s.* (ground) depressão, inclinação; (in sea) banho; (to meter em (água, etc.), molhar, ensopar, banhar; (flag) saudar, cumprimentar (com a bandeira); (into book) folhear; *vn.* baixar; inclinar-se; desaparecer.

diphtheria [dif-thii'ri-ə] *s.* difteria.

diphthong [dif'thong] *s.* ditongo.

diploma [di-plou'mə] *s.* diploma *m.*

diplomacy [di-plou'mə-si] *s.* diplomacia; prudência, circunspecção, sagacidade.

diplomat [di'plə-mat] *s.* diplomata *mf.*

diplomatic [di-plə-ma'tik] *adj.* diplomático; sagaz, prudente, circunspecto.

dire [dai'ə] *adj.* terrível; sério, grave, crítico.

direct [di-rekt', dai-rekt'] *adj.* directo; claro, franco; imediato; completo, absoluto; *adv.* direito, directamente; *va.* dirigir; indicar (o caminho para), encaminhar; ordenar; administrar.

direction [di-rek'chən] *s.* direcção.

directive [di-rek'tiv] *s.* ordem *f.*

directly [di-rekt'li] *adv.* directamente; imediatamente, logo, já; *conj.* logo que.

directness [di-rekt'nes] *s.* franqueza; (of route) direitura.

director [di-rek'tə; dai-rek'tə] *s.* administrador *m.*, direc-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tor *m.*; managing —, administrador, delegado; board of —s, direcção, directoria.

irectory [di-rek'tə-ri] *s.* anuário comercial *m.*, registro; telephone —, lista telefónica.

irge [dəədj] *s.* endecha, canto fúnebre; lamentação.

irt [dəət] *s.* sujidade, imundície *f.*, porcaria; (mud) lodo, lama; (sweepings) lixo, cisco; (dust) poeira; —-cheap, baratíssimo.

irty [dəə'ti] *adj.* sujo; (conduct) obsceno, indecente; (weather) borrascoso; — trick, trapaça, batota; — joke, piada indecente.

isability [dis-ə-bi'li-ti] *s.* incapacidade, inabilidade; defeito.

isable [dis-ei'bəl] *va.* incapacitar, inabilitar, inutilizar, mutilar, estropiar.

isabled [dis-ei'bəld] *adj.* (*mil.*) mutilado; incapacitado.

isabuse [dis-ə-bluz'] *va.* desenganar, desiludir.

isadvantage [dis-əd-vaan'-tidj] *s.* desvantagem *f.*, inconveniente *m.*; prejuízo.

isadvantageous [dis-ad-vən-tei'djəs] *adj.* desvantajoso, desfavorável, prejudicial.

isaffected [dis-ə-fek'tid] *adj.* desafecto, desleal, descontente, hostil.

isagree [dis-ə-grii'] *vn.* discordar (de), não concordar (com), não estar de acordo (com); the climate —s with him, ele não se dá bem com o clima; the food —s with him, a comida não lhe faz bem.

isagreeable [dis-ə-grii'ə-bəl] *adj.* desagradável; antipático; (bad tempered) rabugento, mal-humorado.

isagreement [dis-ə-grii'-mənt] *s.* desacordo, discordância, divergência.

disallow [dis-ə-lau'] *va.* rejeitar, não admitir.

disappear [dis-ə-pii'ə] *vn.* desaparecer.

disappearance [di-sə-pii'ə-rəns] *s.* desaparecimento.

disappoint [dis-ə-point'] *va.* desapontar; (plans, hopes, etc.) frustrar.

disappointed [dis-ə-poin'-tid] *adj.* desapontado, desiludido; (plans) frustrado.

disappointment [dis-ə-point'mənt] *s.* desapontamento, decepção.

disapproval [dis-ə-pruu'-vəl] *s.* desaprovação, censura.

disapprove [dis-ə-pruuv'] *va/vn.* desaprovar, condenar, censurar, reprovar.

disarm [dis-aam'] *va/vn.* desarmar.

disarmament [dis-aa'mə-mənt] *s.* desarmamento.

disarrange [dis-ə-reindj'] *va.* desarranjar; desorganizar, transtornar, perturbar.

disarrangement [dis-ə-reindj'mənt] *s.* desordem *f.*, confusão; desarranjo.

disarray [dis-ə-rei'] *s.* desordem *f.*, confusão.

disaster [di-zaas'tə] *s.* desastre *m.*, desgraça, catástrofe *f.*, calamidade.

disastrous [di-zaas'trəs] *adj.* calamitoso, desastroso.

disavow [dis-ə-vau'] *va.* repudiar, negar.

disavowal [dis-ə-vau'əl] *s.* negação, rejeição, desmentido.

disband [dis-band'] *va.* (*mil.*) licenciar; dispersar; (society, club) desfazer, dissolver.

disbelief [dis-bi-liif'] *s.* incredulidade, cepticismo.

disbelieve [dis-bi-liiv'] *va.* não acreditar, não crer.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigar

disburse [dis-bəəs′] *va.* gastar, pagar.
disc [disk] *s.* disco; (badge) emblema *m.*, chapa, placa.
discard [dis-kaad′] *va.* despojar-se de, tirar, desfazer-se de; renunciar, rejeitar, excluir; *vn.* (cards) descartar-se, baldar-se.
discern [di-səən′] *va.* ver, avistar, enxergar, perceber.
discernible [di-səə′ni-bəl] *adj.* perceptível, visível.
discernment [di-səən′mənt] *s.* perspicácia, penetração, discernimento, sagacidade.
discharge [dis′tchaadj] *s.* (soldier's) baixa; (of guns, & *elect.*) descarga; (of duty) cumprimento, desempenho; (from duty, post) exoneração; (of debt) quitação; (acquittal) absolvição; (liberation) soltura; (from hospital) alta; (unloading) descarga; (*med.*) supuração.
discharge [dis-tchaadj′] *va.* (duty) cumprir; (ship) descarregar; (gun) disparar; (soldier) dar baixa a, licenciar; (free) pôr em liberdade, soltar, absolver; (from hospital) dar alta a; (from employment) despedir; (debt) pagar; (from duty) exonerar, isentar.
disciple [di-sai′pəl] *s.* discípulo.
disciplinarian [di-si-pli-ne′ə-ri-ən] *s.* disciplinador *m.*
disciplinary [di′si-pli-nə-ri] *adj.* disciplinar.
discipline [di′si-plin] *s.* disciplina; *va.* disciplinar.
disclaim [dis-kleim′] *va.* repudiar, rejeitar, negar.
disclose [dis-klouz′] *va.* revelar, descobrir.
disclosure [dis-klou′jə] *s.* revelação, descoberta, publicação.
discoloration [dis-kə-lə-ri′chən] *s.* descoloração.
discolour [dis-kə′lə] *va.* descolorir, descolorar.
discomfit [dis-kâm′fit] *va.* derrotar, desbaratar; frustrar.
discomfort [dis-kâm′fət] *s.* desconforto; (*med.*) mal-estar *m.*
disconcert [dis-kən-səət′] *va.* perturbar, desconcertar, inquietar, confundir, desnortear.
disconcerting [dis-kən-səə′-ting] *adj.* desconcertador, desconcertante, inquietante.
disconnect [dis-kə-nekt′] *va.* desligar.
disconsolate [dis-kon′sə-lit] *adj.* desolado, desconsolado.
discontent [dis-kən-tent′] *s.* descontentamento, desgosto.
discontented [dis-kən-ten′-tid] *adj.* descontente.
discontinue [dis-kən-ti′nlu] *va.* interromper, suspender.
discord [dis′kód] *s.* discórdia, desavença.
discordant [dis-kó′dənt] *adj.* discordante, discrepante.
discount [dis′kaunt] *s.* desconto, redução, abatimento; *va.* [dis-kaunt′] (*com.*) descontar, fazer desconto; (story, etc.) não fazer caso de, não acreditar.
discourage [dis-kâ′ridj] *va.* desanimar; dissuadir; desaprovar.
discouragement [dis-kâ′-ridj-mənt] *s.* desânimo, desalento; desaprovação.
discouraging [dis-kâ′ri-djing] *adj.* desanimador, desalentador; adverso.
discourse [dis′kós] *s.* discurso; (*eccl.*) prática, sermão, exhortação; (pompous) declamação; *vn.* discorrer sobre.
discourteous [dis-kəə′ti-əs] *adj.* descortês, grosseiro.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

discourtesy [dis-kəə'tə-si] *s.* descortesia, grosseria.
discover [dis-kâ'və] *va.* descobrir, achar.
discoverer [dis-kâ'və-rə] *s.* descobridor *m.*
discovery [dis-kâ'və-ri] *s.* descobrimento; (thing discovered) descoberta; exploração; invenção; revelação.
discredit [dis-kre'dit] *s.* descrédito; vergonha, desonra; *va.* duvidar, desacreditar.
discreditable [dis-kre'di-təbəl] *adj.* vergonhoso, ignominioso, infame.
discreet [dis-kriit'] *adj.* discreto, prudente.
discrepancy [dis-kre'pənsi] *s.* discrepância, diferença.
discretion [dis-kre'chən] *s.* discrição, prudência, moderação; juízo, opinião *f.*
discriminate [dis-kri'mineit] *va.* discriminar; tomar partido contra; fazer distinção entre; distinguir.
discriminating [dis-kri'mi-nei-ting] *adj.* fino, apurado, delicado.
discrimination [dis-kri-mi-nei'chən] *s.* discriminação.
discursive [dis-kəə'siv] *adj.* prolixo, difuso; (method) discursivo.
discuss [dis-kâs'] *va.* discutir.
discussion [dis-kâ'chən] *s.* discussão, debate *m.*
disdain [dis-dein'] *s.* desdém *m.*, desprezo; *va.* não se dignar a; desdenhar, desprezar.
disdainful [dis-dein'ful] *adj.* desdenhoso, altivo, arrogante.
disease [di-ziiz'] *s.* doença, enfermidade, mal *m.*
diseased [di-ziizd'] *adj.* doentio, (outlook) doentio.
disembark [dis-em-baak'] *va/vn.* desembarcar.
disembarkation [dis-em-baa-kei'chən] *s.* desembarque *m.*
disembodied [dis-em-bo'-did] *adj.* incorpóreo.
disengage [dis-en-geidj'] *va.* soltar, desprender, desligar, desenganchar; (forces) retirar; *vn/vr.* soltar-se, livrar-se, desenredar-se; romper o contacto com, afastar-se, retirar-se.
disentangle [dis-en-tang'-gəl] *va.* desenredar, desemaranhar.
disfavour [dis-fei'və] *s.* desaprovação; desgraça, desvalimento, desagrado, desfavor *m.*
disfigure [dis-fi'gə] *va.* disfigurar, deformar, afear.
disfranchise [dis-fran'-chaiz] *va.* privar do direito de voto.
disgorge [dis-gódj'] *va.* expelir, vomitar, lançar; (money) restituir, entregar; (waters) desembocar, desaguar.
disgrace [dis-greis'] *s.* vergonha; desonra, ignomínia; (disfavour) desagrado, descrédito, desfavor; *va.* desonrar, aviltar, envilecer; banir, expulsar.
disgraceful [dis-greis'ful] *adj.* vergonhoso, infame.
disgruntled [dis-grân'təld] *adj.* aborrecido, descontente, contrariado, mal-humorado.
disguise [dis-gaiz'] *s.* disfarce *m.*, máscara; *va.* disfarçar, mascarar; dissimular, encobrir.
disgust [dis-gâst'] *s.* repugnância, aborrecimento, aversão; nojo, asco; *va.* enfadar, desgostar, aborrecer, repugnar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

disgusted [dis-gâs'tid] *adj.* enfastiado, aborrecido.
disgusting [dis-gâs'ting] *adj.* repugnante, infame, vil; asqueroso, nojento, imundo.
dish [dich] *s.* travessa; (bowl) tigela; (plate; type of food) prato; *va.* — up, out, servir; (*pop.*) frustrar, derrotar.
dishabille [dis'ə-bil] *s.* trajos caseiros, trajos de casa; parcialmente vestido.
disharmony [dis-haa'mə-ni] *s.* desarmonia, discordância.
dishearten [dis-haa'tən] *va.* desanimar, desalentar.
dishevelled [di-che'vəld] *adj.* desgrenhado, despenteado.
dishonest [dis-o'nist] *adj.* desonesto, fraudulento, desleal, corrupto.
dishonesty [dis-o'nis-ti] *s.* falsidade, burla, engano, fraude *f.*, deslealdade.
dishonour [dis-o'nə] *s.* desonra, ignomínia, vergonha; *va.* desonrar, deslustrar; não cumprir (a palavra).
dishonourable [dis-o'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* desonroso, vergonhoso, indigno, vil, ignominioso.
disillusion [dis-i-luu'jən] *s.* desengano, desilusão; *va.* desenganar, desiludir.
disinclination [dis-in-kli-nei'chən] *s.* relutância, aversão.
disinclined [dis-in-klaind'] *adj.* pouco disposto a.
disinfect [dis-in-fekt'] *va.* desinfectar.
disinfectant [dis-in-fek'tənt] *s/adj.* desinfectante *m.*
disinfection [dis-in-fek'chən] *s.* desinfecção, saneamento.
disingenuous [dis-in-djen'iu-əs] *adj.* dissimulado, falso.
disinherit [dis-in-he'rit] *va.* deserdar.
disintegrate [dis-in-ti-grei'chən] *va.* desintegrar, desagregar.
disintegration [dis-in-ti-grei'chən] *s.* desintegração.
disinter [dis-in-təə'] *va.* exumar, desenterrar.
disinterested [dis-in'trəs-tid] *adj.* imparcial, desinteressado.
disinterestedness [dis-in'trəs-tid-nes] *s.* desinteresse *m.*
disjointed [dis-djoin'tid] *adj.* desconexo, incoerente.
dislike [dis-laik'] *s.* repugnância, aversão, antipatia; *va.* não gostar de, ter aversão a.
dislocate [dis'lə-keit] *va.* deslocar, desconjuntar; interromper, impedir.
dislodge [dis-lodj'] *va.* expulsar, desalojar; (stone) deslocar.
disloyal [dis-loi'əl] *adj.* desleal, infiel, pérfido.
disloyalty [dis-loi'əl-ti] *s.* deslealdade, perfídia, traição.
dismal [diz'məl] *adj.* triste, sombrio, lúgubre.
dismantle [dis-man'təl] *va.* (*mil.*) desmantelar, demolir; (*mech.*) desmontar.
dismay [dis-mei'] *s.* consternação, espanto, assombro; angústia; desalento; *va.* consternar, assombrar; desalentar.
dismember [dis-mem'bə] *va.* desmembrar.
dismiss [dis-mis'] *va.* (from post) despedir, demitir; (meeting) dissolver; (class) mandar embora; (*leg.*) absolver; (reject) rejeitar.
dismissal [dis-mi'səl] *s.* demissão, exoneração, destituição; (of petition) indeferimento.
dismount [dis-maunt'] *vn.* apear-se, desmontar; *va.* (gun) desmontar.
disobedience [dis-ə-bii'djəns] *s.* desobediência

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

disobedient [dis-ə-bi'diənt] *adj.* desobediente, refractário.
disobey [dis-ə-bei'] *va.* desobedecer; não cumprir.
disorder [dis-ó'də] *s.* desordem *f.*, confusão; desarranjo; (riot) tumulto, motim *m.*; (*med.*) indisposição, doença.
disorderly [dis-ó'də-li] *adj.* turbulento, amotinado; imoral, desregrado.
disorganization [dis-ó-gə-nai-zei'chən] *s.* desorganização.
disorganize [dis-ó'gə-naiz] *va.* desorganizar.
disown [dis-oun'] *va.* repudiar, rejeitar, abandonar.
disparage [dis-pa'ridj] *va.* desacreditar, menoscabar.
disparagement [dis-pa'ridj-mənt] *s.* depreciação.
disparaging [dis-pa'ri-djing] *adj.* depreciativo, ofensivo.
disparity [dis-pa'ri-ti] *s.* desigualdade, desproporção.
dispassionate [dis-pa'chə-nit] *adj.* imparcial, sereno.
dispatch [dis-patch'] *s.* (*mil.*) boletim *m.*, comunicado; prontidão *f.*, rapidez *f.*; —-rider, estafeta *m.*, correio; *va.* expedir, enviar; matar.
dispel [dis-pel'] *va.* dissipar.
dispensary [dis-pen'sə-ri] *s.* dispensário; (in chemist's) dispensatório.
dispensation [dis-pen-sei'-chən] *s.* (*eccl.*) dispensa; distribuição, repartição; desígnio; regime *m.*; (*relig.*) revelação, lei *f.*
dispense [dis-pens'] *va.* distribuir, repartir; administrar; (*med.*) aviar (receitas); *vn.* — with, passar sem, prescindir de.
dispenser [dis-pen'sə] *s.* farmacêutico.
dispersal [dis-pəə'səl] *s.* dispersão.
disperse [dis-pəəs'] *va.* dispersar, dissipar; distribuir.
dispirited [dis-pi'ri-tid] *adj.* abatido, desanimado.
displace [dis-pleis'] *va.* (stone) deslocar; (person) substituir, destituir.
display [dis-plei'] *s.* manifestação; (exhibition) exposição; (showy) ostentação; espectáculo; *va.* mostrar, exibir, manifestar, expor, patentear, revelar; ostentar, fazer gala de.
displease [dis-pliiz'] *va.* desagradar, ofender, desgostar.
displeased [dis-pliizd'] *adj.* descontente.
displeasure [dis-ple'jə] *s.* desagrado, descontentamento, desgosto, enfado, indignação.
disport [dis-pót'] *vr.* divertir-se, brincar.
disposal [dis-pou'zəl] *s.* disposição; colocação; distribuição, venda; remoção, livrar-se (de) *m.*; at your —, ao (seu) dispor.
dispose [dis-pouz'] *va.* predispor, persuadir, inclinar, determinar; colocar, dispor, distribuir; — of, dispor de; (get rid of) desfazer-se de, desembaraçar-se; vender.
disposition [dis-pə-zi'chən] *s.* carácter *m.*, temperamento, génio; disposição, ordem *f.*, colocação; tendência.
dispossess [dis-pə-zes'] *va.* desapossar, privar de.
disproportionate [dis-prə-pó'chə-nit] *adj.* desproporcionado, desigual, desconforme.
disprove [dis-pruuv'] *va.* refutar.
disputable [dis-plu'tə-bəl] *adj.* discutível, controvertível.
disputant [dis'plu-tənt] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

controversista, *m.*, adversário.
dispute [dis-piut'] *s.* disputa, contenda, rixa; debate *m.*, controvérsia, discussão; *va.* disputar, discutir, questionar, duvidar; *vn.* disputar, altercar.
disqualification [dis-küo-li-fi-kei'chən] *s.* desqualificação, inabilitação, exclusão, incapacidade.
disqualify [dis-küo'li-fai] *va.* desclassificar, desqualificar, excluir, inabilitar, incapacitar.
disquiet [dis-küai'ət] *s.* inquietação, desassossego; *va.* perturbar.
disquieting [dis-küai'ə-ting] *adj.* (des)inquietador.
disquisition [dis-küi-zi'chən] *s.* discurso, arenga; tratado.
disregard [dis-ri-gaad'] *s.* indiferença, desprezo; descuido, negligência; *va.* descuidar, não fazer caso de, desatender, desprezar; prescindir de.
disrepair [dis-ri-pe'ə] *s.* abandono, mau estado.
disreputable [dis-re'piu-tə-bəl] *adj.* indecente, vergonhoso, ignominioso, infame, de má fama; sujo, maltrapilho.
disrepute [dis-ri-piut'] *s.* descrédito.
disrespect [dis-ri-spekt'] *s.* desacato, desrespeito, descortesia; *va.* desacatar.
disrespectful [dis-ri-spekt'-ful] *adj.* irreverente, descortês, desrespeitoso.
disrobe [dis-roub'] *vn.* despir-se, (*eccl.*) tirar as vestes, desvestir-se.
disrupt [dis-râpt'] *va* romper, interromper; desfazer, destruir, desorganizar, dissolver.
dissatisfaction [di-sa-tis-fak'-chən] *s.* descontentamento.
dissatisfied [di-sa-tis-faid] *adj.* descontente.
dissect [di-sekt'] *va.* dissecar.
dissemble [di-sem'bəl] *va.* disfarçar, mascarar, ocultar, dissimular; *vn.* dissimular.
dissembler [di-sem'blə] *s.* dissimulado, dissimulador *m.*
disseminate [di-se'mi-neit] *va.* disseminar, propagar, difundir.
dissension [di-sen'chən] *s.* dissensão, desacordo, discórdia, desavença.
dissent [di-sent'] *s.* discordância, desacordo, oposição; *vn.* discordar de.
dissenter [di-sen'tə] *s.* dissidente *mf.*, não-conformista *mf.*
dissentient [di-sen'chənt] *adj.* discordante, dissidente.
dissertation [di-sə-tei'chən] *s.* tese *f.*, dissertação; discurso.
disservice [dis-səə'vis] *s.* mau serviço.
dissimilar [di-si'mi-lə] *adj.* diferente, dissemelhante.
dissimilarity [dis-si-mi-la'ri-ti] *s.* dissemelhança, diferença, disparidade.
dissimulation [di-si-miu-lei'-chən] *s.* dissimulação.
dissipate [di'si-peit] *va.* dissipar, dispersar; (money) desperdiçar, esbanjar.
dissipated [di'si-pei-tid] *adj.* dissoluto, devasso.
dissipation [di-si-pei'chən] (moral) dissipação, libertinagem *f.*; (money) desperdício; dispersão, evaporação.
dissociate [di-sou'si-eit] *va.* dissociar.
dissolute [di'sə-lut] *adj.* dissoluto, libertino, devasso.
dissoluteness [di'sə-lut-nes] *s.* devassidão *f.*, licenciosidade, relaxação, depravação.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dissolução; decomposição.
dissolve [di-zolv'] *va.* dissolver, desfazer; — into tears, desfazer-se em lágrimas.
dissuade [di-süeid'] *va.* dissuadir.
distaff [dis'taf] *s.* roca.
distance [dis'təns] *s.* distância; in the —, ao longe; from a —, de longe; to keep one's —, manter as distâncias.
distant [dis'tənt] *adj.* distante, afastado; remoto; (relative) afastado; (character) frio, reservado.
distaste [dis-teist'] *s.* aversão, repugnância.
distasteful [dis-teist'ful] *adj.* desagradável, repugnante.
distemper [dis-tem'pə] *va.* pintar, caiar.
distend [dis-tend'] *va.* dilatar, inchar.
distil [dis-til'] *va.* destilar.
distillation [dis-ti-lei'chən] *s.* destilação.
distinct [dis-tinkt'] *adj.* distinto; claro; diferente.
distinction [dis-tink'chən] *s.* distinção.
distinctive [dis-tink'tiv] *adj.* distintivo, característico.
distinctness [dis-tinkt'nes] *s.* clareza.
distinguish [dis-ting'güich] *va.* distinguir.
distinguished [dis-ting'güicht] *adj.* distinto, eminente.
distort [dis-tót'] *va.* alterar, deturpar, falsear, falsificar; (e.g. *photo.*) deformar.
distortion [dis-tó'chən] *s.* falsificação, perversão; (e.g. *photo.*) deformação.
distract [dis-trakt'] *va.* distrair, desviar.
distracted [dis-trak'tid] *adj.* desesperado, louco.
distraction [dis-trak'chən] *s.* distração; passatempo; divertimento; perturbação, frenesi *m.*; to drive to —, enlouquecer; atormentar.
distraught [dis-trót'] *adj.* desesperado, louco, demente.
distress [dis-tres'] *s.* angústia, dor *f.*; (poverty) pobreza, miséria; (misfortune) desgraça; (danger) perigo; *va.* afligir.
distressing [dis-tre'sing] *adj.* aflitivo, penoso.
distribute [dis-tri'biut] *va.* distribuir, repartir.
distribution [dis-tri-biu'chən] *s.* distribuição.
district [dis'trikt] *s.* região *f.*, distrito, terra, comarca; (town) bairro.
distrust [dis-trâst'] *s.* desconfiança; *va.* desconfiar de.
distrustful [dis-trâst'ful] *adj.* desconfiado, receoso.
disturb [dis-təəb'] *va.* perturbar, inquietar, agitar; interromper.
disturbance [dis-təə'bəns] *s.* desordem *f.*, distúrbio, motim *m.*, agitação; perturbação.
disunite [dis-iu-nait'] *va.* desunir, desagregar.
disuse [dis-ius'] *s.* desuso.
ditch [ditch] *s.* fosso, vala, (small) valeta, rego.
ditto [di'tou] *s.* idem *m.*, o mesmo.
ditty [di'ti] *s.* canção.
divan [di-van'] *s.* divã *m.*, sofá *m.*
dive [daiv] *s.* mergulho; (*gír.*) tasca; *vn.* mergulhar; arrojar-se, atirar-se.
diver [dai'və] *s.* mergulhador *m.*, búzio.
diverge [dai-vəədj'] *vn.* divergir, separarar-se.
divergence [dai-vəə'djəns] *s.* divergência.
divers [dai'vəz] *adj.* diversos vários.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandige

diverse [dai-vəəs′] *adj.* diferente, divergente, multiforme.
diversify [dai-vəə′si-fai] *va.* diversificar, variar.
diversion [dai-vəə′jən] *s.* diversão, divertimento, passatempo; (traffic) desvio; (*mil.*) diversão.
diversity [dai-vəə′si-ti] *s.* diversidade, diferença; variedade.
divert [dai-vəət′] *va.* desviar, afastar; (attention, mind) divertir.
divest [dai-vest′] *va.* despojar, desapossar, privar.
divide [di-vaid′] *va.* dividir; partilhar, repartir.
dividend [di′vi-dənd] *s.* dividendo; lucros.
divine [di-vain′] *adj.* divino; *s.* teólogo; *va.* adivinhar, perceber.
divinity [di-vi′ni-ti] *s.* divindade; (theology) teologia.
division [di-vi′jən] *s.* divisão; partilha, repartição, distribuição; secção; discórdia; (parliamentary) voto.
divorce [di-vós′] *s.* divórcio; *va.* divorciar-se de, repudiar.
divulge [dai-vâldj′] *va.* revelar, divulgar, publicar.
dizziness [di′zi-nes] *s.* vertigens *f. pl.*; fit of —, vertigem *f.*
dizzy [di′zi] *adj.* vertiginoso; to make —, fazer vertigens (a uma pessoa).
do [duu] *va/vn.* fazer; (room) arrumar; (hair) arranjar; (household tasks) atender a; — away with, suprimir, abolir; — to death, matar; — down, enganar, lograr; — without, passar sem, prescindir de; this will —, isso basta, serve; this won't —, isso não serve, não convém, não vai; how — you —? como vai? (como) conhece-lo).
docile [dou′sail] *adj.* submisso, dócil.
dock [dok] *s.* doca; (in court) banco (dos réus); —yard, estaleiro; dry —, doca seca; *vn.* entrar numa doca, chegar, aportar, fundear; *va.* (tail) derrabar, cortar; (wages) deduzir, tirar.
doctor [dok′tə] *s.* (*med.*) médico; (*acad.*) doutor *m.* (de capelo); *va.* tratar; falsificar; adulterar.
doctorate [dok′tə-rit] *s.* doutorado.
doctrinaire [dok-tri-ne′ə] *adj.* doutrinário, teórico, dogmático, pedantesco.
doctrine [dok′trin] *s.* doutrina.
document [do′klu-mənt] *s.* documento.
doddering [do′də-ring] *adj.* trémulo, vacilante, hesitante, decrépito.
dodge [dodj] *s.* evasiva; trapaça, ardil *m.*; *va.* evadir, evitar.
doer [duu′ə] *s.* autor *m.*; evil —, malfeitor *m.*
doe [dou] *s.* corça.
doff [dof] *va.* tirar.
dog [dog] *s.* cão; pedigree — cão de raça; bull—, cão de fila, buldogue *m*; lap—, cão fraldeiro; sheep—, cão de pastor; watch—, cão de guarda; mad —, cão danado; sea—, lobo de mar; —-collar, coleira; —-days, canículas; —-Latin, latim macarrónico *ou* bárbaro; —-eared, dobrado; lucky —, felizardo; to lead a —'s life, levar vida de cão; to go to the —s, arruinar-se; love me, love my —, quem ama Beltrão, ama o seu cão; — in the manger, empata *m.*; *va.* seguir, perseguir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

dogged [do'gid] *adj.* tenaz, persistente, perseverante.
doggerel [do'gə-rəl] *s.* versos coxos.
dogma [dog'mə] *s.* dogma *m.*
dogmatic [dog-ma'tik] *adj.* dogmático.
doldrums [dol'drəmz] *s. pl.* (*naut.*) região *f.* de calmarias; in the —, deprimido, triste, abatido; (trade) estagnado, parado.
dole [doul] *s.* subsídio de desemprego, assistência pública; *va.* — out, distribuir, repartir.
doleful [doul'ful] *adj.* lastimoso, triste, lúgubre.
doll [dol] *s.* boneca; *va.* — up (*pop.*), ataviar, enfeitar.
dollar [do'lə] *s.* dólar *m.*
dolphin [dol'fin] *s.* golfinho.
dolt [doult] *s.* parvo, imbecil.
domain [də-mein'] *s.* domínio, território; propriedade, terras.
dome [doum] *s.* cúpula, zimbório.
domestic [də-mes'tik] *adj.* doméstico; (strife, *etc.*) nacional, civil; *s.* criado.
domesticate [də-mes'ti-keit] *va.* domesticar.
domicile [do'mi-sail] *s.* domicílio, residência; —d, *adj.* residente, domiciliado.
dominant [do'mi-nənt] *adj.* dominante, predominante.
dominate [do'mi-neit] *va.* dominar; tiranizar, subjugar.
domination [do-mi-nei'chən] *s.* dominação, autoridade.
domineer [do-mi-nii'ə] *vn.* comportar-se com arrogância, mandar.
domineering [do-mi-nii'ə-ring] *adj.* mandão, imperioso.
dominion [də-mi'niən] *s.* domínio; soberania.
dominoes [do'mi-nouz] *s.* (game) dominó *m.*; (pieces) peças.
don [don] *va.* vestir, pôr; *s.* (*acad.*) professor *m.* (*approx.*).
donate [dou-neit'] *va.* contribuir, dar.
donation [dou-nei'chən] *s.* contribuição.
donkey [don'ki] *s.* burro.
donor [dou'nə] *s.* doador *m.*; blood—, dador (de sangue.)
doom [duum] *s.* ruína; morte *f.*; destino.
doomed [duumd] *adj.* destinado, condenado; perdido.
doomsday [duumz'dei] *s.* dia *m.* do juízo.
door [dó'ə] *s.* porta; —-handle, -knob, puxador *m.*, maçaneta; —-knocker, aldrava, aldraba; —way, entrada; front-—, porta da frente; back-—, porta traseira; side-—, porta lateral; swing-—, porta giratória; trap—, alçapão; next —, (na) casa a seguir, (na) casa vizinha; out of —s, ao ar livre, no campo, na rua; in—s, em casa; to lay the blame at somebody's —, lançar culpas a alguém; to see (somebody) to the —, conduzir à porta; to show (somebody) the —, convidar a sair; pôr na rua; at death's —, às portas da morte.
dope [doup] *s.* (*gír.*) narcótico(s); (*gír.*) informações *f. pl.*; (*gír.*) parvo, imbecil; *va.* administrar drogas.
dormant [dó'mənt] *adj.* inactivo, dormente, imóvel.
dormitory [dó'mi-tri] *s.* dormitório.
dose [dous] *s.* dose *f.*; quantidade, porção; *va.* dar de beber; falsificar, adulterar.
doss [dos] *vn.* (*gír.*) — down, deitar-se, dormir; *s.* —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

house, casa de dormidas, casa de malta.

dossier [do'siə] *s.* documentação, folha de serviço; (criminal) cadastro.

dot [dot] *s.* ponto; on the —, em ponto; *va.* pontear, marcar com pontos; semear, salpicar.

dotage [dou'tidj] *s.* segunda infância.

dote [dout] *vn.* — on, amar loucamente; ser excessivo por.

doting [dou'ting] *adj.* extremoso.

dotty [do'ti] *adj.* (*pop.*) doido.

double [dâ'bəl] *s.* dobro; (person) sósia *mf.*; *adj.* duplo, dobrado; —-quick, a marcha acelerada; at the —, a passo acelerado; *adv.* duas vezes mais, o dobro de; — bed, cama de casal; — meaning, duplo sentido; —-dealing, má fé *f.*, traição, fraudulência; —-decker (bus), autocarro de dois andares; *va.* duplicar, dobrar; (*pop.*) —-cross, enganar, atraiçoar; *vn.* — back, voltar com pressa; — up, (with pain) torcer-se.

doubt [daut] *s.* dúvida; *va.* duvidar.

doubtful [daut'ful] *adj.* duvidoso; desconfiado; indeciso.

doubtless [daut'les] *adv.* sem dúvida.

dough [dou] *s.* massa; (*gír.*) dinheiro; —nut, bola de Berlim.

doughty [dau'ti] *adj.* valente.

dour [du'ə] *adj.* austero, severo, telmoso.

dove [dâv] *s.* pombo, pomba; —cot(e), pombal *m.*

dovetail [dâv'teil] *va.* (*fig.*) combinar, unir, ligar, coordenar.

dowager [dau'ə-djə] *s.* viúva (de rei, fidalgo).

dowdy [dau'di] *adj.* sem gância, fora de moda.

down [daun] *s.* penugem *pl.* (*geog.*) planalto (*approx* ups and —s, altos e baixo vicissitudes *f.*, vaivens *m.*

down [daun] *adj.* (e.g. trai descendente; —-and-out, se recursos; *prep.* & *adv.* pa baixo, abaixo, em baix —stream, rio abaixo; —hi encosta abaixo; — wit abaixo!, morra!; upside voltado ao contrário; desordem; *va.* derrubar; beb (tools) largar a ferramenta.

downcast [daun'kaast] *a* abatido, desanimado, triste.

downfall [daun'fól] *s.* que ruína.

downhearted [daun-haa'i *adj.* desanimado, deprimid

downpour [daun'pó-ə] aguaceiro.

downright [daun'rait] *a* categórico; perfeito, comple

downstairs [daun-ste'əz] *ad* abaixo, para baixo; lá e baixo; — room, quarto n andar de baixo.

downtrodden [daun'tro-dən. *adj.* oprimido, humilhado.

down under [daun un'də] *adv.* (*pop.*) Austrália; Nova Zelândia.

downward [daun'üəd] *adj.* descendente; *adv.* —s, para baixo; face —, de bruços.

dowry [dau'ri] *s.* dote *m.*

doze [douz] *s.* soneca, sono leve; *vn.* dormitar.

dozen [dâ'zən] *s.* dúzia.

drab [drab] *adj.* monótono, triste, tristonho, depressivo; (colour) pardo, cinzento, sujo, pálido, desbotado; *s.* mulher desmazelada; prostituta.

draft [draaft] *s.* (plan) esboço, esquema *m.*, rascunho; (*com.*) saque *m.*, letra; (*mil.*) desta-

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

...mento; *va.* (compose) re... estacar; chamar às fileiras.

drag [drag] *va.* arrastar; (river, etc.) dragar, rocegar; *vn.* arrastar-se (e.g. time); *s.* reio, obstáculo.

dragon [dra'gən] *s.* dragão; —-fly, libélula, libelinha.

dragoon [drə-guun'] *s.* dragão; *a.* obrigar, constranger.

drain [drein] *s.* cano (de esgoto), escoadouro, cloaca; (*med.*, agricultural) dreno; *vn.* drenar; enxugar, secar; (liquor) beber, tragar; (one's strength) esgotar.

drainage [drei'nidj] *s.* (of fields) drenagem *f.*; (drains) esgotos.

drake [dreik] *s.* pato.

drama [draa'mə] *s.* drama *m.*; the English —, o teatro inglês.

dramatic [drə-ma'tik] *adj.* dramático.

dramatist [draa'mə-tist] *s.* dramaturgo.

drape [dreip] *va.* colgar, ornar.

draper [drei'pə] *s.* negociante *m.* de panos.

drastic [dras'tik] *adj.* drástico, enérgico, rigoroso, severo.

draught [draaft] *s.* (air) corrente *f.* de ar; (of chimney) tiragem *f.*; (plan, etc.) esboço, rascunho; (*naut.*) calado; — beer, cerveja a copo; —-horse, cavalo de tiro; *pl.* (game) damas.

draughtsman [draafts'mən] *s.* desenhador *m.*

draw [dró] *va.* (pull) tirar, puxar; (attract) atrair; (art) desenhar; (curtains) correr; (wages) receber; *vn.* (sport) empatar; — back, puxar para trás, retirar-se; — in (of days), diminuir; — near, aproximar-se; — out, tirar, arrancar; — up, (compose) redigir; [illegible] aproximar-se; — attention, chamar a atenção; — the line (at), não permitir, opor-se (a), não concordar (com); fixar limites; — lots, tirar à sorte; *s.* (lottery) rifa; (drawing of lottery tickets) sorteio; (sport) empate *m.*; atracção.

drawback [dró'bak] *s.* inconveniente *m.*, desvantagem *f.*

drawer [dró] *s.* (receptacle) gaveta; chest of —s, cómoda; [dró'ə] (art) desenhador *m.*; (*com.*) sacador *m.*

drawing [dró'ing] *s.* desenho; —-board, prancheta; —-room, sala de visitas; — of lots, sorteio.

drawl [dról] *s.* fala arrastada, pronúncia arrastada, voz lânguida; *vn.* arrastar a voz.

drawn [drón] *adj.* (game) empatado; (face) cansado, magro, macilento, pálido; — to, atraído a (uma pessoa); (mouth) — to one side, torcido.

dread [dred] *s.* medo, receio, temor *m.*, horror *m.*; *va.* recear, ter medo de; *adj.* terrível, espantoso.

dreadful [dred'ful] *adj.* horrível, terrível, espantoso, temível; (*pop.*) insuportável; —ly, muito, profundamente; espantosamente.

dream [driim] *s.* sonho; —, ilusão, fantasia; day—, devaneio, fantasia; bad —, pesadelo; *va/vn.* sonhar; day—, devanear, pensar fantasias.

dreamer [drii'mə] *s.* sonhador *m.*; visionário.

dreamy [drii'mi] *adj.* sonhador, distraído, lânguido.

dreary [dril'ə-ri] *adj.* monótono, maçador; triste.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dredge [dredj] *va.* dragar.
dredger [dre'djə] *s.* draga.
dregs [dregz] *s. pl.* lezes *f. pl.*; (people) escória, populaça.
drench [drench] *va.* encharcar.
dress [dres] *s.* (woman's, child's) vestido; (disinctive garb; regional dress) traje *m.*, trajo; evening —, fato de cerimónia; vestido de gala; night —, camisa de dormir; — circle, primeiro balcão; — rehearsal, ensaio geral; *va.* vestir; (*med.*) pensar (feridas); *vn.* vestir-se; (formal dress) vestir traje de cerimónia; — oneself up, enfeitar-se, adornar-se, vestir o melhor fato, vestir com esmero.
dressing [dre'sing] *s.* (*med.*) penso; (food) molho; —-gown, roupão; —-table, toucador *m.*; —-down, descompostura, reprimenda, raspanço.
dressmaker [dres'mei-kə] *s.* costureira, modista.
dribble [dri'bəl] *vn.* babar-se; (football) driblar.
drier [drai'ə] *s.* secador *m.*
drift [drift] *vn.* ir à deriva, descair, ser levado (por), flutuar; penetrar em; (sound) ouvir-se; (sand, etc.) amontoar-se; (e.g. to war) caminhar para; *s.* (of argument) tendência, fim *m.*, intenção; (of current) direcção; (change) mudança; (shift) deslocação; —wood, madeira flutuante.
drill [dril] *s.* (*mech.*) broca; (*mil.*, etc.) exercícios; (cloth) dril *m.*; *va.* (*mech.*) furar; treinar, adestrar; instruir; *vn.* fazer ginástica.
drink [drink] *s.* bebida; (drop, sip) pinga, gole *m.*; *va/vn.* beber.
drinkable [drin'kə-bəl] *adj.* potável, que se pode beber.
drinker [drin'kə] *s.* bebe
drinking [drin'king] *s.* be *m.*; alcoolismo.
drip [drip] *vn.* gotejar, pings *adj.* —ping wet, encharcado.
drive [draiv] *s.* volta, passe excursão; (de automóvel, etc (energy) energia, actividad vigor *m.*; (*mil.*) ataque, assal (effort) esforço; (way) entra avenida; (sport) tiro, golpe *m* (kick) pontapé *m.*; (*mec* accionamento; to go for a dar uma volta; *va.* impe empurrar; lançar; (car) c duzir; (cattle) levar, condu (nail, etc.) cravar; (force) co pelir, obrigar; (road, tunn abrir; (*mech.*) accionar, fa mover; — at, querer dizer, a entender; — away, off, af entar; — back, repelir; — cravar; entrar (car, etc.); on, impelir, induzir, incit seguir; — out, expulsar; crazy, mad, endoidecer, ex perar; — it home (argumen convencer; demonstrar, co firmar, corroborar; — (perso home, levar (alguém) a cas (em automóvel).
drivel [dri'vəl] *s.* tolices *f. pl.*, disparates *m. pl.*
driver [drai'və] *s.* (car) motorista *mf.*, condutor *m.*, chofer *m.*; (train-, engine- maquinista *m.*; (coach- cocheiro.
driving [drai'ving] *adj.* (rain etc.) violento, forte, rijo, impetuoso; — force, força motriz; *s.* conduzir *m.*; — licence, carta de condução, (*Braz.*) carteira de chofer.
drizzle [dri'zəl] *s.* chuvisco; *vn.* chuviscar.
droll [droul] *adj.* engraçado, divertido; excêntrico, estranho.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

droop [druup] *va.* curvar, baixar, inclinar; *vn.* descair, vergar, desfalecer, afrouxar; murchar-se.
drooping [druu'ping] *adj.* curvo, vergado, curvado, caído.
drop [drop] *s.* (liquid) gota, pinga; (fall) queda; (*geog.*) escarpa, declive *m.*; (temperature, etc.) descida; (loss, lowering) baixa, redução, diminuição; *va.* deixar cair; lançar; abandonar; deixar de, desistir de, cessar de; *vn.* cair, deixar-se cair; — back, ficar para trás; — off, adormecer; sair; — out, retirar-se; cair; — a line, escrever umas linhas.
dropsy [drop'si] *s.* hidropisia.
dross [dros] *s.* escória.
drought [draut] *s.* seca, estiagem *f.*
drove [drouv] *s.* (cattle) manada; (sheep) rebanho; (people) multidão *f.*
drover [drou'və] *s.* guardador *m.*, condutor *m.* (de gado).
drown [draun] *va.* afogar; submergir, inundar; (cries, etc.) abafar; *vn.* afogar-se.
drowse [drauz] *vn.* dormitar.
drowsiness [drau'zi-nes] *s.* modorra, sonolência.
drowsy [drau'zi] *adj.* sonolento; to feel —, estar com sono.
drubbing [drâ'bing] *s.* sova.
drudgery [drâ'djə-ri] *s.* fadiga, trabalho penoso, lida.
drug [drâg] *s.* droga; (dangerous) estupefaciente *m.*, tóxico, narcótico; — addict, toxicómano; *va.* narcotizar.
drum [drâm] *s.* (*mus.*) tambor *m.*, (small) tamboril *m.*; (*barrel*) tambor, barril *m.*, barrica, pipa; (*mech.*) tambor, cilindro; ear—, (caixa do) tímpano; *va.* — into, ensinar, convencer.
drummer [drâ'mə] *s.* tambor *m.*, tamborileiro.
drunk [drânk] *adj.* bêbado, bêbedo, embriagado; blind —, bêbado como um cacho; to get —, embriagar-se.
drunkard [drâng'kəd] *s.* bêbado, bêbedo, borracho.
drunkenness [drâng'kən-nes] *s.* bebedeira, embriaguez *f.*
dry [drai] *adj.* seco, enxuto; árido; (tasteless) insípido; (temperament) frio, seco; — shod, a pé enxuto; *va.* secar, enxugar; *vn.* — up, secar, tornar-se seco; (*pop.*) calar-se.
dryness [drai'nes] *s.* secura, aridez *f.*
dubious [dIu'bI-əs] *adj.* duvidoso, desconfiado; ambíguo, equívoco; suspeito.
duchess [dâ'tches] *s.* duquesa.
duchy [dâ'tchI] *s.* ducado.
duck [dâk] *s.* pato; *va.* mergulhar; *vn.* abaixar a cabeça.
dud [dâd] *s.* bomba falhada.
dudgeon [dâ'djən] *s.* in high —, muito indignado, irado.
due [dIu] *adj.* devido; to be —, (train, person) ser esperado, dever chegar, ter de estar; (bill) vencer-se; — date, vencimento; when —, no vencimento; *adv.* directamente; *s. pl.* direitos.
duel [dIu'əl] *s.* duelo; to fight a —, bater-se em duelo.
duet [dIu-et'] *s.* dueto.
dug-out [dâg'aut] *s.* abrigo (em trincheira).
duke [dIuk] *s.* duque *m.*
dull [dâl] *adj.* (weather, sky, eyes) nublado, toldado, escuro, sombrio; (colour) apagado, baço; (unintelligent) pouco inteligente, estúpido; (boring) enfadonho, maçador, triste, pesado, sensaborão; (sound) surdo, abafado; *va.* mitigar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

aliviar (pain); embotar (sensibility).

dullness [dâl'nes] *s.* estupidez *f.*; falta de viveza; tédio, tristeza; cor *f.* baça, escuridão *f.*

duly [dlu'li] *adv.* devidamente.

dumb [dâm] *adj.* mudo; (*gír.*) estúpido.

dumbfound [dâm-faund'] *va.* assombrar, aturdir, estontear.

dummy [dâ'mi] *s.* (tailor's) manequim *m.*; (baby's) teta de borracha, chupeta; (sport) finta.

dump [dâmp] *s.* (*mil.*) depósito; (pile) montão; in the —s, triste, infeliz; *va.* depositar, descarregar; deixar cair.

dumpling [dâm'pling] *s.* (*approx.*) pudim *m.* de maçã; bolinha de massa.

dumpy [dâm'pi] *adj.* gordo e baixo.

dunce [dâns] *s.* estúpido, ignorante *m.*

dune [dluun] *s.* duna.

dung [dâng] *s.* esterco, estrume *m.*, excremento.

dungeon [dân'djən] *s.* masmorra, calabouço.

dupe [dlup] *s.* vítima, intrujado; crédulo, simplório, papalvo; *va.* enganar, intrujar.

duplicate [dlu'pli-keit] *s/adj.* duplicado; *va.* duplicar.

duplicity [dlu-pli'si-ti] *s.* duplicidade, velhacaria, dobrez *f.*

durability [dlu-rə-bi'li-ti] *s.* durabilidade, duração.

duration [dlu-rei'chən] *s.* duração.

duress [dlu-res'] *s.* compulsão, coacção, ameaças, *f.pl.*, violência.

during [dlu'ring] *prep.* durante.

dusk [dâsk] *s.* anoitecer *m.*, crepúsculo, lusco-fusco.

dust [dâst] *s.* pó *m.* (also powder), poeira; —bin, caixa do lixo, (*Braz.*) lixeiro; —-pan, pá do lixo; —-cover, capa cosmic —, poeiras cósmicas to bite the —, morder o pó; t raise a —, levantar poeira; t throw — into someone's eye lançar poeira aos olhos d alguém; *va.* limpar, sacudir pó.

duster [dâs'tə] *s.* trap espanador *m.*

dusty [dâs'ti] *adj.* cheio d poeira, poeirento.

Dutch [dâtch] *s/adj.* holand *m.*; double—, algaravia; — courage, coragem *f.* fictíc (produzida por bebidas), far farronice *f.*

Dutchman [dâtch'mən] holandês *m.*

dutiable [dlu'ti-ə-bəl] *adj* sujeito a direitos.

dutiful [dlu'ti-ful] *adj.* obedi ente, submisso.

duty [dlu'ti] *s.* dever *m.* obrigação; serviço; (tax) taxa direitos; to be on —, estar d serviço; to be off —, estar d folga; to do (somebody's) —, substituir, fazer as vezes de; to do — for, servir de.

dwarf [düóf] *s.* anão, (female) anã; *va.* sobrepujar, eclipsar, ultrapassar, apoucar.

dwell [düel] *vn.* viver, habitar, morar; — on, alargar-se sobre, espraiar-se em, insistir em.

dwelling [düe'ling] *s.* casa, morada, residência, habitação.

dwindle [düin'dəl] *vn.* diminuir; desaparecer, perder-se.

dye [dai] *s.* tinta, cor *f.*; *va.* tingir.

dyed [daid] *adj.* tinto.

dyer [dai'ə] *s.* tintureiro; (shop, works) tinturaria.

dying [dai'ing] *adj.* moribundo

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

tecido; until one's — day, até à (hora da) morte.
dynamic [dai-na'mik] *adj.* dinâmico.
dynamite [dai'nə-mait] *s.* dinamite *f.*; *va.* dinamitar.
dynamo [dai'nə-mou] *s.* dínamo.
dynastic [di-nas'tik] *adj.* dinástico.
dynasty [di'nəs-ti] *s.* dinastia.
dysentry [di'sən-tri] *s.* disenteria.
dyspepsia [dis-pep'si-ə] *s.* dispepsia.

E

each [iitch] *adj.* cada; *pr.* cada um; — other, um ao outro.
eager [ii'gə] *adj.* desejoso, ávido, ambicioso, vivo.
eagerness [ii'gə-nes] *s.* ânsia; ardor *m.*, impetuosidade.
eagle [ii'gəl] *s.* águia; — -eyed, com vista (olhos) de lince.
ear [ii'ə] *s.* (external organ) orelha; (in wide sense, & *med.*) ouvido; (of corn) espiga; — -ache, dor *f.* de ouvido; to have a good —, ter bom ouvido; within —shot, ao alcance da voz; to prick up one's —s, apurar o ouvido; to turn a deaf —, fazer-se surdo; to fall on deaf —s, não ser atendido.
earl [əəl] *s.* conde *m.*
earliness [əə'li-nes] *s.* (of development) precocidade.
early [əə'li] *adj.* primitivo; próximo; matutino; precoce, prematuro; (fruit) temporã; to make an — start, pôr-se a caminho de manhã cedo; in one's — days, at an — age, na infância, na mocidade, ainda jovem; the — part of the século; at your earliest convenience, o mais cedo que lhe convier; at an — date, em data próxima; — riser, madrugador; *adv.* cedo; (in the morning) de madrugada, de manhã cedo, de manhãzinha.
earmark [ii'ə-maak] *va.* reservar, destinar.
earn [əən] *va.* ganhar; merecer.
earnest [əə'nist] *adj.* sério; cuidadoso, zeloso, activo; in —, a sério.
earnestness [əə'nist-nes] *s* seriedade, gravidade; cuidado, solicitude *f.*; fervor *m.*, zelo.
earnings [əə'ningz] *s. pl.* (workman's) féria, salário, ganhos; (profits) lucros.
earth [əəth] *s.* terra, mundo, (soil) solo, terreno; (*elect.*) terra; what on — . . .?, que demónio . . .?, que diabo . . .? to run to —, descobrir o paradeiro de, apanhar, prender.
earthenware [əə'thən-üe-ə] *s* louça de barro.
earthiness [əə'thi-nes] *s* sabor *m.* popular; grosseria, rusticidade.
earthly [əəth'li] *adj.* mundano, terrestre; no — use de nenhuma utilidade.
earthquake [əəth'küeik] *s* terramoto.
earthwork [əəth'üəək] *s.* fortificação, (ditch) vala.
earwig [ii'ə-üig] *s.* forfícula, bicha-cadela.
ease [iiz] *s.* facilidade; prontidão *f.*, rapidez *f.*; conforto; (manner) desembaraço, naturalidade, espontaneidade; to be at —, estar à vontade; ill at —, constrangido, tímido, acanhado; inquieto; *va.* (pain) aliviar; (one's entry) facilitar, (to console) consolar; (to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

move) mover, deslocar; cuidado, diligência; *vn.* ir, passar (pain).

easel [ii'zəl] *s.* cavalete *m.*

easiness [ii'zi-nes] *s.* facilidade; (of manner) naturalidade, espontaneidade.

east [iist] *s.* leste *m.*, este *m.*; oriente *m.*; Near —, Próximo-Oriente *m.*; Middle —, Médio-Oriente; Far —, Extremo-Oriente.

Easter [iis'tə] *s.* Páscoa.

easy [ii'zi] *adj.* fácil; (manner) complacente, natural, condescendente; —-going, pacato, bonacheirão; — to get on with, tratável, simpático, afável; free and —, afável, alegre, sem cerimónia; within — reach, a pequena distância; de fácil acesso; on — payments, pagamento a prazos, *ou* por prestações; in — circumstances, com suficiência de meios; take it —!, calma!, devagar!

eat [iit] *va.* comer; — away, destruir, desfazer; — up, consumir; — into, penetrar, corroer; — one's heart out, sofrer em silêncio.

eatable [ii'tə-bəl] *adj.* comestível, comível.

eaves [iivz] *s. pl.* beiras (do telhado).

eavesdrop [iivz'drop] *vn.* escutar às escondidas.

ebb [eb] *vn.* baixar, vazar; —-tide, maré *f.* vazante (baixa); at a low —, em má situação, fraco, triste.

ebony [e'bə-ni] *s.* ébano.

ebullient [i-bâ'llənt] *adj.* exaltado, entusiástico, jovial.

eccentric [ek-sen'trik] *adj.* excêntrico, extravagante.

ecclesiastical [ek-kli-zi-as'ti-kəl] *adj.* eclesiástico.

echo [e'kou] *s.* eco; reminiscência; *vn.* ecoar; repetir, ressoar.

eclat [ei-klaa'] brilho.

eclipse [i-klips'] *s.* eclipse *m.*; *va.* eclipsar.

economic [i-kə-no'mik] *adj.* económico.

economical [i-kə-no'mi-kəl] *adj.* económico, barato; frugal.

economics [i-kə-no'miks] *s.* economia.

economize [i-ko'nə-maiz] *va.* economizar, poupar.

economy [i-ko'nə-mi] *s.* economia.

ecstasy [eks'tə-si] *s.* êxtase *f.*, arrebatamento, enlevo.

ecstatic [eks-ta'tik] *adj.* arrebatado, extasiado, absorto.

eczema [ek'si-mə] *s.* eczema *m.*

eddy [e'di] *s.* redemoinho; *vn.* redemoinhar.

edge [edj] *s.* borda, orla; extremidade; (river) margem *f.*; (sword) fio, gume; on —, nervoso, agitado; to have the — (on), ter uma (pequena) vantagem (sobre); *va.* bordar; *vn.* — along, avançar de lado.

edgeways [edj'ueiz] *adv.* de lado.

edgy [edj'i] *adj.* irritável, nervoso.

edible [e'di-bəl] *adj.* comestível.

edict [ii'dikt] *s.* decreto, édito, ordem *f.*, alvará *m.*

edifice [e'di-fis] *s.* edifício.

edify [e'di-fai] *va.* edificar.

edit [e'dit] *va.* (newspaper) redigir; organizar; rever.

edition [i-di'chən] *s.* edição, tiragem *f.*

editor [e'di-tə] *s.* (newspaper) redactor *m.*; (book) editor *m.*

editorial [e-di-tó'ri-əl] *s.* artigo de fundo; — office (or board), redacção.

editorship [e'di-tə-chip] *s.*

-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

redacção; cargo de redactor; [illegible]
educable [e'dIu-kə-bəl] *adj.* educável.
educate [e'dIu-keit] *va.* instruir, educar, ensinar.
education [e-dIu-kei'chən] *s.* instrucção, ensino, educação; primary —, ensino primário; secondary —, ensino secundário; higher —, ensino superior.
eel [iil] *s.* enguia.
eerie [ii'ə-rI] *adj.* misterioso, sinistro, lúgubre, tétrico.
efface [I-feis'] *va.* apagar, obliterar, eliminar, riscar.
effect [I-fekt'] *s.* efeito; resultado, consequência; impressão; *pl.* bens *m.*, propriedade; in —, de facto; to that —, nesse sentido; with — from, a partir de; to carry into —, pôr em execução; to give — to, dar cumprimento a; to take —, produzir efeito; (laws, etc.) entrar em vigor; *va.* efectuar, realizar, executar; causar, produzir.
effective [I-fek'tiv] *adj.* efectivo; eficaz.
effectiveness [I-fek'tiv-nes] *s.* eficácia.
effeminate [I-fe'mi-nit] *adj.* efeminado.
effervescent [e-fə-ve'sənt] *adj.* efervescente; exuberante.
effete [e-flit'] *adj.* exausto, velho, gasto, esgotado.
efficacious [e-fI-kei'chəs] *adj.* eficaz.
efficacy [e'fI-kə-sI] *s.* eficácia.
efficiency [I-fI'chən-sI] *s.* eficiência.
efficient [I-fI'chənt] *adj.* competente, eficiente, eficaz, assíduo, activo.
effigy [e'fI-djI] *s.* imagem *f.*, efígie *f.*
effort [e'fət] *s.* esforço.
effrontery [e-frân'tə-rI] *s.* [illegible]
effusive [e-fIu'siv] *adj.* expansivo, efusivo, caloroso.
egg [eg] *s.* ovo; boiled —, ovo cozido; fried —, ovo estrelado; poached —, ovo escalfado; scrambled —, ovo mexido; —-shell, casca de ovo; the white of an —, a clara dum ovo; *va.* — on, incitar, instigar.
egoism [e'gou-I-zəm] *s.* egoísmo.
egregious [I-grii'djəs] *adj.* grande, extraordinário.
Egyptian [I-djip'chən] *s/adj.* egípcio.
eiderdown [ai'də-daun] *s.* edredão.
eight [eit] *adj.* oito; — hundred, oitocentos.
eighth [eitth] *adj.* oitavo.
eighteen [ei-tiin'] *adj.* dezoito.
either [ai'dhə] *conj.* ou; também não; *adj.* qualquer; cada, ambos; *pr.* um ou outro, qualquer (de).
ejaculation [I-dja-kIu-lei'chən] *s.* exclamação.
eject [I-djekt'] *va.* lançar; expulsar.
eke [iik] *va.* — out, suprir as deficiências . . . com; — out a living, manter-se a custo.
elaborate [I-la'bə-rit] *adj.* complicado, rebuscado, pretensioso, intricado; *va.* [I-la'bə-reit] elaborar; — on, desenvolver, ampliar.
elapse [I-laps'] *vn.* decorrer.
elastic [I-las'tik] *s/adj.* elástico.
elated [I-lei'tid] *adj.* alegre, exultante, radiante, jubiloso.
elation [I-lei'chən] *s.* alegria.
elbow [el'bou] *s.* cotovelo; (angle) ângulo; *va.* acotovelar, empurrar; *vn.* — one's way.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

abrir caminho com os cotovelos.
elder [el'də] *adj.* mais velho.
elderly [el'də-li] *adj.* idoso, velho, de idade.
eldest [el'dist] *adj.* o mais velho; — son, primogénito.
elect [i-lekt'] *va.* eleger.
election [i-lek'chən] *s.* eleição.
elector [i-lek'tə] *s.* eleitor *m.*
electric [i-lek'trik] *adj.* eléctrico.
electrician [e-lek-tri'chən] *s.* electricista *m.*
electricity [e-lek-tri'si-ti] *s.* electricidade.
electrify [i-lek'tri-fai] *va.* electrificar; (*fig.*) excitar; entusiasmar, exaltar, electrizar.
electrocute [i-lek'trə-kiut] *va.* electrocutar.
elegance [e'li-gəns] *s.* elegância, distinção, graça.
elegant [e'li-gənt] *adj.* elegante, distinto.
elegy [e'lə-dji] *s.* elegia.
element [e'li-mənt] *s.* elemento; (*chem.*) corpo simples; *pl.* primeiras noções *f.*, elementos, rudimentos.
elementary [e-li-men'tə-ri] *adj.* elementar; (education) primário.
elephant [e'li-fənt] *s.* elefante *m.*; white —, objeto caro mas inútil.
elevate [e'li-veit] *va.* elevar.
elevated [e'li-vei-tid] *adj.* nobre, sublime, elevado.
elevating [e'li-vei-ting] *adj.* edificante, salutar, benéfico.
elevation [e-li-vei'chən] *s.* elevação; (*archit.*) alçado.
elevator [e'li-vei-tə] *s.* elevador *m.*, ascensor *m.*
eleven [i-le'vən] *adj.* onze.
eleventh [i-le'vənth] *adj.* undécimo; at the — hour, à última hora.
elicit [i-li'sit] *va.* tirar, deduzir; provocar (resposta).
eligible [e'li-dji-bəl] *adj.* elegível; idóneo, conveniente.
eliminate [e-li'mi-neit] *va.* eliminar.
elision [i-li'jən] *s.* elisão.
élite [e-liit'] *s.* escol *m.*, élite *f.*
elm [elm] *s.* ulmeiro, olmeiro, olmo.
elocution [e-lə-kiu'chən] *s.* elocução; (recitation) declamação.
elongate [ii'long-geit] *va.* alongar, prolongar.
elope [i-loup'] *vn.* fugir (com o namorado).
eloquence [e'lə-küəns] *s.* eloquência.
eloquent [e'lə-küənt] *adj.* eloquente.
else [els] *pr.* outro; *adv.* mais; what —?, que mais?; nothing —, nada mais; somebody —, outra pessoa, alguém mais; nobody —, ninguém mais; —where, em outra parte; or —, ou, senão, de outro modo.
elucidate [i-liu'si-deit] *va.* esclarecer, elucidar.
eludo [i-liuud'] *va.* escapar a.
elusive [i-lu'siv] *adj.* esquivo, fugitivo; impreciso, indistinto.
emaciated [i-ma'si-ei-tid] *adj.* macilento, magro, emaciado.
emanate [i'mə-neit; e'mə-neit] *vn.* provir, derivar-se.
emancipate [i-man'si-peit] *va.* emancipar, libertar.
emancipation [i-man-si-pei'chən] *s.* emancipação, libertação.
embalm [em-baam'] *va.* embalsamar; conservar.
embankment [em-bank'mənt] *s.* aterro; dique *m.*
embargo [em-baa'gou] *s.* embargo.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

embark [em-baak'] *va/vn.* embarcar; (en a dialect etc.) iniciar, meter-se em, começar.
embarkation [em-baa-kei'-chən] *s.* embarque *m.*
embarrass [em-ba'rəs] *va.* embaraçar, atrapalhar, confundir, incomodar, perturbar, inquietar; humilhar; (hinder) estorvar, impedir.
embarrassed [em-ba'rəst] *adj.* embaraçado, enleado, atrapalhado, confuso.
embarrassing [em-ba'rə-sing] *adj.* difícil; desagradável, inoportuno; humilhante; embaraçoso.
embarrassment [em-ba'rəs-mənt] *s.* confusão, humilhação; obstáculo, empecilho.
embassy [em'bə-si] *s.* embaixada.
embedded [em-be'did] *adj.* embutido, embebido, cravado, enterrado.
embellish [em-be'lich] *va.* enfeitar, adornar, ataviar, embelezar, guarnecer.
embers [em'bəz] *s. pl.* cinzas, borralho.
embezzle [em-be'zəl] *va.* apropriar-se, desviar, roubar.
embezzlement [em-be'zəl-mənt] *s.* desfalque *m.*, peculato.
embitter [em-bi'tə] *va.* tornar amargo, agravar, exacerbar.
embittered [em-bi'təd] *adj.* ressentido, azedado, ofendido.
emblem [em'bləm] *s.* emblema *m.*, distintivo, divisa; símbolo.
embodiment [em-bo'di-mənt] *s.* personificação.
embody [em-bo'di] *va.* (include) incorporar, reunir, conter; personificar.
embolden [em-boul'dən] *va.* animar, incitar.
embrace [em-breis'] *s.* abraço; *va.* abraçar; adoptar, seguir; abranger, incluir; aceitar.
embroider [em-broi'də] *va.* bordar.
embroidery [em-broi'də-ri] *s.* bordado.
embroil [em-broil'] *va.* envolver, enredar.
embryo [em'bri-ou] *s.* embrião.
embryonic [em-bri-o'nik] *adj.* embrionário, rudimentar.
emend [i-mend'] *va.* emendar.
emendation [i-men-dei'chən] *s.* emenda, correcção.
emerald [e'mə-rəld] *s.* esmeralda.
emerge [i-məədj'] *vn* surgir, emergir; manifestar-se, patentear-se, resultar.
emergence [i-məə'djəns] *s.* emergência, aparecimento.
emergency [i-məə'djən-si] *s.* crise *f.*, situação critica, momento crítico, necessidade, urgência.
emigrant [e'mi-grənt] *s.* emigrante *mf.*
emigrate [e'mi-greit] *vn.* emigrar.
emigration [e-mi-grei'chən] *s.* emigração.
eminence [e'mi-nəns] *s.* eminência, distincão; (*geog.*) outeiro, colina, altura.
eminent [e'mi-nənt] *adj.* eminente, ilustre, preclaro.
emissary [e'mi-sə-ri] *s.* emissário.
emit [i-mit'] *va.* emitir, deitar, lançar para fora.
emolument [i-mo'llu-mənt] *s.* vencimento, honorários.
emotion [i-mou'chən] *s.* emoção, sentimento; agitação.
emotional [i-mou'chə-nəl] *adj.* emotivo, emocional; comovente; sentimental, afectivo, impressionável.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

emotionalism [i-mou'cha-na-lizm] *s.* emotividade; sentimentalismo.
emperor [em'pə-rə] *s.* imperador *m.*
emphasis [em'fə-sis] *s.* ênfase *f.*; realce *m.*; to lay — on, dar relevo a, realçar, fazer ressaltar, dar importância a.
emphasize [em'fə-saiz] *va.* acentuar, salientar, realçar, insistir em, sublinhar, frisar.
emphatic [em-fa'tik] *adj.* enfático, categórico, enérgico.
empire [em'pai-ə] *s.* império.
employ [em-ploi'] *va.* dar trabalho a, empregar, colocar; usar, servir-se de; in the — of, ao serviço de.
employee [em-ploi-ii'] *s.* empregado; operário.
employer [em-ploi'ə] *s.* patrão.
employment [em-ploi'mənt] *s.* emprego, trabalho, ocupação; uso, utilização, aplicação.
empower [em-pau'ə] *va.* autorizar.
empress [em'prəs] *s.* imperatriz *f.*
emptiness [emp'ti-nes] *s.* vacuidade (mental); vazio, solidão *f.*, vácuo.
empty [emp'ti] *adj.* vazio; (house) desocupado; oco, fútil; *va.* vazar, esvaziar, despejar; evacuar.
emulate [e'miu-leit] *va.* emular, imitar.
enable [e-nei'bəl] *va.* permitir; autorizar; habilitar.
enact [e-nakt'] *va.* decretar, mandar, ordenar; (*theat.* etc.) representar, realizar.
enamel [e-na'məl] *s.* esmalte *m.*
enamoured [e-na'məd] *adj.* (estar) apaixonado (por).
encase [en-keis'] *va.* encaixar.
enchant [en-tchaant'] *va.* encantar, emfeitiçar; cativar.
enchanting [en-tchaan'tin] *adj.* encantador; delicioso, magnífico.
enchantment [en-tchaant'mənt] *m.* encanto, encantamento.
encircle [en-səə'kəl] *va.* cercar, rodear.
enclose [en-klouz'] *va.* cercar, tapar, rodear, circundar; mandar incluso, incluir, remeter.
enclosed [en-klouzd'] *adj.* (in letter) incluso, junto; (land) cercado; (*eccl.*) enclausurado.
enclosure [en-klou'jə] *s.* cerca, cercado; (*eccl.*) clausura.
encompass [en-kâm'pəs] *va.* rodear, cercar; envolver, abranger; (ruin, death etc.) ocasionar, causar.
encore [ong'kó] *interj.* bis; *s.* repetição, bis *m.*
encounter [en-kaun'tə] *s.* encontro; (*mil.*) refrega, escaramuça; *va.* encontrar.
encourage [en-kâ'ridj] *va.* encorajar, animar; promover, fomentar, animar, estimular.
encouragement [en-kâ'ridj-mənt] *s.* encorajamento, animação, incitamento, estímulo.
encouraging [en-kâ'ri-djing] *adj.* animador.
encroach [en-kroutch'] *va.* invadir, usurpar; (time, patience) roubar, abusar de.
encroachment [en-kroutch'mənt] *s.* usurpação, invasão.
encumber [en-kâm'bə] *va.* atravancar; (sobre)carregar.
encumbrance [en-kâm'brəns] *s.* peso, obstáculo, estorvo.
encyclical [en-si'kli-kəl] *s.* encíclica.
encyclopaedia [en-sai-klə-pii'di-ə] *s.* enciclopédia.
end [end] *s.* fim *m.*, conclusão

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

f.; extremo, extremidade; [illegible] *va/vn.* acabar, terminar; in the —, afinal, por fim de contas; on —, direito, em pé; days on —, dias seguidos, dia após dia; odds and —s, fragmentos, miudezas, bocados, retalhos, bugigangas; to be at the — of one's tether, não poder mais; to be at a loose —, estar sem ocupação; não saber que fazer.

endanger [en-dein'djə] *va.* pôr em perigo, arriscar.

endearing [en-dii'ə-ring] *adj.* terno, afectuoso, meigo.

endearment [en-dii'ə-mənt] *s.* amor *m.*, carinho; *pl.* requebros, meiguices *f. pl.*

endeavour [en-de'və] *s.* esforço; empenho, desejo, objectivo; *va.* tentar, esforçar-se por.

ending [en'ding] *s.* fim *m.*, conclusão *f.*; desenlace *m.*

endless [end'les] *adj.* sem fim, interminável, infindo.

endorse [en-dós'] *va.* (*com.*) endossar; (*fig.*) apoiar, aprovar.

endorsement [en-dós'mənt] *s.* endosso; (*fig.*) apoio, aprovação.

endow [en-dau'] *va.* dotar.

endurance [en-dlu'ə-rəns] *s.* resistência; persistência, constância, firmeza; beyond —, insuportável.

endure [en-dlu'ə] *va.* suportar, aturar, aguentar; *vn.* durar, continuar; perseverar, persistir.

enduring [en-dlu'ə-ring] *adj.* permanente, duradouro.

enemy [e'nə-mi] *s.* inimigo.

energetic [e-nə-dje'tik] *adj.* enérgico, activo, vigoroso.

energy [e'nə-dji] *s.* energia.

enervating [e'nə-vei-ting] *adj.* enervante, fatigante.

enfeeble [en-fli'bəl] *va.* enfraquecer, debilitar.

enforce [en-fós'] *va.* (law) fazer respeitar, fazer cumprir.

enfranchise [en-fran'chaiz] *va.* conceder o direito de votar a.

engage [en-geidj'] *va.* (for job) contratar, empregar; (to invite) convidar; (attention) ocupar; (in conversation) travar (conversa); (*mil.*) dar combate a; *vn.* (*mech.*) engrenar, ligar, pegar.

engaged [en-geidjd'] *adj.* ocupado; (telephone) interrompido; — couple, os noivos; to be — (to marry), estar comprometido (a); to be — (to speak, etc.), ter um compromisso (convite).

engagement [en-geidj'mənt] *s.* (betrothal) noivado, promessa de casamento; compromisso; obrigação; (*mil.*) combate *m.*

engaging [en-gei'djing] *adj.* atractivo, simpático.

engender [en-djen'də] *va.* produzir, gerar, engendrar.

engine [en'djin] *s.* máquina; (railway-) locomotiva; fire—, bomba de incêndio.

engineer [en-dji-nii'ə] *s.* engenheiro; mecânico; (U.S.A. railway) maquinista; *va.* arranjar, planear.

engineering [en-dji-nii'ə-ring] *s.* engenharia.

English [ing'lich] *s/adj.* inglês.

engrave [en-greiv'] *s.* gravar.

engraving [en-grei'ving] *s.* gravura.

engross [en-grous'] *va.* monopolizar.

engrossed [en-groust'] *adj.* absorto, absorvido.

engulf [en-gâlf'] *va.* submergir; absorver.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mentar.
enigma [e-nig'mə] *s.* enigma *m.*
enigmatic [e-nig-ma'tik] *adj.* enigmático, misterioso.
enjoin [en-djoin'] *va.* mandar, ordenar.
enjoy [en-djoi'] *va.* gozar (de), gostar de, apreciar; ter, possuir; *vr.* divertir-se.
enjoyable [en-djoi'ə-bəl] *adj.* agradável; (amusing) divertido; (food) saboroso, delicioso.
enjoyment [en-djoi'mənt] *s.* gozo; prazer *m.*, satisfação; apreciação.
enlarge [en-laadj'] *va.* ampliar, alargar, aumentar, dilatar; (on subject) desenvolver, ampliar, alargar-se em.
enlargement [en-laadj'mənt] *s.* alargamento, aumento, dilatação; (*photo.*) ampliação.
enlighten [en-lai'tən] *va.* esclarecer; instruir, ensinar; informar.
enlightenment [en-lai'tən-mənt] *s.* ilustração, esclarecimento; conhecimentos, civilização; **the Age of** —, Século das Luzes, (*ou* do Iluminismo).
enlist [en-list'] *vn.* assentar praça; *va.* recrutar.
enliven [en-lai'vən] *va.* avivar, animar, alentar.
enmeshed [en-mecht'] *adj.* enredado, emaranhado.
enmity [en'mi-ti] *s.* inimizade.
ennoble [e-nou'bəl] *va.* enobrecer, engrandecer, exaltar.
ennui [on-üi'] *s.* tédio, fastio.
enormity [i-nó'mi-ti] *s.* atrocidade, enormidade.
enormous [i-nó'məs] *adj.* enorme, imenso, colossal.
enormousness [i-nó'məs-nes] *s.* enormidade, grandeza.
enough [i-nâf'] *adv/adj.* bastante.

formar-se, preguntar por; investigar.
enquiries [en-kwai'ə-riz] *s. pl.* (office) (agência de) informações.
enquiry [en-kwai'ə-ri] *s.* investigação, inquérito, pregunta
enrage [en-reidj'] *va.* enfurecer.
enrapture [en-rap'tchə] *va.* extasiar, arrebatar, enlevar.
enrich [en-ritch'] *va.* enriquecer; ornar, aformosear aumentar; (soil) fertilizar.
enrol [en-roul'] *va.* inscrever, registar; (*mil.*) alistar, recrutar; *vn.* inscrever-se; (*mil.*) assentar praça.
enrolment [en-roul'mənt] *s.* inscrição, matrícula.
ensconced [en-skonst'] *adj.* anichado, instalado.
enshrine [en-chrain'] *va.* guardar como relíquia, consagrar, conservar, entesoirar.
ensign [en'sain] *s.* bandeira; (*mil.* officer) porta-bandeira *m.*
enslave [en-sleiv'] *va.* escravizar.
ensue [en-siu'] *vn.* resultar, seguir-se.
ensuing [en-siu'ing] *adj.* seguinte, subsequente; proveniente de.
ensure [en-chu'ə] *va.* assegurar, garantir.
entail [en-teil'] *va.* trazer, acarretar, exigir; *s.* (*leg.*) vínculo.
entangle [en-tang'gəl] *va.* enredar, emaranhar.
enter [en'tə] *vn.* entrar, ingressar, introduzir-se em; (to sign on) inscrever-se, matricular-se, (*mil.*) alistar-se em. — **into conversation,** travar conversa com; *va.* entrar em, penetrar; inscrever; — **a protest,** fazer um protesto.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

enteritis [en-tə-rai'tis] *s.* enterite *f.*
enterprise [en'tə-praiz] *s.* empresa, empreendimento; inciativa; (courage) arrojo.
enterprising [en'tə-praizing] *adj.* empreendedor, activo.
entertain [en-tə-tein'] *va.* (to amuse) divertir; (to receive) receber, acolher, hospedar; (to receive with special honour) regalar, agasalhar; (hopes) nutrir; (idea) admitir.
entertaining [en-tə-tei'ning] *adj.* divertido, alegre.
entertainment [en-tə-tein'mənt] *s.* diversão, festa, espectáculo; acolhimento, hospitalidade; prazer *m.*
enthral [en-thról'] *va.* cativar, encantar.
enthusiasm [en-thlu'zi-azəm] *s.* entusiasmo.
enthusiast [en-thlu'zi-ast] *s.* entusiasta *mf.*, apaixonado; fanático.
enthusiastic [en-thlu-zi-as'tik] *adj.* entusiástico; to become — about, entusiasmar-se por.
entice [en-tais'] *va.* seduzir, atrair, aliciar, induzir.
enticing [en-tai'sing] *adj.* sedutor, aliciante, atractivo.
entire [en-tai'ə] *adj.* inteiro, todo, total, completo; (delusion, fabrication, etc.) puro, completo.
entirety [en-tai'ə-ti] *s.* totalidade, conjunto.
entitle [en-tai'təl] *va.* dar direito a, autorizar; (book) intitular; to be — to, ter direito a, estar autorizado a.
entity [en'ti-ti] *s.* entidade.
entomb [en-tuum'] *va.* sepultar, enterrar.
entourage [on-tu-raaj'] *s.* séquito, comitiva.
entrails [en'treilz] *s. pl.* intestinos, tripas, entranhas.
entrance [en'trəns] *s.* entrada; (river) embocadura; no —, entrada proibida; —-hall, átrio, vestíbulo; (club, etc.) —-fee, jóia, propina de entrada; *va.* [en-traans'] encantar, fascinar, extasiar.
entreat [en-triit'] *va.* rogar, implorar, suplicar.
entreaty [en-trii'ti] *s.* rogo, pedido, instância, súplica.
entrust [en-trâst'] *va.* confiar.
entry [en'tri] *s.* entrada; (passage) beco; (note) nota, observação; (*com.*) lançamento, assento, declaração; (book-keeping) partida; (e.g. in encyclopaedia) rubrica; — form, boletim *m.* de inscrição.
enumerate [i-nlu'mə-reit] *va.* enumerar, especificar.
enunciate [i-nân'si-eit] *va.* enunciar, manifestar, expor; pronunciar.
envelop [en-ve'ləp] *va.* envolver; cercar.
envelope [en'və-loup] *s.* envelope *m.*, sobrescrito; (cloud) nuvem *f.*; (covering) capa, invólucro.
enviable [en'vi-ə-bəl] *adj.* invejável.
envious [en'vi-əs] *adj.* invejoso.
environment [en-vai'rənmənt] *s.* meio, ambiente *m.*, ambiência, circunstâncias.
environs [en'vi-rənz] *s. pl.* arredores *m.*, subúrbios.
envisage [en-vi'zidj] *va.* prever; conceber, imaginar.
envoy [en'voi] *s.* emissário; embaixador *m.*
envy [en'vi] *s.* inveja; *va.* invejar.
epaulet [e'pou-let] *s.* dragona.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

ephemeral [i-fe'mə-rəl] *adj.* efémero.
epic [e'pik] *s.* poema épico, epopéia; *adj.* épico; heróico; — poet, épico, poeta épico.
epicure [e'pi-kiu-ə] *s.* gastrónomo.
epidemic [e-pi-de'mik] *s.* epidemia; *adj.* epidémico.
epilepsy [e'pi-lep-si] *s.* epilepsia.
epilogue [e'pi-log] *s.* epílogo.
episode [e'pi-soud] *s.* episódio, incidente *m.*, acontecimento.
epistle [i-pi'səl] *s.* epístola.
epitaph [e'pi-taaf] *s.* epitáfio.
epithet [e'pi-thet] *s.* epíteto.
epitome [e-pi'tə-mi] *s.* epítome *m.*
epitomize [e-pi'tə-maiz] *va.* resumir.
epoch [ii'pok] *s.* época.
equable [e'küə-bəl] *adj.* (temperament) plácido, igual; uniforme, igual.
equal [ii'küəl] *adj.* igual; equivalente; to be — to (a task, etc.), estar à altura de; on an — footing, em pé de igualdade; *s.* igual *m.*, par *m.*; *va.* igualar, ser igual a, igualar-se a, rivalizar com, comparar-se com.
equality [i-küo'li-ti] *s.* igualdade.
equalize [ii'küə-laiz] *vn.* (football) empatar.
equanimity [i-küə-ni'mi-ti] *s.* equanimidade, serenidade.
equate [i-küeit'] *va.* equiparar, comparar.
equation [i-küei'jən] *s.* equação.
equator [i-küei'tə] *s.* equador *m.*
equidistant [i-küi-dis'tənt] *adj.* equidistante.
equilibrium [i-küi-li'bri-əm] *s.* equilíbrio.
equinox [e'küi-noks] *s.* equinócio.
equip [i-küip'] *va.* aparelhar, apetrechar, equipar, prover, fornecer, abastecer; preparar, habilitar.
equipment [i-küip'mənt] *s.* (soldier's) equipamento; apprestos (*naut.*); petrechos; material *m.*; (act) equipamento, equipar *m.*, fornecimento.
equitable [e'küi-tə-bəl] *adj.* justo, equitativo.
equity [e'küi-ti] *s.* equidade, justiça, rectidão *f.*
equivalent [i-küi'və-lənt] *adj.* equivalente.
equivocal [i-küi'və-kəl] *adj.* equívoco, ambíguo.
era [ii'rə] *s.* época, era.
eradicate [i-ra'di-keit] *va.* desarraigar, extirpar.
erase [i-reiz'] *va.* apagar, raspar; eliminar, obliterar.
eraser [i-rei'zə] *s.* (rubber) borracha.
ere [e'ə] *prep.* antes de; — long, dentro de pouco tempo, cedo; — now, já.
erect [i-rekt'] *va.* levantar, construir, erguer; (*mech.*) montar; *adj.* direito.
erection [i-rek'chən] *s.* construcção, elevação; (of machine) montagem *f.*
ermine [əə'min] *s.* arminho.
erode [i-roud'] *va.* desgastar.
erosion [i-rou'jən] *s.* erosão.
erotic [i-ro'tic] *adj.* erótico.
eroticism [i-ro'ti-si-zəm] *s.* erotismo, lubricidade.
err [əə] *vn.* errar; (mistake) enganar-se; (sin) pecar; (go astray) desviar-se.
errand [e'rənd] *s.* recado; missão; —-boy, moço de recados; to run —s, fazer recados.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

errant [e'rənt] *adj.* pecador, errante, errabundo; cavaleiro andante.
erratic [e-ra'tik] *adj.* irregular; intermitente; pouco prudente, extravagante, excêntrico, variável, inconstante.
erring [əə'ring] *adj.* extraviado, desencaminhado.
erroneous [e-rou'nI-əs] *adj.* erróneo, errado.
error [e'rə] *s.* erro, engano, incorrecção; clerical —, deslize *m.* da escrita.
erstwhile [əəst'üail] *adj.* antigo, de outrora.
erudite [e'rIu-dait] *adj.* erudito.
erudition [e-rIu-di'chən] *s.* [erudição.
erupt [i-râpt'] *vn.* fazer erupção; rebentar, explodir.
escalator [es'kə-lei-tə] *s.* escada rolante.
escapade [es'kə-peid] *s* proeza, escapadela.
escape [es-keip'] *s.* fuga, evasão; he had a narrow —, escapou por um triz; *vn.* escapar(-se), esquivar-se, fugir; salvar-se; to — notice, passar despercebido; his name —s me, não me lembro do seu nome.
escort [es'kót] *s.* (*mil., naut.*) escolta; séquito; (lady's) cavalheiro, dama de companhia; [es-kót'] *va.* escoltar; acompanhar.
Eskimo [es'ki-mou] *s/adj.* esquimó.
especially [is-pe'chə-lI] *adv.* especialmente, principalmente, nomeadamente.
espionage [es'pI-ə-naaj] *s.* espionagem *f.*
espouse [es-pauz'] *va.* (cause, etc.) patrocinar; (marry) casar com.
esprit-de-corps [es'prI də kó] *s.* camaradagem *f.*
esq. (abbrev. esquire) (no envelope) dereço de cartas).
essay [e'sei] *s.* ensaio; *va.* [e-sei'] tentar.
essayist [e'sei-ist] *s.* ensaísta *mf.*
essence [e'səns] *s.* essência.
essential [i-sen'chəl] *adj.* essencial, indispensável, imprescindível.
establish [es-tab'lich] *va.* estabelecer, fundar; determinar.
establishment [es-tab'lich-mənt] *s.* estabelecimento; instituição, fundação; residência; (staff) pessoal *m.* permanente.
estate [es-teit'] *s.* propriedade; bens *m. pl.*; património, fortuna; classe *f.*, estado.
esteem [es-tiim'] *s.* estima, consideração, opinião *f.*; *va.* estimar; considerar.
estimate [es'ti-meit] *s.* cálculo, estimativa, avaliação; *va.* calcular; avaliar; julgar.
estimation [es-ti-mei'chən] *s.* estimação, opinião *f.*; cálculo.
estrange [es-treindj'] *va.* malquistar, alienar, separar.
estrangement [es-treindj'-mənt] *s.* malquerença, desavença, alienação.
estuary [es'tIu-ə-rI] *s.* estuário, desembocadura, foz *f.*, boca.
etching [e'tching] *s.* gravura; (sketch) esboço, desenho.
eternal [I-təə'nəl] *adj.* eterno.
eternity [I-təə'ni-tI] *s.* eternidade.
ether [ii'thə] *s.* éter *m.*
ethereal [I-thil'rI-əl] *adj.* etéreo, celeste; subtil, delicado.
ethical [e'thi-kəl] *adj.* ético; honrado, moral.
ethics [e'thiks] *s. pl.* ética; moralidade, princípios.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

m., disposição.
etiquette [e'ti-ket] *s.* etiqueta, cerimonial *m.*, cerimónia, cortesia.
etymology [e-ti-mo'lə-djI] *s.* etimologia.
eucharist [Iu'kə-rist] *s.* eucaristia.
eulogize [Iu'lə-djaiz] *va.* louvar, elogiar, encomiar.
eulogy [Iu'lə-djI] *s.* elogio.
eunuch [Iu'nək] *s.* eunuco, castrado.
euphemism [Iu'fə-mi-zəm] *s.* eufemismo.
European [Iu-rə-pii'ən] *s/adj.* europeu *m.*, europeia *f.*
euthanasia [Iu-thə-nei'jə] *s.* eutanásia.
evacuate [I-va'kIu-eit] *va.* evacuar.
evade [I-veid'] *va.* evitar, evadir, esquivar-se a, escapar de (a), iludir, eximir-se de.
evaluate [I-va'lIu-eit] *va.* avaliar.
evanescent [I-və-ne'sənt] *adj.* evanescente, efémero.
evangelical [I-vən-dje'li-kəl] *adj.* evangélico.
evaporate [I-va'pə-reit] *va/vn.* evaporar(-se).
evasion [I-vei'jən] *s.* evasiva, subterfúgio.
evasive [I-vei'ziv] *adj.* evasivo.
eve [iiv] *s.* véspera; to be on the — of, estar em vésperas de.
even [ii'vən] *adj.* (smooth) liso, plano; (balanced) equilibrado; (regular) regular, uniforme, constante, invariável; (temper) calmo, sereno; (number) par; to get — (with), tirar a desforra (de uma pessoa); *adv.* até, mesmo; ainda; — so, ainda assim; — if, ainda que; never — nem sequer; *va.* duzir.
evening [iiv'ning] *s.* noite *f.*, tarde *f.*; *adj.* crepuscular, vespertino; —-dress, fato (traje *m.*) de cerimónia, vestido de noite (de soirée, de gala).
evensong [ii'vən-song] *s.* vésperas (*eccl.*).
event [i-vent'] *s.* acontecimento, sucesso; competição; in the — of, no caso de; in any —, at all —s, em todo o caso.
eventful [i-vent'ful] *adj.* memorável, notável.
eventual [i-ven'tIu-əl] *adj.* final.
eventuality [i-ven-tIu-a'li-tI] *s.* acontecimento; contingência, eventualidade.
ever [e'və] *adv.* sempre; nunca, jamais; já, alguma vez; for —, para sempre; — since, desde então; hardly —, quase nunca; more than —, mais do que nunca; worse than —, pior do que nunca.
evergreen [e'və-griin] *s.* (*bot.*) árvore *f.* (planta) de folha perene.
everlasting [e-və-laas'ting] *adj.* perpétuo, eterno.
every [ev'ri] *adj.* cada, todo; — day, todos os dias, cada dia; — other day, dia sim, dia não; em dias alternados; — ten years, de dez em dez anos; — now and then, de vez em quando, de tempos a tempos.
everybody [ev'ri-bo-dI] *pr.* todos, toda a gente.
everything [ev'ri-thing] *pr.* tudo.
everywhere [ev'ri-üe-ə] *adv.* por (em) toda a parte.
evict [i-vikt'] *va.* expulsar.
evidence [e'vi-dəns] *s.* (*leg.*) testemunho; prova, evidência;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

to give —, dar testemunho, depor, [illegible]

evident [e'vi-dənt] *adj.* evidente, claro, patente.

evil [ii'vil] *s.* mal *m.*; *adj.* mau, maligno, vicioso; —-eye, (mau) olhado; —-doer, malfeitor *m.*; —-minded, maligno, malicioso.

evince [i-vins'] *va.* manifestar.

evocation [i-vou-kei'chən] *s.* evocação.

evoke [i-vouk'] *va.* evocar; despertar.

evolution [i-və-lu'chən] *s.* evolução.

evolve [i-volv'] *vn.* evolucionar, evoluir, desenvolver-se.

ewe [iuu] *s.* ovelha.

exacerbate [ek-sa'sə-beit] *va.* agravar, exacerbar.

exacerbation [ek-sa-sə-bei'-chən] *s.* irritação; agravação.

exact [eg-zakt'] *adj.* exacto; preciso; correcto; cuidadoso, escrupuloso; *va.* exigir; extorquir.

exacting [eg-zak'ting] *adj.* exigente; árduo, difícil.

exaction [eg-zak'chən] *s.* extorsão, exacção.

exactly [eg-zakt'li] *adv.* exactamente; isso mesmo!

exactness [eg-zakt'nes] *s.* exactidão *f.*, precisão, rigor *m.*

exaggerate [eg-za'djə-reit] *va.* exagerar, encarecer.

exaggeration [eg-za-djə-rei'-chən] *s.* exageração, exagero.

exalt [eg-zolt'] *va.* exaltar; louvar, celebrar, enaltecer.

examination [eg-za-mi-nei'-chən] *s.* (*acad.*) exame *m.*; (*leg.*) interrogatório; inspecção, verificação, investigação; (customs) revisão aduaneira, fiscalização; written —, prova escrita, exame escrito; oral —, prova oral; cross—, (*approx.*) acareamento das testemunhas; to sit an —, fazer exame.

examine [eg-za'min] *va.* examinar, interrogar.

examiner [eg-za'mi-nə] *s.* examinador *m.*; inspector *m.*

example [eg-zaam'pəl] *s.* exemplo; for —, por exemplo.

exasperate [eg-zaas'pə-reit] *va.* exasperar, irritar, enfurecer; agravar, exacerbar.

exasperation [eg-zaas-pə-rei'-chən] *s.* irritação, exasperação; exacerbação.

excavate [eks'kə-veit] *va.* escavar.

excavation [eks-kə-vei'chən] *s.* escavação.

exceed [ek-siid'] *va.* exceder (a), ser superior a, ultrapassar.

exceedingly [ek-sii'ding-li] *adv.* extremamente, muitíssimo, extraordinàriamente.

excel [ek-sel'] *va.* exceder, superar, levar vantagem a; *vn.* distinguir-se, sobressair.

excellence [ek'sə-ləns] *s.* excelência, perfeição, superioridade

excellent [ek'sə-lənt] *adj.* excelente, óptimo, esplêndido.

except [ek-sept'] *prep.* salvo, excepto, fora, afora, à excepção de; *va.* excluir, exceptuar.

excepting [ek-sep'ting] *prep.* salvo, excepto.

exception [ek-sep'chən] *s.* excepção; to take — to, desaprovar, ressentir-se de.

exceptional [ek-sep'chə-nəl] *adj.* excepcional.

excerpt [ek'səapt] *s.* extracto, trecho, excerto, selecção.

excess [ek-ses'] *s.* excesso, demasia; violência, atrocidade; *adj.* (additional) suplementar, adicional; — weight, excesso de peso.

excessive [ek-se'siv] *adj.* excessivo, demasiado; exagerado.

exchange [eks-tcheindj'] *s.* troca, câmbio; in — for, em

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

troca de; rate of —, câmbio, cotação de câmbios; stock —, bolsa; telephone —, central *f.* telefónica; *va.* trocar; (money only) cambiar.

exchequer [eks-tche'kə] *s.* fazenda pública, erário; chancellor of the —, ministro das finanças.

excise [ek'saiz] *s.* impostos internos (i.e. sobre produção interna); (archaic) direitos aduaneiros; *va.* [ek-saiz'] cortar, eliminar.

excitable [ek-sai'tə-bəl] *adj.* excitável, nervoso, emotivo.

excite [ek-sait'] *va.* excitar; alvoroçar, agitar; estimular.

excited [ek-sai'tid] *adj.* excitado; entusiasmado; agitado, turbulento, alvoroçado; to get —, entusiasmar-se, delirar; agitar-se; don't get —!, calma!

excitement [ek-sait'mənt] *s.* excitação; entusiasmo, delírio, exaltação; agitação, alvoroço.

exciting [ek-sai'ting] *adj.* excitante, empolgante, sensacional, emocionante; estimulante; fascinador; arrojado.

exclaim [eks-klaim'] *vn.* exclamar, gritar, vociferar.

exclamation [eks-klə-mei'-chən] *s.* exclamação, grito; — mark, ponto de exclamação.

exclude [eks-kluud'] *va.* excluir; omitir, eliminar; expulsar.

exclusion [eks-kluu'ʒən] *s.* exclusão; expulsão; omissão.

exclusive [eks-kluu'siv] *adj.* exclusivo; restrito, privativo; único; — of, excluído, sem contar, exceptuado.

excommunicate [eks-kə-mluu'ni-keit] *va.* excomungar, anatemizar.

excruciating [eks-kruu'shi-eiting] *adj.* torturante, aflitivo; (sound) agudíssimo.

excursion [eks-kəə'chən] *s.* excursão, passeio.

excuse [eks-kluus'] *s.* desculpa, justificação, defesa; pretexto; to make —s, desculpar-se; buscar pretextos; *va.* [eks-kluuz'] desculpar, perdoar; justificar; (exempt) dispensar; — me!, desculpe! (i.e. I am sorry); com licença! (i.e. may I pass?); will you — me?, dá-me licença?; — me for being late, peço desculpa de chegar tarde.

execute [eks'i-kluut] *va.* executar, realizar, cumprir, pôr em obra; (kill) supliciar, (*mil.*) fusilar, passar pelas armas.

execution [ek-si-kluu'chən] *s.* execução, realização; suplício.

executioner [ek-si-kluu'chə-nə] *s.* carrasco, verdugo.

executive [eg-ze'kluu-tiv] *adj.* executivo; *s.* poder executivo; (*com.*) gerente *m.*, director *m.*, administrador *m.*

executor [eg-ze'kluu-tə] *s.* testamenteiro.

exemplary [eg-zem'plə-ri] *adj.* exemplar, modelar.

exemplify [eg-zem'pli-fai] *va.* exemplificar, elucidar, demonstrar, ilustrar.

exempt [eg-zempt'] *va.* isentar, dispensar, eximir; *adj.* isento, livre.

exemption [eg-zem'chən] *s.* isenção, dispensa.

exercise [ek'sə-saiz] *s.* exercício; ginástica, treino, adestramento; (essay) tema *m.*; (*relig.*) prática; —-book, caderno; to take —, fazer exercício, exercitar-se; *va.* (function, authority etc.) exercer; exercitar, praticar; usar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

exert [eg-zəət'] *va.* exercer, empregar; *vr.* esforçar-se.
exertion [eg-zəə'shən] *s.* esforço; diligência.
exhale [eks-heil'] *va.* exalar, emitir.
exhaust [eg-zóst'] *va.* esgotar, consumir, gastar, exaurir; cansar; *s.* escape *m.*
exhausted [eg-zós'tid] *adj.* esgotado, exausto, prostrado.
exhausting [eg-zós'ting] *adj.* fatigante, penoso.
exhaustion [eg-zós'tchən] *s.* esgotamento; cansaço.
exhaustive [eg-zós'tiv] *adj.* completo, compreensivo.
exhibit [eg-zi'bit] *va.* exibir, apresentar.
exhibition [eg-zi-bi'chən] *s.* exposição; demonstração; (*acad.*) bolsa; **to make an — of oneself**, tornar-se ridículo, fazer figura ridícula.
exhilarating [eg-zi'lə-rei-ting] *adj.* alegre, animador, excitante, estimulante; (air) tonificante.
exhilaration [eg-zi-lə-rei'-chən] *s.* alegria, animação.
exhort [eg-zót'] *va.* exortar, aconselhar, incitar.
exigency [eg-zi'djən-si] *s.* exigência, necessidade.
exile [ek'sail] *s.* exílio, desterro, degredo; emigração; (person) exilado, desterrado, degredado, expatriado, (voluntary) emigrado; *va.* exilar, desterrar.
exist [eg-zist'] *vn.* existir.
existence [eg-zis'təns] *s.* existência, vida.
exit [ek'sit] *s.* saída.
exodus [ek'sə-dəs] *s.* êxodo, emigração.
exonerate [eg-zo'nə-reit] *va.* absolver, perdoar, exonerar.
exorbitant [eg-zó'bi-tənt] *adj.* excessivo, exorbitante.
exorcise [ek'só-saiz] *va.* esconjurar, exorcizar.
exotic [eg-zó'tik] *adj.* exótico.
expand [eks-pand'] *va.* dilatar; desenvolver, ampliar, aumentar.
expanse [eks-pans'] *s.* extensão.
expansion [eks-pan'chən] *s.* (metal) expansão; (development) desenvolvimento, aumento, progresso, extensão.
expatiate [eks-pei'chi-eit] *vn.* alargar-se em, desenvolver.
expect [eks-pekt'] *va.* esperar; aguardar; contar com; julgar, supor.
expectancy [eks-pek'tən-si] *s.* expectativa.
expectation [eks-pek-tei'-chən] *s.* expectativa, esperança.
expedient [eks-pii'diənt] *s.* expediente *m.*, recurso, meio; *adj.* oportuno, prudente.
expedite [eks'pi-dait] *va.* aviar, expedir, apressar, acelerar, activar, aprontar.
expedition [eks-pi-di'chən] *s.* expedição; prontidão *f.*
expel [eks-pel'] *va.* expelir; expulsar (e.g. from country).
expenditure [eks-pen'di-tchə] *s.* gasto(s), despesa(s).
expense [eks-pens'] *s.* custo; despesas, gastos; **at the — of**, à custa de.
expensive [eks-pen'siv] *adj.* caro, custoso.
experience [eks-pii'ri-əns] *s.* experiência, prática; *va.* experimentar, conhecer, sentir; sofrer; (a difficulty) deparar com.
experienced [eks-pii'ri-ənst] *adj.* experimentado, versado.
experiment [eks-pe'ri-mənt] *s.* experiência, ensaio, prova; *vn.* fazer experiências.
expert [eks'pəət] *s.* perito,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

especialista *mf.*; *adj.* perito, douto, competente, hábil.
expiate [eks'pi-eit] *va.* expiar.
expiration [eks-pi-rei'chən] *s.* fim *m.*, terminação, conclusão.
expire [eks-pai'ə] *vn.* expirar, acabar, terminar; (*com.*) vencer-se; (die) morrer, falecer.
explain [eks-plein'] *va.* explicar, esclarecer, expor; — away, justificar, desculpar, explicar satisfactòriamente.
explanation [eks-plə-nei'chən] *s.* explicação, esclarecimento, interpretação.
explanatory [eks-pla'nə-trɪ] *adj.* explicativo; self—, evidente, patente, manifesto, que se explica por si mesmo.
expletive [eks-plii'tiv] *s.* vitupério, imprecação, insulto, injúria, epíteto.
explicit [eks-pli'sit] *adj.* explícito, claro.
explode [eks-ploud'] *vn.* rebentar, explodir, estalar; *va.* detonar, fazer explodir, rebentar.
exploit [eks'ploit] *s.* façanha, feito, proeza; *va.* [eks-ploit'] explorar, utilizar, tirar proveito de.
exploitation [eks-ploi-tei'chən] *s.* exploração.
exploiter [eks-ploi'tə] *s.* explorador *m.*
exploration [eks-plə-rei'chən] *s.* exploração, investigação; descobrimento.
explore [eks-pló'] *va.* explorar, investigar, sondar.
explorer [eks-pló'rə] *s.* explorador *m.*
explosion [eks-plou'jən] *s.* explosão.
explosive [eks-plou'ziv] *adj.* explosivo.
exponent [eks-pou'nənt] *s.* intérprete *mf.*, representante *mf.*
export [eks-pót'] *s.* exportação; *pl.* artigos (géneros, produtos) de exportação; *va.* [eks-pót'] exportar.
expose [eks-pouz'] *va.* expor, exibir, revelar.
expostulate [eks-pos'tlu-leit] *vn.* protestar.
exposure [eks-pou'jə] *s.* exposição; revelação; orientação, situação, posição; death from —, morte de frio.
expound [eks-paund'] *va.* expor, apresentar, explicar.
express [eks-pres'] *adj.* expresso, categórico, explícito; rápido, imediato; *s.* (train) rápido; *va.* exprimir, expressar.
expression [eks-pre'chən] *s.* expressão.
expressive [eks-pre'siv] *adj.* expressivo.
expropriate [eks-prou'prɪ-eit] *va.* expropriar.
expulsion [eks-pâl'chən] *s.* expulsão.
expunge [eks-pândj'] *va.* riscar, eliminar, apagar.
expurgate [eks'pəə-geit] *va.* expurgar.
exquisite [eks-küi'zit] *adj.* excelente, primoroso, delicado, fino, requintado, distinto, elegante; agudo, intenso.
ex-serviceman [eks-səə'vismən] *s.* ex-combatente *m.*
extant [eks-tant'] *adj.* existente.
extemporary [eks-tem'pə-rə-rɪ] *adj.* improvisado, extemporâneo.
extempore [eks-tem'pə-rɪ] *adj.* improvisado, extemporâneo; *adv.* de improviso, extemporâneamente; to speak —, improvisar.
extend [eks-tend'] *va.* estender, prolongar, ampliar, aumentar; — a welcome, dar as boas-vindas.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

extension [eks-ten'shən] *s.* extensão, prolongamento, expansão; (building) anexo, dependência; (of a time-limit) prorrogação.
extensive [eks-ten'siv] *adj.* extenso, vasto, grande.
extensively [eks-ten'siv-li] *adv.* largamente, extensamente, em grande escala, muito.
extent [eks-tent'] *s.* extensão; ponto, grau *m.*; to a great —, em grande parte; to some —, até certo ponto.
extenuate [eks-te'niu-eit] *va.* atenuar, diminuir, mitigar.
extenuating [eks-te'niu-eiting] *adj.* atenuante.
exterior [eks-tii'ri-ə] *s.* exterior *m.*, aparência; *adj.* exterior, externo.
exterminate [eks-təə'mineit] *va.* exterminar, extirpar.
extermination [eks-təə-minei'shən] *s.* extermínio.
external [eks-təə'nəl] *adj.* externo, exterior.
extinct [eks-tinkt'] *adj.* extinto; abolido, suprimido.
extinction [eks-tink'shən] *s.* extinção, abolição, aniquilamento.
extinguish [eks-ting'güich] *va.* extinguir; (light, fire) apagar; abolir, destruir.
extinguisher [eks-ting'güich-ə] *s.* fire—, extintor *m.* de incêndios.
extirpate [eks'təə-peit] *va.* extirpar, exterminar.
extol [eks-toul'] *va.* exaltar, elogiar, louvar.
extort [eks-tót'] *va.* extorquir, exigir, arrancar.
extortion [eks-tó'shən] *s.* extorsão, exacção.
extortionate [eks-tó'shə-nit] *adj.* extorsivo, extorcionário, violento; (prices) excessivo.
extra [eks'trə] *adj.* adicional, suplementar, extra; superior, especial; extra, extraordinário; outro, mais um; *adv.* excepcionalmente, extremamente; *s.* suplemento, excesso, pagamento adicional, taxa suplementar, despesas adicionais.
extract [eks'trakt] *s.* extracto; (book) trecho; *va.* [eks-trakt'] extrair, tirar; separar; (select) escolher; (copy) transcrever, copiar.
extraction [eks-trak'shən] *s.* extracção; (lineage) origem *f.*
extradite [eks'trə-dait] *va.* extraditar.
extra-mural [eks'trə miuu'rəl] *adj.* externo; — courses, cursos de extensão universitária.
extraneous [eks-trei'niəs] *adj.* extrínseco, estranho, alheio, inaplicável.
extraordinarily [eks-tró'dinə-ri-li] *adv.* extraordinàriamente, extremamente.
extraordinary [eks-tró'dinə-ri] *adj.* extraordinário.
extravagance [eks-tra'və-gəns] *s.* extravagância, excesso; prodigalidade; desperdício.
extravagant [eks-tra'və-gənt] *adj.* extravagante; gastador, pródigo; excessivo.
extreme [eks-triim'] *adj.* extremo; rigoroso; *s.* extremo, extremidade.
extremely [eks-triim'li] *adv.* muito, extremamente.
extremist [eks-trii'mist] *s.* extremista *mf.*
extremity [eks-tre'mi-ti] *s.* extremidade.
extricate [eks'tri-keit] *va.* tirar, livrar, libertar, soltar.
exuberance [eg-zlu'bə-rəns] *s.* exuberância.
exuberant [eg-zlu'bə-rənt]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. exuberante, abundante; vivo, alegre, animado.
exude [ek-siud'] *va/vn.* ressumbrar, exsudar, destilar.
exult [eg-zâlt'] *vn.* regozijar-se, exultar.
eye [ai] *s.* olho; (eyesight, eyes) vista; (of needle) fundo; black —, olho pisado; glass —, olho de vidro; —ball, globo ocular; —brow, sobrancelha; —lash, pestana; —lid, pálpebra; —sight, vista; — witness, testemunha *mf.* ocular; as far as the — can see, a perder de vista; to keep an — on, vigiar; to turn a blind — to, fazer vista grossa a; up to the —s in, sobrecarregado de; to see — to — with, estar de acordo com; with an — to, em atenção a.
eye [ai] *va.* observar, fitar.

F

fable [fei'bəl] *s.* fábula, lenda.
fabric [fa'brik] *s.* tecido; edifício.
fabricate [fa'bri-keit] *va.* inventar, urdir.
fabulous [fa'blu-ləs] *adj.* fabuloso, prodigioso.
façade [fə-saad'] *s.* fachada, frontaria.
face [feis] *s.* rosto, cara, semblante *m.*; face *f.*, parte *f.* superior; (of earth) face *f.*; (of clock) mostrador *m.*; atrevimento; — to —, cara a cara; in the — of, na presença de; to pull a —, fazer uma careta; — value, valor *m.* nominal; full —, de face; *va.* encarar (com), enfrentar, defrontar; (*mil.*) fazer face a, opor-se a; (house, etc.) estar voltado para, dar para; — the idea that, afazer-se à ideia de.
facet [fa'sit] *s.* faceta.
facetious [fə-sii'chəs] *adj.* [illegible].
facile [fa'sail] *adj.* superficial, leviano; fluente, rápido, abundante.
facilitate [fə-si'li-teit] *va.* facilitar.
facility [fə-si'li-ti] *s.* facilidade; *pl.* comodidades, instalações, vantagens *f.*, facilidades.
fact [fakt] *s.* facto; in —, as a matter of —, de facto, realmente, na verdade; to know for a —, saber de ciência certa; the — of the matter is, a verdade é que.
faction [fak'chən] *s.* facção.
factor [fak'tə] *s.* factor *m.*, elemento; (*com.*) administrador *m.*, agente *m.*
factory [fak'tə-ri] *s.* fábrica.
faculty [fa'kəl-ti] *s.* faculdade.
fad [fad] *s.* capricho, mania.
fade [feid'] *vn.* perder a cor (o brilho, a frescura), desbotar; (flowers) murchar; (lights) apagar-se gradualmente; desaparecer, extinguir-se.
fag [fag] *s.* trabalho maçador; maçada; (*gír.*) cigarro; *va.* cansar.
fagged [fagd] *adj.* estafado.
faggot [fa'gət] *s.* feixe *m.* de lenha.
fail [feil] *vn.* faltar a; falhar, fracassar, malograr-se; (in exam) ficar reprovado; (*com.*) falir; time —s me, falta-me o tempo; I — to see, não chego a compreender; don't — to come, não deixe de vir; he can't — to win, ganhará com certeza, não pode deixar de ganhar; without —, sem falta, com certeza; *va.* reprovar (in exam).
failing [fei'ling] *adj.* enfraquecido, debilitado, afrouxado, diminuído, reduzido; never—,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

infalível, seguro; *s.* falta, defeito; [illegible]

failure [fei'lĭə] *s.* malogro, fracasso; falta, deficiência, defeito; insuficiência; (person) falhado; (*com.*) falência.

faint [feint] *adj.* fraco, indistinto, leve, débil, vago; to feel —, sentir-se a desmaiar; —-hearted, tímido; *vn.* desmaiar; *s.* desmaio.

fair [fe'ə] *adj.* justo, lícito, franco, sincero; belo, formoso; razoável, regular, moderado, mediano, medíocre; (marks) sofrível; (hair) loiro; (skin) branco; (wind, prospects) favorável; — copy, copia a limpo; — play, jogo limpo (franco); sense of — play, lealdade, justiça; — and square, lealmente, honradamente; pretty —, menos mal; to bid — to, ter probabilidades de; *s.* feira; —ground, campo de feira.

fairly [fe'ə-lĭ] *adv.* bastante, razoàvelmente, regularmente, sofrìvelmente; — good, sofrível, razoável, suficiente.

fairy [fe'ə-rĭ] *s.* fada; — tale, conto de fadas.

faith [feith] *s.* fé *f.*; religião *f.*; confiança; to break —, faltar à palavra.

faithful [feith'ful] *adj.* fiel, crente; leal; exacto, verdadeiro, fidedigno; the —, os fiéis.

faithfully [feith'fu-lĭ] *adv.* fielmente, lealmente, honradamente; yours —, De V. S.ª At.º e Ven.or.

faithfulness [feith'ful-nes] *s.* fidelidade, lealdade; exactidão *f.*

faithless [feith'les] *adj.* desleal, pérfido; infiel, descrente.

faithlessness [feith'lis-nes] *s.* perfídia, deslealdade.

fake [feik] *adj.* falso, falsificado, [illegible]; *s.* [illegible] ção; mentira, patranha, logro, fraude *f.*; *va.* contrafazer, falsificar.

fall [fól] *s.* queda; (prices, temperature) baixa; (U.S.A.) outono; *vn.* cair; baixar; — asleep, adormecer; — away, desertar, apostatar, abandonar; — back, retroceder, retirar-se; cair para trás; — back on (an expedient), recorrer a (um expediente); — behind, ficar para trás, perder terreno; — in love (with), namorar-se (de); — in with, aceitar, conformar-se com, adaptar-se a; — out (with, over), (*pop.*) indispor-se com, desavir-se (com, em), não ser amigos; — over, cair; — short, faltar a, não satisfazer a, escassear; — to (somebody), caber a, tocar a, incumbir a; — through, (plans) falhar.

fallacious [fə-lei'chəs] *adj.* falaz, errado.

fallacy [fa'lə-sĭ] *s.* erro, ilusão, engano, sofisma *m.*

fallibility [fa-li-bi'li-tĭ] *s.* falibilidade.

falling [fó'ling] *s.* caír; — away, deserção, abandono; — off, diminuição, redução; — star, estrela cadente.

fallow [fa'lou] *adj.* (terra) de pousio, em alqueive, inculta; to lie —, estar de pousio.

false [fols] *adj.* falso; pérfido; errado, erróneo; postiço, artificial.

falsehood [fols'hud] *s.* mentira, falsidade.

falseness [fols'nes] *s.* falsidade, perfídia.

falsify [fol'si-fai] *va.* falsificar.

falter [fol'tə] *vn.* vacilar, hesitar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

famo [feim] *s.* fama, renome *m.*, reputação *f.*

familiar [fə-mi´li-ə] *adj.* familiar; íntimo; (e.g. face) conhecido; atrevido, insolente, petulante; to become — with, familiarizar-se com.

familiarity [fə-mi-li-a´ri-ti] *s.* familiaridade, convivência, intimidade.

family [fa´mi-li] *s.* família; *adj.* familiar, doméstico.

famine [fa´min] *s.* fome *f.*, carestia, escassez *f.*

famished [fa´micht] *adj.* famélico, faminto, esfomeado; to be —, estar morto de fome.

famous [fei´məs] *adj.* célebre, famoso, afamado, insigne.

fan [fan] *s.* leque *m.*; (*mech.*) ventoinha; (partisan) entusiasta *mf.*, adepto; football —, doente *m.* da bola, (*Braz.*) torcedor *m.* de futebol; *va.* (flames) atear, atiçar; *vr.* abanar-se.

fanatic [fə-na´tik] *s.* fanático.

fanatical [fə-na´ti-kəl] *adj.* fanático.

fanaticism [fə-na´ti-si-zəm] *s.* fanatismo.

fanciful [fan´si-ful] *adj.* fantástico, quimérico, caprichoso.

fancy [fan´si] *s.* imaginação, fantasia; gosto, inclinação; capricho; to take a — to, tomar gosto por; simpatizar com; *adj.* extravagante, fantástico; (price) exorbitante; — goods, artigos de fantasia; — dress, trajo de fantasia; — work, trabalho de fantasia; *va.* gostar de, querer, desejar; agradar a, atrair, apetecer a, interessar; simpatizar com; calcular, julgar, supor, pensar; estimar, avaliar em muito; *vr.* presumir muito de si; just —!, (ora) imagine!, (ora) calcule!; — you here!, que surpresa ver-te aqui!

fanfare [fan´fe-ə] *s.* som de trombetas.

fang [fang] *s.* dente *m.*, colmilho.

fantastic [fan-tas´tik] *adj.* fantástico.

fantasy [fan´tə-si] *s.* fantasia.

far [faa] *adv.* longe; — off, ao longe; — and wide, por toda a parte; how —, a que distância?; how — did you go?, até onde foi?; is it —, é longe?; — better, muito melhor; — be it from me, longe de mim; as — as I know, que eu saiba; as — as it goes, até aqui, até este ponto; até ali; as — as that goes, quanto a isso; by —, em muito; *adj.* distante, remoto; — end, a outra extremidade; —-fetched, extravagante; —-flung, vasto, extenso; —-seeing, previdente, sagaz; —-reaching, de grande alcance, profundo.

farce [faas] *s.* farsa.

farcical [faa´si-kəl] *adj.* ridículo.

fare [fe´ə] *s.* passagem *f.*, bilhete *m.*; (list of fares) tarifa; (food) comida; —s, please!, (os bilhetes,) fazem favor!; what is the —?, quanto custa (a passagem)?; bill of —, ementa, (*Braz.*) cardápio; *vn.* passar.

farewell [feə-üel´] *adj.* (e.g. visit) de despedida; *interj.* adeus!; to bid — to, despedir-se de.

farm [faam] *s.* herdade, quinta, fazenda, granja; —house, casa da quinta; —yard, pátio, curral *m.*; *va.* cultivar, lavrar; — out, arrendar.

farmer [faa´mə] *s.* lavrador *m.*, agricultor *m.*, fazendeiro.

farming [faa´ming] *s.* agricultura, lavoura.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

fascinate [fa'si-neit] *va.* fascinar, encantar, cativar.
fascinating [fa'si-nei-ting] *adj.* fascinador, encantador.
fascination [fa-si-nei'chən] *s.* encanto, fascinação.
fascism [fa'chi-zəm] *s.* fascismo.
fascist [fa'chist] *s.* fascista *mf.*
fashion [fa'chən] *s.* moda; uso, estilo; in —, à moda; out of —, fora da moda; to go out of —, passar de moda; in the Portuguese —, à portuguesa; old-—ed, antiquado; in such a —, de tal maneira; —-plate, figurino; —-show, desfile *m.* de modelos; *va.* amoldar, formar, talhar.
fashionable [fa'chə-nə-bəl] *adj.* na (da) moda, em voga, elegante.
fast [faast] *s.* (*relig.*) jejum *m.* *vn.* jejuar; *adj.* rápido, veloz; (watch, clock) adiantado; (fixed) seguro, firme; (colour) fixo; (life) dissipado, dissoluto; *adv.* depressa, ràpidamente; firmemente, seguramente, apertado; — asleep, profundamente adormecido; to hold —, segurar bem, não largar.
fasten [faa'sən] *va.* fechar bem, segurar; (to tie) atar, apertar, ligar, prender; (to stick) pegar; (eyes on) cravar, fixar; (hopes) pôr; (blame, crime) imputar, deitar.
fastener [faa'sə-nə] *s.* fecho.
fastening [faa'sə-ning] *s.* ligação, fecho.
fastidious [fəs-ti'di-əs] *adj.* delicado, melindroso; (over-) exigente, niquento.
fastness [faast'nes] *s.* refúgio (remoto, solitário); solidão *f.*
fat [fat] *s.* gordura; *adj.* gordo, corpulento; (meat) gordo; (job) opulento, lucrativo; to get —, engordar; —-head, estúpido, parvo; a — lot, muito pouco; to live on the — of the land, viver na fartura (à farta, à grande).
fatal [fei'təl] *adj.* fatal, mortal, funesto; ruinoso.
fatality [fə-ta'li-ti] *s.* fatalidade, morte *f.*
fate [feit] *s.* destino, sorte *f.*, fado, fortuna.
fated [fei'tid] *adj.* (pre)destinado.
fateful [feit'ful] *adj.* fatal; funesto, desastroso; decisivo.
father [faa'dhə] *s.* pai *m.*; (*eccl.*) padre *m.*; —-in-law, sogro; step-—, padrasto; God the F—, Deus-Padre; Our F—, Padre-Nosso; the Holy F—, o Santo Padre; *va.* — on, atribuir a.
fatherhood [faa'dhə-hud] *s.* paternidade.
fatherland [faa'dhə-land] *s.* pátria.
fatherless [faa'dhə-les] *adj.* órfão *m.* (órfã *f.*) de pai.
fatherly [faa'dhə-li] *adj.* paternal.
fathom [fa'dhəm] *s.* (*naut.*) braça; *va.* entender, sondar.
fatigue [fə-tiig'] *s.* fadiga, cansaço; (*mil.*) faxina; *va.* cansar, fatigar.
fatiguing [fə-tii'ging] *adj.* fatigante, penoso.
fatten [fa'tən] *va.* cevar, engordar.
fatty [fa'ti] *adj.* gordurento; (tissue) adiposo; *s.* (*pop.* person) gorducho.
fatuous [fa'tiu-əs] *adj.* fátuo, néscio, estulto, insensato.
fatuousness [fa'tiu-əs-nes] *s.* fatuidade, estupidez *f.*
fault [folt] *s.* (blame) culpa; (defect) defeito, falta, imperfeição; (*geog.*) falha;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

whose — is it?, who is at —?, de quem é a culpa?; to find — with, criticar, queixar-se de.

faultless [folt'les] *adj.* impecável, perfeito.

faulty [fol'ti] *adj.* imperfeito, defeituoso.

favour [fei'və] *s.* favor *m.*; emblema *m.*; in — of, em favor de; out of —, desaprovado; in my —, em meu favor; in someone's —, na graça de alguém; *va.* favorecer, auxiliar.

favourable [fei'və-rə-bəl] *adj.* favorável, propício.

favoured [fei'vəd] *adj.* favorecido; ill—, mal encarado; com cara patibular; well—, bem encarado.

favourite [fei'və-rit] *adj.* favorito, predilecto; *m.* valido, favorito, privado.

favouritism [fei'və-ri-ti-zəm] *s.* favoritismo.

fawn [fón] *s.* cria de corça; (colour) castanho claro *vn.* — on, bajular, adular.

fear [fii'ə] *s.* medo, receio, temor *m.*; — of God, temor de Deus; to be in —, estar com receio; no —!, não!; não por certo!; não pode ser!; there is no — of that, não há perigo disso; não se preocupe!; *va./vn.* recear, temer, ter medo (de).

fearful [fii'ə-ful] *adj.* medonho, horrível; tímido.

fearless [fii'ə-les] *adj.* intrépido, destemido.

fearlessness [fii'ə-les-nes] *s.* intrepidez *f.*, arrojo, audácia.

feasibility [fii-zə-bi'li-ti] *s.* practicabilidade, possibilidade.

feasible [fii'zi-bəl] *adj.* factível, praticável, possível.

feast [fiist] *s.* festim *m.*, banquete *m.*; *vn.* comer e beber, regalar-se; — one's eyes, regalar a vista.

feat [fiit] *s.* feito, façanha.

feather [fe'dhə] *s.* pena, pluma (fine feather, for hat); bunch of—s, (plume), penacho; —-brained, estouvado, louco.

feature [fii'tchə] *s.* aspecto, característica; feição, traço; *pl.* (of face) feições *f.*

February [fe'bru-ə-ri] *s.* fevereiro.

fed [fed] *adj.* alimentado; to be — up with, estar farto de.

federation [fe-də-rei'chən] *s.* federação.

fee [fii] *s.* (entrance money) propina; (salary) emolumento.

feeble [fii'bəl] *adj.* fraco, débil.

feebleness [fii'bəl-nes] *s.* fraqueza, debilidade.

feed [fiid] *s.* comida; (for animals) ração; (*mech.*) alimentação; —-pipe, canal de alimentação; *va.* alimentar, dar de comer a; — up, engordar, cevar; — upon, on, comer, alimentar-se de; *vn.* pastar, comer.

feeding [fii'ding] *s.* alimentação.

feel [fiil] *s.* tacto; sensação; *va.* sentir; (to touch, handle) apalpar, tocar; (pulse) tomar (o pulso); — one's way, andar às apalpadelas, tactear o caminho; *vn.* sentir-se; — better, sentir-se melhor; — oneself again, sentir-se restabelecido; — for someone, ter pena (dó) de, compadecer-se de; — like, estar com vontade de; — soft, ser brando ao tacto; — (keenly), (the effects of), ressentir-se de.

feeler [fii'lə] *s.* (insects) antena; tentáculo; (*fig.*) to put out a —, fazer uma sondagem.

feeling [fii'ling] *s.* impressão; sensação; sentimento, sensi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

bilidade; fellow—, simpatia; —ship, companhia; —s, ill—, malquerença, hostilidade, ressentimento, inimizade.

feign [fein] *va/vn.* fingir, simular.

feint [feint] *s.* (*mil.*) ataque *m.* simulado, estrategema *m.*; ardil *m.*, subterfúgio; (boxing) finta; *vn.* fazer finta, fintar.

felicity [fə-li'si-ti] *s.* felicidade.

fell [fel] *s.* charneca; *adj.* cruel; *va.* derrubar, abater.

fellow [fe'lou] *s.* pessoa, sujeito, indivíduo; companheiro; —-man, próximo, semelhante *m.*; —-citizen, concidadão; —-countryman, compatriota *m.*, (region) patrício; —-member, confrade *m.*; —-student, colega *mf.*; —-traveller, companheiro de viagem; (*polit.*), simpatizante *mf.* (*usu.* dos comunistas); my dear —!, meu carol; (of learned society) membro; (of university college) professor *m.*, lente *m.*, assistente *m.*(*approx.*); (bursar) bolseiro.

fellowship [fe'lou-chip] *f.* amizade, sociabilidade; (*relig.*) comunhão *f.*; sociedade, comunidade, irmandade; companhia, camaradagem *f.*, amizade, sociabilidade; (bursary, award) bolsa de estudos.

felon [fe'lən] *s.* criminoso, réu *m.*

felony [fe'lə-ni] *s.* crime *m.*, delito.

felt [felt] *s.* feltro.

female [fii'meil] *s.* mulher *f.*; (*usu.* animals) fêmea; *adj.* feminino; — workers, trabalhadores do sexo feminino, mão-de-obra feminina; — labour, trabalho feminino.

feminine [fe'mi-nin] *adj.* feminino; mulheril.

fen [fen] *s.* pântano, paúl *m.*

fence [fens] *s.* tapume *m.*, cerca, barreira; to sit on the — vacilar, hesitar, manter-se neutro; *va.* cercar, fechar com tapume; *vn.* esgrimir.

fencing [fen'sing] *s.* (sport) esgrima; (wood, etc.) tapume *m.*, tábuas.

fend [fend] *va.* repelir; — for oneself, governar-se, arranjar-se.

fender [fen'də] *s.* guarda-fogo.

ferment [fəə'ment] *s.* agitação, fermentação; *vn.* [fə-ment'] fermentar.

fermentation [fəə-men-tei'-chən] *s.* fermentação.

fern [fəən] *s.* feto.

ferocious [fə-rou'chəs] *adj.* feroz, cruel, violento.

ferocity [fə-ro'si-ti] *s.* ferocidade, violência.

ferret [fe'rit] *s.* furão; *va.* — out, indagar, descobrir.

ferro-concrete [fe'rou kon'-kriit] *s.* cimento armado.

ferry [fe'ri] *s.* 'ferry' *m.*, barco de travessia; (place) passagem *f.*, embarcadoiro; *va.* transportar, levar.

fertile [fəə'tail] *adj.* fértil, fecundo, produtivo.

fertility [fəə-ti'li-ti] *s.* fertilidade, produtividade.

fertilize [fəə'ti-laiz] *va.* fertilizar.

fertilizer [fəə'ti-lai-zə] *s.* adubo químico.

fervent [fəə'vənt] *adj.* ardente, fervoroso, apaixonado.

fervour [fəə'və] *s.* ardor *m.*, veemência, fervor *m.*, zelo.

festival [fes'ti-vəl] *s.* festa; (*mus.*) festival *m.*, concerto.

festive [fes'tiv] *adj.* festivo.

festivity [fes-ti'vi-ti] *s.* festividade; (fête) arraial *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

festoon [fes-tuun'] *va.* adornar, engrinaldar.
fetch [fetch] *va.* ir buscar; trazer; (price) vender-se por; — in, mandar entrar.
fête [feit] *s.* festa, arraial *m.*
fetish [fii'tich, fe'tich] *s.* feitiço, fetiche *m.*; (*fig.*) obsessão, mania.
fetter [fe'tə] *va.* agrilhoar; *s. pl.* ferros, grilhões *m.*
fettle [fe'təl] *s.* in good (fine) —, em boa condição, bem disposto.
feud [fiuud] *s.* rixa, conflito, discórdia, inimizade.
feudal [fiuu'dəl] *adj.* feudal.
feudalism [fiuu'də-li-zəm] *s.* feudalismo.
fever [fii'və] *s.* febre *f.*; typhoid —, febre tifóide; yellow —, febre amarela.
feverish [fii'və-rich] *adj.* febril.
few [fiuu] *adj.* poucos; a —, alguns; a — people, pouca gente; every — hours, com algumas horas de intervalo; — and far between, raros; fewer, menos; the fewer the better, quanto menos melhor.
fewness [fiu'nes] *s.* pequeno número.
fiancé [fi-on'sei] *s.* noivo.
fiancée [fi-on'sei] *s.* noiva, prometida.
fiasco [fi-as'kou] *s.* fiasco, fracasso.
fib [fib] *s.* (*pop.*) mentira, peta.
fibre [fai'bə] *s.* fibra; (*fig.*) têmpera, carácter *m.*, valor *m.*
fickle [fi'kəl] *adj.* volúvel, inconstante, caprichoso.
fickleness [fi'kəl-nes] *s.* veleidade, inconstância, volubilidade, leviandade.
fiction [fik'chən] *s.* ficção.
fictitious [fik-ti'chəs] *adj.* fictício.
fiddle [fidəl] *s.* rabeca, violino; (*gír.*) burla, trapaça, trampolina, arranjo; fit as a —, são como um pero; to play second —, ocupar o segundo lugar; *va.* tocar rabeca; (*pop.*) desperdiçar tempo; (*pop.*) mexer em, mexer-se; (*gír.*) falsificar; surripiar, furtar, arranjar.
fiddlesticks [fi'dəl-sticks] *interj.* lérias!, que disparate!
fidelity [fi-de'li-ti] *s.* fidelidade, lealdade.
fidget [fi'djit] *s.* irrequieto; *vn.* mexer-se; to have the —s, (*pop.*) ter bichos carpinteiros.
fidgety [fi-dji-ti] *adj.* irrequieto, inquieto, nervoso.
field [fiild] *s.* campo; (*fig.*) domínio, esfera; *va.* meter (equipa) em campo; apanhar (uma bola).
fiend [fiind] *s.* demónio, diabo; fanático; young —, diabrete *m.*; dope —, toxicómano.
fiendish [fiin'dich] *adj.* diabólico.
fierce [fii'əs] *adj.* feroz, violento.
fierceness [fii'əs-nes] *s.* ferocidade, violência.
fiery [fai'ə-ri] *adj.* fogoso; veemente; inquieto, impaciente; colérico; belicoso.
fife [faif] *s.* pífano.
fifteen [fif'tiin] *adj.* quinze.
fifth [fifth] *adj.* quinto; — column, quinta coluna.
fifty [fif'ti] *adj.* cinquenta.
fig [fig] *s.* figo; —-tree, figueira.
fight [fait] *s.* rixa, desordem *f.*; (*mil.*) acção, combate *m.*; *va.* combater; *vn.* bater-se, lutar; brigar; — a duel, bater-se em duelo; — shy of, evitar, esquivar-se à; to put up a good —, defender-se bem; to show —, opor resistência.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

fighter [fai'tə] *s.* lutador *m.*, guerreiro, defensor *m.*; batalhador *m.*, paladino, campeão; pugilista *m.*; (aeroplane) avião de caça.

fighting [fai'ting] *adj.* aguerrido, guerreiro; —-man, soldado.

figment [fig'mənt] *s.* invenção.

figure [fi'gə] *s.* figura; forma; (*maths.*) algarismo, número; preço; *pl.* contas; números; total —, soma total; good at —s, forte em números; to cut a poor —, fazer triste figura; *va.* calcular; imaginar; *vn.* figurar em.

figure-head [fi'gə-hed] *s.* (person) testa-de-ferro; (*naut.*) figura (ornamental) de proa, (ugly, frowning) carranca de proa.

filch [filtch] *va.* roubar, surripiar, empalmar.

file [fail] *s.* (*mech.*) lima; (papers) arquivo, colecção; (*mil.*) fila; Indian —, fila indiana; the rank and —, os soldados rasos; o vulgo; *va.* (*mech.*) limar; (papers) arquivar, depositar; *vn.* — past, desfilar.

filigree [fi'li-gri] *s.* filigrana.

fill [fil] *va.* encher; ocupar; (e.g. form) preencher; (teeth) obturar; — in the date, pôr a data; *vn.* encher-se; — out, (fatten) engordar; (swell) inchar(-se); to eat one's —, fartar-se, comer a fartar; to have one's — of, fartar-se de.

filling [fi'ling] *s.* enchimento; (teeth) obturação; —-station, posto de gasolina, (petrol pump) bomba.

fillip [fi'lip] *s.* estímulo.

film [film] *s.* filme *m.*; (*photo.*) película; (of mist) véu *m.*; (over eyes) névoa; (of dirt) capa, camada; *va.* filmar.

filter [fil'tə] *s.* filtro; *va.* filtrar; *vn.* filtrar-se, penetrar, introduzir-se.

filth [filth] *s.* sujidade, imundície *f.*, porcaria.

filthy [fil'thi] *adj.* sujo, imundo, porco; indecente, obsceno.

fin [fin] *s.* barbatana.

final [fai'nəl] *adj.* final.

finale [fi-naa'li] *s.* final *m.*

finally [fai'nə-li] *adv.* por fim, finalmente, em conclusão.

finance [fi-nans'; fai-nans'] *s.* finança; finanças, dinheiro, recursos, fundos; — minister, ministro das finanças; *va.* financiar, custear.

financial [fi-nan'chəl] *adj.* financeiro.

financier [fi-nan'si-ə] *s.* financeiro, capitalista *m.*

find [faind] *s.* achado; *va.* achar, encontrar, descobrir; declarar; fornecer; — out, descobrir, verificar; all found, tudo incluído.

finding [fain'ding] *s.* (*leg.*) laudo; parecer *m.*

fine [fain] *s.* (*leg.*) multa; *va.* multar (em); *adj.* belo, esplêndido; distinto, delicado, fino, elegante; saboroso; — weather, bom tempo; one — day, um belo dia; that's —!, muito bem!, óptimo!

finery [fai'nə-ri] *s.* atavios.

finesse [fi-nes'] *s.* tino, tacto, sagacidade, prudência, delicadeza, subtileza, finura.

finger [fing'gə] *s.* dedo; fore—, dedo indicador; middle —, dedo médio; little —, dedo mínimo; ring (fourth) —, dedo anular; —mark, dedada; —print, impressão digital; to have at one's —tips, saber na ponta da língua; *va.*

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

(*mus.*) dedilhar; tocar com os dedos.

finicky [fi'ni-ki] *adj.* esquisito, fastidioso, exigente.

finish [fi'nich] *s.* fim *m.*; (art, etc.) acabamento, perfeição; *va.* acabar, terminar, concluir, completar; (kill) matar, despachar; I have —ed with him, não quero saber mais dele; I have just —ed reading, acabo de ler.

finished [fi'nicht] *adj.* acabado; completo, final; (exhausted) esgotado.

finishing [fi'ni-ching] *s.* acabamento; — touch, último retoque *m.*, última demão *f.*; — stroke, golpe *m.* de misericórdia.

finite [fai'nait] *adj.* finito, limitado.

fir [fəə] *s.* abeto.

fire [fai'ə] *s.* fogo; (conflagration) incêndio; (domestic) lume *m.*; (*fig.*) ardor *m.*, veemência, paixão *f.*; —arm, arma de fogo; — alarm, sinal de incêndio; — brigade, (corporação de) bombeiros; —man, bombeiro, (railway) fogueiro; — engine, bomba de incêndios; — escape, escada de salvação; —brand, (person) atiçador *m.* de discórdias; —-eater, mata-mouros *m.*, valentão, ferrabrás *m.*; —-place, lareira, lar *m.*; —wood, lenha; on —, a arder, em chamas; to set — to, set on —, pegar (deitar, lançar) fogo a, incendiar; to catch —, incendiar-se, pegar fogo; (*fig.*) tomar fogo, exaltar-se; *va.* incendiar; (gun) disparar; (*fig.*) excitar; (*pop.* dismiss) despedir; *vn.* (*mil.*) fazer fogo; (shoot at) atirar a.

fireworks [fai'ə-üəəks] *s.* fogo de artifício.

firing [fai'ə-ring] *s.* (shots) [illegible] party, -squad, pelotão de execução.

firm [fəəm] *s.* (*com.*) firma, empresa, companhia; *adj.* firme, sólido; rígido, inflexível.

firmament [fəə'mə-mənt] *s.* firmamento, céu *m.*

firmness [fəəm'nes] *s.* firmeza, resolução, constância; solidez *f.*

first [fəəst] *adj.* primeiro; —-rate, excelente; at —, a princípio; — of all, antes de mais nada; head —, de cabeça (para baixo); I would starve —, eu antes morreria de fome.

fish [fich] *s.* peixe *m.*; *va/vn.* pescar.

fisherman [fi'chə-mən] *s.* pescador *m.*

fishing [fi'ching] *s.* pesca; — industry, pescaria; — ground, banco (terreno, zona) de pesca.

fishmonger [fich'məng-gəl *s.* peixeiro, vendedor *m.* de peixe.

fishy [fi'chi] *adj.* (*pop.*) suspeito, duvidoso; — smell, cheiro a peixe; — taste, gosto a peixe.

fission [fi'chən] *s.* (atomic) cis(s)ão; desintegração.

fissure [fi'chə] *s.* fenda, greta, racha.

fist [fist] *s.* punho; —ful, punhado; blow with the —, murro, soco, punhada.

fit [fit] *s.* (*med.*) convulsão; paroxismo; ataque *m.*, acesso; (whim) capricho; subject to —s, cataléptico; by —s and starts, irregularmente, aos bocados; it is a good —, (clothes) assenta bem, fica bem; (*mech.*) encaixa bem; if

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

the — takes me, se me der na gerata; *adj.* apto, competente; próprio, idôneo; bem de saúde, forte, atlético, vigoroso; — to drink, bom para beber; he is not — to go, não está em estado de ir; to see — to, julgar conveniente; *va.* fixar, ajustar, adaptar, encaixar; (clothes) ficar a, assentar a; preparar; — out, (*mil., naut.*) armar; prover; — together, juntar, combinar; — up (e.g. shop, machinery), montar; — up, out, prover, fornecer; *vn.* assentar, ficar justo; — in, caber; — in with, quadrar com, condizer com; adaptar-se a.

fitful [fit'ful] *adj.* caprichoso, intermitente.

fitment [fit'mənt] *s.* acessório, instalação; peça suplementar, adaptador *m.*, *pl.* acessórios, instalações *f.*

fitness [fit'nes] *s.* aptidão *f.*, competência, idoneidade; justeza; propriedade, conveniência; physical —, aptidão física.

fitter [fi'tə] *s.* ajustador *m.*, mecânico, montador *m.*

fitting [fi'ting] *adj.* oportuno, próprio, conveniente; *s.* (*mech.*) instalação, montagem *f.*; (suit) prova (de fato); *s. pl.* acessórios.

five [faiv] *adj.* cinco.

fiver [fai'və] *s.* (*pop.*) nota de cinco libras.

fix [fiks] *va.* fixar; colocar, meter; estabelecer; determinar; atribuir; reparar, consertar; arranjar, encarregar-se de; in a —, em apuros.

fixed [fikst] *adj.* fixo; firme, estável; estabelecido; determinado.

fixity [fik'si-ti] *s.* fixidez *f.*, fixidade, rigidez *f.*, firmeza.

fixture [fiks'tchə] *s.* instalação (permanente); (sport) encontro, jogo, desafio (arranjado).

fizzy [fi'zi] *adj.* gasoso, efervescente, espumante.

flabbergasted [fla'bə-gaastid] *adj.* estupefacto, varado.

flabby [fla'bi] *adj.* frouxo, flácido, lasso, balofo.

flag [flag] *s.* bandeira; (*naut.*) pavilhão; (small) bandeirola; —staff, pau *m.* de bandeira; —stone, laje *f.*; —-day, dia de peditório; *vn.* fraquejar, afrouxar, falhar, enfraquecer; entibiar, esfriar.

flagrant [flei'grənt] *adj.* flagrante; manifesto; notório, escandaloso.

flail [fleil] *s.* mangual *m.*

flair [fle'ə] *s.* aptidão *f.*

flake [fleik] *s.* (snow) floco; (wood, metal) lasca; (skin) escama; *vn.* esfarelar-se, desfazer-se; separar-se.

flamboyant [flam-boi'ənt] *adj.* ostentoso, extravagante.

flame [fleim] *s.* chama, labareda; (*pop.*) old —, namoro antigo; *vn.* arder.

flaming [flei'ming] *adj.* chamejante, ardente, brilhante, violento.

flank [flank] *s.* ilharga; (*mil.*) flanco; *va.* ladear.

flannel [fla'nəl] *s.* flanela; *pl.* (trousers) calças de flanela.

flap [flap] *s.* aba (e.g. of table, coat); cobertura, capa; dobra (fold); (*pop., mil.*) alvoroço, alarme *m.*; *va.* (wings) bater (as asas); *vn.* (flag) agitar-se.

flapper [fla'pə] *s.* garota.

flare [fle'ə] *s.* fulgor *m.*, clarão, brilho; (flame) labareda; (solar) protuberância; (*mil.*) sinal *m.* luminoso; *vn.* fulgurar, chamejar; — up, enfurecer-se.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

flash [flach] *s.* (lightning) relâmpago *m.*, clarão *m.*; (light) lampejo, jacto de luz; (wit, genius) lampejo, clarão; in a —, num momento, num ápice, num abrir e fechar de olhos; — in the pan, coisa passageira; *vn.* relampejar, faiscar, cintilar, brilhar; *va.* lançar, dardejar; transmitir (uma mensagem).

flashy [fla'chi] *adj.* vistoso, ostentoso.

flask [flaask] *s.* frasco.

flat [flat] *s.* apartamento, aposento; *adj.* chato, plano; (ground) chão, plano; (smooth) liso; (dull) aborrecido, insípido, monótono; horizontal, deitado, prostrado; (*mus.*) desafinado; (tyre) vazio; (refusal) categórico, formal; — on one's face, de bruços.

flatten [fla'tən] *va.* aplanar, nivelar, achatar; (crush) esmagar; *vr.* (e.g. against wall) colar-se (contra).

flatter [fla'tə] *va.* lisonjear, adular; *vr.* enganar-se; alimentar a esperança (convicção, ilusão) de que.

flatterer [fla'tə-rə] *s.* lisonjeiro, adulador *m.*

flattering [fla'tə-ring] *adj.* lisonjeiro; satisfatório.

flattery [fla'tə-ri] *s.* lisonja.

flaunt [flónt] *va.* ostentar, alardear, fazer alarde (gala) de, pavonear.

flavour [flei'və] *s.* sabor *m.*, gosto.

flavouring [flei'və-ring] *s.* condimento, tempero.

flaw [fló] *s.* falha, defeito.

flax [flaks] *s.* linho.

flay [flei] *va.* esfolar; (*fig.*) fustigar, verberar.

flea [flii] *s.* pulga.

flee [flii] *vn.* fugir, escapar-se.

fleece [fliis] *s.* velo; *va.* roubar, assaltar.

fleet [fliit] *s.* frota, esquadra, armada; *adj.* rápido, veloz.

fleeting [flii'ting] *adj.* fugaz, passageiro, efémero.

Flemish [fle'mich] *adj.* flamengo, de Flandres.

flesh [flech] *s.* carne *f.*; (fruit) polpa; in the —, em pessoa (carne e osso); pound of —, paga (duma dívida); — and blood, natureza humana; parentes *m. pl.*, família; carne e osso.

fleshly [flech'li] *adj.* carnal, sensual.

flex [fleks] *s.* (*elect.*) fio eléctrico; *va.* dobrar, exercitar.

flexibility [flek-si-bi'li-ti] *s.* flexibilidade.

flexible [flek'si-bəl] *adj.* flexível; maleável.

flick [flik] *s.* piparote *m.*; movimento rápido; *va.* sacudir, lançar.

flicker [fli'kə] *s.* luz *f.* bruxuleante; (eyes) pestanejo; (*fig.*) centelha; *vn.* bruxulear, tremeluzir; (eyes) pestanejar; (tremble) tremer, flutuar.

flickering [fli'kə-ring] *adj.* trémulo, vacilante, bruxuleante.

flier [flai'ə] *s.* aviador *m.*

flight [flait] *s.* voo; (escape) fuga; (of stairs) lanço.

flighty [flai'ti] *adj.* leviano.

flimsy [flim'zi] *adj.* frágil; (dress) ténue, ligeiro, delgado, curto, pobre; (excuse) fútil, frívolo.

flinch [flinch] *vn.* retroceder, recuar, hesitar, titubear.

fling [fling] *va.* arremessar, atirar (com), lançar; — open, abrir com violência; to have one's —, divertir-se, estroinar.

flint [flint] *s.* pederneira, silex *m.*; (of lighter) pedra.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

flip [flip] *s.* piparote *m.* [...] rápido.

flippancy [fli'pən-si] *s.* frivolidade, leviandade; insolência.

flippant [fli'pənt] *adj.* frívolo.

flirt [fləət] *s.* coquete *f.*; *vn.* flartar, coquetear, namori(s)car, divertir-se com; (with idea) ponderar, reflectir em.

flirtation [fləə-tei'chən] *s.* namorico, galanteio.

flit [flit] *vn.* esvoaçar.

float [flout] *s.* (raft) jangada; (e.g. of seaplane) flutuador *m.*; (cart) carro; *vn.* flutuar, sustentar-se; (hover) pairar; *va.* (ship) lançar à agua; (loan) emitir; (company) fundar; to re—, desencalhar.

floating [flou'ting] *adj.* flutuante.

flock [flok] *s.* rebanho; (birds) bando; (*eccl.*) grei *f.*; *vn.*, afluir, concorrer; — together, juntar-se, congregar-se.

floe [flou] *s.* (ice-) massa de gelo flutuante.

flog [flog] *va.* açoitar.

flogging [flo'ging] *s.* castigo corporal; flagelação.

flood [flâd] *s.* inundação, cheia, enchente *f.*; torrente; (biblical) dilúvio; *va.* inundar.

floor [fló'ə] *s.* sobrado, soalho, pavimento, chão; (storey) andar *m.*; ground —, rés-do chão *m.*, (*Braz.*) andar térreo *m.*; first —, primeiro andar; top —, último andar; *va.* confundir, derrotar.

flooring [fló-ring] *s.* pavimento, soalho, sobrado; material *m.* (para sobrado).

flop [flop] *s.* (*pop.*) fiasco, fracasso; *vn.* deixar-se cair; (e.g. a play) patear.

florid [flo'rid] *adj.* (skin) rubicundo, corado; (style) flórido.

florin [flo'rin] *s.* (*até* 1971) [...]

florist [flo'rist] *s.* florista *mf.*

flotilla [flə-ti'lə] *s.* flotilha.

flotsam [flot'səm] *s.* destroços (de naufrágio).

flounce [flauns] *s.* folho (de saia); *vn.* — out, sair indignada (raivosa).

flounder [flaun'də] *vn.* debater-se, estrebuchar; (*fig.*) enlear-se; *s.* solha (fish).

flour [flau'ə] *s.* farinha.

flourish [flâ'rich] *s.* brilho, pompa; (sword) brandir *m.*; (*mus.*) toque *m.*; (writing) rasgo; *va.* brandir, agitar; *vn.* florescer, prosperar.

flourishing [flâ'ri-ching] *adj.* próspero, florescente.

flout [flaut] *va.* zombar de, escarnecer, desprezar.

flow [flou] *s.* corrente *f.*, curso; afluência, torrente *f.*, escoamento, efusão; circulação; fluência; (of words) fluxo; ebb and —, fluxo e refluxo; *vn.* correr; passar, deslizar; (*fig.*) resultar; — into, afluir a, desaguar em; — through, atravessar; — together, confluir.

flower [flau'ə] *s.* flor *f.*; —-bed, canteiro; in —, em flor, florido; *vn.* florescer, florir, desabrochar.

flowery [flau'əri] *adj.* florido.

flowing [flou'ing] *adj.* (dress) comprido e amplo; (hair) solto, ondeado, ondulante; (water) corrente.

fluctuate [flâk'tiu-eit] *vn.* flutuar, oscilar, variar.

fluctuation [flâk-tiu-ei'chən] *s.* fluctuação, oscilação, variação.

flu [fluu] *s.* (influenza) gripe *f.*

flue [fluu] *s.* cano (de chaminé).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fluency [fluu'ən-si] *s.* facilidade, fluência, soltura.
fluent [fluu'ənt] *adj.* eloquente, fluente, copioso; corrente.
fluently [fluu'ənt-li] *adv.* com facilidade, correntemente.
fluff [flâf] *s.* cotão; *va.* (*pop.*) estropiar.
fluid [fluu'id] *s/adj.* fluido; *adj.* (*fig.*) duvidoso, indeciso, instável.
fluke [fluuk] *s.* solha; (*pop.*) bambúrrio (da sorte).
flummox [flâ'məks] *va.* (*pop.*) atrapalhar, confundir.
flunkey [flân'ki] *s.* lacaio.
fluorescent [flu-ə-re'sənt] *adj.* fluorescente.
flurry [flâ'ri] *s.* agitação, perturbação; (wind) lufada.
flush [flâch] *s.* rubor *m.*, cor *f.*, ruborização; (water) jacto, jorro; (enthusiasm) arrebatamento, transporte *m.*; *adj.* ao nível de, rente a; (*gír.*) to be —, ter dinheiro; *vn.* corar; *va.* (pan) lavar, limpar.
fluster [flâs'tə] *s.* atrapalhação, confusão, enleio; *va.* atrapalhar, perturbar.
flute [fluut] *s.* flauta.
flutter [flâ'tə] *s.* agitação, comoção, atrapalhação; *va.* alarmar, alvoroçar, agitar; *vn.* adejar, esvoaçar; (flag) flutuar, ondear, tremular.
flux [flâks] *s.* fluxo, curso; in a state of —, instável, sujeito a alterações frequentes.
fly [flai] *s.* mosca; *vn.* voar; (flee) fugir; *va.* (plane) dirigir; (kite) soltar ao vento; (flag) arvorar, hastear, desfraldar, — at, lançar-se sobre; atacar, injuriar; — off, desprender-se; to let —, descarregar, vibrar; — open, abrir de repente.
flyer [flai'ə] *s.* voador *m.*, aviador *m.*
flying [flai'ing] *adj.* voador, volante; — fish, peixe voador *m.*; —-saucer, disco volante; — visit, visita de médico; with — colours, optimamente, brilhantemente; *s.* voar *m.*, voo, viajar de avião; aviação.
flywheel [flai'üiil] *s.* volante *m.*
foal [foul] *s.* potro.
foam [foum] *s.* espuma, escuma; *vn.* deitar (fazer) espuma, espumar.
fob [fob] *va.* — off, entreter, embalar, iludir, paliar.
focus [fou'kəs] *s.* foco; *va.* focar; concentrar, aplicar; *vn.* concentrar-se em.
focussing [fou'kə-sing] *s.* focagem *f.*
fodder [fo'də] *s.* forragem *f.*
foe [fou] *s.* inimigo.
foetus [fii'təs] *s.* (*med.*) feto.
fog [fog] *s.* (thick) nevoeiro; névoa.
fogey [fou'gi] *s.* old —, fóssil *m.*, pé *m.* de boi, bota de elástico, caturra *mf.*
foggy [fo'gi] *adj.* nevoento.
foible [foi'bəl] *s.* capricho, fraco.
foil [foil] *s.* folha; tin-—, folha de estanho; *va.* frustrar.
foist [foist] *va.* impingir.
fold [fould] *s.* dobra; (sheep) aprisco, redil *m.*, curral *m.*; *va.* dobrar; (wrap) embrulhar; (arms) cruzar; (hands) juntar; — arms round, cingir com os braços, abraçar; *suffix* four—, o quádruplo, quatro vezes maior.
folder [foul'də] *s.* pasta (for papers); (leaflet) folheto.
folding [foul'ding] *adj.* dobradiço.
foliage [fou'li-idj] *s.* folhagem *f.*, folhas *f. pl.*
folk [fouk] *s.* gente *f.*; povo; pessoas; —-song, canção popu-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

lar; —-dance, dança popular. [illegible] tradições populares *f.*

follow [fo'lou] *va.* seguir; imitar; compreender; *vn.* seguir-se, vir depois; suceder; continuar; resultar; concluir-se, deduzir-se; — suit, seguir o exemplo, fazer a mesma coisa.

follower [fo'lou-ə] *s.* (pupil) discípulo; partidário, adepto.

following [fo'lou-ing] *adj.* seguinte; *s.* partidários, adeptos; discípulos.

folly [fo'li] *s.* loucura, estupidez *f.*, extravagância.

foment [fou-ment'] *va.* fomentar.

fomentation [fou-men-tei'-chən] *s.* (*med.*) cataplasma, sinapismo; fomentação.

fomenter [fou-men'tə] *s.* promotor *m.*, instigador *m.*

fond [fond] *adj.* afectuoso, carinhoso, extremoso; (hopes) vão; to be — of, gostar de; ser amigo de.

fondle [fon'dəl] *va.* acariciar, afagar.

fondness [fond'nes] *s.* afeição, afecto, carinho, (attachment) apego.

font [font] *s.* pia baptismal.

food [fuud] *s.* (meals) comida; (in general) alimento, sustento, alimentação; mantimentos, víveres *m. pl.*, comestíveis *m. pl.*

fool [fuul] *s.* tolo, louco, maluco; (royal jester) bobo; silly —, grande idiota *mf.*; to play the —, fazer de tolo, brincar; to make a — of oneself, tornar-se ridículo; *va.* enganar, iludir; *vn.* brincar.

foolhardy [fuul-haa'di] *adj.* temerário, arriscado.

foolish [fuu'lich] *adj.* estúpido, tolo, ridículo, doido.

foolishness [fuu'lich-nes] *s.* tolice *f.*, loucura, doidice *f.*, [illegible]

foolscap [fuulz'kap] papel almaço.

foot [fut] *s.* pé *m.*; (paw) pata; (of mountain) sopé *m.*; (of page) fundo; club—, pé torto; on —, a pé; —-bridge, ponte *f.* para peões; —fall, som de passo; —step, passo; —hold, ponto de apoio; — lights, ribalta; —mark, — print, pegada, pisada; — path, vereda, atalho, senda; (pavement) passeio; —sore, com os pés doridos; —stool, escabelo; —wear, calçado; my —!, qual história!; to set on —, iniciar, dar começo; to put one's — down, fazer finca-pé; to put one's — in it cometer uma indiscrição; to — the bill, pagar a conta, custear as despesas.

football [fut'ból] *s.* (game) futebol *m.*; (ball) bola.

footballer [fut'bó-lə] *s.* futebolista *m.*

footing [fu'ting] *s.* pé *m.*, condição, base *f.*; on a war —, em pé de guerra; on an equal —, no mesmo plano de igualdade; on a friendly —, numa base de amizade; to lose one's —, perder pé; (in water) resvalar.

fop [fop] *s.* peralvilho, janota *m.*

for [fó] *prep.* para; por; *conj.* porque; — all that, apesar disso; — good, para sempre; — life, por toda a vida; as —, enquanto a; — the moment, por enquanto, por agora; I — one, eu pelo menos; to shout — joy, gritar de alegria; but — this, se não fosse isto; — how long?, por quanto tempo?; all — nothing, debalde, em vão.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

forage [fó'ridj] *s.* forragem *f.*; *va.* procurar, buscar, forragear.
foray [fo'rei] *s.* incursão.
forbear [fó-be'ə] *vn.* deixar de, abster-se de.
forbearance [fó-be'ə-rəns] *s.* tolerância, paciência.
forbid [fə-bid'] *va.* proibir, vedar; God —!, não permita Deus!
forbidding [fə-bi'ding] *adj.* severo, áspero, temível.
force [fós] *s.* força; energia, vigor *m.*; violência; (laws) in —, em vigor; by (brute) —, à (viva) força; motive —, força motriz; *va.* forçar; obrigar, compelir, constranger; — open, abrir à força; — out, fazer sair, arrancar; — a smile, sorrir constrangidamente.
forceful [fós'ful] *adj.* vigoroso.
forcibly [fó'si-bli] *adv.* à força, forçadamente, forçosamente; enèrgicamente, fortemente, poderosamente.
ford [fód] *s.* vau *m.*; *va.* passar a vau, vadear.
fore [fó'ə] *s.* frente *f.*; (*naut.*) proa; to come to the —, distinguir-se, assinalar-se, vir à frente; *adj.* anterior.
foreboding [fó-bou'ding] *s.* pressentimento.
forecast [fó'kaast] *s.*(weather) previsão; prognóstico, cálculo, conjectura, opinião *f.*; *va.* prever, prognosticar.
forefathers [fó'faa-dhəz] *s. pl.* avós *m.*, antepassados.
forefront [fó'frânt] *s.* vanguarda, dianteira.
forego [fó-gou'] *va.* renunciar, abandonar.
foregoing [fó-gou'ing] *adj.* (e.g. persons, names) já mencionado, sobredito.
foregone [fó'gon] *adj.* — conclusion, resultado previsto, conclusão predestinada.
foreground [fó'graund] *s.* primeiro plano.
forehead [fo'rid] *s.* fronte *f.*, testa.
foreign [fo'rin] *adj.* estrangeiro; (e.g. to the theme) alheio a; — policy, política exterior (externa); — trade comércio exterior (externo); F— Office, Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros.
foreigner [fo'ri-nə] *s.* estrangeiro.
foreman [fó'mən] *s.* capataz *m.* (of labourers); contramestre *m.*, chefe *m.* de secção.
forementioned [fó-men'-chənd] *adj.* acima mencionado, sobredito, supracitado.
foremost [fó'moust] *adj.* primeiro; mais ilustre (distinto, notável).
forenoon [fó'nuun] *s.* manhã.
forerunner [fó'râ-nə] *s.* precursor *m.*
foresee [fó-sii'] *va.* prever, antever.
foreshadow [fó-cha'dou] *va.* prefigurar, pressagiar.
foresight [fó'sait] *s.* previdência, perspicácia.
forest [fo'rist] floresta, mata, bosque *m.*; (tropical) selva.
forestall [fó-stól'] *va.* antecipar, antecipar-se a, prevenir.
forester [fo'ris-tə] *s.* guarda-florestal *m.*; mateiro; (wood-cutter) lenhador *m.*
forestry [fo'ris-tri] *s.* silvicultura.
foretaste [fó'teist] *s.* antegosto, (sample) amostra.
foretell [fó-tel'] *va.* predizer.
forethought [fó'thót] *s.* previsão, previdência, prudência.
forewarn [fó-üón'] *va.* prevenir, avisar.
forewoman [fó'üə-mən] *s.*

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

primeira operária, chefe *f.* de secção, contramestre *m.*

foreword [fó'üəəd] *s.* prefácio.

forfeit [fó'fit] *s.* (fine) multa; (game) prendas; *va.* perder.

forfeiture [fó'fit-chə] *s.* perda, confiscação.

forge [fódj] *s.* forja; *va.* forjar; falsificar, contrafazer, imitar; *vn.* — ahead, tomar a dianteira; avançar.

forger [fó'djə] *s.* falsificador *m.*

forgery [fó'djə-rI] *s.* falsificação.

forget [fə-get'] *va.* esquecer, esquecer-se de; — oneself, esquecer-se de si (de quem é), perder a cabeça; — it!, não falemos mais nisso!

forgetful [fə-get'ful] *adj.* esquecido, descuidado.

forgetfulness [fə-get'ful-nes] *s.* esquecimento; descuido.

forgive [fə-giv'] *va.* perdoar (a); (debt) remitir; — (excuse) me!, desculpe!

forgiveness [fə-giv'nes] *s.* perdão; remissão.

forgiving [fə-gi'ving] *adj.* tolerante, indulgente.

fork [fók] *s.* garfo; (garden, etc.) forquilha; (in road) bifurcação; tuning —, diapasão *m.*, lamiré *m.*; *vn.* voltar a, ir para, bifurcar-se.

forlorn [fə-lón'] *adj.* abandonado, desamparado, solitário, sòzinho; desolado, triste, abatido; — hope, esperança ilusória, última esperança.

form [fóm] *s.* forma, figura; modo; formalidade; (bench) banco, bancada; (class) aula, classe *f.*; (paper) impresso, boletim *m.*; in due —, em devida forma; it's bad — isto não se faz; *va.* formar; constituir; fazer, criar.

formal [fó'məl] *adj.* formal; cerimonioso.

formality [fó-ma'lI-tI] *s.* formalidade.

formation [fó-mei'chən] *s.* formação.

former [fó'mə] *adj.* primeiro; passado, antigo; anterior; — director, antigo (ex-) director *m.*; in — times, outrora, antigamente; *pr.* aquele.

formerly [fó'mə-lI] *adv.* antigamente, noutro tempo.

formidable [fó'mi-də-bəl] *adj.* formidável, tremendo.

formula [fó'mIu-lə] *s.* fórmula, receita.

formulate [fó'mIu-leit] *va.* formular; manifestar.

forsake [fə-seik'] *va.* abandonar, deixar, renunciar.

forswear [fó-sũe'ə] *va.* abjurar, renunciar, abandonar.

fort [fót] *s.* forte *m.*, fortaleza.

forte [fót] *s.* forte *m.*, ponto forte.

forth [fóth] *adv.* para diante, em diante; fora; and so —, e assim por diante.

forthcoming [fóth-kâ'ming] *adj.* próximo, que está para sair (aparecer); (*pop.*) not very —, (person) reservado, pouco comunicativo, calado; the money was not —, o dinheiro não foi dado (não apareceu).

forthright [fóth'rait] *adj.* franco, enérgico, vigoroso.

forthwith [fóth-üith'] *adv.* imediatamente, em seguida.

fortification [fó-ti-fi-kei'chən] *s.* fortificação.

fortify [fó'ti-fai] *va.* fortificar, fortalecer.

fortitude [fó'ti-tIud] *s.* fortaleza, coragem *f.*, firmeza.

fortnight [fót'nait] *s.* quinze dias *m. pl.*

fortnightly [fót'nait-lI] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

quinzenal, bimensal; *adv.* de quinze em quinze dias; *s.* (journal) quinzenário.
fortress [fót'res] *s.* fortaleza.
fortuitous [fó-tlu'i-təs] *adj.* fortuito, imprevisto, casual.
fortunate [fó'tchə-nit] *adj.* afortunado, feliz; to be — (lucky), ter sorte.
fortune [fó'tchən] *s.* fortuna; destino, sorte *f.*; to tell (somebody's) —, ler a sina; —-teller, adivinha, adivinho; —-telling, adivinhação.
forty [fó'tl] *adj.* quarenta.
forum [fó'rəm] *s.* foro; auditório.
forward [fó'üəd] *adv.* para a frente, para diante, adiante; to bring —, apresentar; to look — to, aguardar (com prazer); *adj.* atrevido, insolente; precoce; activo, pronto, zeloso, ardente; dianteiro, anterior, avançado; *va.* enviar, mandar, expedir, remeter, transmitir; *s.* (sport) avançado.
forwarding [fó'üə-ding] *s.* expedição, remessa, despacho.
forwards [fó'üədz] *adv.* para diante, para frente.
fossil [fo'sil] *s.* fóssil *m.*
foster [fos'tə] *va.* promover, fomentar, cultivar, favorecer; alimentar, nutrir; *adj.* —-brother, irmão colaço; —-child, filho adoptivo.
foul [faul] *adj.* sujo, porco; (air) viciado, fétido; (breath) mau; (*fig.*) infame, horrível, feio, vergonhoso, obsceno; (weather) mau, borrascoso; — language, palavras grosseiras, impropérios; — play, homicídio, crime *m.*; to fall — of, chocar com, inimizar-se com; *va.* poluir, sujar; chocar com; *s.* falta (sport).
found [faund] *va.* fundar.
foundation [faun-dei'chən] *s.* fundação, estabelecimento; alicerce, base *f.*, fundamento, *m. pl.*; — stone, primeira pedra.
founder [faun'də] *s.* fundador *m.*; *vn.* afundar-se, ir a pique.
foundling [faund'ling] *s.* exposto, enjeitado.
foundry [faun'drī] *s.* fundição.
fount [faunt] *s.* fonte *f.*, manancial *m.*; origem *f.*, causa.
fountain [faun'tin] *s.* fonte *f.*, chafariz *m.*; —pen, caneta (-tinteiro, de tinta permanente).
four [fó'ə] *adj.* quatro; on all —s, de gatas.
foursome [fó'səm] *s.* grupo de quatro pessoas.
fourteen [fó'tiin] *adj.* catorze.
fourth [fóth] *adj.* quarto.
fowl [faul] *s.* ave *f.* doméstica; galinha.
fox [foks] *s.* raposo, raposa; —glove, (*bot.*) digital *m.*, dedaleira; *va.* (*pop.*) enganar, confundir, vencer.
foxy [fok'sī] *adj.* astuto.
foyer [foi'ei] *s.* vestíbulo, sala de entrada.
fracas [fra'kaa] *s.* desordem *f.*, rixa, disputa.
fraction [frak'chən] *s.* fracção; fragmento.
fracture [frak'tchə] *s.* (*med.*) fractura; fenda, racha; *va.* quebrar, fracturar.
fragile [fra'djail] *adj.* frágil, quebradiço; (weak) fraco.
fragment [frag'mənt] *s.* fragmento.
fragrance [frei'grəns] *s.* aroma *m.*, perfume *m.*, fragrância, cheiro.
fragrant [frei'grənt] *adj.* perfumado, aromático, fragrante.
frail [freil] *adj.* frágil, delicado; fraco, débil.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

frailty [freil'ti] *s.* fraqueza.
frame [freim] *s.* (of window) caixilho, moldura; (of umbrella, ship, etc.) armação; corpo; — of mind, disposição de ânimo, humor *m.*; —-up, conluio, trama, armadilha; *va.* encaixilhar; (statement) redigir; formar; criar; fabricar; (*gír.*) tramar.
framework [freim'üəək] *s.* armação, madeiramento, esqueleto, vigamento; estrutura.
franchise [fran'chaiz] *s.* direito de voto.
frank [frank] *adj.* franco; (abrupt) brusco; *va.* franquear.
frankly [frank'li] *adv.* com franqueza, francamente.
frankness [frank'nes] *s.* franqueza; brusquidão *f.*
frantic [fran'tik] *adj.* violento; frenético, furioso.
fraternize [fra'tə-naiz] *vn.* fraternizar.
fraud [fród] *s.* fraude *f.*, burla; (person) intrujão.
fraudulent [fró'dlu-lənt] *adj.* fraudulento, doloso.
fraught [frót] *adj.* — with, cheio de.
fray [frei] *s.* luta, batalha.
frayed [freid] *adj.* desgasto, desfiado; (nerves, etc) irritado.
freak [friik] *s.* capricho, extravagância; aborto, monstruosidade; (scarecrow) estafermo.
freckle [fre'kəl] *s.* sarda.
freckled [fre'kəld] *adj.* sardo, sardento.
free [frii] *adj.* livre; (exempt) isento; liberal,generoso; espontâneo; gratuito; *adv.* grátis, de graça; — and easy, à vontade, sem cerimónia; acessível, desafogado, tratável; —booter, flibusteiro, pirata *m.*; — kick, (football) livre *m.*; —-lance, jornalista *mf.* independente; —mason, mação *m.*; — [illegible] —thinker, livre pensador *m.*; — trade, livre-câmbio; —will, livre arbítrio; to set —, pôr em liberdade; *va.* libertar, soltar; (from burden) livrar; (to clear) desobstruir, desimpedir; (to exempt) isentar.
freedom [frii'dəm] *s.* liberdade; franqueza; atrevimento, familiaridade; — of worship religion, liberdade de cultos.
freehold [frii'hould] *adj.* livre e alodial.
freeze [friiz] *va.* gelar, congelar.
freezing [frii'zing] *adj.* (e.g. wind) glacial; (refrigerating) frigorífero, frigorífico; — point, ponto de congelação.
freight [freit] *s.* frete *m.*, carga.
French [french] *s/adj.* francês *m.*; —man, francês *m.*; to take — leave, despedir-se à francesa.
frenzied [fren'zid] *adj.* frenético, furioso.
frenzy [fren'zi] *s.* frenesi *m.*, delírio.
frequency [frii'küən-si] *s.* frequência.
frequent [frii'küənt] *adj.* frequente; *va.* frequentar.
frequenter [fri-küen'tə] *s.* frequentador *m.*
fresh [frech] *adj.* fresco; recente; novo; (*gír.*) atrevido, livre; (*gír.*) toldado (tipsy).
freshen [fre'chən] *va/vn.* refrescar.
fresher [fre'chə] *s.* (*acad.*) caloiro.
freshness [frech'nes] *s.* frescura.
fret [fret] *va.* gastar, desgastar; *vn.* afligir-se, ficar triste.
fretful [fret'ful] *adj.* aflito, irrequieto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

friar [frai'ə] *s.* frade *m.*, monge *m.*; (before proper name) frei.

friction [frik'chən] *s.* fricção, atrito; (*fig.*) desinteligência.

Friday [frai'dei] *s.* sexta-feira; Good —, sexta-feira santa.

fried [fraid] *adj.* frito; — eggs, ovos estrelados.

friend [frend] *s.* amigo, (female) amiga; bosom —, great —, amigo íntimo; to make —s with, fazer-se amigo de.

friendliness [frend'li-nes] *s.* amizade *f.*, amabilidade, simpatia.

friendly [frend'li] *adj.* afável, amigável, simpático, tratável, dado; (e.g. foreign state) amigo; F— Society, associação de socorros mútuos, montepio; to be on — terms, ter relações de amizade.

friendship [frend'chip) *s.* amizade.

frieze [friiz] *s.* (*archit.*) friso.

frigate [fri'git] *s.* fragata.

fright [frait] *s.* susto; medo; (person) esquisito, estrambótico; to get a —, assustar-se, apanhar um susto; to give a —, pregar um susto a, assustar.

frighten [frai'tən] *va.* assustar, espantar; — off, away, afugentar.

frightened [frai'tənd] *adj.* assustado, medroso; to be — of, ter medo de.

frightful [frait'ful] *adj.* horrível, atroz, horrendo, medonho.

frightfulness [frait'ful-nes] *s.* terror *m.*, espanto, horror *m.*

frigid [fri'djid] *adj.* frígido, frio; indiferente, insensível.

frigidity [fri-dji'di-ti] *s.* frieza, frialdade.

frill [fril] *s.* folho; without —s, [illegible].

fringe [frinj] *s.* franja; (edge) margem *f.*, borda.

frisk [frisk] *vn.* pular, saltitar, brincar.

frisky [fris'ki] *adj.* vivo, alegre.

fritter [fri'tə] *s.* filhó; *va.* desperdiçar.

frivolity [fri-vo'li-ti] *s.* frivolidade, leviandade; bagatela.

frivolous [fri'və-ləs] *adj.* frívolo, fútil.

frizzy [fri'zi] *adj.* frisado, encaracolado.

frock [frok] *s.* vestido.

frog [frog] *s.* rã *f.*; (in throat) rouquidão *f.*, irritação.

frolic [fro'lik] *s.* brincadeira; *vn.* brincar.

from [from] *prep.* de; da parte de; (since) desde; (out of, because of) por.

front [frânt] *s.* frente *f.*; fachada; disfarce *m.*, máscara; in —, na frente; in — of, diante de; — door, porta da frente; *vn.* fazer frente a.

frontier [frânt'iə] *s.* fronteira.

frontispiece [frân'tis-piis] *s.* frontispício.

frost [frost] *s.* geada; —bite, congelação.

frosty [fros'ti] *adj.* gelado; coberto de geada; glacial, frio.

froth [froth] *s.* escuma, espuma.

frown [fraun] *s.* franzimento; *vn.* franzir a testa (as sobrancelhas).

frugal [fruu'gəl] *adj.* frugal.

frugality [fruu-ga'li-ti] *s.* frugalidade, sobriedade.

fruit [fruut] *s.* fruto; (edible) fruta; dried —, fruta seca; preserved —, fruta de conserva; stewed —, compota; — trade, comércio de fruta; —-tree, árvore de fruto; to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

reap the —s, colher os frutos; to bear —, frutificar.
fruitful [fruut'ful] *adj.* frutífero; fértil; lucrativo, rendoso.
fruitless [fruut'les] *adj.* estéril, inútil, vão.
fruity [fruu'ti] *adj.* que tem o sabor (*ou* cheiro) de fruta.
frustrate [frás-treit'] *va.* frustrar, baldar, inutilizar.
frustration [frâs-trei'chən] *s.* frustração, malogro.
fry [frai] *va.* frigir, fritar.
frying-pan [frai'ing pan] *s.* frigideira.
fuchsia [flu'chə] *s.* fúcsia, (*pop.*) brincos de princesa.
fuddled [fâ'dəld] *adj.* ébrio, bêbado; confuso.
fuel [flu'əl] *s.* combustível *s.*
fugitive [flu'dji-tiv] *s.* fugitivo; (*usu.* from justice) homiziado.
fulfil [ful-fil'] *va.* cumprir.
fulfilment [ful-fil'mənt] *s.* cumprimento; execução.
full [ful] *adj.* cheio; completo, inteiro; detalhado; absorto; farto, saciado; (authority) pleno; in —, (detail) por extenso; integralmente, completamente; in — swing, em plena actividade; to the —, completamente; at — speed, a toda a velocidade.
fullness [ful'nes] *s.* plenitude *f.*; abundância; amplitude *f.*
fully [fu'li] *adv.* inteiramente, completamente, totalmente.
fulminate [ful'mi-neit] *vn.* invectivar contra, verberar.
fulsome [ful'səm] *adj.* (praise) excessivo, nojento.
fumble [fâm'bəl] *vn.* mexer em sem jeito, manejar sem jeito, fazer sem jeito, tactear, apalpar; — for words, titubear.
fumigate [flu'mi-gelt] *va.* fumigar, desinfectar.
fun [fân] *s.* divertimento, graça, brincadeira; for —, para rir, por brincadeira; full of —, cheio de graça, divertido, alegre; to have — divertir-se; to make — of, fazer troça de, zombar de; it would be no —, não teria graça nenhuma; it was great —, foi muito divertido.
function [fânk'chən] *s.* função; ofício, cargo; festa, reunião *f.*, cerimónia; *vn.* funcionar.
functioning [fânk'chə-ning] *s.* funcionamento.
fund [fând] *s.* fundo.
fundamental [fân-də-men'təl] *adj.* fundamental, essencial.
funeral [flu'nə-rəl] *s.* funeral *m.*, enterro, exéquias; *adj.* fúnebre, funerário, funeral.
funereal [flu-nii'ri-əl] *adj.* fúnebre, sombrio, lúgubre.
fungus [fun'gəs] *s.* fungo.
funicular [flu-ni'klu-lə] *adj.* funicular.
funk [fânk] *s.* pânico, medo, terror *m.*; *va.* furtar-se a, fugir de, esquivar-se a.
funnel [fâ'nəl] *s.* funil *m.*; (ship's) chaminé *f.*
funnily [fâ'ni-li] *adv.* duma maneira estranha; — enough, coisa estranha.
funny [fâ'ni] *adj.* engraçado, divertido, cómico; estranho; to feel —, não se sentir bem.
fur [fəə] *s.* pelo; (for wear) pele *f.*; (on tongue) saburra; — coat, casaco de peles.
furious [flu'ri-əs] *adj.* furioso.
furl [fəəl] *va.* amainar, ferrar, enrolar.
furlong [fəə'long] *s.* 201 metros.
furlough [fəə'lou] *s.* licença, férias.
furnace [fəə'nis] *s.* forno;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Ghandiga

(of ship, machine) fornalha; blast— alto forno.

furnish [fəə'nich] *va.* (furniture) mobilar; fornecer, dar; proporcionar, oferecer; —ed house, casa mobilada.

furnishings [fəə'ni-chings] *s. pl.* mobília, mobiliário.

furniture [fəə'ni-tchə] *s.* mobília, móveis *m. pl.*

furore [fĭu-ró'rĭ] *s.* sensação, furor *m.*, tumulto; to cause a —, fazer furor.

furrow [fâ'rou] *s.* sulco; (face) ruga; —ed brow, testa enrugada.

further [fâ'dhə] *adj.* novo, ulterior, adicional; mais; mais distante; until — orders, até nova ordem; — to, em aditamento a; — particulars, mais pormenores; *adv.* além disso, mais, ainda; mais longe; *va.* promover, adiantar.

furtherance [fəə'dhə-rəns] *s.* fomento, adiantamento, avanço.

furthermore [fəə'dhə-mó] *adv.* além disso.

furthest [fəə'dhist] *adj.* o mais distante (afastado).

furtive [fəə'tiv] *adj.* furtivo.

fury [fĭuu'rĭ] *s.* fúria, raiva; violência.

furze [fəəz] *s.* tojo.

fuse [fĭuuz] *va.* fundir; *vn.* unir-se, amalgamar-se; (*elect.*) fundir-se; *s.* (*elect.*) fusível *m.*; rastilho, mecha, estopim *m.*

fuselage [fĭu'zi-laaj] *s.* fuselagem *f.*

fusillade [fĭu-zi-leid'] *s.* fuzilaria.

fusion [fĭuu'jən] *s.* fusão.

fuss [fâs] *s.* espalhafato, agitação; to make a —, fazer espalhafato, agitar-se; to make a — of, tratar com atenção excessiva, amimar.

fussy [fâ'si] *adj.* fastidioso, exigente, niquento; espalhafatoso, irrequieto, nervoso; cheio de cuidados; I'm not — about, não estou muito interessado em.

futile [fĭu'tail] *adj.* inútil, improfícuo, infrutífero; frívolo, fútil, insignificante.

futility [fĭu-ti'li-tĭ] *s.* inutilidade; futilidade, frivolidade.

future [fĭu'tchə] *s.* futuro, porvir *m.*; *adj.* futuro, vindouro.

fuzzy [fâ'zĭ] *adj.* (hair) encrespado, frisado; (brain) entorpecido, confuso, aturdido.

G

gab [gab] *s.* (*gír.*) palavreado, palavrório, verbosidade, lábia; to have the gift of the —, ter muita lábia, ter o dom da palavra.

gaberdine [ga'bə-diin] *s.* gabardina.

gabble [ga'bəl] *s.* palavreado, tagarelice *f.*, algaravia; *vn.* palrar, tagarelar.

gable [gei'bəl] *s.* empena.

gad [gad] *vn.* vadiar, correr a coxia.

gadfly [gad'flai] *s.* moscardo.

gadget [ga'djit] *s.* dispositivo.

gaffer [ga'fə] *s.* velhote *m.*; (boss) patrão, capataz *m.*

gag [gag] *s.* mordaça; (*pop.* joke) piada, brincadeira; *va.* amordaçar.

gaiety [gei'ə-tĭ] *s.* alegria, vivacidade, bom humor.

gain [gein] *s.* ganho, proveito, lucro; vantagem *f.*; *va.* ganhar, obter, conseguir; (watch) adiantar-se; — ground, avançar, ganhar terreno; — on, aproximar-se de, chegar a, alcançar.

gainful [gein'ful] *adj.* remunerador.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

gainsay [gein-sei'] *va.* negar, contradizer.
gait [geit] *s.* (modo de) andar *m.*
gaiter [gei'tə] *s.* polaina.
gala [gaa'lə] *s.* festa.
galaxy [ga'lək-si] *s.* galáxia; (of talent) plêiade *f.*
gale [geil] *s.* ventania, vento forte.
Galician [gə-li'chən] *s/adj.* galego.
gall [gól] *s.* bílis *m.*, fel *m.*; *va.* irritar, afligir.
gallant [ga'lənt] *adj.* intrépido, heróico; cortês.
gallantry [ga'lən-tri] *s.* heroísmo, coragem *f.*, valor *m.*, valentia; cortesia.
gallery [ga'lə-ri] *s.* galeria; corredor *m.*, passagem *f.*; (*theat.*) geral *f.*; art —, museu *m.* (de arte).
galley [ga'li] *s.* galé *f.*; (ship's) cozinha; —-proof, (*print.*) prova de granel; —-slave, galeote *m.*
galling [gó'ling] *adj.* irritante, mortificante, aborrecido.
gallivant [ga-li-vant'] *vn.* vadiar, divertir-se.
gallop [ga'ləp] *vn.* galopar; at a —, a galope; at full —, a toda a brida.
gallows [ga'louz] *s.* forca.
galore [gə-ló'] *adv.* em abundância.
galoshes [gə-loch'iz] *s. pl.* galochas.
galvanize [gal'və-naiz] *va.* galvanizar.
gambit [gam'bit] *s.* (chess) gambito; passo, medida, proposição, declaração, ardil *m.*, estrategema *m.*
gamble [gam'bəl] *vn.* jogar; arriscar; — one's money away, perder o dinheiro no jogo; it is a —, é uma empresa arriscada.
gambler [gam'blə] *s.* jogador *m.*
gambling [gam'bling] *s.* jogo.
gambol [gam'bəl] *vn.* dar cabriolas, saltar, pular, brincar.
game [geim] *s.* jogo; (match) encontro, desafio, partida; passatempo; (animals) caça; big —, caça grossa; — of chance, jogo de azar; —-keeper, couteiro, guarda-florestal *m.*; to play the —, jogar honestamente, portar-se como cavalheiro; *adj.* corajoso, valente; (leg) coxo, aleijado; to be — for, estar pronto para.
gamut [ga'mət] *s.* gama.
gander [gan'də] *s.* ganso.
gang [gang] *s.* grupo, bando; (workmen) turma; (criminals) quadrilha; (dirty, ragged) malta, matilha, corja.
gangrene [gang'griin] *s.* gangrena.
gangster [gang'stə] *s.* bandido, quadrilheiro.
gangsterism [gang'stə-rizəm] *s.* banditismo.
gangway [gang'uei] *s.* (*naut.*) portaló *m.*, (between seats) coxia; passagem *f.*
gaol [djeil] *s.* cadeia; *va.* encarcerar, condenar à prisão.
gap [gap] *s.* brecha, fenda, abertura, buraco; lacuna; intervalo; (mountain pass) desfiladeiro, garganta.
gape [geip] *vn.* ficar boquiaberto (embasbacado), embasbacar (para).
gaping [gei'ping] *adj.* boquiaberto; (e.g. wound) aberto.
garage [ga'raaj] *s.* garagem *f.*
garb [gaab] *s.* traje *m.*, roupa; *va.* vestir.
garbage [gaa'bidj] *s.* lixo.
garble [gaa'bəl] *va.* falsificar, deturpar, mutilar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

garden [gaa'dən] *s.* jardim *m.*; vegetable —, market —, horta; — party, recepção (festa) num parque ou jardim, 'garden-party' *m.*; *vn.* jardinar.

gardener [gaad'nə] *s.* jardineiro; market—, hortelão.

gardening [gaad'ning] *s.* jardinagem *f.*, trabalho de jardim; (science) horticultura.

gargle [gaa'gəl] *vn.* gargarejar.

gargoyle [gaa'goil] *s.* carranca de goteira.

garish [ge'ə-rich] *adj.* vistoso, berrante, garrido, extravagante, ostentoso.

garland [gaa'lənd] *s.* coroa, grinalda; *va.* enfeitar, coroar.

garlic [gaa'lik] *s.* alho.

garment [gaa'mənt] *s.* peça de roupa; roupa, vestido, trajo.

garnish [gaa'nich] *va.* guarnecer.

garret [ga'rit] *s.* sótão.

garrison [ga'ri-sən] *s.* guarnição; *va.* guarnecer.

garrulous [ga'riu-ləs] *adj.* palrador, tagarela, gárrulo.

garrulousness [ga'riu-ləs-nes] *s.* verbosidade, garrulice *f.*

garter [gaa'tə] *s.* liga; Order of the —, Ordem *f.* da Jarreteira.

gas [gas] *s.* gás *m.*; (U.S.A. *pop.*) gasolina; — jet, bico de gás; —-mask, máscara antigás; —-stove, fogão de gás; —works, fábrica de gás; *va.* gasear, asfixiar; *vn.* (*pop.*) tagarelar.

gash [gach] *s.* ferida, corte *m.*; *va.* ferir.

gasoline [ga'sou-liin] *s.* gasolina.

gasp [gaasp] *s.* arfada, suspiro; *vn.* arfar, arquejar, ofegar.

gasping [gaas'ping] *adj.* ofegante, arquejante.

gastritis [gas-trai'tis] *s.* gastrite *f.*

gate [geit] *s.* portão, porta; cancela; barreira; (sport) assistência, entradas; — -keeper, porteiro; guards- barreira *mf.*

gateway [geit'uei] *s.* portal *m.*, porta de entrada.

gather [ga'dhə] *va.* colher; (to pile) amontoar, acumular; coligir, coleccionar; (to deduce) ver, julgar, deduzir, concluir; — in (store), armazenar; — together, reunir, (a)juntar; — up, apanhar; (sleeves, skirts) arregaçar; — strength, fortalecer-se, cobrar forças, robustecer-se.

gathering [ga'dhə-ring] *s.* (harvest) colheita; (of grapes) vindima; (people) reunião *f.*, (influx) afluência de gente, acumulação; (*med.*) supuração.

gauche [gouch] *adj.* desajeitado, acanhado, tímido, constrangido.

gaudy [gó'dI] *adj.* vistoso, berrante, garrido.

gauge [geidj] *s.* indicador *m.*, calibre *m.*; (railway) bitola; *va.* medir; calcular, julgar.

gaunt [gónt] *adj.* magro, descarnado.

gauntlet [gónt'lit] *s.* manopla; (lady's) luva comprida; to run the —, expor-se (à crítica ao fogo do inimigo etc.); to throw down the —, desafiar.

gauze [góz] *s.* gaze *f.*

gawky [gó'kI] *adj.* desajeitado (shy) acanhado.

gay [gei] *adj.* alegre, vivo festivo; divertido; enfeitado brilhante.

gaze [geiz] *s.* olhar *s.*; olhar fixamente, contemplar.

gazette [gə-zet'] *s.* gazeta

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

jornal *m.*; official —, diário do governo.

gazetteer [gaz-i-tiir'] *s.* dicionário geográfico.

gear [gii'ə] *s.* (*mech.*) engrenagem *f.*, carrete, mecanismo; (equipment) utensílios, petrechos, equipamento; —-box, caixa de velocidades; —-lever, alavanca das velocidades; first, second, etc. —, primeira, segunda etc. velocidade; reverse —, marcha-atrás *f.*; to change —, mudar de velocidade; to put in —, engatar; *va.* preparar, aperceber, aprontar, aprestar.

gelignite [dje'lig-nait] *s* gelignite *f.*

gem [djem] *s.* jóia.

gender [djen'də] *s.* género.

genealogy [djii-nii-a'lə-dji] *s.* genealogia, linhagem *f.*

general [dje'nə-rəl] *s.* general *m.*; (of Jesuits) geral *m.*; *adj.* geral; comum, corrente, usual; to become —, generalizar-se, difundir-se; the — run of, o comum de.

generalization [dje-nə-rə-lai-zei'chən] *s.* generalização.

generally [dje'nə-rə-li] *adv.* geralmente, em geral.

generalship [dje'nə-rəl-chip] *s.* capacidade, habilidade, táctica (como general).

generate [dje'nə-reit] *va.* produzir, gerar, causar.

generation [dje-nə-rei'chən] *s.* geração; produção, criação.

generosity [dje-nə-ro'si-ti] *s.* generosidade, liberalidade.

generous [dje'nə-rəs] *adj.* generoso, liberal; magnânimo, nobre; abundante.

genesis [dje'ni-sis] *s.* génese *f.*; (Bible) Génesis *m.*

genial [djii'niəl] *adj.* afável, simpático, dado, jovial, cordial; (climate) ameno, benigno.

genius [djii'niəs] *s.* génio.

Genoese [dje-nou-iiz'] *s/adj.* genovês.

genre [jonr] *s.* género, estilo.

genteel [djen-tiil'] *adj.* fino, requintado, delicado, elegante, apurado, correcto, adocicado; (shabby —) pelintra.

gentile [djen'tail] *s/adj.* gentio.

gentility [djen-ti'li-ti] *s.* elegância, polidez *f.*, civilidade.

gentle [djen'təl] *adj.* manso; carinhoso, afável, terno, meigo; brando, plácido, sossegado; leve; aristocrático, nobre.

gentleman [djən'təl-mən] *s.* (in general) senhor; (noble, distinguished, etc.) cavalheiro; to behave like a —, (com)portar-se como cavalheiro (como pessoa honrada); gentlemen! (in a speech), (meus) senhores.

gentlemanly [djen'təl-mən-li] *adj.* de cavalheiro, honrado, cortês, bem-educado, generoso, cavalheiresco.

gentleness [djen'təl-nes] *s.* doçura, brandura, mansidão *f.*, delicadeza; afabilidade.

gently [djent'li] *adv.* brandamente, mansamente; (slowly) pouco a pouco, devagar.

gentry [djen'tri] *s.* gente *f.* de qualidade, nobreza, fidalguia, grandes proprietários.

genuflect [dje'niu-flekt] *vn.* dobrar o joelho, genuflectir.

genuine [dje'niu-in] *adj.* genuíno, autêntico, verdadeiro, legítimo; (person) sincero.

genuineness [dje'niu-in-nes] *s.* autenticidade, verdade, veracidade; sinceridade.

geography [djo'grə-fi] *s.* geografia.

geology [dji-o'lə-dji] *s.* geologia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

geometry [djo'mə-tri] *s.* geometria.
geranium [djə-rei'niəm] *s.* gerânio.
germ [djəəm] *s.* germe *m.*; micróbio, bacilo.
German [djəə'mən] *s/adj.* alemão.
germane [djəə-mein'] *adj.* ligado, relacionado, pertinente.
germicide [djəə'mi-said] *s.* germicida.
germinate [djəə'mi-neit] *vn.* germinar, brotar.
gerrymander [dje'ri-mandə] *va.* falsificar (eleições).
gesticulate [djes-ti'kiu-leit] *vn.* gesticular, fazer gestos.
gesticulation [djes-ti-kiu-lei'chən] *s.* gesticulação, gesto.
gesture [djes'tchə] *s.* gesto, aceno, sinal *m.*; acção.
get [get] *va.* obter; ter; adquirir, ganhar, apanhar; ter, possuir; receber; fazer-se, tornar-se; chegar; preparar; persuadir; compreender; — about, tornar-se conhecido, espalhar-se; viajar, andar a pé; — along (with), on (with), dar-se (com), entender-se (com); — at, chegar a; — away, partir; escapar-se; — in, entrar; incluir; — near, aproximar-se de; — off, descer; sair; — on, subir a; montar em; vestir; avançar, progredir; — out, sair; tirar, extrair; — over, atravessar; dominar; (illness) restabelecer-se; — up, levantar-se; I have got a house, tenho uma casa; I have got to go, tenho de ir.
getaway [ge'tə-üei] *s.* fuga.
get-up [ge'təp] *s.* trajo, vestido; aspecto.
geyser [gii'zə] *s.* (bathroom) esquentador *m.* (de gás); (*geog.*) géiser *m.*
ghastly [gaast'li] *adj.* lívido, cadavérico; horrível, terrível.
ghost [goust] *s.* fantasma *m.*, espectro; Holy —, Espírito Santo; not the — of a chance, nem a menor possibilidade.
ghoul [gaul, guul] *s.* vampiro, monstro.
giant [djai'ənt] *s.* gigante *m.*
gibberish [gi'bə-rich] *s.* algaravia.
gibbet [dji'bit] *s.* forca.
gibe [djaib] *s.* escárnio, zombaria, mofa, chacota; *vn.* zombar de, mofar de.
giblets [djib'lits] *s. pl.* miúdos (miudezas) de aves.
giddiness [gi'di-nes] *s.* vertigem *f.*
giddy [gi'di] *adj.* vertiginoso; to feel —, ter (sentir) vertigens; to make —, causar (fazer) vertigens a.
gift [gift] *s.* oferta, dádiva, presente *m.*, (endowment) doação; (mental) dom *m.*, talento, dote *m.*, prenda; —ed with, dotado de; —ed artist, artista talentoso.
gigantic [djai-gan'tik] *adj.* gigantesco, enorme, colossal.
giggle [gi'gəl] *s.* risinho, riso falso, riso alvar; *vn.* rir(-se).
gild [gild] *va.* dourar.
gilt [gilt] *s/adj.* dourado; —-edged securities, fundos públicos de máxima confiança.
gin [djin] *s.* genebra.
ginger [djin'djə] *s.* gengibre *m.*; *adj.* (hair) ruivo.
gingerly [djin'djə-li] *adv.* cuidadosamente, pouco a pouco, a tento.
gipsy [djip'si] *s.* cigano.
giraffe [dji-raaf'] *s.* girafa.
gird [gəəd] *va.* cingir; — at, zombar de.
girder [gəə'də] *s.* trave *f.*, viga.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

girdle [gəə'dəl] *s.* cinto, cinta, faixa; *va.* rodear.
girl [gəəl] *s.* (child) menina, criança, (*espec. Braz. & North Port.*) moça; (-friend) namorada; (in shop, etc.) empregada, caixeira; (servant) criada.
girth [gəəth] *s.* barriga, corpulência; (strap) cilha.
gist [djist] *s.* essência, substância, ponto essencial.
give [giv] *s.* flexibilidade, elasticidade; —-and-take, concessões *f. pl.* mútuas, tolerância.
give [giv] *va.* dar; conceder; entregar; oferecer; — away, dar de graça; revelar; — back, devolver; — ground, ceder terreno, recuar; — in, ceder, dar-se por vencido; — off, emitir; — out, anunciar; esgotar-se; — up, abandonar, desistir de, deixar de, não continuar; — oneself up, entregar-se; — rise to, originar, ocasionar; — way, retirar-se; vergar, ceder.
glacier [gla'sI-ə] *s.* glaciar *m.*, geleira.
glad [glad] *adj.* contente, alegre, satisfeito; to be — to, ter muito prazer em, estimar.
gladden [gla'dən] *va.* alegrar.
glade [gleid] *s.* clareira.
gladness [glad'nes] *s.* alegria, contentamento.
glamour [gla'mə] *s.* fascinação, encanto.
glance [glaans] *s.* relance *m.* (vista) de olhos, olhar *m.*; at a —, à primeira vista, num relance; *va.* — at, olhar (de relance), (book) dar uma vista de olhos a; — off, resvalar.
glancing [glaan'sing] *adj.* (blow) de raspão, oblíquo.
gland [gland] *s.* glândula.
glare [gle'ə] *s.* clarão, brilho, luz *f.* ofuscante, fulgor *m.*, resplandor; *vn.* lançar olhares furiosos, olhar furiosamente para.
glaring [gle'ə-ring] *adj.* deslumbrante, ofuscante; (*fig.*) crasso, manifesto, palpável.
glass [glaas] *s.* vidro; (drinking) copo; (for Port wine & liqueurs) cálice *m.*; (fine) cristal *m.*; cut-—, cristal *m.* talhado; frosted—, vidro fosco; hour-, sand-—, ampulheta; looking-—, espelho; magnifying —, lupa; stained —, vidro de cores; weather-—, barómetro; —-case, vitrina; —ware, artigos de vidro (de cristal); *pl.* óculos; field— binóculo.
glaze [gleiz] *va.* vidrar.
glazier [glei'zI-ə] *s.* vidraceiro.
gleam [gliim] *s.* raio (de luz), clarão, fulgor *m.*; *vn.* brilhar, cintilar, resplandecer, fulgurar.
glean [gliin] *va.* respigar, colher.
glee [glii] *s.* alegria, prazer *m.*, júbilo, regozijo; (archaic) —-men, cantores *m. pl.*
glen [glen] *s.* vale *m.* (estreito).
glib [glib] *adj.* loquaz, palrador, fluente; to be very —, ter muita lábia.
glibness [glib'nes] *s.* fluência.
glide [glaid] *vn.* planar, deslizar(-se), resvalar; (boat) vogar; — away, deslizar.
glider [glai'də] *s.* planador *m.*
glimmer [gli'mə] *s.* vislumbre *m.*, luz *f.* fraca, raio ténue; *vn.* bruxulear.
glimpse [glimps] *s.* vislumbre *m.*, olhar *m.* rápido; to catch a — of, ver de fugida, de relance.
glint [glint] *s.* cintilação, brilho, reflexo de luz; *vn.* cintilar, brilhar, reluzir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

glisten [gli'sən] *vn.* reluzir, brilhar, cintilar.
glitter [gli'tə] *s.* brilho, resplendor *m.*; *vn.* brilhar, luzir, resplandecer.
glittering [gli'tə-ring] *adj.* brilhante, cintilante.
gloat [glout] *vn.* olhar (contemplar) com avidez.
globe [gloub] *s.* globo; mundo.
gloom [gluum] *s.* escuridão *f.*; melancolia, tristeza.
gloomy [gluu'mi] *adj.* escuro, sombrio, lúgubre; triste, melancólico, abatido, sorumbático.
glorification [gló-ri-fi-kei'-chən] *s.* glorificação, exaltação.
glorious [gló'ri-əs] *adj.* (fame, deed, memory) glorioso; (weather, view, etc.) esplêndido, maravilhoso, magnífico.
glory [gló'ri] *s.* glória; honra, fama; esplendor *m.*, beleza, magnificência; *vn.* gloriar-se em, jactar-se de.
gloss [glos] *s.* lustre *m.*, brilho, verniz *m.*; comentário, glosa; to — over, encobrir, disfarçar, paliar.
glossary [glo'sə-ri] *s.* glossário.
glossy [glo'si] *adj.* lustroso.
glove [glâv] *s.* luva; to be hand in — with, ser unha e carne com; to put on — s, calçar as luvas; to treat with kid —s, tratar com luvas de pelica (luvas brancas).
glow [glou] *s.* calor *m.*; brilho; (of enthusiasm, etc.) ardor *m.*; *vn.* reluzir; brilhar, arder.
glower [glau'ə] *vn.* olhar de modo ameaçador.
glowing [glou'ing] *adj.* quente; vivo, brilhante; entusiástico.
glow-worm [glou'üəəm] *s.* pirilampo.
glue [gluu] *s.* grude *m.*, cola; *va.* grudar, colar.
glum [glâm] *adj.* macambúzio, sorumbático, mal humorado, triste.
glut [glât] *s.* superabundância, superprodução, excesso; *va.* saciar, encher, saturar.
glutinous [glu'ti-nəs] *adj.* glutinoso.
glutton [glâ'tən] *s.* glutão, comilão.
gluttonous [glâ'tə-nəs] *adj.* guloso, voraz.
gluttony [glâ'tə-ni] *s.* gula.
glycerine [gli'sə-riin] *s.* glicerina.
gnarled [naald] *adj.* nodoso, torcido.
gnash [nach] *va.* ranger (os dentes).
gnat [nat] *s.* mosquito.
gnaw [nó] *va.* roer.
gnawing [nó'ing] *adj.* roedor; torturante; inquietador.
gnome [noum] *s.* anão.
go [gou] *s.* energia, vivacidade; ambição; espírito empreendedor; always on the —, sempre activo; it's all the —, faz furor, é a grande moda; to have a —, experimentar a sorte; in one —, de uma assentada; it's no —, é inútil, não presta (para nada); —ahead (*adj.*), empreendedor, activo, progressivo; —between (*s.*), medianeiro, intermediário.
go [gou] *vn.* ir; andar; (*mech.*) funcionar, andar; fazer-se, tornar-se; — after, seguir; — against, ser contrário a; — aground, encalhar; — away, ir-se embora; — back, voltar, ir para trás; — back on, faltar a; — by, passar (por); observar, guiar-se, seguir; ser conhecido (pelo nome de); — down, descer, baixar; (sun) pôr-se; — for, ir por, ir buscar; — in, entrar; — in for, dedicar-se (a); fazer (exame)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

— off, sair(-se); ir-se embora, partir; explodir, disparar; ir; costumar, seguir; acontecer; — out, sair; apagar-se; — over, examinar; desertar; visitar; — through, atravessar, passar; examinar; — up, subir; — with, acompanhar; combinar-se, dizer com; — without, passar sem; — without saying, ser claro, subentender-se.

goad [goud] *s.* aguilhada; (*fig.*) estímulo; *va.* aguilhoar; incitar, estimular; irritar.

goal [goul] *s.* objectivo, alvo, fim *m.*; (sport) baliza; (score) golo, ponto; —keeper, guarda-redes *m.*

goat [gout] *s.* cabra; billy-—, bode *m.*; to act the —, fazer-se de tolo; to get one's —, irritar.

gobble [go'bəl] *va.* tragar, lamber, engolir, devorar; *vn.* (turkey) grugulejar.

goblin [gob'lin] *s.* duende *m.*

god [god] *s.* deus *m.*; the —s (*theat.*), geral *f.*, galinheiro.

godchild [god'tchaild] *s.* afilhado, afilhada.

goddaughter [god'dó-tə] *s.* afilhada.

goddess [go'des] *s.* deusa.

godfather [god'fa-dhə] *s.* padrinho (de baptismo).

god-fearing [god'fii-ə-ring] *adj.* temente a Deus.

god-forsaken [god'fə-sel-kən] *adj.* miserável, abandonado, solitário, deserto, triste.

godless [god'les] *adj.* ímpio, ateu.

godliness [god'li-nes] *s.* piedade, devoção.

godly [god'li] *adj.* piedoso, religioso, devoto, justo.

godmother [god'mə-dhə] *s.* madrinha.

godparents [god'pe-ə-rənts] *s. pl.* padrinhos.

godsend [god'send] *s.* mercê *f.* divina, dom *m.* do céu, grande benefício.

godson [god'sən] *s.* afilhado.

godspeed [god-spiid'] *s.* boa viagem *f.*, boa fortuna.

goggle [go'gəl] *vn.* arregalar os olhos; *s. pl.* óculos de protecção.

going [gou'ing] *s.* condição (estado) do caminho (*ou* do campo, da pista); marcha; the best —, o melhor que há; — concern, companhia (negócio) florescente; *pl.* —s-on, actividades, (wild, crazy) estroinices *f.*, extravagâncias.

goitre [goi'tə] *s.* bócio.

gold [gould] *s.* ouro, oiro; —-bearing, aurífero; —-field, campo aurífero; —-mine, mina de ouro; —-standard, padrão-ouro.

golden [goul'dən] *adj.* de ouro, dourado, áureo; excelente, muito favorável.

goldfish [gould'fich] *s.* peixe dourado (vermelho).

goldsmith [gould'smith] *s.* ourives *m.*; —'s art (work), ourivesaria.

golf [golf] *s.* golfe *m.*

golfer [gol'fə] *s.* jogador *m.* de golfe.

golliwog [go'li-üog] *s.* boneco de trapos (em forma de um preto).

gong [gong] *s.* gongo.

good [gud] *adj.* bom; — many, grande número, muitos; for —, para sempre; no —, inútil, sem valor, não presta; very —!, muito bem!; —-looking, bem parecido; it is no —, (saying, doing, etc.), de nada serve, não vale a pena; what is it — for?, para (de) que serve?; that's a — one!, (essa) é boa!; as — as done, virtualmente feito; on

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

— authority, de fonte segura; to be as — as one's word, cumprir a promessa; to have a — mind to, estar disposto a; to be — at, ser bom em; to hold —, ser verdadeiro, vigorar; to make —, indemnizar, compensar; justificar, provar; efectuar; *s.* bem *m.*; proveito, vantagem *f.*; *pl.* mercadorias, artigos; (cloth) fazendas; (groceries) mercearias; (possessions) bens *m.*, haveres *m.*

good-bye [gud-bai'] *s/interj.* adeus *m.*; até logo, até à vista; to say —, despedir-se (de), dizer adeus.

goodness [gud'nes] *s.* bondade; valor *m.*, mérito, virtude *f.*; *interj.* meu Deus!; — knows, Deus sabe!; for — sake, pelo amor de Deus; I wish to —, oxalá, Deus queira.

goose [guus] *s.* ganso; — flesh, pele arrepiada.

gooseberry [guuz'bə-rI] *s.* groselha (da groselheira-espim).

gore [gó'e] *s.* sangue *m.*; *va.* colher, escornar.

gorge [gódj] *s.* desfiladeiro, garganta; *vn.* devorar, engolir; *vr.* empanturrar-se, abarrotar-se.

gorgeous [gó'djəs] *adj.* magnífico, esplêndido, brilhante.

gorilla [gə-ri'lə] *s.* gorila *m.*

gorse [gós] *s.* tojo.

gospel [gos'pəl] *s.* evangelho.

gossip [go'sip] *s.* tagarelice *f.*, mexerico, bisbilhotice *f.*; conversa; (person) tagarela *mf.*, mexeriqueiro, bisbilhoteiro, chocalheiro; *vn.* tagarelar, bisbilhotar, mexericar, palrar; cavaquear; — column, crónica mundana.

Gothic [go'thik] *adj.* gótico.

gouge [graudj] *va.* arrancar.

gourd [gu'ad] *s.* cabaça.

gourmet [gu'ə-mei] *s.* gastrónomo.

gout [gaut] *s.* gota, (in feet) podagra.

govern [gâ'vən] *va.* governar.

governess [gâ'və-nes] *s.* professora, preceptora.

governing [gâ'və-ning] *adj.* (class) dirigente; dominante; — body, direcção, conselho de administração.

government [gâ'vən-mənt] *s.* governo; direcção.

governor [gâ'və-nə] *s.* governador *m.*; (*pir.*) patrão, pai *m.*, senhor *m.*

governorship [ga'və-nə-chip] *s.* governo, administração; ofício de governador.

gown [gaun] *s.* (lady's) vestido; (cloak) capa; (cassock) batina, beca, (*leg.*) toga; dressing—, roupão, robe *m.*; night—, camisa de dormir.

grab [grab] *va.* pegar em, apoderar-se de, agarrar, apanhar; (snatch) arrebatar.

grace [greis] *s.* graça, elegância, garbo, distinção; cortesia; (*relig.*) graça, (pardon) indulgência; your —, vossa excelência reverendíssima; in the good —s of, nas boas graças de; to say —, dar graças (antes de comer); with a good —, de boa vontade; airs and —s, afectação; period of —, período de tolerância; *va.* ornar, honrar.

graceful [greis'ful] *adj.* elegante; cortês.

graceless [greis'les] *adj.* malcriado, grosseiro.

gracious [grei'chəs] *adj.* cortês, afável; condescendente; (God) misericordioso; good —!, valha-me Deus!, meu Deus!

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

graciousness [grei'chəs-nes] *s.* benevolência, benignidade, [illegible]

grade [greid] *s.* grau *m.*; categoria, classe *f.*; qualidade; *va.* graduar; classificar; to be on the down —, baixar, descer, decair; to be on the up —, subir, florescer, melhorar.

gradient [grei'dï-ənt] *s.* declive *m.*, inclinação.

gradual [gra'dïu-əl] *adj.* gradual; (slope) suave.

gradually [gra'dïu-ə-lï] *adv.* gradualmente, pouco a pouco; progressivamente; vagarosamente, devagar.

graduate [gra'dïu-it] *s.* licenciado; *vn.* [gra'dïu-eit] formar-se, licenciar-se (*acad.*).

graft [graaft] *s.* enxerto; (*pop.*) suborno, fraude *f.*, corrupção; *va.* enxertar.

grain [grein] *s.* grão, semente *f.*; (wood) veio; cereais *m. pl.*, trigo; against the —, a contrapelo; *va.* (*paint.*) imitar os veios da madeira.

grammar [gra'mə] *s.* gramática; — school, liceu *m.*

grammatical [grə-ma'ti-kəl] *adj.* gramático.

gramophone [gra'mə-foun] *s.* gramofone *m.*

granary [gra'nə-rï] *s.* celeiro.

grand [grand] *adj.* sublime, magnífico, brilhante, grandioso; esplêndido; ambicioso.

grandchild [grand'tchaild] *s.* neto, neta; great—, bisneto, bisneta; great-great—, trineto.

granddad [gran'dad], **grandpa** [gran'pə] *s.* vovô.

granddaughter [gran'dó-tə] *s.* neta

grandee [gran'dii] *s.* grande *m.*, nobre *m.*

grandeur [gran'dlə] *s.* grandeza, magnificência, esplendor *m.*, sublimidade, nobreza.

grandfather [grand'fâ-dhə] *s.* avô; great—, bisavô; great-great—, trisavô.

grandiloquent [gran-di'lə-küənt] *adj.* grandíloquo.

grandiose [gran'dï-ouz] *adj.* extravagante, exagerado.

grandmother [grand'mâ-dhə] *s.* avó *f.*

grandparents [grand'pe-ə-rənts] *s. pl.* avós *m. pl.*

grandson [grand'sân] *s.* neto.

grange [greindj] *s.* granja.

granite [gra'nit] *s.* granito.

granny [gra'nï], **grandma**, *s.* vovó *f.*, avó *f.*, avòzinha.

grant [graant] *s.* concessão; subvenção, subsídio; (for study) bolsa (de estudos); *va.* conceder; admitir; to take for granted, dar por assentado, supor.

grape [greip] *s.* uva; —-vine, videira; —-harvest, vindima; —shot, metralha; sour —s, inveja.

grapefruit [greip'fruut] *s.* toronja.

graph [graaf] *s.* gráfico, diagrama *m.*

graphic [gra'fik] *adj.* (vivid) animado, vivaz, vívido, vivo, pitoresco, impressionante; (*print.*) gráfico.

grapple [gra'pəl] *va.* segurar; *vn.* lutar; (with a problem) atacar, acometer.

grasp [graasp] *va.* apertar; agarrar(-se a); compreender; within the — of, ao alcance de; to have a good — of, ter bom conhecimento de.

grasping [graas'ping] *adj.* avaro, cobiçoso; ávido.

grass [graas] *s.* erva; grama, capim *m*; (lawn) relva.

grasshopper [graas'ho-pə] *s.* cigarra.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

grate [greit] *s.* grelha, (fireplace) lareira; *va.* ralar; *vn.* irritar; (noise) chiar, ranger.
grateful [greit'ful] *adj.* agradecido, grato, reconhecido.
grater [grei'tə] *s.* ralador *m.*
gratification [gra-ti-fi-kei'-chən] *s.* satisfação.
gratify [gra'ti-fai] *va.* satisfazer.
gratifying [gra'ti-fai-ing] *adj.* agradável, satisfatório, grato.
grating [grei'ting] *s.* grade *f.*; *adj.* discordante, irritante.
gratis [gra'tis] *adv.* grátis, de graça, gratuitamente.
gratitude [gra'ti-tiud] *s.* gratidão *f.*; agradecimento.
gratuitous [grə-tiu'i-təs] *adj.* imerecido, injustificável, gratuito, desnecessário.
gratuity [grə-tiu'i-ti] *s.* gratificação; pensão.
gravamen [grə-vei'mən] *s.* ponto principal (de uma acusação).
grave [greiv] *s.* sepultura, campa, cova; —-digger, coveiro; —-stone, pedra sepulcral; —yard, cemitério, campo-santo; *adj.* grave, sério.
gravel [gra'vəl] *s.* cascalho, pedra britada; — pit, cascalheira.
gravity [gra'vi-ti] *s.* gravidade; seriedade; compostura, dignidade; specific —, peso específico.
gravy [grei'vi] *s.* molho.
graze [greiz] *va/vn.* pastar; *va.* apascentar, pastorear; (e.g. skin) roçar; *s.* esfoladura, arranhadura.
grease [griis] *s.* gordura; lubrificante *m.*; *va.* untar; lubrificar.
greasy [grii'si] *adj.* gordurento; (road) escorregadio.
great [greit] *adj.* grande; ilustre, notável, célebre, famoso; (*pop.*) distinto, grandido, excelente; — age, idade avançada; to be a — reader, ler muito.
greatness [greit'nes] *s.* grandeza; magnitude *f.*; extensão.
greatly [greit'li] *adv.* muito, extremamente, imensamente.
greed [griid] *s.*, **greediness** [grii'di-nes] *s.* gula; voracidade, avidez *f.*
greedy [grii'di] *adj.* guloso; voraz, ávido.
Greek [griik] *s/adj.* grego; it is all — to me, isso é grego para mim.
green [griin] *adj.* verde; (*pop.*) inexperiente, crédulo, simplório; — vegetables, verduras, hortaliça; —house, estufa fria.
greenery [grii'nə-ri] *s.* verdura, folhagem *f.*, vegetação.
greengage [griin'geidj] *s.* rainha-cláudia.
greengrocer [griin'grou-sə] *s.* hortaliceiro.
greet [griit] *va.* saudar, cumprimentar, receber, dar as boas vindas a; (one's eyes) apresentar-se, aparecer.
greeting [grii'ting] *s.* saudação, recepção; *pl.* cumprimentos.
gregarious [gri-ge'ə-ri-əs] *adj.* gregário; sociável.
grenade [grə-neid'] *s.* granada.
grey, gray [grei] *adj.* cinzento, cor cinzenta, pardo; (hair) grisalho.
greyhound [grei'haund] *s.* galgo.
grid [grid] *s.* grade *f.*; (*elect.*) rede *f.*
grief [griif] *s.* dor *f.*, pesar *m.*, mágoa, pena; to come to —, fracassar, falhar; cair.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

grievance [grii'vəns] *s.* queixa, ressentimento; injustiça.
grieve [grii] *va.* afligir; mortificar; *vn.* afligir-se.
grievous [grii'vəs] *adj.* doloroso, lamentável, penoso; cruel.
grill [gril] *s.* grelha; *va.* grelhar.
grille [gril] *s.* grade *f.*
grim [grim] *adj.* (expression) sombrio, carrancudo, torvo; severo, inexorável, formidável, terrível, sinistro, horrendo.
grimace [gri-meis'] *s.* careta; *vn.* fazer uma careta, *ou* caretas.
grime [graim] *s.* sujidade, cardina, (soot) fuligem *f.*
grimness [grim'nes] *s.* severidade, aspereza, rigor *m.*; terror *m.*
grimy [grai'mi] *adj.* sujo, imundo, encardido, fuliginoso.
grin [grin] *vn.* sorrir-se; arreganhar-se (rindo-se); *s.* sorriso.
grind [graind] *va.* moer, triturar; (knife) amolar, afiar; (teeth) ranger; (lens) polir; — down, reduzir a pó; oprimir; — to pieces, pulverizar; *s.* (*pop.*) trabalho aturado.
grindstone [graind'stoun] *s.* pedra de amolar, rebolo; to keep one's nose to the —, trabalhar com afinco.
grip [grip] *s.* aperto (força) de mão; (handle) punho; (*fig.*) compreensão; in the — of, nas garras de; to come to —s with, lutar com, afrontar; *va.* apertar; segurar; agarrar-se a; (e.g. audience) manter a atenção de, dominar.
grisly [griz'li] *adj.* horrendo.
gristle [gri'səl] *s.* cartilagem *f.*
grit [grit] *s.* areia, grão de areia; (*fig.*) firmeza, coragem *f.*
grits [grits] *s. pl.* [illegible]
grizzle [griz'əl] *vn.* gemer.
grocer [grou'sə] *s.* merceeiro; —'s shop, mercearia.
groceries [grou'sə-riz] *s. pl* artigos de mercearia.
groggy [gro'gi] *adj.* (*pop.*) fraco, doente, exausto; vacilante, cambaleante.
groin [groin] *s.* virilha.
groom [gruum] *s.* moço de estrebaria; (archaic) lacaio; noivo; *va.* tratar de (cavalos); well-—ed (person), bem-posto, elegante.
groove [gruuv] *s.* encaixe *m.*, estria, ranhura.
grope [group] *vn.* andar (procurar) às apalpadelas.
gross [grous] *adj.* flagrante, crasso; grosseiro, brutal, indelicado; — weight, peso bruto; *s.* grosa.
grotesque [grou-tesk'] *adj.* grotesco.
grotto [gro'tou] *s.* gruta.
ground [graund] *s.* terreno; (land) terra; (soil) solo; (floor) chão; (reason) motivo, fundamento, base *f.*; *pl.* parque *m.*, recinto, cerco, terras, terrenos, propriedades; to stand one's —, manter-se firme; to gain —, ganhar terreno, avançar; to fall to the —, cair por terra; *va.* fundar, fundamentar, apoiar; (ship) encalhar.
groundless [graund'les] *adj.* sem fundamento, infundado.
groundnut [graund'nât] *s.* amendoim *m.*
group [gruup] *s.* grupo; *va.* agrupar.
grouse [graus] *s.* (*orni.*) tetraz *m.*, galo silvestre; (*pop.*) queixa; *vn.* (*pop.*) queixar-se murmurar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

grove [grouv] *s.* arvoredo, mata; (avenue) alameda; orange —, laranjal *m.*
grovel [gro'vəl] *vn.* arrastar-se, rastejar; humilhar-se.
grow [grou] *va.* cultivar, produzir; *vn.* crescer; aumentar; fazer-se, tornar-se.
grower [grou'ə] *s.* cultivador *m.*, produtor *m.*
growing [grou'ing] *s.* cultura, cultivo, produção.
growl [graul] *vn.* rosnar.
growth [grouth] *s.* crescimento, aumento, desenvolvimento, progresso; extensão; vegetação; (*med.*) tumor *m.*
grub [grâb] *s.* larva, bicho, verme *m.*; (*gír.*) comida; *vn.* cavar, revolver.
grudge [grâdj] *s.* rancor *m.*, má vontade *f.*, ressentimento; *va.* invejar, queixar-se de, dar de má vontade, regatear.
grudgingly [grâ'djing-li] *adv.* de má vontade, com relutância.
gruel [gruu'əl] *s.* papas *f. pl.*
gruelling [gruu'ə-ling] *adj.* duro, árduo, rigoroso.
gruesome [gruu'səm] *adj.* horripilante, horrível.
gruff [grâf] *adj.* brusco, rude.
grumble [grâm'bəl] *vn.* queixar-se, murmurar, resmungar.
grumbler [grâmb'lə] *s.* resmungão, resmungona.
grumpy [grâm'pi] *adj.* rabugento, irritável, mal humorado.
grunt [grânt] *s.* grunhido; *vn.* grunhir.
guarantee [ga-rən-tii'] *s.* garantia; *va.* abonar, afiançar, garantir.
guard [gaad] *s.* guarda, protecção, defesa; (man) guarda *m.*, sentinela; (on train) condutor *m.*; fire—, pára-fogo; to be on —, estar de guarda; to be on one's —, estar prevenido, acautelado; *va.* guardar, proteger, defender.
guarded [gaa'did] *adj.* cauteloso, circunspecto.
guardian [gaa'dlən] *s.* protector *m.*; (*leg.*) tutor *m.*, curador *m.*
guardianship [gaa'dlən-chip] *s.* protecção, tutela, guarda.
guerilla [gə-ri'lə] *s.* (man) guerrilheiro; — band, — warfare, guerrilha; to wage — war, fazer guerrilha.
guess [ges] *s.* conjectura, suposição; *va./vn.* adivinhar, conjecturar; (correctly) atinar com (em).
guesswork [ges'üəək] *s.* conjecturas *f. pl.*
guest [gest] *s.* hóspede *m.*, convidado; fellow—, comensal *mf.*, conviva *mf.*
guffaw [gâ-fó'] *s.* gargalhada.
guidance [gai'dəns] *s.* governo, orientação, direcção.
guide [gaid] *s.* guia *m.*; (book) guia, roteiro; *va.* guiar; encaminhar, orientar, dirigir.
guild [gild] *s.* grémio, associação.
guile [gail] *s.* astúcia, subtileza.
guileless [gail'les] *s.* ingénuo, inocente.
guillotine [gi'lə-tiin] *s.* guilhotina.
guilt [gilt] *s.* culpa.
guiltless [gilt'les] *adj.* inocente.
guilty [gil'ti] *adj.* culpado; criminoso, culpável.
guinea [gi'nii] *s.* guineu *m.* (i.e. 21 xelins); —-pig, cobaia, porquinho-da-Índia.
guise [gaiz] *s.* forma, máscara, disfarce *m.*; under (in) the — of, sob a capa de.
guitar [gi-taa'] *s.* guitarra, viola, violão.
gulf [gâlf] *s.* golfo, baía;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

—-stream, corrente *f.* do Golfo.
gull [gâl] *s.* gaivota; (person) parvo, simplório.
gullet [gâ'lit] *s.* garganta, goela.
gullible [gâ'li-bəl] *adj.* crédulo, ingénuo.
gully [gâ'li] *s.* barranco.
gulp [gâlp] *s.* trago; *va.* tragar, engolir.
gum [gâm] *s.* goma; (paste) cola; (mouth) gengiva; chewing—, pastilha elástica, (*Braz.*) goma de mascar; *va.* colar.
gumption [gum'chən] *s.* (*pop.*) iniciativa, bom senso.
gun [gân] *s.* canhão; (rifle) espingarda; (pistol) pistola, revólver *m.*; (firearm) arma de fogo; machine—, metralhadora; shot—, espingarda de caça; air—, espingarda de ar comprimido.
gunner [gâ'nə] *s.* artilheiro.
gunnery [gâ'nə-ri] *s.* tiro, balística.
gunpowder [gân'pau-də] *s.* pólvora.
gurgle [gəə'gəl] *vn.* gorgolejar, rumorejar, murmurar.
gush [gâch] *vn.* jorrar, brotar.
gushing [gâ'shing] *adj.* (*fig.*) efusivo.
gust [gâst] *s.* rajada (golpe *m.*) de vento.
gusto [gâs'tou] *s.* entusiasmo, animação, prazer, satisfação.
gut [gât] *va.* estripar; (house) queimar, devastar; *s. pl.* intestinos, tripas; coragem *f.*
gutter [gâ'tə] *s.* (house) algeroz *m.*, caleira; (street) valeta, sarjeta; born in the —, nascido no pó.
guy [gai] *s.* (*pop.*) sujeito, indivíduo, 'gajo'; (scarecrow) espantalho; *va.* ridicularizar.
guzzle [gâ'zəl] *va.* empanturrar-se, abarrotar-se, engolir, [illegible]
gymnasium [djim-nei'ziəm] *s.* ginásio.
gymnastics [djim-nas'tiks] *s.* ginástica.
gypsy [djip'si] *s.* cigano.
gyrate [djai-reit'] *vn.* girar.

H

habit [ha'bit] *s.* costume *m.*, hábito.
habitable [ha'bi-tə-bəl] *adj.* habitável.
habitation [ha-bi-tei'chən] *s.* habitação, casa.
habitual [hə-bi'tiu-əl] *adj.* costumado, habitual.
habituate [hə-bi'tiu-eit] *va.* habituar.
habitué [hə-bi'tiu-ei] *s.* frequentador *m.*
hack [hak] *va.* cortar; *s.* (horse) pileca, cavalicoque *m.*, rocim *m.*; *s/adj.* (of person) rotineiro.
hacking [ha'king] *adj.* (cough) seco.
hackney-carriage [hak'ni ka'ridj] *s.* trem *m.* de aluguer, carruagem *f.* de aluguel.
hackneyed [hak'nid] *adj.* banal, vulgar, corriqueiro.
haemorrhage [he'mə-ridj] *s.* hemorragia.
haemorrhoids [he'mə-roidz] *s. pl.* hemorróidas *f. pl.*
haft [haft] *s.* cabo.
hag [hag] *s.* velha feia.
haggard [ha'gəd] *adj.* macilento, pálido.
haggle [ha'gəl] *vn.* regatear.
hail [heil] *s.* saraiva, granizo; aclamação, saudação; —stone, pedra, saraiva, pedrisco; *va.* aclamar, saudar; chamar; *vn.* vir de, ser de; within —, ao alcance da voz; *interj.* salve; — Mary, Ave Maria.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hair [he'ə] *s.* (on head) cabelo; pelo; to split —s disputar sobre minudências; without turning a —, sem pestanejar; by a —'s breadth por um triz; within a —'s breadth of, muito perto de, à beira de.

haircut [he'ə-kât] *s.* corte *m.* de cabelo; to go for a —, ir cortar o cabelo.

hairdresser [he'ə-dre-sə] *s.* cabeleireiro.

hairless [he'ə-les] *adj.* calvo.

hairpin [he'ə-pin] *s.* gancho de cabelo.

hair-raising [he'ə-rei-zing] *adj.* horripilante.

hairy [he'ə-ri] *adj.* peludo, cabeludo, hirsuto.

hake [heik] *s.* pescada.

hale [heil] *adj.* saudável, robusto, são.

half [haaf] *s.* metade *f.*; (in games) tempo, parte *f.*; *adj.* meio; quase; —-breed, mestiço; —-brother, meio-irmão; —-baked, imaturo, estúpido, tolo; —-hearted, tíbio, frouxo; —-open, entreaberto, meio aberto; —-price, (por) metade do preço; —-time, intervalo; —-way, (a) meio caminho; —-wit, parvo, idiota *mf.*, estúpido; —-yearly, semestral; my better —, minha cara metade; — and —, (em) quantidades iguais; — past ten, dez e meia; to go halves with, ir a meias com.

halfpenny [heip'ni] *s.* meio péni.

hall [hól] *s.* sala, salão; (entrance) vestíbulo, entrada; (mansion) solar *m.*, palácio; refeitório; town —, (edifício da) Câmara Municipal.

hallmark [hól'maak] *s.* marca do contraste.

hallow [ha'lou] *va.* santificar, consagrar.

Hallowe'en [ha-lou-iin'] *s.* véspera do Dia de Todos-os-Santos.

hallucination [hə-lu-si-nei'-chən] *s.* alucinação, ilusão.

halo [hei'lou] *s.* auréola; (around sun, moon) halo.

halt [hólt] *vn.* parar, deter-se, fazer alto; *va.* parar; suspender; *s.* paragem *f.*, apeadeiro, etapa, (*Braz.*) parada; *interj.* alto lá!

halve [haav] *va.* reduzir a metade; partir ao meio.

ham [ham] *s.* presunto.

hamlet [ham'lit] *s.* lugarejo.

hammer [ha'mə] *s.* martelo; (of gun) cão; (sledge-, & wooden) malho; (mallet) maço; *va.* martelar, bater, forjar.

hamper [ham'pə] *s.* cabaz *m.*; *va.* dificultar, estorvar.

hamstring [ham'string] *va.* paralisar, imobilizar.

hand [hand] *s.* mão *f.*; (worker) braço, operário; (clock) ponteiro; (writing) letra; (help) ajuda, auxílio; (cards) mão *f.*; (seaman) marinheiro; farm—, moço da quinta; —bag, carteira (de senhora); malinha de mão; —book, manual *m.*; —-made, feito à mão; —shake, aperto de mão; at —, à mão; — in —, de mãos dadas; free —, licença; off-—, neste momento, de improviso; brusco, indiferente; on the other —, por outro lado; out of —, ingovernável, desordenado, indisciplinado; right— man, braço direito; second-—, de segunda mão; —s off!, tire as mãos!; —s up!, mãos ao alto!; —-to-mouth existence, vida precária, viver ao Deus-dará; to change —s, mudar de

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

dono; to have a — in, ter parte em; to have the — of, levar vantagem (sobre); to lend a —, ajudar; to win —s down, vencer fàcilmente; all —s on deck!, arriba!; *va.* dar, entregar; passar; transmitir.

handcuff [han'kəf] *va.* algemar; *s. pl.* algemas.

handful [hand'ful] *s.* mãochela, punhado.

handicap [han'di-kap] *s.* impedimento, desvantagem *f.*, obstáculo, empecilho; (in game) partido; *va.* prejudicar, dificultar.

handicraft [han'di-kraaft] *s.* mão-de-obra *f.*, arte *f.* (mecânica), ofício; artigo (feito à mão).

handiwork [han'di üəək] *s.* obra.

handkerchief [han'kə-tchif] *s.* lenço.

handle [han'dəl] *s.* cabo; (sword) punho; (basket, teapot) asa; (drawer, door) puxador *m.*; (crank) manivela; —bar, guiador *m.*, (*Braz.*) guidão; *va.* manejar, manusear, tocar; tratar; dirigir, guiar.

handsome [han'səm] *adj.* belo, garboso, loução, esbelto; (*fig.*) magnânimo, generoso.

handy [han'di] *adj.* útil, conveniente, manejável; à mão; (person) jeitoso.

hang [hang] *va.* pendurar, suspender, pôr, fixar; (criminal) enforcar; (wallpaper) forrar (de papel); *vn.* pender, estar suspenso; (dress) cair; — about, rondar; — back, hesitar; — on, agarrar-se a, ficar suspenso de; — on!, (i.e. wait) espere!

hanger-on [hang'ə-ron] *s.* dependente *m.*, parasita *mf.*

hanging [hang'ing] *s.* (criminal) enforcamento; *pl.* colgaduras; *adj.* suspenso, pendente.

hangman [hang'mən] *s.* carrasco, verdugo, algoz *m.*

hanker [han'kə] *vn.* — after, desejar, anelar (por), ansiar, cobiçar, ambicionar.

haphazard [hap-ha'zəd] *adj.* fortuito, casual, acidental; confuso, caótico, inadequado.

hapless [hap'les] *adj.* desgraçado, infeliz.

happen [ha'pən] *vn.* acontecer, suceder, ocorrer, realizar-se; I —ed to be there, sucedeu que eu estava ali, estava ali por acaso; what will — to me?, que será de mim?; whatever —s, suceda o que suceder.

happening [ha'pə-ning] *s.* acontecimento, sucesso.

happiness [ha'pi-nes] *s.* felicidade, ventura.

happy [ha'pi] *adj.* feliz; venturoso, afortunado; contente, satisfeito; to be — to, ter muito prazer em; —-go-lucky, despreocupado, imprevidente, desleixado, negligente.

harangue [hə-rang'] *s.* arenga, discurso; *va.* falar a.

harass [ha'rəs] *va.* hostilizar, estorvar, dificultar, perseguir; vexar, incomodar, importunar; (*mil.*) harassing fire, fogo de interdição.

harbinger [haa'bin-djə] *s.* precursor *m.*; prenúncio.

harbour [haa'bə] *s.* porto, ancoradouro, abrigo; refúgio; *va.* abrigar, acolher; (hopes, etc.) alimentar, nutrir.

hard [haad] *adj.* duro; sólido, firme; difícil, penoso, árduo; severo, rigoroso, inflexível; áspero, opressivo; *adv.* muito; com afinco; enèrgicamente; firmemente; — by, pertinho; —-earned, ganho com muito trabalho; —-faced, duro, in-

CC-D. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

solente; —-fought, renhido; —-hearing, duro de ouvido; —-headed, sisudo, sério, perspicaz; — labour, trabalhos forçados; — luck, má (pouca) sorte *f.*; azar *m.*; —-pressed, em grande aperto; —-wearing, resistente, durável; —-working, trabalhador, diligente; to grow —, endurecer; to be — to believe, custar (a) crer; to be — on, ser severo para; to be — to please, ser difícil de contentar; to be — put to, ter dificuldade em; to be — up, ter falta de dinheiro, estar em apuros.

harden [haa'dən] *va.* endurecer; (metals) temperar; *vn.* (prices) estabilizar-se, subir.

hardening [haa'də-ning] *s.* endurecimento; (metals) têmpera.

hardiness [haa'di-nes] *s.* intrepidez *f.*, audácia, vigor *m.*

hardly [haad'li] *adv.* mal, apenas, com custo, dificilmente; não exactamente (precisamente, inteiramente); — ever, quase nunca; he can — read, mal sabe ler.

hardness [haad'nes] *s.* dureza, solidez *f.*, firmeza, rigidez *f.*; severidade, rigor *m.*; dificuldade.

hardship [haad'chip] *s.* trabalho, fadiga; sofrimento, miséria, privação, injustiça, opressão; dificuldade, incómodo.

hardware [haad'üe-ə] *s.* ferragens *f. pl.*

hardy [haa'di] *adj.* robusto, vigoroso, resistente; intrépido.

hare [he'ə] *s.* lebre *f.*, lebrão; —-brained, estouvado, insensato, doido; —lip, lábio leporino, (*pop.*) beiço rachado.

harem [he'ə-rəm] *s.* harém *m.*, serralho.

haricot bean [ha'ri-kou bin] *s.* feijão verde.

hark [haak] *vn.* ouvir, escutar; — back, voltar a.

harlot [haa'lət] *s.* prostituta, meretriz *f.*

harm [haam] *s.* mal *m.*, dano, prejuízo; perigo; to mean no —, não ter más intenções, não querer ofender; I hope he won't come to any —, espero que não lhe aconteça mal; *va.* fazer mal a.

harmful [haam'ful] *adj.* nocivo, prejudicial, perigoso.

harmless [haam'les] *adj.* inofensivo, inocente.

harmonious [haa-mou'niəs] *adj.* armonioso.

harmonize [haa'mə-naiz] *va.* harmonizar, reconciliar.

harmony [haa'mə-ni] *s.* harmonia, concordância, acordo.

harness [haa'nes] *s.* arreios, jaez *m.*; *va.* (horse to carriage) atrelar; (*fig.*) subordinar; aproveitar, utilizar.

harp [haap] *s.* harpa; *vn.* — on, repisar.

harpoon [haa-puun'] *s.* arpão; *va.* arpoar, arpar.

harpsichord [haap'si-kód] *s.* cravo.

harpy [haa'pi] *s.* harpia.

harridan [ha'ri-dən] *s.* megera.

harrow [ha'rou] *s.* grade *f.*; *va* gradar; (feelngs) torturar.

harrowing [ha'rou-ing] *adj.* dilacerante, doloroso, pungente, lancinante.

harry [ha'ri] *va.* assolar; maltratar; perseguir.

harsh [haach] *adj.* áspero; duro, severo, rigoroso, cruel.

harshness [haach'nes] *s.* aspereza; dureza, severidade.

harum-scarum [he'ə-rəm ske'ə-rəm] *adj.* estouvado, leviano, doido, doidivanas.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

haze [heiz] *s.* bruma.
hazel [hei'zəl] *s.* aveleira; —-nut, avelã; *adj.* castanho, avelanado.
hazy [hei'zi] *adj.* enevoado; (*fig.*) confuso, vago.
head [hed] *s.* cabeça; (chief) chefe *m.*, director *m.*; (bed) cabeceira; (hair) cabeleira; (section) secção; (river source) nascente *f.*; from — to foot, dos pés à cabeça; to bring to a —, fazer aparecer, produzir uma crise; to keep one's —, conservar a serenidade; to fall — over heels, dar uma cambalhota; (in love with) apaixonar-se por; *va.* chefiar, dirigir; estar à frente de; vir à cabeça de; (ball) cabecear; — for, dirigir-se para; *adj.* principal.
headache [he'delk] *s.* dor *f.* de cabeça.
heading [he'ding] *s.* título.
headdress [hed'dress] *s.* toucado.
headland [hed'lənd] *s.* promontório.
headlights [hed'laits] *s. pl.* faróis *m. pl.*
headline [hed'lain] *s.* cabeçalho; *va.* dar relevo a, pôr em relevo.
headlong [hed'long] *adv.* de cabeça, precipitadamente.
headmaster [hed-maas'tə] *s.* director *m.*, reitor *m.*
headmistress [hed-mis'trəs] *s.* directora.
headphones [hed'founz] *s. pl.* (par *m.* de) auscultadores.
headquarters [hed-kuó'təz] *s. pl.* quartel-general *m.*
headstrong [hed'strong] *adj.* teimoso, cabeçudo, obstinado.
headway [hed'uei] *s.* progresso.
heady [he'di] *adj.* embriagante, capitoso.
heal [hiil] *va.* curar, sanar, sarar, remediar.
healing [hii'ling] *s.* curar *m.*, cura, saúde *f.*; *adj.* curativo.
health [helth] *s.* saúde *f.*; medical officer of —, delegado de saúde; to drink to the — of, beber à saúde de, brindar; your —!, à sua saúde.
healthiness [hel'thi-nes] *s.* salubridade.
healthy [hel'thi] *adj.* são, sadio; (air, etc.) salubre.
heap [hiip] *s.* montão, pilha; —s of times, uma data de vezes; *va.* amontoar.
hear [hii'ə] *va/vn.* ouvir; (know) saber; — (it said, reported) that, ouvir dizer que; — of, ouvir falar de; — from, ter notícias de; he won't — of it!, não quer saber nada disso; —, —!, apoiado!
hearing [hii'ə-ring] *s.* ouvido; (interview, etc.) audiência, presença.
hearsay [hii'ə-sei] *s.* boato; by —, por ouvir dizer.
hearse [həəs] *s.* carro fúnebre.
heart [haat] *s.* coração *m.*; centro, âmago; ponto essencial; ânimo; (cards) copas; at —, no fundo; by —, de cor; to learn by —, decorar; —breaking, lastimoso, deplorável; —-broken, prostrado abatido, desanimado; —felt, sincero; —less, desumano, cruel, cobarde; —-rending, dilacerante; —-searching, penetrante; after my own —, à minha feição; with — and soul, com alma e coração; — to —, íntimo, franco, sincero; to take to —, tomar a peito; to break one's —, despedaçar o coração, afligir-se; to one's —'s content, a mais não poder

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

to have at —, estar muito interessado em, preocupar-se muito.
hearten [haa'tən] *va.* encorajar, animar.
heartening [haat'ning] *adj.* animador.
hearth [haath] *s.* lareira, lar *m.*
hearty [haa'ti] *adj.* cordial; robusto, vigoroso, enérgico; (meal) abundante, substancioso.
heat [hiit] *s.* calor *m.*; (*fig.*) veemência, ardor *m.*, paixão *f.*; (sport) eliminatória; dead —, empate *m.*; prickly —, fogagem *f.*, urticária; white —, incandescência; —stroke, insolação; —wave, onda de calor; *va.* aquecer.
heater [hii'tə] *s.* esquentador *m.*, aquecedor *m.*, calorífero, fogão.
heath [hiith] *s.* charneca.
heathen [hii'dhən] *s/adj.* pagão.
heather [he'dhə] *s.* urze *f.*, torga.
heating [hii'ting] *s.* aquecimento; central —, aquecimento central.
heave [hiiv] *va.* (lift) levantar; (pull) puxar por; (sigh) exhalar; *vn.* ter náuseas; *s.* puxão; esforço.
heaven [he'vən] *s.* céu *m.*; for —'s sake, por amor de Deus; — forbid, Deus não permita; (good) —s, céus; meu Deus; valha-me Deus; seventh —, sétimo céu.
heavenly [he'vən-li] *adj.* celeste; encantador, arrebatador.
heavily [he'vi-li] *adj.* pesadamente; lentamente; to rain —, chover torrencialmente.
heaviness [he'vi-nes] *s.* peso; (of spirit) abatimento.
heavy [he'vi] *adj.* pesado; árduo, difícil, opressivo, oneroso; forte, violento; oprimido; (crop) abundante.
Hebrew [hii'bruu] *s/adj.* hebreu.
heckle [he'kəl] *va.* contrariar, interromper, interpelar, apartear.
hectic [hek'tik] *adj.* febril.
hedge [hedj] *s.* sebe *f.*; *va.* cercar de sebes; (*fig.*) resguardar, encerrar, limitar; *vn.* vacilar, hesitar, esquivar-se.
hedgehog [hedj'hog] *s.* ouriço-cacheiro.
heed [hiid] *s.* atenção; *va.* (& to pay — to), dar atenção a, atender a, observar com cuidado, fazer caso de; to take —, ter cuidado; atender a.
heedful [hiid'ful] *adj.* atento.
heedless [hiid'les] *adj.* descuidado.
heel [hiil] *s.* calcanhar *m.*; (man's shoe) tacão; (woman's shoe) salto; down at —, maltrapilho, pobre, miserável; to take to one's —s, dar às de vila-diogo, fugir, safar se; to turn on one's —, virar as costas; *vn.* — over, adernar.
hegemony [hi-dje'mə-ni] *s.* hegemonia, supremacia.
heifer [he'fə] *s.* novilha.
height [hait] *s.* altura; (of person) estatura; (hill) monte *m.*, outeiro, eminência; (*fig.*) auge *m.*, cúmulo, força; extremo; at its —, no seu auge; at the — of, no meio (auge) de; the — of folly, o cúmulo da loucura; at the — of summer (winter), no pino do verão (inverno).
heighten [hai'tən] *va.* aumentar, intensificar, realçar.
heinous [hei'nəs] *adj.* atroz, nefando.
heir [e'ə] *s.* herdeiro, sucessor *m.*; —-apparent, herdeiro presuntivo; joint-—, co-herdeiro

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

jecto herdado, herança, património.
helicopter [he'li-kop-tə] *s.* helicóptero.
hell [hel] *s.* inferno.
hellish [he'lich] *adj.* infernal.
hello [he-lou'] **hallo, hullo** [hâ-lou'] *interj.* olá; (on telephone) está lá?
helm [helm] *s.* leme *m.*
helmet [hel'mit] *s.* capacete *m.*
helmsman [helmz'mən] *s.* timoneiro, homem do leme.
help [help] *s.* auxílio, ajuda, socorro; remédio; (domestic) criada, serviço doméstico; daily —, mulher a dias; *interj.* socorro!; *va.* ajudar, auxiliar; (at table) servir; (in shop) atender; I can't — it, a culpa não é minha; não posso evitá-lo; I couldn't — laughing, não pude deixar de rir; it can't be —ed, não faz mal; não há remédio.
helpful [help'ful] *adj.* útil, proveitoso; (person) prestável, serviçal.
helpless [help'les] *adj.* desamparado, abandonado, sem recursos, fraco.
helter-skelter [hel'tə skel'-tə] *adv.* de (em) tropel, precipitadamente, baralhadamente.
hem [hem] *s.* bainha.
hemisphere [he'mis-fii-ə] *s.* hemisfério.
hemp [hemp] *s.* cânhamo.
hen [hen] *s.* galinha.
hence [hens] *adv.* daqui; portanto, por isso, por consequência.
henceforward [hens-fó'üəd] *adv.*, **henceforth** [hens-fóth'] *adv.* daqui em (por) diante.
henchman [hench'mən] *s.* satélite *m.*, sequaz *f.*, partidário, adepto.
henpecked [hen'pekt] *adj.* (marido) dominado pela mulher.
herald [he'rəld] *s.* arauto; precursor *m.*; *va.* anunciar, proclamar; pressagiar.
heraldry [he'rəl-drí] *s.* heráldica.
herb [həəb] *s.* erva; (medicinal) planta.
herbalist [həə'bə-list] *s.* herbanário, ervanário.
herd [həəd] *s.* manada; (pigs) vara; common —, plebe *f.*, ralé *f.*, vulgo; cow—, vaqueiro; goat—, cabreiro; swine—, porqueiro; — instinct, instinto gregário; *va.* ajuntar, guardar.
here [hii'ə] *adv.* aqui, cá; — and there, por aqui e por ali; às vezes; *interj.* presente!; — I am, cá estou; —'s to, à saude de; that is neither — nor there, isso não vem ao caso.
hereabouts [hii'ə-rə-bauts] *adv.* por aqui.
hereafter [hii-ə-raaf'tə] *adv.* para o futuro, daqui em diante; *s.* outra vida, vida futura.
hereby [hii'ə-bai] *adv.* em virtude disto, por isso, agora.
hereditary [he-re'di-trí] *adj.* hereditário.
heresy [he'rə-sí] *s.* heresia.
heretic [he'rə-tik] *s.* herege *mf.*, herético.
heretical [he-re'ti-kəl] *adj.* herético.
herewith [hii'ə-üidh] *adv.* incluso, junto.
heritage [he'ri-tidj] *s.* herança.
hermit [həə'mit] *s.* eremita *m.*, solitário.
hermitage [həə'mi-tidj] *s.* eremitério.
hero [hii'ə-rou] *s.* herói *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

heroic [he-rou'ik] *adj.* heróico.
heroine [he'rou-in] *s.* heroína.
heroism [he'rou-i-zəm] *s.* heroísmo.
heron [he'rən] *s.* garça.
herring [he'ring] *s.* arenque *m.*; pickled —, arenque salgado; red —, (*fig.*) despropósito, impertinência, incongruência, coisa que não vem ao caso.
hesitate [he'zi-teit] *vn.* hesitar.
hesitation [he-zi-tei'chən] *s.* hesitação, incerteza, dúvida.
hew [hiuu] *va.* cortar; talnar; — down, abater, derribar.
hey [hei] *interj.* ó, olá, eh.
heyday [hei'dei] *s.* auge *m.*, *m.*, flor (força) da idade, os belos dias, dias (época) de vigor.
hiatus [hai-ei'təs] *s.* hiato, intervalo, interrupção.
hibernate [hai'bə-neit] *vn.* hibernar.
hiccup, hiccough [hi'kâp] *s.* soluço; *vn.* soluçar.
hidden [hi'dən] *adj.* escondido, oculto; secreto.
hide [haid] *s.* pele *f.*, couro.
hide [haid] *va.* esconder, encobrir, ocultar; *vn.* esconder-se, ocultar-se; to play —-and-seek, jogar às escondidas.
hidebound [haid'baund] *adj.* (*fig.*) obstinado, tacanho.
hideous [hi'di-əs] *adj.* feio, repugnante, hediondo.
hideout [haid'aut] *s.* esconderijo, (criminals) valhacouto.
hiding [hai'ding] *s.* in —, estar escondido; —-place, esconderijo; a good —, sova, tunda.
hierarchy [hai'ə-raa-ki] *s.* hierarquia.
higgledy-piggledy [hi'gel-di pi'gəl-di] *adv.* em desordem.
high [hai] *adj.* alto; elevado; (official) superior; (price) subido; (wind) forte, rijo, tempestuoso; (street) principal; (speed) grande; in — spirits, alegre, muito contente; — and mighty, arrogante; — and dry, em seco.
highbrow [hai'brau] *s.* intelectual *m.*; (pejorative) sabichão.
highlander [hai'lən-də] *s.* montanhês *m.* (*espec.* da Escócia).
highlands [hai'ləndz] *s. pl.* região *f.* montanhosa, montanhas.
highlight [hai'lait] *s.* acontecimento (ponto, secção) importante; *va.* realçar.
highly [hai'li] *adv.* altamente, sumamente; muito; bem; —-strung, impressionável, nervoso; to think — of, ter muita consideração por, apreciar.
highness [hai'nes] *s.* altura; His (Her) Royal —, Sua Alteza Real; Your —, Vossa Alteza.
highroad [hai'roud], **highway** [hai'üei] *s.* estrada, caminho principal.
highwayman [hai'üei-mən] *s.* salteador *m.*, bandoleiro.
hike [haik] *vn.* andar (ir) a pé, caminhar; *s.* excursão a pé.
hilarious [hi-le'ə-riəs] *adj.* alegre, muito divertido.
hill [hil] *s.* colina, outeiro, monte *m.*; —side, encosta; to go up—, subir (monte acima); to go down—, baixar, descer (monte abaixo).
hillock [hi'lək] *s.* colina, morro.
hilly [hi'li] *adj.* montanhoso, acidentado.
hilt [hilt] *s.* punho, empunhadura.
hinder [hin'də] *va.* impedir, estorvar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

hindmost [hand'mōst] *adj.* último.
hindrance [hin'drəns] *s.* obstáculo, impedimento, estorvo.
hinge [hindj] *s.* gonzo, dobradiça, charneira.
hint [hint] *s.* sugestão *f.*, alusão, insinuação, indirecta; to drop a —, dar a entender; to take the —, dar-se por entendido; *vn.* insinuar, dar a entender, sugerir.
hinterland [hin'tə-land] *s.* interior *m.*; (*Braz.* remote) sertão.
hip [hip] *s.* quadril *m.*
hire [hai'ə] *s.* aluguer *m.*, aluguel *m.*; —-purchase, compra a prestações; *va.* alugar; empregar, assalariar; — out, alugar, dar de alguer.
hireling [hai'ə-ling] *s.* mercenário.
Hispanic [his-pa'nik] *adj.* hispânico.
hiss [his] *s.* assobio, silvo; *vn.* assobiar, silvar; *va.* apupar, assobiar.
historian [his-tó'ri-ən] *s.* historiador *m.*
historic(al) [his-to'rik(-əl)] *adj.* histórico.
history [his'tə-ri] *s.* história.
hit [hit] *s.* pancada; (shot) tiro certeiro; (*theat.*) grande êxito, sensação; *va.* bater (em), espancar; (by bullet, etc.) atingir, ferir; (target) acertar, dar (no alvo); (in accident) chocar-se contra,ir de encontro a; (undermine) prejudicar; — on, encontrar, descobrir; — it off (with), dar-se bem (com).
hitch [hitch] *s.* interrupção, dificuldade, obstáculo, empecilho; *va.* prender, atar, ligar; — up, puxar acima, alçar, levantar.
hitherto [hi'dhə-tu] *adj.* até agora.
hive [haiv] *s.* colmeia.
hoard [hód] *s.* tesouro; *va.* entesourar, acumular, amontoar, armazenar, esconder, (monopolize) açambarcar.
hoarding [hó'ding] *s.* (store) açambarcamento, sonegação; (fence) tapume *m.*
hoarse [hó'əs] *adj.* rouco.
hoarseness [hó'əs-nes] *s.* rouquidão *f.*
hoary [hó'ə-ri] *adj.* branco, encanecido; velho; antigo.
hoax [houks] *s.* burla, engano, embuste *m.*; *va.* enganar.
hobble [ho'bəl] *vn.* coxear.
hobby [ho'bi] *s.* passatempo favorito; (taste) predilecção, mania, paixão *f.*; —-horse cavalinho de pau; (*fig.*) mania, capricho.
hobnob [hob'nob] *vn.* conviver, ter convivência com.
hobo [hou'bou] *s.* vadio, vagabundo.
hockey [ho'ki] *s.* hóquei *m.*
hoe [hou] *s.* sacho, sachola.
hog [hog] *s.* porco; (person) glutão, comilão; to go the whole —, ir até ao fim.
hoist [hoist] *va.* levantar içar, guindar; *s.* monta-cargas *m.*
hold [hould] *va.* segurar tomar, pegar em; ter, possuir (to contain) conter, encerrar caber em, comportar; (meeting) celebrar, realizar, convocar; (position) ocupar; (opinion) manter; (to believe) julgar, considerar; —back, deter, reter, refrear; — down, dominar, sujeitar; — forth, discursar; — good, ser válido; — over, adiar; — out, estender; aguentar, resistir; — up, levantar; obstruir; parar; — with, aprovar, consentir em; — on!, segure bem!; alto lá!

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pare lá! how much will it ? quanto cabe nele?

hold [hould] *s.* (*naut.*) porão; (pressure) pressão; influência, domínio; to get — of, agarrar, pegar em, apoderar-se de.

holder [houl'də] *s.* possuidor *m.*; cigarette —, boquilha; share—, accionista *m.*; small—, pequeno proprietário.

hold-up [hould'up] *s.* latrocínio, roubo (com violência e ameaça); congestionamento do trânsito; obstáculo; paragem *f.*

hole [houl] *s.* buraco, furo, orifício; (tear) rasgão; *va.* furar, esburacar; (split) fender.

holiday [ho'li-del] *s.* (dia *m.*) feriado; on —, de férias; *pl.* férias; (in summer) —maker, veraneante *mf.*, (*Braz.*) veranista *mf.*

holiness [hou'li-nes] *s.* santidade.

hollow [ho'lou] *s.* depressão; vale *m.*; cavidade; *adj.* oco, vazio; falso, frívolo, fútil; (sound) surdo; — cheeks, faces *f.* descarnadas; — eyed, com olhos encovados; *va.* escavar.

hollowness [ho'lou-nes] *s.* (*fig.*) vacuidade, futilidade.

holly [ho'li] *s.* azevinho, pica-folha.

holocaust [ho'lə-kóst] *s.* holocausto, sacrifício.

holster [houl'stə] *s.* coldre *m.*

holy [hou'li] *adj.* santo, sagrado, pio; — water, água benta.

homage [ho'midj] *s.* homenagem *f.*

home [houm] *s.* casa, residência, domicílio; lar *m.*; terra, região *f.*; (for old people, etc.) asilo, hospício; *adj.* caseiro, doméstico, nacional, interno; natal; —land, pátria, pátrio lar *m.*, metrópole *f.*; at —, em casa; to go —, ir para casa; to feel at —, estar à vontade; —made, feito em casa; -spun, fiado em casa; —loving, caseiro; — Office, Ministério do Interior; — Rule, autonomia; — counties, distritos perto de Londres; to tell — truths, dizer as verdades.

homeless [houm'les] *adj.* sem casa (lar, abrigo).

homeliness [houm'li-nes] *s.* simplicidade, afabilidade.

homely [houm'li] *adj.* acolhedor, hospitaleiro, simpático, afável; caseiro, simples; (U.S.A.) feio.

homesick [houm'sik] *adj.* nostálgico, saudoso; to be— (for), ter saudades (de)

homesickness [houm'siknes] *s.* nostalgia, saudades (da pátria, de casa).

homestead [houm'sted] *s.* quinta.

homeward [houm'üəd] *adv.* para casa; — bound, rumo à patria.

homework [houm'üəək] *s.* (*acad.*) trabalho de casa.

homey [hou'mi] *adj.* (U.S.A.) acolhedor, afável.

homily [ho'mi-li] *s.* homília.

honest [o'nist] *adj.* honesto, probo, honrado, leal, íntegro, recto; be —!, diga a verdade!

honestly [o'nist-li] *adv.* honestamente; francamente, com toda a sinceridade; *interj.* palavra!

honesty [o'nis-ti] *s.* honestidade, probidade.

honey [hâ'ni] *s.* mel *m.*

honeycomb [hâ'ni-koum] *s.* favo de mel; *va.* minar, penetrar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

honeymoon [hă'ni-mûun] *s.* lua de mel.

honour [o'nə] *s.* honra; (uprightness) honradez *f.*; (position) dignidade, cargo; (fame) glória; (purity) honestidade, pudor *m.*, castidade, decoro; (award) distinção; *pl.* (*acad.*) distinção; word of —, palavra de honra; maid of —, dama de honor; *va.* honrar; venerar, respeitar; (pay tribute to) homenagear, prestar homenagem a, honrar; (bill, cheque) honrar, pagar; I am honoured, (i.e. grateful) estou muito penhorado.

honourable [o'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* honrado, honroso, honesto, decente, digno, probo; ilustre; (title) excelentíssimo.

hood [hud] *s.* capuz *m.*; (woman's, child's, nun's) touca; (*acad.*) capelo; (car) capota.

hoodwink [hud'üink] *va.* enganar, lograr, intrujar.

hoof [huuf] *s.* casco.

hook [huk] *s.* gancho, escápula; (fastener) colchete *m.*; boat—, croque *m.*; fish—, anzol *m.*; by — or by crook, por fás ou por nefas; *va.* prender com gancho, enganchar, engatar; apanhar, pescar.

hooligan [huu'li-gən] *s.* arruaceiro, desordeiro.

hoop [huup] *s.* arco, aro; (play) arco.

hoot [huut] *va.* apupar; *vn.* (owl) piar; (ship, etc.) apitar, buzinar; I don't care two —s, não me importo nada.

hop [hop] *vn.* saltitar, saltar (ao pé coxinho), pular; *s.* salto, pulo; (*bot.*) lúpulo.

hope [houp] *s.* esperança; *vn.* esperar.

hopeful [houp'ful] *adj.* esperançado; (promising) esperançoso; to be —, ter (estar com) esperanças.

hopeless [houp'les] *adj.* desesperado; irremediável, perdido; impossível.

hopelessness [houp'les-nes] *s.* desesperança; impossibilidade.

horde [hód] *s.* horda, bando.

horizon [hə-rai'zən] *s.* horizonte *m.*

horizontal [ho-ri-zon'təl] *adj.* horizontal.

horn [hón] *s.* chifre *m.*; (*mus.*) trompa; (car, hunting-) buzina; fog—, sereia; shoe—, calçadeira.

hornet [hó'nit] *s.* vespão.

horny [hó'ni] *adj.* (hands) caloso.

horoscope [ho'rəs-koup] *s.* horóscopo, horoscópio.

horrible [ho'ri-bəl] *adj.* horrível, abominável.

horrid [ho'rid] *adj.* horrível.

horrify [ho'ri-fai] *va.* horrorizar; ofender, escandalizar.

horror [ho'rə] *s.* horror *m.*

horse [hós] *s.* cavalo; — power, cavalo-vapor *m.*; — racing, hipismo; —-race, corrida de cavalos; —-riding, equitação, andar a cavalo; on —back, a cavalo; rocking—, cavalo-de-balouço.

horseman [hós'mən] *s.* cavaleiro.

horsewoman [hós'üə-mən] *s.* amazona.

horticulture [hó'ti-kâl-tchə] *s.* horticultura.

hose [houz] *s.* (garden, etc.) mangueira; (stockings) meias; (socks) peúgas.

hospitable [hos-pi'tə-bəl] *adj.* hospitaleiro.

hospital [hos'pi-təl] *s.* hospital *m.*

hospitality [hos-pi-ta'li-ti] *s.* hospitalidade.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

estalajadeiro; (home, club) anfitrião, presidente; (crowd) multidão *f.* bando; (*mil.*) hoste *f.*, exército; (*relig.*) hóstia.

hostage [hos'tidj] *s.* refém *mf.*

hostel [hos'təl] *s.* residência (lar *m.*) de estudantes; albergue *m.*, pousada.

hostess [hous'tes] *s.* dona da casa, hospedeira.

hostile [hos'tail] *adj.* hostil, inimigo; agressivo.

hostility [hos-ti'li-ti] *s.* hostilidade.

hot [hot] *adj.* quente; (burning, ardent) ardente; (dispute) caloroso; (spice) picante; — -tempered, exaltado, irritável; to be —, (weather) fazer calor, (person) ter calor.

hotchpotch [hotch'potch] *s.* mistura, mixórdia.

hotel [hou-tel'] *s.* hotel *m.*; temperance —, hotel sem licença para fornecer bebidas alcoólicas.

hothead [hot'hed] *s.* exaltado.

hothouse [hot'haus] *s.* estufa.

hotpot [hot'pot] *s.* guisado (*approx.*)

hound [haund] *s.* cão de caça; *va.* acossar, perseguir.

hour [au'ə] *s.* hora; by the —, à hora; half an —, meia hora; in the small —s, a altas horas da noite; to keep late —s, deitar-se muito tarde; rush —, hora de maior circulação.

hourly [au'ə-li] *adv.* de hora em hora; a toda a hora, a cada momento; half —, de meia em meia hora.

house [haus] *s.* casa; família; boarding —, pensão, casa de hóspedes; council —, casa económica (arrendada pela câmara municipal); country —, casa de campo; public —, taberna, taverna; semi-detached —, casa geminada; — of Commons, Câmara dos Comuns; — of Lords, Câmara dos Lordes; to bring the — down, provocar aplausos (risadas) estrondosos; to keep — for, ser governanta em casa de; on the —, por conta da casa; *va.* alojar.

household [haus'hould] *s.* casa; família; *adj.* doméstico; to be a — word, ser bem conhecido, proverbial, notório.

householder [haus'houl-də] *s.* dono de casa.

housekeeper [haus'kii-pə] *s.* governanta.

housekeeping [haus'kii-ping] *s.* governo de casa, economia doméstica.

housemaid [haus'meid] *s.* criada.

housewife [haus'üaif] *s.* mulher casada; dona de casa.

housewifery [haus'wi-fə-ri] *s.* governo de casa, assuntos domésticos.

housework [haus'üəək] *s.* trabalho da casa.

housing [hau'zing] *s.* alojamento; — problem, problema *m.* da habitação.

hovel [ho'vəl] *s.* casebre *m.*, barraca, choupana, choça.

hover [ho'və] *vn.* pairar.

how [hau] *adv.* como; de que modo; — lovely!, que belo!, como é belo!; — far?, a que distância?; até onde?; — long?, (time) quanto tempo?; (space) qual é o comprimento de?; — much?, quanto?; — many?, quantos?; — often?, quantas vezes?; — are you?, como está?; — do you do?, muito prazer (em conhecê-lo); — about it?, então?, que tal?; — about this?, que tal lhe

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandiga

que tal é a comida?.
however [hau-e'və] *conj.* mas, contudo, porém; *adv.* — great, por (mais, muito) grande que seja.
howl [haul] *s.* uivo; *vn.* uivar; (wind) rugir, bramir, assobiar.
hub [hâb] *s.* (car) cubo da roda; centro.
hubbub [hâ'bâb] *s.* barulho, gritaria, tumulto, alarido.
huddle [hâ'dəl] *vn.* — together, (a)conchegar-se, agrupar-se; (crouch) agachar-se.
hue [hiu] *s.* cor *f.*, matiz *m.*; — and cry, alarme *m.*, alarido, gritaria, vozearia.
huff [hâf] *s.* in a —, ofendido.
hug [hâg] *s.* abraço; *va.* abraçar, estreitar nos braços.
huge [hiuudj] *adj.* imenso.
hulk [hâlk] *s.* casco (de navio desmantelado).
hull [hâl] *s.* (ship) casco.
hullaballoo [ha-lə-bə-lu'] *s.* barulho, tumulto, bulha.
hum [hâm] *s.* zumbido; *vn.* zumbir; *va.* (tune) cantarolar, trautear; — and haw, tergiversar, hesitar, vacilar.
human [hiuu'mən] *adj.* humano.
humane [hiu-mein'] *adj.* humanitário, compassivo.
humanitarian [hiu-ma-ni-te'ə-ri-ən] *adj.* humanitário.
humanity [hiu-ma'ni-ti] *s.* humanidade.
humble [hâm'bəl] *adj.* humilde, modesto; submisso; *va.* humilhar.
humbug [hâm'bâg] *s.* mistificação, mentira, charlatanice *f.*, disparates *m. pl.*; (person) charlatão, intrujão.
humdrum [hâm'drâm] *adj.* monótono, enfadonho, rotineiro.
humid [hiu'mid] *adj.* húmido.
humiliate [hiu-mi'li-eit] *va.* humilhar, rebaixar, desacreditar.
humiliation [hiu-mi-li-ei'-chən] *s.* humilhação.
humility [hiu-mi'li-ti] *s.* humildade; modéstia; submissão.
humorist [hiuu'mə-rist] *s.* humorista *m.*; gracejador *m.*
humorous [hiuu'mə-rəs] *adj.* divertido, engraçado, chistoso; alegre, jovial; (style) humorístico.
humour [hiuu'mə] *s.* humorismo; graça; génio, índole *f.*; *va.* fazer a vontade a, lisonjear.
hump [hâmp] *s.* corcova, corcunda; (camel) giba; (ground) elevação.
hunch [hânch] *s.* palpite *m.*, pressentimento; —ed up, curvado, agachado.
hunchback [hânch'bak] *s.* corcunda *mf.*, marreco.
hundred [hân'drəd] *s.* cem, cento; in —s, às centenas; *adj.* cem.
Hungarian [hân-ge'ə-ri-ən] *s/adj.* húngaro.
hunger [hân'gə] *s.* fome *f.*; *vn.* — for, ansiar, desejar.
hungry [hân'gri] *adj.* com fome; (famished) faminto, famélico, esfomeado; to be —, ter fome, estar com fome.
hunk [hânk] *s.* pedaço, naco.
hunt [hânt] *s.* caça, montaria, caçada; (hunters) caçadores; *va.* caçar; perseguir.
hunting [hân'ting] *s.* caça.
huntsman [hânts'mən] *s.* caçador *m.*, matilheiro.
hunting [hân'ting] *s.* caça.
hurdle [həə'dəl] *s.* barreira.
hurdy-gurdy [həə'di-gəə-di] *s.* realejo.
hurl [həəl] *va.* atirar, arremessar, lançar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

[hə-rei'] *interj.* viva!, bravo!
hurricane [hâ'ri-kən] *s.* furacão, tempestade.
hurry [hâ'ri] *s.* pressa; precipitação, urgência; to be in a —, estar com pressa, ter pressa; *vn.* apressar-se; — up, aviar-se.
hurt [həət] *va.* magoar, ferir; ofender, melindrar; *vn.* doer.
hurtle [həə'təl] *vn.* cair, despenhar-se; precipitar-se.
husband [hâz'bənd] *s.* marido, esposo; *va.* economizar, manejar (administrar) com cuidado, conservar, guardar.
hush [hâch] *s.* silêncio; *va.* fazer calar; (baby) adormecer; — up, abafar.
husk [hâsk] *s.* casca; to remove the —, debulhar, (of maize) esfolhar.
husky [hâs'ki] *adj.* rouco.
hustle [hâ'səl] *va.* empurrar; *vn.* aviar-se, mexer-se; — and bustle, barulho, movimento, grande actividade.
hut [hât] *s.* barraca, cabana, choça; (large, e.g. for storage) barracão.
hyacinth [hai'ə-sinth] *s.* jacinto.
hybrid [hai'brid] *s/adj.* híbrido.
hydrant [hai'drənt] boca de incêndio.
hydraulic [hai-dro'lik] *adj.* hidráulico.
hydro [hai'drou] *s.* estabelecimento hidroterápico.
hydrogen [hai'drə-djən] *s.* hidrogénio.
hyena [hai-ii'nə] *s.* hiena.
hygiene [hai'djiin] *s.* higiene *f.*, saneamento.
hygienic [hai-djii'nik] *adj.* higiénico.
hymn [him] *s.* hino.
hyperbole [hai-pəə'bə-li] *s.* hipérbole *f.*, exagero.
traço de união.
hypnosis [hip-nou'sis] *s.* hipnose *f.*
hypnotic [hip-no'tik] *adj.* hipnótico.
hypnotism [hip'nə-ti-zəm] *s.* hipnotismo.
hypnotize [hip'nə-taiz] *va.* hipnotizar.
hypochondria [hai-pou-kon'-drī-ə] *s.* hipocondria.
hypocrisy [hi-po'krə-si] *s.* hipocrisia.
hypocrite [hi'pə-krit] *s.* hipócrita *mf.*
hypocritical [hi-pə-kri'ti-kəl] *adj.* hipócrita, falso, fingido.
hypothesis [hai-po'thə-sis] *s.* hipótese *f.*, suposição.
hypothetical [hai-pə-the'ti-kəl] *adj.* hipotético.
hysteria [his-tii'ri-ə] *s.* histeria, histerismo.
hysterical [his-te'ri-kəl] *adj.* histérico.

I

Iberian [ai-bii'ri-ən] *s.* ibero; *adj.* ibérico, ibero.
ice [ais] *s.* gelo; —-cream, sorvete *m.*, gelado; to cut no —, não produzir efeito.
iceberg [ais'bəəg] *s.* icebergue *m.*
iced [aist] *adj.* gelado, com gelo; (cake) coberto de açucar cristalizado.
Icelandic [ais-lan'dik] *s/adj.* islandês *m.*
icicle [ai'si-kəl] *s.* pingente *m.* de gelo, sincelo.
icy [ai'si] *adj.* glacial, gelado.
idea [ai-dii'ə] *s.* ideia, noção; intenção, propósito, plano; I have no —, não faço ideia.
ideal [ai-dii'əl] *s/adj.* ideal *m.*; *adj.* perfeito.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

idealist [ai-dí'əl-ist] *s.* idealista *mf.*

identical [ai-den'ti-kəl] *adj.* idêntico.

identification [ai-den-ti-fi-kel'chən] *s.* identificação.

identify [ai-den'ti-fai] *va.* identificar.

identity [ai-den'ti-ti] *s.* identidade; — card, bilhete *m.* de identidade.

ideology [ai-di-o'lə-dji] *s.* ideologia.

idiocy [i'di-ə-si] *s.* idiotia, idiotismo, idiotice *f.*; inépcia.

idiom [i'di-əm] *s.* expressão idiomática, idiotismo; linguagem *f.*

idiosyncrasy [i-di-ə-sin'krə-si] *s.* idiossincrasia.

idiot [i'di-ət] *s.* idiota *mf.*, imbecil *mf.*, parvo.

idiotic [i-di-o'tik] *adj.* tolo, estúpido, inepto, absurdo.

idle [ai'dəl] *adj.* preguiçoso, indolente, mandrião; inútil; frívolo, fútil; inactivo; desempregado; não usado; improdutivo; *vn.* mandriar, estar ocioso; — away, perder (gastar, dissipar) em ociosidade.

idleness [ai'dəl-nes] *s.* ociosidade, preguiça, indolência; frivolidade; inactividade.

idler [aid'lə] *s.* mandrião, preguiçoso.

idol [ai'dəl] *s.* ídolo.

idolatrous [ai-do'lə-trəs] *adj.* idólatra.

idolatry [ai-do'lə-tri] *s.* idolatria.

idolize [ai'də-laiz] *va.* idolatrar, adorar.

idyll [ai'dil, i'dil] *s.* idílio.

idyllic [i-di'lik] *adj.* idílico.

if [if] *conj.* se; (although) embora; — only I could (see, etc.), quem me dera (ver, etc.)

ignite [ig-nait'] *va.* pôr fogo a, incendiar; *vn.* pegar fogo.

ignition [ig-ni'chən] *s.* ignição.

ignoble [ig-nou'bəl] *adj.* vil, desprezível, reles, ignóbil.

ignominious [ig-nə-mi'ni-əs] *adj.* vergonhoso, desonroso, ignominioso.

ignominy [ig'nə-mi-ni] *s.* ignomínia, desonra, opróbrio.

ignoramus [ig-nə-rei'məs] *s.* ignorante *mf.*

ignorance [ig'nə-rəns] *s.* ignorância; desconhecimento.

ignorant [ig'nə-rənt] *adj.* ignorante; estúpido; (illiterate) analfabeto; (unaware) inconsciente; (boorish) malcriado, grosseiro.

ignore [ig-nó'] *va.* não fazer caso de, não ter em consideração; desconsiderar, desprezar, desatender, ignorar.

ill [il] *adj.* (health) doente; (evil) mau; *s.* mal *m.*; *adv.* mal; to be taken —, adoecer; —-bred, malcriado; —-disposed, mal intencionado, malévolo, maligno; —-fated, (-starred), malfadado, desgraçado, infeliz, malogrado; —-feeling, hostilidade, má vontade, discórdia; —-favoured feio; —-gotten, mal adquirido; — health, má saúde; —-mannered, grosseiro, bronco, malcriado, descortês; —-natured, de má índole, malvado, mau; to —-treat, maltratar; —-will, má vontade; — at ease, inquieto, apreensivo; we can — afford, mal podemos, não podemos.

illegal [i-lli'gəl] *adj.* ilegal.

illegible [i-le'dji-bəl] *adj.* ilegível.

illegitimacy [i-lə-dji'ti-mə-si] *s.* ilegitimidade.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. ilegítimo.
illicit [i-li'sit] *adj.* ilícito.
illiteracy [i-li'tə-rə-si] *s.* analfabetismo; ignorância
illiterate [i-li'tə-rit] *adj.* analfabeto; ignorante.
illness [il'nes] *s.* doença, enfermidade, indisposição.
illogical [i-lo'dji-kəl] *adj.* ilógico, absurdo.
illuminate [i-liu'mi-neit] *va.* iluminar.
illumination [i-liu-mi-nei'-chən] *s.* iluminação; *pl.* (festive) luminárias; (manuscript) iluminuras.
illumine [i-liu'min] *va.* iluminar.
illusion [i-luu'jən] *s.* ilusão.
illusory [i-luu'zə-ri] *adj.* ilusório.
illustrate [i'ləs-treit] *va.* ilustrar; elucidar, esclarecer.
illustration [i-ləs-trei'chən] *s.* estampa, ilustração, gravura, desenho; exemplo.
illustrious [i-lâs'tri-əs] *adj.* ilustre, célebre, notável.
image [i'midj] *s.* imagem *f.*; estátua, efígie *f.* representação, símbolo; the very — of, o retrato de.
imagery [i'mi-djə-ri] *s.* imagens *f. pl.*
imaginable [i-ma'dji-nə-bəl] *adj.* imaginável, concebível.
imaginary [i-ma'dji-nə-ri] *adj.* imaginário, fictício; ideal, quimérico, fantástico.
imagination [i-ma-dji-nei'-chən] *s.* imaginação; fantasia.
imaginative [i-ma'dji-nə-tiv] *adj.* imaginativo, inventivo.
imagine [i-ma'djin] *va/vn.* imaginar; just —!, imagine!; you can't —!, não faz idéia!
imbecile [im'bə-sill] *s/adj.* imbecil *mf.*, idiota *mf.*; *adj.* pateta, tonto, tolo.

assimilar; (drink) beber.
imbue [im-biuu'] *va.* encher, imbuir a, infundir a, impregnar; —d with, penetrado de, cheio de.
imitate [i'mi-teit] *va.* imitar, copiar, reproduzir; (mimic) arremedar; (fraudulently) contrafazer.
imitation [i-mi-tei'chən] *s.* imitação; cópia; (imperfect, mimicking) arremedo; (fraudulent) contrafacção.
imitator [i'mi-tei-tə] *s.* imitador *m.*
immaculate [i-ma'kiu-lit] *adj.* imaculado; (dress) apurado, asseado; (performance) magistral, esmerado; (conduct) irrepreensível.
immaterial [i-mə-tii'ri-əl] *adj.* indiferente.
immature [i-mə-tiu'ə] *adj.* imaturo; inexperiente, verde.
immeasurable [i-me'jə-rə-bəl] *adj.* incomensurável, imenso, enorme.
immediate [i-mii'diət] *adj.* pronto, imediato, urgente; vizinho, contíguo.
immediately [i-mii'diət-li] *adv.* imediatamente, logo, sem demora, em seguida, já; — after, logo depois.
immemorial [i-mi-mó'ri-əl] *adj.* imemorial.
immense [i-mens'] *adj.* imenso, desmedido.
immerse [i-məəs'] *va.* mergulhar, imergir, submergir; —d in, absorto (embebido) em.
immersion [i-məə'chən] *s.* imersão.
immigrant [i'mi-grənt] *s/adj.* imigrante *mf.*
immigration [i-mi-grei'chən] *s.* imigração.
imminent [i'mi-nənt] *adj.* iminente.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

imóvel, parado.
immobilize [i-mou'bi-laiz] *va.* imobilizar, paralisar.
immoderate [i-mo'də-rit] *adj.* imoderado, descomedido.
immodest [i-mo'dist] *adj.* indecente, desonesto.
immoral [i-mo'rəl] *adj.* imoral, desonesto, devasso.
immorality [i-mə-ra'li-ti] *s.* imoralidade.
immortal [i-mó'təl] *adj.* imortal, imorredouro.
immortality [i-mó-ta'li-ti] *s.* imortalidade.
immortalize [i-mó'tə-laiz] *va.* imortalizar.
immovable [i-muu'və-bəl] *adj.* imóvel, sólido, firme; insensível, impassível.
immune [i-miuun'] *adj.* imune, isento, livre.
immunity [i-miu'ni-ti] *s.* imunidade; isenção.
immunize [i'miu-naiz] *va.* imunizar.
immutable [i-miu'ti-bəl] *adj.* imutável, inalterável.
imp [imp] *s.* diabrete *m.*; (elf) duende *m.*
impact [im'pakt] *s.* choque *m.*, embate *m.*, impacto; (*fig.*) efeito.
impair [im-pe'ə] *va.* prejudicar, diminuir.
impalpable [im-pal'bə-bəl] *adj.* impalpável.
impart [im-paat'] *va.* dar, comunicar, divulgar.
impartial [im-paa'chəl] *adj.* imparcial, desapaixonado.
impartiality [im-paa-chi-a'li-ti] *s.* imparcialidade.
impassable [im-paa'sə-bəl] *adj.* intransitável, impraticável.
impasse [am'pas; im'pas] *s.* beco sem saída, entalação.
impassioned [im-pa'chənd] *adj.* [illegible]
impassive [im-pa'siv] *adj.* impassível, indiferente.
impatience [im-pei'chəns] *s.* impaciência.
impatient [im-pei'chənt] *adj.* impaciente; to become —, impacientar-se.
impeccable [im-pe'kə-bəl] *adj.* impecável, esmerado, perfeito, exemplar, requintado.
impecunious [im-pi-kiu'-niəs] *adj.* necessitado, indigente.
impede [im-piid'] *va.* impedir, estorvar, dificultar.
impediment [im-pe'di-mənt] *s.* obstáculo, impedimento; (in speech) defeito.
impel [im-pel'] *va.* (force) obrigar, constranger, compelir; (propel) impelir.
impending [im-pen'ding] *adj.* iminente, próximo.
impenetrable [im-pe'ni-trə-bəl] *adj.* impenetrável.
impenitent [im-pe'ni-tənt] *adj.* impenitente.
imperative [im-pe'rə-tiv] *s.* imperativo; *adj.* imperativo, urgente, imprescindível.
imperceptible [im-pəə-sep'-ti-bəl] *adj.* imperceptível.
imperfect [im-pəə'fikt] *s/adj.* imperfeito; *adj.* defeituoso.
imperial [im-pii'ri-əl] *adj.* imperial.
imperialism [im-pii'ri-ə-li-zəm] *s.* imperialismo.
imperialist [im-pii'ri-ə-list] *s/adj.* imperialista *m.*
imperil [im-pe'ril] *va.* pôr em perigo, arriscar.
imperious [im-pii'ri-əs] *adj.* imperioso, arrogante.
imperishable [im-pe'ri-chə-bəl] *adj.* imperecível, imperecedouro, imorredouro.
impersonal [im-pəə'sə-nəl] *adj.* impessoal; imparcial.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

impersonate [im-pəə'sə-peit] *va.* representar, fazer passar por, fazer o papel de.
impersonation [im-pəə-sə-nei'chən] *s.* representação, imitação.
impertinence [im-pəə'ti-nəns] *s.* insolência, atrevimento.
impertinent [im-pəə'ti-nənt] *adj.* insolente, atrevido, malcriado, petulante.
imperturbable [im-pəə-təə'-bə-bəl] *adj.* sereno, impassível.
impervious [im-pəə'vi-əs] *adj.* indiferente, insensível.
impetigo [im-pi-tai'gou] *s.* impetigo; (*pop.*) impigem *f.*
impetuosity [im-pe-tiu-o'si-ti] *s.* precipitação; impetuosidade, violência, fúria.
impetuous [im-pe'tiu-əs] *adj.* precipitado, irreflectido, imprudente; impetuoso, veemente, arrebatado.
impetus [im'pi-təs] *s.* ímpeto.
impinge [im-pindj'] *vn.* afectar, tocar a, impressionar; prejudicar, invadir, usurpar.
impish [im'pich] *adj.* travesso, traquinas; vivo.
implacable [im-pla'kə-bəl] *adj.* implacável, inexorável.
implant [im-plaant'] *va.* estabelecer, implantar, incutir.
implement [im'pli-mənt] *s.* instrumento, utensílio, (tool) ferramenta; agricultural —, alfaias agrícolas; *va.* levar a efeito, executar, cumprir.
implicate [im'pli-keit] *va.* implicar, comprometer.
implication [im-pli-kei'chən] *s.* subentendido, dedução, indução, sugestão *f.*; (involvement) implicação.
implicit [im-pli'sit] *adj.* implícito, subentendido; (obedience, etc.) cego, absoluto, incondicional.
implore [im-pló'] *va.* suplicar, rogar, implorar.
imply [im-plai'] *va.* envolver; significar, querer dizer, subentender, insinuar, sugerir.
impolite [im-pə-lait'] *adj.* descortês.
imponderable [im-pon'də-rə-bəl] *adj.* imponderável.
import [im-pót'] *va.* importar (*com.*); *vn.* significar; *s.* [im-pót] importação (*com.*); significado, importância.
importance [im-pó'təns] *s.* importância.
important [im-pó'tənt] *adj.* importante.
importation [im-pó-tei'chən] *s.* importação.
importer [im-pó'tə] *s.* importador *m.*
importunate [im-pó'tiu-nit] *adj.* importuno, molesto, pertinaz.
impose [im-pouz'] *va.* impor; — on, abusar (da bondade de), incomodar; enganar.
imposing [im-pou'zing] *adj.* imponente, grandioso.
imposition [im-pə-zi'chən] *s.* imposição; (trick) impostura.
impossibility [im-po-si-bi'li-ti] *s.* impossibilidade.
impossible [im-po'si-bəl] *adj.* impossível; (person) insuportável, inútil, incapaz.
impostor [im-pos'tə] *s.* impostor *m.*, intrujão.
impotence [im'pə-təns] *s.* impotência.
impotent [im'pə-tənt] *adj.* impotente.
impoverish [im-po'və-rich] *va.* empobrecer; (land) esgotar.
impracticable [im-prak'ti-kə-bəl] *adj.* impraticável, inexequível, impossível.
imprecation [im-prə-kei'-chən] *s.* maldição, imprecação.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

bəl] *adj.* inexpugnável.
impregnate [im'preg-neit] *va.* impregnar, repassar, imbuir.
impress [im-pres'] *va.* impressionar; — on, inculcar a, recomendar a; *vr.* imprimir-se, fixar-se, gravar-se; *s.* ['im'-pres] marca.
impression [im-pre'chən] *s.* impressão.
impressive [im-pre'siv] *adj.* impressivo, impressionante, imponente, solene.
imprint ['im'print] *s.* sinal *m.*, traço, vestígio, impressão, marca; (feet) pegada, vestígio; *va.* [im-print'] imprimir.
imprison [im-pri'zən] *va.* encarcerar, prender.
imprisonment [im-pri'zən-mənt] *s.* prisão, detenção.
improbable [im-pro'bə-bəl] *adj.* pouco provável, improvável, duvidoso.
impromptu [im-promp'tiu] *adj.* de improviso, improvisado.
improper [im-pro'pə] *adj.* inconveniente, impróprio; indecoroso, desonesto.
impropriety [im-prə-prai'ə-ti] *s.* inconveniência, incorrecção, impropriedade.
improve [im-pruuv'] *va.* melhorar, aperfeiçoar.
improvement [im-pruuv'-mənt] *s.* melhoramento.
improvident [im-pro'vi-dənt] *adj.* improvidente, desleixado, imprevidente.
improvise ['im'prə-vaiz] *va.* improvisar.
imprudent [im-pru'dənt] *adj.* imprudente.
impudence ['im'piu-dəns] *s.* insolência, atrevimento.
impudent ['im'piu-dənt] *adj.* insolente, atrevido, petulante, descarado.
impugnar, discutir.
impulse ['im'pâls] *s.* impulso.
impulsive [im-pâl'siv] *adj.* impetuoso, impulsivo.
impunity [im-piu'ni-ti] *s.* impunidade; with —, impunemente.
impure [im-piuu'ə] *adj.* impuro.
impurity [im-piu'ri-ti] *s.* impureza.
imputo [im-piut'] *va.* atribuir, imputar.
in [in] *prep.* em; dentro de; — the morning, de (pela) manhã; — the afternoon (evening), à (de) tarde; *adv.* dentro; em casa.
inability [i-nə-bi'li-ti] *s.* incapacidade, inaptidão *f.*
inaccessible [i-nak-se'si-bəl] *adj.* inacessível.
inaccuracy [i-na'kiu-rə-si] *s.* inexactidão *f.*, imprecisão; erro.
inaccurate [i-na'kiu-rit] *adj.* inexacto, incorrecto, errado.
inactive [i-nak'tiv] *adj.* inactivo; ocioso, indolente.
inadequacy [i-na'di-küə-si] *s.* insuficiência.
inadequate [i-na'di-küit] *adj.* insuficiente.
inadmissible [i-nəd-mi'si-bəl] *adj.* inadmissível, inaceitável.
inadvertently [i-nəd-vəə'-tənt-li] *adv.* por inadvertência.
inalienable [i-nei'liə-nə-bəl] *adj.* inalienável.
inane [i-nein'] *adj.* tolo, pateta, parvo.
inanimate [i-na'ni-mit] *adj.* inanimado; (art) morto.
inapplicable [i-nə-pli'kə-bəl] *adj.* inaplicável.
inappropriate [i-nə-prou'-pri-it] *adj.* impróprio.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

inarticulate [i-naa-ti'klu-lit] *adj.* inarticulado, calado, taciturno, mudo, pouco falador; (speech) inarticulado, indistinto.

inasmuch [i-nəz-mâtch'] *adv.* — as, visto que, porquanto.

inattentive [i-nə-ten'tiv] *adj.* desatento, distraído; indiferente.

inaudible [i-nó'di-bəl] *adj.* inaudível.

inaugural [i-nó'glu-rəl] *adj.* inaugural, de abertura.

inauguration [i-nó-glu-rei'-chən] *s.* inauguração, instalação, acto de posse.

inaugurate [i-nó'glu-reit] *va.* inaugurar, instalar.

inauspicious [i-nó-spi'chəs] *adj.* pouco propício.

inborn [in'bón], **inbred** [in'-bred] *adj.* inato, ingénito; instintivo.

inbreeding [in-brii'ding] *s.* procriação consanguínea.

incalculable [in-kal'klu-lə-bəl] *adj.* incalculável.

incapable [in-kei'pə-bəl] *adj.* incapaz.

incapacitate [in-kə-pa'si-teit] *va.* incapacitar.

incapacity [in-kə-pa'si-ti] *s.* incapacidade.

incarnation [in-kaa-nei'chən] *s.* encarnação.

incendiarism [in-sen'diə-ri-zəm] *s.* (crime de) fogo posto.

incendiary [in-sen'diə-ri] *s/ adj.* incendiário.

incense [in'səns] *s.* incenso; *va.* [in-sens'] exasperar, irritar, encolerizar.

incentive [in-sen'tiv] *s.* incentivo, estímulo.

inception [in-sep'chən] *s.* inauguração, começo.

incessant [in-se'sənt] *adj.* contínuo, ininterrupto.

incest [in'sest] *s.* incesto.

inch [intch] *s.* polegada, *by* —, palmo a palmo; *every* — a gentleman, um autêntico cavalheiro; *vn.* — one's way, avançar (retroceder) palmo a palmo, (a custo, com muita cautela).

incident [in'si-dənt] *s.* incidente *m.*, acontecimento, episódio, sucesso, caso; (clash) encontro.

incidental [in-si-den'təl] *adj.* acidental; acessório, dependente.

incidentally [in-si-den'tə-li] *adv.* acidentalmente, fortuitamente; (by the way) a propósito; (moreover) aliás.

incinerator [in-si'nə-rei-tə] *s.* incinerador *m.*, forno.

incipient [in-si'piənt] *adj.* incipiente.

incision [in-si'jən] *s.* incisão *f.*, corte *m.*

incisive [in-sai'siv] *adj.* incisivo, penetrante, perspicaz.

incite [in-sait'] *va.* incitar, provocar, instigar; (to rebellion) sublevar, amotinar.

incivility [in-si-vi'li-ti] *s.* incivilidade, descortesia.

inclemency [in-kle'mən-si] *s.* (weather) intempérie *f.*, mau tempo, inclemência (do tempo).

inclination [in-kli-nei'chən] *s.* inclinação, tendência, propensão, pendor *m.*; desejo.

incline [in'klain] *s.* declive *m.*, inclinação, (upward) subida, (downward) descida; *va.* [inklain'] inclinar; predispor; *vn.* inclinar-se; estar disposto (inclinado, propenso) a.

include [in-kluud'] *va.* incluir, compreender, conter, abranger.

inclusion [in-kluu'jən] *s.* inclusão.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

inclusivo.

incoherence [in-kou-hii'rəns] *s.* incoerência.

incoherent [in-kou-hil'rənt] *adj.* incoerente, desconexo.

income [in'kəm] *s.* rendimento; —-tax, imposto de rendimento.

incoming [in'kâ-ming] *adj.* que entra; novo.

incomparable [in-kom'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* incomparável.

incompatible [in-kəm-pa'ti-bəl] *adj.* incompatível.

incompetence [in-kom'pi-təns] *s.* incompetência, inabilidade, incapacidade.

incompetent [in-kom'pi-tənt] *adj.* incompetente, incapaz.

incomplete [in-kəm-pliit'] *adj.* incompleto, imperfeito.

incomprehensible [in-kom-pri-hen'si-bəl] *adj.* incompreensível.

inconceivable [in-kən-sii'və-bəl] *adj.* inconcebível; incrível.

inconclusive [in-kən-klu'siv] *adj.* indeciso, duvidoso.

incongruous [in-kon'gru-əs] *adj.* incôngruo, incongruente; ridículo, absurdo.

inconsiderable [in-kən-si'də-rə-bəl] *adj.* insignificante.

inconsiderate [in-kən-si'də-rit] *adj.* inconsiderado.

inconsistency [in-kən-sis'tən-si] *s.* inconsequência, incompatibilidade, incoerência; inconstância.

inconsistent [in-kən-sis'tənt] *adj.* incompatível, incoerente; inconstante, volúvel.

inconsolable [in-kən-sou'lə-bəl] *adj.* inconsolável.

inconspicuous [in-kən-spi'klu-əs] *adj.* diminuto, insignificante, obscuro; humilde, modesto.

s. inconstância, volubilidade.

inconstant [in-kon'stənt] *adj.* inconstante, variável.

incontestable [in-kən-tes'tə-bəl] *adj.* incontestável.

inconvenience [in-kən-vii'-niəns] *s.* inconveniente *m.*, inoportunidade; incomodidade.

inconvenient [in-kən-vii'-niənt] *adj.* inoportuno; (uncomfortable) incómodo.

incorporate [in-kó'pə-reit] *va.* incorporar, incluir.

incorrect [in-kə-rekt'] *adj.* errado, incorrecto.

incorrigible [in-ko'ri-dji-bəl] *adj.* incorrigível.

incorruptible [in-kə-râp'ti-bəl] *adj.* incorruptível.

increase [in'kriis] *s.* aumento, incremento; *va/vn.* [in-kriis'] aumentar.

increasing [in-krii'sing] *adj.* crescente.

incredible [in-kre'di-bəl] *adj.* incrível.

incredulous [in-kre'dlu-ləs] *adj.* incrédulo.

increment [in'kri-mənt] *s.* aumento, melhoria (de vencimentos).

incriminate [in-kri'mi-neit] *va.* incriminar.

incubate [in'klu-beit] *va.* incubar.

inculcate [in'kâl-keit] *va.* inculcar a, infundir, incutir, cultivar, formar, desenvolver.

inculcation [in-kâl-kei'chən] *s.* infusão, ensino, desenvolvimento, divulgação.

incumbent [in-kâm'bənt] *s.* (*eccl.*) beneficiado; *adj.* to be — upon, incumbir a, caber a, ser obrigação de.

incur [in-kəə'] *va.* incorrer em, contrair.

incurable [in-kluu'rə-bəl] *adj.* incurável.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

incursion [in-kəə'chən] *s.* incursão, ataque.
indebted [in-de'tid] *adj.* endividado; (grateful) reconhecido, grato, obrigado.
indebtedness [in-de'tid-nes] *s.* dívida; (gratitude) reconhecimento, gratidão *f.*
indecency [in-dii'sən-si] *s.* indecência; obscenidade.
indecent [in-dii'sənt] *adj.* indecente, desonesto; obsceno.
indecipherable [in-di-sai'fə-rə-bəl] *adj.* indecifrável; ilegível.
indecision [in-di-si'chən] *s.* indecisão, irresolução.
indecisive [in-di-sai'siv] *adj.* indeciso; irresoluto, hesitante.
indecorous [in-de'kə-rəs] *adj.* indecoroso, vergonhoso.
indeed [in-diid'] *adv.* na verdade, de facto, realmente, efectivamente, deveras, decerto, com certeza; *interj.* é possível?, será verdade?.
indefatigable [in-di-fa'ti-gə-bəl] *adj.* incansável.
indefensible [in-di-fen'si-bəl] *adj.* indefensável.
indefinite [in-de'fi-nit] *adj.* indefinido, indeterminado.
indefinitely [in-de'fi-nit-li] *adv.* indefinidamente, sem termo determinado.
indelible [in-de'li-bəl] *adj.* indelével; — pencil, lápis-tinta *m.*
indelicate [in-de'li-kit] *adj.* indelicado, inconveniente, indecoroso.
indemnify [in-dem'ni-fai] *va.* indemnizar, compensar.
indemnity [in-dem'ni-ti] *s.* indemnização, compensação.
indent [in-dent'] *vn.* (order) encomendar, requisitar; (notch) recortar; —ed coastline, litoral irregular.
independence [in-di-pen'dəns] *s.* independência.
independent [in-di-pen'dənt] *adj.* independente; separado, distinto, à parte.
indescribable [in-dis-krai'bə-bəl] *adj.* indescritível, extraordinário, indizível.
indestructible [in-dis-trâk'ti-bəl] *adj.* indestrutível.
indeterminate [in-di-təə'mi-nit] *adj.* indeterminado, indefinido, vago.
index [in'deks] *s.* índice *m.* (remissivo); (*eccl.*) índex *m.* expurgatório; — finger, dedo indicador; —number, cota; *va.* classificar, catalogar, fazer índice.
Indian [in'dlən] *s/adj.* (of India, *usu.*) indiano; (of America) índio; Red —, pele-vermelha *m.*
indicate [in'di-keit] *va.* indicar, apontar; significar.
indication [in-di-kei'chən] *s.* indicação; sinal *m.*; (gesture, nod) aceno.
indicative [in-di'kə-tiv] *s/adj.* indicativo.
indicator [in'di-kei-tə] *s.* indicador *m.*
indict [in-dait'] *va.* processar, acusar.
indictment [in-dait'mənt] *s.* acusação; (*leg.*) pronúncia.
indifference [in-di'frəns] *s.* indiferença.
indifferent [in-dif'rənt] *adj.* indiferente; medíocre.
indigenous [in-di'dji-nəs] *adj.* indígena.
indigent [in'di-djənt] *adj.* indigente, necessitado.
indigestible [in-di-djes'ti-bəl] *adj.* indigesto.
indigestion [in-di-djes'tchən] *s.* indigestão *f.*
indignant [in-dig'nənt] *adj.* indignado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

indignation [in-dig-nei'chən] *s.* indignação.
indignity [in-dig'ni-ti] *s.* afronta, indignidade.
indigo [in'di-gou] *s.* índigo, anil *m.*
indirect [in-di-rekt'] *adj.* indirecto.
indiscipline [in-di'si-plin] *s.* indisciplina.
indiscreet [in-dis-krìit'] *adj.* indiscreto, imprudente.
indiscretion [in-dis-kre'-chən] *s.* indiscrição, imprudência.
indiscriminate [in-dis-kri'-mi-nit] *adj.* indiscriminado.
indispensable [in-dis-pen'sə-bəl] *adj.* indispensável.
indisposed [in-dis-pouzd'] *adj.* indisposto.
indisposition [in-dis-pə-zi'-chən] *s.* indisposição.
indisputable [in-dis-plu'tə-bəl] *adj.* incontestável.
indissoluble [in-di-so'lìu-bəl] *adj.* indissolúvel, insolúvel, indestrutível.
indistinct [in-dis-tinkt'] *adj.* indistinto, confuso, vago.
indistinguishable [in-dis-tin'güi-chə-bəl] *adj.* indistinguível.
individual [in-di-vi'dlu-əl] *s.* indivíduo; *adj.* individual; (private) particular.
individuality [in-di-vi-dlu-a'li-ti] *s.* individualidade, personalidade; originalidade.
indivisible [in-di-vi'zi-bəl] *adj.* indivisível.
indolence [in'də-ləns] *s.* preguiça, indolência.
indolent [in'də-lənt] *adj.* preguiçoso, indolente.
indomitable [in-do'mi-tə-bəl] *adj.* indomável, invencível.
indoor [in'dó] *adj.* caseiro, em casa, em sala, em recinto coberto; *s.* [in-dór'] *adv.* em casa, portas adentro.
induce [in-dlus'] *va.* persuadir, induzir, (to revolt) aliciar; produzir, provocar.
inducement [in-dlus'mənt] *s.* incentivo, estímulo; (lure, decoy) chamariz *m.*, reclamo.
indulge [in-dâldj'] *va.* satisfazer; (to spoil) amimar; *vn.* entregar-se a, abandonar-se a.
indulgence [in-dâl'djəns] *s.* (to others) tolerância, condescendência, indulgência; (in something) apego a, gosto excessivo de; self—, comodismo.
indulgent [in-dâl'djənt] *adj.* indulgente, tolerante; self—, comodista.
industrial [in-dâs'trì-əl] *adj.* industrial.
industrialism [in-dâs'trì-ə-li-zəm] *s.* industrialismo.
industrialist [in-dâs'trì-ə-list] *s.* industrial *m.*
industrious [in-dâs'trì-əs] *adj.* diligente, industrioso, trabalhador, laborioso.
industry [in'dâs-trì] *s.* indústria; diligência, actividade, assiduidade.
inebriated [i-nii'brì-ei-tid] *adj.* ébrio, embriagado, bêbedo.
inedible [i-ne'di-bəl] *adj.* não comestível.
ineffable [i-ne'fə-bəl] *adj.* inefável, indizível.
ineffective [i-ni-fek'tiv] *adj.* ineficaz, inútil, improfícuo.
ineffectiveness [i-ni-fek'tivnes] *s.* ineficácia.
inefficiency [i-ni-fi'chən-si] *s.* (of person) incapacidade, insuficiência, inabilidade; (e.g. *mech.*) ineficácia.
inefficient [i-ni-fi'chənt] *adj.* (person) incapaz, inapto, inábil; ineficaz.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

ineligible [i-ne'li-dji-bəl] *adj.* inelegível.
inept [i-nept'] *adj.* inepto, absurdo, estúpido.
inequality [i-ni-küo'li-ti] *s.* desigualdade; disparidade.
inequitable [i-ne'küi-tə-bəl] *adj.* injusto.
ineradicable [i-ni-ra'di-kə-bəl] *adj.* inextirpável, indestrutível.
inert [i-nəət'] *adj.* inerte, inactivo, apático.
inertia [i-nəə'chə] *s.* inércia, indolência, apatia.
inescapable [i-nis-kei'pə-bəl] *adj.* inevitável, fatal, forçoso.
inestimable [i-nes'ti-mə-bəl] *adj.* incalculável, inestimável.
inevitability [i-ne-vi-tə-bi'li-ti] *s.* inevitabilidade.
inevitable [i-ne'vi-tə-bəl] *adj.* inevitável.
inexcusable [i-neks-kiu'zə-bəl] *adj.* imperdoável, inexcusável, indesculpável.
inexhaustible [i-neg-zós'ti-bəl] *adj.* inesgotável.
inexorable [i-nek'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* inexorável, implacável.
inexpedient [i-neks-pii'di-ənt] *adj.* inoportuno.
inexpensive [i-neks-pen'siv] *adj.* barato, moderado, económico.
inexperience [i-neks-pii'ri-əns] *s.* inexperiência.
inexperienced [i-neks-pii'ri-ənst] *adj.* inexperiente.
inexplicable [i-neks-pli'kə-bəl] *adj.* inexplicável.
inexpressible [i-neks-pre'si-bəl] *adj.* indizível, inefável.
inextricable [i-neks-tri'kə-bəl] *adj.* inextricável.
infallibility [in-fa-li-bi'li-ti] *s.* infalibilidade.
infallible [in-fa'li-bəl] *adj.* infalível; certo, seguro.
infamous [in'fə-məs] *adj.* infame, vil.
infamy [in'fə-mi] *s.* infâmia.
infancy [in'fən-si] *s.* infância, meninice *f.*
infant [in'fənt] *s.* (baby) bebé *m.*; criança; *adj.* infantil.
infantry [in'fən-tri] *s.* infantaria.
infatuated [in-fa'tiu-ei-tid] *adj.* apaixonado; entusiasmado, exaltado, arrebatado.
infatuation [in-fa-tiu-ei'chən] *s.* paixão *f.* (louca); extravagância.
infect [in-fekt'] *va.* infectar, inficionar, infeccionar; contaminar.
infection [in-fek'chən] *s.* infecção.
infectious [in-fek'chəs] *adj.* infeccioso, contagioso.
infer [in-fəə'] *vn.* concluir, deduzir, entender, julgar.
inference [in'fə-rəns] *s.* conclusão, inferência, dedução.
inferior [in-fii'ri-ə] *s/adj.* inferior *m.*
inferiority [in-fi-ri-o'ri-ti] *s.* inferioridade.
infernal [in-fəə'nəl] *adj.* infernal.
infest [in-fest'] *va.* infestar.
infidel [in'fi-dəl] *s.* infiel *m.*
infidelity [in-fi-de'li-ti] *s.* infidelidade.
infiltrate [in'fil-treit] *vn.* penetrar, introduzir-se, infiltrar-se; *va.* infiltrar, introduzir.
infinite [in'fi-nit] *s/adj.* infinito.
infinitely [in'fi-nit-li] *adv.* infinitamente; imensamente.
infinitive [in-fi'ni-tiv] *s.* infinitivo.
infinity [in-fi'ni-ti] *s.* infinidade, infinito.
infirm [in-fəəm'] *adj.* fraco, caduco, decrépito; irresoluto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

infirmary [in-fəə'mi-tri] *s.* hospital *m.*

infirmity [in-fəə'mi-ti] *s.* fraqueza, enfermidade, achaque *m.*

inflame [in-fleim'] *va.* inflamar, excitar.

inflammable [in-fla'mə-bəl] *adj.* inflamável.

inflammation [in-flə-mei'-chən] *s.* inflamação.

inflammatory [in-fla'mə-tə-ri] *adj.* incendiário.

inflate [in-fleit'] *va.* inflar; (money) produzir inflação; (reputation) exagerar.

inflated [in-flei'tid] *adj.* (reputation) excessivo, exagerado, encarecido; (style) empolado, pomposo.

inflation [in-flei'chən] *s.* inflação; exagero, encarecimento.

inflection [in-flek'chən] *s.* (voice) modulação; (grammar) flexão *f.*

inflexible [in-flek'si-bəl] *adj.* inflexível, intransigente.

inflict [in-flikt'] *va.* infligir, impor.

influence [in'flu-əns] *s.* influência; autoridade, ascendência; *va.* influenciar, influir em; persuadir, induzir.

influential [in-flu-en'chəl] *adj.* influente, prestigioso, importante, poderoso.

influenza [in-flu-en'zə] *s.* gripe *f.*, influenza.

influx [in'fláks] *s.* afluência.

inform [in-fóm'] *va.* informar, avisar; — against, denunciar.

informal [in-fó'məl] *adj.* sem cerimónia, incerimonioso, sem formalidade, não oficial, espontâneo, familiar, à vontade; — dress, traje de passeio.

informality [in-fó-ma'li-ti] *s.* sem-cerimónia, familiaridade.

informant [in-fó'mənt] *s.* informante *mf.*, informador *m.*

information [in-fə-mei'chən] *s.* (item of) informação; (facts, data) informações *f. pl.*, esclarecimentos.

informer [in-fó'mə] *s.* denunciante *mf.*, delator *m.*

infrequent [in-frii'küənt] *adj.* raro, pouco frequente.

infringe [in-frindj'] *va.* violar, quebrantar, transgredir.

infringement [in-frindj'mənt] *s.* infracção.

infuriate [in-fiuu'ri-eit] *va.* enfurecer, tornar furioso.

infuse [in-fiuuz'] *va.* infundir.

ingenious [in-djli'niəs] *adj.* hábil, engenhoso.

ingenuity [in-dji-niu'i-ti] *s.* habilidade, destreza, génio.

ingenuous [in-dje'niu-əs] *adj.* ingénuo, simples.

inglorious [in-gló'ri-əs] *adj.* inglório, vergonhoso.

ingrained [in'greind] *adj.* inveterado, enraizado.

ingratiate [in-grei'chi-eit] *vr.* insinuar-se em, insinuar-se no ânimo de, captar a amizade de.

ingratitude [in-gra'ti-tiud] *s.* ingratidão *f.*

ingredient [in-grii'diənt] *s.* ingrediente *m.*, substância; (*fig.*) elemento.

inhabit [in-ha'bit] *va.* habitar.

inhabitant [in-ha'bi-tənt] *s.* habitante *mf.*; morador *m.*; local —s, gente *f.* da região (de aldeia, etc.).

inhale [in-heil'] *va/vn.* (gas, etc.) inalar; (air) aspirar.

inherent [in-hii'ə-rənt] *adj.* inerente, inato, essencial.

inherit [in-he'rit] *va.* herdar.

inheritance [in-he'ri-təns] *s.* herança, património.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

inheritor [in-he'ri-tə] *s.* herdeiro.
inhibit [in-hi'bit] *va.* inibir, reprimir.
inhibition [i-ni-bi'chən] *s.* inibição; freio, restrição.
inhospitable [in-hos-pi'tə-bəl] *adj.* inóspito, (of persons only) inospitaleiro.
inhuman [in-hlu'mən] *adj.* desumano, atroz, brutal.
inhumanity [in-hlu-ma'ni-tl] *s.* desumanidade, barbaridade.
inimical [i-ni'mi-kəl] *adj.* inimigo (de), hostil, prejudicial, contrário, adverso (a).
inimitable [i-ni'mi-tə-bəl] *adj.* inimitável.
iniquity [i-ni'küi-tl] *s.* iniquidade.
iniquitous [i-ni'küi-təs] *adj.* iníquo; injusto; malévolo.
initial [i-ni'chəl] *adj.* inicial, primeiro; *s. pl.* iniciais *f.*, (signature) rubrica; *va.* rubricar, assinar com as iniciais.
initiate [i-ni'chi-eit] *va.* iniciar; inaugurar, dar começo a.
initiative [i-ni'chi-ə-tiv] *s.* iniciativa.
inject [in-djekt'] *va.* injectar, introduzir.
injection [in-djek'chən] *s.* injecção; (*fig.*) dose *f.*
injudicious [in-dju-di'chəs] *adj.* indiscreto, imprudente.
injunction [in-djânk'chən] *s.* interdição, proibição; ordem *f.*, mandado.
injure [in'djə] *va.* ferir, lesar; prejudicar.
injured [in'djəd] *adj.* sinistrado, ferido.
injurious [in-djuu'ri-əs] *adj.* prejudicial, nocivo, perigoso.
injury [in'djə-ri] *s.* ferimento, lesão, prejuízo, dano; ofensa, afronta.
injustice [in-djâs'tis] *s.* injustiça.
ink [ink] *s.* tinta; — stain, borrão de tinta; —stand, tinteiro; — well, tinteiro; bottle of —, frasco de tinta.
inkling [in'kling] *s.* leve indício, fraca idéia (noção).
inlaid [in'leid] *adj.* embutido, marchetado.
inland [in'lənd] *adj.* interior, do interior; *adv.* [in-land'] para o interior, pela terra dentro; no interior.
inlet [in'let] *s.* angra, enseada, braço de mar, ria.
inmate [in'meit] *s.* (asylum, etc.) internado; (house) morador *m.*, residente *mf.*
inmost [in'moust] *adj.* íntimo, recôndito.
inn [in] *s.* estalagem *f.*; taberna; —s of Court, (*approx.*) sociedades de advogados (em Londres).
innate [i-neit'] *adj.* inato.
inner [i'nə] *adj.* interior.
innings [i'ningz] *s.* vez *f.*, turno.
innkeeper [in'kii-pə] *s.* estalajadeiro, hospedeiro.
innocence [i'nə-səns] *s.* inocência; candura, simplicidade.
innocent [i'nə-sənt] *adj.* inocente; inofensivo, simples.
innocuous [i-no'klu-əs] *adj.* inofensivo.
innovation [i-nə-vei'chən] *s.* inovação, novidade.
innuendo [i-nlu-en'dou] *s.* insinuação, indirecta.
innumerable [i-nlu'mə-rə-bəl] *adj.* inumerável.
inoculate [i-no'klu-leit] *va.* inocular.
inoculation [i-no-klu-lei'-chən] *s.* inoculação.
inoffensive [i-nə-fən'siv] *adj.* inofensivo.
inopportune [i-no'pə-tlun] *adj.* inoportuno.
inordinate [i-nó'di-nit] *adj.*

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

excessivo, desmedido, extraordinário.
inorganic [i-nó-ga'nik] *adj.* inorgânico.
in-patient [in'pei-chənt] *s.* doente *m.* internado.
inquest [in'küest] *s.* investigação, inquérito.
inquire [in-küai'ə] *vn.* perguntar (por); informar-se (sobre); investigar.
inquiry [in-küai'ə-ri] *s.* investigação, inquérito; to make inquiries, pedir informações; indagar, investigar.
inquisition [in-küi-zi'chən] *s.* inquisição, Santo Ofício.
inquisitive [in-küi'zi-tiv] *adj.* perguntador, curioso, intrometido.
inquisitor [in-küi'zi-tə] *s.* inquisidor *m.*
inroad [in'roud] *s.* incursão, irrupção, invasão.
insane [in-sein'] *adj.* louco, doido, demente, alienado.
insanitary [in-sa'ni-tə-ri] *adj.* insalubre, não higiénico.
insanity [in-sa'ni-ti] *s.* demência, loucura.
insatiable [in-sei'chə-bəl] *adj.* insaciável, voraz, ávido.
inscribe [in-skraib'] *va.* inscrever, gravar; (book) dedicar.
inscription [in-skrip'chən] *s.* inscrição; (book) dedicatória.
inscrutable [in-skru'tə-bəl] *adj.* impenetrável.
inscrutability [in-skru-tə-bi'li-ti] *s.* impenetrabilidade.
insect [in'sekt] *s.* insecto.
insecticide [in-sek'ti-said] *s.* insecticida.
insecure [in-si-kluu'ə] *adj.* inseguro.
insecurity [in-si-kiu'ri-ti] *s.* insegurança, inseguridade.
insensibility [in-sen-si-bi'li-ti] *s.* insensibilidade.
inseparable [in-se'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* inseparável.
insert [in-səət'] *va.* inserir, intercalar, introduzir; (advertisement, etc.) pôr.
inside [in-said'] *prep.* em, dentro de; *adv.* para dentro; no interior, (por) dentro; *adj.* interior; (information) confidencial, secreto; *s.* interior *m.*; — out, às avessas, ao (do) avesso.
insidious [in-si'di-əs] *adj.* insidioso.
insight [in'sait] *s.* perspicácia, penetração, discernimento; percepção, compreensão; revelação.
insignia [in-sig'ni-ə] *s. pl.* insígnias.
insignificance [in-sig-ni'fi-kəns] *s.* insignificância.
insignificant [in-sig-ni'fi-kənt] *adj.* insignificante.
insincere [in-sin-sii'ə] *adj.* falso, insincero, dissimulado.
insincerity [in-sin-se'ri-ti] *s.* falsidade, insinceridade.
insinuate [in-si'niu-eit] *va.* insinuar, dar a entender, sugerir; *vr.* insinuar-se.
insinuation [in-si-niu-ei'chən] *s.* insinuação, sugestão *f.*, alusão; (spiteful) remoque *m.*, indirecta.
insipid [in-si'pid] *adj.* insípido, sem sabor.
insist [in'sist] *va/vn.* insistir (em).
insistence [in-sis'təns] *s.* insistência, tenacidade.
insistent [in-sis'tənt] *adj.* insistente, persistente, pertinaz.
insobriety [in-sou-brai'ə-ti] *s.* embriaguez *f.*
insolence [in'sə-ləns] *s.* insolência, atrevimento.
insolent [in'sə-lənt] *adj.* insolente, atrevido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

insoluble [in-so'liu-bəl] *adj.* insolúvel.
insolvent [in-sol'vənt] *adj.* insolvente.
insomnia [in-som'ni-ə] *s.* insónia.
inspect [in-spekt'] *va.* inspeccionar, examinar, fiscalizar; (*mil.*) inspeccionar, passar revista (a).
inspection [in-spek'chən] *s.* exame *m.*, inspecção, fiscalização; (*mil.*) revista, inspecção.
inspector [in-spek'tə] *s.* inspector *m.*; fiscal *m.*; (ticket-) revisor *m.*; (police) (sub-) comissário.
inspiration [in-spi-rei'chən] *s.* inspiração.
inspire [in-spai'ə] *va.* inspirar, animar, incitar, sugerir.
inspiring [in-spai'ə-ring] *adj.* inspirador, vibrante, animador, impressionante.
inst. *see* **instant.**
instability [in-stə-bi'li-ti] *s.* instabilidade.
install [ins-tól'] *va.* instalar; (*mech.*) montar.
installation [in-stə-lei'chən] *s.* instalação; (*mech.*) montagem *f.*
instalment [in-stól'mənt] *s.* prestação; (of story) episódio.
instance [in'stəns] *s.* exemplo; caso.
instant [in'stənt] *s.* instante *m.*, momento; *adj.* imediato, urgente; the 6th inst., 6 do corrente.
instantaneous [in-stən-tei'niəs] *adj.* instantâneo.
instantly [in'stənt-li] *adv.* imediatamente, logo, em seguida.
instead [in-sted'] *prep.* em vez de; *adv.* em vez disso.
instep [in'step] *s.* peito do pé.
instigate [in'sti-geit] *va.* instigar, fomentar, provocar.
instigation [in-sti-gei'chən] *s.* instigação, incitação; sugestão *f.*
instigator [in'sti-gei-tə] *s.* autor *m.*, instigador *m.*
instil [in-stil'] *va.* infundir, incutir.
instinct [in'stinkt] *s.* instinto.
instinctive [in-stink'tiv] *adj.* instintivo.
institute [in'sti-tiut] *s.* instituto; *va.* estabelecer.
institution [in-sti-tiu'chən] *s.* instituição; asilo.
instruct [in-strâkt'] *va.* ensinar, instruir; mandar.
instruction [in-strâk'chən] *s.* instrucção, ensino; *pl.* instrucções *f.*, explicações *f.*; ordens *f.*; conselhos, preceitos.
instructor [in-strâk'tə] *s.* professor *m.*; (*espec. mil.*) instrutor *m.*
instrument [in'stru-mənt] *s.* instrumento; wind (*usu.* including brass), stringed, brass, percussion —, instrumento de sopro, corda, cobre, percussão.
instrumental [in-stru-men'təl] *adj.* instrumental; (as agent) como instrumento; to be — in, ajudar a, concorrer para, conseguir.
instrumentalist [in-stru-men'tə-list] *s.* músico.
insubordinate [in-sə-bó'di-nit] *adj.* insubordinado, indisciplinado; rebelde.
insubordination [in-sə-bó-di-nei'chən] *s.* insubordinação.
insufferable [in-sâ'fə-rə-bəl] *adj.* intolerável, insuportável.
insufficient [in-sə-fi'chənt] *adj.* insuficiente, inadequado.
insular [in'slu-lə] *adj.* insular, insulano; (*fig.*) retraído; isolado; egoísta; desconfiado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

insulate [in'slu-leit] *va.* isolar.
insulation [in-slu-lei'chən] *s.* isolação.
insult [in'sâlt] *s.* insulto, injúria, ofensa, afronta; *va.* [in-sâlt'] insultar, injuriar, ofender.
insulting [in-sâl'ting] *adj.* insultante, ultrajante, insolente, atrevido, injurioso.
insuperable [in-su'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* insuperável, invencível.
insupportable [in-sə-pó'tə-bəl] *adj.* insuportável, incomportável, intolerável.
insurance [in-chu'ə-rəns] *s.* seguro; garantia, segurança; life —, seguro de vida; — policy, apólice *f.* de seguro.
insure [in-chu'ə] *va.* segurar.
insurgent [in-səə'djənt] *s/adj.* insurgente *m.*, rebelde *m.*, insurrecto, revoltado.
insurmountable [in-sə-maun'tə-bəl] *adj.* insuperável.
insurrection [in-sə-rek'chən] *s.* insurreição, sublevação.
intact [in-takt'] *adj.* intacto, ileso, sem deterioração.
intangible [in-tan'dji-bəl] *adj.* intangível, impalpável.
integral [in'ti-grəl] *adj.* integral, completo, total.
integrate [in'ti-greit] *va.* integrar, unir, amalgamar; (races) assimilar.
integration [in-ti-grei'chən] *s.* (racial) assimilação; integração, união *f.*, combinação.
integrity [in-te'gri-ti] *s.* integridade, probidade, honradez *f.*, rectidão *f.*
intellect [in'ti-lekt] *s.* intelecto, inteligência.
intellectual [in-ti-lek'tíu-əl] *s/adj.* intelectual *mf.*
intelligence [in-te'li-djəns] *s.* inteligência; sagacidade, perspicácia, penetração, discernimento; (news) notícias; (*mil.*) informações *f.*
intelligent [in-te'li-djənt] *adj.* inteligente.
intelligentsia [in-te-li-djent'si-ə] *s.* intelectuais *m. pl.*
intelligible [in-te'li-djə-bəl] *adj.* inteligível, compreensível.
intemperate [in-tem'pə-rit] *adj.* imoderado, intemperado.
intend [in-tend'] *va.* tencionar, pensar; destinar.
intense [in-tens'] *adj.* intenso, forte, profundo, veemente; (person) reconcentrado; apaixonado.
intensification [in-ten-si-fi-kei'chən] *s.* intensificação.
intensify [in-ten'si-fai] *va.* intensificar.
intensity [in-ten'si-ti] *s.* intensidade, energia, veemência.
intensive [in-ten'siv] *adj.* intensivo; enérgico.
intent [in-tent'] *adj.* absorto (em), concentrado (em), atento (a), aplicado; *s.* intento, intenção; to all —s and purposes, pràticamente, para todos os efeitos.
intention [in-ten'chən] *s.* intenção, propósito, plano.
intentionally [in-ten'chə-nə-li] *adv.* deliberadamente, de caso pensado, de propósito.
inter [in-təə'] *va.* enterrar.
interaction [in-tə-rak'chən] *s.* interacção, acção recíproca.
intercede [in-tə-siid'] *vn.* interceder, intervir.
intercept [in-tə-sept'] *va.* interceptar; (stop) deter.
intercession [in-tə-se'chən] *s.* intercessão, mediação.
interchange [in'tə-tcheindj'] *s.* intercâmbio.
interchangeable [in-tə-tchein'djə-bəl] *adj.* permutável.
intercommunication [in-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

tə-kə-mlu-ni-kei'chən] *s.* intercomunicação.

intercourse [in'tə-kôs] *s.* comunicação, relações *f. pl.*, convívio, convivência; relações sexuais.

interdependence [in-tə-di-pen'dəns] *s.* interdependência.

interdict [in-tə-dikt'] *va.* proibir; *s.* [in'tə-dikt] interdito.

interest [in'trəst] *s.* interesse *m.*; (*com.*) juro(s); **rate of —**, razão *f.* (taxa) de juro(s); **the commercial —**, os círculos comerciais; **vested —s**, interesses privilegiados; **to take an — in**, interessar-se por; *va.* interessar.

interested [in'trəs-tid] *adj.* interessado.

interesting [in'trəs-ting] *adj.* interessante.

interfere [in-tə-fii'ə] *vn.* intrometer-se; (hinder) estorvar, impedir.

interference [in-tə-fii'ə-rəns] *s.* interferência, intervenção.

interfering [in-tə-fii'ə-ring] *adj.* metediço, intrometido.

interim [in'tə-rim] *adj.* interino; *s.* mediante *m.*, interim *m.*, intervalo; **in the —**, entretanto.

interior [in-tii'rĭ-ə] *s/adj.* interior *m.*

interjection [in-tə-djek'chən] *s.* interjeição, exclamação.

interlace [in-tə-leis'] *va.* entretecer, entremear.

interleave [in-tə-liiv'] *va.* intercalar (uma folha).

interloper [in'tə-lou-pə] *s.* intruso, intrometido.

interlude [in'tə-lud] *s.* intervalo, entreacto.

intermarriage [in-tə-ma'-ridj] *s.* casamento entre parentes *ou* entre pessoas de raça diferente.

intermarry [in-tə-ma'rĭ] *vn.* ligar-se por casamento.

intermediary [in-tə-mii'dĭ-rĭ] *s.* medianeiro, intermediário.

intermediate [in-tə-mii'-diət] *adj.* intermédio.

interminable [in-təə'mi-nə-bəl] *adj.* interminável.

intermission [in-tə-mi'chən] *s.* pausa; intervalo.

intermittent [in-tə-mi'tənt] *adj.* intermitente, irregular.

intern [in-təən'] *va.* internar.

internal [in-təə'nəl] *adj.* interno.

international [in-tə-nach'-nəl] *adj.* internacional.

internecine [in-tə-nii'sain] *adj.* mùtuamente destrutivo.

internee [in-təə-nii'] *s.* internado.

internment [in-təən'mənt] *s.* internamento; **— camp**, campo de concentração.

interplanetary [in-tə-pla'ni-trĭ] *adj.* interplanetário.

interplay [in'tə-plei] *s.* interacção.

interpolate [in-təə'pou-leit] *va.* intercalar, interpolar.

interpret [in-təə'prit] *va.* interpretar; traduzir; explicar, esclarecer; representar.

interpretation [in-təə-pri-tei'chən] *s.* interpretação.

interpreter [in-təə'pri-tə] *s.* intérprete *mf.*

inter-racial [in-tə-rəi'chəl] *adj.* inter-racial, multirracial.

interrogate [in-te'rə-geit] *va.* interrogar.

interrogation [in-te-rə-gei'-chən] *s.* interrogatório.

interrogative [in-tə-ro'gə-tiv] *adj.* interrogativo.

interrogator [in-te'rə-gei-tə] *s.* interrogador *m.*; investigador *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

interrupt [in-tə-râpt'] *va.* interromper.
interruption [in-tə-râp'chən] *s.* interrupção.
intersect [in-tə-sekt'] *va/vn.* cruzar(-se), entrecortar(-se).
intersperse [in-tə-spəəs'] *va.* entremear, intercalar, misturar, diversificar.
interval [in'tə-vəl] *s.* intervalo; (school) recreio; at —s, por intervalos, a trechos, de tempo a tempo.
intervene [in-tə-viin'] *vn.* interferir, intervir; sobrevir, acontecer; interceder.
intervention [in-tə-ven'chən] *s.* intervenção, mediação.
interview [in'tə-viu] *s.* entrevista; *va.* entrevistar.
intestate [in-tes'tit] *adj.* intestado.
intimacy [in'ti-mə-si] *s.* intimidade; relações *f.* sexuais.
intimate [in'ti-mit] *adj.* íntimo; *va.* [in-ti-meit'] dar a entender, indicar, dizer, avisar; sugerir, insinuar.
intimation [in-ti-mei'chən] *s.* comunicação, notificação, aviso; (hint) sugestão *f.*, insinuação.
intimidate [in-ti'mi-deit] *va.* intimidar.
intimidation [in-ti-mi-dei'chən] *s.* intimidação.
into [in'tu] *prep.* em, para dentro de; to translate —, traduzir para; two — four (*maths.*), quatro dividido por dois; — the bargain, ainda por cima.
intolerable [in-to'lə-rə-bəl] *adj.* intolerável, insuportável.
intolerance [in-to'lə-rəns] *s.* intolerância.
intolerant [in-to'lə-rənt] *adj.* intolerante.
intonation [in-tə-nei'chən] *s.* entoação, inflexão *f.*
intoxicant [in-tok'si-kənt] *s.* bebida alcoólica.
intoxicate [in-tok'si-keit] *va.* embriagar, inebriar.
intoxicating [in-tok'si-kei-ting] *adj.* embriagador, embriagante, inebriante.
intoxication [in-tok-si-kei'chən] *s.* embriaguez *f.*; (*fig.*) excitação, exaltação.
intractable [in-trak'tə-bəl] *adj.* obstinado, refractário, intratável, indomável; difícil.
intransigent [in-tran'zi-djənt] *adj.* intransigente.
intransitive [in-tran'zi-tiv] *adj.* (verbo) intransitivo, neutro.
intrepid [in-tre'pid] *adj.* intrépido, arrojado, destemido.
intricacy [in'tri-kə-si] *s.* complicação.
intricate [in'tri-kit] *adj.* intrincado, intricado, complicado, complexo.
intrigue [in-trig'] *s.* intriga, trama, conspiração; *vn.* intrigar, conspirar.
intriguer [in-trii'gə] *s.* intrigante *mf.*; mexeriqueiro, bisbilhoteiro.
intrinsic [in-trin'zik] *adj.* intrínseco, inerente, essencial.
introduce [in-trə-dius'] *va.* (things, ideas) introduzir; (person) apresentar.
introduction [in-trə-dâk'chən] *s.* introdução; prefácio, prólogo; (persons) apresentação.
introductory [in-trə-dâk'tə-ri] *adj.* preliminar.
introspection [in-trə-spek'chən] *s.* introspecção.
intrude [in-truud'] *vn.* entremeter-se; interromper.
intruder [in-truu'də] *s.* intruso, intrometido.
intrusion [in-truu'jən] *s.* intrusão; intromissão; incursão.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

intuition [in-tĭu-i'chən] *s.* intuição.
intuitive [in-tĭu'i-tiv] *adj.* intuitivo.
inundate [i'nân-deit] *va.* inundar, alagar, submergir.
inure [i-nĭu'ə] *va.* acostumar, habituar.
invade [in-veid'] *va.* invadir.
invader [in-vei'də] *s.* invasor *m.*
invalid [in-va'lid] *adj.* inválido, sem validade, nulo; *s.* [in'və-lid] inválido, enfermo, doente.
invalidate [in-va'li-deit] *va.* anular, invalidar.
invaluable [in-va'lĭu-bəl] *adj.* inestimável, impagável.
invariable [in-ve'ə-rĭ-ə-bəl] *adj.* invariável, constante.
invasion [in-vei'jən] *s.* invasão; usurpação, violação.
invective [in-vek'tiv] *s.* invectiva.
inveigle [in-vii'gəl] *va.* induzir, persuadir.
invent [in-vent'] *va.* inventar; fabricar, imaginar.
invention [in-ven'chən] *s.* invenção; (thing) invento.
inventive [in-ven'tiv] *adj.* inventivo, engenhoso.
inventiveness [in-ven'tiv-nes] *s.* invenção, inventiva.
inventor [in-ven'tə] *s.* inventor *m.*
inventory [in'vən-trĭ] *s.* inventário.
invert [in-vəət'] *va.* inverter.
invertebrate [in-vəə'ti-brit] *adj.* invertebrado.
invest [in-vest'] *va.* investir; (title, medal) agraciar.
investigate [in-ves'ti-geit] *va.* investigar, indagar, explorar, examinar; *vn.* fazer investigações.
investigation [in-ves-ti-gei'chən] *s.* investigação, inquérito.
investigator [in-ves'ti-gei-tə] *s.* investigador.
investiture [in-ves'ti-tchə] *s.* investidura.
investment [in-vest'mənt] *s.* investimento.
investor [in-ves'tə] *s.* capitalista *m.*, accionista *m.*
inveterate [in-ve'tə-rit] *adj.* inveterado, arraigado.
invidious [in-vi'dĭ-əs] *adj.* irritante, desagradável.
invigilate [in-vi'dji-leit] *vn.* vigiar.
invigilation [in-vi-dji-lei'chən] *s.* vigilância.
invigorate [in-vi'gə-reit] *va.* avigorar, robustecer, tonificar, fortalecer.
invigorating [in-vi'gə-rei-ting] *adj.* (air, etc.) tonificante; (speech) animador, inspirador.
invincible [in-vin'si-bəl] *adj.* invencível.
inviolable [in-vai'ə-lə-bəl] *adj.* inviolável.
inviolate [in-vai'ə-lit] *adj.* íntegro, intacto, inviolado.
invisible [in-vi'zi-bəl] *adj.* invisível.
invitation [in-vi-tei'chən] *s.* convite *m.*
invite [in-vait'] *va.* convidar; solicitar, pedir; provocar, chamar sobre si.
inviting [in-vai'ting] *adj.* convidativo, atractivo, atraente; sedutor, tentador.
invocation [in-vou-kei'chən] *adj.* invocação.
invoice [in'vois] *s.* factura; *va.* facturar.
invoke [in-vouk'] *va.* invocar, apelar para; implorar, suplicar.
involuntary [in-vo'lən-trĭ] *adj.* involuntário; inconsciente.
involve [in-volv'] *va.* implicar, comprometer, envolver (e.g. in plot); (to necessitate) implicar, necessitar, tornar necessário;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

to gain) ganhar consigo, implicar, acarretar, ocasionar.

invulnerable [in-vâl'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* invulnerável.

inward [in'üəd] *adj.* interior, interno, íntimo; oculto; *adv.* para o centro; para dentro.

inwardly [in'üəd-li] *adv.* interiormente, no coração.

iodine [ai'ə-diin] *s.* iodo.

irascible [i-ra'si-bəl] *adj.* irritável, irascível, irritadiço.

irate [ai-reit'] *adj.* zangado, encolerizado, irritado.

Irish [ai'ə-rich] *s/adj.* irlandês *m.*

Irishman [ai'ə-rich-mən] *s.* irlandês *m.*

irk [əək] *va.* pesar sobre, aborrecer, enfadar, incomodar, cansar.

irksome [əək'səm] *adj.* fastidioso, maçador, aborrecido.

iron [ai'ən] *s.* ferro; flat- —, ferro (de engomar); cast —, ferro fundido; scrap —, sucata, ferros velhos; grappling- —, arpeu *m.*; — rations, ração de reserva; *va.* passar a ferro (clothes); — out, resolver (dificuldades, etc.)

ironical [ai-ro'ni-kəl] *adj.* irónico.

ironmonger's [ai'ən-mângəz] *s.* (shop) loja de ferragens.

ironmongery [ai'ən-mân-gə-ri] *s.* ferragens *f. pl.*

irony [ai'rə-ni] *s.* ironia.

irradiate [i-rei'di-eit] *va.* irradiar.

irrational [i-ra'chə-nəl] *adj.* irracional.

irreconcilable [i-re-kən-sai'lə-bəl] *adj.* irreconciliável, incompatível.

irreducible [i-ri-diu'si-bəl] *adj.* irredutível.

irrefutable [i-ri-fiu'ti-bəl] *adj.* incontestável, irrefutável.

irregular [i-re'giu-lə] *adj.* irregular.

irrelevant [i-re'li-vənt] *adj.* fora de propósito, inaplicável, despropositado, impertinente.

irreligious [i-ri-li'djəs] *adj.* ímpio, profano, irreligioso.

irremediable [i-ri-mii'diə-bəl] *adj.* irremediável.

irreplaceable [i-ri-plei'sə-bəl] *adj.* insubstituível.

irrepressible [i-ri-pre'si-bəl] *adj.* irreprimível, irrefreável.

irreproachable [i-ri-prou'tchə-bəl] *adj.* irrepreensível, honrado, impecável.

irresistible [i-ri-zis'tə-bəl] *adj.* irresistível.

irrespective [i-ris-pek'tiv] *adj.* independente de, sem consideração de, sem atender a.

irresponsible [i-ris-pon'si-bəl] *adj.* irresponsável.

irretrievable [i-ri-trii'və-bəl] *adj.* irrecuperável, irreparável.

irreverent [i-re'və-rənt] *adj.* irreverente, desrespeitoso.

irreversible [i-ri-vəə'si-bəl] *adj.* irrevogável, irreversível.

irrevocable [i-re'və-kə-bəl] *adj.* irrevogável.

irrigate [i'ri-geit] *va.* regar, irrigar.

irrigated [i'ri-gei-tid] *adj.* regadio.

irrigation [i-ri-gei'chən] *s.* rega, regadio; (& *med.*) irrigação; — ditch, rego; — channel, canal de rega, regueira.

irritable [i'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* irritável, irascível, nervoso.

irritate [i'ri-teit] *va.* irritar.

irritation [i-ri-tei'chən] *s.* irritação.

Islam [iz'laam] *s.* (*relig.*) islamismo; (*relig.* & peoples) Islão, Islã *m.*; mundo muçulmano.

Islamic [iz-la'mik] *adj.* islâmico, islamítico, muçulmano.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation,Chandiga

ilhota; *adj.* insular, insulano.
islander [ai'lən-də] *s.* insulano; (*espec.* Azores) ilhéu *m.*, ilhoa *f.*
isolate [ai'sə-leit] *va.* isolar.
isolation [ai-sə-lei'chən] *s.* isolamento, isolação.
Israeli [iz-rei'lī] *s/adj.* israeliano.
issue [i'siu] *s.* (food, etc.) distribuição; (money, shares, stamps) emissão; (newspaper) edição; (dispute) disputa, questão *f.*; (children) descendência, sucessão, prole *f.*; (end) conclusão, resultado; *va.* distribuir; publicar; (*com.*) emitir; (edict) promulgar; *vn.* sair, brotar; resultar.
isthmus [is'məs] *s.* istmo.
Italian [i-ta'liən] *s/adj.* italiano.
italics [i-ta'liks] *s. pl.* itálico, grifo.
itch [itch] *s.* (*med.*) sarna; (itchiness, & *fig.*) comichão *f.*, prurido, coceira; *vn.* ter comichão; it makes me —, faz-me comichão; to be — ing to, ter comichões de.
itchy [i'tchī] *adj.* comichão.
item [ai'təm] *s.* artigo; ponto; (news-) notícia.
itinerant [i-ti'nə-rənt] *adj.* ambulante.
itinerary [i-ti'nə-rə-rī] *s.* itinerário.
ivory [ai'və-rī] *s.* marfim *m.*
ivy [ai'vi] *s.* hera.

J

jab [djab] *va.* picar; (stab) espetar; (punch) socar; *s.* picada; (stab) golpe *m.*; (punch) soco; (in boxing) curto.
jabber [dja'bə] *vn.* palrar, tagarelar.
jack [djak] *s.* (*mech.*) macaco; (*naut.*) pavilhão *m.*; the Union —, a bandeira inglesa (britânica); —-of-all-trades, faz-tudo *m.*, topa-a-tudo *m.*, Pedro dos sete-ofícios.
jackal [dja'kəl] *s.* chacal *m.*
jackass [dja'kas] *s.* burro, asno.
jackdaw [djak'dó] *s.* gralha.
jacket [dja'kit] *s.* casaco; (book) capa; single-breasted —, paletó; double-breasted —, jaquetão; dinner- —, smoking *m.*
jade [djeid] *s.* (*min.*) jade *m.*; (horse) rocim *m.*
jaded [djei'did] *adj.* exausto, cansado.
jagged [dja'gid] *adj.* denteado, recortado, irregular, escabroso, áspero, fragoso; (sharp) pontiagudo, agudo.
jaguar [dja'glu-ə] *s.* jaguar *m.*, onça-pintada.
jail [djeil] *s.* cadeia, cárcere *f.*; —-bird, cadastrado, penitenciário.
jailer [djei'lə] *s.* carcereiro.
jam [djam] *s.* compota; traffic- —, engarrafamento (*ou* congestionamento) do trânsito; to be in a —, estar em apuros, estar entalado; *va.* empurrar, apertar; (e.g. finger in door) entalar; (radio) interferir com; *vn.* emperrar, estacar.
Jamaican [djə-mei'kən] *s/adj.* jamaicano.
jammed [djamd] *adj.* (*mech.*) emperrado; (e.g. finger) entalado; (people) apinhado; (blocked) entupido, fechado.
January [dja'niu-ə-ri] *s.* janeiro.
Japanese [dja-pə-niiz'] *s/adj.* japonês *m.*
jar [djaa] *s.* pote *m.*; (with handle) cântaro; botija (small, with narrow neck); (small) bilha; jam- —, frasco de

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

vibrar; *va.* sacudir, abalar.
jargon [djaa'gən] *s.* gíria, geringonça.
jarring [djaa'ring] *adj.* discordante, dissonante, estridente.
jasmine [djaz'min] *s.* jasmim *m.*
jaundice [djón'dis] *s.* icterícia, (*pop.*) triz *f.*
jaundiced [djón'dist] *adj.* invejoso, despeitado, cheio de preconceitos.
jaunt [djónt] *s.* saltada, passeio, excursão.
jaunty [djón-ti] *adj.* airoso, desenvolto, vivo, alegre, conflado.
javelin [dja'və-lin] *s.* dardo, venábulo.
jaw [djó] *s.* maxila, maxilar *m.*; queixo, queixada; (*usu.* animals) mandíbula.
jealous [dje'ləs] *adj.* ciumento, cioso, invejoso; to be — (of), ter ciúmes (de).
jealousy [dje'lə-si] *s.* ciúmes *m. pl.*
jeans [djiinz] *s. pl.* calças estreitas, 'jeans'.
jeer [djii'ə] *s.* zombaria, mofa, sarcasmo, troça, escárnio; *vn.* escarnecer, mofar (de), zombar (de).
Jehovah [djí-hou'və] *s.* Jeová *m.*
jelly [dje'li] *s.* geleia.
jeopardize [dje'pə-daiz] *va.* comprometer, arriscar.
jeopardy [dje'pə-di] *s.* perigo.
jerk [djəək] *s.* solavanco, sacudidela; (severe) repelão; (sudden pull) arranco; (spasm) espasmo; *va.* sacudir, arrancar, empurrar, lançar; *vn.* dar solavancos.
jerky [djəə'ki] *adj.* convulsivo, espasmódico; irregular, desarmónico; hesitante, titubeante.
Jerry [dje'ri] *s.* (*pop.*) alemão; —-built, construído sem solidez; —-builder, gaioleiro, construtor *m.* negligente.
jest [djest] *s.* gracejo, graça; in —, por brincadeira; *vn.* gracejar, brincar.
jester [djes'tə] *s.* bobo, truão.
Jesuit [dje'zju-it] *s.* jesuíta *m.*
Jesus [djii'zəs] *s.* Jesus.
jet [djet] *s.* (*min.*) azeviche *m.*; (liquid, steam, air) jacto; —-plane, avião de jacto; gas —, bico de gás.
jetsam [djet'səm] *s.* despojos do mar.
jettison [dje'ti-sən] *va.* alijar, atirar (ao mar); abandonar.
jetty [dje'ti] *s.* molhe *m.*; quebra-mar *m.*; ponte-cais *f.*, ponte *f.* de atracação.
Jew [djuu] *s.* judeu *m.*; judia *f.*
jewel [djuu'əl] *s.* jóia; —-box -case, guarda-jóias *m.*, escrínio.
jeweller [djuu'ə-lə] *s.* joalheiro; —'s (shop), joalharia.
jewellery [djuu'əl-ri] *s.* jóias; (craft, art) joalharia.
Jewish [djuu'ich] *adj.* judaico.
jib [djib] *s.* (*naut.* sail) bujarrona; (*mech.* of crane) lança (de guindaste); (*gír.*) cara; *vn.* (horse) pegar-se; hesitar, mostrar relutância.
jibe [djaib] *s.* mofa, sarcasmo, zombaria; *vn.* mofar de.
jiffy [dji'fi] *s.* instante *m.*
jig [djig] *s.* jiga.
jigsaw [djig'só] *s.* — puzzle, quebra-cabeças *m.*
jilt [djilt] *va.* abandonar.
jingle [djin'gəl] *s.* tinido, retintim *m.*; (verse) rima; *vn.* retinir, tinir.
jingo [djin'gou] *s.* patrioteiro, chauvinista *m.*
job [djob] *s.* (position) emprego, posição, ofício; (work) trabalho; (product) obra; (duty)

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dever *m.*, ofício; (task, piece of work) trabalho; (*pl.*) chos, biscates *m.*, bicos-de-obra; shoddy —, obra de fancaria; on the —, a trabalhar; get on with the —!, mãos à obra!; It is not my —, não é meu serviço; to get a —, colocar-se.

obbery [djo'bə-rĭ] *s.* agiotagem *f.*, má fé *f.*, fraude *f.*

ockey [djo'kĭ] *s.* jóquei *m.*

ocular [djo'kĭu-lə] *adj.* alegre, jovial; chistoso, faceto.

og [djog] *va.* empurrar; (memory) espertar, espevitar; *vn.* — along, prosseguir (caminhar) devagar; I'm —ging along, cá vou indo, cá vou andando; *s.* —-trot, meio trote, trote-curto.

John [djon] *s.* João; — Bull, o inglês *m.*

oin [djoin] *va.* ligar, juntar, unir, prender; (to stick) pegar; (a ship) embarcar em; (political party) alistar-se; (society, club) fazer-se sócio de; entrar em; reunir-se com; encontrar-se; associar-se com; — up (*mil.*), assentar praça, alistar-se.

oiner [djoi'nə] *s.* marceneiro, carpinteiro.

oinery [djoi'nə-rĭ] *s.* marcenaria.

oint [djoint] *s.* junta, articulação; (meat) quarto; (*gír.*) tasca, espelunca; out of —, desconjuntado; *adj.* unido, combinado, junto, associado, colectivo; —-heir, co-herdeiro; —-owner, co-proprietário; —-stock company, sociedade anónima.

ointed [djoin'tid] *adj.* articulado.

ointly [djoint'lĭ] *adv.* juntamente, conjuntamente, em associação.

oist [djoist] *s.* trave *f.*, barrote *m.*

joke [djouk] *s.* piada, gracejo, [illegible] practical —, pirraça, partida, peça; it is no —, não é brincadeira; *vn.* dizer piadas, gracejar, brincar.

jolly [djo'lĭ] *adj.* alegre, divertido; — good, muito bom.

jolt [djoult] *s.* solavanco, sacudidela, choque *m.*; *vn.* dar solavancos; *va.* sacudir, empurrar, impelir.

Joseph [djou'zif] *s.* José.

jostle [djo'səl] *va.* empurrar, acotovelar.

jot [djot] *s.* not a —, nada; he doesn't care a —, não se importa, não faz caso, não se rala; *va.* — down, anotar, apontar, notar.

jottings [djo'tingz] *s.pl.* notas.

journal [djəə'nəl] *s.* jornal *m.*, periódico; (record, book) diário.

journalist [djəə'nə-list] *s.* jornalista *mf.*

journey [djəə'nĭ] *s.* viagem *f.*; *vn.* viajar.

Jove [djouv] *s.* Júpiter; by —!, caramba!, cáspite!

jovial [djou'vĭəl] *adj.* jovial, alegre, prazenteiro.

jowl [djaul] *s.* queixada; cheek by —, juntos, lado a lado.

joy [djoi] *s.* alegria; prazer *m.*, contentamento; (rejoicing) júbilo, regozijo.

joyful [djoi'ful] *adj.* alegre; contente, satisfeito; jubiloso.

jubilant [djuu'bi-lənt] *adj.* jubiloso, triunfante.

jubilation [djuu-bi-lei'chən] *s.* júbilo, regozijo, exultação.

jubilee [dju'bi-lii] *s.* aniversário; (*eccl.*) jubileu *m.*

Judaism [djuu'dei-i-zəm] *s.* judaísmo.

judge [djâdj] *s.* juiz *m.*; árbitro; perito, conhecedor *m.*, entendedor *m.*, entendido, aprecia-

CC-0 Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

avallar, computar; *vn.* julgar, opinar, entender.
judgement [djâdj'mənt] *s.* juízo, discernimento; opinião *f.*; (*leg.*) sentença, julgamento, decisão; **Day of —**, Dia de Juízo.
judicial [djuu-di'chəl] *adj.* judicial.
judiciary [djuu-di'chə-ri] *s.* magistratura, juízes *m. pl.*
judicious [djuu-di'chəs] *adj.* judicioso, discreto, sensato.
jug [djâg] *s.* jarro, púcaro.
juggle [djâ'gəl] *vn.* fazer prestidigitação; (with ideas) baralhar.
juggler [djâg'lə] *s.* prestidigitador *m.*, saltimbanco.
juice [djuus] *s.* suco, sumo; (*gír.*) gasolina; **orange —**, sumo de laranja.
juicy [djuu'si] *adj.* sumarento, suculento.
July [dju-lai'] *s.* julho.
jumble [djâm'bəl] *s.* confusão, mistura; roupa usada, artigos baratos (para bazar); *va.* misturar, confundir; **— sale**, bazar *m.* de caridade.
jump [djamp] *s.* salto; **high —**, salto em altura; **long —**, salto em comprimento; *vn.* saltar, pular; (over) galgar.
jumper [djâm'pə] *s.* pullover *m.* (de senhora).
junction [djânk'chən] *s.* junção; (railway) entroncamento; (road) cruzamento, encruzilhada; (rivers) confluência.
juncture [djânk'tchə] *s.* conjuntura, momento, hora.
June [djuun] *s.* junho.
jungle [djân'gəl] *s.* selva.
junior [djuu'niə] *adj.* mais novo, júnior; subordinado.
junk [djânk] *s.* refugo; (*espec.* metal), sucata, ferro velho; (rags) trapos; (*fig.* customs, rules, etc.) velharia; (ship) junco.
junketing [djân'ki-ting] *s.* pândega, patuscada.
junta [djân'tə] *s.* junta; grupo, conventículo, facção.
jurisdiction [dju-ris-dik'chən] *s.* jurisdição, alçada, competência.
juror [djuu'ə-rə] *s.* jurado.
jury [djuu'ə-ri] *s.* júri *m.*
just [djâst] *adj.* justo; justificado, merecido; imparcial; honrado; exacto, fiel; *adv.* exactamente, justamente; no momento em que; há pouco; a ponto de; **— once**, uma vez só; **he — missed the train**, perdeu o comboio por um triz; **he has — arrived**, acaba de chegar.
justice [djâs'tis] *s.* justiça; magistrado, juiz *m.*
justifiable [djâs-ti-fai'ə-bəl] *adj.* justificável, legítimo.
justification [djâs-ti-fi-kei'chən] *s.* justificação; razão *f.*
justify [djâs'ti-fai] *va.* justificar; *vr.* confirmar-se.
justness [djâst'nes] *s.* justiça; exactidão *f.*
jut [djât] *vn.* (out) projectar-se, sobressair, destacar-se.
jute [djuut] *s.* juta.
juvenile [djuu'və-nail] *adj.* juvenil; *s.* menor *mf.*, jovem *mf.*
juxtaposition [djâks-tə-pə-zi'chən] *s.* justaposição.

K

Kaffir [ka'fə] *s.* cafre *m.*
kale [keil] *s.* couve *f.* lombarda.
kaleidoscope [kə-lai'də-skoup] *s.* caleidoscópio.
kangaroo [kan-gə-ruu'] *s.* canguru *m.*
keel [kiil] *s.* quilha; *vn.* **— over**, virar-se, soçobrar.
keen [kiin] *adj.* agudo, afiado;

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

ordaz, pungente; (intelligence) vivo, perspicaz; (worker) diligente, aplicado, activo, entusiástico; to be — on, gostar muito de.

keenness [kiin'nes] *s.* agudeza; perspicácia, subtileza penetração; diligência, zelo; intensidade.

keep [kiip] *s.* sustento; (castle) torre *f.* de menagem; for —s, para sempre, para reter.

keep [kiip] *va.* guardar, conservar, manter; (possess) ter; (retain) ficar com; (support) sustentar; (detain) deter, demorar; (observe, fulfil) observar, cumprir; (celebrate) celebrar, solenizar; *vn.* conservar-se; — at, persistir em — away, afastar-se; — back, reter; deter; — down, oprimir; reprimir; — on, seguir, continuar; prosseguir; — out, excluir; ficar fora; — (somebody) waiting, fazer esperar; — quiet! silêncio!, caluda! — up (pace) with, andar a par de; manter-se ao nível de; I'll — this book, fico com este livro; how are you —ing?, como vai?; — off the grass, não pisar a relva; — out!, entrada proibida; — to the left, seguir pela esquerda; — accounts, escriturar livros; — an eye on, vigiar; prestar atenção a.

keeper [kii'pə] *s.* (guard) guarda *m.*; (of registers, etc.) conservador *m.*; (owner) dono, proprietário; game—, guarda-caça *m.*; book—, guarda-livros *m.*

keeping [kii'ping] *s.* custódia, guarda; conservação; in safe —, a salvo; in — with, de acordo com, em harmonia com, que condiz com.

branca, presente *m.*

ken [ken] *s.* alcance *m.* da vista (*ou* dos conhecimentos, da compreensão); *va.* (escocês) conhecer, saber.

kennel [ke'nəl] *s.* canil *m.*

kerb [kəəb] *s.* berma (do passeio), (*Braz.*) meio-fio.

kernel [kəə'nəl] *s.* miolo.

kettle [ke'təl] *s.* chaleira.

kettledrum [ke'təl-drâm] *s.* timbale *m.*

key [kii] *s.* chave *f.*; (piano) tecla; (*mus.*) clave; latch- —, chave de trinco; bunch of —s, molho de chaves; master —, chave mestra, gazua; —board, teclado (*mus.*); —hole, buraco da fechadura; —note, nota tónica; (*fig.*) idéia básica; —ed up, tenso; excitado.

khaki [kaa'ki] *s.* caqui *m.*

kick [kik] *s.* pontapé *m.*; (football) chuto, (*Braz.*) chute *m.*; (horse, gun) coice *m.*, couce *m.*; (*gír*) prazer *m.*, estímulo; — -off, pontapé de saída; *va.* dar pontapé(s) a *ou* em, escoucear; (football) chutar; (horse, gun) dar coices; — up a row, queixar-se; enfurecer-se.

kid [kid] *s.* (goat) cabrito; (boy) garoto, (girl) garota; (child) criança, miúdo; *va.* intrujar; brincar.

kidnap [kid'nap] *va.* raptar.

kidnapper [kid'na-pə] *s.* raptador *m.*

kidney [kid'ni] *s.* rim *m.*; (*fig.*) espécie *f.*, tipo, temperamento; —-bean, feijão *m.* verde.

kill [kil] *va.* matar; (cattle) abater; destruir, neutralizar; — time, matar o tempo; — two birds with one stone, matar dois coelhos de uma cajadada só.

killer [ki'lə] *s.* matador *m.*,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

assassino; lady- —, conquistador *m.* de mulheres.
kiln [kiln] *s.* forno.
kilogram(me) [ki'lou-gram] *s.* quilograma *m.*, quilo.
kilometre, kilometer [ki'-lou-mi-tə, ki-lo'mi-tə] *s.* quilómetro.
kilt [kilt] *s.* saiote *m.* (escocês).
kin [kin] *s.* parentela; parentes *m. pl.*; next of —, parente *m.* mais próximo.
kind [kaind] *s.* espécie *f.*, género, tipo; qualidade; nothing of the —, nada disso; in —, em géneros; to repay in —, pagar na mesma moeda; *adj.* amável, bondoso; would you be — enough (to), tenha a bondade (de); quer fazer-me o favor (de).
kindergarten [kin'də-gaa-tən] *s.* jardim-escola *m.*, escola infantil.
kindle [kin'dəl] *va.* acender.
kindliness [kaind'li-nes] *s.* bondade, amabilidade.
kindly [kaind'li] *adj.* benigno, afável, amável; to take — to, afeiçoar-se a, afazer-se a; — accept, digne-se aceitar; would you — . . . , tenha a bondade (de), faz favor (de).
kindness [kaind'nes] *s.* bondade, amabilidade; generosidade, hospitalidade; auxílio, ajuda.
king [king] *s.* rei *m.*
kingdom [king'dəm] *s.* reino.
kingfisher [king'fi-chə] *s.* (*orni.*) pica-peixe *m.*
kingship [king'chip] *s.* realeza.
kinship [kin'chip] *s.* parentesco.
kinsman [kinz'mən] *s.* parente *m.*
kiosk [ki'osk] *s.* quiosque *m.*; telephone —, cabina (cabine) telefónica.
kipper [ki'pə] *s.* arenque *m.* defumado.
kirk [kəək] *s.* (escocês) igreja.
kiss [kis] *s.* beijo; (of peace) ósculo; *va.* beijar.
kit [kit] *s.* equipamento, petrechos; roupa; —bag, saco (de campanha).
kitchen [ki'tchin] *s.* cozinha; soup —, cozinha económica.
kite [kait] *s.* (*orni.*) milhafre *m.*; (toy) papagaio.
kitten [ki'tən] *s.* gatinho.
kitty [ki'ti] *s.* (money) bolo.
knack [nak] *s.* jeito, aptidão *f.*
knapsack [nap'sak] *s.* mochila.
knave [neiv] *s.* patife *m.*, velhaco; (cards) valete *m.*
knavery [nei'və-ri] *s.* velhacaria, patifaria.
knead [niid] *va.* amassar.
knee [nii] *s.* joelho; — -cap, rótula; on one's —s, de joelhos.
kneel [niil] *vn.* ajoelhar-se, pôr-se de joelhos.
knell [nel] *s.* dobre *m.* (fúnebre); to toll the —, dobrar a finados.
knick-knacks [nik'naks] *s. pl.* bugigangas, quinquilharias.
knife [naif] *s.* faca; pen—, canivete *m.*; clasp-, jack—, navalha; *va.* apunhalar, esfaquear.
knight [nait] *s.* cavaleiro; (chess) cavalo; — -errant, cavaleiro andante; *va.* armar cavaleiro.
knit [nit] *vn.* fazer malha, tricotar; *va.* fazer (em tricô, de malha); — one's brows, franzir a testa; — together, unir, enlaçar.
knitting [ni'ting] *s.* tricô *m.*, malha; — needle, agulha de tricô; — wool, lã para tricô.
knob [nob] *s.* maçaneta; (door, drawer) puxador *m.*

0 Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

hear a — at the door, ouvir bater à porta; *va.* bater; — down, derrubar; (by car, etc.) atropelar; — off, (price) abater; (work) largar (o trabalho); (to steal) laraplar, roubar; — out, pôr fora de combate, (boxing) pôr k.o. ('knockout'); — up, acordar (batendo à porta); (fatigue) esgotar.

nocker [no'kə] *s.* (door) aldrava, batente *m.*; (ring-shaped) argola.

nock-kneed [nok-niid'] *adj.* cambaio.

noll [nol] *s.* cômoro.

not [not] *s.* nó *m.*; (bow) laço; (of people) grupo, magote *m.*; slip- —, laçada, nó corrediço; *va.* atar, dar nó(s) a.

notty [no'ti] *adj.* (problem, etc.) espinhoso, difícil.

now [nou] *va.* (facts) saber; (e.g. people; country; mode of life; happiness; way) conhecer; — how to, saber; — by name, by sight, conhecer de nome, de vista; — by heart, saber de cor; to be in the —, estar informado, ter o segredo; — of, conhecer, saber de; I don't —, não sei; sei lá!; as far as I —, que eu saiba.

nowing [nou'ing] *adj.* astuto, sagaz; there is no —, não há meio de saber.

nowledge [no'lidj] *s.* saber *m.*; conhecimento; erudição; not to my —, não que eu saiba; I have no — of, não sei nada de, não tenho conhecimento de, to the best of my —, tanto quanto posso saber.

nuckle [nâ'kəl] *s.* nó dos dedos; *vn.* — under, submeter-se, sujeitar-se.

oran [ko-raan'] *s.* alcorão.

se.

kudos [klu'dos] *s.* fama, crédito, louvor *m.*, glória.

L

label [lei'bəl] *s.* etiqueta, rótulo; *va.* rotular, etiquetar; (*fig.*) qualificar, classificar.

laboratory [lə-bo'rə-trĭ] *s.* laboratório.

laborious [lə-bó'rĭ-əs] *adj.* árduo, penoso.

labour [lei'bə] *s.* trabalho; esforço, fadiga; (workers) mão-de-obra *f.*; (working class) operariado, classe *f.* trabalhadora; — force, (o número dos) operários, mão-de-obra; — party, partido trabalhista; hard- —, trabalhos forçados; to be in —, estar de parto; *vn.* trabalhar; esforçar-se, labutar.

labourer [lei'bə-rə] *s.* jornaleiro.

labyrinth [la'bi-rinth] *s.* labirinto.

lace [leis] *s.* renda; shoe —, atacador *m.*; *va.* apertar, atar.

lack [lak] *s.* falta; *va/vn.* faltar (a); *va.* necessitar.

lackadaisical [la-kə-dei'zi-kəl] *adj.* lânguido, indolente, negligente, modorrento.

lackey [la'kĭ] *s.* lacaio.

lacking [la'king] *adj.* falto de; to be —, fazer falta.

laconic [lə-ko'nik] *adj.* lacônico, breve.

lacquer [la'kə] *s.* laca.

lad [lad] *s.* rapaz *m.*, moço.

ladder [la'də] *s.* escada (de mão); (in stocking) malha caída; step- —, escadote *m.*; to mend a —, (in stocking) apanhar uma malha; *vn.* (stocking) ter uma malha caída.

laden [lei'dən] *adj.* carregado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ladle [lei'dl] *s.* concha (soup); (very big) colherão.
lady [lei'di] *s.* senhora; young —, menina, jovem *f.*; Our —, Nossa Senhora; — of the house, dona da casa; she is no —, é malcriada; é uma sem-vergonha; your —ship, vossa excelência; ladies and gentlemen, minhas senhoras e meus senhores.
ladybird [lei'di-bəəd] *s.* joaninha.
ladylike [lei'di-laik] *adj.* elegante, distinto.
lag [lag] *s.* atraso, retardação; time —, intervalo; old —, cadastrado; *vn.* — behind, ficar para trás, atrasar-se; *va.* cobrir, forrar (cylinder, etc.).
lagoon [lə-guun'] *s.* laguna.
laid [leid] *adj.* to be — up (with illness), estar de cama; new- — eggs, ovos frescos; — off, suspendido; desempregado.
lair [le'ə] *s.* covil *m.*
laird [le'əd] *s.* (escocês) senhor *m.*, fazendeiro, proprietário, fidalgo.
laity [lei'i-ti] *s.* os leigos.
lake [leik] *s.* lago; — District, região *f.* dos lagos (Inglaterra); — dwellings, habitações *f. pl.* lacustres.
lamb [lam] *m.* cordeiro.
lame [leim] *adj.* coxo; (*fig.*) fraco; *va.* aleijar.
lament [lə-ment'] *s.* lamento, queixume *m.*; lamentar; *va/vn.* lamentar-se (de), queixar-se (de); *vn.* deplorar-se, chorar.
lamentable [la'mən-tə-bəl] *adj.* lamentável, deplorável.
lamentation [la-men-tei'-chən] *s.* lamentação.
lamented [lə-men'tid] *adj.* (i.e. dead) saudoso, chorado.
lamp [lamp] *s.* candeeiro; (bulb) lâmpada; — -shade, quebra-luz *m.*; — -stand, pé *m.* de candeeiro; blow- —, maçarico; oil- —, lâmpada de azeite; paraffin- —, candeeiro de petróleo; street- —, candeeiro (de iluminação pública); — -post, poste *m.* de candeeiro.
lampoon [lam-puun'] *s.* pasquim *m.*, libelo; *va.* satirizar.
lance [laans] *s.* lança; — -corporal, segundo cabo; (*Braz.*) anspeçada *m.*; *va.* (*med.*) lancetar.
lancet [lan'sit] *s.* lanceta.
land [land] *s.* terra; (nation, country) país *m.*; (fields) campo; (region) região *f.*; (property) terras, propriedade(s), terrenos; native —, mother—, father—, pátria, terra natal; dry —, terra firme; the Holy —, a Terra Santa; the Promised —, a Terra da Promissão; *va/vn.* desembarcar; pôr em terra; trazer para terra, descarregar; *vn.* (plane) aterrar.
landing [lan'ding] *s.* desembarque *m.* (*usu.* passengers); (cargo) descarga; (plane) aterragem *f.*; (stairs) patamar *m.*; — -stage, caís de desembarque.
landlady [land'lei-di] *s.* senhoria, proprietária; (of boarding-house) senhora, dona da casa; my —, a dona da minha casa (*ou* pensão).
landlord [land'lód] *s.* senhorio; proprietário, dono.
landmark [land'maak] *s.* marco; (*fig.*) ponto decisivo.
landowner [land'ou-nə] *s.* proprietário, fazendeiro.
landscape [land'skeip] *s.* paisagem *f.*, panorama *m.*; — -painter, paisagista *mf.*
landslide [land'slaid] *s.* desmoronamento (de terra).
lane [lein] *s.* travessa, beco, viela; (country-) azinhaga.
language [lang'üidj] *s.* língua;

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

language [lang'güidj] *s.* linguagem *f.* (speech; mode of speaking) the English —, a língua inglesa; the — of music, a linguagem da música; bad —, linguagem obscena, grosserias.

anguid [lang'üid] *adj.* lânguido; indolente, vagaroso.

anguish [lang'üich] *vn.* desfalecer, esmorecer, e(n)languescer.

ank [lank] *adj.* esguio; (hair) corredio.

antern [lan'tən] *s.* lanterna; magic —, lanterna mágica.

ap [lap] *s.* regaço; (sport) volta (completa); *va.* beber, lamber; envolver; (*fig.*) lamber, banhar, tocar de leve; to live in the — of luxury, viver à grande (regaladamente).

apel [lə-pel'] *s.* lapela.

apse [laps] *s.* lapso, falta, erro; (time) intervalo, lapso; *vn.* acabar-se, extinguir-se, anular-se, desfazer-se; cair; to allow to —, não renovar.

arceny [laa'sə-ni] *s.* furto.

ard [laad] *s.* banha; *va.* (*fig.*) misturar, entremear.

arder [laa'də] *s.* despensa.

arge [laadj] *adj.* grande; espaçoso, volumoso, extenso, amplo; abundante, considerável, numeroso; at —, em liberdade, solto, livre; em geral; by and —, de modo geral.

argely [laadj'li] *adv.* em grande parte.

ark [laak] *s.* (*orni.*) cotovia, cal(h)andra, laverca; (fun, joke) brincadeira, partida.

aryngitis [la-rin-djai'tis] *s.* laringite *f.*

arynx [la'rinks] *s.* laringe *f.*

ascivious [lə-si'vi-əs] *adj.* lascivo, sensual.

asciviousness [lə-si'vi-əs-nes] *s.* lascívia, sensualidade.

ash [lach] *s.* chicote *m.*, látigo, azorrague *m.*; (blow) chicotada; *va.* açoitar, chicotear, zurzir; castigar; *vn.* — out, escoucear (kick); socar (with fist).

lass [las] *s.* moça, rapariga, jovem *f.*; (country girl) cachopa.

lassitude [la'si-tiud] *s.* lassidão *f.*, cansaço, modorra.

lasso [la'sou] *s.* laço.

last [laast] *adj.* último; passado; — year, ano passado; — page, última página; — but one, penúltimo; — night, ontem à noite; the night before —, anteontem à noite; the week before —, a semana anterior à passada; at —, por fim, finalmente, afinal; to the —, até ao fim; — post (*mil.*), toque *m.* de silêncio; *adv.* em último lugar; por fim, para terminar; *vn.* durar, continuar; conservar-se; resistir; *s.* (shoemaker's) forma.

lasting [laas'ting] *adj.* permanente, duradouro.

latch [latch] *s.* trinco.

late [leit] *adj.* tarde; (delayed) atrasado; (dead) falecido; (crops) tardio, serôdio; to be —, (person) chegar tarde; to keep — hours, deitar-se tarde, recolher-se a desoras; of —, recentemente, ùltimamente; *adv.* tarde; to get —, fazer-se tarde; as — as four o'clock, até às quatro; as — as 1588, até a 1588, em 1588 ainda.

lately [leit'li] *adv.* recentemente.

lateness [leit'nes] *s.* hora adiantada; demora, tardança.

latent [lei'tənt] *adj.* latente, secreto, oculto.

latest [lei'tist] *adj.* último; o mais recente; at the —, o mais tardar.

lath [lath] *s.* ripa.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

latch [lach] *s.* trinco (*mech.*).
lather [la'dhə] *s.* espuma (de sabão); (sweat) suor *m.*; in a —, ofegante, a suar; *va.* ensaboar.
Latin [la'tin] *s.* (language) latim *m.*; (people) latino; dog —, latim macarrónico, latinório, mau latim; *adj.* latino.
Latin-American [la'tin ə-me'ri-kən] *adj.* latino-americano.
latitude [la'ti-tiud] *s.* latitude *f.*, altura; liberdade.
latrine [lə-triin'] *s.* latrina.
latter [la'tə] *adj.* este, segundo, último.
lattice [la'tis] *s.* gelosia, rótula.
laud [lód] *va.* louvar.
laudable [ló'də-bəl] *adj.* meritório, louvável.
laudatory [ló'də-tri] *adj.* laudatório, laudativo.
laugh [laaf] *s.* riso; (loud) gargalhada; (jeering) risota, galhofa; *vn.* rir; — at, rir-se de; — aloud, rir às gargalhadas; — one's head off, rir a bandeiras despregadas, rir como um doido; — up one's sleeve, rir(-se) à socapa; to burst out laughing, desatar a rir.
laughable [laa'fə-bəl] *adj.* risível, divertido.
laughing [laa'fing] *adj.* risonho, alegre; — gas, gás *m.* hilariante; — -stock, ludíbrio; *s.* risos, risadas *pl.*
laughter [laaf'tə] *s.* riso; (loud) gargalhada.
launch [lónch] *s.* lancha; *va.* lançar à agua; iniciar; *vn.* — out, lançar-se, espalhar-se.
launching [lón'ching] *s.* lançamento; fundação, inauguração.
launder [lón'də] *va.* lavar (roupa).
laundress [lón'dres] *s.* lavadeira.
laundry [lón'dri] *s.* (place) lavandaria; roupa (para lavar *ou* lavada).
lava [laa'və] *s.* lava.
lavatory [la'və-tri] *s.* retrete *f.*, W.C. *m.*, 'toilette' *f.*
lavender [la'vin-də] *s.* alfazema.
lavish [la'vich] *adj.* pródigo; profuso, abundante, copioso; *va.* prodigalizar; gastar.
lavishness [la'vich-nes] *s.* prodigalidade; profusão.
law [ló] *s.* lei *f.*; (body of law) direito; (study) jurisprudência; justiça; — court, tribunal *m.*; (*acad.*) Faculty of —, Faculdade de Direito; canon —, direito canónico; civil —, direito civil; criminal —, direito criminal (*ou* penal); international —, direito das gentes *ou* internacional; to go to —, recorrer aos tribunais; to lay down the —, pontificar; to study —, estudar direito; to take the — into one's own hands, fazer justiça por suas próprias mãos; the in- —s, os sogros, os parentes por casamento.
law-abiding [ló'ə-bai-ding] *adj.* pacífico, cumpridor da lei, honesto.
lawful [ló'ful] *adj.* legítimo, legal.
law-giver [ló'gi-və] *s.* legislador *m.*
lawless [ló'les] *adj.* anárquico, desordenado; arbitrário, ilegal.
lawn [lón] *s.* relvado.
lawn-mower [lón'mou-ə] *s.* maquineta de cortar a relva.
lawyer [loi'ə;ló'iə] *s.* advogado.
lax [laks] *adj.* negligente, descuidado.
laxative [lak'sə-tiv] *s.* (*med.*) laxante *m.*; *adj.* laxante, laxativo.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

canção; poema *m.*

ay [lei] *va.* pôr, colocar; (trap) armar (uma cilada); (eggs; table) pôr; (bet) apostar; (dust) abater; — about, dar pancadas a torto e a direito; — bare, pôr a descoberto; — before, apresentar, expor, submeter; — claim, alegar direitos a, reclamar; — down, estabelecer, estipular, decretar, declarar; depor (weapons); — oneself down, deitar-se; — hold of, pegar em, segurar; — in, armazenar, acumular; obter, comprar; — on, pôr, colocar; (*pop.*) arranjar; — out, dispor, ordenar; preparar; gastar; — up, acumular; (person) obrigar a estar de cama.

ayer [lei'ə] *s.* camada.

ayman [lei'mən] *s.* leigo.

ay-out [lei'aut] *s.* plano, esquema *m.*, mecanismo.

aziness [lei'zi-nes] *s.* preguiça.

azy [lei'zi] *adj.* preguiçoso, indolente, mandrião.

b. (*abbrev.* pound), libra (i.e. peso).

ead [led] *s.* chumbo.

ead [liid] *s.* primeiro lugar, dianteira; exemplo; (cards) mão *f.*; (*elect.*) cabo; to take the —, tomar a iniciativa, assumir a direcção; (in race) tomar a dianteira; *va.* conduzir, levar, guiar; chefiar, comandar, capitanear; ir à frente de; *vn.* ir à frente; levar a dianteira; (road) ir ter a, conduzir a; (cards) ser mão; — astray, desencaminhar; — a life of, levar vida de; — the way, ir à frente.

leaden [le'dən] *adj.* de chumbo, plúmbeo, pesado.

leader [lii'də] *s.* chefe *m.*; comandante *m.*; guia *mf.*; (*com.*) artigo de fundo; — -writer, fundista *m.*

leadership [lii'də-chip] *s.* comando, governo, direcção, chefia.

leading [lii'ding] *adj.* principal; primeiro; — article, artigo de fundo.

leaf [liif] *s.* folha; (table) aba; to turn over a new —, mudar de vida, emendar-se; to — through, folhear.

leaflet [liif'let] *s.* folheto, brochura; (*polit.*) panfleto.

leafy [lii'fi] *adj.* frondoso.

league [liig] *s.* liga; associação, aliança, sociedade; divisão; (distance) légua; in — with, em associação com, de colaboração com.

leak [liik] *s.* fuga; (hole) rombo, furo, fenda; *vn.* verter, escoar, pingar (água, etc.); (ship) fazer água; — out, divulgar-se, tornar-se público.

leakage [lii'kidj] *s.* fuga; (of secrets) divulgação, revelação.

lean [liin] *adj.* magro; *s.* carne magra, febra.

lean [liin] *vn.* apoiar-se em (*ou* sobre), arrimar-se a, encostar-se a, inclinar-se; — out of, debruçar-se de; — forward, inclinar-se para diante.

leaning [lii'ning] *s.* propensão, inclinação; *adj.* encostado a, apoiado em, apoiando-se em.

leanness [liin'nes] *s.* magreza.

lean-to [liin'tu] *s.* alpendre *m.*

leap [liip] *s.* salto, pulo; *vn.* saltar, pular; — -frog, jogo do eixo; — -year, ano bissexto; by —s and bounds, a passos agigantados.

learn [ləən] *va/vn.* aprender; saber, ser informado.

learned [ləə'nid] *adj.* erudito.

learner [ləə'nə] *s.* estudante *mf.*; principiante *mf.*

learning [ləə'ning] *s.* erudição.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

saber *m.*; (action) aprendizagem *f.*

lease [liis] *s.* arrendamento; *va.* arrendar.

leash [liich] *s.* trela.

least [liist] *adj.* mínimo; *adv.* menos; at —, pelo (ao) menos; the — possible, o menor (menos) possível; not in the —, de modo nenhum; when you — expect it, quando menos se espera; last but not —, por último mas não de menor importância; to say the — of it, para dizer pouco.

leather [le'dhə] *s.* coiro, couro; — shoes, sapatos de cabedal; — strap, correia; —gloves, luvas de pele; patent —, couro envernizado.

leave [liiv] *s.* licença; permissão, autorização; liberdade; on —, de licença; — of absence, licença; to take one's —, despedir-se; by your —, com licença; *va.* deixar; abandonar; *vn.* partir, sair (de); — off, deixar de, desistir de; (clothes) não pôr, não usar; — out, omitir; how much have you got left? quanto tem ainda?

leaven [le'vən] *s.* levedura.

leave-taking [liiv'tei-king] *s.* despedida, partida.

leaving [lii'ving] *s.* partida; *pl.* restos, sobejos, sobras.

lecherous [le'tchə-rəs] *adj.* libidinoso, luxurioso, devasso.

lechery [le'tchə-rí] *s.* luxúria.

lectern [lek'təən] *s.* estante *f.*, suporte *m.*

lecture [lek'tchə] *s.* (formal) conferência; (university class) aula; (reprimand) repreensão; to have a —, ter aula; *vn.* dar uma conferência; fazer uma prelecção; dar uma aula; *va.* censurar, repreender.

lecturer [lek'tchə-rə] *s.* (speaker) conferencista *mf.*; (university, etc.) assistente *mf.*; leitor *m.*, leitora *f.*

lectureship [lek'tchə-chip] *s.* posto de assistente; leitorado.

ledge [ledj] *s.* saliência; borda; (window-) cornija.

ledger [le'djə] *s.* livro-razão *m.*, livro-mestre *m.*

lee [lii] *s.* sotavento.

leech [liitch] *s.* sanguessuga.

leek [liik] *s.* alho-porro.

leer [lii'ə] *s.* olhar malicioso (*ou* libidinoso).

leeway [lii'üei] *s.* (*fig.*) tempo perdido.

left [left] *s.* esquerda; *adj.* esquerdo; on the —, à esquerda; to the —, para a esquerda; — -handed, canhoto; on the — -hand s de, do lado esquerdo, à esquerda; — -winger, (*polit.*) esquerdista *mf.*, (football) extremo-esquerdo.

leg [leg] *s.* perna; (table, chair) pé *m.*; to give a — up, ajudar a montar (a subir); not a — to stand on, não ter desculpa (defesa); não ter mesmo um só argumento; on his last —s, muito fraco, exausto; to pull somebody's —, brincar (com alguém); to stretch one's —s, dar uma volta, estirar as pernas.

legacy [le'gə-sí] *s.* legado, herança.

legal [lii'gəl] *adj.* legal.

legality [lii-ga'li-tí] *s.* legalidade.

legate [le'geit] *s.* legado.

legation [le-gei'chən] *s.* legação.

legend [le'djənd] *s.* lenda; (inscription) inscrição, legenda.

legendary [le'djən-də-rí] *adj.* legendário, lendário, fabuloso; tradicional.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

qualidade de ser legível.
legible [le'dji-bəl] *adj.* legível.
legion [lii'djən] *s.* legião *f.*
legislate [le'djis-leit] *vn.* fazer leis, legislar.
legislation [le-djis-lei'chən] *s.* legislação.
legislature [le'djis-lə-tchə] *s.* legislatura, assembleia legislativa.
legitimacy [le-dji'ti-mə-si] *s.* legitimidade.
legitimate [le-dji'ti-mit] *adj.* legítimo; genuíno.
leisure [le'jə] *s.* vagar *m.*, descanso; tempo livre; at —, devagar, sem pressa; at your —, quando tiver tempo.
leisurely [le'jə-li] *adj.* vagaroso, lento; *adv.* vagarosamente, pausadamente.
lemon [le'mən] *s.* limão; — -tree, limoeiro.
lemonade [le-mə-neid'] *s.* limonada.
lend [lend] *va.* emprestar; — a hand, ajudar; — itself to, prestar-se a.
length [length] *s.* comprimento; (time) período, (extensão de) tempo, espaço, duração; (cloth) corte *m.*; at —, por fim; por extenso, pormenorizadamente, extensivamente, largamente; full —, de corpo inteiro; to go to any —s to, empregar todos os meios para, fazer tudo para; to go to great —s to, fazer todos os esforços para, esforçar-se por.
lengthen [leng'thən] *va.* alargar; prolongar; *vn.* crescer, aumentar.
lengthways [length'üeiz] *adv.* em comprimento, ao comprido, horizontalmente.
lengthy [leng'thi] *adj.* longo, extenso, prolixo.
leniency [lii'ni-ən-si] *s.* indulgência, clemência.
lenient [lii'niənt] *adj.* indulgente, clemente.
Leninism [le'ni-ni-zəm] *s.* leninismo.
lens [lenz] *s.* lente *f.*
Lent [lent] *s.* quaresma.
lentil [len'til] *s.* lentilha.
leopard [le'pəd] *s.* leopardo.
lepor [le'pə] *s.* leproso.
leprosy [le'prə-si] *s.* lepra.
lesion [lii'jən] *s.* lesão *f.*
less [les] *s/adj./prep.* menos; none the —, apesar disso, não obstante, contudo.
lessen [le'sən] *va.* diminuir, reduzir; *vn.* diminuir, tornar-se menor; (wind) amainar.
lesser [le'sə] *adj.* menor.
lesson [le'sən] *s.* lição.
lest [lest] *conj.* para que não; com medo de que.
let [let] *va.* deixar, permitir; (house, etc.) alugar, arrendar; — fly, disparar; — go, — loose, largar, soltar; (*interj.*) tire as mãos!; — know, fazer saber (a), informar, dizer; — off, perdoar, absolver; (gun) disparar; — on, fingir; revelar; — up, afrouxar; —'s go, vamos (embora); — me (us) see (i.e. think), vejamos.
lethal [lii'thəl] *adj.* letal, mortífero; — weapons, armas.
lethargic [le-thaa'djik] *adj.* letárgico, apático, modorrento.
lethargy [le'thə-dji] *s.* letargia, indolência, modorra.
letter [le'tə] *s.* carta; (of alphabet) letra; small —, letra minúscula; capital —, letra maiúscula; dead—, letra morta; —-box, caixa de correio; marco (pillar-box); to the —, à risca, à letra.
lettuce [le'tis] *s.* alface *f.*
level [le'vəl] *s.* nível *m.*; — -crossing, passagem *f.* de nível;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

above sea —, acima do nível do mar; on the —, (*pop.*) palavra!; leal, sincero; *adj.* plano, raso, liso; —-headed, equilibrado, sensato; *va.* nivelar, aplanar; (to destroy) arrasar; (to direct) dirigir; (gun) apontar.

levelling [le'və-ling] *s.* nivelamento.

lever [lii'və] *s.* alavanca.

levity [le'vi-ti] *s.* leviandade, frivolidade, ligeireza.

levy [le'vi] *s.* imposto, taxa; (*mil.*) leva; *va.* cobrar, arrecadar, lançar, impor (taxes); (*mil.*) recrutar, alistar.

lewd [luud] *adj.* lascivo, desonesto, impudico.

lexicon [lek'si-kən] *s.* léxico.

liability [lai-ə-bi'li-ti] *s.* responsabilidade, obrigação; to be a — to, (person) ser pesado a; assets and liabilities, activo e passivo.

liable [lai'ə-bəl] *adj.* responsável (por); sujeito a; propenso a; capaz de; to be — to a fine, incorrer em multa.

liaison [li-ei'zən] *s.* ligação; contacto; — officer, oficial *m.* de ligação.

liar [lai'ə] *s.* mentiroso.

libel [lai'bəl] *s.* calúnia, difamação; *va* difamar, caluniar.

libellous [lai'bə-ləs] *adj.* difamatório.

liberal [li'brəl] *s.* liberal; *adj.* liberal, generoso; tolerante.

Liberalism [li'brə-li-zəm] *s.* liberalismo.

liberality [li-bə-ra'li-ti] *s.* liberalidade, generosidade.

liberate [li'bə-reit] *va.* libertar.

libertine [li'bə-tiin] *s.* libertino, devasso.

liberty [li'bə-ti] *s.* liberdade; licença, permissão; to take liberties with, abusar de, tomar liberdades com; (e.g. text) alterar, deturpar.

librarian [lai-bre'ə-ri-ən] *s.* bibliotecário.

library [lai'brə-ri] *s.* biblioteca.

licence [lai'səns] *s.* licença; autorização; anarquia; libertinagem *f.* driving —, carta de condução.

license [lai'səns] *va.* autorizar, permitir.

licentious [lai-sen'chəs] *adj.* licencioso, libertino.

licentiousness [lai-sen'chəs-nes] *s.* libertinagem *f.*, devassidão *f.*

lick [lik] *s.* lambedela, lambedura; *va.* lamber.

licking [li'king] *s.* (*pop.*) sova, surra, tunda; derrota.

lid [lid] *s.* tampa; eye—, pálpebra.

lie [lai] *s.* mentira; (of land) relevo, terreno; white —, mentirola; *vn.* mentir; (be situated) estar (situado); residir, consistir; — down, deitar-se, descansar; — in wait, estar de emboscada (*ou* em cilada); — on, estar (deitado, colocado) em; (duties, etc.) pesar sobre; here lies, aqui jaz.

lieutenant [lef-te'nənt; (U.S.A.) lu-te'nənt] *s.* tenente *m.*; second —, alferes *m.*; — colonel, tenente-coronel *m.*

life [laif] *s.* vida; vivacidade; actividade; biografia; early —, mocidade; single —, vida de solteiro, celibato; married —, vida matrimonial; prime of —, flor *f.* da vida; —-boat, barco salva-vidas *m.*; —-belt, cinto de salvação; for —, por toda a vida, para sempre, vitalício; true to —, natural, verosímil; as large as —, em pessoa; to see —, ver mundo.

lifelong [laif'long] *adj.* para toda a vida; de longa data.

lifetime [laif'taim] *s.* vida.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

em vida de.
lift [lift] *s.* elevador *m.*, ascensor *m.*; (in car, etc.) boleia; *va.* levantar.
light [lait] *s.* luz *f.*; (of car) farol *m.*; (for cigarette) lume *m.*; in the — of, à luz de; *va.* iluminar; (candle, fire) acender; — on, encontrar por acaso.
light [lait] *adj.* claro; (weight) leve; (hair) loiro; (on feet) ligeiro; — heart, coração *m.* alegre; —-headed, vertiginoso; to make — of, ligar pouca importância a; tratar ao de leve; to get —, (dawn) amanhecer, alvorecer, tornar-se claro; to be —, haver luz, ser dia claro; to travel —, viajar com pouca bagagem.
lighten [lai'tən] *va.* (weight) aliviar; iluminar; *vn.* relampejar.
lighter [lai'tə] *s.* acendedor *m.*; (cigarette-) isqueiro; (boat) barcaça, (in Tagus) fragata; (lamp-) —, acendedor *m.* (de candeeiros).
lighthouse [lait'haus] *s.* farol *m.*; —-keeper, faroleiro.
lighting [lai'ting] *s.* iluminação.
lightly [lait'li] *adv.* levemente; (swiftly) ligeiramente; fàcilmente, precipitadamente.
lightness [lait'nes] *s.* ligeireza.
lightning [lait'ning] *s.* relâmpago; —-conductor, pára-raios *m.*
like [laik] *va.* gostar de; desejar, querer; as you —, como quiser; *adj.*, *prep.* como, à semelhança de; parecido (com); to be —, parecer-se com; to feel —, estar disposto a; gostar de; it looks — (rain, etc.), parece que vai chover, está com cara de chuva; what is he —?, como é ele?; tal pai, tal filho; *s.* coisa parecida; igual *m.*
likeable [lai'kə-bəl] *adj.* simpático.
likelihood [laik'li-hud] *s.* probabilidade.
likely [laik'li] *adj.* provável (promising) prometedor; he is — to arrive at any moment deve chegar a todo o momento he is — to be in Lisbon next year, deve estar em Lisboa no ano próximo.
like-minded [laik-main'did] *adj.* da mesma opinião, que têm os mesmos sentimentos.
liken [lai'kən] *va.* comparar.
likeness [laik'nes] *s.* semelhança; forma; it is a good — está muito parecido; family —, ar *m.* de família.
likewise [laik'üaiz] *adv.* igualmente.
liking [lai'king] *s.* gosto, predilecção; to take a — to, tomar gosto por; (persons) interessar-se por, simpatizar com.
lilac [lai'lək] *s.* lilás *m.*
lilt [lilt] *s.* ritmo, cadência.
lily [li'li] *s.* açucena, lírio branco; water—, gólfão, golfo, nenúfar *m.*
limb [lim] *s.* membro; (edge) borda, orla, extremidade; (of tree) ramo.
lime [laim] *s.* cal *f.*; (fruit) lima; —stone, pedra calcária, quick—, cal viva; —-tree, limeira, lima; in the —light, em evidência, bem visível.
limit [li'mit] *s.* limite *m.*, restrição, termo, fim *m.*; that's the —!, é o cúmulo!; *va.* limitar, restringir.
limitation [li-mi-tei'chən] *s.* limitação, restrição.
limited [li'mi-tid] *adj.* limitado, restrito; escasso, pouco.
limp [limp] *adj.* frouxo, gasto,

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lasso, lânguido, desfalecido; *vn.* coxear; *s.* coxeadura.

line [lain] *s.* linha; (row) fileira; (file) fila; (in writing) traço, (crossing out) risco; (on face) ruga, sulco; branch —, ramal *m.*; pipe —, oleoducto; to drop a —, escrever (rabiscar) duas palavras (duas linhas); it is not in his —, não é da sua especialidade; to read between the —s, ler nas entrelinhas; hard —s, pouca sorte; *va.* forrar (i.e. insert lining); *va/vn.* — up, alinhar; (*mil.*) formar; lined paper, papel pautado.

lineage [li'ni-idj] *s.* linhagem *f.*, família, estirpe *f.*

linen [li'nən] *s.* linho; (clothes) roupa branca; bed —, roupa branca de cama.

liner [lai'nə] *s.* paquete *m.*, navio de carreira.

inesman [lainz'mən] *s.* (sport) juiz *m.* de linha.

linger [ling'gə] *vn.* demorar-se.

lingering [ling'gə-ring] *adj.* prolongado, demorado.

linguist [ling'güist] *s.* linguista *mf.*

linguistic [ling-güis'tik] *adj.* linguístico.

liniment [li'ni-mənt] *s.* linimento.

lining [lai'ning] *s.* forro.

link [link] *s.* elo; cuff—s, botões *m. pl.* de punho; golf —s, campo de golfe; *va.* ligar.

linoleum [li-nou'li-əm] *s.* linóleo.

linseed [lin'siid] *s.* linhaça.

lint [lint] *s.* gaze *f.* para pensos.

lion [lai'ən] *s.* leão.

lioness [lai'ə-nes] *s.* leoa.

lip [lip] *s.* lábio; (edge) borda, beira; (*gír.*) insolências.

lipstick [lip'stik] *s.* baton *m.*

liqueur [li-klu'ə] *s.* licor *m.*

liquid [li'küid] *s.* líquido; *adj.* líquido; transparente, claro; (glance) brilhante; (sound) suave, doce.

liquidate [li'küi-deit] *va.* liquidar.

liquor [li'kə] *s.* bebida alcoólica.

liquorice [li'kə-ris] *s.* alcaçuz *m.*

lisp [lisp] *s.* ceceio; *vn.* cecear.

list [list] *s.* lista, tabela; (ship) inclinação; *va.* registar, fazer uma lista de, catalogar, classificar, inventariar; *vn.* (ship) inclinar-se, estar inclinado.

listen [li'sən] *vn.* escutar; (e.g. to reason) dar ouvidos a; *interj.* ouça cá!, ouça lá!.

listener [li'sə-nə] *s.* ouvinte *mf.*; (radio) radiouvinte *mf.*

listless [list'les] *adj.* apático, cansado, lânguido, abatido.

litany [li'tə-ni] *s.* ladainha.

literal [li'tə-rəl] *adj.* literal, à letra.

literary [li'tə-rə-ri] *adj.* literário.

literature [lit'ə-ri-tchə] *s.* literatura; light — literatura ligeira.

lithe [laidh] *adj.* ágil, flexível.

litigant [li'ti-gənt] *s.* litigante *mf.*, pleiteante *mf.*

litigation [li-ti-gei'chən] *s.* litígio, pleito, demanda.

litre [lii'tə] *s.* litro.

litter [li'tə] *s.* lixo; (vehicle) liteira; (animals) ninhada; *va.* cobrir de lixo.

little [li'təl] *adj.* (small) pequeno; (small quantity) pouco; *s/adv.* pouco.

liturgy [li'tə-dji] *s.* liturgia.

live [liv] *vn.* viver; residir, morar, habitar; — on, (food) viver de; — up to, corresponder a; — from hand to mouth, viver ao Deus-dará; long —!, viva!; *adj.* [laiv] vivo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

activo; (*elect.*) carregado; (e.g. broadcast) directo.
livelihood [laiv'li-hud] *s.* vida, subsistência.
liveliness [laiv'li-nes] *s.* viveza, vigor *m.*, vivacidade.
lively [laiv'li] *adj.* vivo, vivaz, jovial; animado, alegre, activo.
liver [li'və] *s.* fígado.
livery [li'və-ri] *s.* libré *f.*
livestock [laiv'stok] *s.* gado.
livid [li'vid] *adj.* lívido; (*pop.*) furioso.
living [li'ving] *s/adj.* vivo; *s.* vida; (*eccl.*) benefício; standard of —, nível *m.* de vida; — -room, sala de estar.
lizard [li'zəd] *s.* lagarto.
load [loud] *s.* carga, peso, fardo; cart —, carrada; *va.* carregar; encher de, cumular; (dice) chumbar.
loading [lou'ding] *s.* carga.
loaf [louf] *s.* pão; (*gír.*) inteligência, (*pop.*) cachimónia; *vn.* mandriar, vadiar.
loafer [lou'fə] *s.* mandrião, madraço, vadio.
loan [loun] *s.* empréstimo; *va.* emprestar; to ask for the — of, pedir emprestado.
loathe [loudh] *va.* detestar.
loathing [lou'dhing] *s.* aborrecimento, repugnância, aversão.
loathsome [loudh'səm] *adj.* repugnante, abominável, asqueroso, nauseabundo.
lobby [lo'bi] *s.* vestíbulo; corredor *m.*
lobe [loub] *s.* (ear) lóbulo.
lobster [lob'stə] *s.* lagosta.
local [lou'kəl] *adj.* local; próximo.
locality [lou-ka'li-ti] *s.* localidade.
locate [lou-keit'] *va.* descobrir; estabelecer, situar.
lock [lok] *s.* fechadura; (canal) esclusa, (lock-gate) comporta; (hair) anel *m.*, madeixa, trança; under — and key, debaixo de chave; *va.* fechar à chave; — up, (police) prender, ter preso, meter na prisão.
locker [lo'kə] *s.* gaveta, armário.
locket [lo'kit] *s.* medalhão, medalha.
lock-jaw [lok'djó] *s.* tétano.
locomotive [lou-kə-mou'tiv] *s.* locomotiva.
locust [lou'kəst] *s.* gafanhoto.
lodge [lodj] *va.* alojar; fixar; (protest, etc.) apresentar; *vn.* morar, residir, alojar-se; (e.g. bullet) cravar-se; *s.* casa do guarda (num parque); (Masonic) loja.
lodger [lo'djə] *s.* hóspede *mf.*
lodging [lo'djing] *s.* alojamento; board and —, cama a mesa; —-house, casa de hóspedes; *pl.* quarto(s).
loft [loft] *s.* sótão.
lofty [lof'ti] *adj.* alto, elevado, sublime, eminente; arrogante.
log [log] *s.* cepo, madeiro; (tree trunk) toro; —-book, diário de bordo; to sleep like a —, dormir como uma pedra.
loggerheads [lo'gə-hedz], at —, em disputa, em desacordo, de candeias às avessas; to set at —, meter à bulha.
logic [lo'djik] *s.* lógica.
logical [lo'dji-kəl] *adj.* lógico.
loin [loin] *s.* lombo; —cloth, tanga.
loiter [loi'tə] *vn.* demorar-se; vadiar; (to lurk) rondar.
loll [lol] *vn.* recostar-se, reclinar-se; (tongue) deitar de fora.
Londoner [lân'də-nə] *s.* londrino.
loneliness [loun'li-nes] *s.* solidão *f.*, isolamento.
lonely [loun'li] *adj.* solitário, só, isolado.
long [long] *adj.* (*espec.* objects)

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

comprido; longo; (slow, delayed) lento, demorado, tardio; *adv.* muito tempo; — ago, há muito tempo; before —, daqui a pouco, dentro em breve; as — as, (time) enquanto; how —?, (size) qual é o comprimento?; (time) (por) quanto tempo?; há quanto tempo?; all day —, (durante) todo o dia; to be —, demorar-se; —-winded, —-drawn out, prolixo, fastidioso; —-forgotten, esquecido há muito tempo; —-distance, (e.g. train) de longo curso; in the — run, no fim de contas; not by a — way, nem por sombras; *vn.* ter suadades de, suspirar por, desejar ardentemente, ambicionar.

longing [long'ing] *s.* desejo ardente, anelo; (e.g. for home) saudade.

longitude [lon'dji-tiud] *s.* longitude *f.*

longways [long'üeiz] *adv.* em comprimento, ao comprido.

look [luk] *s.* olhar *m.*; (glance) vista (relance *m.*) de olhos; (appearance) aspecto, ar *m.*, aparência; (face) semblante *m.*; good —s, beleza; let me have a —, deixe-me ver; *vn.* olhar; (appear) parecer; — at, olhar para; — after, cuidar de, olhar por; — away (from), desviar a vista (de); — down on, desprezar; — for, procurar; — forward to, aguardar com prazer, esperar ver; — into, examinar, investigar; — like, parecer-se com; (probable) parecer que; — ill, parecer doente; — well, ter cara de saúde, ter bom aspecto; (e.g. clothes) ficar bem a; — round (a shop), ver o que há, dar uma vista de olhos; — here!, ouça!; — out!, cuidado!, atenção!

looker-on [lu'kə-ron] *s.* espectador *m.*

looking [lu'king] *adj.* good-—, belo; (man) bem parecido.

looking-glass [lu'king glaas] *s.* espelho.

look-out [luk'aut] *s.* (man) vigia *m.*; (place) atalaia, posto de observação; to be on the —, estar de vigia; to be on the — for, procurar; estar à espreita de.

loom [luum] *s.* tear *m.*; *vn.* surgir, assomar, aparecer.

loop [luup] *s.* laço, presilha.

loophole [luup'houl] *s.* (*fig.*) saída, evasiva, escapatória.

loose [luus] *adj.* solto, livre; (slack, not tight) frouxo, folgado; (wide) largo, folgado; (conduct) livre, licencioso; to break —, libertar-se, fugir, soltar-se; desprender-se; to let (set) —, soltar; pôr em liberdade; disparar.

loosen [luu'sən] *va.* afrouxar, desatar, desligar.

loosening [luu'sə-ning] *s.* desligadura; enfraquecimento.

loot [luut] *s.* pilhagem *f.*, presa, saque *m.*; *va.* roubar, saquear, pilhar.

looter [luu'tə] *s.* saqueador *m.*

lop [lop] *va.* cortar, desbastar, podar; —-sided, desequilibrado; torto.

loquacious [lə-küei'chəs] *adj.* loquaz, verboso.

lord [lód] *s.* senhor *m.*; fidalgo; our —, (i.e. Christ), Nosso Senhor; House of —s, Câmara dos Lordes; —'s prayer, Pai-nosso, Padre-nosso; *vn.* — it (over), senhorear, dominar; dar-se ares de grande senhor.

lordly [lód'li] *adj.* senhoril; arrogante.

lordship [lód'chip] *s.* senhorio; your —, Vossa Senhoria (*ou* Excelência).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lore [lô'ə] *s.* tradições *f. pl.*, crenças, costumes *m. pl.*; ciência.
lorry [lo'rI] *s.* camião; (*Braz.*) caminhão.
lose [luuz] *va.* perder; — ground, perder terreno; — sight of, perder de vista; — one's way, perder o caminho; —one's temper, perder a calma, encolerizar-se; my watch is losing, o meu relógio atrasa-se.
loss [los] *s.* perda; (damage) prejuízo; to be at a —, estar perplexo, não saber o que fazer (*ou* dizer); to sell at a —, vender ao desbarato (com prejuízo).
lost [lost] *adj.* perdido; extraviado; to be —, perder o caminho; to get —, perder-se; (go astray) extraviar-se; — in (contemplation, etc.), absorto em; — to, insensível a.
lot [lot] *s.* (fate) sorte *f.*, destino; (portion) porção, quinhão, quota-parte *f.*; (group of objects, plot of ground) lote *m.*; a — (of), muito, muitos, grande quantidade de.
lotion [lou'chən] *s.* loção.
lottery [lo'tə-rI] *s.* lotaria.
lotus [lou'təs] *s.* loto.
loud [laud] *adj.* alto, forte, ruidoso; (colours) berrante.
loud-speaker [laud-spii'kə] *s.* alto-falante *m.*
lounge [laundj] *s.* sala, salão, sala de estar; *vn.* recostar-se, refestelar-se; — against, encostar-se a; —-suit, fato de passeio; (*Braz.*) traje *m.* de passeio.
louse [laus] *s.* piolho.
lousy [lau'zI] *adj.* piolhento; (*gír.*) vil, reles, miserável.
lout [laut] *s.* labrego.
love [lâv] *s.* amor *m.*; (of learning, etc.) dedicação (a), apego (a); to be in — with, estar namorado de; to fall in — with, apaixonar-se por, namorar-se de; give my — to, os meus cumprimentos (afectuosos) a; *va.* amar, querer bem a; (to be fond of) gostar muito de.
loveable [lâ'və-bəl] *adj.* amável, simpático.
loveliness [lâv'lI-nes] *s.* beleza, encanto.
lovely [lâv'lI] *adj.* belo, formoso, lindo, bonito.
lover [lâ'və] *s.* amante *mf.* (*usu.* pejorative); (sweetheart, fiancé) namorado; (of truth, etc.) amigo, amante *mf.*; (of books) apaixonado.
low [lou] *adj.* baixo; vil, reles, chulo, grosseiro; —-necked, decotado; in — spirits, deprimido, abatido, desalentado; — Mass, Missa rezada; *adv.* baixo; em voz baixa; to bow —, baixar, curvar; curvar-se; dar uma profunda reverência; prostrar-se; *vn.* mugir.
lower [lou'ə] *va.* ba xar; (flag) arriar; (sails) amainar; *adj.* inferior, mais baixo.
lowly [lou'lI] *adj.* humilde.
loyal [loi'əl] *adj.* leal, fiel.
loyalty [loi'əl-tI] *s.* lealdade.
lubricant [lu'bri-kənt] *s.* lubrificante *m.*
lubricate [lu'bri-keit] *va.* lubrificar.
lucid [luu'sid] *adj.* lúcido.
luck [lâk] *s.* sorte *f.*; hard —!, pouca sorte!; worse —!, tanto pior!; what —!, que sorte!; for —, por sorte; to try one's —, tentar a sorte.
luckily [lâ'kI-lI] *adv.* felizmente.
luckless [lâk'les] *adj.* desgraçado, infeliz.
lucky [lâ'kI] *adj.* com sorte, afortunado; you are —, tem sorte, está com sorte; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

lucrative [lu'krə-tiv] *adj.* lucrativo, vantajoso.
ludicrous [lu'di-krəs] *adj.* ridículo, absurdo.
luggage [lâ'gidj] *s.* bagagem *f.*; —-van, furgão; left — office, depósito de volumes; — rack, rede *f.*
lukewarm [luuk'üóm] *adj.* tépido, morno.
lull [lâl] *s.* período (intervalo) de calma; *va.* embalar, apaziguar.
lullaby [lâ'lə-bai] *s.* canção de embalar.
lumber [lâm'bə] *s.* trastes velhos; (wood) madeira(s); *vn.* rodar (mover-se) pesadamente (com dificuldade).
luminous [lu'mi-nəs] *adj.* luminoso.
lump [lâmp] *s.* pedaço; (swelling) inchaço, tumor *m.*; (in throat) nó; (of sugar) torrão; — sugar, açucar *m.* em quadrados; — sum, o dinheiro todo; *va.* — together, amontoar, pôr em montão; ajuntar, considerar (tratar) sem distinção.
lunacy [luu'nə-si] *s.* loucura, demência, alienação mental.
lunatic [luu'nə-tik] *s/adj.* lunático, demente *mf.*, maníaco; *s.* alienado; — asylum, manicómio.
lunch [lânch] *s.* almoço; (in package) merenda; *vn.* almoçar.
lung [lâng] *s.* pulmão.
lunge [lândj] *vn.* — at, atacar, assaltar, botar-se a.
lurch [ləətch] *vn.* bordejar, dar guinadas, fazer bordos; caminhar em ziguezague; (e.g. carriage) dar sacudidela, dar solavancos; to leave in the —, abandonar.
lure [liu'ə] *s.* engodo; atracção, seduzir, aliciar; levar, induzir.
lurid [liu'rid] *adj.* sinistro.
lurk [ləək] *vn.* esconder-se; rondar, espiar.
luscious [lâ'chəs] *adj.* saboroso, suculento, delicioso; opulento.
lush [lâch] *adj.* luxuriante, viçoso.
lust [lâst] *s.* concupiscência, luxúria, lascívia, sensualidade; sede *f.*, cobiça, ambição, desejo ardente; *vn.* — after, cobiçar, desejar.
lustful [lâst'ful] *adj.* lascivo, luxurioso, sensual.
lustre [lâs'tə] *s.* brilho, lustre *m.*, esplendor *m.*
lusty [lâs'ti] *adj.* forte, robusto, vigoroso.
lute [luut] *s.* alaúde *m.*
luxuriance [lâg-juu'ri-əns] *s.* exuberância, viço, abundância.
luxuriant [lâg-juu'ri-ənt] *adj.* viçoso, luxuriante, fértil.
luxurious [lâg-juu'ri-əs] *adj.* luxuoso, de luxo, sumptuoso.
luxury [lâk'chə-ri] *s.* luxo.
lying [lai'ing] *s.* mentira, mentir *m.*; *adj.* mentiroso, falso; situado; low-—, baixo.
lynch [linch] *va.* linchar.
lynx [links] *s.* lince *m.*
lyre [lai'ə] *s.* lira.
lyric [li'rik] *s.* poema lírico.

M

macaroni [ma-kə-rou'ni] *s.* macarrão.
mace [meis] *s.* maça, clava.
machination [ma-ki-nei'-chən] *s.* maquinação, trama.
machine [mə-chiin'] *s.* máquina; —-gun, metralhadora; sewing-—, máquina de costura; — made, feito à máquina.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

machinery [mə-chii'nə-rī] *s.* [illegible]
mackerel [mak'rəl] *s.* cavala.
mackintosh [ma'kin-toch] *s.* impermeável *m.*
mad [mad] *adj.* louco, doido, tolo, maluco; raving —, doido varrido; like —, furiosamente; to go —, enlouquecer.
madam(e) [ma'dəm] *s.* (title, address) excelentíssima senhora; (in conversation) minha senhora.
madden [ma'dən] *va.* fazer enlouquecer; irritar.
made [meid] *adj.* feito; — up, (face) maquilhado; to be — up of, compor-se de, consistir em.
madhouse [mad'haus] *s.* manicómio, casa de orates.
madman [mad'mən] *s.* doido, louco, maníaco.
madness [mad'nes] *s.* loucura, demência.
magazine [ma-gə-ziin'] *s.* revista; (for gunpowder) paiol *m.*; (of gun) carregador *m.*
maggot [ma'gət] *s.* bicho.
magic [ma'djik] *s.* magia, encanto; fascinação, prestígio.
magician [mə-dji'chən] *s.* mágico, feiticeiro.
magistrate [ma'djis-treit] *s.* magistrado, juiz *m.*
magnanimous [məg-na'ni-məs] *adj.* magnânimo.
magnate [mag'neit] *s.* magnate *m.*, magnata *m.*
magnet [mag'nit] *s.* magnete *m.*, íman *m.*, (*Braz.*) ímã *m.*
magnetic [məg-ne'tik] *adj.* magnético.
magnificence [məg-ni'fi-səns] *s.* magnificência, esplendor *m.*
magnificent [məg-ni'fi-sənt] *adj.* esplêndido, magnífico, grandioso; generoso.
magnify [mag'ni-fai] *va.* aumentar, ampliar; exagerar.
magnifying-glass [mag'ni-fai-ing glaas] *s.* vidro d[illegible]
magnitude [mag'ni-tiud] magnitude *f.*; extensão; impor tância.
magpie [mag'pai] *s.* pega.
mahogany [mə-ho'gə-nī] mogno.
Mahommedan [mə-ho'm dən] *s/adj.* maometano, muçu mano.
maid [meid] *s.* (servant criada; (girl) menina, donzela old —, solteirona.
maiden [mei'dən] *s.* rapariga moça, menina; virgem *f.*; — name, apelido de solteira; — voyage, viagem inaugural.
mail [meil] *s.* correio; corres pondência, cartas; —-bag saco do correio; —-coach mala-posta; —-train, comboio correio; air—, correio aéreo by air—, por avião, por vi aérea; royal —, mala real coat of —, cota de malha; *va* mandar pelo correio.
maim [meim] *va.* mutilar.
main [mein] *adj.* principal; i the —, na maior parte, em geral, principalmente; with might and —, com toda força; *s.* cano principal.
mainland [mein'lənd] *s.* con tinente *m.*, terra firme.
mainly [mein'lī] *adv.* princi palmente, sobretudo; normal mente, geralmente.
mainspring [mein'spring] mola real (*mech. & fig.*).
mainstay [main'stei] *s.* (*fig.* sustentáculo, amparo, suporte *m.*
maintain [mein-tein'] *va* manter, sustentar; defender afirmar.
maintenance [mein'ti-nəns *s.* manutenção, sustento; de fesa, conservação; — allow ance, pensão.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

majestic [ma-djés'tik] *adj.* majestoso, sublime, grandioso.
majesty [ma'djis-ti] *s.* majestade; grandeza, sublimidade; His (Her) —, Sua Majestade; Your —, Vossa Majestade.
major [mei'djə] *s.* major; *adj.* principal, maior.
majority [mə-djo'ri-ti] *s.* maioria, maior parte *f.*; (age) maioridade; (election) maioria.
make [meik] *va.* fazer; produzir; obrigar; tornar; — as if, fingir; — for, dirigir-se para, ir para; — fun of, fazer troça de, rir-se de, mofar de; — good, compensar, indemnizar, ressarcir; fazer valer, comprovar; (to prosper) medrar, prosperar; — headway, avançar; fazer progressos; — known, tornar conhecido; — of, tirar, deduzir, pensar; — off, fugir, safar-se; — out, avistar, ver; compreender; decifrar; — the most of, tirar o maior proveito (o melhor partido) de; — over, transferir, ceder; — room, dar lugar; — short work of, dispor prontamente de; — up, fazer; inventar; completar; (prescription) aviar; (face) maquilhar-se; — it up, fazer as pazes; — up for, compensar; — up to, insinuar-se nas boas graças de.
make [meik] *s.* (brand) marca; lavra, fabrico, produção, fabricação; modelo; on the —, oportunista.
make-believe [meik'bi-liiv] *s.* fantasia; histórias.
maker [mei'kə] *s.* fabricante *mf.*; (creator) criador *m.*
makeshift [meik'chift] *s.* paliativo, expediente *m.*; *adj.* provisório, temporário.
make-up [meik'âp] *s.* modo de ser, composição *f.*; maquilhagem *f.*, pintura.
making [mei'king] *s.* fabrico, fabricação, manufactura; composição; the —s of, qualidades essenciais de, características de.
maladjusted [mal-ə-djâs'tid] *adj.* desadaptado.
maladministration [mal-əd-mi-ni-strei'chən] *s.* má administração.
malady [ma'lə-di] *s.* doença.
malaise [ma-leiz'] *s.* mal-estar *m.*, inquietação.
malaria [mə-le'ə-ri-ə] *s.* malária, paludismo, sezões *f. pl.*
malarial [mə-le'ə-ri-əl] *adj.* malárico.
malcontent [mal'kən-tent] *s.* descontente.
male [meil] *s.* varão, homem; (animal) macho; *adj.* masculino; (*espec.* animal) másculo.
malefactor [ma'li-fak-tə] *s.* malfeitor *m.*
malevolence [mə-le'və-ləns] *s.* malevolência, má vontade.
malevolent [mə-le'və-lənt] *adj.* malévolo, maligno.
malice [ma'lis] *s.* malícia, maldade, má vontade, despeito; with — aforethought, com intenção criminosa, com premeditação.
malicious [mə-li'chəs] *adj.* malicioso, maligno.
malign [mə-lain'] *va.* difamar, caluniar.
malignant [mə-lig'nənt] *adj.* maligno.
malinger [mə-lin'gə] *vn.* fingir-se doente.
mallet [ma'lit] *s.* maço.
malpractice [mal-prak'tis] *s.* abuso; (financial) peculato, desvio, burla.
malt [molt] *s.* malte *m.*
maltreat [mal-triit'] *va.* maltratar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

maltreatment [mal-triit-] *s.* maltrato *m.*, tratamento.

mammal [ma'məl] *s.* mamífero.

mammoth [ma'məth] *s.* mamute *m.*; *adj.* colossal.

man [man] *s.* homem; — and wife, marido e mulher, casal *m.*; to a —, todos sem excepção, unânimemente; — in the street, homem da rua (*ou* do povo); —-of-war, navio (vaso) de guerra; merchant—, navio mercante; *va.* tripular (*naut.*); guarnecer; (guns) servir.

manacle [ma'nə-kəl] *va.* algemar, manietar; *s. pl.* algemas.

manage [ma'nidj] *va.* manejar, manipular; ser director (gerente) de, administrar, dirigir; arranjar; — to, conseguir, arranjar meio de; poder, ser capaz de; could you — to come?, podia vir?; how did she —?, como se arranjou ela?, como conseguiu viver?

manageable [ma'ni-djə-bəl] *adj.* manejável; tratável.

management [ma'nidj-mənt] *s.* administração, gerência, direcção; economia; (of horses) manejo; (control) condução.

manager [ma'ni-djə] *s.* gerente *m.*, administrador *m.*, director *m.*; (*theat.*) empresário.

manageress [ma-ni-djə-res'] *s.* gerente *f.*, administradora.

managerial [ma-ni-djii'ri-əl] *adj.* administrativo.

mandate [man'deit] *s.* mandato, autorização.

mane [mein] *s.* crina; (of lion) juba.

manfully [man'fu-li] *adv.* esforçadamente, corajosamente, valorosamente.

mange [mandj] *s.* sarna, (dogs) rabugem *f.*, (sheep, horses) roupa.

manger [mein'djə] *s.* manjedoura.

mangle [man'gəl] *s.* calandra; *va.* calandrar; (to spoil) estropiar, deturpar, mutilar.

mango [man'gou] *s.* manga; (-tree) mangueira.

manhood [man'hud] *s.* virilidade; coragem *f.*; dignidade; idade adulta.

mania [mei'ni-ə] *s.* mania.

maniac [mei'niak] *s.* maníaco, doido, louco.

manicure [ma'ni-kiu-ə] *s.* manicura.

manicurist [ma'ni-kiu-rist] *s.* manicura.

manifest [ma'ni-fest] *adj.* manifesto, patente, evidente, notório; *va.* mostrar, manifestar, expressar.

manifestation [ma-ni-fes-tei'chən] *s.* manifestação.

manifesto [ma-ni-fes'tou] *s.* manifesto.

manifold [ma'ni-fould] *adj.* múltiplo, numeroso, muito.

manipulate [mə-ni'piu-leit] *va.* manipular, manejar.

mankind [man-kaind'] *s.* género humano, humanidade, os homens, o homem.

manliness [man'li-nes] *s.* coragem *f.*, virilidade, brio.

manly [man'li] *adj.* varonil, valente, esforçado, destemido; robusto, forte, rijo.

mannequin [ma'ni-kin] *s.* manequim *f.*, modelo; — parade, desfile *m.* de modas, de modelos.

manner [ma'nə] *s.* modo, maneira; prática, hábito; espécie *f.*; estilo; *pl.* maneiras, modos, conduta; good —s, boas maneiras, bons modos, delicadeza, educação; lack of —s, falta de cortesia; ill-—ed,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

malcriado, mal-educado; well-mannered, cortês, bem-criado, bem-educado, correcto; bad —s, más maneiras, maneiras pouco correctas.

mannerism [ma'nə-ri-zəm] *s.* maneirismo.

manœuvre [mə-nuu'və] *s.* manobra; *va.* manobrar.

manor [ma'nə] *s.* solar *m.*, casa senhorial.

manse [mans] *s.* casa de pároco (protestante, *espec.* na Escócia).

mansion [man'chən] *s.* palácio, casa nobre, paço, palacete *m.*

manslaughter [man'slɔ́-tə] *s.* homicídio involuntário.

mantelpiece [man'təl-piis] *s.* rebordo (do fogão).

mantilla [man-ti'lə] *s.* mantilha.

mantle [man'təl] *s.* manto, capa; (gas-) camisa; *va.* cobrir, encobrir.

manual [ma'nĭu-əl] *s.* manual *m.*, compêndio; *adj.* manual.

manufacture [ma-nĭu-fak'-tchə] *s.* fabricação, produção; *va.* fabricar, fazer, produzir.

manufacturer [ma-nĭu-fak'-tchə-rə] *s.* fabricante *m.*, industrial *m.*

manufacturing [ma-nĭu-fak'-tchə-ring] *s.* fabricação, produção; indústria; *adj.* industrial, manufactureiro.

manure [mə-nĭu'ə] *s.* estrume *m.*, esterco, adubo; *va.* estrumar, adubar.

manuscript [ma'nĭu-skript] *s.* manuscrito.

Manx [manks] *adj.* da ilha de Man.

many [me'nĭ] *adj.* muitos; how —?, quantos?; as — . . . as, tantos . . . quantos; very —, muitíssimos; one too —, um de mais (de sobra).

map [map] *s.* mapa *m.*; — maker, cartógrafo; *va.* fazer um mapa de; — out, traçar.

maple [mei'pəl] *s.* (*bot.*) bordo.

mar [maa] *va.* estragar, deturpar, desfigurar; frustrar.

marathon [ma'rə-thən] *s.* maratona.

marauder [mə-rɔ́'də] *s.* saqueador *m.*, ladrão, pirata *m.*

marble [maa'bəl] *s.* mármore *m.*; (for game) berlinde *m.*; *pl.* (game) jogo do berlinde *f.*; *adj.* marmóreo.

march [maatch] *s.* marcha; (month) março; *vn.* marchar; *va.* fazer marchar, conduzir.

marchioness [maa'chə-nes] *s.* marquesa.

mare [me'ə] *s.* égua.

margarine [maa-gə-riin'] [maa-djə-riin'] *s.* margarina.

margin [maa'djin] *s.* margem *f.*; (*com.*) reserva.

marine [mə-riin'] *adj.* marinho, marítimo; *s.* (*mil.*) fuzileiro naval.

mariner [ma'ri-nə] *s.* marinheiro.

marionette [ma-rĭ-ə-net'] *s.* títere *m.*, fantoche *m.*

maritime [ma'ri-taim] *adj.* marítimo.

mark [maak] *s.* marca, sinal *m.*; (stain) nódoa, mancha; (indication) testemunho, indício, prova; (distinction) distinção; (target) alvo; (in examination) nota; (stamp) cunho; (money) marco; beside the —, alheio ao assunto; not up to the —, doente; to hit the —, dar no alvo; to make one's —, distinguir-se; *va.* marcar; (to stain) manchar; — out, traçar, delimitar; (person) assinalar; — time, marcar passo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

marked [maakt] *adj.* marcado, notável, manifesto.
market [maa'kit] *s.* mercado; on the —, à venda; to find a —, ter saída (*ou* venda); black —, mercado negro; (*Braz.*) câmbio negro; —-place, praça, mercado.
marking [maa'king] *s.* marcação.
marksman [maaks'mən] *s.* bom atirador *m.*
marksmanship [maaks'mənchip] *s.* boa pontaria.
marmalade [maa'mə-leid] *s.* compota de laranja.
maroon [mə-ruun'] *s.* cor castanha; *va.* abandonar (numa ilha); isolar.
marquee [maa-kii'] *s.* tenda, barraca.
marquis; marquess [maa'küis] *s.* marquês *m.*
marriage [ma'ridj] *s.* casamento; (*espec.* state) matrimónio.
marriageable [ma'ri-djə-bəl] *adj.* casadoiro, casadouro.
married [ma'rid] *adj.* casado (com); — couple, casal *m.*, cônjuges *m. pl.*; to get —, casar(-se).
marrow [ma'rou] *s.* tutano, medula; vegetable —, abóbora.
marry [ma'ri] *va.* casar (com); — somebody to, casar alguém com; *vn.* casar(-se).
Mars [maaz] *s.* Marte *m.*
marsh [maach] *s.* pântano.
marshal [maa'chəl] *s.* marechal; *va.* dispor, ordenar.
marshy [maa'chi] *adj.* pantanoso.
martial [maa'chəl] *adj.* marcial, bélico; court —, tribunal *m.* militar; — law, lei *f.* marcial.
martyr [maa'tə] *s.* mártir *m.*
martyrdom [maa'tə-dəm] *s.* martírio.
martyred [maa'təd] *adj.* martirizado.
marvel [maa'vəl] *s.* maravilha, prodígio; *vn.* maravilhar-se de.
marvellous [maa'və-ləs] *adj.* maravilhoso; prodigioso.
Marxism [maak'si-zəm] *s.* marxismo.
Marxist [maak'sist] *s/adj.* marxista *mf.*
Mary [me'ə-ri] *s.* Maria.
marzipan [maa-zi-pan'] *s.* maçapão.
mascot [mas'kət] *s.* mascote *f.*
masculine [mas'kiu-lin] *s/adj.* masculino.
mash [mach] *va.* misturar; esmagar; —ed potatoes, puré *m.* de batatas.
mask [maask] *s.* máscara; *va.* mascarar, disfarçar, ocultar.
mason [mei'sən] *s.* pedreiro, canteiro; free—, maçon *m.*, pedreiro livre.
masonry [mei'sən-ri] *s.* alvenaria; free—, maçonaria.
masquerade [mas-kə-reid'] *s.* mascarada.
mass [mas] *s.* massa (*espec.* people); montão; — production, produção em massa; (*relig.*) missa; high —, missa cantada; low —, missa rezada; *vn.* aglomerar-se, reunir-se em massa.
massacre [ma'sə-kə] *s.* massacre *m.*, chacina, carnificina; *va.* chacinar, massacrar.
massage [ma'saaj] *s.* massagem *f.*; *va.* dar massagens a.
masseur [ma-səə'] *s.* massagista *m.*
massive [ma'siv] *adj.* maciço, sólido; importante, grande.
mast [maast] *s.* mastro; at half —, a meia-haste; (*naut.*) a meio-mastro.
master [maas'tə] *s.* mestre *m.* (*espec.* skilled person); (owner)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

dono, proprietário, senhor *m.*; (chief, head) chefe *m.*, director *m.*; (boss) patrão; (lord, overlord) senhor *m.*; (*naut.*) capitão (of large ship), mestre (of small ship), arrais *m.*, patrão (of boat); school—, professor *m.*, head—, director *m.*, reitor *m.*; past—, mestre completo; —stroke, golpe *m.* de mestre; *va.* dominar, vencer, subjugar; (to understand) dominar.

masterly [maas'tə-li] *adj.* magistral.

masterpiece [maas'tə-piis] *s.* obra-prima.

mastery [maas'tə-ri] *s.* domínio.

mastiff [mas'tif] *s.* mastim *m.*

mastoid [mas'toid] *s.* mastoidite *f.*

mat [mat] *s.* esteira; (door only) capacho; *va.* (hair) emaranhar.

match [match] *s.* (for lighting) fósforo; (sport) desafio, partida; (equal) igual *m.*; (marriage) partido, casamento, aliança; *va.* igualar, estar à altura de; corresponder a; (colours) condizer com.

matchless [match'les] *adj.* incomparável, sem igual.

matchwood [match'üud] *s.* estilhas, estilhaços.

mate [meit] *s.* companheiro, camarada *mf.*; (*naut.*) imediato; (animals) macho, fêmea; *va.* acasalar; *vn.* acasalar-se.

material [mə-til'ri-əl] *s.* material *m.*, materiais *m. pl.*; raw —, matéria prima; dress —, tecidos (para vestidos); writing —s, artigos de escritório; *adj.* material; essencial, importante.

materialism [mə-til'ri-ə-lizəm] *s.* materialismo.

materialize [mə-ti' ri-ə-laiz] *vn.* realizar-se, concretizar-se.

maternal [mə-təə'nəl] *adj.* materno.

maternity [mə-təə'ni-ti] *s.* maternidade.

mathematician [ma-thi-mə-ti'chən] *s.* matemático.

mathematics [ma-thi-ma'-tiks] *s.* matemática.

Mat(t)ins [ma'tinz] *s. pl.* matinas.

matinée [ma'ti-nei] *s.* matinée *f.*

matriculation [mə-tri-kiu-lei'chən] *s.* exame *m.* de admissão.

matrimonial [ma-tri-mou'-niəl] *adj.* matrimonial.

matrimony [ma'tri-mə-ni] *s.* matrimónio.

matron [mei'trən] *s.* matrona; (hospital) enfermeira-mor, -chefe; (school) governanta (*approx.*).

matter [ma'tə] *s.* matéria, substância; (*med.*) pus *m.*; (subject, question) assunto, questão *f.*, caso; (thing) coisa; printed —, impressos; subject—, tema *m.*, assunto; it is no easy —, não é (coisa) fácil; what is the —?, o que há?; o que é isso?; (health) o que tem?; there is nothing the — with him, não tem nada; it is a — of, trata-se de; as a — of fact, na realidade, de facto; *vn.* importar, ter importância; (*med.*) supurar, deitar pus; it doesn't —, não importa, não faz mal.

mattress [mat'rəs] *s.* colchão; spring—, colchão de molas; straw—, enxerga, enxergão.

mature [mə-tiu'ə] *adj.* maduro; *vn.* amadurecer-se; (*com.* bills) vencer-se.

maturity [mə-tiu'ri-ti] *s.* madureza; (*com.*) vencimento.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mental, piegas.
maul [mól] *va.* maltratar; manusear, mexer em.
mauve [móv] *adj.* (cor de) violeta-claro.
mawkish [mó'kich] *adj.* sentimental, piegas.
maxim [mak'sim] *s.* máxima.
maximum [mak'si-məm] *s/adj.* máximo.
May [mei] *s.* maio.
may [mei] *v. auxiliar.* poder.
maybe [mei'bi] *adv.* talvez.
mayonnaise [mei-ə-neiz'] *s.* maionese *f.*
mayor [me'ə] *s.* presidente *m.* da câmara municipal; (*Braz.*) prefeito.
maze [meiz] *s.* labirinto; in a —, perplexo.
me [mii] *pr.* me; mim.
meadow [me'dou] *s.* prado, várzea.
meagre [mii'gə] *s.* escasso, exíguo, pobre, mesquinho, parco, minguado, insuficiente; fraco.
meagreness [mii'gə-nes] *s.* pobreza, insuficiência, exiguidade; fraqueza.
meal [miil] *s.* refeição; (flour) farinha.
mean [miin] *adj.* miserável, avarento, agarrado, mesquinho; vil, desprezível, baixo; (average) médio.
mean [miin] *va.* querer dizer, significar; pensar, tencionar, intentar, querer, projectar; referir-se a; I — that!, falo a sério!; he —s well, tem boas intenções; I'm sorry, I didn't — to, desculpe, foi sem querer.
meander [mii-an'də] *vn.* serpear, serpentear.
meaning [mii'ning] *s.* significado, significação; (intention) intenção, propósito; double —, voco; what is the — of . . .?, que quer dizer . . .?
meaningful [mii'ning-ful] *adj.* significativo, expressivo.
meaningless [mii'ning-les] *adj.* sem sentido (significação).
meanness [miin'nes] *s.* mesquinhez *f.*; vileza.
means [miinz] *s. pl.* meio, modo, método; recursos; (money) meios; by this —, deste modo, por este meio; by — of, por meio de; by all —, certamente, com toda a certeza; by no —, de modo nenhum; ways and —, meios, métodos, processos.
meantime [miin'taim] *adv.* entretanto; in the —, no entretanto.
meanwhile [miin'üail] *adv.* entretanto.
measles [mii'zəlz] *s. pl.* sarampo.
measurable [me'jə-rə-bəl] *adj.* mensurável.
measure [me'jə] *s.* medida; quantidade; grau *m.*; proposta, projecto; (bill) projecto de lei; in some —, em parte; made to —, feito por medida; to take the — of somebody, avaliar uma pessoa; to take —s, tomar medidas; *va.* medir, tomar a medida de.
measurement [me'jə-mənt] *s.* (act) medição; (size) medida.
meat [miit] *s.* carne *f.*; minced —, carne picada; tinned —, carne enlatada.
mechanic [mi-ka'nik] *s.* mecânico.
mechanical [mi-ka'ni-kəl] *adj.* mecânico.
mechanism [mə'kə-ni-zəm] *s.* mecanismo.
medal [me'dəl] *s.* medalha, condecoração.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

medallion [mə-dal'iən] *s.* medalhão.
meddle [me'dəl] *vn.* meter-se, intrometer-se.
meddlesome [me'dəl-səm] *adj.* metediço, intrometido.
meddling [med'ling] *s.* ingerência, intromissão, intervenção; *adj.* metediço.
medi(a)eval [me-di-ii'vəl] *adj.* medieval.
mediate [mii'di-eit] *vn.* servir de intermediário.
mediation [mii-di-ei'chən] *s.* mediação, intercessão, intervenção.
mediator [mii'di-ei-tə] *s.* intermediário, medianeiro.
medical [me'di-kəl] *adj.* médico.
medicine [me'di-sin] *s.* medicina; (remedy) medicamento, remédio; —-man, feiticeiro, curandeiro, mezinheiro.
mediocre [mii'di-ou-kə] *adj.* medíocre.
mediocrity [mii-di-o'kri-ti] *s.* mediocridade.
meditate [me'di-teit] *vn.* meditar, contemplar, considerar.
meditation [me-di-tei'chən] *s.* meditação, contemplação.
Mediterranean [me-di-tə-rei'niən] *s/adj.* mediterrâneo.
medium [mii'di-əm] *s.* meio; instrumento, expediente *m.*; (spiritualist) médium *m.*; through the — of, por intermédio de. *adj.* médio.
medley [med'li] *s.* miscelânea, mistura; (confusion) mixórdia.
meek [miik] *adj.* manso.
meekness [miik'nes] *s.* mansidão *f.*
meet [miit] *va.* encontrar; (danger) encarar; (to get to know person) conhecer; (to be introduced to) ser apresentado a; (to wait for) esperar; (to receive) receber; (debts, wishes) satisfazer; (bills) pagar; (arguments, etc.) refutar; — with an accident, sofrer um acidente; *vn.* encontrar-se (com); conhecer-se; (group) reunir-se; to arrange to —, combinar um encontro, ter um encontro marcado; until we — again, até à vista.
meeting [mii'ting] *s.* (group) reunião *f.*; (by chance) encontro (casual); (interview) entrevista; —-place, ponto de encontro; (of assembly) sítio (ponto) de reunião; (rivers) confluência; race-—, concurso hípico.
megaphone [me'gə-foun] *s.* megafone *m.*, altifalante *m.*
melancholy [me'lən-kə-li] *s.* melancolia; *adj.* melancólico.
mêlée [me'lei] *s.* refrega, contenda, briga, rixa; tumulto; confusão.
mellow [me'lou] *adj.* maduro; (*mus.*) brando, melodioso, suave; (*paint.*) quente; (judgement) sábio, comedido, sóbrio, prudente; (character) afável, bondoso; *vn.* amadurecer; (character) abrandar.
melodious [mə-lou'di-əs] *adj.* melodioso, harmonioso.
melodramatic [me-lou-drə-ma'tik] *adj.* melodramático.
melody [me'lə-di] *s.* melodia.
melon [me'lən] *s.* melão; water-—, melancia.
melt [melt] *va.* (wax, ice) derreter; (metal) fundir; (sugar) dissolver, derreter; *vn.* derreter-se; fundir-se; desaparecer, desfazer-se.
melting [mel'ting] *s.* derretimento; (metals) fusão, fundição; *adj.* (e.g. glance) enternecedor, lânguido; —-point, ponto de fusão; —-pot, cadinho.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sócio; (limb) membro; fellow—, consócio, colega *mf.*; — of Parliament, deputado.

membership [mem'bə-chip] *s.* número dos sócios; os sócios; qualidade de sócio; eligibilidade; cartão de sócio; proposta para sócio, candidatura; participação.

memento [mə-men'tou] *s.* lembrança.

memoir [mem'üaa] *s.* memória; pequena biografia.

memorable [me'mə-rə-bəl] *adj.* memorável, célebre.

memorandum [me-mə-ran'dəm] *s.* nota, memorando.

memorial [mə-mó'ri-əl] *s.* monumento comemorativo; *adj.* comemorativo.

memorize [me'mə-raiz] *va.* aprender de cor, decorar.

memory [me'mə-ri] *s.* memória; (recollection) lembrança; from —, de memória; de cor.

menace [me'nis] *s.* ameaça; *va.* ameaçar.

mend [mend] *va.* consertar, reparar; to — one's ways, emendar-se; to be on the —, estar a melhorar.

mendacious [men-dei'chəs] *adj.* mentiroso, falso.

mendacity [men-da'si-ti] *s.* mendacidade.

mending [men'ding] *s.* conserto, reparação.

menial [mii'niəl] *adj.* humilde, servil.

meningitis [me-nin-djai'tis] *s.* meningite *f.*

menstruation [mens-tru-ei'chən] *s.* menstruação.

mental [men'təl] *adj.* mental, intelectual.

mention [men'chən] *s.* menção, referência, alusão *f.*; *va.* mencionar, fazer menção de.

tem de quê!

menu [me'niu] *s.* ementa, lista; (*Braz.*) cardápio.

mercantile [məə'kən-tail] *adj.* mercantil, comercial.

mercenary [məə'si-nə-ri] *s/ adj.* mercenário.

merchandise [məə'tchən-daiz] *s.* mercadoria.

merchant [məə'tchənt] *s.* comerciante *m.*; — navy, marinha mercante.

merchantman [məə'tchənt-mən] *s.* navio mercante.

merciful [məə'si-ful] *adj.* compassivo, misericordioso.

merciless [məə'si-les] *adj.* desapiedado, implacável, inexorável, cruel.

mercury [məə'kiu-ri] *s.* mercúrio, azougue *m.*; (planet, god) Mercúrio.

mercy [məə'si] *s.* misericórdia; compaixão *f.*, piedade, clemência; at the — of, à mercê de; it is a —, é uma mercê (graça) de Deus.

mere [mii'ə] *adj.* mero, puro, simples; *s.* lagoa.

merely [mii'ə-li] *adv.* só, sòmente, simplesmente.

merge [məədj] *va.* unir, amalgamar; *vn.* fundir-se, unir-se, ser absorvido.

merit [me'rit] *s.* mérito; *va.* merecer.

meritorious [me-ri-tó'ri-əs] *adj.* meritório, benemérito.

mermaid [məə'meid] *s.* sereia.

merriment [me'ri-mənt] *s.* alegria, regozijo.

merry [me'ri] *adj.* alegre, jovial, divertido, festivo; — Christmas!, Boas Festas!; to make —, divertir-se, brincar, folgar; —making, divertimento, brincadeira, festa, folguedo, pândega, regozijo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

mesh [mech] *s.* malha; *(mech.)* engrenagem *f.*

mesmerize [mez'mə-raiz] *va.* hipnotizar, magnetizar.

mess [mes] *s.* confusão *f.*, desordem *f.*, trapalhada, embrulhada, desalinho; dificuldades, apuros; sujidade, imundície *f.*; *(mil.)* messe *f.* (officers); cantina; to make a — of, estragar, estropiar; to — about, desperdiçar (perder) o tempo; mexer em, intrometer-se em; what a —!, que trapalhada!; in a —, atrapalhado, ensarilhado.

message [me'sidj] *s.* mensagem *f.*; comunicação; recado (*usu.* verbal); to run —s, fazer recados; —-boy, moço de recados.

messenger [me'sin-djə] *s.* mensageiro.

Messiah [mə-sai'ə] *s.* Messias *m.*

messmate [mes'meit] *s.* companheiro (camarada *m.*) de mesa.

Messrs. (*abbrev.* de 'messieurs'), [me'səz] *s. pl.* (*com.*) Ilustríssimos Senhores (*abbrev.* ilmos Srs.).

messy [me'si] *adj.* sujo; gordurento; atrapalhado; molhado.

metal [me'təl] *s.* metal *m.*; road—, brita, pedra britada.

metallic [mə-ta'lik] *adj.* metálico.

metamorphosis [me-tə-mó-fə-sis] *s.* metamorfose *f.*

metaphor [me'tə-fə] *s.* metáfora.

meteor [mii'ti-ə] *s.* meteoro.

meter [mii'tə] *s.* (*elect.*, gas, etc.) contador *m.* (de gás, etc.).

method [me'thəd] *s.* método.

methodical [mə-tho'di-kəl] *adj.* metódico, sistemático.

Methodist [me'thə-dist] *s.* metodista *mf.*

meticulous [mə-ti'klu-ləs] *adj.* meticuloso, escrupuloso.

metre [mii'tə] *s.* metro.

metric [me'trik] *adj.* métrico.

metropolis [mə-tro'pə-lis] *s.* metrópole *f.*, capital *f.*

mettle [me'təl] *s.* brio; to be on one's —, estar metido em brios.

mew [miuu] *or* **miaow** [mi-au'] *vn.* miar; *s. pl.* [miuuz] estrebaria, cavalariça.

mewing [miuu'ing] *s.* mio, miado.

microbe [mai'kroub] *s.* micróbio.

microfilm [mai'krou-film] *s.* microfilme *m.*

microphone [mai'krə-foun] *s.* microfone *m.*

microscope [mai'krə-skoup] *s.* microscópio.

mid [mid] *adj.* meio; from —-June on, de meados de junho em (para) diante; in —-air, em pleno ar, em pleno voo; in —-flight, a meio do voo; in —-stream, no meio do rio.

midday [mid'dei] *s.* meio-dia *m.*

midden [mi'dən] *s.* estrumeira, esterqueira.

middle [mi'dəl] *s.* meio; centro; (of month) meados; (waist) cintura; *adj.* médio, central, intermédio; of — height, de estatura mediana; — aged, de meia idade; — Ages, Idade Média.

midge [midj] *s.* melga, mosquito.

midget [mid'jit] *s.* anão, (female) anã.

midnight [mid'nait] *s.* meia-noite *f.*

midriff [mid'rif] *s.* diafragma *m.*, ventre *m.*

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

midshipman [mid'chip-mən] *s.* aspirante *m.* de marinha.
midst [midst] *s.* meio.
midsummer [mid-sâ'mə] *s.* meio do (pleno, solstício do) verão; — day, dia de São João.
midway [mid'üei] *adv.* no (a) meio do caminho.
midwife [mid'üaif] *s.* parteira.
midwinter [mid-üin'tə] *s.* meio do (pleno, solstício do) inverno.
mien [miin] *s.* semblante *m.*
might [mait] *s.* força, poder *m.*
mighty [mai'tI] *adj.* poderoso, potente, forte; enorme, imenso.
migraine [mii'grein] *s.* enxaqueca.
migrant [mai'grənt] *adj.* migrante; (birds) migrador, (ave) de arribação; (flocks of sheep) transumante.
migrate [mai-greit'] *vn.* migrar.
migration [mai-grei'chən] *s.* migração.
migratory [mai-grei'tə-rI] *adj.* migratório; — birds, aves *f.* de arribação.
mild [maild] *adj.* brando, ameno, suave, meigo, benigno; moderado, modesto.
mildew [mil'diu] *s.* míldio.
mildness [maild'nes] *s.* suavidade, brandura, doçura; indulgência.
mile [mail] *s.* milha (1609 metros); nautical —, milha marítima (1852 metros).
mileage [mai'lidj] *s.* quilometragem *f.*
milestone [mail'stoun] *s.* marco miliário, pedra miliária.
militant [mi'li-tənt] *adj.* militante.
military [mi'li-tə-rI] *adj.* militar; *s.* tropa.
militate [mi'li-teit] *vn.* impedir, prejudicar.
militia [mi-li'chə] *s.* milícia.
milk [milk] *s.* leite *m.*; dried —, leite em pó; —jug, jarro de leite; —man, leiteiro; —-pail, tarro, cântaro; —-sop, maricas *m.*; *va.* ordenhar, mungir; (*fig.* money) chupar.
milky [mil'kI] *adj.* leitoso; doce; — way, Via Láctea; (*pop.*) estrada de Santiago.
mill [mil] *s.* moinho; (factory) fábrica; —-dam, açude *m.*; —pond, reservatório de água; —-race, calha, levada; saw—, engenho de serrar, serraria; sugar—, engenho de açúcar; *va.* moer; (coins) serrilhar; *vn.* — around, aglomerar-se, atropelar-se.
millennium [mi-le'nI-əm] *s.* milénio.
miller [mi'lə] *s.* moleiro.
milliner [mi'li-nə] *s.* modista (de chapéus de senhora).
milling [mi'ling] *s.* moagem *f.*
million [mi'liən] *s/ad* milhão (de).
millionaire [mi-liə-ne'ə] *s.* milionário.
millstone [mil'stoun] *s.* mó *f.*
mime [maim] *s.* (*theat.*) mimo, pantomima; *va.* imitar.
mimic [mi'mik] *s.* mímico; *va.* imitar, arremedar.
mince [mins] *s.* (meat) carne picada; —meat, mistura de passas, corintos e frutas cristalizadas; *va.* picar; he doesn't — his words, não tem papas na língua.
mincing [min'sing] *adj.* afectado, amaneirado; — steps, passos miudinhos.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

mind [maind] *s.* mente *f.*, entendimento, inteligência, mentalidade, génio, espírito; absence of —, distracção; presence of —, presença de espírito; to my —, a meu ver, na minha opinião; of one —, unânimes; out of his —, doido, louco; to bear in —, não esquecer; to have in —, ter em mente, propor; to change one's —, mudar de idéia (opinião); to put one in — of, fazer lembrar, relembrar; to call to —, ter presente, lembrar-se de; to have a good — to, ter vontade de, estar disposto a; to make up one's —, decidir-se, tomar uma resolução; to keep an open —, não ter chegado a uma decisão; to be in two —s, hesitar, vacilar, estar indeciso.

mind [maind] *va.* (look after) cuidar de, olhar por; vigiar; (take notice of) fazer caso, importar-se com; prestar atenção a; (to object) fazer objecção a, opor-se a; I don't —, (don't care) não faço caso (de), não me importo (que); do you —?, não se importa que?, importa-se?, incomoda-o?; never —, não importa; não faz mal; não faça caso; I wouldn't — a drink, gostava duma bebida; — the step!, cuidado com o degrau!; — you, lembre-se; repare; — your own business, trate da sua vida, meta-se com a sua vida.

minded [main'did] *adj.* disposto, inclinado; absent—, distraído; evil—, mal-intencionado; feeble—, fraco de espírito; like—, da mesma opinião, das mesmas disposições; strong—, firme, resoluto; broad— tolerante, de vistas largas; narrow—, tacanho, mesquinho, intolerante, de espírito estreito.

mindful [maind'ful] *adj.* cônscio; atento, cuidadoso.

mine [main] *s.* mina; — sweeper, caça-minas *m.*; — field, campo minado; *va.* minar, extrair (metals, coal); *pr.* meu, minha.

miner [mai'nə] *s.* mineiro.

mineral [mi'nə-rəl] *s/adj.* mineral *m.*; — waters, águas minerais.

mingle [ming'gəl] *vn.* combinar-se, misturar-se; (with crowd, etc.), confundir-se com; associar-se com; (with guests) falar com, trocar impressões com.

miniature [mi'ni-tchə] *s.* miniatura.

minimize [mi'ni-maiz] *va.* fazer pouco de, desvalorizar.

minimum [mi'ni-məm] *s/adj.* mínimo.

mining [mai'ning] *s.* extracção (of metals, coal), exploração; indústria mineira; trabalho nas minas; *adj.* mineiro.

minion [mi'niən] *s.* valido, favorito, sequaz *m.*

minister [mi'nis-tə] *s.* ministro; (*eccl.* Protestant) pastor *m.*; Prime —, (*U.K.*) Primeiro Ministro; (*Port., Braz.*) Presidente *m.* do Conselho; *vn.* servir, (to the needs) prover a; (*eccl.*) oficiar.

ministry [mi'nis-trī] *s.* ministério.

mink [mink] *s.* (pele *f.* de) marta.

minor [mai'nə] *adj.* secundário, pouco; de pouca (menor) importância, inferior; — key, tom *m.* menor; *s.* menor *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

minority [mi-nó'ri-ti] *s.* minoria; (age) menoridade.
minstrel [mins'trəl] *s.* trovador *m.*, jogral *m.*; cantor *m.*, cómico.
mint [mint] *s.* casa da moeda; (*bot.*) hortelã; *va.* cunhar.
minus [mai'nəs] *prep.* menos; sem.
minute [mi'nit] *s.* (time) minuto, momento, instante; nota, minuta, apontamento; *pl.* (of meeting) actas; *va.* tomar nota de, assentar; *adj.* [mai-niut'] miúdo, diminuto; minucioso, detalhado.
minx [minks] *s.* rapariga ladina (viva, petulante, esperta) serigaita.
miracle [mi'rə-kəl] *s.* milagre *m.*
miraculous [mi-ra'kiu-ləs] *adj.* milagroso, miraculoso.
mirage [mi'raaj] *s.* miragem *f.*, ilusão.
mire [mai'ə] *s.* lodo, lama.
mirror [mi'rə] *s.* espelho; *va.* reflectir.
mirth [məəth] *s.* alegria.
misadventure [mis-əd-ven'tchə] *s.* revés *m.*, desgraça; desastre *m.*, acidente *m.*
misapplication [mis-a-pli-kei'chən] *s.* (of funds) desvio; (of talents) esbanjamento.
misapplied [mis-ə-plaid'] *adj.* mal empregado; desperdiçado.
misapprehension [mis-a-pri-hen'chən] *s.* engano, mal-entendido, equívoco; you are under a —, está equivocado (enganado).
misappropriation [mis-ə-prou-pri-ei'chən] *s.* desvio, desfalque, desfalcamento *m.*
misbehave [mis-bi-heiv'] *vn.* (com)portar-se mal.
misbehaviour [mis-bi-hei'viə] *s.* mau comportamento, má conduta.
miscalculation [mis-kal-kiu-lei'chən] *s.* cálculo errado, erro de contas.
miscarriage [mis-ka'ridj] *s.* aborto; (*fig.*) fracasso, malogro.
miscarry [mis-ka'ri] *vn.* abortar; (*fig.*) malograr-se, fracassar.
miscellaneous [mi-sə-lei'niəs] *adj.* variado, misto, misturado, diverso.
miscellany [mi-se'lə-ni] *s.* miscelânea.
mischance [mis-tchaans'] *s.* contratempo, fatalidade.
mischief [mis'tchif] *s.* discórdia; dano, mal *m.*, prejuízo; (of children) travessura, diabrura; —-maker, promotor *m.* de discórdias.
mischievous [mis'tchi-vəs] *adj.* travesso; (harmful) nocivo, malicioso, malévolo.
misconduct [mis-kon'dəkt] *s.* comportamento irregular.
misconstrue [mis-kən-struu'] *va.* interpretar mal.
miscreant [mis'kri-ənt] *s.* patife *m.*, tratante *m.*, celerado, malvado.
misdeed [mis-diid'] *s.* delito, crime *m.*, falta.
misdemeanour [mis-di-mii'nə] *s.* delito, ofensa.
misdirect [mis-di-rekt'] *va.* dirigir mal, encaminhar (orientar) mal; (*usu.* intentionally) desencaminhar; informar mal.
miser [mai'zə] *s.* avaro, avarento, sovina *mf.*
miserable [mi'zə-rə-bəl] *adj.* triste, sorumbático, tristonho, carancudo; (mean, wretched) miserável, mesquinho, ruim.
miserliness [mai'zə-li-nes] *s.* avareza; mesquinhez *f.*
miserly [mai'zə-li] *adj.* avarento; mesquinho.
misery [mi'zə-ri] *s.* deso-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

lação, angústia, tristeza; (*espec.* poverty) miséria.

misfire [mis-fai'ə] *va.* (gun) errar fogo; (plan) falhar.

misfit [mis'fit] *s.* deslocado, inadequado, incompetente *m.*

misfortune [mis-fó'tchən] *s.* desgraça; calamidade.

misgiving [mis-gi'ving] *s.* apreensão, dúvida, receio, desconfiança.

misgovern [mis-gâ'vən] *va.* governar mal.

misgovernment [mis-gâ'vən-mənt] *s.* mau governo.

misguided [mis-gai'did] *adj.* desencaminhado, extraviado, mal aconselhado, desatinado.

mishap [mis'hap] *s.* contratempo.

misinform [mis-in-fóm'] *va.* dar informações erradas; desencaminhar, enganar.

misinterpret [mis-in-təə'prit] *va.* interpetar mal.

misjudge [mis-djâdj'] *va.* formar juízo errado de, enganar-se (em, acerca de).

mislay [mis-lei'] *va.* perder; to be mislaid, extraviar-se.

mislead [mis-liid'] *va.* enganar, desencaminhar, desorientar, extraviar, iludir.

mismanage [mis-ma'nidj] *va.* administrar mal.

misnomer [mis-nou'mə] *s.* nome *m.* errado, termo impróprio.

misplaced [mis-pleist'] *adj.* mal empregado, imerecido.

misprint [mis'print] *s.* gralha, erro tipográfico.

mispronounce [mis-prə-nauns'] *va.* pronunciar mal.

misread [mis-riid'] *va.* interpretar mal.

misrepresent [mis-re-prə-zent'] *va.* dar uma falsa impressão de, falsificar, deturpar.

misrepresentation [mis-re-prə-zen-tei'chən] *s.* falsificação, deturpação.

miss [mis] *s.* (girl) menina; (*Braz.*) senhorita, senhorinha; (title) senhora (dona), menina, (*Braz.*) senhorita.

miss [mis] *va.* (train, bus; chance) perder; (presence of) sentir a falta de; (target) errar, não acertar em; (place) deixar de ver; (person) não encontrar; (not appear at) faltar a; — out, omitir; *vn.* faltar; you can't — it, não pode deixar de vê-lo.

missal [mi'səl] *s.* missal *m.*

misshapen [mis-chei'pən] *adj.* disforme.

missile [mi'sail] *s.* projécti, *m.*

missing [mi'sing] *adj.* que falta; (in battle) desaparecido; (person) ausente; to be —, faltar, não encontrar-se.

mission [mi'chən] *s.* missão.

missionary [mi'chən-ri] *s.* missionário.

missive [mi'siv] *s.* carta, missiva.

misspell [mis-spel'] *va.* escrever mal (erradamente).

misspelt [mis-spelt'] *adj.* errado.

misspent [mis-spent'] *adj.* mal gasto, malgastado, desperdiçado, esbanjado.

misstatement [mis-steit'mənt] *s.* declaração (interpretação, afirmação) errónea; erro.

mist [mist] *s.* neblina, névoa.

mistake [mis-teik'] *s.* erro, engano, equívoco; to make a —, enganar-se, cometer um erro; by —, por engano; I mistook him for . . . tomei-o erradamente por . . .

mistaken [mis-tei'kən] *adj.* errado, erróneo; enganado; to be —, estar enganado; if

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

I'm not —, se não estou enganado, parece-me.
mister [mis'tə] *s.* senhor *m.*
mistletoe [mi'səl-tou] *s.* visco.
mistranslation [mis-tranz-lei'chən] *s.* tradução incorrecta.
mistress [mis'tris] *s.* senhora, dona; (lover) amante *f.*; (e.g. of the seas) dominadora, senhora, soberana; school—, professora.
mistrust [mis-trâst'] *s.* desconfiança; *va.* desconfiar de.
misty [mis'ti] *adj.* enevoado, nebuloso.
misunderstand [mis-ân-də-stand'] *va.* não compreender bem, interpretar mal.
misunderstanding [mis-ân-də-stan'ding] *s.* mal-entendido, equívoco.
misuse [mis-ius'] *s.* abuso; emprego errado; *va.* [mis-iuuz'] abusar (de); maltratar; empregar mal.
mite [mait] *s.* (money) óbolo; (child) criancinha; (piece) migalha.
mitigate [mi'ti-geit] *va.* mitigar, moderar, aliviar.
mitigation [mi-ti-gei'chən] mitigação, atenuação, alívio.
mitre [mai'tə] *s.* mitra.
mix [miks] *va.* misturar; confundir; combinar; *vn.* associar-se com, frequentar.
mixed [mikst] *adj.* misturado; (school) misto; — up, atrapalhado, confuso; — up in (with), envolvido em, implicado em.
mixture [miks'tchə] *s.* mistura, mescla; (*med.*) soluto; cough — xarope *m.* para tosse.
mix-up [miks'âp] *s.* confusão, trapalhada.
moan [moun] *s.* gemido, lamento, lamentação; *vn.* gemer, lamentar-se.
moat [mout] *s.* fosso.
mob [mob] *s.* populaça, turbamulta; (gang) quadrilha, chusma; *va.* acolher tumultuosamente; atacar.
mobile [mou'bail] *adj.* móvel, móbil; (shifting) movediço; (features) expressivo, vivo.
mobility [mou-bi'li-ti] *s.* mobilidade.
mobilization [mou-bi-lai-zei'chən] *s.* mobilização.
mobilize [mou'bi-laiz] *va.* mobilizar.
mock [mok] *va.* escarnecer (de), rir-se de, zombar de, ridicularizar, troçar de; *adj.* falso, fingido, simulado.
mockery [mo'kə-ri] *s.* escárnio, troça, mofa, zombaria.
mocking [mo'king] *adj.* zombeteiro, irónico, escarnecedor.
mode [moud] *s.* modo, método, maneira; (fashion) moda.
model [mo'dəl] *s.* modelo; (small scale figure) maqueta; *adj.* modelar; *va.* modelar.
moderate [mo'də-rit] *adj.* moderado; razoável; (price) módico, moderado; *va.* [mo'də-reit] moderar; regular, suavizar; modificar; *vn.* acalmar.
moderation [mo-də-rei'chən] *s.* moderação; sobriedade.
modern [mo'dən] *adj.* moderno, recente; — languages, línguas vivas.
modernize [mo'də-naiz] *va.* modernizar, actualizar.
modest [mo'dist] *adj.* modesto, moderado, (*esp.* price) módico.
modesty [mo'dis-ti] *s.* modéstia; pudor *m.*, recato.
modicum [mo'di-kəm] *s.* mínimo.
modification [mo-di-fi-kei'chən] *s.* modificação.
modify [mo'di-fai] *va.* modificar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

Mohammedan [mou-ha'-] *adj.* maometano.
moist [moist] *adj.* húmido, molhado.
moisten [moi'sən] *va.* humedecer, molhar.
moisture [mois'tchə] *s.* humidade.
mole [moul] *s.* (animal) toupeira; (harbour) molhe *m.*, dique *m.*; (on skin) verruga.
molecule [mo'li-kiul] *s.* molécula.
molest [mə-lest'] *va.* meter-se com, importunar, molestar.
mollify [mo'li-fai] *va.* apaziguar, pacificar, abrandar.
mollycoddle [mo'li-ko-dəl] *va.* animar, mimosear.
molten [moul'tən] *adj.* fundido.
moment [mou'mənt] *s.* momento, instante *m.*; of great —, de grande importância.
momentary [mou'mən-tri] *adj.* momentâneo.
momentous [mou-men'təs] *adj.* importantíssimo, grave.
momentum [mou-men'təm] *s.* momento, ímpeto, impulso.
monarch ['mo'nək] *s.* monarca *m.*
monarchist [mo'nə-kist] *s.* monarquista *mf.*, monárquico.
monarchy ['mo'nə-ki] *s.* monarquia.
monastery [mo'nəs-tri] *s.* mosteiro, convento.
monastic ['mə-nas'tik] *adj.* monástico.
monasticism [mə-nas'ti-si-zəm] *s.* monaquismo.
Monday ['mân'dei] *s.* segunda-feira.
monetary [mo'ni-tə-ri] *adj.* monetário.
money [mâ'ni] *s.* dinheiro; paper —, papel-moeda *m.*; —-box, mealheiro; —-order, vale *m.* postal; —-changer, cambista *mf.*; —-lender, prestamista *mf.*
moneyed [mâ'nid] *adj.* rico.
mongoose [mon'guus] *s.* mangusto.
mongrel [mân'grəl] *s.* (dog) cão de raça atravessada; *adj.* mestiço, híbrido.
monk [mânk] *s.* monge *m.*, frade *m.*
monkey [mân'ki] *s.* macaco; (child) mexilhão, traquinas *mf.*; —-nut, amendoim *m.*; *vn.* — with, mexer em.
monocle [mo'nə-kəl] *s.* monóculo.
monologue [mo'nə-log] *s.* monólogo.
monopolist [mə-no'pə-list] *s.* monopolista *m.*
monopolistic [mə-no-pə-lis'-tik] *adj.* monopolizador, açambarcador.
monopolize [mə-no'pə-laiz] *va.* monopolizar, açambarcar.
monopoly [mə-no'pə-li] *s.* monopólio.
monotonous [mə-no'tə-nəs] *adj.* monótono.
monotony [mə-no'tə-ni] *s.* monotonia.
monsoon [mon-suun'] *s.* monção.
monster [mon'stə] *s.* monstro.
monstrosity [mon-stro'si-ti] *s.* monstruosidade.
monstrous [mon'strəs] *adj.* monstruoso, descomunal.
month [mânth] *s.* mês *m.*
monthly [mânth'li] *adj.* mensal; *adv.* mensalmente.
monument [mo'niu-mənt] *s.* monumento.
mooch [muutch] *vn.* vaguear, errar, vadiar.
mood [muud] *s.* humor *m.*, disposição; capricho; (of verb) modo; in a bad —, de mau humor; in the — for, disposto a

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

choso; taciturno.
moon [muun] *s.* lua.
moonlight [muun'lait] *s.* luar *m.*
moonlit [muun'lit] *adj.* iluminado pela lua, enluarado.
moonshine [muun'chain] *s.* devaneios, desatinos *m. pl.*
moor [muuə] *s.* charneca; (person) mouro; *va.* amarrar, atracar.
mooring [mu'ə-ring] *s.* amarração, atracação.
Moorish [mu'ə-rich] *adj.* mouro.
mop [mop] *s.* esfregão, rodilha; *va.* esfregar, limpar; chupar; (food, drink) devorar, engolir; — up (*mil.*), liquidar.
mope [moup] *vn.* estar triste (aborrecido).
moral [mo'rəl] *adj.* moral, de bons costumes, virtuoso, respeitável; *s.* lição, moralidade (of story, etc.); *s. pl.* moralidade, costumes *m. pl.*; decência, virtude *f.*
morale [mo-raal'] *s.* moral *m.*
morality [mə-ra'li-ti] *s.* moralidade, honestidade, decência.
moralize [mo'rə-laiz] *vn.* moralizar.
morass [mə-ras'] *s.* pântano, lamaçal *m.*, atoleiro, paul.
moratorium [mo-rə-tó'ri-əm] *s.* moratória (*com.*).
morbid [mó'bid] *adj.* mórbido, doentio, pervertido.
mordant [mó'dənt] *adj.* mordaz, pungente.
more [mó] *adj/adv.* mais; — and more, cada vez mais; once —, mais uma vez; outra vez; the — . . ., the — . . ., quanto mais . . ., (tanto) mais . . ..
moreover [mó-rou'və] *adv.* além disso, demais a mais.
morgue [mórg] *s.* morgue *f.*, necrotério.
moribund [mo'ri-bând] *adj.* moribundo.
morn [món] *s.* manhã (*poet.*).
morning [mó'ning] *s.* manhã; in the —, de manhã; early in the —, de manhã cedo, de manhãzinha; good —!, bom dia!
Moroccan [mə-ro'kən] *s/adj.* marroquino; (leather) marroquim *m.*
moron [mo'rən] *s.* cretino.
morose [mə-rouz'] *adj.* taciturno, sombrio, sorumbático.
morrow [mo'rou] *s.* amanhã; on the —, no dia seguinte.
morsel [mó'səl] *s.* bocado.
mortal [mó'təl] *s/adj.* mortal *m.*
mortality [mó-ta'li-ti] *s.* mortalidade; (slaughter) mortandade.
mortar [mó'tə] *s.* argamassa; (bowl) almofariz *m.*; (*mil.*) morteiro.
mortgage [mó'gidj] *s.* hipoteca; on —, hipotecado; to pay off a —, remir uma hipoteca; *va.* hipotecar.
mortification [mó-ti-fi-kei'chən] *s.* mortificação; (annoyance) desgosto.
mortified [mó'ti-faid] *adj.* aborrecido, desgostoso.
mortify [mó'ti-fai] *va.* mortificar, humilhar.
mortuary [mó'tiu-ə-ri] *s.* necrotério, casa mortuária.
mosaic [mou-zei'ik] *s.* mosaico.
Moslem [moz'ləm] *s/adj.* muçulmano.
mosque [mosk] *s.* mesquita.
mosquito [mos-ki'tou] *s.* mosquito.
moss [mos] *s.* musgo.
most [moust] *adj.* o mais;

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

a maior parte de, a maioria de; *adv.* muito, extremamente; mais, principalmente, acima de tudo; *s.* a maior parte de; o máximo; at —, quando muito; to make the — of, tirar o melhor partido (proveito) de, aproveitar-se de.

mostly [moust'li] *adv.* pela maior parte, geralmente.

moth [moth] *s.* traça.

mother [mâ'dhə] *s.* mãe; —-in-law, sogra; step—, madrasta; — Superior (*eccl.*), superiora; —-church, igreja matriz; —land, pátria; —-tongue, língua materna; *va.* agasalhar, tratar como mãe; *adj.* materno.

motherhood [mâ'dhə-hud] *s.* maternidade.

motherly [mâ'dhə-li] *adj.* materno, carinhoso, afectuoso.

motif [mou-tiif'] *s.* tema *m.* principal.

motion [mou'chən] *s.* movimento; (gesture) gesto, sinal *m.*; (proposal) proposta, moção; *vn.* fazer sinal a, acenar a.

motionless [mou'chən-les] *adj.* imóvel; parado.

motive [mou'tiv] *s.* motivo, razão *f.*; *adj.* motriz.

motley [mot'li] *adj.* variegado, variado, misturado.

motor [mou'tə] *s.* motor *m.*; —-boat, gasolina *m.*; —-car, automóvel *m.*, carro; —-cycle, motocicleta; —-coach, autocarro; — road, auto-estrada; *adj.* motriz motor; *vn.* ir de automóvel.

motorist [mou'tə-rist] *s.* motorista *m.*

motoring [mou'tə-ring] *s.* automobilismo.

mottled [mo'təld] *adj.* mosqueado, pintalgado, sarapintado.

motto [mo'tou] *s.* divisa.

mould [mould] *s.* forma, molde *m.*; (fungus) bolor *m.*, mofo; (soil) humus *m.*, humo; *va.* (a)moldar; (*fig.*) formar, adaptar, regular.

mouldy [moul'di] *adj.* bolorento.

mound [maund] *s.* montão, monte *m.*, montículo, cômoro.

mount [maunt] *s.* monte *m.*, montanha; (horse) cavalo, cavalgadura, montada; *va.* montar (em); subir a.

mountain [maun'tin] *s.* montanha; — range, serra, cordilheira; — dweller, montanhês *m.*

mountaineer [maun-ti-nii'ə] *s.* (climber) alpinista *mf.*; (inhabitant) montanhês *m.*

mountaineering [maun-ti-nii'ə-ring] *s.* alpinismo.

mountainous [maun'ti-nəs] *adj.* montanhoso.

mountebank [maun'ti-bank] *s.* charlatão, embusteiro; (gymnast) saltimbanco.

mourn [món] *va/vn.* lamentar, chorar, deplorar, carpir.

mourner [mó'nə] *s.* (professional) carpideira; *pl.* acompanhamento fúnebre.

mournful [món'ful] *adj.* doloroso, lúgubre.

mourning [mó'ə-ning] *s.* luto; in —, de luto.

mouse [maus] *s.* rato; (*Braz.*) camundongo; —-trap, ratoeira.

moustache [məs-tach'] *s.* bigode *m.*

mouth [mauth] *s.* boca; (river) foz *f.*, (des)embocadura; by word of —, de viva voz; down in the —, desapontado abatido, deprimido, triste to make one's — water, fazer crescer a água na boca; *va.* declamar, pronunciar de modo afectado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

mouthful [mauth'ful] *s.* bocado, (liquid) trago, gole *m.*, sorvo.
mouthpiece [mauth'pis] *s.* (*mus.*) embocadura, bocal *m.*; (person) porta-voz *m.*
movable [muu'və-bəl] *adj.* móvel; — property, bens *m. pl.* móveis.
move [muuv] *va.* mover, fazer andar (mover), pôr em movimento; (to remove) tirar, retirar; deslocar, mudar; (to transfer) pôr, transferir, deslocar; (emotion) comover, impressionar, agitar; (in debate) propor; — away, afastar; — house, mudar de casa; *vn.* mover-se; partir, mudar (-se); — back, recuar; — out, sair; — on, ir andando; — up, subir; dar lugar; — in, chegar, entrar; — out, sair.
move [muuv] *s.* movimento, passo; acção, passo, medida; (in games) jogada; (turn) vez *f.*; on the —, em movimento; get a — on!, avie-se!
movement [muuv'mənt] *s.* movimento; transferência.
moving [muu'ving] *adj.* comovente, comovedor (*fig.*) (movable, shifting) móvel, movediço; (*mech.*) rolante giratório; motor, motriz.
mow [mou] *va.* ceifar, segar; (grass) cortar.
Mr. [mis'tə] (*abbrev.* **Mister**).
Mrs. [mi'siz] *s.* senhora.
much [mâtch] *adv/adj.* muito; *s.* grande parte *f.*, grande quantidade; very —, muitíssimo; too —, demasiado; demais; how —, quanto; as — as, tanto como; so — the better, tanto melhor; not — of a hero, não (ser) grande herói.
muck [mâk] *s.* estrume *m.*, esterco; porcaria.
mucous [mlu'kəs] *adj.* mucoso.
mucus [mlu'kəs] *s.* muco.
mud [mâd] *s.* lama, lodo; —-guard, guarda-lama *m.*; —-slinging, maledicência, difamação.
muddle [mâ'dəl] *s.* confusão, desordem *f.*, trapalhada; *va.* confundir, misturar, baralhar, atrapalhar, entontecer.
muddy [mâ'dI] *adj.* lamacento.
muffle [mâ'fəl] *va.* embuçar; (sound) abafar, amortecer.
mufti [mâf'tI] *s.* trajo à paisana.
mug [mâg] *s.* caneca; (*gír.*) simplório; *va.* — up, (*pop.*) decorar, empinar.
muggy [mâ'gI] *adj.* abafado.
mulatto [mlu-la'tou] *s.* mulato.
mulberry [mâl'bə-rI] *s.* amora; —-tree, amoreira.
mule [mluul] *s.* mula, macho.
muleteer [mlu-lə-tii'ə] *s.* almocreve *m.*, arrieiro.
multifarious [mâl-ti-fe'ə-rIəs] *adj.* variado, multifário.
multiple [mâl'ti-pəl] *adj.* multíplice; (*maths.*) múltiplo.
multiplication [mâl-ti-plikei'chən] *s.* multiplicação.
multiply [mâl'ti-plai] *va.* multiplicar.
multitude [mâl'ti-tlud] *s.* multidão *f.*
mumble [mâm'bəl] *va/vn.* resmungar, falar baixo.
mummy [mâ'mI] *s.* (Egyptian) múmia; (mother) mãe, mãezinha, mamã.
mumps [mâmps] *s.* trasorelho, papeira, parotidite *f.*
munch [mânch] *va.* mastigar.
mundane [mân'dein] *adj.* mundano.
municipal [mlu-nI'si-pəl] *adj.* municipal.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

municipality [mĭu-ni-si-pa'-li-tĭ] *s.* municipalidade.
munificent [mĭu-nĭf'i-sənt] *adj.* generoso, liberal, munificente.
munitions [mĭu-ni'chənz] *s. pl.* munições *f. pl.*
murder [məə'də] *s.* homicídio, assassínio, assassinato; *va.* assassinar, matar.
murderer [məə'də-rə] *s.* assassino, homicida *m.*
murderous [məə'də-rəs] *adj.* homicida; brutal, mortífero.
murky [məə'kĭ] *adj.* escuro, sombrio, lôbrego.
murmur [məə'mə] *s.* murmúrio, sussurro; *va.* murmurar, segredar; *vn.* murmurar, sussurrar; (to complain) queixar-se (de), resmungar.
muscle [mâ'səl] *s.* músculo.
muscular [mâs'kĭu-lə] *adj.* muscular; (robust) musculoso, robusto, membrudo.
muse [mĭuuz] *s.* musa (*poet.*); *vn.* meditar, cismar, pensar.
museum [mĭu-zii'əm] *s.* museu *m.* (de história).
mushroom [mâch'rum] *s.* cogumelo.
music [mĭuu'zik] *s.* música; —-stand, estante *f.* (para música); —-hall, teatro de variedades; to set to —, musicar; to face the —, enfrentar a censura (dificuldade, etc.).
musical [mĭu'zi-kəl] *adj.* musical; — comedy, opereta; to be very —, ser muito dado à (perito na) música; a — family, família de músicos.
musician [mĭu-zi'chən] *s.* músico.
musk [mâsk] *s.* almíscar *m.*
musket [mâs'kit] *s.* espingarda, mosquete *m.*
musketry [mâs'ki-trĭ] *s.* instrução de tiro.
muslin [mâz'lin] *s.* musselina.
must [mâst] *verbo defectivo,* dever, ter de, estar obrigado a.
mustard [mâs'təd] *s.* mostarda.
muster [mâs'tə] *va.* reunir, juntar.
mustiness [mâs'tĭ-nes] *s.* bafio (smell).
musty [mâs'tĭ] *adj.* bafiento.
mutability [mĭu-tə-bi'li-tĭ] *s.* mutabilidade, instabilidade.
mutation [mĭu-tei'chən] *s.* mutação.
mute [mĭut] *adj.* mudo; (silent) calado; (*mus.*) surdina.
muted [mĭu'tid] *adj.* amortecido; suave.
mutilate [mĭu'ti-leit] *va.* mutilar.
mutilation [mĭu-ti-lei'chən] *s.* mutilação.
mutineer [mĭu-ti-nii'ə] *s.* amotinado, revoltoso.
mutinous [mĭu'ti-nəs] *adj.* amotinado, rebelde.
mutiny [mĭu'ti-nĭ] *s.* sublevação, amotinação, rebelião *f.*, insurreição; *vn.* amotinar-se, sublevar-se.
mutter [mâ'tə] *vn.* resmungar, murmurar.
mutton [mâ'tən] *s.* carne de carneiro; —-chop, costeleta de carneiro.
mutual [mĭu'tĭu-əl] *adj.* mútuo, recíproco.
muzzle [mâ'zəl] *s.* (snout) focinho; (gag) mordaça, açaime *m.*, açaimo; (of gun) boca; *va.* amordaçar.
my [mai] *adj.* meu, minha, meus, minhas.
myopia [mai-ou'pĭ-ə] *s.* miopia.
myriad [mi'rĭ-əd] *s.* miríade *f.*; (of people) multidão *f.*, milhares *m. pl.*
myrrh [məə] *s.* mirra.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

myrtle [məə'təl] *s.* mirto, murta.
myself [mai-self'] *pr.* eu mesmo; me; by —, sòzinho.
mysterious [mis-tii'ri-əs] *adj.* misterioso.
mystery [mis'tə-ri] *s.* mistério.
mystic [mis'tik] *s/adj.* místico.
mysticism [mis'ti-si-zəm] *s.* misticismo.
mystify [mis'ti-fai] *va.* confundir, ofuscar; mistificar.
myth [mith] *s.* mito.
mythical [mi'thi-kəl] *adj.* fabuloso, fingido, fictício.
mythological [mi-thə-lo'dji-kəl] *adj.* mitológico.
mythology [mi-tho'lə-dji] *s.* mitologia.

N

nag [nag] *s.* pileca; *va.* criticar, repreender, censurar; importunar, enfadar.
nagging [na'ging] *adj.* importuno, maçador; (pain) incómodo, importuno.
nail [neil] *s.* prego; (of finger, toe) unha; — brush, escova das unhas; — file, lima das unhas; to hit the — on the head, dar no vinte; tooth and —, com unhas e dentes; as hard as —s, rijo como o aço; duro de coração; *va.* pregar; — up (down), fechar (segurar) com pregos.
naïve [na-iiv'] *adj.* crédulo, confiado; ingénuo; simplista.
naked [nei'kid] *adj.* nu, despido; stark —, em pelote; with the — eye, a olho nu.
nakedness [nei'kid-nes] *s.* nudez *f.*
name [neim] *s.* nome *m.*; Christian —, nome de baptismo; sur—, apelido; good —, boa reputação; in the — of, [illegible]; what is your —?, como se chama?; my — is . . ., chamo-me . . .; to call somebody —s, chamar nomes a uma pessoa; *va.* chamar, dar o nome; nomear; (to indicate) indicar, especificar.
nameless [neim'les] *adj.* sem nome, indefinível, indefinido.
namely [neim'li] *adv.* a saber, isto é.
namesake [neim'seik] *s.* homónimo, tocaio.
nap [nap] *s.* (sleep) soneca, (in afternoon) sesta; (cloth) pelo; to be caught napping, ser apanhado desprevenido (descalço).
napkin [nap'kin] *s.* guardanapo; (baby's) cueiro.
nappy [na'pi] *s.* cueiro.
narcotic [naa-ko'tik] *s/adj.* narcótico.
narrate [nə-reit'] *va.* narrar.
narration [nə-rei'chən] *s.* narração, narrativa, exposição.
narrative [na'rə-tiv] *s.* narrativa, relação, história; *adj.* narrativo.
narrator [nə-rei'tə] *s.* narrador *m.*
narrow [na'rou] *adj.* estreito; restrito, limitado; to have a — escape, escapar por um triz; *va.* estreitar; — down, reduzir, limitar; *vn.* estreitar(-se), tornar-se estreito.
narrowness [na'rou-nes] *s.* estreiteza.
nasal [nei'zəl] *adj.* nasal.
nasalize [nei'zə-laiz] *va.* nasalizar.
nasty [naas'ti] *adj.* nauseabundo, repulsivo, repugnante, horrível; vil, baixo, grosseiro, reles; desagradável, malicioso, malévolo, mau; difícil, embaraçoso, perigoso; (weather) mau;

(wound) grave; to turn —, zangar-se.

nation [nei'shən] *s.* nação *f.*, país *m.*, povo; United —s, (Organização das) Nações Unidas (*abbrev.* O.N.U.).

national [nach'nəl] *adj.* nacional; patriótico.

nationalism [nach'nə-li-zəm] *s.* nacionalismo.

nationalist [nach'nə-list] *s/adj.* nacionalista *mf.*

nationality [na-chə-na'li-ti] *s.* nacionalidade.

native [nei'tiv] *adj.* (inborn) nativo, natural; (land) natal; (indigenous, original) indígena; (born in) oriundo de; his — language, a língua materna dele; *s.* indígena (e.g. African); he is a — of London, é oriundo de Londres, nasceu em Londres.

nativity [nə-ti'vi-ti] *s.* natividade, nascimento; — scene, presépio.

natty [na'ti] *adj.* garboso, janota, dândi.

natural [na'tchə-rəl] *adj.* natural; simples; espontâneo.

naturalize [na'tchə-rə-laiz] *va.* naturalizar.

naturally [na'tchə-rə-li] *adv.* naturalmente, claro.

naturalness [na'tchə-rəl-nes] *s.* naturalidade, simplicidade, espontaneidade.

naught [nót] *s.* nada; to bring to —, frustrar.

naughty [nó'ti] *adj.* traquinas, mal comportado, mau, desobediente.

nausea [nó'zi-ə] *s.* náusea(s), enjoo.

nauseating [nó'zi-ei-ting] *adj.* nauseabundo, nojento.

nautical [nó'ti-kəl] *adj.* náutico, marítimo.

naval [nei'vəl] *adj.* naval, da marinha; marítimo.

nave [neiv] *s.* nave *f.*

navel [nei'vəl] *s.* umbigo.

navigability [na-vi-gə-bi'li-ti] *s.* navegabilidade.

navigable [na'vi-gə-bəl] *adj.* navegável.

navigate [na'vi-geit] *va.* pilotar, comandar, governar.

navigation [na-vi-gei'chən] *s.* navegação.

navigator [na'vi-gei-tə] *s.* navegador *m.*

navvy [na'vi] *s.* cabouqueiro.

navy [nei'vi] *s.* marinha.

nay [nei] *adv.* não; mais ainda.

near [nii'ə] *prep.* perto de, junto de (a), próximo de (a), ao pé de; *adj.* próximo; íntimo; *adv.* perto; — by, perto; the — East, o Próximo Oriente; *vn.* aproximar-se de; to draw —, aproximar-se.

nearly [nii'ə-li] *adv.* quase, aproximadamente, pouco mais ou menos; I — fell, quase caí, por pouco que não caí; I — went, estava a ponto de ir; not —, longe de.

nearness [nii'ə-nes] *s.* proximidade.

neat [niit] *adj.* elegante, asseado, arrumado; (clever) hábil.

neatness [niit'nəs] *s.* asseio, limpeza, elegância; (skill) destreza.

nebula [ne'bíu-lə] *s.* nebulosa.

nebulous [ne'bíu-ləs] *adj.* nebuloso, vago, impreciso.

necessary [ne'sə-sə-ri] *adj.* necessário, preciso, essencial.

necessitate [nə-se'si-teit] *va.* exigir, tornar necessário.

necessity [nə-se'si-ti] *s.* necessidade.

neck [nek] *s.* pescoço, colo; (of bottle) gargalo; (of land) língua; low —, decote *m.*; — and —, emparelhado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

necklace [nek'ləs] *s.* colar *m.*
nee [nei] *adj.* em solteira.
need [niid] *s.* necessidade; pobreza, indigência, penúria; to be in — of, necessitar, precisar de, faltar a; if — be, se for preciso; in case of —, em caso de necessidade; there is no —, não é necessário; *va.* necessitar, ter necessidade de, precisar de.
needle [nii'dəl] *s.* agulha.
needless [niid'les] *adj.* inútil, desnecessário, supérfluo; — to say, é escusado dizer.
needlewoman [nii'dəl-üə-mən] *s.* costureira.
needlework [nii'dəl-üəək] *s.* trabalho de agulha, costura.
needy [nii'di] *adj.* necessitado, indigente.
nefarious [nə-fe'ə-ri-əs] *adj.* nefando, detestável, execrável.
negation [ne-gei'chən] *s.* negação.
negative [ne'gə-tiv] *adj.* negativo; *s.* negativa; (*photo.*) negativo.
neglect [ni-glekt'] *s.* negligência, descuido, desleixo; abandono, desuso; *va.* não cuidar de, não fazer caso de.
neglectful [ni-glekt'ful] *adj.* negligente, descuidado.
negligence [ne'gli-djəns] *s.* descuido, desleixo, incúria, negligência.
negligent [ne'gli-djənt] *adj.* descuidado, negligente.
negligible [ne'gli-djə-bəl] *adj.* insignificante, pequeníssimo.
negotiate [ni-gou'chi-eit] *vn.* negociar.
negotiation [ni-gou-si-ei'-chən] *s.* negociação.
negotiator [ni-gou'chi-ei-tə] *s.* negociador *m.*
negro [nii'grou] *s/adj.* negro, preto.
neigh [nei] *s.* relincho, rinchar *m.*; *vn.* relinchar, rinchar.
neighbour [nei'bə] *s.* vizinho; to love one's —, amar o próximo.
neighbourhood [nei'bə-hud] *s.* vizinhança, arredores *m. pl.*, proximidade; (district) bairro, zona.
neighbouring [nei'bə-ring] *adj.* vizinho, próximo, adjacente, circunvizinho.
neighbourly [nei'bə-li] *adj.* sociável, de bom vizinho.
neither [nai'dhə; (U.S.A.) nii'dhə] *adj/pron.* nenhum; nem um nem outro; *conj.* nem; também não; — . . . nor, não . . . nem; nem . . . nem.
nephew [ne'fiu] *s.* sobrinho.
nerve [nəəv] *s.* nervo; coragem *f.*, valor *m.*; (impertinence) atrevimento, ousadia.
nervous [nəə'vəs] *adj.* nervoso; apreensivo, agitado; tímido.
nervousness [nəə'vəs-nes] *s.* nervosismo, timidez *f.*, agitação.
nest [nest] *s.* ninho; *vn.* aninhar-se; to go —ing, ir aos ninhos.
nestle [ne'səl] *vn.* aninhar-se, aconchegar-se.
net [net] *s.* rede *f.*; fishing —, rede de pesca; mosquito —, mosquiteiro; *va.* apanhar à rede, pescar.
net; nett [net] *adj.* líquido.
nettle [ne'təl] *s.* ortigo; — rash, urticária; *va.* picar, irritar.
network [net'üəək] *s.* rede *f.*
neuralgia [niu-ral'djə] *s.* nevralgia, neuralgia.
neuritis [niu-rai'tis] *s.* nevrite *f.*, neurite *f.*
neurosis [niu-rou'sis] *s.* nevrose *f.*, neurose *f.*
neurotic [niu-ro'tik] *adj.* nevrótico, neurótico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

neuter [nĭu'tə] *s/adj.* neutro.
neutral [nĭu'trəl] *adj.* neutral; (*mech.*) ponto morto.
neutrality [nĭu-trə'li-tĭ] *s.* neutralidade.
never [ne'və] *adv.* nunca, jamais.
nevertheless [ne-və-dhə-les'] *conj.* apesar disso, contudo, todavia, ainda assim.
new [nĭuu] *adj.* novo; recente; brand—, novo em folha.
newborn [nĭuu'bón] *adj.* recém-nascido.
newcomer [nĭu'kâ-mə] *s.* recém-chegado.
newly [nĭu'lĭ] *adv.* recentemente, há pouco.
newness [nĭu'nes] *s.* novidade.
news [nĭuuz] *s.* notícia(s); (novelty) novidade; — bulletin, noticiário; —-reel, (jornal *m.* de) actualidades; an item (piece) of —, uma notícia; —agent, agente *m.* de revistas e jornais.
newspaper [nĭuuz'pei-pə] *s.* jornal *m.*; —-boy, vendedor *m.* de jornais, (*gír.*) ardina *m.*
next [nekst] *adj.* próximo, seguinte, imediato; a seguir; *adv.* depois, a seguir, logo; *prep.* próximo de, ao lado de; — day, o dia seguinte; — week, a semana próxima, para a semana; —-door, da casa ao lado.
nib [nib] *s.* aparo.
nibble [ni'bəl] *va.* mordiscar; (sheep) retouçar.
nice [nais] *adj.* (person) simpático; (kind) amável; (pretty) bonito, belo, lindo, elegante; (pleasant) agradável; (point, distinction) fino, subtil.
nicety [nai'si-tĭ] *s.* subtileza.
niche [nitch] *s.* nicho.
nickel [ni'kəl] *s.* níquel *m.*
nickname [nik'neim] *s.* alcunha; *va.* alcunhar.
nicotine [ni'kə-tĭn] *s.* nicotina.
niggardly [ni'gəd-lĭ] *adj.* mesquinho, miserável, avaro.
nigger [ni'gə] *s.* (*vulgarismo*) negro, preto.
nigh [nai] *adv.* perto, quase, próximo; *prep.* perto de.
night [nait] *s.* noite *f.*; at —, à noite, de noite; last —, ontem à noite; at dead of —, pela calada da noite; *adj.* nocturno; —-cap, barrete *m.* de dormir; —-dress, camisa de dormir; —-club, 'boîte *f.* de nuit', 'cabaret' *m.*
nightfall [nait'fól] *s.* anoitecer *m.*
nightingale [nai'tin-geil] *s.* rouxinol *m.*
nightly [nait'lĭ] *adv.* todas as noites; *adj.* nocturno.
nightmare [nait'me-ə] *s.* pesadelo.
night-watchman [nait-üotch'mən] *s.* guarda *m.* nocturno.
nil [nil] *s.* zero, nada.
nimble [nim'bəl] *adj.* ágil, activo, ligeiro, rápido, veloz.
nincompoop [nin'kəm-puup] *s.* tolo, pateta *mf.*
nine [nain] *adj.* nove.
nineteen [nain'tiin] *adj.* dezanove.
ninety [nain'tĭ] *adj.* noventa.
nip [nip] *s.* belisco; (alcohol) gota; (in the air) um certo frio; *va.* beliscar; — in the bud, frustrar, gorar, abafar, cortar à nascença.
nipple [ni'pəl] *s.* bico do peito, mamilo.
nit [nit] *s.* lêndea.
nitwit [nit'üit] *s.* insensato, tolo, estúpido.
no [nou] *adv.* não; *adj.* nenhum; — one, ninguém.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

nobility [nou-bi'li-ti] *s.* nobreza; aristocracia.
noble [nou'bəl] *adj.* nobre.
nobleman [nou'bəl-mən] *s.* nobre, fidalgo.
nobody [nou'bə-di] *pr.* ninguém; *s.* (unimportant person) nulidade, um zé-ninguém.
nocturnal [nok-təə'nəl] *s.* nocturno.
nod [nod] *vn.* (sleep) cabecear, dormitar; (signal) acenar com a cabeça, inclinar a cabeça; *s.* aceno, inclinação da cabeça.
noise [noiz] *s.* ruído, barulho; to make a —, fazer barulho; a big —, (*pop.*) magnate *m.*
noisy [noi'zi] *adj.* ruidoso.
nomad [nou'mad] *s/adj.* nómada *m.*
nominal [no'mi-nəl] *adj.* nominal; titular; (price, charge) módico, trivial.
nominate [no'mi-neit] *va.* nomear, designar.
nomination [no-mi-nei'chən] *s.* nomeação; proposta; (in elections) apresentação.
nonchalant [non'chə-lənt] *adj.* indiferente, negligente.
nonconformist [non-kənfó'mist] *s/adj.* não-conformista *m.*, dissidente *m.*
nondescript [non'dis-kript] *adj.* insignificante, indefinido.
none [nân] *pr.* nenhum; ninguém; nada.
nonentity [no-nen'ti-ti] *s.* nulidade.
nonplussed [non-plâst'] *s.* confuso, enleado.
nonsense [non'səns] coisas absurdas, tolices *f. pl.*, disparates *m. pl.*, insensatez *f.*
non-stop [non-stop'] *adj.* directo; *adv.* directamente.
nook [nuuk] *s.* recanto.
noon [nuun] *s.* meio-dia *m.*
noose [nuus] *s.* laço.
nor [nó] *conj.* nem; neither . . . nor, nem . . . nem.
norm [nóm] *s.* norma.
normal [nó'məl] *adj.* normal.
normally [nó'mə-li] *adv.* normalmente, de modo normal; em regra, geralmente.
Norman [nó'mən] *s/adj.* normando.
Norse [nós] *s/adj.* norueguês *m.*; escandinavo.
north [nóth] *s.* norte *s.*; —-east, nordeste *m.*; —-west, noroeste *m.*; — Pole, Pólo Norte; — star, estrela do norte, estrela polar.
northern [nó'dhən] *adj.* do norte, setentrional.
Norwegian [nó-üii'djən] *s/adj.* norueguês *m.*
nose [nouz] *s.* nariz *m.*; (animals) focinho; to stick one's — into, meter (espetar) o nariz em; *va.* — out, descobrir, farejar; to pay through the —, custar caro a, pagar caro; to turn up one's — at, desprezar, desdenhar.
nosey [nou'zi] *adj.* intrometido, metediço.
nostalgia [nos-tal'djə] *s.* nostalgia, saudade.
nostril [nos'tril] *s.* narina, fossa nasal.
nostrum [nos'trəm] *s.* remédio.
not [not] *adv.* não; — even, nem mesmo; — at all, de modo nenhum.
notable [nou'tə-bəl] *adj.* notável, eminente; memorável.
notch [notch] *s.* chanfradura, corte *m.*
note [nout] *s.* nota; apontamento; distinção; atenção; (*mus.*) nota; *va.* notar, tomar nota de; observar.
note-book [nout'buk] *s.* (pocket-book) agenda; (exercise-book) caderno.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

note-paper [nout'pei-pə] *s.* papel *m.* de carta.
noteworthy [nout'üəə-dhi] *adj.* digno de nota (de atenção), notável.
nothing [nâ'thing] *s.* nada; for —, sem pagar, grátis, de graça (i.e. free); de (em) balde, em vão (i.e. in vain); — but, só, sòmente, apenas; — else, nada mais; to have — to do with, não querer nada com; não ter nada que ver com; to come to —, não dar resultado, falhar, fracassar.
notice [nou'tis] *s.* aviso, ordem *f.*; anúncio; conhecimento, atenção, consideração; at short —, a curto prazo, em breve espaço de tempo; ràpidamente; without previous —, sem aviso prévio; to give (somebody) —, despedir; to give in one's —, entregar a demissão; to give — of, informar, avisar, fazer saber, dar aviso prévio de; to take — of, tomar nota de; fazer caso de; *va.* ver, reparar em, observar, notar; fazer caso de.
noticeable [nou'ti-sə-bəl] *adj.* visível, claro, patente; notável, digno de atenção.
notification [nou-ti-fi-kei'chən] *s.* aviso, notificação.
notify [nou'ti-fai] *va.* avisar, informar, notificar.
notion [nou'chən] *s.* noção.
notoriety [nou-tə-rai'ə-ti] *s.* má reputação, má fama.
notorious [nou-tó'ri-əs] *adj.* de má fama, desacreditado, mal conceituado.
notwithstanding [not-üidh-stan'ding] *prep.* apesar de, não obstante.
nought [nót] *s.* zero.
noun [naun] *s.* substantivo.
nourish [nâ'rich] *va.* nutrir.
nourishing [nâ'ri-ching] *adj.* nutritivo.
nourishment [nâ'rich-mənt] *s.* alimento.
novel [no'vəl] *s.* romance *m.*; *adj.* novo, inesperado, imprevisto.
novelist [no'və-list] *s.* romancista *mf.*
novelty [no'vəl-ti] *s.* novidade.
November [nou-vem'bə] *s.* novembro.
novice [no'vis] *s.* noviço (*eccl.*); principiante *m.*
now [nau] *adv.* agora; — and then, de vez em quando, às vezes; just —, agora mesmo, há pouco; by —, a esta hora; from — on, daqui para diante, desde agora; before —, antes; outrora; right —, já; — . . . —, ora . . . ora, umas vezes . . . outras vezes; *interj.* & *conj.* ora; well —!, ora então!, ora bem!
nowadays [nau'ə-deiz] *adv.* hoje em dia.
nowhere [nou'üe-ə] *adv.* em nenhuma parte, em parte alguma; — near, longe de.
noxious [nok'chəs] *adj.* nocivo; nojento.
nozzle [no'zəl] *s.* bico, agulheta.
nuance [niu'óns] *s.* matiz *m.*
nuclear [niu'klí-ə] *adj.* nuclear.
nucleus [niu'klí-əs] *s.* núcleo.
nude [niuud] *adj.* nu, despido.
nudge [nâdj] *s.* cotovelada; *va.* dar uma cotovelada.
nudity [niu'di-ti] *s.* nudez *f.*
nugget [nâ'git] *s.* pepita (de ouro).
nuisance [niu'səns] *s.* incómodo, aborrecimento, maçada; prejuízo; (person) maçador, aborrecido, peste, *f.*;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

aborrecimento!
null [nâl] *adj.* — and void, nulo, sem efeito.
nullify [nâ'li-fai] *va.* anular.
numb [nâm] *adj.* entorpecido, paralisado, hirto; *va.* entorpecer.
number [nâm'bə] *s.* número.
numberless [nâm'bə-les] *adj.* sem número, inumerável.
numbness [nâm'nes] *s.* entorpecimento, torpor *m.*
numeral [niu'me-rəl] *s.* número, algarismo.
numerous [niu'mə-rəs] *adj.* numeroso; muitos.
nun [nân] *s.* freira, religiosa.
nuptial [nâp'chəl] *adj.* nupcial; *s. pl.* núpcias.
nurse [nəəs] *s.* (for the sick) enfermeira; (children's) ama; aia; wet—, ama de leite; —-maid, criada, "nurse", ama. *va.* (sick) tratar de; (babies) (to fondle) afagar, acariciar, (to suckle) amamentar; (*fig.*) alimentar.
nursery [nəə'sə-ri] *s.* (children's) quarto das crianças; (plants) viveiro; —-school, jardim-escola *m.*; — rhymes, versos infantis.
nursing [nəə'sing] (of the sick) tratamento; (profession) profissão de enfermeira; (of babies) alimentação, cuidado; —-home, casa de saúde.
nurture [nəə'tchə] *s.* educação; *va.* alimentar; educar; fomentar.
nut [nât] *s.* noz *f.*; (*mech.*) porca; Brazil —, castanha-do-maranhão; chest—, castanha; hazel—, avelã; monkey—, pea—, ground—, amendoim *m.*; wal—, noz *f.*
nutcracker [nât'kra-kə] *s.* quebra-nozes *m.*
nutrition [niu-tri'chən] *s.* nutrição, alimentação.
nutritious [niu-tri'chəs] *adj.* nutritivo.
nutshell [nât'chel] *s.* casca (de noz); in a —, em poucas palavras.
nymph [nimf] *s.* ninfa.

O

o [ou] *interj.* (vocative) ó; — that . . ., — for . . ., quem me dera, oxalá; *s.* (nought, when telephoning) zero; (telephone) six, double —, two (i.e. 6002), seis, zero, zero, dois.
oaf [ouf] *s.* imbecil, idiota *m.*, estúpido, desastrado.
oak [ouk] *s.* carvalho, roble *m.*
oar [ó'ə] *s.* remo.
oasis [ou-ei'sis] *s.* oásis *m.*
oats [outs] *s. pl.* aveia.
oath [outh] *s.* juramento; (curse) praga; to take an —, jurar; to take the —, prestar juramento.
oatmeal [out'miil] *s.* farinha de aveia.
obdurate [ob'diu-rit] *adj.* obstinado, teimoso.
obedience [ou-bii'diəns] *s.* obediência.
obedient [ou-bii'diənt] *adj.* obediente, dócil, submisso.
obese [ou-biis'] *adj.* obeso, pançudo.
obey [ou-bei'] *va.* obedecer (a).
obituary [ə-bi'tiu-ə-ri] *s.* notícia necrológica; — column, necrologia.
object [ob'djekt] *s.* objecto, coisa; (purpose) propósito, fim *m.*, intento, intuito; (grammar) complemento; *vn.* [əb-djekt'] opor-se a, fazer objecção a; discordar, protestar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

objection [əb-djek'chən] *s.* objeção *f.*, dificuldade *f.*, inconveniente *m.*, dificuldade.

objectionable [əb-djek'chə-nə-bəl] *adj.* reprecnsível; desagradável.

objective [əb-djek'tiv] *s.* objectivo, propósito, fim *m.*, desígnio; *adj.* objectivo; imparcial.

objector [əb-djek'tə] *s.* opositor *m.*, oponente *m.*, adversário, impugnador *m.*

obligation [ob-li-gei'chən] *s.* obrigação, dever *m.*; compromisso.

obligatory [əb-li'gə-tri] *adj.* obrigatório.

oblige [ə-blaidj'] *va.* compelir, forçar, obrigar, constranger; (with favour) fazer o favor (de); ser prestável a; to be much —d to, estar muito reconhecido a; could you — me?, podia fazer-me o favor?

obliging [ə-blai'djing] *adj.* prestável, obsequiador.

obliterate [ə-bli'tə-reit] *va.* obliterar, riscar, apagar.

oblivion [ə-bli'vɪən] *s.* esquecimento.

oblivious [ə-bli'vɪəs] *adj.* esquecido, inconsciente, indiferente a.

oblong [ob'long] *s/adj.* quadrilongo.

obloquy [ob'lə-kui] *s.* infâmia, ignomínia.

obnoxious [əb-nok'chəs] *adj.* ofensivo, detestável, odioso.

obscene [ob-siin'] *adj.* obsceno, indecente, imoral.

obscenity [ob-se'ni-ti] *s.* obscenidade, indecência.

obscure [əb-sklu'ə] *adj.* obscuro; pouco inteligível, confuso, enigmático; indistinto, vago, mal definido; (birth, origin) humilde, duvidoso; *va.* obscurecer, encobrir, turvar, ofuscar, eclipsar, ocultar; (one's view) prejudicar (a visão).

obscurity [əb-sklu'ri-ti] *s.* obscuridade.

obsequious [ob-sii'kui-əs] *adj.* bajulador, servil, subserviente.

obsequiousness [ob-sii'kui-əs-nes] *s.* servilismo.

observance [əb-zəə'vəns] *s.* observância; costume *m.*, uso.

observant [əb-zəə'vənt] *adj.* observador; atento, perspicaz.

observation [ob-zə-vei'chən] *s.* observação.

observatory [əb-zəə'və-tri] *s.* observatório.

observe [əb-zəəv'] *va/vn.* observar, notar, ver; (festival) guardar; (law) cumprir, respeitar.

observer [əb-zəə'və] *s.* observador *m.*, espectador *m.*

obsess [ob-ses'] *va.* dominar, perseguir, preocupar.

obsession [ob-se'chən] *s.* obsessão.

obsolete [ob'sə-liit] *adj.* obsoleto, desusado, arcaico.

obstacle [ob'stə-kəl] *s.* obstáculo, impedimento, estorvo.

obstinacy [ob'sti-nə-si] *s.* obstinação, teimosia.

obstinate [ob'sti-nit] *adj.* obstinado, teimoso, pertinaz.

obstreperous [ob-stre'pə-rəs] *adj.* turbulento.

obstruct [əb-strâkt'] *va.* impedir, estorvar, dificultar; obstruir, entupir.

obstruction [əb-strâk'chən] *s.* obstrução, obstáculo, impedimento, estorvo.

obtain [əb-tein'] *va.* obter, adquirir; conseguir, alcançar.

obtainable [əb-tei'nə-bəl] *adj.* que se pode obter; à venda; alcançável, conseguível.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

obtuse [ob'tiuz] *adj.* (person) estúpido, estúpido; (shape) obtuso; (*maths.*) obtuso.
obviate [ob'vi-eit] *va.* evitar.
obvious [ob'vi-əs] *adj.* evidente, manifesto, claro.
obviously [ob'vi-əs-li] *adv.* evidentemente, claramente, claro.
occasion [ə-kei'jən] *s.* ocasião *f.*; vez *f.*; motivo, necessidade; on —, de vez em quando; to rise to the —, estar à altura da situação; on the — of, por ocasião de.
occasional [ə-kei'jə-nəl] *adj.* ocasional, esporádico, pouco frequente.
occasionally [ə-kei'jə-nə-li] *adv.* de vez em quando, às vezes.
occult [o-kâlt'] *adj.* oculto.
occupant [o'kiu-pənt] *s.* (of seat) ocupador *m.*; (of house) locatário, inquilino.
occupation [o-kiu-pei'chən] ocupação; profissão, emprego, trabalho.
occupier [o'kiu-pai-ə] *s.* (house) inquilino, morador *m.*
occupy [o'kiu-pai] *va.* ocupar; apoderar-se de; (time) empregar; (to entertain) divertir.
occur [ə-kəə'] *vn.* acontecer, ocorrer, suceder, dar-se; it occurred to me, ocorreu-me.
occurrence [ə-kə'rəns] *s.* ocorrência, acontecimento, sucesso, caso.
ocean [ou'chən] *s.* oceano.
o'clock [ə-klok'] hora(s); it is one —, é uma hora; it is ten —, são dez horas.
October [ok-tou'bə] *s.* outubro.
octopus [ok'tə-pəs] *s.* polvo.
oculist [o'kiu-list] *s.* oculista *mf.*
odd [od] *adj.* (strange) estranho, curioso, extraordinário; fantástico, original; (number) ímpar; (article, object) desirmanado; (volumes) separado; (occasional) ocasional; at — times, de vez em quando; in — places, aqui e ali, em pontos diferentes; twenty —, vinte e tantos; — jobs, ganchos, bicos de obra.
oddity [o'di-ti] *s.* singularidade, estranheza, raridade.
oddments [od'mənts] *s. pl.* retalhos, pedaços, peças.
odds [odz] *s. pl.* disparidade, desigualdade, superioridade; probabilidade(s); (in gambling) partido; — and ends, (cloth) retalhos; peças avulsas; mistura de coisas; to be at — (with), estar desavindo (com).
ode [oud] *s.* ode *f.*
odious [ou'di-əs] *adj.* detestável, odioso.
odium [ou'di-əm] *s.* infâmia.
odour [ou'də] *s.* perfume *m.*, aroma *m.*, cheiro, odor *m.*
odourless [ou'də-les] *adj.* inodoro, sem cheiro.
of [ov] *prep.* de.
off [of] *adv.* a distância, para longe; *prep.* de; a alguma distância de; fora de; *adj.* (*mech.*) desligado; anulado, cancelado; livre.
offence [ə-fens'] *s.* delito, infracção da lei; ofensa.
offend [ə-fend'] *va.* ofender, irritar, escandalizar; transgredir; desagradar.
offended [ə-fen'did] *adj.* indignado, ofendido, afrontado.
offender [ə-fen'də] *s.* delinquente *mf.*, transgressor *m.*, infractor *m.*
offensive [ə-fen'siv] *adj.* ofensivo, injurioso; (manner) irritante, desgostante, agressivo, incorrecto; (smell, etc.) desagradável; *s.* ofensiva (*mil.*).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mento; proposta; *va.* oferecer.
offering [o'fə-ring] *s.* oferenda, oferta, oblação; thank—, acção de graças; burnt—, holocausto.
off-hand [of'hand] *adv.* de pronto, de momento, imediatamente, logo; *adj.* indiferente, brusco.
office [o'fis] *s.* (place) escritório; (section) repartição; (solicitor's) cartório; (job) posto, cargo, posição; box—, booking—, bilheteira; post—, correio; War —, Ministério do Exército; to take —, tomar posse (de um cargo público); in —, no poder; good —s, bons ofícios.
officer [o'fi-sə] *s.* (*mil.*) oficial *m.*; funcionário.
official [ə-fi'chəl] *s.* funcionário (público); *adj.* oficial, autorizado.
officialdom [ə-fi'chəl-dəm] *s.* burocracia.
officiate [ə-fi'chi-eit] *vn.* presidir a; (*eccl.*) celebrar.
officious [ə-fi'chəs] *adj.* burocrático, niquento, intrometido.
offing [o'fing] (*naut.*) in the —, ao largo; (*fig.*) em perspectiva.
off-print [of'print] *s.* separata.
offset [of'set] *va.* compensar.
offshoot [of'chut] *s.* renovo, rebento, produto.
offside [of-said'] *adv.* (sport) fora de jogo, 'offside'.
offspring [of'spring] *s.* prole *f.*, descendência; filhos.
often [o'fən] *adv.* muitas vezes.
ogle [ou'gəl] *va.* olhar, fazer olhinhos a.
ogre [ou'gə] *s.* monstro.
oil [oil] *s.* óleo; lubrificante *m.*; petróleo; olive —, azeite *m.*; — painting, pintura (quadro) a óleo; — well, poço petrolífero; —-cloth, linóleo, skin, oleado; *va.* lubrificar.
oily [oi'li] *adj.* (e.g. surface) oleoso; (e.g. plant) oleaginoso; (e.g. hands) cheio de óleo.
ointment [oint'mənt] *s.* pomada, unguento.
O.K. [ou-kei'] (*pop.*) está bem, muito bem; em ordem.
old [ould] *adj.* velho; (ancient) antigo; — age, velhice *f.*; — chap, (*pop.*) meu velho; — man, (*pop.*) chefe, patrão, capitão; meu velho; —-fashioned, antiquado, fora de moda; how — are you?, quantos anos tem?; to grow —, envelhecer.
oligarchy [o'li-gaa-ki] *s.* oligarquia.
olive [o'liv] *s.* azeitona; (-tree) oliveira; —-grove, olival *m.*; — oil, azeite *m.*
omelette [om'lit] *s.* omeleta.
omen [ou'men] *s.* agoiro, presságio.
ominous [o'mi-nəs] *adj.* ominoso, sinistro, funesto.
omission [ou-mi'chən] *f.* omissão.
omit [ou-mit'] *va.* omitir, excluir; deixar de.
omnibus [om'ni-bəs] *s.* autocarro; (*Braz.*) ônibus *m.*
omnipotent [om-ni'pə-tənt] *adj.* omnipotente.
on [on] *prep.* sobre, em, em cima de; and so —, e assim por diante, e tal, etcétera; — duty, de serviço; — foot, a pé; — entering, ao entrar; *adv.* por diante; what's —?, (in cinema, etc.) o que há?, o que vai?, o que está em cena?
once [uâns] *adv.* uma vez; — in a while, às vezes; — upon a time, em outros tempos, noutro tempo; (in fairy tales) era uma vez; at —, imediata-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mesmo tempo; todos á uma; just this —, só por esta vez; — for all, de vez, duma vez para sempre.

oncoming [on'kâ-ming] *adj.* próximo, que vem (em direcção oposta), que se aproxima, que avança.

one [üân] *adj.* um, uma; *s.* pessoa; — by —, um a um; no —, ninguém; — another uns aos outros; the — who, a pessoa que; (todo) aquele que; — cannot say that, não se pode dizer isso; of — mind, da mesma opinião; loved —, pessoa querida.

onerous [ou'nə-rəs] *adj.* oneroso, pesado, árduo.

oneself [üân-self'] *pr.* se, si, a si mesmo, a si próprio; by —, sòzinho; sem ajuda.

one-sided [üân-sal'did] *adj.* desigual; parcial.

onion [ân'lən] *s.* cebola.

onlooker [on'lu-kə] *s.* espectador *m.*, circunstante *mf.*, testemunha.

only [oun'li] *adj.* único; *adv.* só, sòmente, ùnicamente; *conj.* mas; if —, se; oxalá, quem me dera; — too pleased, muito contente, mais que satisfeito.

onset [on'set] *s.* assalto, ataque *m.*; começo, aproximação.

onslaught [on'slót] *s.* ataque *m.*, arremetida, assalto.

onus [ou'nəs] *s.* responsabilidade, dever *m.*, encargo, ónus *m.*, obrigação.

onward [on'üəd] *adj.* & *adv.* para a frente.

oozo [uuz] *va/vn.* exsudar, gotejar, destilar, escoar.

opaque [ou-peik'] *adj.* opaco.

open [ou'pən] *adj.* aberto; (disposition) franco, sincero; —-minded, livre de preconceitos; in the — air, ao ar livre; to lie —, estar exposto; to throw —, abrir de par em par; tornar acessível; it is — to him, tem plena liberdade (para); *va.* abrir; inaugurar; — up, franquear, descobrir, abrir caminho; *vn.* abrir(-se); — on to, dar para.

opener [ou'pə-nə] *s.* (for cans) abre-latas *m.*

opening [oup'ning] *s.* abertura; entrada; inauguração; (job) oportunidade; *adj.* primeiro, inicial; — remarks, palavras de abertura.

openly [ou'pən-li] *adv.* abertamente; pùblicamente.

opera [o'pə-rə] *s.* ópera; — glasses, binóculo; — house, teatro (para ópera).

operate [o'pə-reit] *va.* fazer (pôr a) funcionar, manejar, dirigir; *vn.* fazer uma operação (*med.*); (*mech.*) funcionar; — on, operar.

operation [o-pə-rei'chən] *s.* (*med.*, *mil.*) operação; (*mech.*) funcionamento, actividade; função, acção; manipulação.

operative [o'pə-rə-tiv] *s.* operário; *adj.* operante.

operator [o'pə-rei-tə] *s.* maquinista *m.*, manipulador *m.*, operário, mecânico; (telephone-) telefonista *mf.*

opinion [ə-pin'lən] *s.* opinião *f.*, parecer *m.*; estimação, estima; in my —, na minha opinião, a meu ver.

opinionated [ə-pi'nlə-nei-tid] *adj.* dogmático, vaidoso, presumido, opiniático.

opium [ou'pləm] *s.* ópio.

opponent [ə-pou'nənt] *s.* adversário, oponente *mf.*

opportune [o'pə-tiun] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente.

opportunity [o-pə-tlu'ni-ti] *s.* oportunidade, ocasião *f.*, ensejo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

oppose [ə-pouz'] *va.* opor-se a.
opposed [ə-pouzd'] *adj.* contrário (a).
opposite [o'pə-zit] *adv.* & *prep.* em frente (de); *adj.* (opinions, etc.) contrário; (direction) oposto; *s.* contrário.
opposition [o-pə-zi'chən] *s.* oposição; resistência.
oppress [ə-pres'] *va.* oprimir.
oppression [ə-pre'chən] *s.* opressão; tirania, despotismo.
oppressive [ə-pre'siv] *adj.* opressivo; despótico; (weather) pesado.
oppressiveness [ə-pre'sivnes] *s.* opressão.
oppressor [ə-pre'sə] *s.* opressor *m.*, tirano.
opprobrium [ə-prou'bri-əm] *s.* opróbrio, infâmia.
opt [opt] *vn.* optar por.
optician [op-ti'chən] *s.* oculista *m.*
optimism [op'ti-mi-zəm] *s.* optimismo.
optimist [op'ti-mist] *s.* optimista *mf.*
optimistic [op-ti-mis'tik] *adj.* optimista.
option [op'chən] *s.* alternativa, possibilidade, opção, livre escolha.
optional [op'chə-nəl] *adj.* facultativo.
opulence [o'piu-ləns] *s.* opulência, riqueza.
opulent [o'piu-lənt] *adj.* opulento, rico, abundante.
or [ó] *conj.* ou; (in negative phrases) nem; either . . . —, ou . . . ou; whether . . . — not, quer . . . quer não.
oracle [o'rə-kəl] *s.* oráculo.
oral [ó'rəl] *adj.* oral.
orange [o'rindj] *s.* laranja; —-tree, laranjeira; —-grove, laranjal *m.*; — blossom, flor de laranjeira.
orangeade [ó-rin-dieid'] *s.* laranjada.
oration [o-rei'chən] *s.* discurso.
orator [o'rə-tə] *s.* orador *m.*
oratorical [o-rə-to'ri-kəl] *adj.* oratório.
orb [ób] *s.* orbe *m.*, globo.
orbit [ó'bit] *s.* órbita.
orchard [ó'tchəd] *s.* pomar *m.*
orchestra [ó'kis-trə] *s.* orquestra.
orchid [ó'kid] *s.* orquídea.
ordain [ó-dein'] *va.* ordenar, decretar; to be —ed, (*eccl.*) ser ordenado.
ordeal [ó'diil] *s.* prova, transe *m.*, provação, situação perigosa, conjuntura aflitiva.
order [ó'də] *s.* ordem *f.*; mandado; regulamento; preceito; (for goods) encomenda, pedido; (in restaurant) pedido; postal —, vale *m.* do correio; in — that, para que, a fim de que; out of —, avariado, não funciona; until further —s, até nova ordem; the lower —s, a classe baixa; to put in —, arrumar, arranjar, pôr em ordem; fazer reparações a; *va.* mandar; (goods) encomendar; (in restaurant) pedir, encomendar.
orderly [ó'də-li] *adj.* metódico; (crowd) pacífico, ordeiro; — officer, oficial *m.* de dia; *s.* impedido (*mil.*).
ordinance [ó'di-nəns] *s.* decreto, lei *f.*, regulamento.
ordinary [ó'di-nə-ri] *adj.* normal, habitual, comum, vulgar; medíocre.
ordination [ó-di-nei'chən] *s.* (*eccl.*) ordenação.
ordnance [ód'nəns] *s.* artilharia; petrechos de guerra.
ore [ó'ə] *s.* minério.
organ [ó'gən] *s.* órgão;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

barel... [illegible] harmônica.
organist [ó'gə-nist] *s.* organista *mf.*
organization [ó-gə-nai-zei'-chən] *s.* organização.
organize [ó'gə-naiz] *va.* organizar; arranjar.
organizer [ó'gə-nai-zə] *s.* organizador *m.*
orgy [ó'djí] *s.* orgia.
Orient [ó'ri-ənt] *s.* oriente *m.*
orientate [o'ri-ən-teit] *va.* orientar.
origin [o'ri-djin] *s.* origem *f.*
original [ə-ri'dji-nəl] *adj.* (first) inicial, primitivo, básico, primeiro; (new) novo, original; inventivo, criador; — sin, pecado original; *s.* original *m.*; protótipo, modelo.
originality [ə-ri-dji-na'li-tí] *s.* originalidade.
originally [ə-ri'dji-nə-lí] *adv.* inicialmente; a princípio; primitivamente; antes.
originate [ə-ri'dji-neit] *vn.* (native of) ser originário (oriundo) (de); provir, vir, nascer.
ornament [ó'nə-mənt] *s.* ornamento; vaso.
ornamentation [ó-nə-men-tei'chən] *s.* ornamentação.
ornate [ó-neit'] *adj.* aparatoso, pomposo, extravagante; (literary style) empolado.
orphan [ó'fən] *s.* órfão; (female) órfã.
orphanage [ó'fə-nidj] *s.* orfanato.
orthodox [ó'thə-doks] *adj.* ortodoxo.
orthodoxy [ó'thə-dok-sí] *s.* ortodoxia.
oscillate [o'si-leit] *vn.* oscilar, vibrar, tremer; (*fig.*) vacilar.
ostensible [os-ten'si-bəl] *adj.* aparente, declarado.
ostensibly [os-ten'sí-blí] *adv.* aparentemente, ao que parece.
ostentation [os-tən-tei'chən] *s.* ostentação, pompa.
ostentatious [os-tən-tei'chəs] *adj.* ostentoso, aparatoso.
ostracize [os'trə-saiz] *va.* lançar ao ostracismo, rejeitar, desaprovar, excluir.
ostrich [os'tridj] *s.* avestruz *mf.*
other [â'dhə] *adj.* & *pr.* outro, outra; each —, um ao outro; every —, de dois em dois, alternadamente; every — day, em dias alternados; dia sim, dia não.
otherwise [â'dhə-uaiz] *adv.* de outro modo, de contrário, ou, caso contrário, quando não, aliás.
otter [ó'tə] *s.* lontra.
ought [ót] *v. defectivo* dever.
ounce [auns] *s.* onça.
our [au'ə] *adj.* (o) nosso, (a) nossa.
oust [aust] *va.* expulsar, desalojar, desapossar.
out [aut] *adv.* & *prep.* fora (de); six — of ten, seis dentre (entre) dez; — of doors, ao ar livre; — of print, esgotado; — of the way, remoto, apartado, pouco accessível; — and —, completo, consumado; acérrimo, pertinaz; to be —, não estar (em casa); (fire) estar apagado; (to appear) sair à luz, publicar-se; to be — of, não ter; to be made — of, ser feito de; get —!, fora!, saia!, arreda!; way —, saída.
outbreak [aut'breik] *s.* erupção, explosão; aparecimento; (of epidemic) eclosão; (war) rompimento de hostilidades.
outbuilding [out'bil-ding] *s.* anexo, dependência.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

outburst [aut'baast] *s.* explosão.
outcast [aut'kaast] *s.* proscrito, desterrado.
outclass [aut-klaas'] *va.* ultrapassar.
outcome [aut'kâm] *s.* resultado, consequência.
outcrop [aut'krop] *s.* afloramento.
outcry [aut'krai] *s.* clamor *m.*, grito, protesto.
outdo [aut-duu'] *va.* exceder.
outdoors [aut-dóz'] *adv.* ao ar livre.
outer [au'tə] *adj.* exterior, por fora, da parte de fora.
outfit [aut'fit] *s.* trajo, uniforme *m.*, roupa; petrechos.
outfittor's [aut'fi-təz] *s.* (shop) alfaiataria.
outflank [aut-flank'] *va.* flanquear, sobrepor-se a, cercar.
outflow [aut'flou] *s.* escoamento, saída.
outgoing [aut'gou-ing] *adj.* que sai, a sair; (government) demissionário.
outgrow [aut-grou'] *va.* crescer demais para, não caber em (clothes); (habits) perder.
outhouse [aut'haus] *s.* dependência, anexo.
outing [au'ting] *s.* excursão, passeio.
outlandish [aut-lan'dich] *adj.* estranho, grotesco; remoto.
outlast [aut-laast'] *va.* sobreviver a; durar mais que.
outlaw [aut'ló] *s.* proscrito, foragido, homiziado, bandido.
outlay [aut'lei] *s.* dispêndio, despesa, gasto.
outlet [aut'let] *s.* saída; (for gas, etc.) escape *m.*; (for emigrants) refúgio.
outline [aut'lain] *s.* contorno, perfil *m.*; (sketch) esboço; (summary) resumo, sumário; *va.* esboçar, traçar; demarcar.
outlive [aut-liv'] *va.* sobreviver a.
outlook [aut'luk] *s.* perspectiva, probabilidades; (view) vista; (mind) ponto de vista; a man of narrow —, homem de vistas estreitas.
outlying [aut'lai-ing] *adj.* distante, remoto, afastado.
outnumber [aut-nâm'bə] *va.* exceder em número.
out-patient [aut'pei-chənt] *s.* doente externo.
outpost [aut'poust] *s.* posto avançado.
outpouring [aut'pó-ring] *s.* efusão.
output [aut'put] *s.* produção.
outrage [aut'reidj] *s.* afronta, ultraje *m.*; crime *m.*, enormidade; *va.* [aut-reidj'] afrontar; violar.
outrageous [aut-rei'djəs] *adj.* ultrajante, ofensivo, afrontoso; horrendo, enorme; incrível.
outright [aut'rait] *adj.* manifesto, claro, positivo, formal; *adv.* logo, imediatamente; sem rodeios, francamente.
outset [aut'set] *s.* princípio, começo.
outshine [aut-chain'] *va.* exceder em brilho, eclipsar.
outside [aut-said'] *s/adj.* exterior *m.*; *adv.* fora, por fora; *prep.* fora de; at the —, quando muito; — left, (football) extremo esquerdo.
outsider [aut-sai'də] *s.* profano; intruso; não-sócio; (rogue) patife *m.*
outskirts [aut'skəəts] *s. pl.* arredores *m. pl.*, cercanias, confins *m. pl.*, vizinhança, orla, limite *m.*
outspoken [aut-spou'kən] *adj.* atrevido, ousado, descarado; franco, declarado; arrebatado, imprudente.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

outstanding [aut-stan'ding] *adj.* (person) proeminente, notável, excepcional; (debts, etc.) pendente; (to be done) por fazer.
outstrip [aut-strip'] *va.* exceder, ultrapassar.
outvote [aut-vout'] *va.* vencer em número de votos, ultrapassar em votação, derrotar por votação.
outward [aut'üəd] *adj.* externo, exterior, visível; *adv.* para fora; — bound, a sair.
outwardly [aut'üəd-lí] *adv.* exteriormente, por fora.
outweigh [aut-üei'] *va.* ter mais importância, exceder em valor (importância, peso, etc.).
outwit [aut-üit'] *va.* exceder em astúcia; enganar, iludir.
outworn [aut'üón] *adj.* antiquado, obsoleto, desusado.
oval [ou'vəl] *s/adj.* oval *f.*
ovation [ou-vei'chən] *s.* ovação, aclamação, aplausos.
oven [â'vən] *s.* forno.
over [ou'və] *prep.* sobre, por cima de; por; para além de, para o (do) outro lado de; mais de; *adv.* para o (do) outro lado; para baixo, para o chão; e mais; de sobra; excessivamente, demais; acabado, terminado; *adj.* excessivo; all —, acabado; totalmente, completamente; all — the country, por (em) todo o país; — there, lá, acolá; do outro lado, da outra banda; — again, de novo, outra vez; — and —, sem cessar, repetidas vezes.
overall [ou'və-ról] *adj.* global, total.
overalls [ou'və-rólz] *s. pl.* fato-macaco; (*Braz.*) macacão.
overawe [ou-və-ró'] *va.* intimidar.
overbalance [ou-və-ba'ləns] *vn.* cair, perder o equilíbrio.
overbearing [ou-və-be'ring] *adj.* arrogante, insolente.
overboard [ou'və-bód] *adv.* ao mar, pela borda fora.
overburden [ou-və-bəə'dən] *va.* sobrecarregar.
overcast [ou-və-kaast'] *adj.* encoberto.
overcharge [ou-və-tchaadj'] *va.* sobrecarregar; cobrar demais.
overcoat [ou'və-kout] *s.* sobretudo; (*Braz.*) paletó.
overcome [ou-və-kəm'] *va.* vencer, subjugar; — with (joy, etc.), vencido de, rendido de.
overdone [ou-və-dân'] *adj.* (meat) passado (demais).
overdraft [ou'və-draaft] *s.* conta a descoberto, dívida.
overdue [ou-və-dîu'] *adj.* (*com.*) já vencido; (late) em atraso.
overflow [ou-və-flou'] *vn.* trasbordar.
overgrown [ou-və-groun'] *adj.* coberto.
overhang [ou-və-hang'] *va.* pender sobre, estar pendente (suspenso), projectar-se sobre.
overhaul [ou'və-hól] *s.* vistoria, exame *m.*; *va.* [ou-və-hól'] vistoriar, examinar.
overhead [ou-və-hed'] *adv.* por cima, em cima; *adj.* [ou'və-hed] — railway, comboio aéreo; *s. pl.* despesas gerais.
overhear [ou-və-hii'ə] *va.* ouvir por acaso; ouvir às escondidas.
overjoyed [ou-və-djoid'] *adj.* contentíssimo, entusiasmado.
overland [ou-və-land'] *adv.* por terra, por via terrestre.
overlap [ou-və-lap'] *va.* sobrepor-se a.
overlay [ou-və-lei'] *va.* cobrir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

verso.
overload [ou-və-loud′] *va.* sobrecarregar.
overlook [ou-və-luk′] *va.* (position) dar para, dominar, estar sobranceiro a; ver, contemplar (do alto); (to excuse) perdoar, fazer a vista grossa a, ser indulgente para com; (not see) não reparar em, não ver.
overlord [ou′və-lód] *s.* senhor (feudal), suserano.
overnight [ou-və-nait′] *adv.* de (durante a) noite; de um dia para outro; to stay —, passar a noite, pernoitar.
overpower [ou-və-pau′ə] *va.* subjugar; (dazzle) deslumbrar.
overproduction [ou-və-prədâk′chən] *s.* superprodução.
overrate [ou-və-reit′] *va.* exagerar o valor (capacidade, importância, etc.) de.
overreach [ou-və-riitch′] *vr.* exceder-se, ir além (do que é justo, etc.).
override [ou-və-raid′] *va.* atropelar; ultrapassar, valer mais, ser mais importante.
overriding [ou-və-rai′ding] *adj.* supremo, dominante.
overripe [ou-və-raip′] *adj.* sorvado, muito maduro.
overrule [ou-və-ruul′] *va.* anular; rejeitar.
overrun [ou-və-rân′] *va.* invadir, devastar, assolar; infestar, cobrir, estender-se por, inundar; exceder.
overseas [ou-və-siiz′] *adv.* no (do, para o) ultramar, além-mar; *adj.* ultramarino; estrangeiro.
overseer [ou′və-sii-ə] *s.* (boss, foreman) capataz *m.*; vigilante *m.*; inspector *m.*
oversight [ou′və-sait] *s.* inadvertência, descuido, lapso; engano, erro; superintendência.
overstep [ou-və-step′] *va.* ultrapassar, exceder.
overstrain [ou-və-strein′] *s.* tensão excessiva, fadiga excessiva, 'surmenage' *m.*; *va.* esticar, estirar, entesar; sobrecarregar, cansar excessivamente.
overt [ou′vəət] *adj.* claro, aberto, manifesto, patente.
overtake [ou-və-teik′] *va.* ultrapassar, alcançar.
overthrow [ou′və-throu] *s.* derrota, destruição, desbaratamento; *va.* [ou-və-throu′] derrubar, destruir, derrotar.
overtime [ou′və-taim] *s.* horas extraordinárias.
overture [ou′və-tiu-ə] *s.* abertura (*mus.*); proposta.
overturn [ou-və-təən′] *va.* voltar; derrubar, transtornar; *vn.* virar; (car, plane) capotar.
overweening [ou-və-üii′ning] *adj.* arrogante.
overweight [ou-və-üeit′] *s.* excesso de peso.
overwhelm [ou-və-üelm′] *va.* submergir; esmagar, abafar; (with grief) prostrar.
overwhelming [ou-və-üel′ming] *adj.* irresistível; esmagador.
overwork [ou-və-üəək′] *s.* trabalho excessivo.
owe [ou] *va/vn.* dever.
owing [ou′ing] *adj.* que se deve; — to, devido a, por causa de, em virtude de.
owl [aul] *s.* mocho, bufo; (screech-) coruja.
own [oun] *adj.* próprio; nothing of my —, nada de meu; on his —, só, sòzinho, independente; on his — account, por conta própria; to get one's — back, tirar a desforra, vin-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

-se; *vg.* possuir, ter, ser dono de, confessar.
owner [ou'nə] *s.* dono, proprietário, senhorio; possuidor *m.*
ownership [ou'nə-chip] *s.* posse *f.*, propriedade, possessão, domínio.
ox [oks] *s.* boi *m.*; —-cart, carro de bois; —-driver, carreiro; team of oxen, junta de bois.
oxygen [ok'si-djən] *s.* oxigénio.
oyster [ois'tə] *s.* ostra.

P

pace [peis] *s.* passo; (speed) velocidade; at a slow —, a passos lentos; at a quick —, a passos largos, depressa; to keep — with, acompanhar os passos de; to set the —, regular a marcha; to take a — forward, dar um passo em frente; *vn.* passear, andar.
pacific [pə-si'fik] *adj.* pacífico, pacato, tranquilo.
pacification [pa-si-fi-kei'-chən] *s.* pacificação.
pacifist [pa'si-fist] *s.* pacifista *mf.*
pacify [pa'si-fai] *va.* pacificar, apaziguar, acalmar.
pack [pak] *s.* pacote *m.*, embrulho, fardo; (haversack) mochila; (cards) baralho; (dogs) matilha; (wolves) alcateia; (thieves) quadrilha; (of nonsense, of lies) chorrilho; —-horse, cavalo de carga; *va.* embrulhar, empacotar; carregar; (trunk, case) fazer, arrumar; — off, despachar; the hall was —ed, a sala estava apinhada de gente.
package [pa'kidj] *s.* embrulho, pacote *m.*; (post office) encomenda, volume *m.*
packet [pa'kit] *s.* pacote *m.*; (steamer) mala-boat, paquete *m.*
packing [pa'king] *s.* empacotamento, embalagem *f.*; — -case, caixote *m.*, caixa.
pact [pakt] *s.* pacto, acordo.
pad [pad] *s.* almofada; (*med.*) penso; writing —, bloco de papel; *va.* almofadar; *vn.* ir a pé.
padding [pa'ding] *s.* chumaço; (furniture) estofo; (in writing, speech) palavreado.
paddle [pa'dəl] *va.* remar; *vn.* patinhar; *s.* remo de pá; — boat, vapor *m.* de rodas.
paddock [pa'dək] *s.* recinto.
padlock [pad'lok] *s.* cadeado.
paean [pii'ən] *s.* canto, hino.
pagan [pei'gən] *s/adj.* pagão.
paganism [pei'gə-ni-zəm] *s.* paganismo.
page [peidj] *s.* (book) página; (hotel) 'groom' *m.*, moço; (royal attendant) pajem *m.*
pageant [pad'jənt] *s.* espectáculo, representação teatral, cortejo, festa.
pageantry [pa'djən-trI] *s.* pompa, aparato, fausto.
pail [peil] *s.* balde *m.*
pain [pein] dor *f.*; (mental) pesar *m.*, pena, dor *f.*, mágoa, amargura; *pl.* esforço(s), trabalho(s), cuidado, diligência; on — of, sob pena de; it —s me, lamento, sinto-me penalizado; I feel a — here, dói-me aqui.
painful [pein'ful] *adj.* doloroso, dolorido; difícil, árduo.
painstaking [peinz'tei-king] *adj.* cuidadoso, meticuloso.
paint [peint] *s.* tinta; wet —, tinta fresca; *va.* pintar.
painter [pain'tə] *s.* pintor *m.*
painting [pain'ting] *s.* pintura, quadro.
pair [pe'ə] *s.* par *m.*; (horses,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mules) parelha; (oxen) junta; — [illegible] off, emparelhar, dispor em pares; *vn.* — off, formar pares.

pal [pal] *s.* (*pop.*) amigo, camarada *m.*

palace [pa'lis] *s.* palácio.

palatable [pa'lə-tə-bəl] *adj.* saboroso, gostoso; agradável.

palate [pa'lit] *s.* paladar *m.*

palatial [pə-lei'chəl] *adj.* sumptuoso.

palaver [pə-laa'və] *s.* palavreado.

pale [peil] *adj.* pálido; — yellow, amarelo claro; beyond the —, inadmissível, inaceitável, intolerável.

paleness [peil'nes] *s.* palidez *f.*

palisade [pa-li-seid'] *s.* estacada, paliçada.

pall [pól] *s.* pano mortuário; (of smoke) nuvem *f.*; —-bearer, homem que leva o féretro; *vn.* perder o sabor (o interesse), aborrecer.

palliasse [pa'li-as] *s.* colchão (de palha).

palliate [pa'li-eit] *va.* mitigar.

pallid [pa'lid] *adj.* pálido.

pallor [pa'lə] *s.* palidez *f.*

palm [paam] *s.* (hand; *bot.*) palma; (-tree) palmeira; — Sunday, Domingo de Ramos; *va.* — off, impingir (uma coisa a alguém).

palmist [paa'mist] *s.* quiromante *mf.*

palmistry [paa'mis-tri] *s.* quiromância.

palmy [paa'mi] *adj.* próspero.

palpable [pal'pə-bəl] *adj.* palpável, manifesto, evidente.

palpitate [pal'pi-teit] *vn.* palpitar, bater.

paltry [pól'tri] *adj.* miserável, insignificante.

pamper [pam'pə] *va.* amimar, [illegible] demais.

pamphlet [pam'flit] *s.* folheto, impresso; (*espec. polit.*) panfleto.

pan [pan] *s.* panela, tacho, (saucepan) caçarola; frying—, frigideira, sertã; dust—, pá de lixo.

pancake [pan'keik] *s.* massa frita.

pandemonium [pan-di-mou'niəm] *s.* balbúrdia, confusão.

pander [pan'də] *vn.* ser indulgente para com, transigir com.

pane [pein] *s.* vidro.

panegyric [pa-nə-dji'rik] *s.* panegírico, elogio.

panel [pa'nəl] *s.* (door) almofada; (glass) vidro; (*paint*). painel *m.*; (list) lista; (board) conselho, júri *m.*

pang [pang] *s.* dor *f.*, angústia, agonia; pena, saudade(s); remordimento.

panic [pa'nik] *s.* pânico, terror *m.*; *vn.* fugir aterrorizado; don't —!, tenha calma!

pannier [pa'niə] *s.* canastra.

panorama [pa-nə-raa'mə] *s.* panorama *m.*, vista.

pansy [pan'zi] *s.* amor-perfeito.

pant [pant] *vn.* ofegar, arquejar, arfar; — after, suspirar por.

panther [pan'thə] *s.* pantera.

pantomime [pan'tə-maim] *s.* revista cómica e musical (do Natal) (*approx.*).

pantry [pan'tri] *s.* despensa.

pants [pants] *s.* cuecas, (long) ceroulas; (trousers) calças.

papacy [pei'pə-si] *s.* papado.

papal [pei'pəl] *adj.* pontifical.

paper [pei'pə] *s.* papel *m.*; (news) jornal *m.*; documento; relatório; dissertação; (ex-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tionário, ponto escrito; in — covers, (book) brochado; *va.* colocar, colar o (forrar de) papel.

par [paa] *s.* (*com.*) par *m.*; to be on a — with, ser igual a.

parable [pa'rə-bəl] *s.* parábola.

parachute [pa'rə-chuut] *s.* pára-quedas *m.*

parachutist [pa'rə-chu-tist] pára-quedista *m.*

parade [pə-reid'] *s.* (*mil.*) parada, revista, desfile *m.*; cortejo; ostentação; — ground, praça de armas; *va.* formar, dispor em parada; alardear, fazer gala de; *vn.* (*mil.*), formar; (march) desfilar.

paradise [pa'rə-dais] *s.* paraíso.

paradox [pa'rə-doks] *s.* paradoxo.

paradoxical [pa-rə-dok'si-kəl] *adj.* paradoxal.

paraffin [pa'rə-fin] *s.* petróleo, querosene *m.*

paragon [pa'rə-gən] *s.* modelo.

paragraph [pa'rə-graaf] *s.* parágrafo.

parallel [pa'rə-lel] *s/adj.* paralelo; *adj.* semelhante, análogo, igual; to draw a —, estabelecer um paralelo; to run — with, correr paralelo com; *va.* igualar, competir com, rivalizar.

paralyse [pa'rə-laiz] *va.* paralisar.

paralysed [pa'rə-laizd] *adj.* paralítico.

paralysis [pə-ra'li-sis] *s.* paralisia.

paramount [pa'rə-maunt] *adj.* superior, supremo.

parapet [pa'rə-pit] *s.* parapeito.

paraphernalia [pa-rə-fə-nei'liə] *s.* bagagem *f.*, equipamento; coisas; adornos.

paraphrase [pa'rə-freiz] *s.* paráfrase *f.*; *va.* parafrasear.

parasite [pa'rə-sait] *s.* parasita *mf.*

paratroops [pa'rə-truups] *s. pl.* pára-quedistas *m. pl.*

parcel [paa'səl] *s.* pacote *m.*, volume *m.*, embrulho; (in post) encomenda (postal); *va.* — out, repartir; — up, embrulhar, empacotar.

parch [paatch] *va.* (res)secar, queimar.

parched [paatcht] *adj.* ressequido.

parchment [paatch'mənt] *s.* pergaminho.

pardon [paa'dən] *s.* perdão, indulto; I beg your —, desculpe; perdão; *va.* perdoar.

pardonable [paad'nə-bəl] *adj.* perdoável; (e.g. error) desculpável.

pare [pe'ə] *va.* aparar, cortar.

parents [pe'ə-rənts] *s. pl.* pais *m. pl.*

parentage [pe'ə-rən-tidj] *s.* pais *m. pl.*, origem *f.*, ascendência.

parental [pə-ren'təl] *adj.* dos pais, paterno, materno.

parenthesis [pə-ren'thə-sis] *s.* parêntese *m.*

pariah [pa'ri-ə] *s.* pária *m.*

parish [pa'rich] *s.* paróquia, freguesia; *adj.* paroquial; — priest, pároco.

parishioner [pə-ri'chə-nə] *s.* paroquiano.

parity [pa'ri-ti] *s.* igualdade.

park [paak] *s.* parque *m.*; car —, parque de estacionamento; *va.* (car) estacionar.

parking [paa'king] *s.* estacionamento.

parley [paa'li] *s.* conferência; *vn.* parlamentar.

parliament [paa'lə-mənt] *s.* parlamento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

parlour [paa'lə] *s.* sala de visitas; sala de estar.
parochial [pə-rou'kiəl] *adj.* paroquial.
parody [pa'rə-di] *s.* paródia.
parole [pə-roul'] *s.* on —, em liberdade condicional.
parrot [pa'rət] *s.* papagaio.
parry [pa'ri] *va.* (a)parar.
parse [paaz] *va.* analisar.
parsimonious [paa-si-mou'niəs] *s.* parcimonioso, frugal; sovina, tacanho.
parsley [paas'li] *s.* salsa.
parsnip [paas'nip] *s.* cherivia.
parson [paa'sən] *s.* padre, clérigo, sacerdote; pároco.
part [paat] *s.* parte *f.*; (*theat.*) papel *m.*; região *f.*; for my —, quanto a mim, por minha parte, pelo que me diz respeito; for the most —, geralmente; na maioria dos casos; — and parcel, parte integrante; —-owner, co-proprietário; spare —s, peças sobresselentes; a man of —s, homem de talento; to form a — of, fazer parte de; to take — in, tomar parte em; to take in good —, levar a bem; — of speech, categoria morfológica: *vn.* despedir-se; separar-se; — with, desfazer-se de, entregar, ceder, dar; separar-se de; dividir-se; *va.* (hair) fazer a risca (do cabelo), apartar.
partake [paa-teik'] *vn.* participar de, compartilhar de; comer; beber.
partial [paa'chəl] *adj.* parcial; to be — to, gostar de, ter predilecção por.
partiality [paa-chi-a'li-ti] *s.* parcialidade; predilecção.
participant [paa-ti'si-pənt] *s.* participante *mf.*
participate [paa-ti'si-peit] *vn.* participar (em).
particular [pə-ti'klu-lə] *adj.* particular, especial, único; curioso, estranho; (friend) íntimo; (exacting, fastidious) exigente, esquisito; (careful) escrupuloso, cuidadoso; in —, especialmente, em particular, nomeadamente; *s.* particularidade, pormenor *m.*; *s. pl.* pormenores; informações.
parting [paa'ting] *s.* despedida, separação; (hair) risca; — words, palavras de despedida; — of the ways, encruzilhada.
partisan [paa-ti-zan'] *s.* partidário, sequaz *m.*; (*mil.*) guerrilheiro, guerrilha *m.*; *adj.* parcial; de guerrilhas.
partition [paa-ti'chən] *s.* divisão; (wall) tabique *m.*; *va.* dividir.
partly [paat'li] *adv.* em parte, de certo modo.
partner [paat'nə] *s.* (*com.*) sócio; (dance) par *m.*; (game) parceiro; companheiro, camarada *mf.*, colega *mf.*
partnership [paat'nə-chip] *s.* sociedade; associação.
partridge [paat'ridj] *s.* perdiz *f.*
party [paa'ti] *s.* (*polit.*) partido; grupo; festa, reunião *f.*, (evening) sarau *m.*; (hunting, etc.) partida; (*leg.*) parte *f.*; (*mil.*) destacamento; (person) indivíduo, sujeito.
pass [paas] *s.* (*geog.*) desfiladeiro; (permit) passe *m.*, licença, salvo-conduto; (exam.) aprovação; (football) passe *m.*; (difficult situation) conjuntura; *va/vn.* passar (por); (sentence) proferir (sentença); — away, falecer, morrer; passar; — by, passar de largo; — for, passar por; — off, fazer passar por, impingir; — on, transmitir; passar adiante, ir para mais longe;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

atravessar, transpor; desculpar, não fazer caso; (in promotion) preterir; let that — , deixemos isso; to come to —, acontecer.

passable [paa'sə-bəl] *adj.* sofrível, tolerável; (road, etc.) transitável, praticável.

passage [pa'sidj] *s.* passagem *f.*, corredor *m.*; (between seats) coxia; (*mus.*, book) trecho.

passenger [pa'sin-djə] *s.* passageiro.

passer-by [paa-sə-bai'] *s.* transeunte *m.*

passing [paa'sing] *s.* morte *f.*; passagem *f.*, travessia; in —, de passagem.

passion [pa'chən] *s.* paixão *f.*; raiva, fúria, ira, cólera.

passionate [pa'chə-nit] *adj.* apaixonado, ardente.

passive [pa'siv] *adj.* passivo; *s.* (grammar) passiva, voz passiva.

passivity [pə-si'vi-ti] *s.* passividade, inércia.

passover [paa'sou-və] *s.* páscoa (dos judeus).

passport [paas'pót] *s.* passaporte *m.*

password [paas'ûəəd] *s.* santo-e-senha *m.*; (reply) contra-senha.

past [paast] *s.* passado; *adj.* passado; ex-; (tense) pretérito; *prep.* diante de; em frente de, perante; mais de; além de; depois de; sem; (time) a quarter —, e um quarto; to walk —, passar.

paste [peist] *s.* (dough) massa; (*chem.*) pasta; (for sticking) cola; *va.* colar; afixar (a notice, etc.).

pastime [paas'taim] *s.* passatempo.

pastoral [paas'tə-rəl] *adj.* co, pastoril.

pastry [peis'tri] *s.* massa; (cakes) bolos; (light, puff-) folhado, massa folhada.

pat [pat] *va.* dar palmadas em; tocar (bater) levemente; (head; dog) afagar; *adv.* oportunamente, como a sopa no mel; exactamente.

patch [patch] *s.* remendo; (mark, stain) nódoa, mancha; (ground) pedaço de terreno; (on face) sinal *m.*; it is not a — on, não se pode comparar com, não chega aos calcanhares de; *va.* remendar.

patent [pei'tənt] *s.* patente *f.*, privilégio; *adj.* patente, evidente, claro; — leather, couro envernizado, verniz *m.*

paternal [pə-təə'nəl] *adj.* paterno.

paternity [pə-təə'ni-ti] *s.* paternidade.

path [paath] *s.* vereda, atalho, senda; (way) caminho.

pathetic [pə-the'tik] *s.* comovente; lamentável; desastrado, inepto.

pathos [pei'thos] *s.* patético, tristeza, pena.

patience [pei'chəns] *s.* paciência.

patient [pei'chənt] *s.* (*med.*) doente *mf.*, cliente *mf.*; *adj.* paciente, resignado, sofrido; perseverante, constante.

patrimony [pa'tri-mə-ni] *s.* património.

patriot [pei' (*ou* pa') tri-ət] *s.* patriota *mf.*

patriotic [pa- (*ou* pei-) tri-o'-tik] *adj.* patriótico.

patriotism [pa' (*ou* pei') tri-ə-ti-zəm] *s.* patriotismo.

patrol [pə-troul'] *s.* patrulha; *va.* patrulhar.

patron [pei'trən] *s.* protector *m.*; — saint, santo padroeiro.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

patronage [pa (*ou* pei') trə-nidj] *s.* (*elect.*) padroado.
patronize [pa'trə-naiz] *va.* patrocinar, auxiliar; (to visit) frequentar.
patronizing [pa'trə-nai-zing] *adj.* com ares protectores.
pattern [pa'tən] *s.* modelo; (for dress) molde *m.*; (in the cloth) padrão; (sample) amostra; *vr.* modelar-se (por).
paucity [pó'si-ti] *s.* exiguidade.
paunch [pónch] *s.* barriga.
pauper [pó'pə] *s.* indigente *mf.*, pobre *mf.*, necessitado, mendigo.
pause [póz] *s.* pausa, intervalo, interrupção; suspensão; *vn.* parar, fazer uma pausa; hesitar; interromper-se, calar(-se).
pave [peiv] *va.* calcetar, empedrar; (with flagstones) lajear; — the way for, abrir caminho para.
pavement [peiv'mənt] *s.* passeio; (floor) pavimento.
pavilion [pə-vi'llən] *s.* pavilhão *m.*
paw [pó] *s.* pata; (sharp) garra; *va.* tocar; (horse) escarvar.
pawn [pón] *va.* empenhar; *s.* (chess) peão; in —, empenhado; —shop, casa de penhores; —-ticket, cautela de penhor.
pawnbroker [pón'brou-kə] *s.* penhorista *m.*
pay [pei] *s.* (wages) salário; (salary) ordenado, remuneração; (*mil.* officers) soldo; (*mil.*) pré *m.*; in the — of, a soldo de; *va/vn.* pagar; — attention to, prestar atenção a; — back, pagar; devolver; — one's respects to, cumprimentar; — for (something), pagar; — a visit, fazer uma visita; — one's way, não contrair dívidas.
payable [pei'ə-bəl] *adj.* a pagar, pagável.
payment [pei'mənt] *s.* pagamento; recompensa.
pay-office [pei'o-fis] *s.* caixa, pagadoria, tesouraria.
pea [pii] *s.* ervilha.
peace [piis] *s.* paz *f.*; sossego, calma, tranquilidade, silêncio; to hold one's —, ficar calado.
peaceful [piis'ful] *adj.* sossegado, tranquilo; pacífico.
peacefulness [piis'ful-nes] *s.* tranquilidade, calma.
peacemaker [piis'mei-kə] *s.* pacificador *m.*
peach [piitch] *s.* pêssego; (-tree) pessegueiro.
peacock [pii'kok] *s.* pavão.
peak [piik] *s.* pico, cume *m.*, cimo; (of cap) pala; (*fig.*) ápice *m.*, apogeu *m.*, máximo; —-hours, horas de carga máxima (*elect.*); horas de maior circulação (*ou* afluência).
peal [piil] *s.* (of bells) repique *m.*; (of thunder) estampido, ribombo; (of laughter) gargalhada; *vn.* (bells) repicar; (thunder) trovejar, ribombar.
pear [pe'ə] *s.* pera; —-tree, pereira.
pearl [pəəl] *s.* pérola.
peasant [pe'zənt] *s/adj.* camponês *m.*; (-woman) camponesa.
peat [piit] *s.* turfa.
pebble [pe'bəl] *s.* seixo.
peck [pek] *va.* bicar; (e.g. at one's food) debicar em; *s.* bicada.
peculiar [pi-kiu'llə] *adj.* (odd) estranho, esquisito; próprio de, privativo de.
peculiarity [pi-kiu-li-a'ri-ti] *s.* singularidade, particularidade.
pedal [pe'dəl] *s.* pedal *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pedantic [pi-dan'tik] *adj.* pedantesco.
pedantry [pe'dən-trI] *s.* pedantismo, pedantaria.
pedestal [pe'dis-təl] *s.* pedestal *m.*
pedestrian [pi-des'trī-ən] *s.* peão; *adj.* prosaico, monótono, sensabor.
pedigree [pe'di-grI] *s.* genealogia, linhagem *f.*, estirpe *f.*, raça; — dog, cão de raça.
pedlar [ped'lə] *s.* vendedor *m.* ambulante, vendilhão.
peel [piil] *s.* casca; candied —, cidrão; *va.* descascar, pelar; tirar.
peep [piip] *vn.* espreitar.
peer [pii'ə] *vn.* olhar fixamente, espreitar, perscrutar; *s.* par *m.*, nobre *m.*; igual *m.*
peerage [pii'ə-ridj] *s.* pariato; (list) nobiliário.
peerless [pii'ə-les] *adj.* sem par, incomparável.
peevish [pii'vich] *adj.* rabugento, mal-humorado.
peg [peg] *s.* (tent) estaca; (in cloakroom) cabide *m.*; (clothes) mola; (*fig.*) pretexto.
pelican [pe'li-kən] *s.* pelicano.
pellet [pe'lit] *s.* bolinha; (ammunition) grão de chumbo.
pell-mell [pel-mel'] *adv.* em tropel.
pelt [pelt] *va.* atirar (a), arremessar (a); *vn.* cair com força (torrencialmente), chover a potes; correr.
pen [pen] *s.* pena; (fountain-) caneta; sheep-—, aprisco, redil *m.*; —-name, pseudónimo; slip of the —, deslize *m.* da escrita; *va.* cercar, encurralar.
penal [pil'nəl] *adj.* penal; — servitude, trabalhos forçados.
penalize [pi'nə-laiz] *va.* judicar; penalizar.
penalty [pe'nəl-tI] *s.* penalidade, castigo, punição; (fine) multa; (sport) penalidade.
penance [pe'nəns] *s.* penitência.
pencil [pen'səl] *s.* lápis *m.*; —-case, lapiseira; propelling-—, lapiseira (automática); in —, a lápis.
pending [pen'ding] *adj.* pendente; *prep.* até a.
pendulum [pen'dIu-ləm] *s.* pêndulo.
penetrate [pe'ni-treit] *va.* penetrar; entrar em.
penetrating [pe'ni-trei-ting] *adj.* penetrante; perspicaz.
penetration [pe-ni-trei'chən] *s.* penetração; perspicácia.
penguin [pen'güin] *s.* pinguim *m.*
peninsula [pe-nin'sIu-lə] *s.* península.
penitence [pe'ni-təns] *s.* arrependimento, penitência.
penitent [pe'ni-tənt] *adj.* arrependido, penitente.
penitentiary [pe-ni-ten'chə-rI] *s.* penitenciária.
penknife [pen'naif] *s.* canivete *m.*
pennant [pe'nənt] *s.* galhardete *m.*
penny [pe'nI] *s.* péni *m.*
pension [pen'chən] *s.* pensão, subsídio, benefício; retirement —, pensão de reforma.
pensioner [pen'chə-nə] *s.* pensionista *mf.*
pensive [pen'siv] *adj.* pensativo, preocupado.
pent-up [pent'âp] *adj.* reprimido, refreado.
Pentecost [pen'ti-kost] *s.* Pentecostes *m.*
penultimate [pe-nâl'ti-mit] *adj.* penúltimo.
penury [pe'nIu-rI] *s.* miséria.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

indigência, pobreza, penúria.
people [pi'pəl] *s.* povo; (persons) gente *f.*; *va.* povoar.
pepper [pe'pə] *s.* pimenta.
per [pə] *prep.* por; as —, conforme.
perambulator [pə-ram'blu-lei-tə] *s.* carrinho (para crianças).
perceive [pəə-siiv'] *va.* perceber, compreender; ver.
percentage [pəə-sen'tidj] *s.* percentagem *f.*
perceptible [pəə-sep'ti-bəl] *adj.* perceptível; visível.
perception [pəə-sep'chən] *s.* percepção.
perch [pəətch] *s.* poleiro; (fish) perca; *vn.* empoleirar-se, poisar; colocar-se.
percolate [pəə'kə-leit] *vn.* coar-se, penetrar.
percussion [pəə-kâ'chən] *s.* percussão.
perdition [pəə-di'chən] *s.* perdição.
peremptory [pə-remp'tə-ri] *adj.* peremptório.
perennial [pə-re'niəl] *adj.* perene, permanente.
perfect [pəə'fikt] *adj.* perfeito; *va.* [pəə-fekt'] aperfeiçoar, completar.
perfection [pəə-fek'chən] *s.* perfeição.
perfectly [pəə'fikt-li] *adv.* perfeitamente, completamente.
perfidious [pəə-fi'di-əs] *adj.* pérfido, desleal.
perfidy [pəə'fi-di] *s.* perfídia.
perforate [pəə'fə-reit] *va.* perfurar.
perform [pə-fóm'] *va.* (*theat.*) representar; (*mus.*) executar; (duty) cumprir; (carry out) realizar; *vn.* funcionar; comportar-se; ter bom (*ou* mau) êxito.
performance [pə-fó'məns] *s.* (*theat.*) representação, execução; sessão; (recital) récita; (*mus.*) execução; (duty) cumprimento, desempenho; realização; actuação; progressos; eficiência; no — tonight, esta noite não há espectáculo.
performer [pə-fó'mə] *s.* artista *mf.*; actor *m.*, actriz *f.*; (*mus.*) executante *mf.*, músico.
perfume [pəə'fíum] *s.* perfume *m.*; *va.* [pəə-fíum'] perfumar, aromatizar.
perfunctory [pə-fânk'tə-ri] *adj.* perfunctório, superficial; indiferente, negligente.
perhaps [pə-haps'] *adv.* talvez.
peril [pe'ril] *s.* perigo.
perilous [pe'ri-ləs] *adj.* perigoso, arriscado.
period [pii'ri-əd] *s.* período; época; termo, fim *m.*; (U.S.A.) ponto final.
periodical [pi-ri-o'di-kəl] *s.* revista; *adj.* periódico.
periphery [pə-ri'fə-ri] *s.* periferia.
periscope [pe'ris-koup] *s.* periscópio.
perish [pe'rich] *vn.* perecer, morrer; estragar-se, deteriorar.
perishable [pe'ri-chə-bəl] *adj.* (goods) deteriorável.
perjury [pəə'djə-ri] *s.* perjúrio; to commit —, jurar falso.
perky [pəə'ki] *adj.* vivo, activo.
permanence [pəə'mə-nəns] *s.* permanência.
permanent [pəə'mə-nənt] *adj.* permanente.
permeate [pəə'mi-eit] *va.* penetrar, introduzir-se em; impregnar.
permissible [pə-mi'sə-bəl] *adj.* permissível, admissível, lícito.
permission [pə-mi'chən] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

são.
permit [pəə'mit] *s.* licença; *va.* [pə-mit'] permitir, consentir, autorizar, dar licença para.
permutation [pəə-mIu-tei'-chən] *s.* permutação.
pernicious [pəə-ni'chəs] *adj.* pernicioso, detestável.
pernickety [pəə-ni'kə-tI] *adj.* niquento; (about food) biqueiro.
peroration [pe-rə-rei'chən] *s.* peroração.
perpendicular [pəə-pən-di'-klu-lə] *adj.* perpendicular.
perpetrate [pəə'pi-treit] *va.* perpetrar, praticar.
perpetrator [pəə'pi-trei-tə] *s.* autor *m.*
perpetual [pəə-pe'tIu-əl] *adj.* perpétuo.
perpetuate [pəə-pe'tIu-eit] *va.* perpetuar, eternizar.
perplex [pəə-pleks'] *va.* confundir, embaraçar, intrigar.
perplexed [pəə-plekst'] *adj.* perplexo, perturbado.
perplexing [pəə-plek'sing] *adj.* complicado, embaraçoso.
perplexity [pəə-plek'si-tI] *s.* complicação; confusão; indecisão.
perquisites [pəə'kUi-zits] *s. pl.* emolumentos, vantagens *f.* adicionais.
persecute [pəə'si-kIut] *va.* perseguir.
persecution [pəə-si-kIu'chən] *s.* perseguição.
perseverance [pəə-si-vil'ə-rəns] *s.* persistência, perseverança, assiduidade.
persevere [pəə-si-vii'ə] *vn.* perseverar, persistir, continuar.
persevering [pəə-si-vil'ə-ring] *adj.* perseverante, persistente, pertinaz.
mf.
persist [pəə-sist'] *vn.* persistir.
persistence [pə-sis'təns] *s.* persistência; insistência.
persistent [pə-sis'tənt] *adj.* persistente, pertinaz; constante, contínuo.
person [pəə'sən] *s.* pessoa; indivíduo.
personage [pəə'sə-nidj] *s.* personagem *mf.*
personal [pəə'sə-nəl] *adj.* pessoal.
personality [pəə-sə-na'li-tI] *s.* personalidade.
personify [pəə-so'ni-fai] *va.* personificar.
personnel [pəə-sə-nel'] *s.* pessoal *m.*
perspective [pəəs-pek'tiv] *s.* perspectiva.
perspicacious [pəəs-pi-kei'-chəs] *adj.* perspicaz.
perspicacity [pəəs-pi-ka'si-tI] *s.* perspicácia.
perspiration [pəəs-pi-rei'-chən] *s.* suor *m.*
perspire [pəəs-pai'ə] *vn.* suar, transpirar.
persuade [pəə-süeid'] *va.* persuadir, convencer; induzir.
persuasion [pəə-süei'jən] *s.* persuasão; convicção, crença.
persuasive [pəə-süei'ziv] *adj.* persuasivo, convincente.
pert [pəət] *adj.* petulante, espevitado.
pertain [pəə-tein'] *vn.* pertencer; dizer respeito a.
pertinacious [pəə-ti-nei'-chəs] *adj.* pertinaz, obstinado.
pertinacity [pəə-ti-na'si-tI] *s.* pertinácia, persistência.
pertinent [pəə'ti-nənt] *adj.* pertinente.
pertness [pəət'nes] *s.* petulância.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation ,Chandiga

perturb [pəə-təəb'] *va.* perturbar, inquietar.
perturbation [pəə-təə-bei'-chən] *s.* perturbação, inquietação, agitação.
perusal [pə-ruu'zəl] *s.* leitura, exame *m.*
peruse [pə-ruuz'] *va.* ler, examinar, estudar, rever.
pervade [pəə-veid'] *va.* penetrar, difundir-se por, encher.
pervasive [pəə-vei'ziv] *adj.* penetrante.
perverse [pə-vəəs'] *adj.* perverso, depravado; intratável; caprichoso.
perversion [pə-vəə'jən] *s.* depravação, corrupção, perversão.
perversity [pə-vəə'si-ti] *s.* perversidade; capricho.
pervert [pə-vəət'] *va.* perverter, corromper, depravar; *s.* [pəə'vəət] invertido.
pessimism [pe'si-mi-zəm] *s.* pessimismo.
pessimist [pe'si-mist] *s.* pessimista *mf.*
pessimistic [pe-si-mis'tik] *adj.* pessimista.
pest [pest] *s.* praga, flagelo; insecto; (animal, weed) nocivo; (person) peste *f.*
pester [pes'tə] *va.* importunar, maçar, incomodar.
pestilence [pes'ti-ləns] *s.* pestilência, peste *f.*
pestilential [pes-ti-len'chəl] *adj.* pestilento, pestífero, pernicioso; (annoying) maçador.
pestle [pe'səl] *s.* pilão *m.*
pet [pet] *adj.* favorito; principal; especial; — dog, cão de luxo cãozinho; *va.* afagar, acariciar, amimar.
petal [pe'təl] *s.* pétala.
peter [pii'tə] *vn.* — out diminuir, desaparecer; falhar.
petition [pə-ti'chən] *s.* requerimento, petição; (request) pedido, súplica, petição; *va.* dirigir requerimento a.
petitioner [pə-ti'chə-nə] *s.* peticionário, requerente *mf.*
petrify [pe'tri-fai] *va.* petrificar.
petrol [pe'trəl] *s.* gasolina.
petroleum [pə-trou'li-əm] *s.* petróleo.
petticoat [pe'ti-kout] *s.* combinação, saia de baixo.
pettifogging [pe'ti-fo-ging] *adj.* chicaneiro; (quibbling) niquento.
pettiness [pe'ti-nes] *s.* insignificância, pequenez *f.*, mesquinhez *f.*, banalidade.
petty [pe'ti] *adj.* trivial, banal, insignificante, mesquinho; — officer, sargento da armada; — sessions, tribunal *m.* de primeira instância (*approx.*).
petulant [pe'tiu-lənt] *adj.* mal-humorado, petulante.
pew [piuu] *s.* banco (de igreja).
pewter [piu'tə] *s.* estanho.
phalanx [fa'lənks] *s.* falange *f.*
phantom [fan'təm] *s.* fantasma *m.*, espectro.
pharmaceutical [faa-mə-siu'ti-kəl] *adj.* farmacêutico.
phase [feiz] *s.* fase *f.*; período.
pheasant [fe'zənt] *s.* faisão *m.*
phenomenal [fi-no'mi-nəl] *adj.* fenomenal.
phenomenon [fi-no'mi-nən] *s.* fenómeno.
philander [fi-lan'də] *vn.* galantear, namorar.
philanthropic [fi-lən-thro'-pik] *adj.* filantropo, altruísta.
philanthropist [fi-lan'thrə-pist] *s.* filantropo.
philanthropy [fi-lan'thrə-pi] *s.* filantropia.
philately [fi-la'tə-li] *s.* filatelia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

philologist [fi-lo'lə-djist] *s.* filólogo.
philology [fi-lo'lə-djí] *s.* filologia.
philosopher [fi-lo'sə-fə] *s.* filósofo.
philosophic [fi-lə-so'fik] *adj.* filosófico; calmo, sereno.
philosophy [fi-lo'sə-fí] *s.* filosofia.
phlegm [flem] *s.* (*med.*) escarro; (temperament) fleuma.
phlegmatic [fleg-ma'tik] *adj.* fleumático.
phoenix [fíi'niks] *s.* fénix *f.*
phone [foun] *s.* telefone *m.*; *ta/vn.* telefonar.
phonetic [fou-ne'tik] *adj.* fonético.
phonetician [fou-ni-ti'chən] *s.* foneticista *mf.*
phonetics [fou-ne'tiks] *s.* fonética.
phosphorescence [fos-fə-re'səns] *s.* fosforescência.
photograph [fou'tə-graaf] *s.* fotografia; *va.* fotografar; to take a —, tirar uma fotografia.
photographer [fə-to'grə-fə] *s.* fotógrafo.
photography [fə-to'grə-fí] *s.* fotografia.
phrase [freiz] *s.* frase *f.*, expressão; stock —, frase feita; *va.* exprimir, expressar.
physical [fi'zi-kəl] *adj.* físico.
physician [fi-zi'chən] *s.* médico.
physicist [fi'zi-sist] *s.* físico.
physics [fi'ziks] *s.* física.
physiognomy [fi-zi-o'nə-mi] *s.* fisionomia, semblante *m.*
physiological [fi-zi-ə-lo'djikəl] *adj.* fisiológico.
physiology [fi-zi-o'lə-djí] *s.* fisiologia.
physique [fi-ziik'] *s.* físico, figura.
pianist [pii'ə-nist] *s.* pianista *mf.*
piano [pia'nou] *s.* piano; upright —, piano vertical; grand —, piano de cauda; —stool, banco de piano.
pick [pik] *va.* (to gather) colher, apanhar; (to choose) escolher; (teeth) palitar, esgaravatar; (nose) escarafunchar; — off, tirar; apanhar; — on, meter-se com; escolher; — out, indicar, apontar; ver, avistar, enxergar; escolher; — up, apanhar; (to meet) encontrar, buscar; (e.g. shipwrecked sailors) recolher; (health) melhorar; — a quarrel with, buscar motivo para questões com, meter-se com.
pick [pik] *s.* (*mech.*) picareta; (*fig.*) escol *m.*, melhor *m.*; tooth—, palito; take your —, pode escolher, à escolha.
pickaxe [pik'aks] *s.* picareta.
picket [pi'kit] *va.* vigiar, rondar; impedir a entrada.
pickle [pi'kəl] *s.* escabeche *m.*; in a —, em maus lençois; (things) em desordem; *s. pl.* conservas de vinagre; *va.* conservar em vinagre, pôr de escabeche.
pick-me-up [pik'mí-âp] *s.* estimulante *m.*, tónico.
pickpocket [pik'po-kit] *s.* carteirista *mf.*, gatuno.
picnic [pik'nik] *s.* piquenique *m.*; *vn.* fazer um piquenique.
pictorial [pik-tó'rí-əl] *adj.* ilustrado.
picture [pik'tchə] *s.* estampa, ilustração; quadro, pintura; fotografia; (cinema) filme *m.*; visão, idéia; —-house, cinema *m.*; to go to the —s, ir ao cinema; *va.* imaginar.
picturesque [pik-tchə-resk'] *adj.* pitoresco.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pie [pai] *s.* (fruit) torta; pastel *m.*; (magpie) pega.

piece [piis] *s.* pedaço, bocado, fragmento; (cloth, furniture, pottery; chess; (*theat.*; *mus.*) peça; (of advice) conselho; (of news) notícia; (passage, extract) trecho; to take to —s, desmontar; *va.* — together, reunir; reconstituir; (to repair) consertar, recompor.

piecemeal [piis'miil] *adv.* aos bocados, peça por peça.

piece-work [piis'üəək] *s.* trabalho de empreitada.

pier [pii'ə] *s.* cais *m.*; ponte de atração; (pillar) pegão.

pierce [pii'əs] *va.* penetrar; furar, perfurar; (with sorrow) trespassar, afligir, pungir.

piercing [pii'ə-sing] *adj.* (wind) penetrante, cortante; (scream, yell) agudo, estridulo; (sorrow) pungente.

pierrot [pii'ə-rou] *s.* comediante *m.*

piety [pai'ə-ti] *s.* piedade.

piffle [pi'fəl] *s.* (*pop.*) disparates *m. pl.*, asneiras.

pig [pig] *s* porco; —-headed, obstinado, cabeçudo.

pigeon [pi'djən] *s.* pombo; carrier—, pombo-correio.

pigment [pig'mənt] *s.* pigmento.

pigmy [pig'mi] *s.* pigmeu *m.*

pigtail [pig'təil] *s.* rabicho.

pike [paik] *s.* (*mil.*) chuço, pique *m.*; (fish) lúcio.

pile [pail] *s.* montão, pilha; (building) edifício; (stake) estaca; —-driver, bate-estacas *m.*; *va.* amontoar, empilhar; acumular; colocar.

pilfer [pil'fə] *va.* surripiar, furtar.

pilfering [pil'fə-ring] *s.* furto, gatunice *f.*

pilgrim [pil'grim] *s.* peregrino, romeiro.

pilgrimage [pil'gri-midj] *s.* peregrinação *f.*

pill [pill] *s.* pílula; (aspirin tablet, etc.) comprimido.

pillage [pi'lidj] *s.* pilhagem *f.*, saque *m.*; *va.* saquear, roubar.

pillar [pi'lə] *s.* coluna, pilar *m.*; —-box, marco postal; from — to post, de Herodes para Pilatos.

pillory [pi'lə-ri] *s.* pelourinho.

pillow [pi'lou] *s.* almofada, travesseira; —case, fronha.

pilot [pai'lət] *s.* piloto; *va.* pilot(e)ar; governar, dirigir.

pimple [pim'pəl] *s.* borbulha.

pin [pin] *s.* alfinete *m.*; (of axle) chaveta; (peg) cavilha; drawing-—, percevejo; hair—, gancho de cabelo; hat—, alfinete de chapéu; safety —, alfinete de segurança; — cushion, pregadeira de alfinetes; —-money, dinheiro para os alfinetes; —s and needles (in arm, etc.), formigueiro; *va.* prender com alfinete; (on wall) pregar, fixar; — down, impedir (interdizer) o movimento de (tropas), encurralar, imobilizar; obrigar (alguém) a declarar-se.

pinafore [pi'nə-fó] *s.* bibe *m.*

pincers [pin'səz] *s. pl.* pinça, turquês *m.*, (*Braz.*) torquês *m.*

pinch [pinch] *va.* beliscar; (*gír.*) surripiar, furtar, bifar; *s.* beliscão; — of snuff, pitada de rapé; to feel the —, estar em apertos; at a —, em caso de emergência, em último recurso.

pine [pain] *s.* pinheiro; — cone, pinha; —-wood, pinhal *m.*; *vn.* — away, definhar(-se), esmorecer, desfalecer; — for, ter saudades de, suspirar por.

pineapple [pai'na-pəl] *s.* ananás *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pinion [pi'njən] *va.* amarrar, atar; a asa (*pet.*).
pink [pink] *adj.* cor de rosa; *s.* cravo, cravina.
pinnacle [pi'nə-kəl] *s.* pináculo, cume *m.*; (*fig.*) auge *m.*
pinpoint [pin'point] *va.* definir.
pioneer [pai-ə-nii'ə] *s.* pioneiro; (*mil.*) sapador *m.*
pious [pai'əs] *adj.* piedoso, devoto.
pip [pip] *s.* (in fruit) pevide *f.*; (sound) sinal *m.* sonoro.
pipe [paip] *s.* (water, etc.) cano, tubo; (smoking) cachimbo; (*mus.*) pífaro, (shepherd's) flauta, (of organ) tubo; (*naut.*) apito; (bagpipe) gaita de foles; *vn.* tocar flauta; (*pop.*) — down, calar a boca (o bico), meter a viola no saco; — up, começar a falar, meter o bedelho.
piper [pai'pə] *s.* flautista *m.*; (bagpipes) gaiteiro.
piquant [pii'kənt] *adj.* picante.
pique [piik] *s.* amuo, ressentimento, irritação.
piqued [piikt] *adj.* amuado.
piquet [pi'kit] *s.* piquete *m.*
piracy [pai'rə-si] *s.* pirataria.
pirate [pai'rit] *s.* pirata *m.*
piratical [pai-ra'ti-kəl] *adj.* pirático.
pistol [pis'təl] *s.* pistola.
piston [pis'tən] *s.* êmbolo, pistão.
pit [pit] *s.* (coal) mina (de carvão); (hole) cova, fosso; (*theat.*) plateia; gravel —, saibreira; — of the stomach, boca do estômago; *va.* marcar, salpicar; to — one's strength against, opor-se a.
pitch [pitch] *s.* (sport) campo (de jogo); (*chem.*) breu *m.*; (slope) declive *m.*, inclinação, ângulo; (voice) tom *m.*; (degree) grau *m.*; *va.* (tent) armar; (to throw) atirar, lançar; *vn.* (ship) arfar; — forwards, cair de cabeça.
pitcher [pi'tchə] *s.* cântaro.
pitchfork [pitch'fók] *s.* forcado.
pitfall [pit'fól] *s.* (*fig.*) perigo, dificuldade.
pitiful [pi'ti-ful] *adj.* lamentável.
pitiless [pi'ti-les] *adj.* desapiedado, desumano.
pittance [pi'təns] *s.* miséria, salário miserável.
pity [pi'ti] *s.* compaixão *f.*, dó *m.*, piedade; it is a —, é pena; what a —!, que pena!; *va.* compadecer-se de, ter dó de; lamentar.
pivot [pi'vət] *s.* eixo.
placard [pla'kaad] *s.* cartaz *m.*
placate [plə-keit'] *va.* apaziguar, aplacar, conciliar.
place [pleis] *s.* lugar *m.*, sítio, ponto, local *m.*; (town, village) localidade; (job) emprego, colocação; (position) posição; — of birth, naturalidade; all over the —, por toda a parte; out of —, inoportuno; it is not my — (to), não me compete; to take —, realizar-se; acontecer; to put (someone) in his —, achatar (alguém), abater a prosápia de (alguém); *va.* colocar, pôr, meter; (an order) fazer (uma encomenda).
placid [pla'sid] *adj.* plácido, calmo, sossegado, sereno.
plagiarize [plei'djə-raiz] *va.* plagiar.
plague [pleig] *s.* peste *f.*; (swarm of insects, etc.) praga; *va.* atormentar, afligir; importunar.
plaice [pleis] *s.* solho.
plain [plein] *s.* planície *f.*; *adj.* simples, franco, sincero; claro,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

evidente; feio; the — truth, a pura verdade; in — clothes, à paisana.

plaintiff [plein'tif] *s.* queixoso, querelante *mf.*, autor *m.*

plaintive [plein'tiv] *adj.* lamentoso, dorido.

plait [plat] *s.* trança; *va.* trançar, entrelaçar.

plan [plan] *s.* plano; projecto; ideia; (diagram) planta; rough —, esboço; *va.* planear, planejar, projectar; (plot) tramar.

plane [plein] *s.* (tool) plaina; (surface) plano; (aeroplane) avião; —-tree, plátano; *adj.* plano, liso; *va.* aplainar.

planet [pla'nit] *s.* planeta *m.*

planetary [pla'ni-tri] *adj.* planetário.

plank [plank] *s.* tabuão, prancha.

planner [pla'nə] *s.* planeador, planificador *m.*

planning [pla'ning] *s.* planificação; town —, urbanização.

plant [plaant] *s.* (*bot.*) planta; (*mech.*) instalação, maquinaria; *va.* plantar; estabelecer; colocar.

plantation [plan-tei'chən] *s.* (trees) arvoredo; (farm) plantação, fazenda; coffee—, cafézal *m.*; cotton—, algodoal *m.*

planter [plaan'tə] *s.* plantador *m.*, fazendeiro, colono.

plaque [plak] *s.* lápide *f.*, placa.

plaster [plaas'tə] *s.* estuque *m.*, reboco; (*med.*), emplastro; sticking —, adesivo; — of Paris, gesso; mustard —, sinapismo; *va.* estucar, rebocar.

plasterer [plaas'tə-rə] *s.* estucador *m.*, rebocador *m.*

plastic [plas'tik] *s/adj.* plástico.

plate [pleit] *s.* prato; (metal) chapa; (illustration) ilustração, gravura; (silver-, gold-) baixela; — glass, vidro; gold-d, dourado; silver-—d, prateado; electro-—d, niquelado; number-—, chapa (de número).

plateau [pla'tou] *s.* planalto.

platform [plat'fóm] *s.* (railway), cais *m.*; (floor, stage) estrado.

platitude [pla'ti-tiud] *s.* lugar-comum *m.*, banalidade.

platitudinous [pla-ti-tiu'-di-nəs] *adj.* trivial, banal.

platoon [plə-tuun'] *s.* pelotão.

plaudits [pló'dits] *s. pl.* aplauso, aclamação.

plausible [pló'zi-bəl] *adj.* especioso; (person) insinuante, persuasivo.

play [plei] *s.* jogo, recreio; (*theat.*) drama *m.*, peça; (operation) actuação, funcionamento, operação; (space) folga (*mech.*); movimento; — on words, jogo de palavras; fair —, jogo lícito (franco, limpo); foul —, violência; — time, hora de recreio; to come into —, entrar em jogo; to give free — to, dar largas a; *va.* jogar; (*mus.*) tocar; (*theat.*) representar; — the part of, fazer o papel de; — a trick on, pregar uma partida a; — the game, comportar-se lealmente; *vn.* jogar; (children; to amuse oneself) brincar; — into the hands of, fazer o jogo de; — on (the feelings of), provocar, excitar (os receios, a piedade, etc.); — up to, lisonjear.

player [plei'ə] *s.* jogador *m.*; (*mus.*) tocador *m.*; (*theat.*) actor *m.*

playful [plei'ful] *adj.* brincalhão, galhofeiro, alegre.

playgoer [plei'gou-ə] *s.* frequentador *m.* de teatros.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

playground [plei'graund] *s.* pátio de recreio.
playhouse [plei'haus] *s.* teatro.
playing-field [plei'ing-fiild] *s.* campo de recreio (de jogos).
playmate [plei'meit] *s.* companheiro de brincadeira.
plaything [plei'thing] *s.* brinquedo.
playwright [plei'rait] *s.* dramaturgo, escritor *m.* dramático.
plea [plii] *s.* apelo, súplica; defesa, argumento; pretexto; declaração.
plead [pliid] *vn.* implorar, suplicar, interceder; alegar; — guilty, confessar-se culpado.
pleasant [ple'zənt] *adj.* agradável; (cheerful) prazenteiro, alegre.
pleasantry [ple'zən-trī] *s.* graça, gracejo, pilhéria.
please [pliiz] *va.* agradar, contentar, satisfazer; (if you) —, (se) faz favor, faça favor, tenha a bondade; you can — yourself, como quiser, faça como entender; I should be —d to, teria muito prazer em; he is very —d with, está muito satisfeito (contente) com; —d as Punch, contentíssimo.
pleasing [plii'zing] *adj.* agradável, grato.
pleasurable [ple'jə-rə-bəl] *adj.* agradável, delicioso.
pleasure [ple'jə] *s.* prazer *m.*; contentamento, satisfação; recreio, divertimento, passatempo; —-boat, barco de recreio; — trip, viagem *f.* de recreio.
plebeian [pli-bii'ən] *s/adj.* plebeu *m.*
plebiscite [ple'bi-sit] *s.* plebiscito.
pledge [pledj'] *s.* promessa, voto; sinal *m.*; *va.* empenhar.
plentiful [plen'ti-ful] *adj.* abundante, copioso.
plenty [plen'ti] *s.* abundância, fartura; — of, muito, uma abundância de; that is —, basta; é suficiente.
pleurisy [pluu'ri-si] *s.* pleurisia.
pliable [plai'ə-bəl] *adj.* flexível.
pliers [plai'əz] *s. pl.* alicate *m.*
plight [plait] *s.* situação (estado, condição) crítica, perigo, transe *m.*, dificuldade.
plod [plod] *vn.* caminhar lentamente (com passos pesados).
plot [plot] *s.* (of ground) parcela, porção, pedaço; (for building) lote *m.*; (of novel, etc.) enredo; (conspiracy) conspiração, conjuração; *va.* tramar; (a route) traçar; *vn.* conspirar.
plotter [plo'tə] *s.* conspirador *m.*, conjurado.
plough [plau] *s.* charrua; (*astr.*) a Ursa; *va/vn.* lavrar (a terra); — the seas, sulcar os mares.
ploughing [plau'ing] *s.* lavoura, lavra.
ploughman [plau'mən] *s.* lavrador *m.*
ploughshare [plau'che-ə] *s.* relha (da charrua).
pluck [plâk] *s.* coragem *f.*, valor *m.*, ânimo; *va.* colher, apanhar; (feathers) depenar; (*mus.*) tocar, dedilhar; — up courage, tomar coragem, cobrar ânimo.
plug [plâg] *s.* rolha, batoque *m.*, tampão; (*elect.*) tomada; sparking—, vela de ignição; *va.* tapar, rolhar; — in, ligar (*elect.*).
plum [plâm] *s.* ameixa; —-tree, ameixoeira; —-cake, bolo inglês; —-pudding, (*approx.*)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pudim *m.* de passas, de frutas secas; sugar —, rebuçado.
plumage [plú'mij] *s.* plumagem *f.*
plumb [plâm] *va.* sondar; —-line, fio de prumo.
plumber [plâ'mə] *s.* canalizador *m.*
plump [plâmp] *adj.* gordo; (arms) roliço.
plunder [plân'də] *s.* pilhagem *f.*, saque *m.*; despojo; *va.* saquear, roubar, pilhar.
plunge [plândj] *vn.* lançar-se, deitar-se, mergulhar; *va.* precipitar, arrastar; lançar, atirar; (dagger) cravar; to take the —, decidir-se.
plural [plu'ə-rəl] *s.* plural *m.*
plus [plâs] *prep.* mais; — sign, sinal *m.* de adição, sinal mais.
ply [plai] *va.* (trade) exercer; (with food) oferecer, dar de comer, atafulhar de comida; *vn.* (ship, etc.) fazer carreira.
pneumatic [nlu-ma'tik] *adj.* pneumático.
pneumonia [nlu-mou'nlə] *s.* pneumonia.
poach [poutch] *va.* (rabbits, etc.) roubar, furtar; (eggs) escalfar; *vn.* invadir, penetrar em.
poacher [pou'tchə] *s.* ladrão (de caça, pesca).
pock-marked [pok'maakt] *adj.* bexigoso, variolado.
pocket [po'kit] *s.* bolso, algibeira; (of resistance, of disease) foco; to be in —, estar de ganho; out of —, com perda; *va.* embolsar.
pod [pod] *s.* vagem *f.*
podgy [po'djl] *adj.* atarracado, gordo.
poem [pou'im] *s.* poema *m.*; (short) poesia.
poet [pou'it] *s.* poeta *m.*; (woman) poetisa.
poetic [pou-e'tik] *adj.* poético.
poetry [pou'i-tri] *s.* poesia.
poignancy [poi'nən-sl] *s.* dor *f.*, tristeza, amargura.
poignant [poi'nənt] *adj.* comovente, doloroso, pungente.
point [point] *s.* ponto; (tip, end) ponta, bico; (subject) assunto, questão *f.*; *pl.* (railway) agulhas; — of view, ponto de vista; to be on the — of, estar a ponto de; to come to the —, vir ao caso; to keep to the —, deixar-se de rodeios; there is no — in, não há razão para; that is not to the —, isso não vem ao caso; — blank, (shot) à queima-roupa; categórico; *vn.* apontar (para); indicar.
pointed [poin'tid] *adj.* pontiagudo, aguçado; (remark) picante.
pointless [point'les] *adj.* fora do assunto, despropositado; (mad) insensato.
poise [poiz] *s.* equilíbrio; (deportment) porte *m.*; (calm) serenidade; *vn.* estar suspenso.
poison [poi'zən] *s.* veneno; (from snake, etc.) peçonha; — gas, gás asfixiante; *va.* envenenar; (food-poisoning) intoxicar.
poisonous [poi'zə-nəs] *adj.* venenoso, tóxico.
poke [pouk] *va.* meter, empurrar; (fire) atiçar; — fun at, zombar de, fazer troça de; — one's nose into, meter o nariz em.
poker [pou'kə] *s.* atiçador *m.*
poky [pou'kl] *adj.* pequeno, acanhado.
pole [poul] *s.* (*geog.*) pólo; (wooden) vara (comprida); (for flag) haste *f.*; (of Poland) polaco; —s apart, em polos opostos, totalmente opostos.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

polemics [po-lé'miks] *s. pl.* polémica, controvérsia.

police [pə-liis'] *s.* polícia; — station, esquadra de polícia; (*Braz.*) delegacia de polícia; *adj.* policial; *va.* policiar, vigiar.

policeman [pə-liis'mən] *s.* polícia *m.*, guarda *m.*

policewoman [pə-liis'üə-mən] *s.* mulher-polícia.

policy [po'li-si] *s.* política; programa *m.*, plano; (insurance) apólice *f.*; —-holder, segurado.

polish [po'lich] *s.* brilho, lustre *m.*, polimento; (furniture-, metal-) pomada de polir; (shoe-) pomada de calçado; (*fig.*) urbanidade, polidez *f.*, delicadeza; *va.* polir, brunir; dar lustre a, (shoes, leather) engraxar; — off, engolir, devorar; finalizar, acabar; (person) dar cabo de.

Polish [pou'lich] *s/adj.* polaco.

polished [po'licht] *adj.* polido, brunido; (*fig.*) elegante.

polite [pə-lait'] *adj.* cortês, bem educado; (society, conversation) polido.

politeness [pə-lait'nes] *s.* cortesia; atenção, delicadeza.

politic [po'li-tik] *adj.* prudente.

political [pə-li'ti-kəl] *adj.* político.

politician [po-li-ti'chən] *s.* político.

politics [po'li-tiks] *s. pl.* política.

poll [poul] *s.* (election) votação; to go to the —, votar, ir às urnas; —-tax, capitação; *va.* (votes) receber (votos).

polling [pou'ling] *s.* votação; — station, local de votação.

pollute [pə-liut'] *va.* contaminar, poluir; corromper, viciar.

pollution [pə-liu'chən] *s.* contaminação, poluição.

pomegranate [po'mi-gra-nit] *s.* romã; —-tree, romãzeira.

pomp [pomp] *s.* pompa, esplendor *m.*, fausto.

pompous [pom'pəs] *adj.* pomposo, jactancioso, presunçoso, afectado, pretencioso; (style) empolado.

pond [pond] *s.* charco; (artificial) tanque *m.*; fish-—, viveiro de peixes; mill-—, açude *m.*, represa de moinho.

ponder [pon'də] *va.* ponderar, avaliar, considerar; — on, meditar em, pensar em.

ponderous [pon'də-rəs] *adj.* pesado, enfadonho; (clumsy) desajeitado.

pontiff [pon'tif] *s.* pontífice *m.*

pontoon [pon-tuun'] *s.* (bridge) ponte *f.* de barcas.

pony [pou'ni] *s.* pónei *m.*, garrano.

poodle [puu'dəl] *s.* cão de água.

pool [puul] *s.* poça; (larger) lagoa; (artificial) tanque *m.*; (of blood) poça; (gambling) bolo; swimming-—, piscina; *va.* reunir, agrupar, combinar.

poop [puup] *s.* popa.

poor [pu'ə] *adj.* pobre, indigente; (sparse) escasso, parco; (quality) inferior, mau; (intellect, *acad.*) fraco; — chap!, coitado!; —-spirited, apoucado, mesquinho.

poorly [pu'ə-li] *adj.* indisposto, doente.

pop [pop] *s.* (drink) gasosa; *vn.* estoirar; — up (out), surdir, aparecer, surgir, rebentar; — in (round, over, down), dar uma saltada; with his eyes —ping out, de olhos esbugalhados.

Pope [poup] *s.* Papa *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

popery [pou'pə-rI] *s.* papismo.
poplar [pop'lə] *s.* choupo, álamo; —-plantation, -wood, -grove, choupal *m.*
poplin [pop'lin] *s.* popelina.
poppy [po'pi] *s.* papoila.
poppycock [po'pi-kok] *s.* disparates *m. pl.*, tolices *f. pl.*
populace [po'piu-lis] *s.* povo.
popular [po'piu-lə] *adj.* popular.
popularity [po-piu-la'ri-ti] *s.* popularidade.
popularization [po-piu-lə-rai-zei'chən] *s.* (e.g. of books) vulgarização; difusão.
popularize [po'piu-lə-raiz] *va.* popularizar, vulgarizar.
populate [po'piu-leit] *va.* povoar.
population [po-piu-lei'chən] *s.* população.
populous [po'piu-ləs] *adj.* populoso, muito povoado.
porcelain [pó'sə-lin] *s.* porcelana.
porch [pótch] *s.* alpendre *m.*; (large) portal *m.* pórtico.
porcupine [pó'kiu-pain] *s.* porco-espinho.
pore [pó] *s.* poro; *vn.* — over, examiner (ler) com atenção.
pork [pók] *s.* carne *f.* de porco; — chop, costeleta de porco.
porous [pó'rəs] *adj.* poroso.
porpoise [pó'pəs] *s.* porco-marinho, marsuíno.
porridge [po'ridj] *s.* papa de aveia.
port [pót] *s.* porto; (wine) vinho do Porto; —-hole, vigia; — side, bombordo.
portable [pó'tə-bəl] *s.* portátil.
portend [pó-tend'] *va.* pre-nunciar.
portent [pó'tent] *s.* mau agoiro, presságio sinistro; prodígio, portento.
portentous [pó-ten'təs] *adj.* de mau agoiro; prodigioso.
porter [pó'tə] *s.* carregador *m.*; bagageiro; moço de fretes; (doorman) porteiro; (drink) cerveja preta.
portfolio [pót-fou'liou] *s.* pasta.
portion [pó'chən] *s.* porção, pedaço; marriage —, dote *m.*; *va.* — out, repartir, distribuir.
portly [pót'li] *adj.* corpulento.
portmanteau [pót-man'tou] *s.* baú *m.*, mala.
portrait [pó'trit] *s.* retrato.
portray [pó-trei'] *va.* retratar; descrever, pintar.
portrayal [pó-trei'əl] *s.* descrição, retrato; representação.
Portuguese [pó-tiu-giiz'] *s/ adj.* português *m.*
pose [pouz] *s.* pose *f.*, postura; (*fig.*) pose, ficção, atitude fingida; *va.* colocar; (to propound) propor; (problem) levantar; *vn.* dar-se ares (de); fazer-se passar por; (*photo.*) posar.
position [pə-zi'chən] *s.* posição, situação; (job) lugar *m.*, colocação, emprego, cargo; *va.* colocar.
positive [po'zi-tiv] *adj.* positivo; certo, seguro; completo.
posse [po'si] *s.* força civil, destacamento.
possess [pə-zes'] *va.* possuir.
possessed [pə-zest'] *adj.* (mad) possesso.
possession [pə-ze'chən] *s.* poder *m.*, posse *f.*; (territory) possessão; to take — of, tomar posse de, apoderar-se de; *pl.* posses, meios, haveres *m.*, bens *m.*, riqueza; (colonies) possessões *f. pl.*
possessor [pə-ze'sə] *s.* possuidor *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

possibility [po-si-bíli-ti] *s.* possibilidade.
possible [po'si-bəl] *adj.* possível.
possibly [po'si-bli] *adv.* possìvelmente; talvez.
post [poust] *s.* (mail) correio; (upright) poste *m.*; (place of duty) posto; (job) emprego, lugar *m.*; by —, pelo correio; by return of —, na volta do correio; — free, franco de porte; —-haste, a toda a pressa; —-box, caixa do correio; —card, bilhete *m.* postal; — office, (estação de) correio; trading —, posto comercial, feitoria; *va.* (letter) deitar (no correio); mandar pelo correio; (bills, notices) afixar; (*mil.*) mandar; (sentry) postar; (to announce) publicar, anunciar; to keep (somebody) —ed, avisar, pôr ao corrente.
postage [pous'tidj] *s.* franquia, porte *m.* postal.
post-date [poust-deit'] *va.* pós-datar.
poster [pous'tə] *s.* cartaz *m.*
poste restante [poust-res'-tónt] *s.* posta-restante *f.*
posterity [pos-te'ri-ti] *s.* posteridade.
posthumous [pos'tiu-məs] *adj.* póstumo.
postman [poust'mən] *s.* carteiro.
postmark [poust'maak] *s.* carimbo de correio.
postmaster [poust'maas-tə] *s.* chefe (da estação) do correio; — General, Ministro das Comunicações.
post-mortem [poust-mó'-təm] *s.* autópsia.
postpone [pous-poun'] *va.* adiar.
postponement [pous-poun'-mənt] *s.* adiamento.
postscript [pous'kript] *s.* pós-escrito; apêndice *m.*
postulate [pos'tiu-leit] *va.* pressupor.
posture [pos'tchə] *s.* postura, atitude *f.*; posição; *vn.* fazer pose, posar.
pot [pot] *s.* vaso; (cooking) panela; chamber-—, bacio, vaso (de noite); lobster-—, armadilha para apanhar lagostas; melting —, cadinho; to take —-luck, comer do que houver; —s of money, rios de dinheiro; to go to —, arruinar-se, dar em pantana.
potash [po'tach] *s.* potassa.
potato [pə-tei'tou] *s.* batata; sweet —, batata doce.
potency [pou'tən-si] *s.* força.
potent [pou'tənt] *adj.* forte, potente, activo.
potential [pou-ten'chəl] *adj.* potencial, provável, possível.
potentiality [pou-ten-chi-a'-li-ti] *s.* potencialidade; *pl.* possibilidades.
potter [po'tə] *s.* oleiro; *vn.* fazer bicos de obra, fazer biscatos.
pottery [po'tə-ri] *s.* (art) olaria, cerâmica; (product) louça (de barro).
pouch [pautch] *s.* bolsa; ammunition —, cartucheira; tobacco —, tabaqueira.
poulterer [poul'tə-rə] *s.* vendedor *m.* de aves (de criação).
poultice [poul'tis] *s.* cataplasma; linseed —, papas de linhaça.
poultry [poul'tri] *s.* aves domésticas, criação.
pounce [pauns] *vn.* lançar-se sobre, agarrar, apanhar.
pound [paund] *s.* libra; *va.* bater, esmagar, triturar, machucar, pisar; *vn.* (heart) bater violentamente.
pour [pó] *va.* deitar; derramar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

verter, vazar; *vn.* correr, escoar, lançar-se, atirar-se, jorrar, sair em borbotões; — out of, sair; — with rain, chover a cântaros (a potes).

pout [paut] *vn.* fazer beicinho, amuar(-se).

poverty [po'və-tī] *s.* pobreza.

powder [pau'də] *s.* pó; baking-—, fermento; face-—, pó de arroz; gun—, pólvora.

power [pau'ə] *s.* poder *m.*; domínio; capacidade; força; eficácia; energia; (*mech.*) potência; —-station, central *f.* eléctrica; — politics, política de força; the great —s, as grandes potências (*polit.*); the —s that be, as autoridades; I shall do all in my —, farei tudo quanto puder.

powerful [pau'ə-ful] *adj.* poderoso, potente; eficaz.

powerless [pau'ə-les] *adj.* impotente, sem força.

practicable [prak'ti-kə-bəl] *adj.* praticável.

practical [prak'ti-kəl] *adj.* prático.

practically [prak'tik-lī] *adv.* virtualmente, quase.

practice [prak'tis] *s.* prática; costume *m.*; procedimento; (a doctor's) clínica; (rehearsal) ensaio.

practise [prak'tis] *va/vn.* praticar, exercitar-se (em); (profession) exercer.

practised [prak'tist] *adj.* experimentado.

practitioner [prak-ti'chə-nə] *s.* (*med.*) médico, facultativo.

prairie [pre'ə-rī] *s.* campina, planície *f.*, pampa *m.*

praise [preiz] *s.* louvor *m.*, elogio; *va.* louvar; exaltar, elogiar, encomiar; — God, louvar a Deus.

praiseworthy [preiz'üəə-dhī] *adj.* louvável, digno de louvor

prance [praans] *vn.* encabritar-se, curvetear, empinar; saltar, brincar, pular, cabriolar; (with pride) empertigar-se.

prank [prank] *s.* partida, travessura.

prattle [pra'təl] *vn.* palrar.

prawn [prón] *s.* lagostim *m.*

pray [prei] *vn.* rezar; *va.* rogar, pedir; (i.e. please) faz favor, por favor.

prayer [pre'ə] *s.* oração; petição; — book, livro de orações; the Lord's —, o Pai-Nosso; to say one's —s, rezar (as orações).

preach [priitch] *va/vn.* pregar.

preacher [prii'tchə] *s.* pregador *m.*

preamble [pri-am'bəl] *s.* preâmbulo.

precarious [pri-ke'ə-ri-əs] *adj.* precário.

precariousness [pri-ke'ə-ri-əs-nes] *s.* natureza precária.

precaution [pri-kó'chən] *s.* precaução.

precautionary [pri-kó'chə-nə-rī] *adj.* de precaução.

precede [pri-siid'] *va.* preceder.

precedence [pre'si-dəns] *s.* precedência.

precedent [pre'si-dənt] *s.* precedente *m.*

preceding [pri-sli'ding] *adj.* anterior.

precept [prii'sept] *s.* preceito

precinct [prii'sinkt] *s.* recinto.

precious [pre'chəs] *adj.* precioso.

precipice [pre'si-pis] *s.* precipício.

precipitate [prə-si'pi-tit] *adj.* precipitado, irreflectido;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

va. [prə-si'pi-teit] precipitar.
precipitation [prə-si-pi-tei-chən] *s.* precipitação.
precipitous [prə-si'pi-təs] *adj.* escarpado, íngreme, alcantilado.
précis [prei'sī] *s.* resumo.
precise [pri-sais'] *adj.* exacto, preciso; escrupuloso, meticuloso, minucioso.
precision [pri-si'jən] *s.* precisão.
preclude [pri-kluud'] *va.* excluir; impedir.
precocious [pri-kou'chəs] *adj.* precoce.
precociousness [pri-kou'-chəs-nes] *s.* precocidade.
preconceived [prii-kən-siivd'] *adj.* preconcebido.
precursor [pri-kəə'sə] *s.* precursor *m.*
predatory [pre'də-tə-rī] *adj.* predatório; (animals) voraz.
predecessor [prii'di-se-sə] *s.* predecessor *m.*, antecessor *m.*
predestine [pri-des'tin] *va.* predestinar.
predetermine [prii-di-təə'-min] *va.* predeterminar.
predicament [pri-di'kə-mənt] *s.* situação difícil, dificuldade, apuro.
predict [pri-dikt'] *va.* predizer, prognosticar.
prediction [pri-dik'chən] *s.* predição, prognóstico.
predilection [pre-di-lek'-chən] *s.* predilecção.
predispose [prii-dis-pouz'] *va.* predispor.
predominance [pri-do'mi-nəns] *s.* predomínio.
predominant [pri-do'mi-nənt] *adj.* predominante.
pre-eminence [prii-e'mi-nəns] *s.* preeminência.
prefabricate [prii-fab'ri-keit] *va.* prefabricar.
preface [pre'fis] *s.* prefácio; *va.* prefaciar.
prefect [prii'fekt] *s.* (*acad.*) monitor *m.* (*approx.*).
prefer [pri-fəə'] *va.* preferir, gostar mais de.
preferable [pre'fə-rə-bəl] *adj* preferível.
preference [pre'fə-rəns] *s* preferência.
preferential [pre-fə-ren'-chəl] *adj.* privilegiado, especial.
preferment [pri-fəə'mənt] *s.* promoção.
prefix [prii'fiks] *s.* prefixo.
pregnancy [preg'nən-sī] *s.* gravidez *f.*
pregnant [preg'nənt] *adj.* grávida; (*fig.*) significativo.
prehistoric [prii-his-to'rik] *adj.* pré-histórico.
prejudge [prii-djâdj'] *va.* ter opiniões preconcebidas a respeito de, julgar de antemão.
prejudice [pre'dju-dis] *s.* preconceito; **without** — to, sem prejuízo de; *va.* predispor (a favor *ou* contra); (to harm) prejudicar; **to be** —d, ter preconceitos.
prejudicial [pre-dju-di'chəl] *adj.* prejudicial, nocivo.
prelate [pre'lit] *s.* prelado.
preliminary [pri-li'mi-nə-rī] *adj.* preliminar, prévio; *s. pl.* preliminares *m.*
prelude [pre'liud] *s.* prelúdio; *va.* preludiar.
premature [pre'mə-tiu-ə] *adj.* prematuro.
premeditated [pri-me'di-tei-tid] *adj.* premeditado.
premier [prii'miə] *s.* primeiro ministro, presidente *m* do conselho (de ministros); *adj* primeiro.
premise [pre'mis] *s.* premissa. *pl.* local *m.*, instalações *f.*, propriedade, estabelecimento, edifício.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

premium [prii'mĭəm] *s.* prémio *m.*; at a —, raro, escasso; to put a — on, induzir a, estimular, provocar.
premonition [prii-mə-ni'-chən] *s.* pressentimento, palpite *m.*
preoccupation [prii-o-kiu-pei'chən] *s.* preocupação.
preoccupied [prii-o'kiu-paid] *adj.* absorto, mergulhado em; preocupado, inquieto.
preoccupy [prii-o'kiu-pai] *va.* preocupar.
preparation [pre-pə-rei'chən] *s.* preparação; (for a journey, war, etc.) preparativo.
preparatory [pri-pa'rə-tə-rĭ] *adj.* preparatório.
prepare [pri-pe'ə] *va.* preparar; *vn.* preparar-se.
prepared [pri-pe'əd] *adj.* pronto (a), preparado (para); em condições para; disposto a.
preparedness [pri-pe'əd-nes] *s.* (estado de) prevenção.
preponderance [pri-pon'dərəns] *s.* preponderância.
preponderant [pri-pon'dərənt] *adj.* preponderante.
preposition [pre-pə-zi'chən] *s.* preposição.
prepossessing [prii-pə-ze'-sing] *adj.* atractivo, simpático.
preposterous [pri-pos'tərəs] *adj.* absurdo, ridículo.
prerogative [pri-ro'gə-tiv] *s.* prerrogativa.
presage [pre'sidj] *va.* pronunciar, pressagiar.
prescribe [pris-kraib'] *va.* prescrever; (*med.*) receitar.
prescription [pris-krip'chən] *s.* (*med.*) receita.
presence [pre'zəns] *s.* presença; (bearing) porte *m.*, parecer *m.*, apresentação; in the — of, em presença de, em face de.
present [pre'zənt] *s.* (gift) presente *m.*, brinde *m.*, oferta, [illegible]; (time) presente; actualidade; at —, actualmente, presentemente; for the —, por agora, por enquanto; *adj.* presente, actual; those —, os presentes, a assistência; to be —, assistir, estar presente; *va.* [pri-zent'] apresentar; oferecer; expor, explicar; *vr.* deparar-se, oferecer-se.
presentable [pri-zen'tə-bəl] *adj.* apresentável.
presentation [pre-zən-tei'-chən] *s.* apresentação; (of facts) exposição, explicação; (gift) lembrança, presente *m.*
presentiment [pri-zen'timənt] *s.* pressentimento; I have a — that, tenho um pressentimento que, palpita-me que.
presently [pre'zənt-lĭ] *adv.* logo, daqui a pouco.
preservation [pre-zə-vei'-chən] *s.* conservação, protecção, manutenção; preservação.
preservative [pri-zəə'və-tiv] *s/adj.* preservativo.
preserve [pri-zəəv'] *s.* (jam) conserva; (for birds, etc.) coutada; *va.* conservar, preservar, guardar, proteger.
preside [pri-zaid'] *vn.* presidir (a).
presidency [pre'zi-dən-sĭ] *s.* presidência.
president [pre'zi-dənt] *s.* presidente *m.*
presidential [pre-zi-den'-chəl] *adj.* presidencial.
press [pres] *s.* (newspapers, journalists), imprensa; (*mech.*) prensa; printing-—, prelo; in the —, no prelo; stop —, (notícias de) última hora; wine-—, lagar *m.* (de vinho); olive-—, lagar *m.* (de azeite);

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

va/vn. comprimir, pesar sobre; meter; (grapes) espremer; (bell, button) carregar em; (clothes) passar a ferro; (to urge) instar com, insistir, incitar; (embrace, clasp) estreitar, abraçar; — down, apertar, segurar; (button) carregar em; (soil) pisar, calcar; *vn.* — on (forward), avançar, abrir caminho, continuar, seguir caminho.

pressing [pre'sing] *adj.* urgente; time is —, o tempo urge.

pressure [pre'chə] *s.* pressão; blood —, tensão arterial; — of circumstances, força das circunstâncias; to put — on, fazer (exercer) pressão sobre.

prestige [pres-tiij'] *s.* prestígio, renome, influência.

presumably [prə-zlu'mə-blĭ] *adv.* provàvelmente.

presume [pri-zluum'] *va.* supor, presumir; julgar, imaginar; atrever-se a; *vn.* — on, abusar de.

presumption [pri-zâm'chən] *s.* conjectura, suposição; audácia, atrevimento, insolência; arrogância, presunção.

presumptive [pri-zâm'tiv] *adj.* presuntivo.

presumptuous [pri-zâm'tlu-əs] *adj.* presunçoso, presumido.

presuppose [prii-sə-pouz'] *va.* pressupor.

pretence [pri-tens'] *s.* pretexto.

pretend [pri-tend'] *va/vn.* fingir(-se); aspirar a, pretender.

pretender [pri-ten'də] *s.* pretendente *m.*

pretension [pri-ten'chən] *s.* pretensão.

pretentious [pri-ten'chəs] *adj.* pretensioso, afectado.

preterite [pre'tə-rit] *s/adj.* pretérito.

pretext [prii'tekst] *s.* pretexto.

pretty [pri'tĭ] *adj.* lindo, bonito; *adv.* bastante; muito; — much the same, quase o mesmo.

prevail [pri-veil'] *vn.* prevalecer, predominar; triunfar, vencer; — on, persuadir.

prevailing [pri-vei'ling] *adj.* predominante; em voga.

prevalence [pre'və-ləns] *s.* difusão; persistência.

prevalent [pre'və-lənt] *adj.* predominante.

prevaricate [pri-va'ri-keit] *vn.* usar de evasivas, hesitar.

prevarication [pri-va-ri-kei'-chən] *s.* evasivas, rodeios.

prevent [pri-vent'] *va.* impedir; impossibilitar; evitar.

prevention [pri-ven'chən] *s.* prevenção, impedimento; Society for the — of Cruelty to Animals, Sociedade Protectora dos Animais.

preventive [pri-ven'tiv] *adj.* preventivo.

previous [prii'vləs] *adj.* prévio, anterior.

prey [prei] *s.* presa; vítima; *vn.* — on, viver de, comer; roubar, saquear, pilhar; (mind) oprimir, afligir.

price [prais] *s.* preço; cost —, preço de custo; net —, preço de venda; at any —, a todo o preço.

priceless [prais'les] *adj.* inestimável, precioso.

prick [prik] *va.* picar; — up one's ears, apurar o ouvido; (horse) fitar (arrebitar) as orelhas.

prickle [pri'kəl] *s.* espinho.

prickly [prik'lĭ] *adj.* espinhoso; (person) irritadiço, irri-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tável, melindroso; — sensível, melindrosa *f.*

pride [praid] *s.* orgulho; arrogância, vaidade; to take — in, ter orgulho de (em); interessar-se muito por; *vr.* orgulhar-se (de); (to boast) jactar-se (de).

priest [priist] *s.* sacerdote; padre; parish —, pároco.

priestess [priis'tes] *s.* sacerdotisa.

priesthood [priist'hud] *s.* sacerdócio.

priestly [priist'li] *adj.* sacerdotal; sagrado.

prig [prig] *s.* pedante *m.*

prim [prim] *adj.* reservado, retraído; afectado; escrupuloso.

primacy [prai'mə-si] *s.* supremacia, primazia.

primary [prai'mə-ri] *adj.* primário; primeiro, principal.

prime [praim] *adj.* primeiro; principal; in the — of life, na flor da idade, na força da vida; *va.* (*mech.*) aprontar, preparar; (pump) ferrar (uma bomba); (with instructions, etc.) instruir, preparar.

primer [prai'mə] *s.* livro elementar, primeiro livro.

primeval [prai-mii'vəl] *adj.* primordial, primitivo.

primitive [pri'mi-tiv] *adj.* primitivo; (rough) rudimentar, rude, tosco.

primrose [prim'rouz] *s.* primavera.

prince [prins] *s.* príncipe.

princely [prins'li] *adj.* nobre, de príncipe; magnífico, principesco, generoso.

princess [prin-ses'] *s.* princesa.

principal [prin'si-pəl] *s.* (*acad.*) director, reitor; (money) capital *m.*; *adj.* principal; fundamental.

principality [prin-si-pa'li-ti] *s.* principado.

principle [prin'si-pəl] *s.* princípio, fundamento, base *f.*; on —, por princípio.

print [print] *s.* (picture) estampa, gravura; (*print.*) tipo; tipografia; small —, tipo miúdo; out of —, esgotado; finger—, impressão digital; foot—, pegada; *va.* imprimir; (cloth) estampar; (on one's mind, etc.) gravar; printed matter, impressos.

printer [prin'tə] *s.* tipógrafo, impressor *m.*

printing [prin'ting] *s.* imprensa, tipografia; (action) impressão; (series of copies) edição, tiragem *f.*; —-works, tipografia, oficina gráfica; —-press, prelo.

prior [prai'ə] *adj.* prévio; de prioridade; — to, anterior a; antes de, anteriormente a; *s.* prior.

priority [prai-o'ri-ti] *s.* prioridade; precedência.

prise (*ou* **prize**) [praiz] *va.* arrombar, abrir (e.g. por meio de alavanca).

prison [pri'zən] *s.* cadeia, prisão, cárcere *m.*; —-van, carro celular.

prisoner [pri'zə-nə] *s.* preso; — (of war), prisioneiro (de guerra); to take —, fazer prisioneiro.

privacy [pri'və-si; prai'və-si] *s.* intimidade; isolamento, sossego.

private [prai'vit] *adj.* particular, privado; confidencial, secreto; reservado; in —, em particular, em segredo; in — life, na vida particular (*ou* privada); *s.* (*mil.*) soldado raso.

privateer [prai-və-tii'ə] *s.* corsário.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

privation [prai-vei'chən] *s.* privação.
privet [pri'vit] *s.* alfena.
privilege [pri'vi-lidj] *s.* privilégio.
privileged [pri'vi-lidjd] *adj.* privilegiado.
privy [pri'vi] *adj.* privado, secreto; to be — to, ter conhecimento de, estar inteirado de; *s.* latrina, retrete *f.*, privada.
prize [praiz] *s.* prémio; (*naut.*) presa; *va.* estimar, apreciar.
pro [prou] *prefixo* pró; the —s and cons, os prós e os contras.
probability [pro-bə-bi'li-ti] *s.* probabilidade.
probable [pro'bə-bəl] *adj.* provável.
probation [prə-bei'chən] *s.* (*leg.*) liberdade condicional; aprendizagem *f.*, tirocínio; noviciado.
probationer [prə-bei'chə-nə] *s.* aprendiz *m.*, aprendiza, principiante *mf.*
probe [proub] *s.* sonda, tenta; *va.* sondar, explorar.
problem [prob'ləm] *s.* problema *m.*
procedure [prou-sil'diə] *s.* procedimento, processo, método, ordem *f.*, protocolo, regulamento, regra; (*leg.*) trâmites *m. pl.* judiciais.
proceed [prou-siid'] *vn.* continuar, prosseguir, seguir; ir, marchar; começar a, pôr-se a; proceder, comportar-se; — from, provir de, derivar-se de.
proceedings [prou-sii'dingz] *s. pl.* sessão, reunião *f.*; acção; (written) actas; to take — against, processar, instaurar processo contra.
proceeds [prou'siidz] *s. pl.* produto, rendimento, lucros.
process [prou'ses] *s.* processo, método, sistema *m.*; in — of time, com o decorrer do tempo; in — of disintegration, em vias de desintegração.
procession [prə-se'chən] *s.* cortejo; (*espec. relig.*) procissão.
proclaim [prou-kleim'] *va.* proclamar, declarar.
proclamation [pro-klə-mei'-chən] *s.* proclamação.
proclivity [prə-kli'vi-ti] *s.* propensão, inclinação.
procrastinate [prou-kras'ti-neit] *vn.* procrastinar.
procrastination [prou-kras-ti-nei'chən] *s.* procrastinação, delongas, tardança, adiamento.
procreation [prou-krii-ei'-chən] *s.* procriação.
procure [prə-kiu'ə] *va.* obter.
prod [prod] *va.* picar, aguilhoar; incitar, estimular.
prodigal [pro'di-gəl] *adj.* pródigo.
prodigious [prə-di'djəs] *adj.* prodigioso, estupendo.
prodigy [pro'di-dji] *s.* prodígio.
produce [pro'dius] *s.* produto(s); *va.* [prə-dius'] produzir; exibir, apresentar; publicar; (*theat.*) pôr em cena.
producer [prə-diu'sə] *s.* produtor *m.*; (*theat.*) realizador *m.*, (film) produtor *m.*
product [pro'dəkt] *s.* produto.
production [prə-dâk'chən] *s.* produção; (*theat.*) realização.
productive [prə-dâk'tiv] *adj.* produtivo.
productivity [pro-dâk-ti'vi-ti] *s.* produtividade.
profane [prə-fein'] *adj.* profano; sacrílego, ímpio; irreverente; *va.* profanar.
profess [prə-fes'] *va.* professar, manifestar, declarar; pretender.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

professed [prə-fest'] *adj.* declarado.
profession [prə-fe'chən] *s.* profissão.
professional [prə-fe'chə-nəl] *s/adj.* profissional *m.*
professor [prə-fe'sə] *s.* (professor) catedrático.
professorial [pro-fə-só'ri-əl] *adj.* professoral.
professorship [prə-fe'sə-chip] *s.* lugar de catedrático, cadeira.
proffer [pro'fə] *va.* oferecer.
proficiency [prə-fi'chən-si] *s.* competência, proficiência.
proficient [prə-fi'chənt] *adj.* competente, proficiente.
profile [prou'fail] *s.* perfil *m.*; in —, de perfil.
profit [pro'fit] *s.* lucro, ganho; proveito, vantagem *f.*; — and loss, lucros (ganhos) e perdas; to derive — from, tirar proveito de; to make a — from, obter lucro de; *va.* servir a, aproveitar a, ser útil a; — by (from), aproveitar-se de, aproveitar.
profitable [pro'fi-tə-bel] *adj.* proveitoso, lucrativo, vantajoso.
profiteer [pro-fi-tii'ə] *s.* especulador *m.*
profligacy [pro'fli-gə-si] *s.* devassidão *f.*, libertinagem *f.*; extravagância, esbanjamento.
profligate [pro'fli-git] *s/adj.* libertino, devasso; pródigo.
profound [prə-faund'] *adj.* profundo.
profundity [prə-fân'di-ti] *s.* profundidade, profundeza.
profuse [prə-fius'] *adj.* abundante, copioso, profuso; extravagante.
profusion [prə-fiuu'jən] *s.* abundância, profusão.
progeny [pro'dji-ni] *s.* progénie *f.*, prole *f.*, descendência, filhos *m. pl.*
prognosis [prog-nou'sis] *s.* prognóstico.
prognosticate [prəg-nos'ti-keit] *va.* prognosticar.
programme [prou'grəm] *s.* programa *m.*
progress [prou'gres] *s.* progresso; avanço; to make —, fazer progressos; *vn.* [prə-gres'] progredir, avancar.
progressive [prə-gre'siv] *adj.* progressivo; (thinker, etc.) progressista; *s.* progressista *mf.* (*polit.*).
prohibit [prə-hi'bit] *va.* proibir.
prohibition [prou-i-bi'chən] *s.* proibição.
project [pro'djekt] *s.* projecto, plano; *va.* [prə-djekt'] lançar, projectar, atirar; projectar, delinear, planear; *vn.* prolongar-se, ressaltar, sobressair, estar saliente.
projectile [prə-djek'tail] *s.* projéctil *m.*
projection [prə-djek'chən] *s.* projecção.
projector [prə-djek'tə] *s.* projector *m.*
proletarian [prou-li-te'ə-ri-ən] *s/adj.* proletário.
proletariat [prou-li-te'ə-ri-ət] *s.* proletariado.
proliferate [prə-li'fə-reit] *vn.* multiplicar-se, proliferar.
prolific [prə-li'fik] *adj.* prolífico, fecundo.
prologue [prou'log] *s.* prólogo, preâmbulo, introdução.
prolong [prə-long'] *va.* prolongar.
promenade [pro-mə-naad'] *s.* avenida marginal; *vn.* passear.
prominence [pro'mi-nəns] *s.* proeminência; importância.
prominent [pro'mi-nənt] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

proeminente; elevado; eminente, saliente.
promiscuous [prə-mis'kiu-əs] *adj.* promíscuo; libertino, desregrado.
promise [pro'mis] *s.* promessa; palavra; esperança; of great —, muito prometedor; *va.* prometer; assegurar; augurar; dar esperanças de; — well, prometer muito, dar boas esperanças; — the earth, prometer mundos e fundos; —d Land, Terra da Promissão.
promising [pro'mi-sing] *adj.* prometedor.
promontory [pro'mən-trĭ] *s.* promontório, cabo.
promote [prə-mout'] *va.* promover; fomentar, estimular.
promotion [prə-mou'chən] *s.* promoção; fomento, estímulo.
prompt [prompt] *adj.* pronto, rápido, imediato; pontual; *adv.* em ponto; *va.* incitar, induzir, mover; fazer lembrar; (*theat.*) servir de ponto a.
prompter [promp'tə] *s.* ponto (*theat.*).
prompting [promp'ting] *s.* instigação, sugestão *f.*
promptly [prompt'lĭ] *adv.* prontamente, imediatamente.
promptness [prompt'nes] *s.* prontidão *f.*
promulgate [pro'məl-geit] *va.* promulgar, proclamar.
prone [proun] *adj.* prostrado; — to, dado a, propenso a.
prong [prong] *s.* dente *m.* (de garfo, etc.), ponta.
pronoun [prou'naun] *s.* pronome *m.*
pronounce [prə-nauns'] *va.* pronunciar; declarar; — sentence on, (*leg.*) pronunciar a sentença a.
pronounced [prə-naunst'] *adj.* acentuado, marcado, forte.
pronunciation [prə-nân-sĭ-ei'shən] *s.* pronúncia.
proof [pruuf] *s.* prova; — against, à prova de; water—, impermeável, à prova de água.
prop [prop] *s.* escora, estaca, pau *m.*; suporte *m.*, amparo; clothes —, estaca; *va.* — up, sustentar, suster, escorar.
propaganda [pro-pə-gan'də] *s.* propaganda.
propagate [pro'pə-geit] *va.* propagar.
propel [prə-pel'] *va.* propulsar, impelir, impulsar, imprimir movimento a.
propeller [prə-pe'lə] *s.* hélice *f.*
propensity [prə-pen'si-tĭ] *s.* tendência, propensão.
proper [pro'pə] *adj.* exacto, correcto; verdadeiro, genuíno; natural, próprio; próprio, oportuno, apropriado; correcto, decente, conveniente; pròpriamente dito; a — fool, um autêntico bobo.
properly [pro'pə-lĭ] *adv.* correctamente; exactamente; bem, convenientemente.
property [pro'pə-tĭ] *s.* propriedade, bens *m. pl.*; qualidade, propriedade; landed —, bens de raiz; personal —, bens móveis.
prophecy [pro'fĭ-sĭ] *s.* profecia, predição.
prophesy [pro'fĭ-sai] *va.* profetizar, predizer.
prophet [pro'fit] *s.* profeta *m.*
prophetic [prə-fe'tik] *adj.* profético.
propitiate [prə-pi'chĭ-eit] *va.* conciliar, aplacar, propiciar.
propitious [prə-pi'chəs] *adj.* propício, favorável, benigno.
proportion [prə-pó'chən] *s.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

proporção; out of —, desigual, desproporcionado.
proposal [prə-pou'zəl] *s.* proposta.
propose [prə-pouz'] *va.* propor, sugerir; tencionar; apresentar, indicar; — a toast to, fazer um brinde a; *vn.* fazer proposta de casamento a.
proposer [prə-pou'zə] *s.* proponente *mf.*
proposition [pro-pə-zi'chən] *s.* proposição, proposta.
propound [prə-paund'] *va.* propor.
proprietor [prə-prai'ə-tə] *s.* proprietário, dono.
propriety [prə-prai'ə-ti] *s.* conveniência.
propulsion [prə-pâl'chən] *s.* propulsão.
prosaic [prou-zei'ik] *adj.* prosaico, insípido, monótono.
proscribe [prou-skraib'] *va.* proscrever.
prose [prouz] *s.* prosa.
prosecute [pro'si-kiut] *va.* (*leg.*) processar; prosseguir.
prosecution [pro-si-kiu'chən] *s.* (*leg.*) acusação; promotor *m.* de justiça; (of a task, etc.) prosseguimento, prossecução.
prosecutor [pro-si-kiu'tə] *s.* promotor *m.* de justiça; (*Braz.*) promotor público.
proselyte [pro'si-lait] *s.* prosélito.
prospect [pros'pekt] *s.* perspectiva; probabilidade(s), esperanças; *vn.* [prəs-pekt'] (*min.*) explorar.
prospective [prəs-pek'tiv] *adj.* em perspectiva, futuro, provável.
prospectus [prəs-pek'təs] *s.* programa *m.*, prospecto.
prosper [pros'pə] *vn.* medrar, prosperar, crescer.
prosperity [pros-pe'ri-ti] *s.* prosperidade.
prosperous [pros'pə-rəs] *adj.* próspero, florescente, rico.
prostitute [pros'ti-tiut] *s.* prostituta, meretriz; *va.* prostituir, degradar, aviltar.
prostitution [pros-ti-tiu'chən] *s.* prostituição.
prostrate [pros'treit] *adj.* prostrado; abatido; *va.* prostrar, abater.
prostration [pros-trei'chən] *s.* prostração, prostramento.
protagonist [prou-ta'gə-nist] *s.* protagonista *mf.*
protect [prə-tekt'] *va.* proteger, defender, resguardar.
protecting [prə-tek'ting] *adj.* protector.
protection [prə-tek'chən] *s.* protecção, defesa, resguardo, amparo; cobertura.
protective [prə-tek'tiv] *adj.* protector.
protector [prə-tek'tə] *s.* protector *m.*, defensor *m.*
protégé [pro'te-jei] *s.* protegido.
protein [prou'tiin] *s.* proteína.
protest [prou'test] *s.* protesto; *va/vn.* [prə-test'] protestar.
Protestant [pro'tis-tənt] *s.* protestante *mf.*
protester [prə-tes'tə] *s.* reclamante *mf.*, oponente *mf.*; manifestante *mf.*
protocol [prou'tə-kol] *s.* protocolo.
prototype [prou'tə-taip] *s.* protótipo.
protract [prə-trakt'] *va.* prolongar.
protrude [prə-truud'] *vn.* sair, projectar-se, ressaltar, sobressair, estar saliente.
protruding [prə-truu'ding] *adj.* saliente.
proud [praud] *adj.* orgulhoso; arrogante, altivo, presunçoso, vaidoso; to be — of, orgulhar-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

se de, estar (ser) orgulhoso de.

prove [pruuv] *va.* provar, comprovar, demonstrar, confirmar; — to be, resultar, mostrar-se, (vir a) ser; the exception —s the rule, a excepção confirma a regra.

proverb [pro'vəəb] *s.* provérbio, rifão, ditado, dito.

proverbial [prə-vəə'biəl] *adj.* proverbial; conhecido, notório; habitual, de costume.

provide [prə-vaid'] *va.* dar, prover, proporcionar, fornecer, abastecer, aprovisionar, munir; determinar, estipular; *vn.* — for, prover às necessidades de, providenciar para, ter cuidado de, assegurar.

provided [prə-vai'did] *adj.* provido, fornecido, munido; *conj.* contanto que, com a condição que.

providence [pro'vi-dəns] *s.* providência.

provident [pro'vi-dənt] *adj.* previdente, prudente; económico, poupado;— society, instituição de previdência.

providential [pro-vi-den'chəl] *adj.* providencial.

provider [prə-vai'də] *s.* fornecedor *m.*

province [pro'vins] *s.* (*geog.*) província; competência.

provincial [prə-vin'chəl] *adj.* provincial; (limited, parochial; customs) provinciano.

provision [prə-vi'jən] *s.* provisão; fornecimento; disposição, prescrição, cláusula; condição; disposições *f. pl.*, preparativos *m. pl.*, providências *f. pl.*; *pl.* víveres *m. pl.*, mantimentos; *va.* abastecer; — merchant, merceeiro.

provisional [prə-vi'jə-nəl] *adj.* provisório.

provocation [pro-və-kei'-
[illegible]

provocative [prə-vo'kə-tiv] *adj.* provocador, provocante.

provoke [prə-vouk'] *va.* provocar, excitar, incitar; irritar; ocasionar, causar, originar.

provost [pro'vəst] *s.* (*acad.*) director *m.*, reitor *m.*; (mayor) presidente *m.* da câmara municipal, (*Braz.*) prefeito; —-marshal, [prə-vou-maa'chəl] chefe *m.* da polícia militar.

prow [prau] *s.* proa.

prowess [prau'es] *s.* heroísmo, coragem *f.*, valor *m.*

prowl [praul] *vn.* rondar, vaguear, percorrer.

proximity [prok-si'mi-ti] *s.* proximidade; arredores *m. pl.*, cercanias, vizinhança.

proxy [prok'si] *s.* by —, por procuração; to stand — for, ser procurador de.

prudence [pruu'dəns] *s.* prudência, circunspecção.

prudent [pruu'dənt] *adj.* prudente, cauteloso, discreto.

prudish [pruu'dich] *adj.* melindroso, escrupuloso.

prune [pruun] *s.* ameixa passada; *va.* podar, aparar.

pruning [pruu'ning] *s.* poda; —-hook, podadeira, podão.

pry [prai] *vn.* — into, espreitar, perscrutar; intrometer-se em, meter o nariz em.

psalm [saam] *s.* salmo.

pseudonym [siuu'də-nim] *s.* pseudónimo.

psychiatrist [sai-kai'ə-trist] *s.* psiquiatra *mf.*

psychoanalysis [sai-kou-ə-na'li-sis] *s.* psicanálise *f.*

psychologist [sai-ko'lə-djist] *s.* psicólogo.

psychology [sai-ko'lə-djī] *s.* psicologia.

pub [pâb] *s.* (*approx.*) cervejaria, taberna.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

puberty [plúu'bə-tí] *s.* puberdade.
public [pâb'lik] *s./adj.* público; the — service, o funcionalismo público; to be — knowledge, ser notório, ser do domínio público; to make —, tornar público; —-house, (*approx.*) cervejaria
publican [pâb'lí-kən] *s.* dono de cervejaria; (Biblical) publicano.
publication [pâb-lí-kei'chən] *s.* publicação; edição.
publicity [pâb-lí'si-tí] *s.* publicidade.
publicize [pâb'li-saiz] *va.* dar publicidade a.
publish [pâb'lich] *va.* publicar, editar; divulgar.
publisher [pâb'li-chə] *s.* editor *m.*
pucker [pâ'kə] *va.* enrugar, franzir.
pudding [pu'ding] *s.* pudim *m.*; black —, morcela.
puddle [pâ'dəl] *s.* poça, charco.
puerile [plu'ə-rail] *adj.* infantil, pueril.
puff [pâf] *s.* sopro, bafejo, bafo; (of smoke) fumaça; (of wind) lufada; powder—, pompom *m.*; *va.* inchar; *vn.* soprar, bufar; (to pant) ofegar, arfar; (at pipe) tirar fumaças (do cachimbo), chupar; the train —ed out, o comboio saiu fumegante.
puffed [pâft] *adj.* ofegante, esbaforido; — out, inchado. túmido.
puffy [pâ'fí] *adj.* inchado, túmido; (eyes) papudos.
pugilist [plu'dji-list] *s.* pugilista *m.*
pugnacious [pâg-nei'chəs] *adj.* belicoso; (person) brigão.
pugnacity [pâg-na'si-tí] *s.* pugnacidade.
pull [pul] *s.* puxão; atracção, apelo, atractivo; (*pop.*) influência; (*pop.*) vantagem; *va.* puxar; — away, (out), tirar, arrancar; — down, demolir; baixar; — off, tirar; — up, arrancar; parar, fazer alto; levantar; — one's leg, brincar, caçoar.
pulley [pu'lí] *s.* roldana.
pullover [pu'lou-və] *s.* pullover *m.*
pulp [pâlp] *s.* polpa; (for paper) pasta; *va.* reduzir a polpa (a pasta).
pulpit [pul'pit] *s.* púlpito.
pulsate [pâl-seit'] *vn.* palpitar, pulsar.
pulse [pâls] *s.* pulso; to feel the —, tomar o pulso.
pulverize [pâl'və-raiz] *va.* triturar, pulverizar, esmagar.
pumice-stone [pâ'mis-stoun] *s.* pedra-pomes *f.*
pump [pâmp] *s.* bomba; (shoes) sapatilhas; *va.* tirar com (por meio de) bomba; (tyre) encher; (person) sondar; *vn.* dar à bomba.
pumpkin [pâmp'kin] *s.* abóbora-cabaça.
pun [pân] *s.* trocadilho, calemburgo.
punch [pânch] *s.* (with fist) murro, soco; (*mech.*) punção; (drink) ponche *m.*; (*fig.*) vigor, energia, vitalidade, vida; Polichinelo; — and Judy show, teatro de fantoches (*ou* de robertos); *va.* (with fist) dar murros em, socar; (holes) furar.
punctilious [pânk-tí'liəs] *adj.* exacto, escrupuloso, meticuloso, pontual.
punctual [pânk'tlu-əl] *adj.* pontual; to be —, (train, etc.) vir à tabela.
punctuality [pânk-tlu-a'lí-tí] *s.* pontualidade.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

punctuate [pânk'tlu-eit] *va.* pontuar; interromper.
punctuation [pânk-tlu-ei-chən] *s.* pontuação.
puncture [pânk'tchə] *s.* furo; (*med.*) punctura; *va.* furar; (*med.*) puncionar.
pungency [pân'djən-sl] *s.* mordacidade; (smell) cheiro penetrante.
pungent [pân'djənt] *adj.* (odour) acre, penetrante; (*fig.*) mordaz.
punish [pâ'nich] *va.* punir, castigar.
punishable [pâ'ni-chə-bəl] *adj.* punível.
punishment [pâ'nich-mənt] *s.* castigo; capital —, pena de morte.
punitive [plu'ni-tiv] *adj.* punitivo.
punt [pânt] *s.* bateira.
puny [pluu'nl] *adj.* fraco, pequeno, débil; insignificante.
pup [pâp] *s.* cachorro.
pupil [plu'pil] *s.* aluno, aluna; (of eye) menina do olho, pupila.
puppet [pâ'pit] *s.* fantoche *m.*, títere *m.*; — show, teatro de fantoches; — government, governo fantoche.
purchase [pəə'tchis] *s.* compra; ponto de apoio; *va.* comprar.
pure [pluu'ə] *adj.* puro.
purely [pluu'ə-li] *adv.* puramente, exclusivamente, só.
purgatory [pəə'gə-trl] *s.* purgatório.
purge [pəədj] *s.* (*polit.*) depuração; (*med.*) purga, purgante *m.*; *va.* purgar, limpar, purificar, depurar.
purification [plu-ri-fl-kel'-chən] *s.* purificação.
purify [plu'ri-fai] *va.* purificar; (wine) filtrar; (gold) acrisolar.
puritan [plu'ri-tən] *s/adj.* puritano.
puritanism [plu'ri-tə-nizm] *s.* puritanismo; (of blood) limpeza.
purple [pəə'pəl] *s.* púrpura; *adj.* de púrpura, purpúreo.
purport [pəə'pət] *s.* significado, teor *m.*, sentido; *vn.* pretender.
purpose [pəə'pəs] *s.* propósito, intenção, intento, tenção, fim *m.*; on —, de propósito; for what —?, com (para) que fim?; for the — of, para, a fim de, com a intenção de; to suit one's —, convir (a alguém); to no —, sem resultado, em vão, debalde; *vn.* tencionar, propor-se.
purposeful [pəə'pəs-ful] *adj.* resoluto.
purposely [pəə'pəs-li] *adv.* de propósito.
purr [pəə] *vn.* fazer ronrom, ronronar.
purse [pəəs] *s.* porta-moedas *m.*, bolsa; —-strings, cordões *m.* da bolsa; *va.* (lips) contrair, apertar.
purser [pəə'sə] *s.* comissário de bordo (*naut.*).
pursuance [pə-slu'əns] *s.* in — of, no cumprimento (seguimento) de.
pursuant [pə-slu'ənt] *adj.* — to, em conformidade com.
pursue [pəə-slu'] *va.* seguir (de perto), perseguir, acossar; (a course, etc.) seguir.
pursuer [pə-slu'ə] *s.* perseguidor *m.*
pursuit [pə-slut'] *s.* perseguição; (of idea, etc.) perseguimento; busca; ocupação; in — of, à procura de, no encalço de, em busca de.
purvey [pəə-vei'] *va.* fornecer.
purveyor [pəə-vei'ə] *s.* fornecedor *m.*
push [puch] *s.* empurrão;

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(*pop.*) energia, ambição; (*mil.*) ofensiva, ataque *m.*; — *v.* empurrar; impelir; — away, afastar.

pussy [pu'si] *s.* bichano, gatinho.

put [put] *va.* pôr, colocar; (in) meter; — aside, deixar, abandonar; pôr de lado; — away, pôr no seu lugar; abandonar; — back, tornar a pôr; (clock) atrasar; — by, pôr de lado; — down, (revolt) abafar, suprimir; (to write) tomar nota; (to register) inscrever, registrar; (to attribute) atribuir a; (to deposit) depositar; pôr em terra; — forward, apresentar, submeter, propor; — in, meter, introduzir; apresentar; — in at (port), fazer escala por, arribar a; — in mind, lembrar; — in writing, pôr por escrito; — in for (a post), concorrer a (um lugar); — in an appearance, comparecer; — into, pôr em, redigir em; — off, (to delay) adiar; (to deceive) iludir; (to overawe) confundir, desconcertar; (to dissuade) dissuadir; (to lose appetite) fazer perder o apetite, desconcertar; — on, pôr; (clock) adiantar; (play) representar; — on one side, reservar, guardar, pôr de lado; — out, (light) apagar; (hand) estender; (to overawe) desconcertar, transtornar, intimidar; (to inconvenience) incomodar; — out of, pôr fora de; — right, consertar, ajustar; — through, passar; (telephone) ligar; — to sea, dar à vela, largar, sair; — to death, supliciar, executar; — to flight, pôr em fuga, afugentar; — up, edificar, estabelecer; (case, candidate) apresentar; (guest) alojar; (to stay) hospedar-se; — up with, tolerar, suportar; — (somebody) on to, incitar (alguém) a; — a stop to, pôr termo a.

putrefaction [plu-tri-fak'-chən] *s.* putrefacção.

putt [pât] *va.* dar pancada leve (a).

putty [pâ'ti] *s.* massa de vidraceiro.

puzzle [pâ'zəl] *s.* quebra-cabeça *m.*; problema *m.*, enigma *m.*; crossword —, palavras cruzadas; *va.* surpreender, intrigar, espantar.

puzzled [pâ'zəld] *adj.* perplexo.

puzzling [pâz'ling] *adj.* enigmático, obscuro, misterioso.

pygmy [pig'mi] *s.* pigmeu *m.*

pyjamas [pə-djaa'məz] *s. pl.* pijama *m.*

pylon [pai'lən] *s.* (*elect.*) poste *m.*

pyramid [pi'rə-mid] *s.* pirâmide *f.*

pyrotechnics [pai-rou-tek'-niks] *s.* pirotecnia.

python [pai'thən] *s.* jibóia.

Q

quack [küak] *s.* curandeiro; *vn.* grasnar.

quadrangle [küo'drang-gəl] *s.* quadrângulo; pátio.

quaff [küof] *va.* tragar, beber.

quagmire [küag'mai-ə] *s.* pântano.

quail [küeil] *s.* codorniz *f.*; *vn.* tremer, estremecer.

quaint [küeint] *adj.* curioso, engraçado, singular, fantástico, extraordinário, raro, pitoresco.

quaintness [küeint'nes] *s.* singularidade, estranheza, encanto singular, o pitoresco.

quake [küeik] *vn.* tremer.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

qualification [küólifi-kéi-chən] *s.* habilitação, aptidão *f.*; modificação; restricção.
qualified [küó'li-faid] *adj.* habilitado; (having a certificate) diplomado; capaz.
qualify [küó'li-fai] *va.* modificar; habilitar; (in grammar) qualificar; *vn.* habilitar-se, diplomar-se.
qualifying [küó'li-fai-ing] *adj.* — examination, exame de admissão; (for University) exame de aptidão; — round, eliminatória.
quality [küó'li-tí] *s.* qualidade.
qualm [kũóm; kũaam] *s.* escrúpulo; dúvida, receio.
quandary [küon'də-ri] *s.* dilema *m.*, dificuldade.
quantity [küon'ti-tí] *s.* quantidade; unknown —, incógnita.
quarantine [küó'rən-tiin] *s.* quarentena; to put in —, pôr de quarentena.
quarrel [küó'rəl] *s.* disputa, altercação, contenda, questão *f.*, questões *f. pl.*, desavenças; to pick a —, armar uma disputa; *vn.* disputar, questionar; malquistar-se, desavir-se, zangar-se, pôr-se de mal com.
quarrelsome [küó'rəl-səm] *adj.* bulhento, turbulento; quezilento, mal-humorado.
quarry [küó'ri] *s.* (stone-) pedreira, canteira; (hunting) caça; *va.* extrair.
quarryman [küó'ri-mən] *s.* cabouqueiro.
quart [küót] *s.* (*approx.*) litro.
quarter [küó'tə] *s.* quarto, quarta parte *f.*; (district) bairro; (of year) trimestre; (of moon) quarto; (mercy) quartel *m.*; *pl.* aquartelamento, alojamento; from all —s, de todos os lados; — of an hour, quarto de hora; — past two, duas e um quarto; from that —, dessa banda; *va.* esquartejar; (troops) aquartelar, alojar.
quarterly [küó'tə-li] *adj.* trimestral; *s.* revista trimestral; *adv.* por trimestre, trimestralmente.
quarter-master [küó'tə-maas-tə] *s.* quarteleiro.
quartet [küó-tet'] *s.* quartete.
quash [küoch] *va.* anular, suprimir.
quaver [küei'və] *s.* trémulo, tremido; *vn.* tremular.
quay [kii] *s.* cais *m.*
queen [küiin] *s.* rainha; (cards) dama; (chess) rainha; — mother, rainha-mãe; —-bee, abelha-mestra, rainha.
queer [küii'ə] *s.* estranho, curioso, extraordinário; (person) esquisito, excêntrico; suspeito; to feel —, sentir-se mal; *va.* estragar, impedir.
quell [küel] *va.* sufocar, reprimir.
quench [küench] *va.* apagar; (thirst) matar, apagar.
querulous [küe'riu-ləs] *adj.* lamuriento, queixoso.
query [küii'ə-ri] *s.* pergunta, pedido de informação; ponto de interrogação; *va.* duvidar (de), perguntar.
quest [küest] *s.* busca; investigação; in — of, em demanda (busca) de.
question [kües'tchən] *s.* pergunta; (theme) assunto, tema *m.*, problema *m.*, questão *f.*; — mark, ponto de interrogação; beyond —, sem dúvida; to call in —, pôr em dúvida; to ask a —, fazer uma pergunta; the person in —, a pessoa de que se trata; it is a — of, trata-se de; *va.* interrogar; duvidar (de).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

questionable [kües'tchə-nə-bəl] *adj.* duvidoso, incerto; suspeito.
questioner [kües'tchə-nə] *s.* interrogador *m.*
questionnaire [kües-tlə-ne'ə] *s.* questionário.
queue [kiuu] *s.* bicha, fila.
quibble [küi'bəl] *s.* sofisma *m.*, chicana, ninharia, nica, trica; *vn.* fazer chicana; discutir, disputar (sobre ninharias).
quick [küik] *adj.* rápido; pronto; inteligente, vivo; activo; —-tempered, irascível; —-witted, perspicaz; — march, passo acelerado; the — and the dead, os vivos e os mortos; *s.* (of skin) vivo; to cut to the —, ferir ao vivo.
quicken [küi'kən] *va.* acelerar; estimular, excitar, despertar; *vn.* despertar.
quick(ly) [küik'(li)] *adv.* depressa; ràpidamente.
quickness [küik'nes] *s.* rapidez *f.*; presteza, prontidão *f.*; vivacidade.
quicksand [küik'sand] *s.* areia movediça.
quid [küid] *s.* (*gír.*) libra (esterlina).
quiescent [küai-e'sənt] *adj.* inactivo, tranquilo.
quiet [küai'ət] *adj.* tranquilo, sossegado; calado, silencioso; reservado, taciturno; parado, imóvel; modesto; (colour) discreto; (humour) subtil, fino; (music) suave, melodioso; a — word, uma conversa à parte; on the —, em segredo, pela calada; *s.* silêncio, sossego, tranquilidade, paz *f.*; to keep (be) —, calar-se, guardar silêncio; (keep, be) —!, silêncio!, cale-se!, caluda!
quieten [küai'ə-tən] *va.* tranquilizar, acalmar, sossegar.
quietness [küai'ət-nes] *s.* paz *f.*, sossego.
quill [küil] *s.* pena.
quilt [küilt] *s.* colcha, edredão.
quince [küins] *s.* marmelo; — jelly, marmelada.
quinine [küi-niin'] *s.* quinino.
quinsy [küin'zi] *s.* angina, amigdalite *f.*
quintessence [küin-te'səns] *s.* quinta-essência.
quip [küip] *s.* piada, chalaça.
quirk [küəək] *s.* mania, capricho.
quit [küit] *va.* sair de, deixar, abandonar; *vn.* parar, desistir, sair, largar; to be —s, estar quite.
quite [küait] *adv.* totalmente, inteiramente, completamente, absolutamente, plenamente, positivamente; bastante; muito; — enough, bastante; you did — right, fez muito bem; — right!, — so!, perfeitamente!; oh —!, sim!, pois é!, pois sim!
quiver [küi'və] *s.* (arrows) aljava; tremor *m.*, vibração; *vn.* tremer, vibrar.
quixotic [küik-so'tik] *adj.* quixotesco, fantástico, extravagante, quimérico.
quiz [küiz] *s.* (série de) perguntas; *va.* (*pop.*) interrogar.
quizzical [küi'zi-kəl] *adj.* interrogativo; irónico.
quoits [küoits] *s.* jogo do fito (*ou* do chinquilho).
quota [küou'tə] *s.* quota, quota parte *f.*; porção, parte *f.*, quinhão; proporção; número.
quotation [küou-tei'chən] *s.* citação; (*com.*) cotação; — marks, aspas.
quote [küout] *va.* citar; (*com.*) cotizar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

R

rabbi [ra'baí] *s.* rabino.
rabbit [ra'bit] *s.* coelho.
rabble [ra'bəl] *s.* ralé *f.*, populaça, gentalha; turba.
rabid [rei'bid] *adj.* furioso, violento, raivoso.
rabies [rei'biiz] *s.* raiva, hidrofobia.
race [reis] *s.* (people) raça; (running, etc.) corrida; cross-country —, 'cross' *m.*; —-horse, cavalo de corridas; *vn.* correr.
racial [rei'chəl] *adj.* racial, rácico.
raciness [rei'si-nes] *s.* força, vigor *m.*, energia, vivacidade.
racing [rei'sing] *s.* corridas *f. pl.*
rack [rak] *s.* (luggage-) rede *f.*; hat-—, cabide *m.*; plate —, prateleira; (torture) potro, cavalete *m.* (*approx.*); —-railway, cremalheira; to go to — and ruin, arruinar-se; *va.* torturar, atormentar; oprimir, vexar; — one's brains, dar tratos à imaginação.
racket [ra'kit] *s.* (tennis, etc.) raqueta; (noise) ruído, barulho, estrépito; (*pop.* fraud) trapaça, tramóia, trampolina; extorsão; drug —, tráfico de narcóticos.
racketeer [ra-ki-tii'ə] *s.* trapaceiro, tratante *mf.*
racy [rei'si] *adj.* vigoroso, vivo.
radar [rei'daa] *s.* rádar *m.*
radiance [rei'diəns] *s.* brilho.
radiant [rei'diənt] *adj.* radiante, brilhante.
radiate [rei'di-eit] *va.* irradiar, lançar, emitir.
radiation [rei-di-ei'chən] *s.* irradiação.
radiator [rei'di-ei-tə] *s.* radiador *m.*
radical [ra'di-kəl] *s/adj.* radical *m.*
radio [rei'di-ou] *s.* rádio *f.*; — (-set), (aparelho de) rádio *m.*
radioactive [rei'di-ou-ak'tiv] *adj.* radioactivo.
radiogram [rei'di-ou-gram] *s.* (instrument) radiola; (message) radiograma *m.*
radish [ra'dich] *s.* rabanete *m.*; horse-—, cocleária.
radium [rei'di-əm] *s.* rádio *m.*
radius [rei'di-əs] *s.* área; (*maths.*) raio.
raffle [ra'fəl] *s.* rifa, loteria; *va.* rifar.
raft [raaft] *s.* balsa, jangada.
rafter [raaf'tə] *s.* viga, trave *f.*
rag [rag] *s.* trapo, farrapo; (*pop.* de estudantes) festa; in —s, em farrapos, andrajoso, esfarrapado; — and bone man, trapeiro; *va.* atormentar, mofar de.
ragamuffin [ra-gə-mâ'fin] *s.* maltrapilho.
rage [reidj] *s.* fúria, furor *m.*, raiva, cólera; to be in a —, estar furioso; to fly into a —, enfurecer-se; to be all the —, fazer furor; *vn.* enfurecer-se, bramar; rugir; (disease) grassar; lançar-se (correr) furioso.
ragged [ra'gid] *adj.* esfarrapado, andrajoso, roto; imperfeito, desigual.
raging [rei'djing] *s.* fúria, violência; *adj.* furioso.
raid [reid] *s.* incursão, ataque *m.*, correria, 'raid' *m.*; air —, ataque aéreo; *va.* invadir; assaltar, atacar.
raider [rei'də] *s.* invasor *m.*, assaltante *m.*; (*naut.*) corsário, pirata *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

rail [reil] *s.* barra, barreira; parapeito; (of ship) amurada; (hand-) corrimão *m.*; (of railway) carril *m.*; by —, por caminho de ferro; to run off the —s, descarrilar; *va.* — in, cercar; — off, separar com barreiras, vedar; *vn.* — against, denunciar, injuriar.

railing [rei'ling] *s.* grade *f.*

railway [reil'üei] *s.* (U.S.A. railroad) caminho de ferro; (*Braz.*) estrada de ferro; — carriage, carruagem *f.*, vagão; — company, companhia de caminhos de ferro; —man, ferroviário.

raiment [rei'mənt] *s.* vestido, vestuário, vestes *f. pl.*

rain [rein] *s.* chuva; fine —, chuva miúda; heavy —, chuva grossa; —storm, chuva violenta; in the —, à chuva; *vn.* chover; — cats and dogs, chover a cântaros.

rainbow [rein'bou] *s.* arco-íris *m.*

raincoat [rein'kout] *s.* impermeável.

raindrop [rein'drop] *s.* gota (pingo) de chuva.

rainfall [rein'fól] *s.* chuva, pluviosidade.

rainy [rei'ni] *adj.* de chuva, chuvoso.

raise [reiz] *va.* levantar; (salary) aumentar; (to breed) criar; (to bring up children) elevar, educar; (vegetables) produzir, cultivar; (hat) tirar; (a laugh) provocar; (the dead) ressuscitar.

raisin [rei'zən] *s.* passa, uva seca.

rake [reik] *s.* ancinho; (without prongs) rodo; (man) devasso, libertino; (*gír.*) —-off, lucro; *va.* limpar com o ancinho; (with gunfire) varrer; (to stir) remexer; — together, ajuntar; — out, tirar, varrer; — up, (old papers) desenterrar; (quarrels, etc.) ressuscitar.

rakish [rei'kich] *adj.* at a — angle, à banda.

rally [ra'li] *s.* reunião *f.*; concentração, ajuntamento; esforço, contra-ataque *m.*; (cars) rally *m.*; *va.* reunir; reanimar; *vn.* cobrar ânimo; reagir; melhorar; — round, reunir-se ao redor de, juntar-se à volta de, apoiar, tomar o partido de.

ram [ram] *s.* carneiro; battering—, aríete *m.*; *va.* abalroar; — in, meter à força.

ramble [ram'bəl] *s.* passeio, excursão a pé, caminhada; *vn.* passear, fazer uma excursão a pé, caminhar, dar um giro.

rambler [ram'blə] *s.* caminhante *mf.*, excursionista *mf.*

rambling [ram'bling] *adj.* (speech) desconexo, incoerente; — old house, velho casarão.

ramification [ra-mi-fi-kei'chən] *s.* ramificação.

ramp [ramp] *s.* rampa; (*pop.* fraud) trapacice *f.*

rampage [ram-peidj'] *vn.* passar (andar) furioso; (vice, disease) grassar.

rampant [ram'pənt] *adj.* exuberante; exaltado, agressivo; comum, espalhado; desenfreado, solto; (heraldry) rampante; to be —, grassar.

rampart [ram'paat] *s.* muralha, baluarte *m.*

ramshackle [ram'cha-kəl] *adj.* desmoronadiço, frágil.

ranch [ranch] *s.* fazenda.

rancid [ran'sid] *adj.* ranço so.

rancour [ran'kə] *s.* rancor *m.*, ressentimento.

random [ran'dəm] *adj.* ao acaso.

range [reindj] *s.* (reach) alcance *m.*; (limit) limite *m.*; (area) área, espaço, campo, es-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fera; (distance) distância; (extent) extensão; (competence, jurisdiction) competência; (variation) variação; (collection) selecção, série *f.*, grupo; (group) grupo, classe *f.*; (grazing land) (extensas) pastagens *f. pl.*; at short —, a curta distância; mountain —, serra; cordilheira, cadeia de montanhas; firing —, carreira de tiro; kitchen —, fogão de cozinha; — (of plane, ship), raio de acção; —-finder, telémetro; long — plane, avião de longo percurso; long — gun, peça de longo alcance; *vn.* colocar-se; variar; estender-se, ir; *va.* alinhar; (to roam, walk, ride over, etc.) percorrer.

rank [rank] *s.* fileira, classe *f.*; posto (*mil.*); — and file, soldados rasos; gente *f.* comum, as massas; *vn.* ser contado, ser considerado, enfileirar-se; ter grau superior a, preceder; — with, equiparar-se com; — first, ocupar a primeira posição; — high, ser muito estimado; ser de alta categoria; high —ing officers, oficiais de alta patente; *va.* classificar; *adj.* (vegetation) fétido, podre; (butter, etc.) rançoso; (discourtesy, etc.) absoluto, imperdoável, vil;— smell, cheiro a ranço.

rankle [ran'kəl] *vn.* irritar.

ransack [ran'sak] *va.* saquear; rebuscar.

ransom [ran'səm] *s.* resgate *m.*; *va.* resgatar, remir.

rant [rant] *vn.* arengar, declamar, invectivar.

rap [rap] *s.* pancada brusca; *vn.* bater.

rapacious [rə-pei'chəs] *adj.* voraz, rapace.

rapacity [rə-pa'si-tI] *s.* rapacidade.

rape [reip] *s.* estupro, violação; *va.* violar.

rapid [ra'pid] *adj.* rápido, veloz; *s. pl.* rápidos.

rapidity [rə-pi'di-ty] *s.* rapidez *f.*, velocidade; prontidão *f.*

rapprochement [ra-proch'-mon] *s.* estreitamento de relações, reconciliação.

rapt [rapt] *adj.* arrebatado, enlevado; absorto.

rapture [rap'tchə] *s.* êxtase *f.*; entusiasmo; in —s, encantado, entusiasmado.

rapturous [rap'tchə-rəs] *adj.* entusiástico; frenético, extático.

rare [re'ə] *adj.* raro; invulgar; precioso; extraordinário.

rareness [re'ə-nes] *s.* raridade, rareza.

rascal [ras'kəl] *s.* maroto.

raso, raze [reiz] *va.* arrasar.

rash [rach] *s.* erupção (na pele); *adj.* irreflectido, temerário.

rasher [ra'chə] *s.* fatia (de toucinho).

rashness [rach'nes] *s.* temeridade, imprudência, precipitação.

raspberry [raaz'bə-rI] *s.* framboesa.

rasping [raas'ping] *adj.* áspero.

rat [rat] *s.* ratazana; —-trap, ratoeira; (person) tratante *m.*, maroto, traidor *m.*; *vn.* desertar, virar a casaca; to smell a —, ter suspeitas, desconfiar.

rate [reit] *s.* taxa; preço, tarifa; proporção, razão *f.*; imposto; índice *m.*; rapidez *f.*, velocidade; ritmo; *pl.* imposto predial (*approx.*); at the — of, à razão de; at any —, em todo o caso; at this —, desta forma; por este andar; at that —, nesse caso; first-—,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

classe, second—, inferior, de segunda ordem; — of exchange, câmbio; — of progress, cadência, ritmo; birth —, natalidade; death —, mortalidade; *va.* avaliar; classificar; considerar; *vn.* estar avaliado em.

rather [raa'dhə] *adv.* antes, de preferência; ao contrário; melhor, por melhor dizer; mais; um pouco; bastante, muito; *interj.* sim!, certamente!; I would — go, preferia (antes queria) ir; I — think, parece-me; — a lot, muito.

ratify [ra'ti-fai] *va.* ratificar.

rating [rei'ting] *s.* classificação; (*naut.*) marinheiro.

ratio [rei'chou] *s.* proporção.

ration [ra'chən] *s.* ração; — card, carta de racionamento; *va.* racionar.

rational [ra'chə-nəl] *adj.* racional.

rationalism [ra'chə-nə-lizəm] *s.* racionalismo.

rationalize [ra'chə-nə-laiz] *va.* racionalizar, justificar.

rattle [ra'təl] *s.* matraca; (baby's) guizo; (of carriage, train) rodar *m.*; (of drum) rufar *m.*; (of door, window) bater *m.*; death—, estertor *m.*; —snake, cobra-cascavel *m.*; *va.* sacudir, fazer bater; agitar; (person) desconcertar; *vn.* rodar (carriage); bater (window, door); to get —d, agitar-se, inquietar-se, perder a calma, zangar-se.

rattling [rat'ling] *s.* ruído, estrépito; bater *m.*; rodar *m.*; *adj.* ruidoso.

raucous [ró'kəs] *adj.* rouco.

ravage [ra'vidj] *s.* estrago, devastação, destroço; *va.* devastar, assolar, saquear.

ravel [ra'vəl] *va.* emaranhar.

raven [rei'vən] *s.* corvo.

ravening [ra'və-ning] *adj.* devorador, voraz.

ravenous [ra'və-nəs] *adj.* faminto, voraz; to be —, estar a morrer de fome, estar faminto.

ravine [rə-viin'] *s.* ravina, barranco.

raving [rei'ving] *adj.* delirante; furioso; — mad, doido furioso; *s.* delírio.

ravish [ra'vich] *va.* arrebatar, encantar, extasiar; (rape) violar.

ravishing [ra'vi-ching] *adj.* encantador, arrebatador.

raw [ró] *adj.* cru; (cotton, etc.) em rama; (sugar) bruto; (weather) frio; (wound) esfolado, dorido; inexperiente; — material, matéria-prima; — recruit, galucho, soldado bisonho; to touch on the —, tocar na ferida.

rawhide [ró'haid] *s.* couro verde (*ou* cru).

ray [rei] *s.* raio; (fish) arraia; X—, raio X, radiografia.

rayon [rei'ən] *s.* seda artificial, rayon *m.*

razor [rei'zə] *s.* navalha de barba; — blade, lâmina; safety—, gilete *m.*; máquina de barbear.

reach [riitch] *s.* alcance *m.*; extensão, secção; within — of, ao alcance de; within easy — of, próximo de, com acesso fácil a; *va.* chegar a, alcançar; passar; — down, passar; — out, estender a mão; *vn.* estender-se.

react [ri-akt'] *vn.* reagir.

reaction [ri-ak'chən] *s.* reacção.

reactionary [ri-ak'chən-ri] *s/adj.* reaccionário.

read [riid] *va.* ler; compreen-

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

der, interpretar; (for degree) estudar; *vn.* (e.g. inscription) dizer, rezar; — out, aloud, ler em voz alta; — to oneself, ler para si; to be well — [red], ser muito lido.

readable [rii'də-bəl] *adj.* legível; (easy, not boring) fácil de ler, ameno, de atraente leitura.

reader [rii'də] *s.* leitor *m.*; livro de leitura; (*acad.*) professor extraordinário (*approx.*); proof-—, revisor *m.*

readily [re'di-li] *adv.* prontamente, de boa vontade.

readiness [re'di-nes] *s.* prontidão *f.*, facilidade; in a state of —, em estado de alerta, pronto; in — for, preparado para, pronto para.

reading [rii'ding] *s.* leitura; interpretação; —-room, sala (gabinete *m.*, salão) de leitura; I like —, gosto de ler; worth —, que vale a pena ler; — matter, leituras, livros.

ready [re'di] *adj.* pronto; disposto; (wit, intelligence) vivo; (smile) fácil; espontâneo; —-made, já feito; —-made suit, fato (*Braz.* terno) feito; — money, dinheiro de contado; to get —, preparar(-se), aprontar(-se).

real [rii'əl] *adj.* verdadeiro, genuíno, autêntico, legítimo.

realism [rii'ə-li-zəm] *s.* realismo.

realist [rii'ə-list] *s.* realista *mf.*

realistic [rii-ə-lis'tik] *adj.* natural, realístico; realista.

reality [rii-a'li-ti] *s.* realidade.

realization [rii-ə-lai-zei'chən] *s.* verificação; (of plans; money) realização.

realize [rii'ə-laiz] *va.* perceber, fazer ideia (de), saber; (money) realizar.

really [rii'ə-li] *adv.* realmente, de facto, na verdade.

realm [relm] *s.* reino; domínio.

ream [riim] *s.* resma.

reap [riip] *va.* ceifar, segar; colher; — benefit, tirar proveito.

reaper [rii'pə] *s.* ceifeiro, segador *m.*

reaping [rii'ping] *s.* ceifa, colheita; —-machine, ceifeira.

reapply [rii-ə-plai'] *vn.* requerer (solicitar) de novo, fazer novo requerimento.

reappointment [rii-ə-point'-mənt] *s.* renovação do contrato.

rear [rii'ə] *adj.* posterior; último; *s.* retaguarda; última fileira; to bring up the —, fechar a marcha; vir na retaguarda; *va.* levantar, erguer; (children) criar; *vn.* — up, empinar-se.

rear-admiral [rii'ə ad'mirəl] *s.* contra-almirante.

rearguard [rii'ə-gaad] *s.* retaguarda.

reason [rii'zən] *s.* razão *f.*; motivo, causa; argumento; by — of, por causa de; within —, dentro do razoável; it stands to —, é claro, é justo; without rhyme or —, sem tom nem som; *vn.* pensar; — with somebody, argumentar, tentar chamar à razão.

reasonable [rii'zə-nə-bəl] *adj.* razoável.

reasonably [rii'zə-nəb-li] *adv.* razoàvelmente.

reasoning [rii'zə-ning] *s.* raciocínio; argumento.

reassert [rii-ə-səət'] *va.* reafirmar, confirmar; restabelecer.

reassurance [rii-ə-chu'rəns] *s.* nova confiança; afirmação reiterada.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

reassure [rii-a-shu'a] *va.* assegurar de novo; tranquilizar.
rebate [rii'beit] *s.* abatimento, desconto.
rebel [re'bəl] *s/adj.* rebelde *m.*, revoltado, insurrecto; *vn.* [ri-bel'] revoltar-se, sublevar-se.
rebellion [ri-be'liən] *s.* rebelião *f.*, sublevação.
rebellious [ri-be'liəs] *adj.* rebelde, insurrecto, sublevado; (nature) refractário.
rebound [ri-baund'] *vn.* fazer ricochete; *s.* ricochete *m.*
rebuff [ri-bâf'] *s.* repulsa, recusa; *va.* repelir.
rebuke [ri-biuk'] *s.* repreensão, censura; *va.* censurar, repreender, reprovar.
rebut [ri-bât'] *va.* refutar.
recalcitrant [ri-kal'si-trənt] *s.* recalcitrante, obstinado.
recall [ri-kól'] *va.* lembrar, recordar; lembrar-se de; mandar regressar, retirar; revogar; (Parliament, etc.) convocar de novo; beyond —, perdido; esquecido.
recant [ri-kant'] *va.* negar, desdizer, desdizer-se de, retractar-se de.
recapitulate [rii-kə-pi'tiu-leit] *va.* recapitular.
recede [ri-siid'] *vn.* retroceder, retirar-se; desaparecer; (tide) baixar.
receipt [ri-siit'] *s.* (written acknowledgment) recibo; (receiving) recepção; *pl.* (incoming money) entradas, receita; on — of, ao receber, após recepção de; to acknowledge — of, acusar a recepção de; to be in — of, estar de posse de; to pay on —, pagar na entrega; *va.* passar recibo.
receive [ri-siiv'] *va.* receber.
receiver [ri-sii'və] *s.* (radio) receptor *m.*; (telephone) auscultador *m.*; (of stolen goods) receptador *m.*; official —, administrador *m.* do activo da falência.
receiving [ri-sii'ving] *s.* (stolen goods) receptação.
recent [rii'sənt] *adj.* recente.
recently [rii'sənt-li] *adv.* recentemente, há pouco.
receptacle [ri-sep'tə-kəl] *s.* receptáculo, recipiente *m.*
reception [ri-sep'chən] *s.* recepção; (welcome) acolhimento.
recess [ri-ses'] *s.* recanto, desvão; (in wall) nicho; (under stairs) escaninho; (of soul) recôndito; (e.g. parliament) férias; suspensão.
recession [ri-se'chən] *s.* (*com.*) depressão, baixa (redução) de produção.
recipe [re'si-pi] *s.* receita.
reciprocal [rə-si'prə-kəl] *adj.* recíproco.
reciprocate [rə-si'prə-keit] *va.* retribuir.
recital [ri-sai'təl] *s.* recital *m.*; narração, exposição.
recitation [re-si-tei'chən] *s.* recitação.
recite [ri-sait'] *va.* recitar.
reckless [rek'les] *adj.* estouvado, temerário, precipitado, imprudente, irreflectido; descuidado, negligente.
recklessness [rek'ləs-nes] *s.* estouvadice *f.*; temeridade, atrevimento, ousadia, descuido, negligência.
reckon [re'kən] *va.* calcular, contar, avaliar, computar; julgar, considerar, crer, supor; — on, contar com; — up, avaliar, calcular; somar.
reckoning [re'kə-ning] *s.* cálculo; ajuste *m.* de contas; to be out in one's —, errar o cálculo.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

reclaim [ri-kleim'] *va.* (land) cultivar, desbravar, arrotear; (land from the sea) conquistar (terra ao mar); (person) reformar; (possessions) reivindicar.

recline [ri-klain'] *vn.* reclinar-se, recostar-se, encostar-se, apoiar-se.

recluse [ri-kluus'] *s.* solitário, recluso.

recognition [re-kəg-ni'chən] *s.* reconhecimento.

recognizable [re-kəg-nai'zə-bəl] *adj.* reconhecível.

recognize [re'kəg-naiz] *va.* reconhecer; admitir.

recoil [ri-koil'] *s.* recuo; *vn.* recuar.

recollect [re'kə-lekt] *va.* lembrar-se de, recordar-se de.

recollection [re-kə-lek'chən] *s.* recordação, lembrança, memória, reminiscência.

recommend [re'kə-mend] *va.* recomendar; aconselhar.

recommendation [re-kə-men-dei'chən] *s.* recomendação.

recompense [re'kəm-pens] *s.* recompensa; *va.* recompensar, indemnizar.

reconcile [re'kən-sail] *va.* reconciliar; harmonizar; *vr.* conformar-se, resignar-se.

reconciliation [re-kən-si-li-ei'chen] *s.* reconciliação.

reconnaissance [ri-ko'ni-səns] *s.* reconhecimento.

reconnoitre [re-kə-noi'tə] *va.* fazer um reconhecimento de, reconhecer, examinar.

record [re'kód] *s.* registo; nota; (gramophone) disco; (sport) record *m.*; — of service, folha de serviço; on —, registado; *pl.* arquivos; anais *m. pl.*; *va.* [ri-kód'] registar; mencionar, anotar.

recount [ri-kaunt'] *va.* narrar.

recoup [ri-kuup'] *va.* indemnizar-se, reembolsar-se; recuperar.

recourse [ri-kós'] *s.* to have — to, recorrer a.

recover [ri-kâ'və] *va.* recobrar; encontrar, descobrir; recuperar (health; money losses); *vn.* restabelecer-se.

recovery [ri-kâ'və-rī] *s.* recuperação; restabelecimento (health); restauração; past —, sem remédio.

recreation [re-krI-ei'chən] *s.* recreio, divertimento, passatempo; — ground, campo de recreio.

recrimination [ri-kri-mi-nei'chən] *s.* recriminação.

recruit [ri-krut'] *s.* recruta *m.*, mancebo; *va.* recrutar, alistar.

rectangle [rek'tang-gəl] *s.* rectângulo.

rectify [rek'ti-fai] *va.* retificar, corrigir, emendar.

rectitude [rek'ti-tiud] *s.* retidão *f.*, integridade, probidade.

rector [rek'tə] *s.* reitor *m.*; pároco.

recumbent [ri-kâm'bənt] *adj.* deitado, encostado; (statue) recumbente.

recuperate [ri-kiu'pə-reit] *vn.* restabelecer-se.

recur [ri-kəə'] *vn.* repetir-se; voltar, apresentar-se, vir à memória.

recurrence [ri-kâ'rəns] *s.* repetição, reaparição, volta.

recurrent [ri-kâ'rənt] *adj.* periódico; repetido.

red [red] *adj.* vermelho; (face) corado; (wine) tinto; — letter day, dia memorável; in the —, endividado; to grow —, corar; to see —, enfurecer-se; caught —-handed, apanhado em flagrante, (*pop.*) com a boca na botija.

redden [re'dən] *va.* tornar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

corar.

redeem [ri-diim'] *va.* remir, resgatar; (a promise) cumprir; —ing feature, aspecto compensador (*ou* favorável).

redeemer [ri-dii'mə] *s.* redentor *m.*

redelivery [rii-di-li'və-ri] *s.* nova entrega.

redemption [ri-dem'chən] *s.* redenção; (of debt) amortização; beyond —, sem remédio, sem esperança, perdido, incorrigível.

redirect [rii-di-rekt'] *va.* reexpedir (letters).

redistribution [rii-dis-tri-biu'chən] *s.* nova distribuição.

redness [red'nes] *s.* cor *f.* vermelha, vermelhidão *f.*; inflamação.

redolent [re'dou-lənt] *adj.* — of, que cheira a, que tem o sabor de.

redouble [rii-dâ'bəl] *va.* redobrar, intensificar, aumentar.

redoubtable [ri-dau'tə-bəl] *adj.* formidável, temível.

redound [ri-daund'] *vn.* redundar em.

redress [rii-dress'] *s.* reparação, remédio; *va.* reparar, desagravar; (the balance) restabelecer, rectificar.

redskin [red'skin] *s.* pele-vermelha *m.*, índio (da América do Norte).

reduce [ri-dius'] *va.* reduzir; (price) abater; diminuir; obrigar, constranger; — to the ranks, degradar; in —d circumstances, indigente.

reduction [ri-dâk'chən] *s.* redução; (of fortress) conquista.

redundancy [ri-dân'dən-si] *s.* superfluidade, redundância.

redundant [ri-dân'dənt] *adj.* redundante, supérfluo.

ressoar; *vn.* ressoar, retumbar.

reed [riid] *s.* junco; (hollow) cana.

reef [riif] *s.* recife *m.*, escolho; —-knot, nó direito.

reek [riik] *vn.* estar empestado de, cheirar a.

reel [riil] *s.* bobina, carretel *m.*; (*mus.*) tipo de dança; — of cotton, carrinho de linhas; *va.* dobar; *vn.* cambalear, andar à roda.

refectory [ri-fek'tə-ri] *s.* refeitório.

refer [ri-fəə'] *vn.* referir-se a; fazer alusão a; consultar; aplicar-se a; *va.* mandar, enviar; indicar.

referee [re-fə-rii'] *s.* árbitro.

reference [ref'rəns] *s.* referência; recomendação; — book, livro de consulta; — number, (número de) referência, cota; with — to, com referência a; em resposta a; terms of —, atribuições *f. pl.*, competência; directriz *f.*, norma de procedimento.

refill [rii'fil] *s.* (pencils, etc.) nova carga; *va.* [rii-fil'] encher de novo.

refine [ri-fain'] *va.* refinar, purificar; (*min.*) afinar; polir.

refined [ri-faind'] *adj.* (manner) polido, delicado, distinto.

refinement [ri-fain'mənt] *s.* requinte *m.*; delicadeza; distinção; (dandyism) janotismo.

refinery [ri-fai'nə-ri] *s.* refinaria.

refining [ri-fai'ning] *s.* refinação; (*min.*) afinação.

reflect [ri-flekt'] *va.* reflectir, revelar, mostrar; *vn.* reflectir, reflexionar meditar, pensar; (adversely) reflectir-se em, pôr em dúvida, prejudicar, trazer descrédito a; (favourably) trazer crédito a.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

reflexão *f.*; meditação; censura, crítica; to cast —s on, censurar, criticar.
reflex [rii'fleks] *s.* reflexo; — action, acto reflexo.
reform [ri-fóm'] *s.* reforma; emenda; *va.* reformar; *vn.* emendar-se, corrigir-se.
re-form [rii'fóm'] *vn.* reagrupar-se.
reformation [re-fə-mei'chən] *s.* reforma; counter—, contra-reforma.
reformatory [ri-fó'mə-trɪ] *s.* casa de correcção.
refractory [ri-frak'tə-rɪ] *adj.* refractário, obstinado.
refrain [ri-frein'] *s.* estribilho, refrão; *vn.* abster-se de.
refresh [ri-frech'] *va.* refrescar; restaurar, reanimar.
refreshing [ri-fre'ching] *adj.* refrescante, refrigerante.
refreshment [ri-frech'mənt] *s.* refresco; refeição *f.* leve; — room, bufete *m.*
refrigerator [ri-fri'djə-rei-tə] *s.* frigorífico.
refuge [re'fiudj] *s.* refúgio, asilo, abrigo; to take —, abrigar-se, refugiar-se.
refugee [re-fiu-djii'] *s.* refugiado, emigrado.
refund [rii'fând] *s.* reembolso; *va.* [rii-fând'] reembolsar, devolver, restituir.
refusal [ri-fiu'zəl] *s.* recusa.
refuse [ri-fiuuz'] *va.* recusar, rejeitar; negar; negar-se a; *vn.* recusar-se; não querer.
refuse [re'fiuuz] *s.* refugo, lixo, rebotalho.
refute [ri-fiut'] *va.* refutar, rebater, desmentir.
regal [rii'gəl] *adj.* real, régio; esplêndido, magnífico.
regale [ri-geil'] *va.* regalar.
regalia [ri-gei'li-ə] *s.* insígnias reais *f. pl.*
regard [ri-gaad'] *s.* consideração, estima, respeito; with — to, com respeito a, quanto a; as —s, quanto a, pelo que respeita a; having — for, out of — for, em atenção a; to pay — to, ter consideração por, prestar atenção a; *pl.* cumprimentos; kind —, os meus melhores cumprimentos; *va.* olhar, observar; considerar.
regarding [ri-gaa'ding] *prep.* com respeito a, a respeito de.
regardless [ri-gaad'les] *adj.* — of, indiferente a, sem fazer caso de.
regatta [ri-ga'tə] *s.* regata.
regency [rii'djən-sɪ] *s.* regência.
regenerate [rii-dje'nə-reit] *va.* regenerar; *adj.* regenerado.
regicídio; (person) regicida *mf.*
regime [re-jiim'] *s.* regime *m.*
regiment [re'dji-mənt] *s.* regimento.
region [rii'djən] *s.* região *f.*; in the — of (number), por volta de, aproximadamente.
regional [rii'djə-nəl] *adj.* regional.
register [re'djis-tə] *s.* regist(r)o, lista; attendance —, livro de ponto; cash —, registador *m.*, caixa regist(r)adora; *va.* registar; indicar, marcar; *vn.* inscrever-se, matricular-se.
registrar [re-djis-traa'] *s.* secretário, arquivista *m.*; (of births, etc.) conservador *m.* do registo civil.
registration [re-djis-trei'-chən] *s.* inscrição, matrícula, registo.
registry [re'djis-trɪ] *s.* cartório, arquivo.
regret [ri-gret'] *s.* pesar *m.*, desgosto, mágoa; arrependimento; to my —, a meu pesar; to express —, exprimir pesar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

sentir; arrepender-se de.
regrettable [ri-gre'tə-bəl] *adj.* lamentável.
regular [re'glu-lə] *adj.* regular, pontual, metódico; normal; assíduo.
regularity [re-glu-la'ri-ti] *s.* regularidade.
regulate [re'glu-leit] *va.* regular; (clock) acertar.
regulation [re-glu-lei'chən] *s.* regulamento, regra.
regulator [re'glu-lei-tə] *s.* regulador *m.*
rehearsal [ri-həə'səl] *s.* ensaio (*theat.*); narração, exposição; dress —, ensaio geral.
rehearse [ri-həəs'] *va.* ensaiar (*theat.*); expor, repetir.
reign [rein] *s.* reinado; *vn.* reinar; imperar, prevalecer.
reigning [rei'ning] *adj.* reinante, actual; predominante.
reimburse [rii-im-bəəs'] *va.* reembolsar, pagar, indemnizar.
rein [rein] *s.* rédea; to give free — to, dar largas a; *va.* — in, refrear.
reindeer [rein'dii-ə] *s.* rena, rangífer(o) *m.*
reinforce [rii-in-fós'] *va.* reforçar, fortalecer.
reinforcement [rii-in-fós'-mənt] *s.* reforço.
reinstate [rii-in-steit'] *va.* restabelecer, reintegrar.
reiterate [rii-i'tə-reit] *va.* reiterar, repetir.
reject [ri-djekt'] *va.* rejeitar, repulsar, repelir, opor-se a.
rejection [ri-djek'chən] *s.* recusa, rejeição, repulsa.
rejoice [ri-djois'] *va.* alegrar; *vn.* alegrar-se, regozijar-se.
rejoicing [ri-djoi'sing] *s.* alegria, regozijo; *pl.* festas, regozijos, divertimentos.
rejoin [rii-djoin'] *va.* ingressar de novo em, incorporar-se com, *vn.* [ri-djoin'] replicar.
rejoinder [ri-djoin'də] *s.* réplica.
rekindle [rii-kin'dəl] *va.* reacender.
relapse [ri-laps'] *s.* (*med.*) recidiva; *vn.* recair, reincidir.
relate [ri-leit'] *va.* (story, facts) contar, narrar, expor; relacionar; *vn.* relacionar-se com, dizer respeito a.
related [ri-lei'tid] *adj.* relacionado, ligado, congénere; (persons) to be — (to), ser parente (de); it is — (that), diz-se (que).
relation [ri-lei'chən] *s.* relação, afinidade, conexão *f.*; (person) parente *m.*, parenta; what — is he to her?, que parentesco tem ele com ela?
relationship [ri-lei'chən-chip] *s.* conexão *f.*, relação; (persons) parentesco.
relative [re'lə-tiv] *s.* parente *m.*, (female) parenta; *adj.* relativo.
relax [ri-laks'] *va.* relaxar; atenuar, mitigar; afrouxar, diminuir, dar repouso a; *vn.* descansar, ficar descansado, repousar, estar à vontade; afrouxar, enfraquecer.
relaxation [rii-lak-sei'chən] *s.* descanso (rest); passatempo (pastime); recreio (diversion); (of tension, effort, etc.) diminuição, afrouxamento, diminuição.
relaxing [ri-lak'sing] *adj.* debilitante, amolecedor; calmante, modorrento, entorpecente.
relay [rii'lei] *s.* turma; grupo, onda; (of horses) muda; (radio) retransmissão; — race, corrida de estafetas; (*Braz.*) corrida de revezamento; *va.* retransmitir (radio).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

release [ri-liis'] *s.* liberação; (from service, task, etc.) exoneração; *va.* pôr em liberdade, soltar; exonerar; (for publication) dar (exibir) ao público; (to let loose, let go) soltar, largar.

relegate [re'li-geit] *va.* relegar, afastar, pôr de parte; to be —d, (sport) baixar.

relent [ri-lent'] *vn.* comover-se, abrandar, arrepender-se, modificar-se, apiedar-se, ceder.

relentless [ri-lent'les] *adj.* inexorável, implacável.

relevance [re'li-vəns] *s.* pertinência.

relevant [re'li-vənt] *adj.* pertinente, apropriado, aplicável.

reliability [ri-lai-ə-bi'li-ti] *s.* segurança, resistência; integridade; boa qualidade; certeza.

reliable [ri-lai'ə-bəl] *adj.* digno de confiança; fidedigno; seguro, resistente; — person, pessoa de confiança.

reliance [ri-lai'əns] *s.* confiança, fé *f.*

relic [re'lik] *s.* (*relig.*) relíquia; resto, ruína.

relief [ri-liif'] *s.* alívio; socorro; substituto; (of siege) levantamento (dum cerco); (*geog.*, art) relevo; (of sentry) revezamento.

relieve [ri-liiv'] *va.* aliviar, mitigar; socorrer, auxiliar; (*mil.* guard) render; (to free) exonerar; (siege) levantar (o cerco); (of one's purse) privar.

religion [ri-li'djən] *s.* religião *f.*

religious [ri-li'djəs] *adj.* religioso.

relinquish [ri-ling'kuich] *va.* abandonar, renunciar.

relish [re'lich] *s.* gosto, apetite *m.*; sabor *m.*; condimento; *va.* saborear, apreciar; gostar de, agradar a.

reluctance [ri-lâk'təns] *s.* relutância.

reluctant [ri-lâk'tənt] *adj.* relutante, hesitante; to be — to, estar pouco disposto a, ter relutância em.

reluctantly [ri-lâk'tənt-li] *adv.* com relutância, contra vontade, de má vontade.

rely [ri-lai'] *vn.* contar com, confiar em, fiar-se em.

remain [ri-mein'] *vn.* (to stay) ficar, permanecer; (to be left over) ficar, restar; it —s for me, resta-me; it —s to be seen, resta saber-se; what —s to be done, o que está por fazer.

remainder [ri-mein'də] *s.* resto, restante *m.*; *pl.* (clothes, etc.) saldos *m. pl.*

remains [ri-meinz'] *s. pl.* restos *m. pl.*; ruínas *f. pl.*

remand [ri-maand'] *va.* reconduzir à prisão (até novas provas).

remark [ri-maak'] *s.* observação; pointed —, alusão; *va.* notar, observar, reparar em; *vn.* dizer; — on, falar de; notar, reparar em.

remarkable [ri-maa'kə-bəl] *adj.* notável, excepcional.

remarry [rii'ma'ri] *vn.* contrair segundas núpcias.

remedial [ri-mii'diəl] *adj.* reparador.

remedy [re'mə-di] *s.* remédio; medicamento, cura; *va.* remediar.

remember [ri-mem'bə] *va.* lembrar-se de, recordar-se de; — me to, (dê os meus) cumprimentos a.

remembrance [ri-mem'brəns] *s.* lembrança, recordação; comemoração, memória.

remind [ri-maind'] *va.* lembrar a, fazer lembrar a.

reminder [ri-main'də] *s.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sinal *m.*, monumento, advertência, lembrança.
reminisce [re-mi-nis'] *vn.* (re)lembrar.
reminiscence [re-mi-ni'-səns] *s.* reminiscência; *pl.* memórias.
reminiscent [re-mi-ni'sənt] *adj.* to be — of, lembrar.
remiss [ri-mis'] *adj.* negligente, descuidado, remisso.
remission [ri-mi'chən] *s.* remissão.
remit [ri-mit'] *va.* (money, etc.) remeter, enviar; (debt, sins) remitir, perdoar.
remittance [ri-mi'təns] *s.* pagamento, remessa.
remnant [rem'nənt] *s.* resto, remanescente *m.*; (cloth) retalho.
remonstrate [re'məns-treit] *vn.* protestar; censurar.
remorse [ri-mós'] *s.* remorso(s) *m.* (*pl.*), remordimento, compunção.
remorseless [ri-mós'les] *adj.* inexorável, desapiedado.
remote [ri-mout'] *adj.* remoto, distante, afastado; isolado, solitário; (idea, etc.) leve.
remoteness [ri-mout'nes] *s.* afastamento, isolamento.
removable [ri-muu'və-bəl] *adj.* desmontável; transferível.
removal [ri-muu'vəl] *s.* remoção, transferência, mudança; (of residence) mudança, deslocação; eliminação.
remove [ri-muuv'] *va.* tirar, remover, mudar, transferir, deslocar; exonerar; dispersar, afastar; extirpar.
remuneration [ri-mlu-nə-rei'chən] *s.* salário; remuneração.
remunerative [ri-mlu'nə-rə-tiv] *adj.* lucrativo.
renaissance [rə-nei'səns, rə-ne'sóns] *s.* renascença.
rend [rend] *va.* (cloth) rasgar; despedaçar.
render [ren'də] *va.* fazer, tornar; dar; (homage, aid) prestar; traduzir.
rendering [ren'də-ring] *s.* tradução; interpretação; (*paint.*, etc.) camada.
rendezvous [ron'di-vu] *s.* entrevista, encontro; ponto de reunião.
renegade [re'ni-geid] *s.* renegado.
renew [ri-nluu'] *va.* renovar; (threats, etc.) repetir, reiterar; (friendship) reatar.
renewable [ri-nluu'ə-bəl] *adj.* prorrogável, renovável.
renewal [ri-nluu'əl] *s.* (e.g. of ticket) renovação; (of friendship) reatamento; (of appointment) prorrogação, renovação (de contrato).
renounce [ri-nauns'] *va.* renegar, renunciar a, abandonar.
renovate [re'nə-veit] *va.* renovar, restaurar.
renovation [re-nə-vei'chən] *s.* renovação, restauração.
renown [ri-naun'] *s.* renome *m.*, fama.
renowned [ri-naund'] *adj.* célebre, famoso, conhecido.
rent [rent] *s.* renda; *va.* alugar.
renunciation [ri-nân-si-ei'-chən] *s.* renúncia.
reopening [ril-ou'pə-ning] *s.* reabertura.
repair [ri-pe'ə] *s.* (e.g. house) reparação; (e.g. watch, shoes) conserto; in good —, em bom estado; under —, em obras; *va.* consertar, reparar; (error) remediar.
repartee [re-paa-tli'] *s.* resposta pronta, réplica.
repast [ri-paast'] *s.* comida.
repay [rii-pei'] *va.* pagar;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

reembolsar, restituir, pagar, compensar; retribuir.
repayment [rii-pei'mənt] *s.* reembolso.
repeal [ri-pill'] *s.* revogação, anulação; *va.* revogar, anular.
repeat [ri-piit'] *va.* repetir; dizer, recitar, reproduzir.
repeatedly [ri-pii'tid-li] *adv.* repetidamente.
repel [ri-pel'] *va.* repelir, repulsar, rebater, rechaçar, repudiar; causar repulsa.
repellent [ri-pe'lənt] *adj.* repulsivo, repugnante, nojento.
repent [ri-pent'] *vn.* arrepender-se (de).
repentance [ri-pen'təns] *s.* arrependimento.
repentant [ri-pen'tənt] *adj.* arrependido, penitente.
repercussion [ri-pəə-kâ'chən] *s.* repercussão.
repertoire [re'pə-tüaa] *s.* repertório.
repertory [re'pə-tri] *s.* repertório.
repetition [re-pi-ti'chən] *s.* repetição.
repetitive [ri-pe'ti-tiv] *adj.* prolixo; de repetição.
replace [rii-pleis'] *va.* substituir; pôr, repor, colocar de novo.
replenish [ri-ple'nich] *va.* encher (suprir, fornecer) de novo.
replete [ri-pliit'] *adj.* cheio.
replica [rep'li-kə] *s.* cópia.
reply [ri-plai'] *s.* resposta; *vn.* responder.
report [ri-pót'] *s.* relatório; comunicação, aviso, parecer *m.*; descrição; notícia, informação; reportagem *f.*; (*mil.*) comunicado, boletim *m.*; (rumour) boato; (of gun) estampido, detonação; school —, informação de aproveitamento; weather —, boletim *m.* meteorológico; *va.* anunciar, dizer, contar, noticiar, dar conta de; denunciar, dar parte de; fazer a reportagem de, fazer um relatório de, dar o relato de; *vn.* (for duty, etc.) apresentar-se; dar um parecer; — sick, dar parte de doente.
reporter [ri-pó'tə] *s.* repórter *m.*
repose [ri-pouz'] *s.* repouso, sossego, tranquilidade; *vn.* descansar sobre.
reprehend [re-pri-hend'] *va.* censurar, repreender.
reprehensible [re-pri-hen'si-bəl] *adj.* repreensível.
represent [re-pri-zent'] *va.* representar; significar; mostrar, revelar.
representation [re-pri-zen-tei'chən] *s.* representação.
representative [re-pri-zen'tə-tiv] *s.* representante *mf.*; *adj.* representativo.
repress [ri-pres'] *va.* reprimir, sufocar.
repression [ri-pre'chən] *s.* repressão; opressão.
repressive [ri-pre'siv] *adj.* repressivo; opressivo.
reprieve [ri-priiv'] *s.* comutação (da pena de morte); (full pardon) indulto; *va.* comutar a pena de morte.
reprimand [re'pri-maand] *s.* repreensão, reprimenda, descompostura; *va.* repreender.
reprint [rii'print] *s.* reimpressão; *va.* [rii-print'] reimprimir.
reprisal [ri-prai'zəl] *s.* represália.
reproach [ri-proutch'] *s.* censura; vergonha; *va.* censurar; — with, acusar de.
reprobate [re'prə-beit] *s.* devasso, libertino.
reproduce [rii-prə-dlus'] *va.* reproduzir.

CC-0. Agamniga Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chən] *s.* reprodução.
reproof [ri-pruuf'] *s.* repreensão, reprimenda.
reprove [ri-pruuv'] *va.* reprovar, censurar, condenar.
reptile [rep'tail] *s.* réptil *m.*
republic [ri-pâb'lik] *s.* república.
republican [ri-pâb'li-kən] *s/ adj.* republicano.
repudiate [ri-pluu'dI-eit] *va.* repudiar, rejeitar.
repudiation [ri-pluu-dI-ei'-chən] *s.* repudiação; (of debts) repúdio.
repugnance [ri-pâg'nəns] *s.* repugnância, aversão.
repugnant [ri-pâg'nənt] *adj.* repugnante; contrário.
repulse [ri-pâls'] *va.* repelir.
repulsion [ri-pâl'chən] *s.* repugnância, aversão, nojo.
repulsive [ri-pâl'siv] *adj.* repulsivo, repelente, nojento.
reputable [re'plu-tə-bəl] *adj.* de confiança, respeitável.
reputation [re-plu-tei'chən] *s.* reputação.
repute [ri-plut'] *s.* reputação, fama; of ill —, de má fama; *va.* considerar.
reputed [ri-plu'tid] *adj.* suposto; (father, etc.) putativo; to be — to be, ter fama de ser.
reputedly [ri-plu'tid-lI] *adv.* segundo a opinião geral.
request [ri-küest'] *s.* pedido, petição; (urgent) instância; at the — of, a pedido de, a instâncias de; in —, procurado; on —, a pedido, a requisição; *va.* pedir, solicitar, rogar, suplicar.
requiem [re'kül-em] *s.* réquiem *m.*; — Mass, missa de réquiem.
require [ri-küai'ə] *va.* requerer, pedir, exigir, obrigar; precisar, necessitar.
requirement [ri-küai'rmənt] *s.* exigência; requisito, necessidade.
requisite [re'küi-zit] *s.* requisito, necessidade; *adj.* necessário, indispensável.
requisition [re-küi-zi'chən] *va.* requisitar.
requite [ri-küait'] *va.* pagar, retribuir, recompensar.
rescind [ri-sind'] *va.* revogar.
rescue [res'kIu] *s.* salvação; libertação; to go to the — of, ir em socorro de; *va.* salvar; libertar, livrar.
rescuer [res'kIu-ə] *s.* pessoa que salva; libertador *m.*
rescuing [res'kIu-ing] *s.* salvamento.
research [ri-səətch'] *s.* investigação.
resemblance [ri-zem'bləns] *s.* semelhança.
resemble [ri-zem'bəl] *va.* parecer-se com.
resent [ri-zent'] *va.* estar ofendido com, levar a mal.
resentful [ri-zent'ful] *adj.* ofendido, rancoroso.
resentment [ri-zent'mənt] *s.* ressentimento, rancor *m.*
reservation [re-zə-vei'chən] *s.* reserva; limitação, restrição; (territory) território reservado.
reserve [ri-zəəv'] *s.* reserva; *va.* reservar, guardar.
reserved [ri-zəəvd'] *adj.* reservado.
reservoir [re'zə-vüaa] *s.* barragem *f.*, reservatório.
reset [rii'set'] *va.* reajustar; (jewels, etc.) assentar de novo; (*print.*) recompor.
reside [ri-zaid'] *vn.* residir, morar; consistir em.
residence [re'zi-dəns] *s.* residência, morada.
resident [re'zi-dənt] *s.* morador *m.*, habitante *mf.*; *adj.* residente.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

residential [re-zi-den'chəl] *adj.* residencial.
residue [re'zi-dlu] *s.* resíduo; resto.
resign [ri-zain'] *va/vn.* (from post) demitir-se (de); *vr.* resignar-se a, conformar-se com.
resignation [re-zig-nei'chən] *s.* (post) demissão; resignação, submissão.
resigned [ri-zaind'] *adj.* resignado.
resilience [rə-zi'lləns] *s.* poder de recuperação, resistência, elasticidade, energia.
resilient [rə-zi'llənt] *adj.* resistente, capaz de recuperação, rijo.
resin [re'zin] *s.* resina.
resist [ri-zist'] *va.* resistir (a), opor-se (a), repelir, impedir; I could not — saying, não pude deixar de dizer.
resistance [ri-zis'təns] *s.* resistência, oposição.
resolute [re'zə-lut] *adj.* firme, resoluto, denodado.
resoluteness [re'zə-lut-nes] *s.* determinação, resolução.
resolution [re-zə-luu'chən] *s.* resolução, decisão; firmeza; to pass a —, aprovar uma proposta.
resolve [ri-zolv'] *s.* resolução, decisão, determinação; *va.* decidir(-se a), resolver (-se a); (solution) resolver, dar a solução de; (divide up) resolver.
resolved [ri-zolvd'] *adj.* decidido, determinado.
resonant [re'zə-nənt] *adj.* ressonante.
resort [ri-zót'] *s.* ponto de reunião, lugar *m.* frequentado; centro; refúgio; (of thieves, etc.) covil *m.*, esconderijo; holiday —, estância de férias; seaside —, praia, estância balnear; health —, (spa) estância termal; tourist —, estância turística; in the last —, em última instância; *va.* dirigir-se a, frequentar; (to violence, etc.) recorrer a.
resound [ri-zaund'] *vn.* ressoar, retumbar.
resounding [ri-zaun'ding] *adj.* retumbante.
resource [ri-sós'] *s.* recurso.
resourceful [ri-sós'ful] *adj.* fértil em expedientes, expedito.
respect [ris-pekt'] *s.* respeito, consideração, atenção, acatamento, homenagem *f.*; in — of, a respeito de; out of — for, em atenção a; with — to, com respeito a; in some —s, sob certos aspectos; in all —s, em tudo; *va.* respeitar.
respectability [ris-pek-tə-bi'li-ti] *s.* respeitabilidade, honra, probidade, honorabilidade, decoro, decência.
respectable [ris-pek'tə-bəl] *adj.* respeitável, honrado, sério, honesto, decente.
respected [ris-pek'tid] *adj.* respeitado, considerado.
respectful [ris-pekt'ful] *adj.* respeitoso.
respecting [ris-pek'ting] *prep.* a respeito de, no tocante a.
respective [ris-pek'tiv] *adj.* respectivo, correspondente.
respiration [res-pi-rei'chən] *s.* respiração.
respiratory [ris-pai'rə-trl] *adj.* respiratório.
respite [res'pait] *s.* pausa, intervalo.
resplendent [ris-plen'dənt] *adj.* resplandecente, brilhante.
respond [ris-pond'] *vn.* responder; reagir; (*mech.*) obedecer.
response [ris-pons'] *s.* resposta; reacção, efeito; (liturgy) responso.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

responsibility [ris-pon-si-bi'li-ti] *s.* responsabilidade, dever *m.*, obrigação.
responsible [ris-pon'si-bəl] *adj.* responsável.
responsive [ris-pon'siv] *adj.* susceptível, sensível, impressionável, que responde.
rest [rest] *s.* (repose) descanso, repouso, folga; (sleep) sono; (pause) pausa, intervalo; (support) suporte *m.*, apoio, descanso; (remainder) resto, restante *m.*; all the — of it, tudo o mais; for the —, de resto; to have a —, descansar; to set at —, acalmar, sossegar, tranquilizar; set your mind at —, fique descansado; *pl.* (the others) os outros, os demais, os restantes; *va.* descansar; apoiar, pôr, colocar; (eyes on) cravar, fixar (os olhos em), fitar, olhar para; *vn.* descansar; — assured, ter a certeza; it —s with him, isso depende dele.
restaurant [res'tə-ron] *s.* restaurante *m.*
restful [rest'ful] *adj.* sossegado, tranquilo, descansado.
restitution [res-ti-tiu'chən] *s.* restituição.
restive [res'tiv] *adj.* inquieto, agitado, irrequieto, indócil.
restiveness [res'tiv-nes] *s.* inquietação, agitação.
restless [rest'les] *adj.* inquieto, agitado, irrequieto, revolto, turbulento; to pass a — night, passar a noite em claro.
restlessness [rest'lis-nes] *s.* inquietação, turbulência.
restoration [res-tə-rei'chən] *s.* restauração.
restore [ris-tó'] *va.* restaurar, restabelecer; restituir, devolver; to be —d to health, estar restabelecido (de saúde).
restrain [ris-trein'] *va.* reprimir, refrear, moderar, impedir, dominar.
restraining [ris-trei'ning] *adj.* restritivo; moderador, tranquilizador, pacificador.
restraint [ris-treint'] *s.* restrição, limitação; moderação.
restrict [ris-trikt'] *va.* restringir, limitar.
restricted [ris-trik'tid] *adj.* restrito, limitado.
restriction [ris-trik'chən] *s.* restrição, limitação.
restrictive [ris-trik'tiv] *adj.* restritivo.
result [ri-zâlt'] *s.* resultado; consequência; as a —, por conseguinte, portanto; as a — of, em consequência (resultado) de; *vn.* resultar, provir de; terminar (acabar) em.
resume [ri-ziuum'] *va.* (seat, post, work) retomar; *va/vn.* continuar, recomeçar.
résumé [re'ziu-mei] *s.* resumo, sumário.
resumption [ri-zâm'chən] *s.* recomeço, reatamento; (taking back) retomada.
resurrect [re-zə-rekt'] *va.* ressuscitar.
resurrection [re-zə-rek'chən] *s.* ressurreição; ressuscitação; ressurgimento.
ressuscitate [ri-sâ'si-teit] *va.* ressuscitar.
retail [rii'teil] *s.* (venda) a retalho, (*Braz.*) a varejo; to sell —, vender a retalho (*Braz.* a varejo); *va.* [ri-teil'] vender a retalho; (gossip, etc.) repetir, contar, espalhar; *vn.* vender-se.
retailer [rii-tei'lə] *s.* vendedor *m.*, retalhista *m.*; fornecedor *m.*
retain [ri-tein'] *va.* guardar,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

conservar; (lawyer, consultant, etc.) manter.
retaining [ri-tei'ning] *adj.* — fee, honorários pagos por avença; — wall, parede *f.* de suporte.
retaliate [ri-ta'li-eit] *vn.* responder, vingar-se.
retaliation [ri-ta-li-ei'chən] *s.* represália, retaliação, desforra, despique *m.*
retard [ri-taad'] *va.* retardar.
retention [ri-ten'chən] *s.* conservação, manutenção; (*med.*) retenção.
retentive [ri-ten'tiv] *adj.* tenaz; (e.g. memory) bom; agarrado a; (*med.*) retentivo.
reticence [re'ti-səns] *s.* reserva, prudência, circunspecção, retraimento; modéstia.
reticent [re'ti-sənt] *adj.* reservado, calado, reticente, pouco comunicativo, retraído.
retinue [re'ti-niu] *s.* séquito.
retire [ri-tai'ə] *vn.* retirar(-se); ausentar-se, sair; desistir; retroceder; (from post) reformar-se, aposentar-se; (from business) retirar-se; (troops) bater em retirada.
retired [ri-tai'əd] *adj.* (secluded) retirado, recolhido; (from work) reformado; (from business); retirado.
retirement [ri-tai'ə-mənt] *s.* reforma; aposentação; jubilação; (seclusion) retiro.
retiring [ri-tai'ə-ring] *adj.* retraído, recatado; encolhido, acanhado, tímido.
retort [ri-tót'] *s.* réplica, respostada; (*chem.*) retorta; *vn.* replicar, redarguir.
retrace [rii-treis'] *va.* (one's steps) voltar pelo mesmo caminho; relembrar, rememorar; delinear de novo.
retract [ri-trakt'] *va.* desdizer-se de, retirar; (*e.g.* offers) retirar, recolher; *vn.* desdizer-se, retractar-se.
retraction [ri-trak'chən] *s.* retractação (of statement) (*mech.*, etc.) retracção.
retreat [ri-triit'] *s.* retirada (place) retiro; (bugle call) toque *m.* de retirada; (at sunset) toque de recolher; *vn.* retirar-se; bater em retirada, recuar, retroceder.
retrenchment [ri-trench'mənt] *s.* economias.
retribution [re-tri-biu'chən] *s.* justo castigo.
retrieve [ri-triiv'] *va.* reaver, salvar, resgatar, recuperar, restabelecer, restaurar.
retrograde [re'trou-greid] *adj.* retrógrado, reaccionário.
retrospect [re'trou-spekt] *s.* in —, numa análise retrospectiva.
return [ri-təən'] *s.* volta, regresso; (giving back, sending back) devolução, restituição; (reward) recompensa; (profit) lucro, ganho; (election) eleição; (declaration) declaração, relatório; (repetition) repetição, reaparição; *pl.* receitas; (of election, census) resultados; (data) dados; in — (for), em troca (de); em contra-partida; by — (of post), na volta (do correio); — ticket, bilhete *m.* de ida e volta; — voyage, torna-viagem *f.*; many happy —s, muitos parabéns, feliz aniversário; *va.* devolver, reenviar; entregar; corresponder a, pagar; dar; repor; eleger; (a visit) pagar (uma visita); *vn.* voltar, regressar.
reunion [rii-iu'niən] *s.* reunião.
reunite [rii'iu-nait] *va.* reunir; reconciliar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

reveal [ri-vil'] *va.* revelar, manifestar, patentear.
reveille [ri-va'li] *s.* toque *m.* de alvorada.
revel [re'vəl] *vn.* divertir-se, regozijar-se, folgar; entregar-se (aos deleites de); *s. pl.* folguedos, folias, festas, divertimentos, regozijos, pândega.
revelation [re-və-lei'chən] *s.* revelação; (book of Bible) Apocalipse *m.*
reveller [re'və-lə] *s.* folgazão, pândego.
revenge [ri-vendj'] *s.* vingança; desforra; to get one's —, vingar-se, desforrar-se, tirar a desforra; *va.* vingar-se de.
revengeful [ri-vendj'ful] *adj.* vingativo.
revenue [re'və-niu] *s.* rendimento; (State) receitas (do Estado).
reverberate [ri-vəə'bə-reit] *vn.* ressoar, retumbar.
reverberation [ri-vəə-bə-rei'chən] *s.* repercussão, eco.
revere [ri-vii'ə] *va.* reverenciar, venerar.
reverence [re'və-rəns] *s.* respeito, reverência, veneração; *va.* reverenciar.
reverend [re'və-rənd] *adj.* reverendo.
reverent [re'və-rənt] *adj.* reverente, respeitoso.
reverie [re'və-ri] *s.* devaneio, sonho.
reverse [ri-vəəs'] *s.* (defeat, setback) revés *m.*; (opposite) contrário; (other side) reverso; to go into —, (*mech.*) fazer marcha-atrás; *adj.* inverso; oposto; outro; *va.* inverter, virar; mudar, trocar; (a decision, etc.) revogar, anular; (car) fazer marcha-atrás.
reversible [ri-vəə'si-bəl] *adj.* (clothes) de duas faces; (decision) revogável.
revert [ri-vəət'] *vn.* voltar.
review [ri-viuu'] *s.* revista; exame *m.*, investigação; (of book) resenha crítica, recensão; (*leg.*) revisão; *va.* examinar, rever; considerar; (*mil.*) passar em revista; (book) fazer a resenha crítica de; (*leg.*) rever.
reviewer [ri-viuu'ə] *s.* crítico.
revile [ri-vail'] *va.* injuriar, insultar, ultrajar, vilipendiar.
revise [ri-vaiz'] *va.* rever, corrigir; melhorar; (studies) repassar; (opinion, etc.) mudar de, alterar.
revision [ri-vi'jən] *s.* revisão.
revival [ri-vai'vəl] *s.* ressurgimento, renovação, renascimento; (*theat.*) nova representação.
revive [ri-vaiv'] *va.* ressuscitar, renovar, avivar, reanimar, despertar; *vn.* tornar a si, reviver; reanimar-se.
revoke [ri-vouk'] *va.* revogar.
revolt [ri-voult'] *s.* revolta, sublevação, insurreição, rebelião *f.*, levantamento; *vn.* sublevar-se, revoltar-se; indignar-se; *va.* repugnar; revoltar, indignar, irritar.
revolting [ri-voul'ting] *adj.* revoltante, repugnante.
revolution [re-və-lu'chən] *s.* revolução.
revolutionary [re-və-lu'-chən-ri] *s/adj.* revolucionário.
revolutionize [re-və-lu'chə-naiz] *va.* revolucionar.
revolve [ri-volv'] *va.* fazer girar; (in the mind) revolver, considerar; *vn.* girar, dar voltas, andar à roda; depender de.
revolver [ri-vol'və] *s.* revólver *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

revolving [ri-vô'lving] *adj.* giratório.
revulsion [ri-vâl'chən] *s.* aversão, repugnância, desprezo, indignação; reacção.
reward [ri-üód'] *s.* recompensa; (for returning lost property) alvíssaras *f. pl.*; *va.* recompensar, gratificar.
rhapsody [rap'sə-di] *s.* rapsódia.
rhetoric [re'tə-rik] *s.* retórica.
rheumatism [ruu'mə-ti-zəm] *s.* reumatismo.
rhinoceros [rai-no'sə-rəs] *s.* rinoceronte *m.*
Rhodesian [rou-dii'jən; rou-dii'zlən] *s/adj.* rodesiano.
rhododendron [rou-də-den'drən] *s.* rododendro.
rhubarb [ruu'baab] *s.* ruibarbo.
rhyme [raim] *s.* rima; *va/vn.* rimar; **nursery** —, versos (canção) para crianças; **without** — **or reason**, sem tom nem som.
rhythm [ri'dhəm] *s.* ritmo.
rib [rib] *s.* costela; (ship) baliza; (umbrella) vareta; (bridge) viga.
ribald [ri'bəld] *adj.* impúdico; desrespeitoso.
ribaldry [ri'bəld-ri] *s.* zombaria, escárnio; impudicícia.
ribbon [ri'bən] *s.* fita; faixa, banda; (to tear) **in** —**s**, (fazer) em tiras, rasgar.
rice [rais] *s.* arroz *m.*
rich [ritch] *adj.* rico; opulento; precioso, valioso; sumptuoso, magnífico, esplêndido; abundante; (soil) fértil; (colour) vivo, brilhante; (food) gordurento, gordo; (cakes) rico.
riches [ri'tchiz] *s.pl.* riqueza(s).
richly [ritch'li] *adv.* em alto grau, altamente; esplêndidamente, ricamente.
richness [ritch'nes] *s.* riqueza; opulência; fertilidade.
rickets [ri'kits] *s.* raquitismo.
rickety [ri'ki-ti] *adj.* frágil, trémulo, a desconjuntar-se, desmoronadiço.
ricochet [ri'kə-chei] *vn.* fazer ricochete, ricochetear.
rid [rid] *va.* livrar, limpar, desembaraçar; **to get** — **of**, livrar-se de; expulsar.
riddance [ri'dəns] *s.* **good** —!, tanto melhor!, que alívio!
riddle [ri'dəl] *s.* adivinha; enigma *m.*, mistério; (for sifting) peneira, crivo; *va.* (with bullets, etc.) crivar.
ride [raid] *s.* passeio (a cavalo, de automóvel, de bicicleta, etc.); **to go for a** —, dar um passeio (de automóvel, etc.); *va.* montar, guiar; (waves) sulcar; *vn.* montar, andar a cavalo; andar, ir (de carro, etc.); — **down**, atropelar; — **away**, partir (a cavalo, etc.); — **on**, seguir o seu caminho (a cavalo, etc.).
rider [rai'də] *s.* cavaleiro; (woman) amazona; jóquei *m.*; ciclista *m.*; (additional clause) aditamento, apostila.
ridge [ridj] *s.* (mountain; sharp edge) cumeeira, crista, espinhaço, aresta; elevação; (lump) saliência; (in ploughed field) lomba; (of roof) cumeeira.
ridicule [ri'di-kluul] *s.* escárnio, mofa, zombaria; *va.* zombar de, escarnecer.
ridiculous [ri-di'klu-ləs] *adj.* ridículo, irrisório, grotesco.
ridiculousness [ri-di'klu-ləs-nes] *s.* ridículo.
riding [rai'ding] *s.* equitação; — **breeches**, calças de montar; — **boots**, botas de montar; (woman's) — **habit**, trajo de amazona; — **school**, escola de equitação

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rife [raif] *adj.* abundante; frequente, comum.
riff-raff [ri'raf] *s.* canalha, ralé *f.*, gentalha, populaça.
rifle [rai'fəl] *s.* espingarda; *va.* pilhar, roubar.
rift [rift] *s.* fenda, racha, greta; (between friends, etc.) discórdia, desavença.
rig [rig] *va.* — up, montar, armar; — out, aparelhar; vestir; *s.* —-out (*gír.*), atavio.
rigging [ri'ging] *s.* cordame, *m.*
right [rait] *adj.* (correct) exacto, correcto, certo; (just) justo, honrado, equitativo; (suitable) idóneo, adequado; (occasion) oportuno, conveniente; (road, way) bom, exacto; (hand, side) direito; (clock) certo; — angle, ângulo recto; all —, muito bem; está bem; it's all —, está bem; está em ordem; I am —, tenho razão; I am all —, estou bem; is it all — to . . .?, é permitido . . .?, não há inconveniente em . . .?; *interj.* bom!; alto!; quite —! muito bem!; *adv.* bem; mesmo; exactamente; correctamente; totalmente, completamente; com justiça; — away, já, imediatamente; — on, sempre em frente, sempre a direito; — here, aqui mesmo; — opposite, mesmo em frente; it serves (you) —, é bem feito; to put —, ajustar; consertar; corrigir; — wheel!, à direita rodar!; *s.* (justice) direito, justiça; (just claim) direito; (the good) bem *m.*; (position, direction) direita, lado direito; (*polit.*) direita(s); to be in the —, ter razão; by —(s), de direito; to keep to the —, seguir pela direita; *va.* corrigir; *vr.* (boat) voltar à posição normal.
righteous [rai'tchəs] *adj.* justo, virtuoso.
righteousness [rai'tchəsnes] *s.* justiça.
rightful [rait'ful] *adj.* legítimo, justo.
rightly [rait'li] *adv.* justamente, com razão.
rightness [rait'nes] *s.* justiça.
rigid [ri'djid] *adj.* rígido, hirto, teso; inflexível.
rigidity [ri-dji'di-ti] *s.* rigidez *f.*
rigmarole [rig'mə-roul] *s.* (speech) palavrório, algaravia; (ceremony) embrulhada.
rigorous [ri'gə-rəs] *adj.* rigoroso.
rigour [ri'gə] *s.* rigor *m.*, severidade; (weather) inclemência; exactidão *f.*
rile [rail] *va.* irritar.
rim [rim] *s.* rebordo, orla, borda, margem *f.*, beira; (wheel) aro.
rind [raind] *s.* casca, pele *f.*
ring [ring] *s.* círculo, roda; (e.g. on finger) anel *m.*; (large) argola; (boxing) ring *m.*; (secret group) conventículo; (under eyes) olheiras; (sound) toque *m.*, tinido, som *m.*; ear—-s, brincos; wedding—-, aliança, anel de casamento; —-leader, cabecilha *m.*; there's a — at the door, tocam à porta; *va.* cercar, rodear; (bell) tocar; (on telephone) chamar, telefonar, dar uma telefonadela; — off, desligar; — true, ter bom som; *vn.* tocar, repicar; soar.
ringing [ring'ing] *s.* toque *m.*; (in ears) zumbido.
ringworm [ring'üəəm] *s.* impigem *f.*
rink [rink] *s.* rink *m.* (de patinagem), pista.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

rinse [rins] *vt.* (mouth) lavar.
riot [rai'ət] *s.* tumulto, motim *m.*, desordem *f.*, alvoroto, alvoroço; (of colours) exuberância, profusão; to run —, praticar excessos; *vn.* amotinar-se.
rioter [rai'ə-tə] *s.* amotinador *m.*, desordeiro, arruaceiro.
riotous [rai'ə-təs] *adj.* amotinado, turbulento.
rip [rip] *s.* rasgão; *va.* rasgar; — off, (out), arrancar, tirar; *vn.* rasgar-se.
ripe [raip] *adj.* maduro, amadurecido; — for, pronto para.
ripen [rai'pən] *va/vn.* amadurecer.
riponess [raip'nes] *s.* amadurecimento; (*fig.*) madureza.
ripple [ri'pəl] *s.* (leve) ondulação; (of sound) murmúrio.
rise [raiz] *s.* (increase) aumento; (temperature, tide, prices) subida; (*geog.*) encosta, subida, elevação; to get a —, ter um aumento (de salário); to give — to, dar origem a, originar, causar, motivar; *vn.* subir; (to increase) aumentar, crescer; (to get up) levantar-se; (to revolt) sublevar-se, levantar-se; (to swell) inchar; (of sun; source of river) nascer; (to be resurrected) ressuscitar; — up, levantar-se; (to appear) surgir; — to one's feet, pôr-se de pé; — to the occasion, estar à altura da situação.
rising [rai'zing] *s.* (sun, moon) nascer *m.*; (revolt) sublevação, revolta, insurreição; *adj.* crescente; (sun) nascente; (generation) novo.
risk [risk] *s.* risco, perigo; *va.* arriscar, expor-se a; at his own —, por sua conta e risco.
risky [ris'ki] *adj.* perigoso.
rissole [ri'soul] *s.* almôndega.
rite [rait] *s.* rito, cerimónia; funeral —s, exéquias.
ritual [ri'tiu-əl] *s/adj.* ritual *m.*
rival [rai'vəl] *s.* rival *mf.*, competidor *m.*; *adj.* rival; *va.* rivalizar com, igualar.
rivalry [rai'vəl-ri] *s.* rivalidade, competição.
river [ri'və] *s.* rio; (small, narrow) ribeira, riacho; up —, rio acima; down —, rio abaixo; *adj.* do rio, fluvial.
riverside [ri'və-said] *s.* margem *f.* do rio; *adj.* ribeirinho, marginal.
rivet [ri'vit] *s.* rebite *m.*; *va.* rebitar, fixar, cravar; (attention) fixar, cravar.
rivulet [ri'viu-lit] *s.* regato, arroio, ribeiro, riacho.
road [roud] *s.* estrada, caminho; (street) rua; *pl.* (*naut.*) ancoradouro; am I on the right — for?, por aqui vai-se bem para?; —house, estalagem *f.*; —man, cantoneiro; —side, borda (berma) da estrada; cross —s, encruzilhada; you are in the —, está a incomodar; get out of the —!, para trás!, deixe-me passar!
roam [roum] *vn.* vadiar, vaguear.
roar [ró] *s.* (*espec.* lion) rugido; bramido; estrondo, estrépito; (shouting) grito, gritaria; (of laughter) gargalhada estrondosa; *vn.* rugir, bramir; gritar; (thunder) ribombar; (guns) troar; (planes) roncar; (trains) estrepitar; — with laughter, rir a bandeiras despregadas.
roast [roust] *s.* carne *f.* assada; *adj.* assado; *va.* assar; (coffee) torrar; I am —ing, estou a arder, morro de calor; it's

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

—ing, (of weather) é um calor de rachar.

rob [rob] *va.* roubar, furtar, despojar de; privar de.

robber [ro'bə] *s.* ladrão.

robbery [ro'bə-ri] *s.* roubo.

robe [roub] *s.* manto, veste *f.*, túnica, capa; (judge's) toga; bath—, roupão de banho; *va.* vestir.

robin [ro'bin] *s.* pintarroxo.

robot [rou'bot] *s.* autómato.

robust [rou-bâst'] *adj.* robusto, forte, vigoroso.

rock [rok] *s.* rocha, rochedo, penedo, penhasco; (sweet) cândi *m.*, (*Braz.*) cande *m.*; to be on the —s, estar em apuros, não ter vintém; *va.* baloiçar, oscilar, mover; agitar, sacudir; (child) embalar.

rocket [ro'kit] *s.* foguete *m.*; (*pop.* reprimand) descompostura; *vn.* subir ràpidamente.

rocking [ro'king] *s.* baloiço; —-chair, cadeira de baloiço; —-horse, cavalo de baloiço.

rocky [ro'ki] *adj.* rochoso, pedregoso.

rod [rod] *s.* vara; (thick) varão; (*mech.*) haste *f.*; connecting—, biela, haste de ligação; curtain—, varão de cortina; fishing—, cana de pesca; divining—, varinha de vedor; stair—, varão das passadeiras.

rodent [rou'dənt] *s.* roedor *m.*

roe [rou] *s.* ova de peixe; (deer) corço, corça.

rogue [roug] *s.* patife *m.*

roguery [rou'gə-ri] *s.* velhacaria, trapacice *f.*

roguish [rou'gich] *adj.* (smile, look) gaiato; (pranks) traquinas.

roister [rois'tə] *vn.* fazer banzé (barulho, algazarra).

rôle [roul] *s.* papel *m.*; to play a —, desempenhar um papel.

roll [roul] *s.* (list) lista, rol *m.*, registo; (of paper, etc.) rolo; (of thunder) retumbo; (of drums) rufo; (bread) pãozinho; (of ship) balanço; — call, chamada; to call the —, fazer a chamada; — of honour, rol *m.* dos heróis, dos mortos pela pátria; on the pay— of, empregado por.

roll [roul] *va.* rolar; (metal) laminar; (eyes) revolver; (one's rs) carregar (nos rr); (cigarettes) fazer; — up, enrolar; *vn.* rodar; (ship) balançar, dar balanços; — away, desaparecer, afastar-se; — in, entrar (rodando); — out, sair (rodando); rolar;—up, amontoar-se; chegar; aparecer; — in money, nadar em dinheiro.

roller [rou'lə] *s.* (*mech.*) calandra; (wave) rolo (de mar); —-skates, patins *m. pl.* de rodas; steam—, cilindro (de estradas).

rollicking [ro'li-king] *adj.* alegre, divertido.

rolling [rou'ling] *s.* rodar *m.*; (of ship) balançar *m.*, balanço; (of metal) laminação; *adj.* rolante; (country) ondulado; (gait) bamboleante; (sea) ondulado; —-mill, laminador *m.*; —-pin, rolo (de cozinheiro); —-stock, material *m.* rolante.

Roman [rou'mən] *s/adj.* romano.

romance [rou-mans'] *s.* romance *m.*; — languages, línguas românicas; *vn.* romancear.

romanesque [rou-mə-nesk'] *adj.* românico.

romantic [rou-man'tik] *s/adj.* romântico; *adj.* fabuloso, maravilhoso, romanesco; fan-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mental.
romanticism [rou-man'ti-sizəm] *s.* romantismo.
romp [romp] *vn.* brincar; — home, ganhar fàcilmente.
roof [ruuf] *s.* telhado; (of mouth) céu *m.* da boca; under the same —, debaixo do mesmo tecto; to raise the —, enfurecer-se, ir às nuvens; *va.* cobrir com telhas, telhar.
rook [rook] *s.* gralha; (chess) torre *f.*, roque *m.*; *va.* roubar.
rookie [ruu'ki] *s.* (*mil.*) galucho.
room [ruum] *s.* aposento, divisão; (*espec.* bedroom) quarto; sala; (space) lugar *m.*, espaço; (reason, motive) motivo, razão *f.*; bath—, casa de banho; bed—, quarto de dormir; cloak—, vestiário; dining —, sala de jantar; drawing —, sala de visitas; living —, sala de estar; lecture —, aula; reading —, sala de leitura; waiting —, sala de espera; to make — (for), deixar sentar; dar lugar (a), deixar passar; there is no —, não há lugar; —mate, companheiro de quarto.
roomy [ruu'mi] *adj.* espaçoso.
roost [ruust] *vn.* ir para o poleiro, empoleirar-se; to rule the —, mandar.
rooster [ruus'tə] *s.* galo.
root [ruut] *s.* raiz *f.*; origem *f.*, fonte *f.*; to take (strike) —, criar raízes; to — out, arrancar.
rooted [ruu'tid] *adj.* arraigado, enraizado, radicado.
rope [roup] *s.* corda; (*naut.*) cabo; —-maker, cordoeiro; to know the —s, saber da poda; *va.* — in, prender; persuadir a entrar (ou a participar); — off, reservar; cercar, isolar.
rosary [rou'zə-ri] *s.* rosário.
rose [rouz] *s.* rosa; —bush, roseira; briar-, dog—, rosa brava, rosa-de-cão.
rosemary [rouz'mə-ri] *s.* alecrim *m.*, rosmaninho.
roster [ros'tə] *s.* lista.
rostrum [ros'trəm] *s.* tribuna, estrado.
rosy [rou'zi] *adj.* rosado; (prospects, etc.) risonho, favorável, propício.
rot [rot] *s.* podridão *f.*; dry —, caruncho; to talk —, dizer disparates; what —!, que grande disparate!; *va.* apodrecer.
rotary [rou'tə-ri] *adj.* rotativo, giratório.
rotate [rou-teit'] *vn.* girar; *va.* fazer girar.
rotation [rou-tei'chən] *s.* rotação; in —, por ordem, por sua vez.
rote [rout], by —, mecânicamente, maquinalmente.
rotten [ro'tən] *adj.* podre; (wood) caruncho; mau, péssimo; detestável, horrível.
rotter [ro'tə] *s.* patife *m.*
rouble [ruu'bəl] *s.* rublo.
rouge [ruuj] *s.* rouge *m.*, carmim *m.*
rough [râf] *adj.* (ground) áspero, acidentado, escabroso, desigual; (weather) borrascoso, tempestuoso; (sea) agitado, bravo; (conduct, appearance, garb) grosseiro, rude; (treatment) mau, duro, brutal; (surface) áspero; (life) rude, duro; (woodwork) tosco; (idea, estimate) aproximado, geral; —-cast, reboco grosso; — draft, esboço, rascunho; — work, notas, rascunho; — and ready, feito à pressa, sem cerimónia; (person) despach-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

altos e baixos, as vicissitudes; to have a — time, passar um mau bocado; *va.* — in, — out, esboçar; — it, passar apertos; levar uma vida dura; those who can — it, os rijos, os duros.

roughly [râf'li] *adv.* àsperamente, bruscamente; violentamente; toscamente; aproximadamente; duma maneira geral.

roughness [râf'nes] *s.* aspereza; rudeza; grosseria; severidade, violência; brusquidão *f.*

Roumanian [ruu-mei'niən] *s/adj.* romeno.

round [raund] *adj.* redondo, circular, esférico; (figure, sum) redondo, aproximado; (shoulders) curvado; — trip, viagem *f.* de ida e volta; all —, completo; *prep.* à volta de, ao (em) redor de; — the corner, ao voltar da esquina; as I came — the corner, ao dobrar a esquina; to go — the world, dar a volta ao mundo; *adv.* à (em) roda, ao (em) redor; — and —, sempre à roda, dando voltas; all the year —, por todo o ano; to come —, vir; recuperar os sentidos, vir a si; to go —, girar; (be enough) ser bastante; ir; to hand —, passar à roda; to turn —, virar-se; voltar-se; girar (as in dance); *s.* (of ammunition) bala; (of applause) salva; (boxing) assalto, 'round' *m.*; (sport) eliminatória; to fire a —, dar uma descarga; daily —, a rotina diária; to do (go) the —s, andar de ronda; *va.* dobrar; — off, completar; terminar; acabar; alisar, aplanar; — on, denunciar; atacar; — up, encurralar; prender.

roundabout [raun'də-baut] *adj.* indirecto, com rodeios; *s.* carrocel *m.*, os cavalinhos.

rounded [raun'did] *adj.* redondo, arredondado; esférico.

roundness [raund'nes] *s.* redondeza.

rouse [rauz] *va.* despertar; excitar, estimular; agitar; — yourself!, mexa-se!

rousing [rau'zing] *adj.* (e.g. speech) vibrante; (applause, cheers) caloroso, estrondoso.

rout [raut] *s.* derrota, debandada, fuga desordenada; *va.* pôr em debandada, derrotar.

route [ruut] *s.* caminho, itinerário; (*naut.*) rumo, derrota, rota, —-map, itinerário, roteiro; —-march, marcha de treino; *va.* encaminhar, enviar.

routine [ruu-tiin'] *s.* rotina; *adj.* rotineiro.

rove [rouv] *vn.* vaguear (por).

rover [rou'və] *s.* aventureiro.

roving [rou'ving] *s.* vida errante; *adj.* errante; (disposition) vadiante, aventureiro; (eye) inquieto.

row [rou] *s.* fila, fileira, renque *m.*; to go for a —, dar um passeio de barco; *va/vn.* remar.

row [rau] *s.* (noise), ruído, barulho, estrépito; gritaria, algazarra; (quarrel) disputa, contenda, rixa; *vn.* disputar.

rowdiness [rau'di-nes] *s.* barulho, gritaria; turbulência.

rowdy [rau'di] *adj.* barulhento; turbulento, arruaceiro; *s.* arruaceiro, desordeiro.

rowdyism [rau-di-i'zəm] *s.* violência, desordem *f.*

rower [rou'ə] *s.* remador *m.*

rowing [rou'ing] *s.* remo; — boat, bote *m.* (de remos).

royal [roi'əl] *adj.* real.

royalist [roi'ə-list] *s/adj.* monárquico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

pl. direitos.
rub [râb] *va.* esfregar, friccionar; — against, roçar; — in, aplicar; — it in, insistir; — out, apagar; will it — off?, pode-se tirar (limpar)?; — the wrong way, irritar.
rubber [râ'bə] *s.* borracha.
rubbing [râ'bing] *s.* fricção.
rubbish [râ'bich] *s.* lixo; (junk) sucata, antiqualhas, trastes velhos; (filth) porcaria; (nonsense) disparates *m. pl.*, asneiras, despropósitos; what —! que disparate!
rubble [râ'bəl] *s.* ripios; ruinas, destroços.
ruby [ruu'bi] *s.* rubi *m.*
rucksack [râk-sak] *s.* mochila.
ructions [râk'chənz] *s. pl.* (*pop.*) tumulto, fúria.
rudder [râ'də] *s.* leme *m.*
ruddy [râ'di] *adj.* corado.
rude [ruud] *adj.* descortês, mal-educado, grosseiro, malcriado; obsceno, indecente; (awakening, etc.) violento, brusco, inesperado; (simple, artless, unpolished) rude, simples.
rudely [ruud'li] *adv.* bruscamente, àsperamente; toscamente.
rudeness [ruud'nes] *s.* grosseria, insolência, descortesia.
rudiments [ruu'di-mənts] *s. pl.* rudimentos, elementos.
rudimentary [ruu-di-men'təri] *adj.* rudimentar.
rue [ruu] *va.* lamentar, arrepender-se de.
ruffian [râ'fiən] *s.* brigão, bruto, desordeiro, rixoso.
ruffianly [râ'fiən-li] *adj.* brutal, violento.
ruffle [râ'fəl] *va.* (water) encrespar; (hair) desmanchar; (person) perturbar, irritar.
rug [râg] *s.* tapete *m.*, tapeçaria, alcatifa; (travelling) —, manta de viagem.
rugby [râg'bi] *s.* rugby *m.*
rugged [râ'gid] *adj.* acidentado, escarpado, penhascoso, escabroso, áspero; robusto, vigoroso; duro; austero; (features) irregular.
ruin [ruu'in] *s.* ruína; perda, destruição; to go to —, arruinar-se, fazer-se em ruínas; *va.* arruinar, destruir.
ruinous [ruu'i-nəs] *adj.* ruinoso; funesto.
rule [ruul] *s.* regra, regulamento; governo, domínio, autoridade, regime *m.*; home —, autonomia; as a —, em regra, por via de regra, geralmente; *va.* governar, dominar; (lines) traçar; (paper) pautar, regrar; — out, não admitir, rejeitar; *vn.* reinar; estabelecer uma regra, decidir.
ruled [ruuld] *adj.* governado; (paper) pautado.
ruler [ruu'lə] *s.* rei *m.*, rainha, soberano, monarca *m.*, governador *m.*; (measure) régua.
ruling [ruu'ling] *s.* decisão; *adj.* reinante; dominante; (class) dirigente.
rum [râm] *s.* rum *m.*; *adj.* (*gir*) singular, extraordinário; perigoso.
rumble [râm'bəl] *m.* ruído, barulho; (e.g. coach) rodar *m.*; (e.g. guns, thunder) troar *m.*, ribombo.
ruminate [ruu'mi-neit] *vn.* meditar, ruminar.
rummage [râ'midj] *vn.* remexer, revolver.
rumour [ruu'mə] *s.* boato, rumour *m.*; it is —ed that, dizem que, corre o boato de que.
rump [râmp] *s.* rabada; (beef) alcatra.

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

run [rân] *s.* corrida; (route) percurso; (trip) excursão, passeio, viagem *f.*; (duration) duração; (period) período, série *f.*; (*naut.* day's) singradura; (on things for sale) grande procura; (on bank) corrida (ao banco); chicken-—, capoeira; in the long —, por fim de contas, ou cedo ou tarde; the general —, a generalidade, o comum; on the —, em fuga, a fugir; to have a long —, (*theat.*) manter-se em cena muito tempo; to have the — of, ter livre acesso a, ter à disposição; *va/vn.* correr; (boat) fazer carreira; (buses, trains) circular; (*mech.*) andar, funcionar; estender-se; (verse, message, etc.) dizer; (car) ter; (house) governar; (hotel, etc.) dirigir, ser administrador (gerente) de; organizar; — across, encontrar por acaso, deparar com; atravessar a correr; — (up) against, chocar com; deparar com; — aground, encalhar, dar em seco; — ahead, adiantar-se; — away (off), fugir, abalar; — back, voltar, correr atrás; — counter to, ser contrário a; — down, parar; reduzir; (accident) atropelar; (reputation) dizer mal de; to feel — down, sentir-se exausto (fraco); — dry, secar; esgotar-se; — for it, fugir (para salvar-se); — high, exaltar-se; (hopes) erguer-se; — into, chocar com, embater em; (person) encontrar, deparar com; (difficulties) topar com; (debt) contrair (dívidas); — low, escassear; — out, sair precipitadamente (a correr); esgotar-se, acabar-se; — out of, não ter mais; — over, atropelar; (e.g. liquid) trasbordar, entornar-se; (to check) examinar, ler, verificar, lançar uma vista de olhos por; (to practise) ensaiar; (to repeat) repetir; — short, faltar, não dispor de; — through, folhear, examinar; repetir; (money) dissipar, malbaratar; (to pierce) trespassar, furar; — to, (sum of money) montar a, importar em; — to earth, descobrir; — to waste, dissipar-se, perder-se; — up, (flag) hastear; (debts) acumular; (bill) fazer uma despesa; — its course, seguir o seu curso; — the risk, correr o risco; — the blockade, romper o bloqueio; well—, bem organizado.

runaway [râ'nə-üel] *adj.* fugitivo.

runner [râ'nə] *s.* corredor *m.*; —-up, o segundo classificado.

running [râ'ning] *s.* correr *m.*, corrida; in the —, com esperanças de ganhar; *adj.* (water) corrente; (sore) supurante, purulento; — commentary, comentário vivo; three days —, três dias seguidos; —-in, (car) em rodagem; —-board, estribo; — costs, despesas de manutenção.

rupture [râp'tchə] *s.* rompimento, quebra; (*med.*) rotura, quebradura, hérnia; *vr.* (*med.*) quebrar-se.

rural [ruu'rəl] *adj.* rural.

ruse [ruuz] *s.* ardil *m.*, estratagema *m.*, subterfúgio.

rush [râch] *s.* movimento precipitado; (attack) ímpeto, arremetida; (haste) pressa, precipitação; (for article) grande procura; (*bot.*) junco; —-hour, hora de maior trânsito; with a —, precipitadamente, ràpidamente;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

the door, lançaram-se (correram) para a porta; *vn.* lançar-se, precipitar-se; andar depressa; — off, abalar; — in, entrar precipitadamente; don't —!, devagar!, não tenha pressa!; *va.* conduzir (mandar) a toda a pressa; activar, acelerar; apressar.

rushing [rà'ching] *adj.* precipitado, impetuoso.

Russian [rà'chən] *s/adj.* russo.

rusk [ràsk] *s.* bolacha (dura).

rust [ràst] *s.* ferrugem *f.*; *va/vn.* criar ferrugem.

rustic [ràs'tik] *adj.* rústico, campestre; *s.* camponês.

rustle [rà'səl] *va.* fazer sussurrar; *vn.* sussurrar, rumorejar; (silk) roçar; (dry leaves) crepitar; *s.* sussurro, rumorejar *m.*; (silk, dry leaves) ruge-ruge *m.*, rugido.

rusty [ràs'tī] *adj.* ferrugento.

rut [rât] *s.* sulco, rodeira; (*zool.*) cio; in a —, ser escravo da rotina.

ruthless [ruth'les] *adj.* bárbaro, desapiedado, inexorável, rigoroso, implacável.

ruthlessness [ruth'lis-nes] *s.* barbaridade, crueldade.

rye [rai] *s.* centeio.

S

Sabbath [sa'bəth] *s.* (Christian) domingo; (Jewish) sábado.

sabotage [sa'bə-taaj] *s.* sabotagem *f.*

saccharine [sa'kə-rin] *s.* sacarina.

sack [sak] *s.* saco, (larger) saca; (of town) saque *m.*; to get the —, ser despedido; *va.* (town) saquear; (employee) despedir.

sacrament [sa'krə-mənt] *s.* Santíssimo Sacramento.

sacred [sei'krid] *adj.* sagrado, sacro; — to, consagrado a.

sacredness [sei'krid-nes] *s.* santidade; inviolabilidade.

sacrifice [sa'kri-fais] *s.* sacrifício; *va.* sacrificar.

sacrilege [sa'kri-lidj] *s.* sacrilégio.

sacrilegious [sa-kri-li'djəs] *adj.* sacrílego.

sad [sad] *adj.* triste; lamentável; sombrio; to be —ly mistaken, estar completamente enganado.

saddon [sa'dən] *va.* entristecer; (to grieve, pain) penalizar, afligir.

saddle [sa'dəl] *s.* sela, (small) selim *m.*; pack—, albarda; —-bag, alforje *m.*; *va.* selar; — with, carregar de.

sadness [sad'nes] *s.* tristeza, melancolia, mágoa, pesar *m.*

safe [seif] *s.* cofre *m.*; meat—, guarda-comidas *m.*; *adj.* (not dangerous, firm) seguro; (out of danger) salvo; intacto, ileso; would it be — to say?, podia dizer-se com toda a confiança?; — and sound, são e salvo; —-conduct, salvo-conduto.

safeguard [seif'gaad] *s.* protecção, defesa, salvaguarda; *va.* proteger, salvaguardar.

safely [seif'lI] *adv.* seguramente, sem perigo; intacto; são e salvo, sem novidade.

safety [seif'tī] *s.* segurança; place of —, lugar seguro; to play for —, evitar riscos.

sag [sag] *vn.* vergar, ceder, curvar-se, ter uma depressão; (jaw) cair.

sagacity [sə-ga'si-tī] *s.* sagacidade, esperteza.

sage [seidj] *s/adj.* sábio; *s.* (*bot.*) salva, sálvia.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

sago [sei'gou] *s.* sagu *m.*

sail [seil] *s.* vela; to set —, fazer-se à vela; to go for a —, fazer uma excursão de barco; *vn.* partir, fazer-se à (de) vela largar; navegar; viajar, ir de barco; (leaf, bird) voar, deslizar; — down, descer; — up, subir; *va.* governar, pilotar, dirigir, levar (o barco).

sailing [sei'ling] *s.* navegação; (sport) vela; —-boat, barco de vela; —-vessel, veleiro.

sailor [sai'lə] *s.* marinheiro.

saint [seint] *s.* santo; santa; (before man's name beginning with consonant) São; — James, Sant' Iago; (older form) São Tiago; patron —, santo padroeiro; — Vitus' dance, coreia, dança-de-são-vito.

saintliness [seint'li-nes] *s.* santidade.

saintly [seint'li] *adj.* de santo.

sake [seik] *s.* for the — of, por, para, por amor de, em atenção (consideração) a, por causa de; for my —, por mim; for my own —, nos meus próprios interesses; for both our —s, por ti e por mim; for heaven's (God's, goodness') —, por (amor de) Deus; for pity's —, por piedade; for old time's —, em consideração ao passado.

salacious [sə-lei'chəs] *adj.* lascivo.

salad [sa'ləd] *s.* salada; —-dressing, molho (para salada); —-days, dias da mocidade descuidada.

salary [sa'lə-ri] *s.* ordenado.

sale [seil] *s.* venda; (bargain-) saldo; clearance —, liquidação; auction —, leilão; for —, à venda, para vender, vende-se.

salesman [seilz'mən] *s.* caixeiro; travelling —, pracista *m.*, caixeiro viajante.

saleswoman [seilz'ŭə-mən] *s.* caixeira.

salient [sei'lĭənt] *s.* (*mil.*) saliente *m.*; *adj.* proeminente, saliente, de relevo, principal.

saliva [sə-lai'və] *s.* saliva.

sallow [sa'lou] *adj.* pálido.

sally [sa'li] *vn.* — forth, sair; *s.* (remark) dito espirituoso.

salmon [sa'mən] *s.* salmão.

saloon [sə-luun'] *s.* salão; bar *m.*; dining —, sala de jantar.

salt [solt] *s.* sal *m.*; —-cellar, saleiro; —-pan, salina; an old —, um velho marujo; *adj.* salgado; *va.* salgar; — away, pôr de lado (*ou* de reserva).

salutary [sa'lĭu-tə-ri] *adj.* salutar, benéfico.

salutation [sa-lĭu-tei'chən] *s.* saudação.

salute [sə-lut'] *s.* (*mil.*) continência; (salvo) salva; to fire a —, dar uma salva; to take the —, passar em revista; *vn.* fazer (prestar) continência (a).

salvage [sal'vidj] *s.* salvados *m. pl.*; *va.* salvar.

salvation [sal-vei'chən] *s.* salvação; — Army, Exército da Salvação.

salvo [sal'vou] *s.* (*mil.*) salva.

same [seim] *adj.* mesmo; the very —, exactamente o mesmo; o mesmíssimo; much the —, quase o mesmo; all the —, ainda assim, apesar disso; at the — time, mas, contudo; it is all the — to me, é-me indiferente, tanto se me dá; (estou, estarei) de acordo; the — to you, igualmente, o mesmo lhe desej it comes to the — thing, vem dar no mesmo.

sameness [seim'nes] *s.* semel-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

bança, identidade; uniformidade, igualdade.
sample [saam'pəl] *s.* amostra; *va.* provar.
sanatorium [sa-nə-tó'ri-əm] *s.* sanatório.
sanctify [sank'ti-fai] *va.* santificar.
sanctimonious [sank-ti-mou'nɪəs] *adj.* santimonial.
sanctimoniousness [sank-ti-mou'nɪəs-nes] *s.* santimónia.
sanction [sank'chən] *s.* autorização; sanção, penalidade; *va.* autorizar, aprovar.
sanctity [sank'ti-ti] *s.* santidade.
sanctuary [sank'tiu-ə-rɪ] *s.* santuário; refúgio, abrigo.
sand [sand] *s.* areia; *pl.* (beach) praia; —-bag, saco de areia; —-bank, banco de areia; —-hill, duna; —-paper, lixa; —-pit, areeiro; quick—, areia movediça.
sandal [san'dəl] *s.* sandália, sapatilha, tamanco, alpargata, alparca;—wood, pau sândalo.
sandstone [sand'stoun] *s.* grés *m.*, arenito.
sandwich [san'üidj] *s.* sanduíche *f.*, (*pop.*) sande *f.*; *va.* colocar, apertar, intercalar.
sandy [san'dɪ] *adj.* arenoso; (hair) ruivo; *s.* (*abbrev.*) Alexandre.
sane [sein] *adj.* são (de espírito); sensato, razoável, são.
sanguinary [sang'üi-nə-rɪ] *adj.* sanguinário, feroz; sanguento.
sanguine [sang'üin] *adj.* optimista, conflado.
sanitary [sa'ni-trɪ] *adj.* higiénico; — inspector, inspector de sanidade pública.
sanitation [sa-ni-tei'chən] *s.* higiene *f.* pública, condições *f. pl.* higiénicas.
sanity [sa'ni-ti] *s.* equilíbrio mental, estado mental; bom senso.
Santa Claus [san'tə klóz] *s.* Pai-Natal *m.*; (*Braz.*) Papai Noel *m.*
sap [sap] *s.* seiva; (*gír.*) tolo, parvo; *va.* minar.
sapling [sap'ling] *s.* árvore *f.* nova.
sapper [sa'pə] *s.* sapador *m.* (*mil.*).
sapphire [sa'fai-ə] *s.* safira.
sarcasm [saa'ka-zəm] *s.* sarcasmo.
sarcastic [saa-kas'tik] *adj.* sarcástico, zombeteiro.
sardine [saa-diin'] *s.* sardinha; tinned —, sardinhas em lata, (de conserva); packed like —s, como sardinhas em lata; — catch, safra.
sardonic [saa-do'nik] *adj.* sardónico, sarcástico.
sash [sach] *s.* faixa, cinta, banda; (of window) caixilho; —-window, janela corrediça, janela em guilhotina.
Sassenach [sa'sə-nak] *s.* inglês (*palavra escocesa*).
Satan [sei'tən] *s.* Satanás *m.*
satellite [sa'tə-lait] *s.* satélite *m.*
satiate [sei'chi-eit] *va.* saciar.
satiety [sə-tai'i-ti; sei'chə-ti] *s.* saciedade.
satin [sa'tin] *s.* cetim *m.*
satire [sa'tai-ə] *s.* sátira.
satirical [sə-ti'ri-kəl] *adj.* satírico.
satirist [sa'ti-rist] *s.* (escritor) satírico, satirista *m.*
satirize [sa'ti-raiz] *va.* satirizar.
satisfaction [sa-tis-fak'chən] *s.* satisfação; (payment) pagamento, saldo.
satisfactory [sa-tis-fak'tə-rɪ] *adj.* satisfatório.
satisfied [sa'tis-faid] *adj.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

satisfeito; contente; (law, etc.) cumprido.
satisfy [sa'tis-fai] *va.* satisfazer; contentar; (law, etc.) cumprir.
saturate [sa'tiu-reit] *va.* saturar.
Saturday [sa'tə-dei] *s.* sábado; Easter —, Sábado de Aleluia.
saturnine [sa'tə-nain] *adj.* sombrio.
satyr [sa'tə] *s.* sátiro.
sauce [sós] *s.* molho; (*pop.*) atrevimento, insolência.
saucepan [sós'pən] *s.* caçarola.
saucer [só'sə] *s.* pires *m.*; flying —, disco voador.
sauciness [só'si-nes] *s.* descaramento, petulância, insolência.
saucy [só'si] *adj.* respondão, (*f.* respondona), espevitado, respingão, (*f.* respingona), atrevido, descarado; (lively) vivo, esperto.
saunter [són'tə] *vn.* andar (caminhar, passear) devagarinho.
sausage [so'sidj] *s.* salsicha.
savage [sa'vidj] *s.* selvagem *m.*; *adj.* feroz, brutal, selvagem, bárbaro; *va.* atacar.
savagery [sa'vidj-ri] *s.* ferocidade, brutalidade; estado selvagem, selvajaria, barbaridade.
save [seiv] *va.* salvar; guardar, proteger; (money; effort, time, etc.) poupar; — up, fazer economias, juntar dinheiro God — the King!, Deus guarde o rei!; — one's breath, calar-se, guardar silêncio; — one's face, salvar as aparências; — one's skin, salvar a pele; *prep.* excepto, menos, salvo.
savings [sei'vingz] *s. pl.* economias; — bank, caixa económica.
saviour [sei'viə] *s.* salvador *m.*
savour [sei'və] *s.* sabor *m.*; *va.* saborear; *vn.* — of, (treason, etc.) cheirar a.
savoury [sei'və-ri] *s.* petisco; *adj.* delicioso, saboroso.
saw [só] *s.* serra; (archaic) provérbio; —mill, serraria; *va.* serrar.
sawdust [só'dâst] *s.* serradura.
Saxon [sak'sən] *s/adj.* saxão.
saxophone [sak'sə-foun] *s.* saxofone *m.*
say [sei] *va.* dizer; — to oneself, dizer consigo; — good morning, dar os bons dias; — good-bye, dizer adeus, despedir-se; — grace, dar graças a Deus (às refeições); — nothing of, para não falar de; that is to —, isto é, quer dizer; I —!, (calling attention) olhe lá!; (surprise, disapproval) ora essa!; it goes without —ing, evidentemente; what do you — to ...?, que lhe parece ...?; gostava de ...?; no sooner said than done, dito e feito.
saying [sei'ing] *s.* provérbio, rifão.
scab [skab] *s.* crosta.
scabbard [ska'bəd] *s.* bainha.
scabies [skei'biiz] *s.* sarna.
scaffold [ska'fould] *s.* (execution) patíbulo, cadafalso, forca.
scaffolding [ska'fəl-ding] *s.* andaime *m.*
scald [skóld] *va.* escaldar; *s.* escaldadura, queimadura.
scale [skeil] *s.* (map, etc.) escala; (of charges) tarifa; *pl.* (balance) balança; (fish) escamas; to tip (turn) the —, fazer pender a balança; *va.* escalar, subir, trepar; —

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

down, reduzir; — up, aumentar, elevar.
scalp [skalp] *s.* couro cabeludo; *va.* escalpar.
scalpel [skal'pəl] *s.* escalpelo, bisturi *m.*, lanceta.
scaly [skei'li] *adj.* escamoso.
scamp [skamp] *s.* patife *m.*, malandro; (of child) maroto; *va.* (work) atamancar.
scamper [skam'pə] *vn.* correr.
scan [skan] *va.* esquadrinhar, explorar, perscrutar, observar.
scandal [skan'dəl] *s.* escândalo; vergonha; (gossip) mexericos *m. pl.*; —monger, má-língua *mf.*, mexeriqueiro.
scandalize [skan'də-laiz] *va.* escandalizar, ofender.
scandalous [skan'də-ləs] *adj.* escandaloso, vergonhoso.
Scandinavian [skan-di-nei'viən] *s/adj.* escandinavo.
scant [skant] *adj.* escasso, pouco, insuficiente.
scantiness [skan'ti-nes] *s.* escassez *f.*, insuficiência, exiguidade.
scanty [skan'ti] *adj.* exíguo.
scar [skaa] *s.* cicatriz *f.*; *va.* cicatrizar; marcar.
scarce [ske'əs] *adj.* escasso, raro, pouco abundante.
scarcely [ske'əs-li] *adv.* mal; quase; — ever, quase nunca.
scarcity [ske'ə-si-ti] *s.* escassez *f.*, falta.
scare [ske'ə] *s.* susto; pânico; to get a —, apanhar um susto; *va.* assustar, pregar um susto a; — off, afugentar.
scarecrow [ske'ə-krou] *s.* espantalho.
scarf [skaaf] *s.* cachecol *m.*; lenço de pescoço; head —, lenço (de cabeça).
scarlet [skaa'lit] *s/adj.* escarlate *m.*; — fever, escarlatina.
scathing [skei'dhing] *adj.* mordaz, severo.
scatter [ska'tə] *va.* espalhar; *vn.* dispersar.
scatter-brained [ska'tə-breind] *adj.* estouvado, disparatado, doidivanas.
scattered [ska'təd] *adj.* disperso, espalhado, raro, isolado.
scattering [ska'tə-ring] *s.* dispersão; espalhamento.
scavenge [ska'vindj] *vn.* vasculhar, revolver (mexer) olixo; alimentar-se de carniça.
scene [siin] *s.* cena; vista, panorama *m.*; quadro, espectáculo; incidente *m.*; —shifter, maquinista *m.*; behind the —s, atrás dos bastidores; to create (make) a —, fazer cenas.
scenery [sii'nə-ri] *s.* (*theat.*) cenário; (countryside) paisagem *f.*
scent [sent] *s.* perfume *m.*, cheiro, aroma *m.*; (of animal) cheiro; bottle of —, frasco de perfume; on the right —, na pista; on the wrong —, na pista errada; to throw off the —, despistar; *va.* farejar; (with perfume) perfumar.
scented [sen'tid] *adj.* perfumado, fragrante.
sceptic [skep'tik] *s.* céptico.
sceptical [skep'ti-kəl] *adj.* céptico, desconfiado; to be — of, duvidar de.
scepticism [skep'ti-si-zəm] *s.* cepticismo.
sceptre [sep'tə] *s.* ceptro.
schedule [che'dlUul; U.S.A. ske'dlUul] *s.* horário; programa *m.*, plano; lista; to be —d for, (e.g. meeting) estar marcado para; (e.g. building) estar indicado para.
scheme [skiim] *s.* esquema *m.*; plano, projecto; sistema *m.*; intriga; colour —, arranjo das

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

cores; *vn.* fazer planos; intrigar.

scheming [skii'ming] *adj.* calculador.

schism [si'zəm] *s.* cisma *m.*

scholar [sko'lə] *s.* erudito, estudioso, sábio; (school) aluno, escolar *m.*, estudante *m.*; (holder of a scholarship) bolseiro, (*Braz.*) bolsista *m.*

scholarly [sko'lə-li] *adj.* erudito, douto; (studious) estudioso.

scholarship [sko'lə-chip] *s.* erudição; (grant) bolsa (de estudo).

scholastic [skə-las'tik] *adj.* académico; (in school) escolar; (philosophy) escolástico.

scholasticism [skə-las'ti-si-zəm] *s.* escolástica.

school [skuul] *s.* escola; (in University) secção; (of fish) cardume *m.*; —-book, livro escolar; —boy, aluno, estudante *m.*; —girl, aluna, estudante *f.*; —-fellow, condiscípulo; —master, professor *m.*; —mistress, professora *f.*; —room, aula; boarding —, internato; nursery —, escola infantil; secondary —, grammar —, liceu *m.*, colégio, escola secundária; night —, escola nocturna; public —, (U.K.) colégio, internato; (U.S.A.) escola (do Estado); Sunday —, escola dominical; *va.* ensinar; treinar, disciplinar.

schooling [skuu'ling] *s.* ensino; disciplina; early —, as primeiras letras, ensino primário.

schooner [skuu'nə] *s.* escuna.

sciatica [sai-a'ti-kə] *s.* ciática.

science [sai'əns] *s.* ciência.

scientific [sai-ən-ti'fik] *adj.* científico.

scientist [sai'ən-tist] *s.* cientista *mf.*

scintillate [sin'ti-leit] *vn.* cintilar, brilhar.

scintillating [sin'ti-lei-ting] *adj.* cintilante, brilhante.

scion [sai'ən] *s.* filho, descendente *m.*, rebento, vergôntea.

scissors [si'zəz] *s. pl.* tesoura.

scoff [skof] *vn.* zombar de.

scold [skould] *va.* ralhar, repreender.

scoop [skuup] *va.* (re)colher, apanhar; escavar, tirar; *s.* concha; (journalistic) caixa.

scoot [skuut] *vn.* (*gír.*) correr, abalar.

scooter [skuu'tə] *s.* scooter *f.*; (child's) patineta.

scope [skoup] *s.* alcance *m.*, raio; competência; campo de actividade, esfera de acção, oportunidade, liberdade.

scorch [skótch] *va.* chamuscar, queimar.

scorching [skó'tching] *adj.* abrasador, quente, sufocante.

score [skó'ə] *s.* marcação, pontos *m. pl.*, resultado; (*mus.*) partitura; (twenty) vintena; on what —?, por que motivo?; on that —, a esse respeito; to pay off old —s, saldar contas com; *va/vn.* marcar; (rocks, etc.) desgastar; (to scratch) raspar, rasgar, cortar; — out, riscar.

scoring [skó'ring] *s.* (*mus*). instrumentação; to open the —, (sport) marcar o primeiro ponto, abrir o activo.

scorn [skón] *s.* desdém *m.*, desprezo; *va.* desprezar, desdenhar; não se rebaixar a.

scornful [skón'ful] *adj.* desdenhoso.

scorpion [skó'plən] *s.* escorpião, lacrau *m.*

Scot [skot] *s.* escocês *m.*: — free, impune.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

Scottish [sko'tich] *adj.* escocês.

scoundrel [skaun'drəl] *s.* maroto, patife *m.*, velhaco.

scour [skau'ə] *va.* (pots) esfregar; (countryside) percorrer, explorar.

scourge [skəədj] *s.* azorrague *m.*; (*fig.*) flagelo; — of God, flagelo de Deus; *va.* açoitar.

scout [skaut] *s.* explorador *m.*; boy —, escuteiro, (*Braz.*) escoteiro; *vn.* — round, procurar, investigar; *va.* rejeitar.

scouting [skau'ting] *s.* (boys) escutismo, (*Braz.*) escotcirismo.

scowl [skaul] *s.* carranca, ar carrancudo; *vn.* fazer carranca, — at, olhar com ar carrancudo.

scraggy [skra'gi] *adj.* magro.

scramble [skram'bəl] *vn.* lutar, empurrar-se, andar aos empurrões, esforçar-se (por); andar de gatas, andar com dificuldade; — up, trepar, subir com dificuldade, — over, arrastar-se; —d eggs, ovos mexidos.

scrap [skrap] *s.* pedaço, fragmento; (*gír.*) briga; —-book, livro de recortes, álbum *m.*; —-heap, monte *m.* de sucata; —-iron, sucata, ferro velho; to throw on the —-heap, mandar para a sucata; *pl.* (of food) sobras, sobejos; *va.* desfazer-se de, abandonar; *vn.* (*gír.*) brigar.

scrape [skreip] *va.* raspar; — through, (e.g. exam) passar pela tangente; — together, ajuntar, acumular, reunir; *s.* (*pop.*) embaraço, aperto, dificuldade.

scrappy [skra'pi] *adj.* fragmentário, desconexo.

scratch [skratch] *s.* arranhadura, arranhadela, arranhão; (with finger nail) unhada; (e.g. on stone) risca; from —, [illegible], sem cuidados, sem compromentos prévios; not up to —, não corresponder às expectativas; — team, equipa improvisada; *va.* arranhar; (furniture, tree-trunk, etc.) riscar; (head) coçar; — out, riscar.

scrawl [skról] *s.* rabisca, garatuja, gatafunhos *m. pl.*; *vn.* rabiscar, fazer garatujas.

scream [skriim] *s.* grito; she is a —, é muito divertida; *vn.* gritar.

screech [skriitch] *s.* guincho, grito agudo; (of owl) pio; gritar, guinchar; piar; (brakes, wheels) guinchar.

screen [skriin] *s.* (cinema, television) écran *m.*, tela; cinema *m.*; (guard, cover) anteparo; (for privacy; against draughts) biombo; smoke—, cortina de fumo; wind—, pára-brisas *m.*; *va.* proteger, abrigar; esconder; (cinema) exibir; (a suspect) examinar, investigar.

screw [scruu] *s.* parafuso; —-driver, chave *f.* de parafusos; to put the — on, exercer pressão sobre; to have a — loose, ter um parafuso a menos; *va.* apertar; fixar; torcer.

scribble [skri'bəl] *s.* rabiscas; *va/vn.* rabiscar.

script [skript] *s.* escrita, letra, caracteres *m. pl.*; texto.

scripture [skrip'tchə] *s.* Escritura; Holy —, Sagrada Escritura.

scroll [skroul] *s.* rolo (de papel, de pergaminho).

scrounge [skraundj] *va.* (*gír.*) cravar, chupar, mendigar, solicitar, pedinchar.

scrub [skrâb] *s.* (*bot.*) mato, matagal *m.*; *va.* esfregar.

scrubbing-brush [skrâ'bing-brâch] *s.* escova de esfregar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

scruff [skrâf] *s.* — of the neck, nuca.
scruffy [skrâ'fi] *adj.* (*pop.*) desmazelado, sujo.
scruple [skru'pəl] *s.* escrúpulo; *vn.* ter escrúpulos, hesitar.
scrupulous [skru'piu-ləs] *adj.* escrupuloso, meticuloso.
scrupulousness [skru'piu-ləs-nes] *s.* escrupulosidade, cuidado.
scrutinize [skru'ti-naiz] *va.* examinar, estudar.
scrutiny [skru'ti-ni] *s.* exame *m.*, investigação.
scuffle [skâ'fəl] *s.* briga, desordem *f.*, escaramuça.
scullery [skâ'lə-ri] *s.* copa (com lava-loiça).
sculptor [skâlp'tə] *s.* escultor *m.*
sculpture [skâlp'tchə] *s.* escultura.
scum [skâm] *s.* escuma; (people) ralé *f.*, escumalha.
scurf [skəəf] *s.* caspa.
scurrilous [skâ'ri-ləs] *adj.* grosseiro, ofensivo, insultante.
scurrility [skâ-ri'li-ti] *s.* grosseria, insolência, baixeza.
scurry [skâ'ri] *vn.* apressar-se, correr.
scurvy [skəə'vi] *s.* escorbuto; *adj.* vil, desprezível, reles.
scuttle [skâ'təl] *va.* afundar; *vn.* — off, fugir; *s.* fuga, debandada; coal—, balde *m.* para carvão.
scythe [saidh] *s.* gadanha; *va.* gadanhar.
sea [sii] *s.* mar *m.*; heavy —, mar grosso; rough —, mar bravo; choppy —, mar picado; smooth —, mar chão; calm —, mar tranquilo; the high —s, o mar alto; at —, no mar; to be all at —, estar completamente desorientado, ficar em branco; to go to —, fazer-se marinheiro; ser marinheiro; to put to — , fazer se a
seafarer [sii-fe'ə-rə] *s.* marinheiro, navegante *m.*
seafaring [sii-fe'ə-ring] *adj.* marítimo; *s.* navegar *m.*
seal [siil] *s.* selo; (*zool.*) foca; *va.* selar; (with wax) lacrar, fechar com lacre; (one's fate) decidir (o destino).
sealing-wax [sii'ling-üaks] *s.* lacre *m.*
seam [siim] *s.* (sew) costura; (coal, etc.) camada, veio; (metal) filão *m.*
seaman [sii'mən] *s.* marinheiro.
seamstress [sem'stris] *s.* costureira.
seamy [sii'mi] *adj.* — side, o lado pior.
séance [sei'óns] *s.* sessão (espiritista).
seaplane [sii'plein] *s.* hidroavião, hidroplano.
seaport [sii'pót] *s.* porto de mar.
sear [sii'ə] *va.* queimar; (e.g. conscience) cauterizar.
search [səətch] *s.* busca, procura, pesquisa; investigação, exame *m.*; in — of, em busca de; *va.* examinar, investigar; *vn.* procurar.
searching [səə'tching] *adj.* (e.g. look) penetrante.
searchlight [səətch'lait] *s.* holofote *m.*
seashore [sii'chó] *s.* praia.
seasick [sii'sik] *adj.* enjoado.
seasickness [sii'sik-nes] enjoo.
seaside [sii'said] *s.* praia.
season [sii'zən] *s.* estação; época, período, tempo; the peaches are in —, é o tempo dos pêssegos; close —, defeso; — ticket, passe *m.*, bilhete *m.* de assinatura; *va.* temperar; acostumar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

seasonable [sii'zə-nə-bəl] *adj.* próprio da estação; oportuno, conveniente.
seasonal [sii'zə-nəl] *adj.* periódico.
seasoned [sii'zənd] *adj.* (with spices) temperado; (wood) seco, amadurecido; (troops) experimentado; **highly** —, picante.
seasoning [sii'zə-ning] *s.* tempero(s).
seat [siit] *s.* assento; cadeira; lugar *m.*; (of government) sede *f.*; (of war) teatro; (of trousers) fundilhos *m. pl.*; **country** —, solar *m.*; **to take a** —, sentar-se; **to keep a** —, guardar um lugar; *va.* ter lugares para; pôr, colocar, assentar; *vr.* sentar-se.
seawards [sii'üədz] *adv.* na direcção do mar, para o lado do mar.
seaweed [sii'üiid] *s.* algas *pl.*
seaworthiness [sii'üəə-dhi-nes] *s.* navegabilidade.
seaworthy [sii'üəə-dhi] *adj.* em bom estado, em condições de navegabilidade, seguro.
secede [si-siid'] *vn.* separar-se.
secession [si-se'chən] *s.* secessão.
secluded [si-kluu'did] *adj.* apartado, isolado, remoto.
seclusion [si-kluu'jən] *s.* isolamento, solidão *f.*
second [se'kənd] *s.* segundo; momento, instante *m.*; (in duel) padrinho; *adj.* segundo; (in dates) dois; —-in-command, imediato, subcomandante *m.*; —-hand, de segunda mão; **to buy** —-hand, comprar em segunda mão; —-rate, de segunda ordem; — **to none**, insuperável, sem igual, sem par; **on** — **thoughts**, pensando melhor; **at** — **hand**, indirectamente; *va.* (a motion) apoiar; [si-kond'] (transfer) transferir sucessivamente.
secondary [se'kən-dri] *adj.* secundário; acessório.
secondly [se'kənd-li] *adv.* em segundo lugar.
secrecy [sii'krə-si] *s.* segredo; mistério.
secret [sii'krit] *s.* segredo; *adj.* secreto.
secretariat [se-kri-te'ə-ri-ət] *s.* secretariado.
secretary [se'krə-tri] *s.* secretário, (female) secretária; **private** —, secretário particular; **Home** —, Ministro do Interior; **Foreign** —, Ministro dos Negócios Estrangeiros.
secretaryship [se'krə-tri-chip] *s.* secretariado.
secrete [si-kriit'] *va.* esconder; (*med.*, etc.) segregar.
secretive [sii'kri-tiv] *adj.* reservado; furtivo, clandestino.
sect [sekt] *s.* seita.
sectarian [sek-te'ə-ri-ən] *s. adj.* sectário.
section [sek'chən] *s.* secção; divisão; artigo, parágrafo; **cross**—, corte *m.* transversal; (e.g. of society) secção, grupo representativo, agrupamento típico.
sectional [sek'chə-nəl] *adj.* particular, de grupo, de classe.
sector [sek'tə] *s.* sector *m.*
secular [se'klu-lə] *adj.* secular, mundano, temporal.
secure [si-kluu'ə] *adj.* seguro, firme; *va.* obter; segurar, fixar; fechar bem.
security [si'kluu'ri-ti] *s.* segurança; defesa, protecção; garantia; (bond, pledge) fiança.
sedate [si-deit'] *adj.* composto, mesurado, comedido, recatado.
sedative [se'də-tiv] *s/adj.* calmante *m.*, sedativo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sedentary [se'dən-tə-rɪ] *adj.* sedentário.
sediment [se'di-mənt] *s.* sedimento, depósito.
sedition [si-di'chən] *s.* sedição, revolta.
seditious [si-di'chəs] *adj.* sedicioso, revoltoso.
seduce [si-dius'] *va.* seduzir, enganar; desonrar.
seducer [si-diu'sə] *s.* sedutor *m.*
seduction [si-dâk'chən] *s.* sedução.
seductive [si-dâk'tiv] *adj.* sedutor, tentador, aliciante.
sedulous [se'diu-ləs] *adj.* assíduo, diligente, pertinaz.
see [sii] *s.* sé *f.*, bispado; the Holy —, a Santa Sé.
see [sii] *va/vn.* ver; notar, observar; (understand) perceber; — about, tratar de; — off, despedir-se de; acompanhar até à porta, etc.; — that, fazer com que; — to, cuidar de, encarregar-se de; — through a scheme, não se deixar iludir por um plano, ler nas entrelinhas; — a scheme through, levar um plano até ao fim; as far as I can —, as I — it, a meu ver, pelo que vejo; — you (+ verb)!, veja (lá) se...; lembre-se de...; cautela...; (tome) cuidado (que)...!
seed [siid] *s.* semente *f.*; (in some fruits) pevide *f.*; (in grapes) grainha; —-bed, viveiro; —-time, sementeira; to go (run) to —, deitar semente; (*fig.*) tornar-se desmazelado; perder forças (o vigor), inutilzar-se, gastar-se, consumir-se; to sow —, semear, espalhar sementes.
seedling [siid'ling] *s.* planta nova.
seedy [sii'dɪ] *adj.* (*pop.*) doente; maltrapilho, indigente.
seek [siik] *va.* procurar, buscar; tentar, esforçar-se por, pretender.
seem [siim] *vn.* parecer.
seemingly [sii'ming-li] *adv.* ao que parece, aparentemente.
seemly [siim'lɪ] *adj.* decente.
seep [siip] *vn.* penetrar, infiltrar-se.
seer [sii'ə] *s.* vidente *mf.*
seesaw [sii'só] *s.* (tipo de) baloiço; (motion) vaivém *m.*
seethe [siidh] *vn.* ferver.
segment [seg'mənt] *s.* segmento.
segregate [se'gri-geit] *va.* segregar, separar.
segregation [se-gri-gei'chən] *s.* segregação.
seize [siiz] *va.* agarrar, pegar em, apanhar, lançar mão de, tomar; (throne, etc.) apoderar-se de; (opportunity) aproveitar; (goods) confiscar, sequestrar; (with panic, etc.) tomar, assaltar.
seizure [sii'jə] *s.* captura; sequestro, confiscação; roubo; (*med.*) apoplexia, ataque (apoplético), congestão *f.*
seldom [sel'dəm] *adv.* raras (poucas) vezes.
select [si-lekt'] *adj.* selecto, escolhido, fino, superior; exclusivo; *va.* escolher.
selection [si-lek'chən] *s.* selecção; (of goods) sortido.
self [self] *s.* a própria pessoa, individualidade, eu *m.*; *pr.* mesmo; my—, eu mesmo; one—, si mesmo; —acting (-operating, -propelling, etc.), automático; —-centred, egoísta, egocêntrico; —-confidence, confiança em si mesmo; —-control, domínio sobre si mesmo, serenidade, autodomínio; —-conscious, acanhado, constrangido; —-con-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

tained, independente; —-defence, defesa própria, legítima defesa, auto-defesa; —-denial, abnegação; —-devotion, dedicação; —-determination, autodeterminação, autonomia; —-educated man, autodidacta *m.*; —-employed, que trabalha por conta própria; —-esteem, amor próprio; —-examination, exame de consciência; —-government, autonomia; —-important, presunçoso, vaidoso, arrogante; —-indulgent, comodista; —-interest, interesse *m.* pessoal; —-opinionated, obstinado; —-possessed, calmo, conflado; —-preservation, conservação; —-reliant, confiado; —-respect, respeito por si próprio, pundonor *m.*, honra; —-restraint, autodomínio; —-righteous, presunçoso, presumido; —-satisfied, satisfeito de si, enfatuado, presumido, vaidoso; —-service, auto-serviço; —-starting, automático; —-sufficiency, (economic) autarcia; —-taught, que aprendeu sem mestre, autodidacta; —-willed, voluntarioso, birrento, obstinado.

selfish [sel'fich] *adj.* egoísta, interesseiro, agarrado, avaro.

selfishness [sel'fich-nes] *s.* egoísmo.

selfless [self'les] *adj.* generoso, abnegado, desinteressado.

sell [sel] *va.* vender; sold out, esgotado.

seller [se'lə] *s.* vendedor *m.*

semaphore [se'mə-fó] *s.* semáforo.

semblance [sem'bləns] *s.* aparência.

semester [si-mes'tə] *s.* semestre *m.*

semi-colon [se-mi-kou'lən] *s.* ponto e vírgula.

semi-detached [se-mi-di-tacht'] *adj.* (casa) geminada.

semi-final [se-mi-fai'nəl] *s.* meia-final *f.*

seminary [se'mi-nə-ri] *s.* seminário.

semitic [sə-mi'tik] *adj.* semítico.

senate [se'nit] *s.* senado.

senator [se'nə-tə] *s.* senador *m.*

send [send] *va.* mandar, enviar, remeter; — away, mandar embora, despedir; — back, devolver; (person) mandar voltar; — for, mandar buscar; (to order) encomendar, pedir; — out, emitir (rays); mandar sair; distribuir; — word, mandar dizer.

sender [sen'də] *s.* remetente, *m.*

sending [sen'ding] *s.* envio, remessa.

send-off [sen'dof] *s.* despedida.

senile [sii'nail] *adj.* senil; — decay, senilidade.

senior [sii'niə] *adj.* mais velho; superior, principal, mais antigo; (after person's name) sénior; *s.* chefe; o mais antigo, a pessoa que tem mais anos de serviço.

seniority [sii-ni-o'ri-ti] *s.* antiguidade (de serviço).

sensation [sen-sei'chən] *s.* sensação; impressão.

sensational [sen-sei'chə-nəl] *adj.* sensacional.

sensationalism [sen-sei'chə-nə-li-zəm] *s.* sensacionalismo.

sense [sens] *s.* sentido; juízo, senso; sentimento, sensação; consciência; common —, senso comum; — of duty, sentimento do dever; to have no —, não ter juízo; to talk —, falar a sério; to make —, fazer sentido; to bring him to his —s,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sentir; perceber; adivinhar.
senseless [sens'les] *adj.* sem sentidos; (stupid) insensato.
sensibility [sen-si-bi'li-ti] *s.* sensibilidade, susceptibilidade.
sensible [sen'si-bəl] *adj.* sensato.
sensitive [sen'si-tiv] *adj.* sensível, impressionável; delicado, apurado; (easily offended) melindroso, susceptível.
sensitiveness [sen'si-tiv-nes] *s.* sensibilidade; (touchiness) susceptibilidade.
sensual [sen'siu-əl] *adj.* sensual, carnal.
sensuality [sen-siu-a'li-ti] *s.* sensualidade, lubricidade.
sensuous [sen'siu-əs] *adj.* sensual.
sentence [sen'təns] *s.* frase *f.*; (*leg.*) sentença; to pass —, proferir a sentença; *va.* condenar.
sententious [sen-ten'chəs] *adj.* sentencioso, pomposo.
sentient [sen'chənt] *adj.* sensível.
sentiment [sen'ti-mənt] *s.* sentimento; sentimentalidade.
sentimental [sen-ti-men'təl] *adj.* sentimental.
sentimentality [sen-ti-men-ta'li-ti] *s.* sentimentalidade, sentimentalismo.
sentinel [sen'ti-nəl] *s.* sentinela.
sentry [sen'tri] *s.* sentinela; —-box, guarita; to be on — duty, estar de sentinela.
separable [se'pə-rə-bəl] *adj.* separável.
separate [se'pə-rit] *adj.* separado; under — cover, em separado; *va.* [se'pə-reit] separar, apartar, dividir.
separation [se-pə-rei'chən] *s.* separação.
September [sep-tem'bə] *s.* setembro.
septic [sep'tik] *adj.* infectado.
septicaemia [sep-ti-sii'mi-ə] *s.* septicemia.
sepulchre [se'pəl-kə] *s.* sepulcro.
sequel [sii'küəl] *s.* seguimento, resultado, consequência.
sequence [sii'küəns] *s.* sucessão, sequência, série *f.*
sequestered [si-kües'təd] *adj.* isolado, retirado.
sequestrate [sii'kües-treit] *va.* sequestrar, confiscar.
serenade [se-rə-neid'] *s.* serenata; *va.* fazer serenata(s) a.
serene [sə-riin'] *adj.* sereno.
serenity [sə-re'ni-ti] *s.* serenidade.
serf [səəf] *s.* servo.
serfdom [səəf'dəm] *s.* servidão *f.*
sergeant [saa'djənt] *s.* sargento; —-major, sargento-ajudante.
serial [sii'ri-əl] *adj.* da série, em série, serial; periódico; *s.* (film) filme em episódios; (in journal) romance *m.* em folhetins.
series [sii'riz] *s.* série *f.*
serious [sii'ri-əs] *adj.* sério; (condition) grave, crítico; are you —?, fala a sério?
seriously [sii'ri-əs-li] *adv.* sèriamente, a sério, com seriedade; (injured, etc.) gravemente.
seriousness [sii'ri-əs-nes] *s.* seriedade; gravidade.
sermon [səə'mən] *s.* sermão, prática.
serpent [səə'pənt] *s.* serpente *f.*
serried [se'rid] *adj.* apertado.
serum [sii'rəm] *s.* soro.
servant [səə'vənt] *s.* criado, (female) criada, serviçal *mf.*; civil —, funcionário público.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

serve [səəv] *va.* (sentence) cumprir; — as, servir de; — God, servir a Deus; — him right!, é bem feito!; are you being served?, está servido?

service [səə'vis] *s.* serviço; (religious) cerimónia, acto religioso; dinner —, serviço de jantar; to be of —, servir, ser útil; to be at your —, estar ao seu dispor.

serviceable [səə'vi-sə-bəl] *adj.* útil, prático; durável.

serviette [səə-vii-et'] *s.* guardanapo.

servile [səə'vail] *adj.* servil.

servility [səə-vi'li-ti] *s.* servilidade.

servitude [səə'vi-tiud] *s.* servidão *f.*; penal —, trabalhos forçados.

session [se'chən] *s.* sessão; *pl.* tribunal *m.* (*leg.*).

set [set] *s.* jogo, colecção, série *f.*; (people) círculo, classe *f.*, grupo, roda; (*theat.*, etc.) cenário; (radio) aparelho; — of circumstances, conjuntura; — of teeth, dentadura; — of tools, jogo de ferramentas; — of jewels, adereço de jóias; tea—, serviço de chá; *adj.* (time, etc.) determinado, marcado, fixo; estabelecido, prescrito; — on, resolvido a, desejoso de; of — purpose, de propósito; — phrases, frases consagradas, frases feitas; *va.* pôr, colocar; situar; fixar; estabelecer; dar; (clock, watch) acertar; (bone) endireitar; (to music) musicar; (*print.* type) compor; (exam paper) dar (preparar) um ponto (de exame); *vn.* congelar, solidificar-se; (sun) pôr-se; — about, pôr-se a, dedicar-se a, começar a; — aside, pôr de parte; — back, pedir; — before, apresentar, indicar; — down, pôr por escrito; atribuir; colocar, depor, pôr, depositar; deixar; levar até a; — forth, expor, demonstrar, anunciar; — free, libertar, soltar; — going, fazer andar; — in, começar, chegar; — off, pôr-se a caminho, partir, abalar; (colours, etc.) realçar; iniciar, dar começo a; deitar fogo a; — on fire, pegar fogo a; — on foot, iniciar; — out, sair, pôr-se a caminho; expor; — right, rectificar; — store, dar muita importância a; — up, levantar, erigir; estabelecer; — upon, atacar.

setback [set'bak] *s.* revés *m.*

settee [se-tii'] *s.* canapé *m.*, sofá *m.*

setting [se'ting] *s.* (position) situação, posição, local *m.*; (background) fundo; (of sun, etc.) pôr *m.*; (of jewels) engaste *m.*; música; (stage) cenário.

settle [se'təl] *va.* resolver; clarificar, decidir; ajustar; compor, harmonizar; liquidar, pagar; estabelecer; fixar; that —s it, está o caso arrumado; *vn.* depositar-se, assentar, fixar-se; fixar residência, estabelecer-se; chegar a um acordo; (weather) firmar-se; — down, estabelecer-se; (in chair, etc.) instalar-se; tranquilizar-se; acostumar-se; tornar-se estável; pôr-se (a), começar (a); — on, pousar em, cair sobre, cobrir.

settled [se'təld] *adj.* (weather) firme, calmo; estabelecido; estável; arranjado; decidido.

settlement [se'təl-mənt] *s.* estabelecimento; acordo, ajuste *m.*, solução; pagamento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

...ção, colónia.
settler [set'lə] *s.* colono.
set-to [set'tuu] *s.* luta, combate *m.*, briga, disputa.
set-up [se'tâp] *s.* situação; organização.
seven [se'vən] *adj.* sete.
seventeen [se'vən-tiin] *adj.* dezassete, (*Braz.*) dezessete.
seventh [se'vənth] *adj.* sétimo.
seventy [se'vən-ti] *adj.* setenta.
sever [se'və] *va.* cortar; (relations) quebrar.
several [se'və-rəl] *adj.* vários, diversos; alguns.
severally [se'və-rə-li] *adv.* separadamente, individualmente, cada um por si.
severe [sə-vii'ə] *adj.* severo, rigoroso; austero; violento.
severity [sə-ve'ri-ti] *s.* rigor *m.*, severidade, dureza; violência, intensidade.
sew [sou] *va.* coser; — on (button), pregar (um botão).
sewage [suu'idj] *s.* dejectos *m. pl.*, águas sujas *f. pl.*, despejos *m. pl.*, detritos *m. pl.*
sewer [suu'ə] *s.* cano de esgoto.
sewing [sou'ing] *s.* costura; — machine, máquina de costura.
sex [seks] *s.* sexo; fair —, belo sexo.
sexton [seks'tən] *s.* sacristão; (grave-digger) coveiro.
sexual [sek'shu-əl] *adj.* sexual.
shabby [cha'bi] *adj.* (person) mal vestido; (clothes) usado, gasto, esfarrapado; (conduct) baixo, desprezível, reles, vil.
shackles [cha'kəlz] *s. pl.* algemas *f. pl.*, grilhões *m. pl.*
shade [cheid] *s.* sombra; (colour) cor *f.*, tom *m.*; (gradation) matiz *m.*; (for lamp) quebra-luz *m.*; eye—, pala; sun—, guarda-sol *m.*; a — better, um bocadinho melhor; *va.* dar sombra a, resguardar; (drawing) sombrear.
shading [chei'ding] *s.* sombreado.
shadow [cha'dou] *s.* sombra; escuridão *f.*; *va.* seguir de perto (sem ser observado).
shadowy [cha'dou-i] *adj.* vago, indefinido, indistinto.
shady [chei'di] *adj.* sombreado, sombrio; (e.g. place in garden) (um lugar) à sombra; (affair, person) suspeito, duvidoso.
shaft [chaaft] *s.* (arrow) flecha, seta; (*min.*) poço; (cart) varal *m.*; (lance) haste *f.*; (of column) fuste *m.*; (of light) raio; (*mech.*) veio.
shaggy [cha'gi] *adj.* peludo, hirsuto.
shake [cheik] *s.* sacudidela; (violent) safanão; (of the head) aceno; hand—, aperto de mão; *va.* sacudir, agitar, abalar; (head) abanar; fazer tremer; — hands, apertar a mão (a); they shook hands, deram um aperto de mão; — off, sacudir; livrar-se de; *vn.* tremer, estremecer; vibrar.
shaking [chei'king] *s.* vibração; *adj.* trémulo, agitado.
shaky [chei'ki] *adj.* trémulo, vacilante; (*fig.*) fraco, duvidoso.
shale [cheil] *s.* piçarra.
shallow [cha'lou] *adj.* pouco profundo; (*fig.*) superficial, frívolo; (plate, dish) chato; — water, pouca água; *s. pl.* baixios.
sham [cham] *s.* impostura; — fight, simulacro de batalha; to — dead, fingir-se morto.
shambles [cham'bəlz] *s.* açougue *m.*; (*pop.*) embrulhada, trapalhada; ruínas *f. pl*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

shambling [cham'bling] *adj.* desajeitado, pesado.
shame [cheim] *s.* vergonha; what a —!, que pena!; for —!, que vergonha!; it is a — that, é uma vergonha que; é pena que; to put to —, encher de vergonha; *va.* envergonhar.
shamefaced [cheim'feist] *adj.* envergonhado.
shameful [cheim'ful] *adj.* vergonhoso, indecente.
shamefulness [cheim'fulnes] *s.* vergonha, baixeza, infâmia, ignomínia.
shameless [cheim'les] *adj.* sem vergonha, descarado.
shamelessness [cheim'lesnes] *s.* descaramento, desvergonha, desfaçatez *f.*
shampoo [cham-puu'] *s.* shampoo *m.*
shamrock [cham'rok] *s.* trevo.
shank [chank] *s.* perna; (*mech.*) espiga.
shanty [chan'ti] *s.* cabana, choça; sea—, canção de marinheiro.
shape [cheip] *s.* forma, feitio, figura; in good —, em boa forma; to take —, formar-se, tomar forma; *va.* formar, modelar; produzir; how is it shaping?, como vai isso?.
shaped [cheipt] *adj.* formado, feito; well —, bem proporcionado.
shapeless [cheip'les] *adj.* informe; (dress) mal cortado, sem feitio.
shapely [cheip'li] *adj.* bem proporcionado, bem talhado, escultural.
share [che'ə] *s.* parte *f.*, porção, quinhão; (*com.*) acção; to go —s, dividir igualmente; *va.* partilhar; dividir, repartir; — out, distribuir; *vn.* participar de.
shareholder [che'choul-də] *s.* accionista *m/f.*
sharing [che'ə-ring] *s.* partilha, divisão, distribuição; participação.
shark [chaak] *s.* tubarão; (person) embusteiro, intrujão.
sharp [chaap] *adj.* agudo; (knife) afiado; (pencil) afiado; (bend) apertado; (pain) agudo; (clever) vivo, inteligente, perspicaz, esperto, fino; (tongue) mordaz; (smell) acre; (taste) picante, acre; (words) acerbo, amargo; (brusque) brusco, áspero; (clear) nítido, distinto; — practice, velhacada, embuste *m.*; look —!, avie-se!, mexa-se!; at ten o'clock —, às dez em ponto.
sharpen [chaa'pən] *va.* afiar, amolar, aguçar; (pencil) aparar, afiar.
sharpener [chaa'pə-nə] *s.* (pencil) apara-lápis *m.*
sharpness [chaap'nes] *s.* agudeza; inteligência, esperteza; aspereza.
shatter [cha'tə] *va.* quebrar, despedaçar; (*fig.*) destruir.
shave [cheiv] *va/vn.* fazer a barba; — off, rapar, cortar; to have a close —, escapar por um triz; clean—n, barbeado.
shaving-brush [chei'ving brâch] *s.* pincel *m.* de barba.
shaving-soap [chei'ving soup] *s.* sabonete *m.* (de barba).
shavings [chei'vingz] *s. pl.* aparas *f. pl.*
shawl [chól] *s.* xaile *m.*, xale *m.*; head—, lenço de cabeça.
she [chii] *pr.* ela.
sheaf [chiif] *s.* (corn) gavela; (papers) molho.
shear [chii'ə] *va.* tosquiar.
shears [chii'əz] *s. pl.* tesoura.
sheath [chiith] *s.* bainha.
sheathe [chiidh] *va.* embainhar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

shed [shed] *s.* abrigo, alpendre *m.*; (large) barracão; (hut) cabana; cow—, estábulo; *va.* derramar, verter; (leaves) perder; — light on, (problem, etc.) esclarecer.

sheen [shiin] *s.* resplendor *m.*, lustro.

sheep [shiip] *s.* ovelha, carneiro; flock of —, rebanho; —fold, aprisco, redil *m.*; black —, ovelha ranhosa.

sheepish [shii'pich] *adj.* envergonhado.

sheer [shii'ə] *adj.* puro, absoluto; (drop, etc.) escarpado, abrupto; (silk, etc.) fino.

sheet [shiit] *s.* (bed) lençol *m.*; (metal, paper) folha; (glass, metal) chapa; (of rain) cortina; —-anchor, âncora de salvação, âncora sagrada; winding—, mortalha.

shelf [shelf] *s.* prateleira; (*espec.* books) estante *f.*; (of rock) saliência.

shell [shel] *s.* casca; (*mil.*) granada, projéctil *m.*; (walls of house, etc.) carcaça; sea—, concha; —fish, marisco; —-shock, nevrose *f.* de guerra; *va.* descascar; (*mil.*) bombardear.

shelling [she'ling] *s.* (*mil.*) bombardeamento.

shelter [shel'tə] *s.* abrigo; refúgio, asilo; to take —, abrigar-se; *va.* abrigar, proteger; (from the law) homiziar; *vn.* abrigar-se.

shelve [shelv] *va.* pôr de lado, adiar, evitar.

shepherd [she'pəd] *s.* pastor *m.*

shepherdess [she'pə-des] *s.* pastora.

sheriff [she'rif] *s.* (U.S.A.) xerife *m.*, comissário de polícia (*approx.*).

sherry [she'rI] *s.* vinho de Xerez.

shield [shiild] *s.* escudo; defesa, protecção, amparo; *va.* proteger, resguardar.

shift [shift] *s.* mudança; (work) turno; expediente *m.*, meio; night —, serão; to make — to, esforçar-se por, encontrar meio de; *va.* mudar, transferir, transportar; *vn.* mudar; — for oneself, governar-se sòzinho.

shifting [shif'ting] *adj.* movediço; *s.* mudança, transferência, transporte *m.*

shifty [shif'tI] *adj.* manhoso, ardiloso, desconfiado, suspeito, vacilante.

shilling [shi'ling] *s.* xelim *m.*

shimmer [shi'mə] *vn.* tremeluzir.

shin [chin] *s.* canela (da perna).

shindy [chin'dī] *s.* zaragata, tumulto.

shine [chain] *s.* lustre *m.*; *vn.* brilhar, reluzir; sobressair, distinguir-se.

shingle [chin'gəl] *s.* seixinhos *m. pl.*, pedrinhas *f. pl.*; calhaus *m. pl.*; *pl.* (*med.*) herpes *m.*

shining [chai'ning] *adj.* brilhante, reluzente; admirável.

shiny [chai'nI] *adj.* lustroso; (bright) luzente.

ship [chip] *s.* navio, barco; (e.g. of the Portuguese discoverers) nau *f.*; merchant —, navio mercante; light—, barco-farol; sailing —, navio de vela; steam—, vapor *m.*; war—, navio de guerra; — ahoy!, ó do navio!; *va.* embarcar; remeter, enviar.

shipment [chip'mənt] *s.* carregamento, embarque *m.*; carga.

shipping [chi'ping] *s.* navegação; navios; marinha mercante; embarque *m.*, transporte *m.*; *adj.* marítimo; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

office, agência marítima; — agent, agente *m.* marítimo.
shipshape [chip'cheip] *adj.* asseado, bem arranjado, em ordem.
shipwreck [chip'rek] *s.* naufrágio; to be —ed, naufragar; —ed sailor (*or* any person), náufrago.
shipwright [chip'rait] *s.* construtor *m.* naval.
shipyard [chip'iaad] *s.* estaleiro.
shirk [chəək] *va.* esquivar-se a, evitar, fugir de.
shirker [chəə'kə] *s.* mandrião; desertor *m.*
shirt [chəət] *s.* camisa; night—, camisa de dormir; in —sleeves, em mangas de camisa.
shiver [chí'və] *s.* arrepio, estremecimento, calafrio; *vn.* tremer, tiritar; *va.* romper, fazer em pedaços.
shoal [choul] *s.* (fish) cardume *m.*; (sand) baixio.
shock [chok] *s.* choque *m.*; susto, surpresa; (of hair) tufo; —proof, à prova de choques; —absorber, amortecedor *m.*; —troops, tropas de choque (*ou* de assalto); *va.* chocar, ofender, desgostar, escandalizar.
shocking [cho'king] *adj.* escandaloso, ofensivo, repugnante; terrível, horrível; lamentável.
shoddy [cho'dI] *adj.* ordinário, ruim, inferior.
shoe [chuu] *s.* sapato; —shop, sapataria; —brush, escova de calçado; —horn, calçadeira; — polish, pomada para calçado; horse—, ferradura; *va.* (horse) ferrar.
shoemaker [chuu'mei-kə] *s.* sapateiro.
shoo [chuu] *va.* afugentar; *interj.* xô!
shoot [chuut] *va.* (to kill person) fuzilar; (to wound person) ferir com tiro; (arrow, etc.) disparar; (birds, etc.) caçar, matar; (film) filmar; (bolt) correr; — down, abater; — at, fazer fogo contra, disparar contra; (target) atirar (ao alvo); *vn.* disparar; (football) rematar; — ahead, passar adiante; — past, passar como um relâmpago; — through, passar por; — up, crescer (aumentar) ràpidamente; *s.* (hunt) caça; (*bot.*) rebento.
shooting [chuu'ting] *s.* tiros *m. pl.*, tiroteio; caça a tiro; (aim) pontaria; *adj.* —party, grupo de caçadores; — star, estrela cadente; —gallery, barraca de tiros.
shop [chop] *s.* loja; (large) armazém *m.*; — assistant, caixeiro, (female) caixeira; work—, oficina; —walker, fiscal *m.*; —steward, representante *m.* sindicalista (na fábrica); *vn.* fazer compras.
shopkeeper [chop'kii-pə] *s.* lojista *mf.*
shoplifting [chop'lif-ting] *s.* furto.
shopping [cho'ping] *s.* o fazer compras; (purchases) compras *f. pl.*; to go —, ir às compras.
shore [chó'ə] *s.* praia; costa; off —, ao largo; *va.* — up, escorar, especar, suster.
shorn [chón] *adj.* tosquiado; — of, privado de.
short [chót] *adj.* curto; breve; (stature) baixo, pequeno; (supply) insuficiente, escasso, inadequado; (range) limitado, restrito; (manner) brusco; in —, em resumo; in a — time, dentro de pouco tempo, em breve, logo; a — while ago, há pouco tempo, recentemente; — cut, atalho; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

drugs, bebidas espirituosas; —-sighted, curto de vista, míope; to be — of, ter falta de; to cut —, encurtar, abreviar; interromper; to fall — of, não chegar ao nível de, não corresponder a, ficar abaixo de; to make — work of, despachar prontamente; to run —, faltar, acabar-se; to stop —, parar de repente, ficar suspenso; — of breath, ofegante; nothing — of, nada menos que.

shortage [chó'tidj] *s.* falta; escassez *f.*, carestia.

shortcoming [chót'kâ-ming] *s.* defeito, falta.

shorten [chó'tən] *va.* encurtar, reduzir, abreviar.

shorthand [chót'hand] *s.* estenografia, taquigrafia; —-writer, estenógrafo; —-typist, (female) estenodactilógrafa.

shortly [chót'li] *adv.* em breve, brevemente; em poucas palavras.

shortness [chót'nes] *s.* curteza; (of speech, time) brevidade; (stature) pequenez *f.*

shorts [chóts] *s. pl.* calções *m. pl.*

shot [chot] *s.* tiro; (person) atirador *m.*; (ammunition) chumbo; (at goal) remate *m.*; (attempt) tentativa; a big—, magnate *m.*; (*Braz.*) mandachuva *m.*; to be off like a —, partir como um raio; not by a long —, nem por sombras; *adj.* ferido; (killed) fuzilado; (colours) entretecido, de furta-cores, de tornassol.

shoulder [choul'də] *s.* ombro; —-blade, omoplata, espádua; broad—ed, largo de ombros; round—ed, curvado (de ombros); — arms!, ombro armas!; *va.* pôr ao ombro; (responsibility) encarregar-se de, assumir.

shout [chaut] *s.* grito, exclamação; *va./vn.* gritar; *vn.* dar gritos.

shove [châv] *s.* empurrão; *va.* empurrar; meter (em).

shovel [châ'vəl] *s.* pá; (small) pàzinha; *va.* meter (*ou* tirar, juntar) com pá (*ou* pàzinha).

shovelful [châ'vəl-ful] *s.* pàzada.

show [chou] *s.* exposição, exibição; (*theat.*) espectáculo, revista, teatro; pompa, ostentação, aparato; pretexto; indício, sinal *m.*; —-case, vitrina; —room, sala de exposição; for —, para fazer vista, (*pop.*) para inglês ver; on —, em exposição; good —!, óptimo!; to give the — away, revelar o segredo, dar com a língua nos dentes; to make a — of, fingir, aparentar; envergonhar, humilhar; fazer gala de (erudição, etc.); to run the —, ter a direcção duma empresa; to vote by — of hands, votar levantando as mãos.

show [chou] *va.* mostrar; deixar ver; provar, demonstrar; — in, mandar entrar, acompanhar para dentro, introduzir; — out, acompanhar (conduzir) até à porta; — off, bazofiar; fazer gala (de); — up, fazer subir; desmascarar.

shower [chau'ə] *s.* aguaceiro; (of stones, arrows, gifts, etc.) chuveiro; —-bath, banho de chuveiro; *va.* derramar; *vn.* chover.

showery [chau'ə-ri] *adj.* com aguaceiros frequentes; — weather, (tempo de) aguaceiros.

showy [chou'i] *adj.* aparatoso, garrido, ostentoso, casquilho.

shred [chred] *s.* fragmento.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

...ras, esmigalhar.
arew [chruu] *s.* (woman) ...ulher rabugenta, fúria; (*zool.*) ...usaranho.
arewd [chruud] *adj.* sagaz, ...rudente; perspicaz; astuto.
arewdness [chruud'nes] *s.* ...agacidade, perspicácia; es...erteza, astúcia.
arick [chrik] *s.* grito agudo, ...uincho; *vn.* gritar, guinchar.
arift [chrift] *s.* to get short —, ...er despachado bruscamente; ...er rejeitado.
arill [chril] *adj.* agudo, pene...rante.
arimp [chrimp] *s.* camarão.
arine [chrain] *s.* santuário.
arink [chrink] *vn.* (clothes) ...ncolher; — back, recuar ...orrorizado; — from, fugir de; ...er horror a; abster-se de; ...etroceder diante de.
arinkage [chrin'kidj] *s.* en...olhimento; diminuição.
arivel [chri'vəl] *va.* secar, ...nrugar.
aroud [chraud] *s.* mortalha; ...l. (*naut.*) enxárcias *f. pl.*; *va.* ...ncobrir, envolver.
hrove Tuesday [chrouv ...luuz'dei] *s.* Terça-feira gorda; ...Dia de Entrudo.
arub [chrâb] *s.* arbusto.
arug [chrâg] *va.* (shoulders) ...encolher (os ombros).
audder [châ'də] *s.* tremor ...n., estremecimento; *vn.* tre...ner, estremecer.
uffle [châ'fəl] *va.* (cards) ...baralhar; misturar; *vn.* arras...ar os pés, andar com passo ...trôpego.
hun [chân] *va.* furtar-se a, ...evitar, apartar-se de.
hunt [chânt] *va.* desviar.
hut [chât] *va.* fechar; — in, ...encerrar; — off, fechar; isolar; — out, não deixar entrar, ...excluir, impedir a entrada; — up!, cale a boca!
shutter [châ'tə] *s.* (Venetian blind) gelosia; (in door, wall) postigo; (*photo.*) obturador *m.*; *pl.* (of shop) taipais *m.*; (wooden panels, for house windows) contras.
shuttle [châ'təl] *s.* lança-deira.
shuttlecock [châ'təl-kok] *s.* volante *m.*
shy [chai] *adj.* tímido, acanhado, encolhido; to fight — of, fugir de; *va.* atirar; *vn.* (horse) espantar-se.
shyness [chai'nes] *s.* acanhamento, timidez *f.*
sick [sik] *adj.* doente; (sea, air, etc.) enjoado; —-bay, enfermaria; to be —, enjoar, vomitar; to be — of, (i.e. weary, fed up, annoyed), estar farto de; to feel —, ter náuseas; to fall —, adoecer; to report —, dar parte de doente; to be home—, ter saudades de casa (*ou* da pátria).
sicken [si'kən] *va.* aborrecer, desgostar, fazer enjoar; *vn.* adoecer.
sickening [si'kə-ning] *adj.* repugnante, nauseabundo.
sickle [si'kəl] *s.* fouce *f.*, foucinha; (for lopping branches, etc.) roçadoira.
sickly [sik'li] *adj.* doentio, pálido; repugnante.
sickness [sik'nes] *s.* doença; náusea; sea-, air-, travel—, enjoo; sleeping —, doença-do-sono.
side [said] *s.* lado; (sport) equipa; on this —, deste lado; on all —s, de todos os lados; this — up, este lado para cima; — by —, lado a lado; *adj.* secundário; suplementar; lateral, de lado; —-door,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

lateral, travessa; *vn.* — with, tomar o partido de, apoiar.
sideboard [said'bód] *s.* aparador *m.*
sidelong [said'long] *adj.* obliquo.
side-step [said'step] *va.* evitar, esquivar-se a.
side-track [said'trak] *va.* desviar, adiar; evitar.
sidewalk [said'üók] *s.* (U.S.A.) passeio (da rua).
sideways [said'üeiz] *adv.* de lado.
siding [sai'ding] *s.* desvio.
sidle [sai'dəl] *vn.* aproximar-se dissimuladamente.
siege [siidj] *s.* cerco; to lay — to, pôr cerco a; to raise the —, levantar o cerco.
siesta [sii-es'tə] *s.* sesta.
sieve [siv] *s.* crivo, joeira; (kitchen) peneira; *va.* peneirar; joeirar.
sift [sift] *va.* joeirar, peneirar, separar; (*fig.*) examinar, perscrutar, sondar, investigar.
sigh [sai] *s.* suspiro; *vn.* suspirar.
sight [sait] *s.* vista; espectáculo, cena, aspecto; at first —, à primeira vista; in —, à vista; in the — of, diante de, à vista de; on —, à primeira vista; by —, de vista; to catch — of, avistar; to lose — of, perder de vista; what a —!, que espectáculo!; *pl.* (of gun) mira; (of city) vistas; *va.* avistar; (aim) apontar.
sightseer [sait'sii-ə] *s.* excursionista *mf.*, visitante *mf.*
sign [sain] *s.* sinal *m.*; (notice) aviso, letreiro; (of Zodiac) signo; electric —, anúncio luminoso; —-board, tabuleta; —post, poste indicador; *va./vn.* assinar; *vn.* fazer um sinal; — away, ceder.
signal [sig'nəl] *s.* sinal *m.*; —man, sinaleiro; —-box, cabina de sinais; distress —, sinal de socorro; *vn.* fazer sinais; (to beckon, nod) acenar; *adj.* notável.
signalize [sig'nə-laiz] *va.* assinalar.
signalling [sig'nə-ling] *s.* sinalização.
signatory [sig'nə-tə-ri] *s.* signatário.
signature [sig'nə-tchə] *s.* assinatura.
significance [sig-ni'fi-kəns] *s.* significado, importância.
significant [sig-ni'fi-kənt] *adj.* significativo; importante.
signify [sig'ni-fai] *va.* significar.
silence [sai'ləns] *s.* silêncio; to maintain —, guardar silêncio; *va.* impor silêncio a, fazer calar.
silent [sai'lənt] *adj.* silencioso, calado; (consent) tácito; (grief) mudo; to be —, guardar silêncio, calar-se, estar calado.
silently [sai'lənt-li] *adv.* silenciosamente.
silhouette [si-luu-et'] *s.* silhueta.
silk [silk] *s.* seda; artificial —, seda artificial.
silkworm [silk'üəəm] *s.* bicho-da-seda.
silliness [si'li-nes] *s.* tolice *f.*, estupidez *f.*, imbecilidade.
silly [si'li] *adj.* tolo, estúpido.
silt [silt] *s.* vasa, lodo, sedimento, aluvião *f.*
silver [sil'və] *s.* prata; — plated, prateado; — plate, baixela de prata; — wedding, bodas de prata; —-tongued, eloquente, com língua de prata; — paper, papel *m.* de estanho; — work, obra (trabalho) de prata.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

versmith [sil'və-smith] *s.* ...drives *m.* de prata.
very [sil'və-ri] *adj.* ...eado.
milar [si'mi-lə] *adj.* semel...ante, parecido.
milarity [si-mi-la'ri-ti] *s.* ...emelhança.
milarly [si'mi-lə-li] *adv.* ...o mesmo modo; igualmente.
mile [si'mi-li] *s.* símile *m.*
mmer [si'mə] *vn.* ferver a ...ogo lento.
mper [sim'pə] *s.* sorriso tolo ...u afectado); *vn.* sorrir tola...ente.
mple [sim'pəl] *adj.* simples; ...nnocent) ingénuo, inocente; ...illy) tolo, simplório.
mpleton [sim'pəl-tən] *s.* ...implório, papalvo, tolo.
mplicity [sim-pli'si-ti] *s.* ...implicidade.
mplify [sim'pli-fai] *va.* ...plificar.
mply [sim'pli] *adv.* simples...ente; — impossible, absoluta...ente impossível.
mulate [si'miu-leit] *va.* ...imular.
multaneous [sai-məl-tei'...niəs] *adj.* simultâneo.
n [sin] *s.* pecado; besetting —, pecado habitual; deadly —, ...ecado mortal; *vn.* pecar.
nce [sins] *prep.* & *conj.* ...lesde (que); *conj.* visto que; *adv.* desde então; not long —, ...á pouco tempo.
ncere [sin-sii'ə] *adj.* sin...cero, leal, franco, verda...leiro.
ncerity [sin-se'ri-ti] *s.* sin...ceridade.
necure [si' *ou* sai'ni-kiu-ə] ...s. sinecura.
new [si'niu] *s.* tendão; —s ...f war, nervo da guerra.
newy [si'niu-i] *adj.* muscu...oso.
sinful [sin'ful] *adj.* pecaminoso.
sing [sing] *va/vn.* cantar; — out of tune, cantar desafinado.
singe [sindj] *va.* chamuscar.
singer [sing'ə] *s.* cantor, (female) cantora.
singing [sing'ing] *s.* canto; (in ears) zumbido.
single [sin'gəl] *adj.* único, só; (unmarried) solteiro; — (ticket), (bilhete de) ida; — minded, exclusivo, aplicado, diligente; *va.* — out, escolher, apontar, indicar.
singly [sing'li] *adv.* um a um, um por um, individualmente.
singular [sin'giu-lə] *s.* singular *m.*; *adj.* singular, curioso.
singularity [sin-giu-la'ri-ti] *s.* singularidade, estranheza.
singularly [sin'giu-lə-li] *adv.* extraordinàriamente, extremamente.
sinister [si'nis-tə] *adj.* sinistro.
sink [sink] *s.* (kitchen) lava-louça, (*Braz.*) pia (de cozinha); *va.* afundar, meter a pique; (money) empregar, colocar; (well) abrir; (to stick in) pregar, cravar; *vn.* afundar-se, ir a pique, ir ao fundo, mergulhar-se, sumir-se, cair; penetrar; (e.g. sun) pôr-se, desaparecer, sumir-se; (dying) declinar, enfraquecer.
sinking [sin'king] *s.* afundamento, naufrágio; — fund, fundo de amortização; — feeling, desânimo, desalento, receio.
sinner [si'nə] *s.* pecador *m.*
sinuous [si'niu-əs] *adj.* sinuoso.
sinusitis [sai-nə-sai'tis] *s.* sinusite *f.*
sip [sip] *s.* sorvo (leve), gota, prova; *va.* sorver.
siphon [sai'fən] *s.* sifão.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

Ex^mo Senhor; (*com.*) Il^mo Sr.

siren [sai'rən] *s.* sereia.

sister [sis'tə] *s.* irmã; —-in-law, cunhada.

sit [sit] *va.* (as)sentar, colocar em assento; *vn.* sentar-se, estar sentado; (tribunal, etc.) reunir-se; — down, sentar-se; — up, (at night) velar; (e.g. in bed) endireitarse; — on a committee, fazer parte duma comissão; — for an exam, fazer exame.

site [sait] *s.* local *m.*, sítio, lugar *m.*; situação; building —, (lote *m.* de) terreno; *va.* situar, localizar.

sitting [si'ting] *adj.* sentado; *s.* sessão, reunião *f.*, audiência; turno; —-room, sala de estar, sala de visitas.

situated [si'tlu-el-tid] *adj.* situado.

situation [si-tlu-el'chən] *s.* situação; posição; (job) emprego.

six [siks] *adj.* seis.

sixteen [siks'tiin] *adj.* dezasseis.

sixty [siks'tI] *adj.* sessenta.

size [saiz] *s.* tamanho; medida; estatura; *va.* — up, medir, apreciar.

sizeable [sai'zə-bəl] *adj.* considerável, bastante grande.

sizzle [si'zəl] *vn.* chiar (frigir).

skate [skeit] *s.* (fish) (tipo de) arraia, raia; *pl.* patins *m. pl.*; roller —, patins de rodas; *vn.* patinar.

skater [skei'tə] *s.* patinador *m.*

skating [skei'ting] *s.* patinagem *f.*; —-rink, rink *m.*, recinto de patinagem.

skeleton [ske'li-tən] *s.* esqueleto; —-key, chave *f.* mestra.

sketch [sketch] *s.* esboço, bosquejo, debuxo; desenho; *va.* esboçar, debuxar, desenhar.

sketchy [ske'tchI] *adj.* incompleto, vago.

ski [skii] *s.* esqui *m.*; *vn.* esquiar.

skid [skid] *s.* derrapagem *f.*; *vn.* derrapar.

skilful [skil'ful] *adj.* hábil, destro.

skill [skil] *s.* perícia, destreza, jeito, habilidade.

skilled [skild] *adj.* (labour) especializado, treinado (operário).

skim [skim] *va.* roçar; — off, tirar (a nata); — through, folhear ràpidamente; —-milk, leite *m.* desnatado.

skimp [skimp] *va.* cercear, restringir, coarctar; *vn.* economizar.

skin [skin] *s.* pele *f.*; (of fruit) casca; (on milk) nata; wine—, odre *m.*; by the — of one's teeth, por um triz, por uma unha negra; —-deep, superficial; thick—ned, insensível; thin—ned, melindroso; *va.* tirar a pele, esfolar.

skinflint [skin'flint] *s.* sovina *mf.*, avarento.

skinny [ski'nI] *adj.* magro; miserável, avarento.

skip [skip] *s.* salto; *vn.* saltar; (to omit) saltar, passar em claro, omitir.

skipper [ski'pə] *s.* patrão, capitão.

skirmish [skəə'mich] *s.* escaramuça; *vn.* fazer escaramuça.

skirt [skəət] *s.* saia; (of coat) aba; *va.* passar (seguir) junto de, confinar com, roçar por.

skirting-board [skəə'ting-bód] *s.* rodapé *m.*

skit [skit] *s.* sátira, pasquim *m.*

skittish [ski'tich] *adj.* caprichoso, brincalhão.

skittle [ski'təl] *s.* pau *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

sl. (game); 'bowling' jogo dos paus; (*Braz.*) boliche *m.*

skulk [skâlk] *vn.* esconder-se, retirar-se.

skull [skâl] *s.* crânio; —-cap, *eccl.*) solidéu *m.*, barretinho.

skunk [skânk] *s.* doninha fedorenta (*approx.*).

sky [skai] *s.* céu *m.*

skylark [skai'laak] *s.* cotovia, calhandra; *vn.* brincar.

skylight [skai'lait] *s.* clarabóia.

skyscraper [skai'skrei-pə] *s.* arranha-céu *m.*

slab [slab] *s.* (of stone) pedregulho, pedaço, canto; (of cake) grossa fatia; stone —, laje *f.*

slack [slak] *adj.* (rope) bambo, frouxo; (lax) negligente, descuidado; (trade) fraco; (discipline) relaxado; (time, activity) de pouca actividade, de pouco movimento; (fit of clothes) largo; — water, água(s) estofa(s); *s.* (coal) carvão miúdo; *pl.* calças *f. pl.*; *vn.* mandriar, (*pop.*) fazer cera.

slacken [sla'kən] *va/vn.* afrouxar; diminuir, reduzir (-se).

slackening [sla'kə-ning] *s.* afrouxamento.

slacker [sla'kə] *s.* mandrião, madraço.

slackness [slak'nes] *s.* frouxidão *f.*, frouxeza; desaplicação, negligência, indolência; inactividade.

slag [slag] *s.* escória.

slain [slein] *adj.* morto.

slake [sleik] *va.* apagar, saciar.

slam [slam] *va.* fechar ruidosamente.

slander [slaan'də] *s.* calúnia, difamação; *va.* caluniar, difamar.

slanderous [slaan'də-rəs] *adj.* calunioso, difamante, difamatório.

slang [slang] *s.* calão, gíria.

slant [slaant] *s.* inclinação, ângulo; *vn.* inclinar-se, estar de lado (de esguelha, de soslaio).

slanting [slaan'ting] *adj.* inclinado, oblíquo, de soslaio.

slap [slap] *s.* palmada; (on face) bofetada; *va.* dar palmada; dar bofetada.

slapdash [slap'dach] *adj.* descuidado, impetuoso.

slash [slach] *s.* cutilada; (knife) facada; *va.* acutilar, ferir; cortar; (whip) açoitar.

slat [slat] *s.* tabuinha.

slate [sleit] *s.* ardósia, lousa; (for writing) lousa; *va.* (*gír.*) censurar, dar uma tunda; derrotar.

slatternly [sla'tən-li] *adj.* desmazelado.

slaughter [sló'tə] *s.* mortandade; massacre *m.*; (of cattle) matança; —-house, matadouro; *va.* trucidar, massacrar; (cattle) abater (reses).

slaughterer [sló'tə-rə] *s.* carniceiro, magarefe *m.*

Slav [slav] *s/adj.* eslavo.

slave [sleiv] *s.* escravo; —-ship, navio negreiro; —-trade, tráfico de escravos; —-trader, traficante *m.* de escravos; —-driver, capataz *m.* de escravos, tirano; *vn.* mourejar, trabalhar como um escravo.

slavery [slei'və-ri] *s.* escravidão *f.*

slavish [slei'vich] *adj.* servil.

slay [slei] *va.* matar.

sledge [sledj] *s.* trenó.

sleek [sliik] *adj.* macio, liso; (manner) insinuante, suave.

sleep [sliip] *s.* sono; to go to —, to lull to —, adormecer; —-walker, sonâmbulo; *vn.* dormir; — soundly, dormir a

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

o travesseiro; — it off, (alcohol) cozer a bebedeira; I didn't — a wink, não preguei olho.

sleeper [slii'pə] *s.* adormecido; (of railway line) dormente *m.*; (railway coach) carruagem-cama *f.*, (*Braz.*) carro dormitório.

sleepily [slii'pi-li] *adv.* com sonolência, com sono, meio a dormir.

sleepiness [slii'pi-nes] *s.* sonolência.

sleeping [slii'ping] *adj.* adormecido; —-car, carruagem-cama *f.*

sleepless [sliip'les] *adj.* sem dormir, desvelado, vigilante; to spend a — night, passar a noite em claro; — nights, noites de insónia, noites sem dormir.

sleepy [slii'pi] *adj.* sonolento; to feel —, estar com sono, ter sono.

sleepy-head [slii'pi-hed] *s.* dorminhoco.

sleet [sliit] *s.* chuva fria com neve ou granizo.

sleeve [sliiv] *s.* manga; to laugh up one's —, rir-se à socapa.

sleigh [slei] *s.* trenó.

sleight [slait] *s.* — of hand, prestidigitação, escamoteação, ilusionismo, presteza de mãos.

slender [slen'də] *adj.* delgado, esbelto; ténue; (hope, etc.) fraco.

sleuth [sluuth] *s.* detective *m.*, investigador *m.*

slice [slais] *s.* fatia, talhada; *va.* cortar em fatias.

slick [slik] *adj.* (*pop.*) jeitoso, ágil, rápido, esperto.

slide [slaid] *s.* resvaladoiro; (for microscope) lâmina; (lantern) projecção luminosa; *vn.* escorregar, resvalar; afastar-se.

diço.

slight [slait] *s.* falta de respeito, descortesia, insulto; *adj.* pequeno, leve, ligeiro; ténue, frágil; delicado, fino, delgado; *va.* desprezar, desconsiderar, não fazer caso de.

slighting [slai'ting] *adj.* depreciativo, desdenhoso.

slightly [slait'li] *adv.* ligeiramente, um pouco; to know a person —, conhecer (pessoa) vagamente.

slim [slim] *adj.* delgado; esbelto, elegante; (chance, etc.) ligeiro, fraco; *vn.* emagrecer.

slime [slaim] *s.* limo, lodo.

slimness [slim'nes] *s.* delgadeza, esbelteza; (*fig.*) tenuidade, fragilidade.

sling [sling] *s.* funda; (for arm) ligadura; (catapult for birds) fisga; *va.* atirar, lançar; suspender.

slink [slink] *vn.* — off, escapulir-se, esgueirar-se, sair furtivamente.

slip [slip] *s.* (physical) escorregadela; (mistake; moral lapse) erro, falta, deslize *m.*, lapso; (garment) combinação; (of paper) pedacinho, tira; pillow—, fronha; — of the pen, erro da pena, deslize da escrita; — of the tongue, escorregadela de língua; to give the — to, furtar-se, fugir, esgueirar-se a, evitar; *va.* meter, introduzir; *vn.* escorregar, resvalar; (mistake) equivocar-se; (moral) cair em falta; (from memory) escapar (da memória); to let —, deixar escapar; — off, tirar, sair, ir-se embora, pôr-se ao fresco; — out, sair, retirar-se, escapar-se.

slip-knot [slip'not] *s.* nó corredio.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

pper [sli'pə] *s.* chinela, mandrião, molengo; (obtuse) bronco.
ppery [sli'pə-ri] *adj.* escorregadio.
ipshod [slip'chod] *adj.* mal cuidado, descuidado; (appearance) desmazelado.
ipway [slip'uei] *s.* carreira de construção, plano inclinado.
it [slit] *s.* fenda, fisga, abertura estreita, greta; (cut) corte *m.*, incisão; (tear, rent) rasgão; window—, fresta; *va.* cortar.
obber [slo'bə] *vn.* babar-se.
og [slog] *va.* bater; *vn.* labutar, esforçar-se.
ogan [slou'gən] *s.* 'slogan' *m.*, divisa, lema *m.*
ope [sloup] *s.* (of street, hill) ladeira, declive *m.*; (hill) encosta; (mountain) vertente *f.*; inclinação, rampa; *vn.* inclinar-se; — up, subir; — down, descer.
oping [slou'ping] *s.* inclinado, oblíquo.
oppy [slo'pi] *adj.* desmazelado, descuidado; sentimental.
ops [slops] *s. pl.* despejos, água suja, lavadura.
ot [slot] *s.* ranhura.
oth [slouth] *s.* preguiça, indolência, modorra; (*zool.*) preguiça.
ouch [slautch] *vn.* andar com passo de labrego, sem garbo.
ovenliness [slâ'vən-li-nes] *s.* desalinho, desmazelo.
ovenly [slâ'vən-li] *adj.* desmazelado, desleixado; sujo.
ow [slou] *adj.* lento, vagaroso, demorado, tardio; (clock) atrasado; to be — (doing), tardar em; to be — in learning to read, estar atrasado na leitura, aprender a ler lentamente; *va/vn.* — down, afrouxar (abrandar) a marcha, diminuir a velocidade.
owcoach [slou'koutch] *s.*
slowly [slou'li] *adv.* devagar, lentamente; pouco a pouco.
slow-motion [slou-mou'chən] *s.* in —, ao retardador.
slowness [slou'nes] *s.* lentidão *f.*, vagar *m.*, morosidade.
slug [slâg] *s.* (*zool.*) lesma; (bullet) zagalote *m.*; *va.* socar, bater.
sluggard [slâ'gəd] *s.* mandrião, preguiçoso.
sluggish [slâ'gich] *adj.* lento, vagaroso, moroso, indolente.
sluice [sluus] *s.* comporta; *va.* — down, lavar.
slum [slâm] *s.* bairro pobre; casa pobre; (*Braz.*) favela, cortiço.
slumber [slâm'bə] *s.* sono; *vn.* dormir.
slump [slâmp] *s.* (*com.*) depressão, baixa súbita; *vn.* (prices) cair (baixar) ràpidamente; (e.g. in chair) cair, deixar-se cair.
slur [slə] *s.* mancha, mácula, labéu *m.*, insulto; *va.* (words) mascar (as palavras); — over, passar ligeiramente sobre.
slush [slâch] *s.* lama.
slut [slât] *s.* mulher desmazelada (desleixada), porcalhona.
sly [slai] *adj.* astuto, manhoso, matreiro, finório, sorrateiro; on the —, à sorrelfa, pela calada.
slyness [slai'nes] *s.* astúcia, manha, malícia.
smack [smak] *s.* palmada; (on face) bofetada; *va.* dar palmada; (lips) lamber os lábios; — of, cheirar a.
small [smól] *adj.* pequeno; exíguo, reduzido, limitado; — change, troco; — fry, gente *f.* miúda; — hours, altas horas da noite, horas da madrugada; — talk, conversa fútil (trivial.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

sobre humilhades) to make (somebody) feel —, humilhar, vexar (alguém); *s.* (of the back), cintura, parte *f.* mais estreita (das costas); *s. pl.* roupa branca.

smallness [smól'nes] *s.* pequenez *f.*; exiguidade.

smart [smaat] *adj.* elegante; fino, de bom tom; (in movements) desembaraçado, ágil, disciplinado; (clever) esperto, inteligente; hábil; (e.g. soldier) garboso; — Alec, espertalhão; *vn.* arder, doer.

smartness [smaat'nes] *s.* elegância; esperteza; destreza, presteza; (soldiers) garbosidade.

smash [smach] *s.* desastre *m.*, choque *m.*, colisão; *va.* quebrar; esmagar; — to pieces, fazer em pedaços; — down, arrombar, derribar; *vn.* — into, against, chocar com, embater em.

smashing [sma'ching] *adj.* esmagador; (*pop.*) estupendo.

smattering [sma'tə-ring] *s.* unturas, leves noções *f. pl.*

smear [smii'ə] *s.* traço (de gordura); *va.* untar, cobrir, manchar.

smell [smel] *s.* cheiro; sense of —, olfacto; *va/vn.* cheirar; — of, cheirar a.

smelt [smelt] *va.* fundir.

smile [smail] *s.* sorriso; *vn.* sorrir.

smiling [smai'ling] *adj.* risonho.

smirk [smək] *s.* sorriso enfatuado (ridículo).

smite [smait] *va.* bater, ferir.

smith [smith] *s.* ferreiro; (shoeing horses) ferrador *m.*; gold—, ourives *m.*; lock—, serralheiro.

smithereens [smi-dhə-riinz'] *s. pl.* fragmentos, pedacinhos.

smitten [smit'tən] *adj.* ferido (in love) enamorado.

smog [smog] *s.* mistura de fumo e nevoeiro.

smoke [smouk] *s.* fumo; — screen, cortina de fumo; *va/vn.* fumar; *va.* (fish, etc.) defumar; *vn.* deitar fumo.

smoker [smou'kə] *s.* fumador *m.*, (*Braz.*) fumante *m.*; carruagem *f.* para fumadores; chain—, fumador incessante.

smoking [smou'king] *s.* fumar *m.*; no —, é proibido fumar; *adj.* fumegante.

smoky [smou'kI] *adj.* (room) cheio de fumo; (chimney) fumegante.

smooth [smuudh] *adj.* liso; (soft) macio; (gentle) suave; (easy) fácil; (sea) calmo; (manner) suave, insinuante, persuasivo; (action, movement) regular, harmonioso; *va.* alisar, aplanar.

smoothness [smuudh'nes] *s.* lisura, macieza; suavidade.

smother [smâ'dhə] *va.* sufocar; suprimir.

smoulder [smoul'də] *vn.* arder sem chama; (*fig.*) estar latente.

smudge [smâdj] *s.* mancha, nódoa; (ink) borrão; *va.* manchar, borrar.

smug [smâg] *adj.* satisfeito (contente) de si.

smuggle [smâ'gəl] *va.* passar de contrabando; *vn.* contrabandear, fazer contrabando.

smuggler [smâ'glə] *s.* contrabandista *m.*

smuggling [smâ'gling] *s.* contrabando.

smut [smât] *s.* farrusca; (on face) mascarra; indecência.

snack [snak] *s.* refeição leve, bocado; *pl.* (tasty) petiscos, acepipes *m. pl.*

snag [snag] *s.* dificuldade, travanca.

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

at a —'s pace, a passo de boi.
snake [sneik] *s.* cobra, serpente *f.*; *vn.* serpentear.
snap [snap] *s.* estalo; (*photo.*) fotografia; *vn.* quebrar, partir-se, romper-se; *va.* (fingers) dar estalos (com os dedos); (dog, etc.) tentar morder, mordiscar; — up, deitar a mão a, agarrar, pegar em, apanhar; abocanhar; (*photo.*) tirar um instantâneo (*ou* uma fotografia).
snapshot [snap'chot] *s.* (*photo.*) instantâneo.
snare [sne'ə] *s.* laço, armadilha.
snarl [snaal] *s.* rosnadura; *va.* rosnar.
snatch [snatch] *va.* agarrar, apanhar, lançar mão de, pegar em; — away, arrebatar; in —es, aos poucos, aos bocados.
sneak [sniik] *s.* patifório, velhaco, patife *m.*; — thief, gatuno, ratoneiro, larápio; *va.* larapiar, furtar; andar (ir, chegar) furtivamente; *vn.* — in, introduzir-se, infiltrar-se; — off, safar-se; — on, atraiçoar, denunciar.
sneaking [snii'king] *adj.* (affection, etc.) oculto, encoberto.
sneer [snii'ə] *s.* sorriso de desdém, mofa; *vn.* sorrir desdenhosamente; mofar.
sneering [snii'ə-ring] *adj.* desdenhoso, zombeteiro.
sneeze [sniiz] *s.* espirro; *vn.* espirrar; not to be —d at, (*pop.*) não ser para desprezar.
sniff [snif] *va.* cheirar; aspirar, inalar; (snuff) fungar.
snip [snip] *va.* cortar.
sniper [snai'pə] *s.* atirador *m.*
snippet [sni'pit] *s.* fragmento, retalho.
snivel [sni'vəl] *vn.* choramingar.
snob [snob] *s.* snobe *mf.*, (*Braz.*) esnobe *mf.*; pretensioso.
snobbery [sno'bə-rI] *s.* snobbishness [sno'bich-nes] *s.* snobismo, (*Braz.*) esnobismo; pretensão, vaidade.
snobbish [sno'bich] *adj.* snobe, pretensioso, vaidoso.
snooze [snuuz] *s.* soneca; to have a —, dormir uma soneca; *vn.* dormitar.
snore [snó] *s.* ronco; *vn.* roncar, ressonar.
snort [snót] *s.* bufo, bufido, resfôlego; *vn.* bufar, resfolegar.
snotty [sno'tI] *adj.* ranhoso.
snout [snaut] *s.* focinho.
snow [snou] *s.* neve *f.*; —ball, bola de neve; —fall, nevada; —flake, floco de neve; *vn.* nevar, cair neve.
snowdrop [snou'drop] *s.* galanto.
snub [snâb] *va.* humilhar, repelir, repulsar; *s.* repulsa; —-nosed, de nariz arrebitado.
snuff [snâf] *s.* rapé *m.*
snug [snâg] *adj.* confortável, agasalhado, aconchegado.
snuggle [snâ'gəl] *vn.* aconchegar-se, aninhar-se.
so [sou] *adv.* tão; assim, deste modo; *conj.* por isso, portanto; — many, tantos; — that, de maneira que; quite —, isso mesmo; I think —, julgo que sim; and — on, e assim por diante; — and —, fulano (person).
soak [souk] *va.* molhar, ensopar; — up, embeber, chupar, absorver; — through, repassar.
soap [soup] *s.* sabão; toilet-— sabonete *m.*; soft —, (*fig.*) lisonja, (*pop.*) manteiga; *va.* ensaboar.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

soar [só'ə] *vn.* elevar-se nos ares, voar muito alto.
sob [sob] *s.* soluço; *vn.* soluçar.
sober [sou'bə] *adj.* sóbrio; moderado, sensato.
sobriety [sə-brai'ə-ti] *s.* sobriedade; gravidade, seriedade; abstinência, temperança; moderação.
soccer [so'kə] *s.* futebol *m.*
sociable [sou'chə-bəl] *adj.* sociável.
social [sou'chəl] *s.* reunião *f.* social; sarau *m.* recreativo; *adj.* social; — science, sociologia; — service, assistência social.
socialism [sou'chə-li-zəm] *s.* socialismo.
socialist [sou'chə-list] *s/adj.* socialista *mf.*
society [sə-sai'ə-ti] *s.* sociedade.
sock [sock] *s.* peúga; (blow) murro, soco.
socket [so'kit] *s.* encaixe *m.*; (*elect.*) tomada; (teeth) alvéolo; (eye) órbita.
sod [sod] *s.* torrão; native —, torrão natal.
soda [sou'də] *s.* soda; — water, soda.
sodden [so'dən] *adj.* molhado, ensopado.
sofa [sou'fə] *s.* sofá *m.*
soft [soft] *adj.* macio, mole; (gentle) brando, suave, manso; (silly) tolo; (indulgent) tolerante, indulgente, fraco, brando; (water) doce; (drinks) não alcoólico; to have a — spot for, ter um fraco por; — job, sinecura, conezia.
soften [so'fən] *va.* amolecer; abrandar, suavizar; comover, enternecer; — up, enfraquecer, desanimar, desmoralizar.
softening [so'fə-ning] *adj.* amolecedor.
softly [soft'li] *adv.* de mansinho, mansamente, caladamente, devagarinho; brandamente, em voz baixa.
softness [soft'nes] *s.* moleza, maciez(a) *f.*; flexibilidade, tolerância; brandura.
soil [soil] solo, terreno, terra; *va.* sujar.
sojourn [sə'djən] *s.* estad(i)a; *vn.* permanecer, residir, morar.
solace [so'lis] *s.* consolação, alívio; *va.* consolar, confortar.
sold [sould] *adj.* à venda; — out, vendido, esgotado.
solder [soul'də] *va.* soldar.
soldier [soul'djə] *s.* soldado, militar *m.*; — of fortune, aventureiro; *vn.* servir (como soldado).
soldierly [soul'djə-li] *adj.* marcial, de soldado.
soldiery [soul'djə-ri] *s.* soldadesca.
sole [soul] *s.* (foot, shoe) sola; (foot) planta; (fish) linguado; *va.* pôr solas em; *adj.* único; exclusivo.
solely [soul'li] *adv.* exclusivamente, ùnicamente.
solemn [so'ləm] *adj.* solene, sério, grave, imponente.
solemnity [sə-lem'ni-ti] *s.* solenidade.
solemnize [so'ləm-naiz] *va.* celebrar.
sol-fa [sol-faa'] *s.* solfejo.
solicit [sə-li'sit] *va.* pedir, solicitar, requerer.
solicitor [sə-li'si-tə] *s.* advogado, procurador *m.*
solicitous [sə-li'si-təs] *adj.* solícito, cuidadoso (com, de, em).
solid [so'lid] *adj.* sólido, duro.
solidarity [so-li-da'ri-ti] *s.* solidariedade, unidade.
solidify [sə-li'di-fai] *va/vn.* solidificar(-se).
solidity [sə-li'di-ti] *s.* solidez *f.*, dureza, firmeza, resistência.

© Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

lóquio, monólogo.
solitariness [so'li-tə-ri-nes] *s.* solidão *f.*, isolamento.
solitary [so'li-tə-rī] *adj.* solitário, retirado, isolado; único; — confinement, prisão celular.
solitude [so'li-tiud] *s.* solidão *f.*
solo [sou'lou] *s.* (*mus.*) solo; *adj.* sòzinho, solitário.
soloist [sou'lou-ist] *s.* solista *mf.*
solstice [sol'stis] *s.* solstício.
soluble [so'liu-bəl] *adj.* solúvel.
solution [sə-lu'chən] *s.* solução.
solve [solv] *va.* resolver.
solvency [sol'vən-sī] *s.* solvência.
solvent [sol'vənt] *adj.* solvente; *s.* dissolvente *m.*
sombre [som'bə] *adj.* sombrio.
sombreness [som'bə-nes] *s.* escuridão *f.*; (*fig.*) seriedade, gravidade.
some [sâm] *adj.* algum, alguma, alguns, algumas; uns, umas; — one, alguém; — more, mais; — time, qualquer dia; numa ocasião; qualquer hora; quando puder; *pr.* alguns, uns.
somebody [sâm'bə-dī] *pr.* alguém; — else, outra pessoa.
somehow [sâm'hau] *adv.* de qualquer modo; em certo modo.
somersault [sâ'mə-solt] *s.* cambalhota.
something [sâm'thing] *s.* alguma coisa; — else, outra coisa.
sometimes [sâm'taimz] *adv.* algumas vezes, às vezes.
somewhat [sâm'üot] *adv.* um tanto, algo.
somewhere [sâm'üe-ə] *adv.* em alguma parte, em algum lugar.
somnolent [som'nə-lənt] *adj.* sonolento.
son [sân] *s.* filho; —-in-law, genro; step—, enteado.
song [song] *s.* canção, canto; (of birds) canto; — of Songs, Cântico dos Cânticos.
sonnet [so'nit] *s.* soneto; — writer, sonetista *mf.*
sonorous [so'nə-rəs] *adj.* sonoro.
soon [suun] *adv.* logo, brevemente; em pouco tempo; (early) cedo; too —, antes de tempo, muito cedo; — after, pouco (logo) depois; as — as, logo que; as — as possible, o mais breve (cedo) possível, quanto antes; I would just as — go, dava-me igual prazer ir.
sooner [suu'nə] *adv.* mais cedo, antes; — or later, mais cedo ou mais tarde; the — the better, quanto mais cedo melhor; I would — go, eu gostava mais de ir; no — had he arrived than . . ., mal chegou . . ..
soot [sut] *s.* fuligem *f.*
soothe [suudh] *va.* (pain) aliviar, abrandar; acalmar (person).
soothing [suu'dhing] *adj.* calmante.
soothsayer [suudh'sei-ə] *s.* adivinho.
sop [sop] *s.* (bribe) peita.
sophisticated [sə-fis'ti-kei-tid] *adj.* amaneirado, afectado, alambicado; artificial; elegante, fino; culto; complexo.
sophistry [so'fis-tri] *s.* sofisma *m.*
soporific [so-pə-ri'fik] *adj.* soporífero, soporífico; modorrento, sonolento.
sorcerer [só'sə-rə] *s.* feiticeiro, bruxo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sorcery [só'sə-ri] *s.* bruxaria, sortilégio.
sordid [só'did] *adj.* sórdido, repugnante; sujo.
sore [só] *s.* ferida, úlcera; *adj.* dorido, magoado, inflamado; to have a — throat, ter dor de garganta; (annoyed) aborrecido; (trial) difícil, grave; — point, ponto delicado.
sorely [só'li] *adv.* gravemente, extremamente.
soreness [só'nes] *s.* dor *f.*, irritação.
sorrow [so'rou] *s.* tristeza, dor *f.*, pesar *m.*; desgosto, aborrecimento; *vn.* lamentar-se, entristecer-se.
sorrowful [so'rou-ful] *adj.* triste, infeliz.
sorry [so'ri] *adj.* lamentável, deplorável, triste; I am — to say, sinto (lamento) informar; I am — for, tenho pena de (person), lamento (something); (I'm) —!, desculpe!, perdão!; you'll be —!, (i.e. threat) há-de pagá-las!; you'll be — you went, há-de arrepender-se de ter ido.
sort [sót] *s.* espécie *f.*, classe *f.*, tipo, qualidade, género; a good —, boa pessoa; out of —s, indisposto; I — of knew, sabia vagamente, tinha a impressão que sabia; something of this —, coisa parecida; nothing of the —, nada disso; *va.* classificar, distribuir por classes, seleccionar, escolher; agrupar; ver a quem pertence (uma coisa).
sortie [só'ti] *s.* (*mil.*) surtida.
soul [soul] *s.* alma; espírito; essência; pessoa; not a —, ninguém, nem vivalma; the life and — of, a vida e alma de; heart and —, alma e coração; he is the — of honour, é a própria honra; God rest his —, paz à sua alma.
soulful [soul'ful] *adj.* nostálgico, saudoso, lastimoso; sentimental.
sound [saund] *s.* som *m.*; ruído; (sea) estreito, braço de mar; —film, filme sonoro; — wave, onda sonora; *adj.* são; (arguments) válido, sólido; (sleep) profundo; (beating) forte; (reliable) seguro, digno de confiança; *vn.* soar, parecer; *va.* (word) pronunciar; (*mus.*) tocar; (*med.*) auscultar; (depth) sondar; (person's opinions) sondar.
sounding [saun'ding] *s.* sondagem *f.*; —apparatus, -rod, sonda; to take —s, sondar.
soundness [saund'nes] *s.* solidez *f.*, firmeza; ortodoxia, pureza; (health) estado são, saúde *f.*
soup [suup] *s.* sopa; chicken —, canja; in the —, metido em camisa de onze varas, (em calças pardas, em maus lençóis).
sour [sau'ə] *adj.* azedo; (expression) rabugento, malhumorado; *va.* azedar.
source [sós] *s.* fonte *f.*, nascente *f.*; origem *f.*; reliable —, fonte limpa.
south [sauth] *s.* sul *m.*; — east, sudeste *m.*; —-west, sudoeste *m.*; *adj.* do sul, meridional; — pole, pólo sul; — wind, vento sul.
southerly [sâ'dhə-li] *adj.* (wind) sul; (direction) para o sul, do sul.
southern [sâ'dhən] *adj.* do sul, meridional; the — Cross, o Cruzeiro do Sul.
southwards [sauth'üədz] *adv.* para o sul.
souvenir [suu-və-nil'ə] *s.* lembrança.

0. Agamigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

rano; (*money*) libra; *adj.* soberano, supremo.

sovereignty [sov'rin-ti] *s.* soberania.

soviet [souv'iet] *s.* soviete *m.*; adj. soviético; S— Union, União Soviética.

sow [sau] *s.* porca.

sow [sou] *va.* semear.

sowing [sou'ing] *s.* semeadura; disseminação; —-time, sementeira.

spa [spaa] *s.* estância termal.

space [speis] *s.* espaço; lugar *m.*; —ship, astronave *f.*; — man, astronauta *m.*; — project, projecto astronáutico; — agency, entidade espacial; *va.* espaçar.

spacious [spei'chəs] *adj.* espaçoso, amplo, vasto.

spaciousness [spei'chəs-nes] *s.* amplidão *f.*, vastidão *f.*

spade [speid] *s.* pá; (cards) espada; (*gír*) preto, negro; —work, trabalho inicial, trabalho preparatório.

span [span] *s.* extensão, comprimento, distância; (of bridge) vão; (time) espaço; wing—, envergadura; *va.* atravessar; extender-se de; cobrir.

Spaniard [spa'niəd] *s.* espanhol *m.*

spaniel [spa'niəl] *s.* (tipo de) perdigueiro, 'spaniel'.

Spanish [spa'nich] *s/adj.* espanhol *m.*

spank [spank] *va.* bater, dar palmadas.

spanking [span'king] *s.* palmadas *f. pl.*, pancadas *f. pl.*; *adj.* (pace) rápido.

spanner [spa'nə] *s.* chave *f.* de porcas; (adjustable) chave inglesa.

spar [spaa] *s.* (*naut.*) verga; *vn.* (boxing) boxear; (feinting) fintar, fazer finta.

spare [spe'ə] *va.* poupar; dispensar sem, dar, dispensar; emprestar; dispor de; to have an hour to —, ter uma hora disponível; to have no time to —, não ter tempo a perder; with time to —, com tempo de sobra; enough and to —, mais do que o suficiente; *adj.* sóbrio, frugal; (thin) magro; (in excess) de sobra, a mais; (available) disponível; de reserva; — parts, peças sobresselentes; — time, horas vagas; — room, quarto disponível.

sparing [spe'ə-ring] *adj.* frugal, sóbrio, poupado.

spark [spaak] *s.* faísca, chispa, centelha; (*fig.*) centelha; *vn.* lançar faíscas.

sparking-plug [spaa'king plâg] *s.* vela de ignição.

sparkle [spaa'kəl] *s.* cintilação, brilho; *vn.* cintilar, faíscar, reluzir.

sparkling [spaak'ling] *adj.* cintilante, brilhante; — wines, vinhos espumantes.

sparrow [spa'rou] *s.* pardal *m.*

sparse [spaas] *adj.* escasso, raro.

spasm [spa'zəm] *s.* espasmo, convulsão.

spasmodic [spaz-mo'dik] *adj.* espasmódico.

spastic [spas'tik] *s/adj.* paralítico cerebral.

spate [speit] *s.* enchente *f.*, cheia; (*fig.*) torrente *f.*

spatter [spa'tə] *va.* salpicar.

spawn [spón] *s.* (*fig.*) ovas *f. pl.*; progénie *f.*, prole *f.*

speak [spiik] *va/vn.* falar;— out, falar claro, sem rodeios; — up, falar mais alto; — well for, dizer bem de, ser indício favorável de; — one's mind, falar com franqueza; so to—, por assim dizer; not to — of

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

semblar de, nothing to — of, nada de importância; John speaking, (on telephone) aqui fala o João.

speaker [spii'kə] *s.* a pessoa que fala; orador *m.*; (lecturer) conferencista *mf.*; (of Parliament) presidente *m.* (da Câmara dos Deputados); loud-—, alto-falante *m.*

spear [spii'ə] *s.* lança; (for fish) fisga; *va.* ferir (matar) com lança; (fish) fisgar.

spearmint [spii'ə-mint] *s.* pastilha elástica, (*Braz.*) goma de mascar.

special [spe'chəl] *adj.* especial; (knowledge) especializado; (session) extraordinário.

specialist [spe'chə-list] *s.* especialista *mf.*

speciality [spe-chī-a'li-tī] *s.* especialidade.

specialize [spe'chə-laiz] *vn.* especializar-se.

species [spii'chiiz] *s.* espécie *f.*

specific [spə-si'fik] *adj.* específico; definitivo, explícito.

specification [spe-si-fi-kei'-chən] *s.* especificação.

specify [spe'si-fai] *va.* especificar, pormenorizar.

specimen [spe'si-mən] *s.* amostra, exemplar *m.*; — copy, exemplar de amostra.

specious [spii'chəs] *adj.* especioso, artificioso.

speck [spek] *s.* ponto; partícula; mancha; (dust in eye) argueiro.

speckled [spe'kəld] *adj.* malhado; salpicado.

spectacle [spek'tə-kəl] *s.* espectáculo.

spectacles [spek'tə-kəlz] *s. pl.* óculos.

spectacular [spek-ta'klu-lə] *adj.* grandioso, magnífico, maravilhoso, assombroso.

spectator [spek-tei'tə] *s.* espectador *m.*, observador *m.*, testemunha, assistente *mf.*; *pl.* assistência.

spectre [spek'tə] *s.* espectro.

speculate [spe'klu-leit] *vn.* meditar, considerar, reflectir; (*com.*) especular.

speculation [spe-klu-lei'-chən] *s.* especulação.

speculator [spe'klu-lei-tə] *s.* especulador *m.*

speech [spiitch] *s.* (language) linguagem *f.*; modo de falar, fala; (discourse) discurso; figure of —, figura de retórica; parts of —, partes *f.* do discurso; direct —, discurso directo; indirect —, discurso indirecto; freedom of —, liberdade da palavra; — day, dia da distribuição de prémios; after-dinner —, brinde *m.*

speechless [spiitch'les] *adj.* sem fala; atónito, estupefacto.

speed [spiid] *s.* velocidade; rapidez *f.*, pressa; at full —, com toda a velocidade; a toda a pressa; —-limit, limite de velocidade; to pick up —, ganhar velocidade; *vn.* ir (correr, andar) ràpidamente, voar; fined for —ing, multado por excesso de velocidade; *va.* despachar; — up, intensificar; God —!, boa viagem!

speedometer [spii-do'mi-tə] *s.* conta-quilómetros *m.*; (*Braz.*) velocímetro.

speedy [spii'dī] *adj.* rápido; (answer) pronto.

spell [spel] *s.* (magic) encantamento, sortilégio, feitiço, bruxaria; (attraction) encanto, fascinação; (time) período, intervalo, temporada, turno de serviço; to cast a —, encantar, enfeitiçar, fazer encantamento (a); *va.* escrever; — out, soletrar; how do you — it?

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

como se escreve?; these letters ...; estas letras formam a palavra ...; — failure, ter como conseqüência o mau êxito.

spellbound [spel'bound] *adj.* fascinado, encantado.

spelling [spe'ling] *s.* ortografia; —-book, cartilha de primeiras letras.

spend [spend] *va.* gastar; pagar; (time) passar.

spendthrift [spend'thrift] *s.* esbanjador *m.*, perdulário.

spew [spluu] *va.* vomitar.

sphere [sfii'ə] *s.* esfera; globo.

spherical [sfe'ri-kəl] *adj.* esférico.

sphinx [sfinks] *s.* esfinge *f.*

spice [spais] *s.* especiaria; tempero, condimento; *va.* condimentar.

spick-and-span [spik-ən-span'] *adj.* de ponto em branco, apurado, asseado.

spider [spai'də] *s.* aranha.

spike [spaik] *s.* espigão; (on railings, helmet) bico, ponta.

spill [spil] *va.* entornar, derramar; deixar cair; *s.* queda.

spin [spin] *va.* (textile) fiar; (*mech.*) fazer girar; (tale) contar; (spider's web) tecer; — out, prolongar; *vn.* girar, andar à roda; to go for a —, dar uma volta, fazer um giro.

spinach [spi'nidj] *s.* espinafre *m.*

spindle [spin'dəl] *s.* fuso.

spine [spain] *s.* espinha dorsal, coluna vertebral; (of book) lombada.

spineless [spain'les] *adj.* fraco, cobarde, pusilânime.

spinning [spi'ning] *s.* fiação; —-wheel, roca; —-top, pião.

spinster [spin'stə] *s.* solteira.

spiral [spai'rəl] *s/adj.* espiral *f.*; *s.* (of prices) (upward) subida, alta, (downward) baixa; — staircase, escada de caracol.

spire [spai'ə] *s.* flecha, agulha (de campanário).

spirit [spi'rit] *s.* espírito; alma; (ghost) fantasma *m.*, espectro; coragem *f.*, ânimo; vigor *m.*, energia; vivacidade; carácter *m.*, disposição; Holy —, Espírito Santo; public —, civismo; *pl.* (mood) disposição, estado; in good —s, de bom humor, bem disposto; in high —s, alegre, animado; in low —s, desanimado, triste; (alcohol) licores espirituosos, bebidas brancas; *va.* — away, arrebatar.

spirited [spi'ri-tid] *adj.* vigoroso, brioso, enérgico, ardente, fogoso; high—, alegre, vivo; valente; fogoso; low—, triste, abatido, desanimado.

spiritual [spi'ri-tlu-əl] *adj.* espiritual; *s.* negro —, hino, canção sacra (dos negros dos E.U.A.).

spiritualism [spi'ri-tlu-lizəm] *s.* espiritismo.

spiritualist [spi'ri-tlu-list] *s/adj.* espiritista *mf.*

spit [spit] *s.* escarro; (roasting) espeto; *va/vn.* cuspir.

spite [spait] *s.* despeito, má vontade, malevolência; out of —, por despeito; in — of, apesar de; *va.* irritar, vexar, vingar-se de, arreliar.

spiteful [spait'ful] *adj.* malévolo, rancoroso.

spittle [spi'təl] *s.* cuspo, saliva.

spittoon [spi-tuun'] *s.* cuspideira.

splash [splach] *s.* salpico; (in water) chape *m.*; *va.* salpicar; *vn.* chapinhar; to make a big —, fazer muito estardalhaço.

spleen [spliin] *s.* (*med.*) baço; (*fig.*) mau humor *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

splendid [splen'did] *adj.* esplêndido, magnífico; excelente; *interj.* óptimo!
splendidly [splen'did-li] *adv.* esplêndidamente, ricamente; òptimamente.
splendour [splen'də] *s.* esplendor *m.*, brilho; pompa, magnificência, glória.
splint [splint] *s.* lasca, estilhaço; (*med.*) tala.
splinter [splin'tə] *s.* lasca, estilhaço; *vn.* despedaçar-se, partir-se.
split [split] *s.* fenda, racha, greta; (between groups) cisão; *va.* rachar, fender; partir; dividir; (atom) desintegrar; — on, (*pop.*) denunciar, atraiçoar; *vn.* partir-se, estalar.
splutter [splâ'tə] *vn.* cuspinhar; (fire, flame) crepitar; (speech) balbuciar.
spoil [spoil] *s.* despojo, espólio; *va.* estragar; inutilizar, frustrar; (child) amimar; to be —ing for a fight, estar com sete pedras na mão.
spoiled [spoild; spoilt] *adj.* estragado, deteriorado; (child) amimado.
spoke [spouk] *s.* raio.
spokesman [spouks'mən] *s.* porta-voz *m.*
sponge [spândj] *s.* esponja; to throw up the —, dar-se por vencido; *va.* lavar (limpar) com esponja; — on, viver à custa de.
sponsor [spon'sə] *s.* patrocinador *m.*, protector *m.*; *va.* patrocinar.
spontaneous [spon-tei'niəs] *adj.* espontâneo.
spook [spuuk] *s.* fantasma *m.*
spool [spuul] *s.* carretel *m.*, bobina, canilha.
spoon [spuun] *s.* colher *f.*; table—, colher de sopa; dessert —, colher de sobremesa.
spoonful [spuun'ful] *s.* colherada, colher *f.*
spoor [spuu'ə] *s.* rasto.
sporadic [spə-ra'dik] *adj.* esporádico, isolado.
sport [spót] *s.* desporto, (*Braz.*) esporte *m.*; field—s, caça (*ou* pesca *ou* tiro); to make — of, meter a ridículo, zombar de; a good —, boa pessoa, bom companheiro; *va.* ostentar.
sporting [spó'ting] *adj.* desportivo, (*Braz.*) esportivo.
sportsman [spóts'mən] *s.* desportista *m.*, (*Braz.*) esportista *m.*
spot [spot] *s.* (stain) nódoa, mancha; (place) sítio, lugar *m.*, localidade, ponto; (dot) pinta; (on body) sinal *m.*, mancha; sore —, ponto sensível; on the —, acto contínuo, imediatamente; *va.* manchar; salpicar; (*pop.*) ver.
spout [spaut] *s.* bica; (pipe for rain-water) biqueira; (of teapot) bico; (act) jacto, jorro; water—, tromba de água; *vn.* jorrar, esguichar, brotar; *va/vn.* (*gír.*) falar, dizer.
sprain [sprein] *s.* torcedura; *va.* torcer.
sprawl [spról] *vn.* extender-se, estirar-se.
spray [sprei] *s.* (sea) espuma; (perfume, etc.) borrifo; (*bot.*) raminho; (action) aspersão; (instrument) pulverizador *m.*, vaporizador, (perfume) borrifador *m.*; (anti-insecticide) bomba; *va.* (perfume) borrifar; (plants) pulverizar; espalhar.
spread [spred] *s.* expansão, dilatação, extensão; divulgação, difusão; (wings, sails) envergadura; (*pop.*) banquete

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

espalhar, difundir, divulgar; (with butter, etc.) cobrir (de); — out, estender; *vn.* estender-se, alargar-se; dilatar-se; difundir-se, divulgar-se.

spree [sprii] *s.* bródio, pândega; (*Braz.*) farra; to be out on the —, andar na pândega; (*gír.*) visitar as capelinhas.

sprig [sprig] *s.* vergôntea.

sprightly [sprait'li] *adj.* activo, vigoroso.

spring [spring] *s.* (season) primavera; (leap) pulo, salto; (of water) fonte *f.*, manancial *m.*, nascente *f.*, mina; (*mech.*) mola; (of watch) corda; (of action) motivo, móvel *m.*; main—, mola real; — cleaning, limpeza geral (na primavera); *vn.* saltar; resultar, nascer; — up, surgir; levantar-se de repente; — out of, saltar de; — a leak, fazer água; — a surprise, fazer uma surpresa (a).

springboard [spring'bód] *s.* trampolim *m.*

sprinkle [sprin'kəl] *va.* borrifar, rociar, aspergir; espalhar.

sprint [sprint] *vn.* correr, fazer um 'sprint'.

sprout [spraut] *vn.* brotar, rebentar; crescer ràpidamente; *s.* Brussels —, couve *f.* de Bruxelas.

spruce [spruus] *adj.* escorreito; *va.* — up, enfeitar.

spud [spâd] *s.* (*gír.*) batata.

spur [spəə] *s.* espora; (cock's) esporão; (of mountain) espigão; (*fig.*) estímulo, incentivo; on the — of the moment, de repente, de improviso; *va.* — on, esporear; estimular.

spurious [spiu'ri-əs] *adj.* falso, espúrio.

spurn [spəən] *va.* desdenhar, rejeitar.

spurt [spəət] *s.* jacto, jorro; (in racing) esforço; to put on a —, fazer um esforço, acelerar-se, acelerar a marcha, apressar-se; *va.* lançar; *va/vn.* esguichar; *vn.* jorrar.

spy [spai] *s.* espião; (woman) espia; —-glass, óculo; — on, espiar, investigar, observar, perscrutar; — out, descobrir, investigar.

squabble [sküo'bəl] *s.* disputa; *vn.* disputar, altercar.

squad [sküod] *s.* pelotão, esquadra; firing—, pelotão de fuzilamento.

squadron [sküo'drən] *s.* (*naut.*) esquadra; (cavalry) esquadrão; (air force) esquadrilha.

squalid [sküo'lid] *adj.* sujo, imundo, miserável, esquálido; vil, baixo, mesquinho.

squall [sküól] *s.* (wind) borrasca, pé *m.* de vento; (cry) berro; *vn.* berrar, gritar.

squalor [sküo'lə] *s.* miséria, sordidez *f.*, imundície *f.*

squander [sküon'də] *va.* desperdiçar, esbanjar, dissipar.

square [sküe'ə] *adj.* quadrado; (straight) direito; — deal, tratamento honesto; — meal, refeição completa; *s.* quadrado; (open space) praça; (chess, etc.) casa; barrack —, praça de armas; set—, esquadria; *va.* quadrar; (accounts) saldar, liquidar; (*gír.*) chegar a um acordo com, satisfazer, (bribe) subornar; — off, esquadrar; *vn.* harmonizar-se, concordar com.

squash [sküoch] *s.* lemon —, sumo de limão; orange —, sumo de laranja; *va.* espremer, esmagar, comprimir; (to squeeze people) apertar; (to silence person) achatar.

squat [sküot] *vn.* agachar-se.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

agachar-se; *adj.* agachado.
squatter [skuó'tə] *s.* intruso; (settler) colono.
squawk [skuók] *s.* grito agudo, grasnada, crocitar *m.*
squeak [skuiik] *s.* chio; *vn.* chiar; to have a narrow —, escapar por um triz; not a —!, nem pio!
squeal [skuíil] *s.* guincho; *vn.* guinchar; (*gír.*) delatar.
squeamish [skuíi'mich] *adj.* delicado, sensível, susceptível, escrupuloso, melindroso.
squeeze [skuiiz] *s.* aperto; *va.* apertar; (e.g. lemon) espremer; *vn.* — through, abrir caminho; meter-se por; — up, apertar-se.
squid [skuid] *s.* lula, calamar *m.*
squint [skuint] *s.* estrabismo, olhar vesgo; —-eyed, vesgo, zarolho, estrábico; *vn.* ser vesgo, ter estrabismo.
squire [skuai'ə] *s.* morgado; (knight's attendant) escudeiro.
squirm [skuəəm] *vn.* retorcer-se, mexer-se; it makes me —, fico aborrecido, faz-me encolher.
squirrel [skuí'rəl] *s.* esquilo.
squirt [skuəət] *va/vn.* esguichar.
stab [stab] *s.* facada, punhalada; *va.* apunhalar.
stabilize [stá'bi-laiz] *va.* estabilizar.
stability [stə-bi'li-ti] *s.* estabilidade, firmeza, solidez *f.*
stable [stei'bəl] *s.* cavalariça; *adj.* estável, sólido.
stack [stak] *s.* montão, pilha; hay—, meda; *va.* empilhar; (weapons) ensarilhar.
stadium [stei'dıəm] *s.* estádio.
staff [staaf] *s.* (stick) bordão; (shepherd's) cajado; (bishop's) báculo; (employees) pessoal *m.*, empregados *m. pl.*; (teachers) quadro dos professores, (office) quadro dos funcionários; (*mil.*) estado-maior; (editorial) redacção; (household) criados; flag—, pau *m.* de bandeira.
stag [stag] *s.* cervo.
stage [steidj] *s.* palco; teatro; (platform) estrado; (time) fase *f.*, período, ponto; (halt) etapa, paragem *f.*; —-coach, diligência; — manager, director de cena; — directions, disposições de cena; landing —, cais *m.* flutuante; at an early —, cedo, no começo, na fase inicial; to hold the —, estar em foco; *va.* pôr em cena, representar; arranjar.
stagger [sta'gə] *vn.* cambalear; *va.* estontear, deixar estupefacto; (hours, etc.) alternar.
staggering [sta'gə-ring] *adj.* cambaleante; (*fig.*) contundente, esmagador; (*fig.*) gigantesco, enorme.
staging [stei'djing] *s.* encenação, representação.
stagnant [stag'nənt] *adj.* estagnado; inerte, inactivo.
stagnation [stag-nei'chən] *s.* estagnação.
staid [steid] *adj.* sóbrio, grave.
stain [stein] *s.* mancha, nódoa; *va.* manchar; (colour) tingir; (paint) pintar; —ed glass, vidro de cores.
stainless [stein'les] *adj.* sem mancha, puro, imaculado; — steel, aço inoxidável.
stair [ste'ə] *s.* degrau *m.*; escada; *pl.* escada; flight of —s, lanço de escada; winding —, escada de caracol.
staircase [ste'ə-keis] *s.* escada; moving —, escada rolante.
stake [steik] *s.* (wood) estaca; (betting) parada; (death by burning) fogueira; (interest) interesse *m.*; at —, em jogo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

em risco; ~ (reputation) arriscar; (claim) reclamar, apresentar uma reclamação; — out, marcar (delimitar) com balizas.

stale [steil] *adj.* (bread) duro; (rancid) rançoso; (air) viciado; (ideas) velho, cediço, estafado.

stalemate [steil'meit] *s.* impasse *m.*, beco sem saída.

stalk [stók] *s.* caule *f.*, haste *f.*, pé *m.*, pedúnculo; *va.* caçar, acossar, perseguir.

stall [stól] *s.* (animal) baia; (in market) barraca, mesa; (seat) assento; *pl.* (*theat.*) platéia; choir —s, cadeiral *m.*; *vn.* (*mech.*) enguiçar.

stallion [sta'liən] *s.* garanhão.

stalwart [stol'üət] *adj.* destemido, resoluto, valente; forte, robusto.

stamina [sta'mi-nə] *s.* força, vigor *m.*, resistência física.

stammer [sta'mə] *vn.* gaguejar.

stamp [stamp] *s.* (postage, etc.) selo; (rubber-) carimbo; (for coins, medals) cunho; (trade-mark) marca; (imprint) cunho; (character) têmpera; —-collecting, filatelia; *va.* pôr selo em, selar; (rubber-stamp) carimbar; imprimir, marcar; (foot) bater com o pé, pisar, calcar; (on memory) gravar fixar; (characterize) caracterizar; — on, pisar; reprimir; — out, aniquilar, extirpar.

stampede [stam-piid'] *s.* debandada, fuga.

stance [stans] *s.* postura, posição, atitude *f.*

stanch [stónch] *va.* estancar.

stand [stand] *s.* (support) suporte *m.*, pedestal *m.*; (shelf) estante *f.*; (for dresses) cabide *m.* de pé; (stall) stand *m.*, barraca, mesa; (platform) tribune *f.*; (witness) posição; band —, coreto; hat- —, bengaleiro; ink—, tinteiro; music- —, estante *f.* (para música); news- —, quiosque *m.*; taxi- —, praça de táxis; to make a —, oferecer resistência, opor-se; to take one's —, fundar-se, apoiar-se, firmar-se; colocar-se.

stand [stand] *va.* (to place) colocar; (to tolerate) aguentar, aturar, tolerar, suportar; (cost) pagar, custear; *vn.* estar de pé; ficar; estar situado, achar-se, encontrar-se; manter-se, permanecer, durar, existir; (as candidate) apresentar-se; — by!, a postos!; — by, dar apoio a; — aside, sair do caminho; pôr-se de lado, manter-se alheio a; — for, tolerar, aturar; — on ceremony, fazer cerimónia; — to attention, perfilar-se; *interj.* sentido!; — out, ser muito evidente, sobressair; manter-se firme, opor-se, resistir; — up, levantar-se, pôr-se de pé; — up for, defender, pugnar por; — up to, resistir, fazer face a; — upon, insistir em; — in good stead, ser útil (proveitoso); — still, não se mexer, estar quieto.

standard [stan'dəd] *s.* padrão, critério, norma, cânone *m.*; (level) nível *m.*; (flag) bandeira; gold —, padrão ouro; — -bearer, porta-bandeira *m.*; (*adj.*) oficial, legal; normal, normativo, usual, corrente; clássico; — English, o inglês padrão.

standardization [stan-dədai-zei'chən] *s.* uniformização, padronização, estandardização.

standardize [stan'də-daiz] *va.* uniformizar, estandardizar.

standing [stan'ding] *s.* reputação; posição, categoria; of

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

long —, de longa data; *adj.* permanente; — room, lugar para peões.
standpoint [stand'point] *s.* ponto de vista.
standstill [stand'still] *s.* paralisação, imobilização, interrupção; to be at a —, estar parado.
stanza [stan'zə] *s.* estância, estrofe *f.*
staple [stei'pəl] *adj.* principal, básico; *s.* grampo.
star [staa] *s.* estrela; (cinema) vedeta, estrela; shooting —, estrela cadente.
starboard [staa'bód] *s.* estibordo.
starch [staatch] *s.* (for clothes) goma; (*bot.*) amido, fécula; *va.* engomar.
starchy [staa'tchi] *adj.* (food) feculento.
stare [ste'ə] *s.* olhar fixo; *vn.* fitar, olhar fixamente; — out, fazer desviar a vista a.
staring [ste'ə-ring] *adj.* (olhar) desvairado, penetrante, fixo, (olhos) muito abertos (espantados, salientes).
stark [staak] *adj.* completo; duro; *adv.* completamente.
start [staat] *s.* (beginning) começo, princípio; (departure) partida; (advantage) vantagem *f.*; (surprise) sobressalto; by fits and —s, por acessos; irregularmente; for a —, para começar; to make a new —, começar de novo; *va.* iniciar, começar, inaugurar; (*mech.*) pôr em marcha (*ou* em movimento, em andamento); (quarrel) levantar, provocar (uma questão); *vn.* (depart) partir, pôr-se a caminho; (surprise) sobressaltar-se, recuar (levantar-se, acordar) sobressaltado.
starting [staa'ting] *adj.* — point, ponto de partida; — price, preço inicial.
startle [staa'təl] *va.* assustar.
startling [staat'ling] *adj.* surpreendente, assustador, sensacional.
starvation [staa-vei'chən] *s.* fome *f.*
starve [staav] *va.* matar à fome; *vn.* morrer de fome.
starving [staa'ving] *adj.* faminto; I am starving (i.e. hungry), estou morto de fome.
state [steit] *s.* estado; situação, condição; pompa; to lie in —, estar exposto em câmara ardente; *va.* dizer, declarar.
stated [stei'tid] *adj.* fixo, determinado.
stateless [steit'les] *adj.* sem pátria.
stately [steit'li] *adj.* imponente, majestoso.
statement [steit'mənt] *s.* declaração; exposição; (of witness) depoimento; — of account, extracto de contas.
statesman [steits'mən] *s.* estadista *m.*
statesmanship [steits'manchip] *s.* habilidade de estadista.
station [stei'chən] *s.* (railway) estação; (position) posto; (social) categoria, posição; (of the cross) estação (da Via Sacra); fire- —, posto de bombeiros; police- —, esquadra (*ou* posto) de polícia, (*Braz.*) delegacia de polícia; — -master, chefe *m.* de estação; *va.* colocar.
stationary [stei'chən-ri] *adj.* parado, estacionário, imóvel.
stationer's [stei'chə-nəz] *s.* papelaria.
stationery [stei'chən-ri] *s.* artigos *m. pl.* de papelaria, papel *m.* de escrever, envelopes *m. pl.*
statistician [sta-tis-ti'chən] *s.* estatístico.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

statistics [stə'tis-tiks] *s. pl.* estatística.
statuo [sta'tiu] *s.* estátua.
stature [sta'tchə] *s.* estatura.
status [stei'təs] *s.* posição, categoria; estado civil.
statute [sta'tiut] *s.* estatuto.
statutory [sta'tiu-tə-ri] *adj.* estatutário, estabelecido por lei, previsto pela lei.
staunch [stónch] *adj.* resoluto, firme; leal, constante, fiel; *va.* estancar.
stave [steiv] *va.* — in, arrombar; — off, repelir, adiar, evitar, afastar.
stay [stei] *s.* estad(i)a, visita, residência; (support) estelo, apoio; (*naut.*) estai *m.*; (suspension) suspensão; *vn.* morar, residir, estar hospedado; ficar, estar, demorar-se, permanecer, visitar; esperar; — away, ausentar-se; — up, não se deitar; *va.* suspender; resistir, pôr fim a.
stead [sted] *s.* in his —, no seu lugar; to stand in good —, ser útil, vantajoso, proveitoso.
steadfast [sted'faast] *adj.* constante, firme, resoluto.
steadiness [ste'di-nes] *s.* estabilidade, firmeza; perseverança, constância.
steady [ste'di] *adj.* estável, firme, seguro; resoluto, decidido; equilibrado, sensato; constante, ininterrupto; *va.* estabilizar, fixar, firmar; acalmar; *interj.* cuidado!, devagar!, pare aí!
steak [steik] *s.* (meat) bife *m.*; (slice) posta.
steal [stiil] *va/vn.* roubar, furtar, pilhar; — away, sair (afastar-se) silenciosamente, escapulir-se, furtar-se, esquivar-se; — into, insinuar-se, penetrar em; — a march on, ganhar uma vantagem sobre.
stealing [stii'ling] *s.* roubo, furto.
stealth [stelth] *s.* by —, às furtadelas, pela calada, às escondidas; em segredo.
stealthy [stel'thi] *adj.* furtivo; clandestino.
steam [stiim] *s.* vapor *m.*; exalação; (from animals) bafo; *va.* cozinhar a vapor; *vn.* deitar vapor (*ou* fumo).
steamer [stii'mə] *s.* vapor *m.*
steed [stiid] *s.* corcel *m.*
steel [stiil] *s.* aço; cold —, armas brancas; — works, fundição; — -plated, blindado; *va.* (to strengthen) fortalecer; (to harden) endurecer.
steely [stii'li] *adj.* duro.
steep [stiip] *adj.* íngreme, escarpado, alcantilado; (prices) exorbitante, excessivo; *va.* pôr na água; (mind) saturar; —ed in error, endurecido no erro.
steeple [stii'pəl] *s.* campanário, torre *f.*; —chase, corrida de obstáculos; —jack, reparador *m.* de altas chaminés *ou* torres.
steeply [stiip'li] *adv.* abruptamente, em declive rápido.
steer [stii'ə] *s.* novilho, bezerro; *va.* dirigir; (ship) governar; — clear of, evitar, fugir de; — a course, seguir um rumo.
steerage [stii'ə-ridj] *s.* terceira classe (em navio).
steering [stii'ə-ring] *s.* (car) condução; (ship) pilotagem *f.*, governo; — wheel (of car), volante *m.*; — column, coluna da direcção; — apparatus, (maquinismo do) leme *m.*
stellar [ste'lə] *adj.* estelar, sideral; inter—, interstelar.
stem [stem] *s.* talo, haste *f.*, pé *m.*; (of pipe) boquilha; from — to stern, de popa à proa; *va.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

deter, fazer parar, impedir o andamento de; estudar; *vn.* provir de.

stench [stench] *s.* fedor *m.*, mau cheiro.

stenographer [ste-no'grə-fə] *s.* estenógrafo.

step [step] *s.* (pace) passo; (stairs) degrau *m.*; (door-) soleira; — -brother, meio-irmão; —child, enteado, (female) enteada; —father, padrasto; — mother, madrasta; —-sister, meia-irmã; to be out of —, perder o passo; to take —s, fazer as diligências necessárias, dar os passos necessários, tomar providências; *vn.* dar um passo; pôr o pé; passar, vir, entrar; dirigir-se; — aside, dar passagem; — down, descer; — forward, avançar; — in, entrar; — out, sair; *va.* — up, aumentar; (*pop.*) — on it, ir mais depressa, mexer-se, acelerar a marcha.

steppe [step] *s.* estepe *f.*

stepping-stones [ste'ping-stounz] *s. pl.* alpondras *f.pl.*, poldras *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) degraus *m.pl.*

stereotyped [stii'rii-ə-taipt] *adj.* convencional, invariável.

sterile [ste'rail] *adj.* estéril.

sterility [ste-ri'li-ti] *s.* esterilidade, infecundidade, aridez *f.*

sterilization [ste-ri-lai-zei'-chən] *s.* esterilização.

sterilize [ste'ri-laiz] *va.* esterilizar.

sterling [stəə'ling] *s.* esterlina; *adj.* sólido.

stern [stəən] *s.* (*naut.*) popa; *adj.* severo, sério.

sternness [stəən'nes] *s.* severidade, rigor *m.*

stethoscope [ste'thə-skoup] *s.* estetoscópio.

stevedore [stii'vi-dó] *s.* estivador *m.*

stew [stiuu] *s.* guisado; *va.* guisar, estufar.

steward [stiuu'əd] *s.* administrador *m.*; (on ship) criado (de bordo).

stick [stik] *s.* pau *m.*; (small) pauzinho; (walking-) bengala; (firewood) lenha (miúda); drum- —, baqueta de tambor; fiddle- —, arco de rabeca; match- —, pau *m.* de fósforo; as cross as two —s, rabugento; a funny old —, um esquisito; *va.* meter, cravar, pregar, fixar, inserir, pôr; (to paste) colar; (bills) afixar; (to tolerate) aturar, aguentar, suportar; *vn.* pegar(-se); ficar parado; (jammed) emperrar; — to, perserverar em; não se desviar de; — by, ficar ao lado de; — out, estar saliente, sair, estar visível; (one's head) assomar a cabeça; — together, juntar-se; — at nothing, não ter escrúpulos, não hesitar.

stick-in-the-mud [stik'in-dhə-mâd] *s.* pachorrento, bota-de-elástico *m.*

sticklor [stik'lə] *s.* (for ceremony) praxista *m.*; pessoa que insiste (em).

sticky [sti'ki] *adj.* pegadiço, pegajoso; gordurento, ensebado, sujo; (weather) húmido e quente; (*pop.*) difícil, adverso, teimoso, exigente; — end, morte violenta.

stiff [stif] *adj.* rígido, rijo, teso, hirto, inteiriçado; difícil; empertigado, cerimonioso; (lock) perro, emperrado; (drink) forte; (penalty) severo, rigoroso; (clumsy) desajeitado; (opposition) obstinado, teimoso; (paste) espesso; (collar) engomado; —necked, contumaz, de dura cerviz.

stiffen [sti'fən] *va.* endurecer; fortalecer.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

stiffening [sti'fə-ning] *s.* endurecimento *m.*; reforço.
stiffness [stif'nes] *s.* rigidez *f.*; dificuldade.
stifle [stai'fəl] *va.* sufocar.
stifling [staif'ling] *adj.* sufocante.
stigma [stig'mə] *s.* estigma *m.*
stigmatize [stig'mə-taiz] *va.* estigmatizar, criticar, acusar.
still [stil] *adj.* imóvel; calado, silencioso; sereno, calmo, tranquilo, sossegado; —-born, nado-morto, (*Braz.*) natimorto; —-life, natureza morta; *adv.* ainda, sempre; *conj.* mas, contudo, apesar disso; *s.* silêncio, paz *f.*; (for liquor) alambique *m.*; *va.* acalmar; silenciar, fazer calar.
stillness [stil'nes] *s.* tranquilidade, silêncio, paz *f.*
stilted [stil'tid] *adj.* empolado, afectado.
stilts [stilts] *s.pl.* andas *f.pl.*
stimulant [sti'mlu-lənt] *s.* estimulante *m.*
stimulate [sti'mlu-leit] *va.* estimular; incitar, excitar.
stimulating [sti'mlu-lei-ting] *adj.* estimulante.
stimulation [sti-mlu-lei'chən] *s.* estimulação, excitamento; estímulo.
stimulus [sti'mlu-ləs] *s.* estímulo.
sting [sting] *s.* aguilhão, ferrão; (wound) picada; *va.* picar; (conscience) morder, atormentar; (*gír.* to overcharge) meter a unha; *vn.* picar; doer.
stingy [stin'dji] *adj.* mesquinho, sovina, miserável.
stink [stink] *s.* mau cheiro, fedor; *vn.* cheirar mal; — of, cheirar a, tresandar a.
stinking [stin'king] *adj.* fedorento, fétido.
stint [stint] *s.* tarefa; **without** —, liberalmente, generosamente; *va.* limitar, poupar, privar; *vr.* privar-se, abster-se.
stipend [stai'pend] *s.* ordenado.
stipulate [sti'plu-leit] *vn.* estipular, determinar, estabelecer.
stipulation [sti-plu-lei'chən] *s.* estipulação, cláusula, condição.
stir [stəə] *s.* agitação, comoção, perturbação, choque *m.*; actividade, movimento; *va.* mover, excitar, estimular; (liquid) mexer; — up, agitar, sublevar, incitar, fomentar; despertar; *vn.* mexer-se; levantar-se.
stirring [stəə'ring] *adj.* emocionante; heróico; agitado.
stirrup [sti'rəp] *s.* estribo.
stitch [stitch] *s.* ponto; *va.* coser.
stoat [stout] *s.* arminho.
stock [stok] *s.* (goods, materials) provisão, fornecimento, colecção; (in shop) sortido, estoque *m.*, fazendas em ser, existências; (family) estirpe *f.*; (reputation) reputação; (finance) fundos *m.pl.*, valores *m.pl.*; (rifle) coronha; —-broker, corretor de fundos; —-exchange, -market, bolsa; joint — company, sociedade anónima; —-in-trade, expedientes *m.pl.*; — pile, reserva; —-room, depósito; —taking, inventário; —-raising, criação de gado; — phrase, frase feita; —-still, imóvel, parado; laughing —, ludíbrio, objecto de riso; rolling —, matérial rolante; to have in —, ter (na loja); to take —, determinar a existência, fazer o inventário, avaliar, examinar; *pl.* (punishment) (*approx.*) pelourinho; (shipbuilding) estaleiro; on the —s, em preparação; *va.* ter, vender; fornecer, abastecer.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

prover; armazenar, acumular.
stockade [stó-kéid'] *s.* estacada, paliçada.
stocking [sto'king] *s.* meia.
stocky [sto'kĭ] *adj.* atarracado.
stodgy [sto'djĭ] *adj.* indigesto.
stoep [stuup] *s.* varanda.
stoic [stou'ik] *s/adj.* estóico.
stoical [stou'i-kəl] *adj.* estóico, inabalável.
stoicism [stou'i-sĭ-zəm] *s.* estoicismo.
stoke [stouk] *va.* alimentar.
stole [stoul] *s.* estola.
stolid [sto'lid] *adj.* impassível; teimoso, obstinado, pertinaz.
stomach [stâ'mək] *s.* estômago; (*fig.*) disposição, vontade *f.*; to turn one's —, dar volta ao estômago; *va.* sofrer, aguentar.
stone [stoun] *s.* pedra; (in fruit) caroço; (weight) 14 arráteis (6·3 kgs.); —-deaf, completamente surdo; —-mason, canteiro; —-work, cantaria; tomb—, pedra tumular; corner —, pedra angular; foundation — pedra inaugural; within a —'s throw, muito perto, a um tiro de pedra; *va.* apedrejar.
stony [stou'nĭ] *adj.* pedregoso; (*fig.*) duro, empedernido; glacial; to be — broke, não ter vintém.
stool [stuul] *s.* escabelo, mocho, banquinho, banco; foot—, escabelo.
stoop [stuup] *vn.* andar curvado, ser curvado das costas; humilhar-se; — down, abaixar-se; — to, rebaixar-se a.
stop [stop] *s.* paragem *f.*, alto; (*Braz.*) parada; fim *m.*, termo; (organ) registo; bus —, paragem *f.*; full —, ponto, ponto final; —gap, expediente *m.* temporário, substituto; to put a — to, pôr termo a; *interj.* alto lá! pare!; (enough) basta!; *ta.* fazer parar, deter, suspender, interromper; proibir; impedir; pôr fim (termo) a; (tooth) obturar; (hole) tapar; (bleeding) estancar; (doing something) deixar de, parar de; — for, esperar, aguardar; — up, obstruir; *vn.* parar, fazer alto; ficar, demorar-se; estar hospedado (alojado), residir, estar; acabar; — in, ficar em casa, etc.; — off, interromper a viagem, descer; — up, ficar acordado, não ir para a cama; — short, estacar, parar de repente; não chegar a.
stoppage [sto'pidj] *s.* interrupção, suspensão; (strike) greve *f.*
stopper [sto'pə] *s.* rolha; (large) batoque *m.*
storage [stó'ridj] *s.* armazenagem *f.*; in —, em armazém, armazenado; in cold —, em frigorífico.
store [stó'ə] *s.* armazém *m.*, depósito; abundância, provisão; —-keeper, fiel *m.* de armazém; lojista (U.S.A.); in —, de reserva; —-room, depósito; to set — by, ligar importância a; what is in — for us, o que nos espera, o que está à nossa espera; *pl.* provisões *f. pl.*; (shop) armazéns *m.pl.*; (small) loja; *va.* armazenar, depositar, guardar; — up, acumular, amontoar; fazer provisão de.
storehouse [stó'haus] *s.* (*fig.*) mina, tesouro.
storey [stó'rĭ] *s.* andar *m.*
stork [stók] *s.* cegonha.
storm [stóm] *s.* tempestade *f.*; snow—, nevasca; to take by —, tomar de assalto; —-troops, tropas de assalto; — in a teacup, tempestade num copo de água; —-tossed, açoitado pela tempestade; *va.* assaltar.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

tomar de assalto; *vn.* — at, [illegible]

stormy [stó'mi] *adj.* tempestuoso, violento.

story [stó'ri] *s.* conto, história, narrativa; (false, dubious) história; (rumor) boato; the — goes that, conta-se que, dizem que; the best part of the —, o melhor da história; to cut a long — short, para encurtar razões.

stout [staut] *s.* cerveja preta; *adj.* gordo, corpulento; (stick) grosso; (resistance) resoluto.

stove [stouv] *s.* fogão; (heater) calorífero; (portable heater) aquecedor, salamandra; primus —, fogareiro de pressão.

stow [stou] *va.* pôr, meter.

stowaway [stou'ə-üei] *s.* passageiro clandestino.

straddle [stra'dəl] *va.* escarranchar; (with gunfire) enquadrar.

straggler [strag'lə] *s.* extraviado, tresmalhado.

straight [streit] *adj.* direito; (line) recto; franco, honesto; (hair) liso; simples, fácil; contínuo, ininterrupto; *adv.* direito, em linha recta; (direct) directo, directamente; sem rodeios; — ahead of, mesmo em frente de; — on, sempre a direito; em linha recta; directamente; to put things —, arranjar as coisas, to get things—, compreender os factos, desfazer mal-entendidos; pôr as coisas em ordem; — away, — off, imediatamente, logo.

straighten [strei'tən] *va.* endireitar; (smooth) esticar; (tidy up) arrumar, pôr em ordem.

straightforward [streit-fó'üəd] *adj.* franco, honesto; simples.

strain [strein] *s.* esforço; peso, pressão, tensão; estilo, tom *m.*; (*mus.*) melodia, som *m.*; (twist) torcedura; (breed) grupo, tipo, variedade, raça; (element) veia; to stand the —, suportar o esforço; *va.* exercer pressão sobre; (limb) torcer; (voice) forçar; (liquid) filtrar, coar; (rope) esticar, estirar; (nerves) irritar, cansar; (meaning) estirar; *vn.* esforçar-se.

strainer [strei'nə] *s.* coador m.

strained [streind] *adj.* tenso, preocupado, grave.

strait-jacket [streit dja'kit] *s.* colete-de-forças *m.*

strait-laced [streit'leist] *adj.* austero, severo, rigoroso.

straits [streits] *s.pl.* (*geog.*) estreito; (distress) aperto(s).

strand [strand] *s.* praia; margem *f.* (de rio); (thread) fio; (*fig.*) elemento.

stranded [stran'did] *adj.* abandonado, sem recursos; (ship) encalhado.

strange [streindj] *adj.* estranho, extraordinário, singular; desconhecido; novo; to feel —, sentir-se estranho; não estar familiarizado (com); sentir-se doente, ter vertigens.

strangeness [streindj'nes] *s.* estranheza, singularidade.

stranger [strein'djə] *s.* desconhecido, estranho, forasteiro; he is a — to me, não o conheço; he is a — to (fear, passion, etc.), não sabe o que é (ter medo, etc.); I am a — here, não sou de cá, não conheço isto aqui, não conheço esta cidade (*ou* bairro, aldeia, etc.); you are quite a —, há tempos que não aparece.

strangle [stran'gəl] *va.* estrangular.

strap [strap] *s.* correia; (razor-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

assentadores *m.* (*pl.*) [*Braz.*] divisão com uma correia.

strapping [stra'ping] *adj.* forte, robusto, grande, alto; — lad, rapagão, mocetão; — fellow, homenzarrão; — girl, mocetona; — woman, mulheraça, mulherão *m.*

stratagem [stra'ti-djəm] *s.* estratagema *m.*, ardil *m.*

strategic [strə-ti'djik] *adj.* estratégico.

strategy [stra'ti-djī] *s.* estratégia.

stratum [strei'təm] *s.* camada.

straw [stró] *s.* palha; that is the last —!, é o cúmulo!

strawberry [stró'bə-rī] *s.* morango; —-plant, morangueiro.

stray [strei] *adj.* (animal) vadio, abandonado; (sheep) desgarrado; errante, extraviado; (remark) isolado, casual, fortuito; — bullet, bala perdida; *vn.* extraviar-se, desviar-se, desgarrar-se, sair (de), perder-se; (thoughts) divagar.

streak [striik] *s.* risca; (light) raio; — of lightning, relâmpago, raio; *va.* riscar, listrar; *vn.* correr (passar, etc.) como um raio.

stream [striim] *s.* ribeiro, arroio, riacho; (river) rio; (current) corrente *f.*; (of blood) jorro; (of people, traffic) afluência; (of words; tears) torrente *f.*; down—, rio abaixo; up—, rio acima; Gulf —, corrente *f.* do Golfo; to swim against the —, ir contra a corrente, remar contra a maré; *vn.* correr, jorrar, deslizar; (flag) flutuar; — in, afluir, entrar em tropel; — out, sair em tropel.

streamer [strii'mə] *s.* galhardete *m.*, flâmula.

streamlined [striim'laind] *adj.* aerodinâmico, eficiente, moderno.

street [striit] *s.* rua; one way —, rua de sentido único; (*Braz.*) rua de mão única; side —, travessa, beco; man in the —, homem da rua; —-walker, prostituta.

strength [strength] *s.* força, vigor *m.*, robustez *f.*; poder *m.* energia, intensidade; (*mil.*) efectivo, número de soldados; (of materials) resistência; to regain —, cobrar forças; on the— of, baseado em, valendo-se de, confiado em; em atenção a, em vista de.

strengthen [streng'thən] *va.* fortalecer, fortificar, reforçar.

strenuous [stre'nlu-əs] *adj.* árduo, difícil, esgotante; enérgico, esforçado, tenaz, vigoroso.

stress [stres] *s.* pressão, tensão; importância, ênfase *f.*; (accent) acento tónico; *va.* (& to lay — on) insistir em; sublinhar, acentuar, salientar, dar ênfase a; (syllable) acentuar.

stretch [stretch] *s.* (of sand, etc.) extensão; (time) espaço, período; (of imagination) esforço; (after sleep) espreguiçamento; at a —, de uma tirada, sem parar, sem interrupção; *va.* estender, estirar; prolongar; (gloves) alargar; (meanings, etc.) exagerar, torcer; *vn.* estender-se; (after sleep) espreguiçar-se.

stretcher [stre'tchə] *s.* maca; —-bearer, maqueiro.

stricken [stri'kən] *adj.* atacado, acometido.

strict [strikt] *adj.* rigoroso, severo, austero; escrupuloso, exacto; in — confidence, confidencialmente; — sense, sentido rigoroso.

strictly [strikt'lī] *adv.* rigoro-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

samente; — speaking, em rigor, rigorosamente falando.
strictness [strikt'nes] *s.* rigor *m.*, severidade; exactidão *f.*
stride [straid] *s.* passo largo; to take long —s, dar grandes passadas; he took it in his —, dominou-o (fê-lo) com muita facilidade (sem hesitação, sem perda de tempo); *vn.* andar (passar, sair, entrar, etc.) a passos largos.
strident [strai'dənt] *adj.* estrepitoso, estridente, agudo, penetrante; (colours) berrante.
strife [straif] *s.* conflito, luta, contenda, dissensão, disputa.
strike [straik] *s.* (workers) greve *f.*; ataque *m.*, assalto; *va.* bater (em); dar pancada em; (in face) dar uma bofetada; (with knife) ferir; (wall) chocar com, embater em; (light, match) acender; (flag) arriar; (tent) desarmar; (attitude) assumir; (camp) levantar; (*mil.*) atacar; — a blow, dar um golpe; — a bargain fechar um contrato (*ou* um negócio); — one's head on, bater com a cabeça em; it struck me, ocorreu-me; — ten o'clock, dar dez horas; — root, criar raízes; — back, retaliar, pagar na mesma moeda; — down, derrubar; — off, riscar; — up, (*mus.*) começar a tocar (*ou* a cantar); *vn.* fazer greve; (across fields) tomar (pelos campos).
striker [strai'kə] *s.* grevista *mf.*
striking [strai'king] *adj.* notável, admirável, impressionante, extraordinário, surpreendente; (example) frisante.
string [string] *s.* cordel *m.*, barbante *m.*, guita; (of pearls; of disasters) fio; (of lies, epithets) enfiada; (of people) fila; (of lies) chorrilho; (*mus.*) corda; *pl.* (*mus.*) instrumentos de corda; to pull the —s, puxar os cordelinhos; *va.* enfiar; — up, (*gír.*) enforcar.
stringency [strin'djən-si] *s.* rigor *m.*; escassez *f.*
stringent [strin'djənt] *adj.* rigoroso, estrito.
stringy [string'i] *adj.* fibroso.
strip [strip] *s.* (cloth, leather, paper) tira; (land) faixa, pedaço; (isthmus, narrow promontory) língua; landing —, pista de aterragem; *va.* (clothes, trees) despir; (of wealth, etc.) despojar; (skin) tirar; (*mech.*) desmontar; *vn.* despir-se.
stripe [straip] *s.* risca, listra; (animals) listra; (*mil.*) galão (officer), divisa (N.C.O.); (wounds) chaga, açoite *m.*
strive [straiv] *vn.* esforçar-se por, empenhar-se em, procurar; lutar com.
striving [strai'ving] *s.* esforço; luta.
stroke [strouk] *s.* golpe *m.*, pancada; (*med.*) congestão *f.*, apoplexia; (of genius) ideia genial; (of brush) pincelada; (of pen, pencil) traço, risco (da pena, do lápis); (with whip) açoite *m.*; (of luck) bambúrrio (da sorte), acaso feliz; (of piston) curso; at a —, de vez, de um só rasgo; on the — of ten, às dez em ponto; master—, golpe de mestre; sun—, insolação; *va.* passar a mão por, afagar.
stroll [stroul] *s.* volta, passeio, giro; to take a —, dar uma volta; *vn.* passear, dar um giro; andar lentamente.
strong [strong] *adj.* forte; robusto, vigoroso; (protest, measures) enérgico; (language) ofensivo, grosseiro; —minded,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

firme, resoluto; his — point, o seu forte; a thousand —, mil pessoas (soldados, homens, etc.), em número de mil.

stronghold [strong'hould] *s.* praça forte, fortaleza.

strongly [strong'li] *adv.* fortemente, poderosamente, enèrgicamente, sòlidamente; — in favour of, muito a favor de; to feel —, ter muito empenho (em); ter opiniões (convicções) arraigadas; ser muito impressionado; estar convencido.

strontium [stron'ti-əm] *s.* estrôncio.

structure [strâk'tchə] *s.* estrutura, construção; edifício; disposição.

struggle [strâ'gəl] *s.* luta; *vn.* lutar.

strum [strâm] *va.* dedilhar, zangarrear.

strumpet [strâm'pit] *s.* prostituta.

strung [strâng] *adj.* highly —, nervoso.

strut [strât] *s.* escora, esteio; *vn.* pavonear-se.

stub [stâb] *s.* (cigarette) ponta; *va.* (toe) bater com o dedo do pé; — out, apagar.

stubble [stâ'bəl] *s.* restolho, resteva.

stubborn [stâ'bən] *adj.* teimoso, obstinado; (struggle) porfiado, renhido; pertinaz, refractário, intratável, birrento.

stubbornness [stâ'bən-nes] *s.* teimosia, pertinácia; (obstinacy) birra.

stucco [stâ'kou] *s.* estuque *m.*

stuck [stâk] *adj.* imobilizado; (ship, car) encalhado; —-up, (*pop.*) presumido, presunçoso.

stud [stâd] *s.* (collar) botão de colarinho; — horse, garanhão; —-farm, coudelaria.

student [stiû'dənt] *s.* estudante *mf.*; investigador *m.*

studied [stâ'did] *adj.* (gesture, etc.) estudado, premeditado.

studio [stiu'di-ou] *s.* estúdio.

studious [stiu'di-əs] *adj.* estudioso, diligente, aplicado; (of welfare, etc.) atento a, cuidadoso, zeloso de.

studiousness [stiu'di-əs-nes] *s.* diligência, aplicação.

study [stâ'di] *s.* estudo; (room) escritório, gabinete *m.*; *va/vn.* estudar.

stuff [stâf] *s.* material *m.*; substância; coisa; mistura; (luggage) bagagem *f.*; (cloth) tecido, fazenda; food—s, comestíveis *m.pl.*; horrible —, zurrapa (drink), porcaria (food); *va.* encher; (with seasoning) rechear; *vr.* empanturrar-se.

stuffing [stâ'fing] *s.* (fowl) recheio; (cushion) estofo.

stuffy [stâ'fi] *adj.* abafadiço, sufocante, mal ventilado; (*fig.*) estreito, conservador, pretensioso.

stultify [stâl'ti-fai] *va.* frustrar, baldar.

stumble [stâm'bəl] *vn.* tropeçar, dar topada.

stumbling-block [stâm'bling-blok] *s.* (pedra de) tropeço, obstáculo, empecilho.

stump [stâmp] *s.* (limb, tree) toco; (cabbage) talo; (cigarette) ponta; *va.* (*pop.*) atrapalhar; — the country, fazer discursos políticos; — up, pagar, dar; *pl.* (cricket) paus *m.pl.*

stun [stân] *va.* atordoar, aturdir, estontear.

stunt [stânt] *s.* proeza; *va.* enfezar, atrofiar, limitar.

stupefied [stiu'pi-faid] *adj.* estupefacto, estonteado, pasmado; (with drink, etc.) entorpecido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

stupendous [stlu-pen'dəs] *adj.* prodigioso, assombroso, estupendo.

stupid [stlu'pid] *adj.* tolo, estúpido, absurdo, pateta; — action, tolice *f.*; — remark, sandice *f.*, tolice.

stupidity [stlu-pi'di-tl] *s.* tolice *f.*, estupidez *f.*

stupor [stlu'pə] *s.* estupor *m.*, torpor *m.*, entorpecimento.

sturdiness [stəə'di-nes] *s.* robustez *f.*, vigor *m.*, firmeza, solidez *f.*, resistência.

sturdy [stəə'dl] *adj.* robusto, musculoso; sólido; vigoroso, resoluto; resistente, duradoiro.

sturgeon [stəə'djən] *s.* esturjão.

stutter [stâ'tə] *vn.* gaguejar, tartamudear.

sty [stai] *s.* pocilga, chiqueiro.

stye [stai] *s.* (in eye) terçol *m.*

style [stail] *s.* estilo; (fashion) moda; (kind) tipo, género; (address) (forma de) tratamento; (mode) modo, maneira; (elegance) elegância; to live in —, viver à grande.

stylish [stai'lich] *adj.* elegante, à moda.

suave [süaav] *adj.* manso; suave, insinuante, persuasivo.

subconscious [sâb-kon'chəs] *s/adj.* subconsciente *m.*

subdue [səb-dluu'] *va.* subjugar, sujeitar, dominar.

subject [sâb'djikt] *s.* (person) súbdito; (theme) assunto, tema *m.*, matéria; (plot) argumento; (*acad.*) disciplina, matéria; (in grammar) sujeito; *adj.* sujeito (a); exposto (a), com tendência para; *va.* [səb-djekt'] sujeitar, subjugar; subordinar.

subjection [səb-djek'chən] *s.* sujeição, dependência, subordinação.

subjugate [sâb'dju-gelt] *va.* subjugar, dominar.

subjunctive [səb-djânk'tiv] *s/adj.* subjuntivo *m.*

sublet [sâb-let'] *va.* subarrendar.

sublime [sâ-blaim'] *adj.* sublime, majestoso, magnífico.

submarine [sâb-mə-riin'] *s/adj.* submarino.

submerge [səb-məədj'] *va.* submergir, inundar; *vn.* submergir-se.

submission [səb-mi'chən] *s.* submissão; argumento, tese *f.*, proposta, proposição.

submissive [səb-mi'siv] *adj.* submisso, humilde.

submit [səb-mit'] *va.* apresentar, submeter; *vn.* submeter-se, render-se; humilhar-se; (to suggest) sugerir (com o devido respeito).

subordinate [sə-bó'di-nit] *s/adj.* subordinado; *va.* [sə-bó'di-neit] sujeitar, subordinar.

subscribe [səb-skraib'] *va.* subscrever com, contribuir; *vn.* (to paper) assinar; (to a proposal) aprovar, concordar com, aceitar.

subscriber [səb-skrai'bə] *s.* assinante *mf.*

subscription [səb-skrip'chən] *s.* subscrição, contribuição; (to paper) assinatura.

subsequent [sâb'si-küənt] *adj.* subsequente, posterior; — to, depois de.

subsequently [sâb'si-küənt-li] *adv.* mais tarde, posteriormente.

subservient [səb-səə'vlənt] *adj.* servil, subserviente; subordinado.

subside [səb-said'] *vn.* aluir; (calm down) acalmar-se, diminuir, amainar; (go down) baixar.

subsidence [səb-sai'dəns] *s.* (land, building) aluimento:

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(calming down) abrandamento, diminuição.
subsidiary [səb-si'dlə-rĭ] *adj.* subsidiário, auxiliar, suplementar; secundário.
subsidize [sâb'si-daiz] *va.* subvencionar, subsidiar.
subsidy [sâb'si-dĭ] *s.* subsídio, subvenção.
subsist [səb-sist'] *vn.* manter-se.
subsistence [səb-sis'təns] *s.* subsistência; — allowance, ajudas de custo; (*mil.*) subsídio de marcha (*ou* de residência).
substance [sâb'stəns] *s.* substância; essência; a man of —, homem de muitas posses.
substantial [səb-stan'chəl] *adj.* substancial, sólido.
substantiate [səb-stan'chi-eit] *va.* comprovar, confirmar.
substantive [sâb'stən-tiv] *s.* substantivo; *adj.* [səb-stan'tiv] (rank, etc.) efectivo.
substitute [sâb'sti-tĭut] *s.* substituto; *va.* substituir.
substitution [sâb-sti-tĭu'-chən] *s.* substituição.
substratum [sâb-strei'təm] *s.* substrato.
subtenant [sâb-te'nənt] *s.* sublocatário.
subterfuge [sâb'tə-fĭudj] *s.* pretexto, subterfúgio, evasiva.
subterranean [sâb-tə-rei'-nĭən] *adj.* subterrâneo.
subtitle [sâb'tai-təl] *s.* subtítulo.
subtle [sâ'təl] *adj.* subtil; penetrante; perspicaz, agudo.
subtlety [sâ'təl-tĭ] *s.* subtileza.
subtract [səb-trakt'] *va.* subtrair; tirar.
subtraction [səb-trak'chən] *s.* subtracção.
suburb [sâ'bəəb] *s.* subúrbio, arrabalde *m.*
subversion [sâb-vəə'jən] *s.* subversão.
subversive [sâb-vəə'siv] *adj.* subversivo.
subvert [sâb-vəət'] *va.* subverter.
subway [sâb'üei] *s.* subterrâneo.
succeed [sək-siid'] *vn.* ter êxito, ser bem sucedido, sair-se bem; (to throne, etc.) suceder — in finding, conseguir encontrar, chegar a encontrar; *va.* suceder a, ser o sucesso de.
succeeding [sək-sii'ding] *adj.* posterior, subsequente, seguinte; futuro, vindouro.
success [sək-ses'] *s.* êxito.
successful [sək-ses'ful] *adj.* bem sucedido; próspero, feliz, afortunado; to be —, ter êxito, ser bem sucedido.
succession [sək-se'chən] *s.* sucessão; série *f.*, sequência.
successor [sək-se'sə] *s.* sucessor *m.*
succinct [sək-sinkt'] *adj.* sucinto, conciso, breve.
succour [sâ'kə] *s.* socorro, auxílio, assistência; *va.* socorrer, auxiliar, aliviar.
succulent [sâ'klu-lənt] *adj.* suculento, sumarento.
succumb [sə-kâm'] *vn.* sucumbir, ceder; falecer, expirar.
such [sâtch] *adj.* tal, semelhante; (so much, so great) tanto; — as, tal como; — a good man, um homem tão bom; in — a hurry, com tanta pressa; — is life, a vida é assim; revolution as —, a revolução em si.
suck [sâk] *va.* chupar, sorver; (from breast) mamar; (finger) chuchar; — up, in, (moisture) absorver; (dust) aspirar; (by whirlpool) engolir; — out, extrair.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

sucker [sâ'kə] *s.* (*zool.* organ) ventosa *f.*; (*mec.*) tubo de sucção; (*bot.*) rebento; (*gír.*) trouxa *mf.*, palerma *mf.*; a — for, um perdido por.
suckle [sâ'kəl] *va.* amamentar, dar de mamar a.
suction [sâk'chən] *s.* aspiração; (*bot.*) sucção.
sudden [sâ'dən] *adj.* súbito, repentino, abrupto, inesperado; all of a —, de repente, subitamente.
suddenly [sâ'dən-lI] *adv.* subitamente, de repente.
suddenness [sâ'dən-nes] *s.* rapidez *f.*, precipitação.
suds [sâdz] *s.pl.* espuma de sabão.
sue [suu] *va.* processar (por); reclamar, pedir.
suède [süeid] *s.* pele *f.* de camurça.
suet [suu'it] *s.* sebo.
suffer [sâ'fə] *va/vn.* sofrer, padecer.
sufferer [sâ'fə-rə] *s.* paciente *mf.*, vítima; to be a — from, sofrer de.
suffering [sâ'fə-ring] *s.* sofrimento, padecimento, dor *f.*, aflição; long-—, *adj.* paciente, tolerante.
suffice [sə-fais'] *vn.* bastar.
sufficient [sə-fI'chənt] *adj.* bastante, suficiente.
suffix [sâ'fiks] *s.* sufixo.
suffocate [sâ'fə-keit] *va.* asfixiar, sufocar.
suffocation [sâ-fə-kei'chən] *s.* asfixia, sufocação.
suffrage [sâ'fridj] *s.* sufrágio, voto.
suffuse [sə-fIuuz'] *va.* banhar, cobrir.
sugar [chu'gə] *s.* açucar *m.*; —-beet, beterraba; —-cane, cana de açucar; —-bowl, açucareiro; brown —, açucar mascavado; lump —, açucar em quadrados (em pedaços); lump of —, [illegible]
suggest [sə-djest'] *va.* sugerir, propor; indicar; parecer; fazer pensar em, fazer lembrar.
suggestion [sə-djes'tchən] *s.* sugestão *f.*, recomendação.
suicidal [su-i-sai'dəl] *adj.* suicida.
suicide [su-i-said'] *s.* suicídio; to commit —, suicidar-se.
suit [suut] *s.* (clothes) fato, (*Braz.*) terno; (woman's) vestido de saia e casaco; (*leg.*) processo, acção, pleito; (cards) naipe *m.*; — of armour, armadura; to follow —, seguir o exemplo, fazer o mesmo; *va.* convir a; (clothes) ficar bem a; (purpose) satisfazer, corresponder a; (to fit in with) condizer com.
suitability [su-tə-bI'lI-tI] *s.* aptidão *f.*, idoneidade, capacidade; conveniência, propriedade.
suitable [suu'tə-bəl] *adj.* oportuno, conveniente, próprio, apropriado, adequado; idóneo, apto; to be —, convir.
suitcase [suut'keis] *s.* mala.
suite [süit] *s.* (furniture) mobília; (rooms) apartamento; (people) séquito, comitiva; (*mus.*) suite *f.*
suitor [suu'tə] *s.* pretendente *m.*
sulk [sâlk] *vn.* amuar, estar amuado.
sulky [sâl'kI] *adj.* amuado, descontente, mal-humorado.
sullen [sâ'lən] *adj.* soturno, carrancudo, sombrio.
sully [sâ'lI] *va.* manchar.
sulphur [sâl'fə] *s.* enxofre *m.*
sultan [sâl'tən] *s.* sultão.
sultana [səl-taa'nə] *s.* (fruit) passa; (woman) sultana.
sultry [sâl'trI] *adj.* abafadiço, abafado, sufocante, pesado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

sum [sâm] *s.* [aritmética] quantia, soma; total *m.*; (arithmetical problem) conta; — total, total *m.*; *va.* — up, resumir, recapitular.
summarily [sâ'mə-ri-li] *adv.* sumàriamente.
summarize [sâ'mə-raiz] *va.* resumir.
summary [sâ'mə-ri] *s.* resumo; *adj.* sumário.
summer [sâ'mə] *s.* verão; Indian —, verão de São Martinho; — time, (i.e. adjustment of hour) hora de verão.
summing-up [sâ'ming-âp] *s.* recapitulação.
summit [sâ'mit] *s.* cume *m.*, cimo.
summon [sâ'mən] *va.* (*leg.*) citar; convocar, chamar; apelar para; — up, (courage) tomar (coragem); (interest) ter.
summons [sâ'mənz] *s.* (*leg.*) citação; aviso, notificação.
sumptuous [sâmp'tiu-əs] *adj.* sumptuoso.
sun [sân] *s.* sol *m.*; —beam, raio solar; —burn, queimadura do sol; —-dial, relógio de sol; —-spot, mancha solar; —-tan, bronzeamento; — glasses, óculos escuros; *vr.* aquecer-se ao sol, tomar o sol.
sunbathe [sân'beidh] *vn.* tomar banhos de sol.
sunburnt [sân'bəənt] *adj.* queimado, bronzeado, tostado.
sundae [sân'dei] *s.* sorvete *m.*
Sunday [sân'dei] *s.* Domingo.
sundown [sân'daun] *s.* pôr *m.* do sol.
sundry [sân'dri] *adj.* vários, diversos; all and —, toda a gente.
sunflower [sân'flau-ə] *s.* girassol *m.*
sunken [sân'kən] *adj.* afundado; submerso; fundo, baixo; (cheeks) fundo, (eyes) encovado.
sunlight [sân'lait] *s.* luz *f.* do sol, sol *m.*
sunlit [sân'lit] *adj.* iluminado pelo sol.
sunny [sâ'ni] *adj.* de sol, iluminado pelo sol; (*fig.*) alegre; — day, dia de sol; it is —, faz sol.
sunrise [sân'raiz] *s.* nascer *m.* do sol.
sunset [sân'set] *s.* ocaso, pôr *m.* do sol.
sunshade [sân'cheid] *s.* guarda-sol *m.*
sunshine [sân'chain] *s.* sol *m.*, luz *f.* do sol.
sunstroke [sân'strouk] *s.* insolação.
superannuation [su-pə-ranniu-ei'chən] *s.* pensão *f.* de reforma.
superb [su-pəəb'] *adj.* esplêndido, magnífico.
supercilious [su-pə-sl'liəs] *adj.* desdenhoso, altivo, arrogante, sobranceiro.
superficial [su-pə-fi'chəl] *adj.* superficial, pouco profundo.
superfluous [su-pəə'flu-əs] *adj.* supérfluo, excessivo; excusado.
superhuman [su-pə-hiuu'mən] *adj.* sobre-humano.
superimpose [su-pə-rim-pouz'] *va.* sobrepor.
superintend [su-pə-rin-tend'] *va.* fiscalizar, superintender.
superintendent [su-pə-rin-ten'dənt] *s.* superintendente *m.*, inspector *m.*, fiscal *m.*
superior [su-pii'ri-ə] *s/adj.* superior *m.*; Mother —, superiora.
superiority [su-pii-ri-o'ri-ti] *s.* superioridade.
superlative [su-pəə'lə-tiv] *adj.* insuperável, consumado; (grammar) superlativo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

superman [suu'pə-mən] *s.* superhomem *m.*
supernatural [su-pə-na'tchə-rəl] *s/adj.* sobrenatural *m.*
supersede [su-pə-siid'] *va.* substituir.
superstition [su-pə-sti'chən] *s.* superstição, crendice *f.*
superstitious [su-pə-sti'chəs] *adj.* supersticioso.
superstructure [suu'pə-strâk-tchə] *s.* superstrutura.
supervene [su-pə-viin'] *vn.* sobrevir.
supervise [suu'pə-vaiz] *va.* vigiar, superintender, fiscalizar, dirigir.
supervision [su-pə-vi'jən] *s.* direcção, superintendência, orientação, vigilância.
supine [suu'pain] *adj.* inactivo, indolente.
supper [sâ'pə] *s.* ceia.
supplant [sə-plaant'] *va.* substituir, suplantar.
supple [sâ'pəl] *adj.* flexível; ágil; (soft) macio.
supplement [sâ'pli-mənt] *s.* suplemento, aditamento; *va.* suprir, completar, acrescentar.
supplementary [sâ-pli-men'tə-ri] *adj.* suplementar.
suppleness [sâ'pəl-nes] *s.* flexibilidade, agilidade; brandura, macieza.
suppliant [sâ'pli-ənt] *s/adj.* suplicante *mf.*
supplication [sâ-pli-kei'chən] *s.* súplica, petição.
supplier [sə-plai'ə] *s.* fornecedor *m.*
supply [sə-plai'] *s.* provisão; remessa; — and demand, procura e oferta; *pl.* provisões, *f.*, materiais *m.*, petrechos, mantimentos, víveres *m.*; *va.* fornecer, prover, abastecer; proporcionar; (send) remeter; — a want, suprir uma falta.
support [sə-pót'] *s.* apoio; suporte *m.*, esteio, sustentáculo; (sustenance) sustento, manutenção; *va.* sustentar, apoiar; ajudar, secundar; patrocinar; favorecer, proteger; aprovar.
supporter [sə-pó'tə] *s.* defensor *m.*, patrocinador *m.*; (sport, politics) partidário, adepto; aliado, amigo.
suppose [sə-pouz'] *va.* supor; julgar, crer.
supposed [sə-pouzd'] *adj.* suposto, pretenso.
supposing [sə-pou'zing] *conj.* dado o caso de (*ou* que), no caso de (*ou* que), caso, suponhamos.
supposition [sâ-pə-zi'chən] *s.* hipótese *f.*
suppress [sə-pres'] *va.* suprimir, cortar, eliminar; (emotion, revolt) sufocar, reprimir.
suppression [sə-pre'chən] *s.* supressão, eliminação; repressão, derrota, destruição.
suppurate [sâ'piu-reit] *vn.* supurar.
supremacy [su-pre'mə-si] *s.* supremacia, domínio.
supreme [su-priim'] *adj.* supremo.
surcharge [səə'tchaadj] *s.* sobretaxa.
sure [chu'ə] *adj.* (certain) certo, seguro, convencido; (steady) firme, sólido, seguro; (aim) certeiro; to be —, estar certo; to be — to go, ir com certeza; to make —, assegurar; to make — that, verificar, certificar-se que; be — to, não deixe de; to know for —, saber ao certo; *interj.* claro!, pois não!, com muito gosto!, certamente!
surely [chu'ə-li] *adv.* com certeza, certamente, decerto, sem dúvida.
sureness [chu'ə-nes] *s.* cer.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

dez, confiança. *f.* exactidão *f.*

surety [chu'ə-ti] *s.* fiador *m.*

surf [səəf] *s.* ressaca; —-riding, esqui *m.* aquático.

surface [səə'fis] *s.* superfície; on the —, à superfície; superficialmente; *vn.* vir à superfície.

surfeit [səə'fit] *s.* excesso; *vn.* fartar-se.

surge [səədj] *s.* onda, vaga; *vn.* ondear, avançar (passar, precipitar-se) em ondas, passar em tropel.

surgeon [səə'djən] *s.* cirurgião.

surgery [səə'djə-ri] *s.* cirurgia; (doctor's office) consultório.

surgical [səə'dji-kəl] *adj.* cirúrgico.

surly [səə'li] *adj.* carrancudo, rabugento, mal-humorado.

surmise [səə'maiz] *s.* conjectura, hipótese; *vn.* [səə-maiz'] calcular, suspeitar.

surmount [səə-maunt'] *va.* vencer, superar; coroar de.

surname [səə'neim] *s.* apelido; *va.* apelidar.

surpass [səə-paas'] *va.* exceder, ultrapassar.

surplice [səə'plis] *s.* sobrepeliz *f.*

surplus [səə'pləs] *s.* excesso; (budgetary) superavit *m.*; *adj.* de sobra, excedente; — weight, excesso de peso.

surprise [sə-praiz'] *s.* surpresa; to my great —, com grande surpresa minha; *va.* surpreender; causar surpresa; tomar de surpresa; *adj.* inesperado.

surprised [sə-praizd'] *adj.* surpreendido (com), admirado (de).

surprising [sə-prai'zing] *adj.* surpreendente, inesperado.

surrender [sə-ren'də] *s.* rendição, capitulação; entrega; ceder; *vn.* render-se, dar-se p vencido, entregar-se.

surreptitious [sâ-rep-ti'cha *adj.* sub-reptício, secreto, clan destino, furtivo.

surround [sə-raund'] *va* rodear, cercar, circundar.

surrounding [sə-raun'din *adj.* circunvizinho, ao redo — area, arredores *m.pl.* vizinhança.

surroundings [sə-raun'dingz] *s.pl.* arredores *m.pl.*; (social meio, ambiente *m.*, circu stâncias.

surtax [səə'taks] *s.* impo suplementar.

surveillance [səə-vei'ləns] vigilância.

survey [səə'vei] *s.* inventári quadro, estudo, panorama descrição; (house, etc.) vist ria; exame *m.*, inspecção, r vista; (*geog.*, etc.) levanta mento; *va.* [səə-vei'] examinar, estudar; contemplar; medir; fazer uma vistoria de; faze um inventário de; (*geog.*) levantar a planta de.

surveying [sə-vei'ing] *s.* agrimensura, levantamento; (*naut.*) hidrografia.

surveyor [sə-vei'ə] *s.* agrimensor *m.*; (house) super intendente *m.* de vistoria (*naut.*) hidrógrafo.

survival [sə-vai'vəl] *s.* sobrevivência; vida; continuidade; (from the past) relíquia, herança, legado.

survive [sə-vaiv'] *vn.* sobreviver; escapar; subsistir, permanecer, ficar.

survivor [sə-vai'və] *s.* sobrevivente *mf.*

susceptibility [sə-sep-ti-bi'li-ti] *s.* susceptibilidade, melindre *m.*

susceptible [sə-sep'tə-bəl]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. susceptível (de), sensível (a), aberto a.

suspect [sâs'pekt] *s.* pessoa suspeita, suspeito; *va/vn.* [səs-pekt'] suspeitar (de), duvidar (de), ter suspeitas (de); imaginar, supor, julgar, presumir.

suspend [səs-pend'] *va.* suspender.

suspense [səs-pens'] *s.* incerteza, ansiedade, expectativa.

suspension [səs-pen'chən] *s.* suspensão; — bridge, ponte *f.* pênsil.

suspicion [səs-pi'chən] *s.* suspeita, desconfiança, dúvida; ideia, noção vaga; (trace) sombra, vestígio; — fell on, suspeitava-se de.

suspicious [səs-pi'chəs] *adj.* desconfiado; (untrustworthy, suspected) suspeito, duvidoso.

sustain [səs-tein'] *va.* sustentar, manter; (a loss) sofrer.

sustenance [sâs'ti-nəns] *s.* sustento.

swab [süob] *s.* (*med.*) mecha; (*naut.*) lambaz *m.*; *va.* (*naut.*) limpar (com lambaz), lambazar.

swag [süag] *s.* (*gír.*) pilhagem *f.*; (Austrália) saco, bornal *m.*, trouxa.

swagger [süa'gə] *s.* jactância, arrogância, bazófia, fanfarronada; *vn.* pavonear-se.

swain [süein] *s.* namorado (rústico).

swallow [süo'lou] *s.* (bird) andorinha; (of drink) trago; *va.* engolir, tragar; beber; — one's words, desdizer-se.

swamp [süomp] *s.* pântano, paul *m.*; *va.* inundar, alagar.

swampy [süom'pi] *adj.* pantanoso, alagadiço, encharcado.

swan [süon] *s.* cisne *m.*; — -song, canto do cisne.

swank [süank] *s.* ostentação, jactância; *vn.* gabar-se, jactar-se.

swap [süop] *va.* (*gír.*) trocar.

swarm [süóm] *s.* enxame *m.*; *vn.* (bees) enxamear; (people) apinhar-se, aglomerar-se, afluir em grande número; — with, fervilhar de; — up, trepar.

swarthy [süó'dhi] *adj.* trigueiro, moreno.

swashbuckling [süoch'bâkling] *s.* fanfarronice *f.*

swastika [süos'ti-kə] *s.* suástica.

swat [suot] *va.* esmagar, matar.

sway [süei] *s.* dominação, autoridade, domínio; (movement) oscilação; *vn.* oscilar, balançar(-se); (hips) menear-se.

swear [sue'ə] *va/vn.* jurar; (curse) praguejar, rogar pragas; — at, injuriar, lançar impropérios contra; — by, ter confiança ilimitada em; to be sworn in, prestar juramento.

swearing [süe'ə-ring] *s.* impropérios *m.pl.*, blasfémias *f.pl.*, pragas *f.pl.*

sweat [süet] *s.* suor *m.*; — of one's brow, suor do rosto; *vn.* suar.

sweater [süe'tə] *s.* pullover *m.*

Swede [süid] *s.* sueco; (*bot.*) (espécie de) nabo.

Swedish [süi'dish] *s/adj.* sueco.

sweep [süip] *s.* extensão, vastidão *f.*; curva, trajectória; (chimney-) limpa-chaminés *m.*; (gambling) lotaria; (of eloquence) rasgo; (gesture) gesto largo; to make a clean — of, fazer a limpeza geral de; *va.* varrer; (chimneys) limpar; (gunfire, wind) varejar; — away, arrastar, arrebatar; — the board, levar a banca à glória, ganhar todos os pré-

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

mos; *vn.* — past, passar à pi... damente; — through, (down, out, etc.) precipitar-se, passar (sair, andar, etc.) impetuosamente.

sweepings [süii'pingz] *s.pl.* refugo.

sweepstake [süiip'steik] *s.* lotaria.

sweet [süiit] *s.* rebuçado; (dessert, pudding) doce *m.*, sobremesa; my —, meu bem, meu amor; *pl.* (e.g. of office) lucros *m. pl.*; *adj.* doce; (sound) melodioso; (smell) agradável; (person) encantador, simpático; (pretty) bonito, lindo, elegante; (sugary) açucarado; —**shop**, confeitaria.

sweeten [süii'tən] *va.* adoçar; suavizar.

sweetheart [süiit'haat] *s.* querido, *f.* querida, namorado, *f.* namorada.

sweetish [süii'tich] *adj.* adocicado.

sweetness [süiit'nes] *s.* doçura; suavidade, brandura.

swell [süel] *s.* (sea) ondulação; (*pop.*) elegante *m.*, casquilho; *va.* aumentar; *vn.* inchar(-se); crescer, aumentar.

swelling [süe'ling] *s.* inchação, inchaço; (*med.*) tumefacção.

swelter [süel'tə] *vn.* arder de calor, sufocar.

sweltering [süel'tə-ring] *adj.* sufocante, abafador, abrasador.

swerve [süəəv] *vn.* desviar-se.

swift [süift] *s.* (bird) gaivão, andorinhão; *adj.* rápido, veloz; ágil; pronto.

swiftness [süift'nes] *s.* rapidez *f.*; prontidão *f.*

swig [süig] *s.* (*gír.*) gole *m.*, trago; *va.* beber, tragar.

swill [süil] *va.* tragar; *s.* pig—, lavadura.

swim [süim] *vn.* nadar; (to head) ter vertigens; — across atravessar a nado; to go for a —, ir nadar; to be in the —, estar ao corrente.

swimmer [süi'mə] *s.* nadador *m.*

swimming [süi'ming] *s.* natação; —-bath, -pool, piscina.

swim-suit [süim'suut] *s.* fato de banho, (*Braz.*) traje *m.* de banho.

swindle [süin'dəl] *s.* burla, dolo; *va.* burlar, defraudar.

swindler [süind'lə] *s.* burlão.

swine [süain] *s.* porco.

swing [süing] *s.* oscilação, balanço; (for children) baloiço; (rhythm) ritmo vivo; (body) meneio; in full —, em plena actividade; to go with a —, correr às mil maravilhas; *va.* baloiçar, balançar; (to throw) lançar, arremessar; (to brandish) brandir; menear; — round, fazer girar; *vn.* balançar, oscilar; lançar-se; — open, abrir-se; — round, girar.

swinging [süing'ing] *adj.* oscilante, giratório.

swipe [süaip] *s.* pancada; *va.* (*gír.*) surripiar, larapiar.

swirl [süəəl] *vn.* remoinhar, girar, rodopiar.

Swiss [süis] *adj.* suíço.

switch [süitch] *s.* (*elect.*) interruptor *m.*; (stick) chibata; (change) troca, transferência; (railway) agulha; —**board**, (telephone) quadro de distribuição; *va.* (railway) desviar; (to transfer, exchange) transferir, trocar, substituir; — on, abrir (light); ligar (radio); — off, fechar, desligar.

switchback [süitch'bak] *s.* (railway) montanha russa.

swivel [süi'vəl] *s.* tornel *m.*; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

chair, cadeira giratória; *vn.* girar.

swollen [süou'lən] *adj.* inchado; aumentado.

swoon [süuun] *s.* desmaio, síncope *f.*; *vn.* desmaiar.

swoop [süuup] *s.* descida rápida; (police, *mil.*) batida; at one fell —, de vez; *vn.* baixar ràpidamente, lançar-se (sobre), precipitar-se (sobre); apoderar-se (de), apanhar.

swop [süop] *va.* (*gír.*) trocar.

sword [só'-əd] *s.* espada; (ceremonial) espadim *m.*; to put to the —, passar à espada.

swordfish [sód'fich] *s.* espadarte *m.*

swordsman [sódz'mən] *s.* jogador *m.* de espada, (fencer) esgrimista *m.*

sworn [süón] *adj.* (enemy, etc.) jurado, declarado, inveterado.

swot [süot] *s.* (*gír. acad.*) fossão, marrão, martelão; *va.* empinar; *vn.* marrar.

sycamore [si'kə-mó] *s.* sicómoro.

sycophant [si'kə-fant] *s.* bajulador *m.*, adulador *m.*

syllable [si'lə-bəl] *s.* sílaba.

syllabus [si'lə-bəs] *s.* programa *m.*; (Papal) sílabo.

symbol [sim'bəl] *s.* símbolo.

symbolical [sim-bo'li-kəl] *adj.* simbólico.

symbolize [sim'bə-laiz] *va.* simbolizar, representar.

symmetrical [si-me'tri-kəl] *adj.* simétrico.

sympathetic [sim-pə-the'tik] *adj.* compassivo, compadecido; congenial; acolhedor; to be — towards, simpatizar com.

sympathize [sim'pə-thaiz] *vn.* condoer-se (de), compadecer-se (de), expressar a condolência, dar os pêsames, compartilhar a dor; exprimir o pesar, o desgosto; (with aims, etc.) compreender, simpatizar com.

sympathy [sim'pə-thi] *s.* condolência, pêsames *m.pl.*, pesar *m.*, mágoa; compaixão *f.*, lástima; consideração, tolerância, correspondência; to be out of — with, estar em desarmonia com, não simpatizar com, não estar de acordo com.

symphony [sim'fə-ni] *s.* sinfonia.

symposium [sim-pou'zi-əm] *s.* colecção de artigos; colóquio.

symptom [sim'təm] *s.* indício, sinal *m.*; (*med.*) sintoma *m.*

symptomatic [sim-tə-ma'tik] *adj.* característico; (*med.*) sintomático.

synagogue [si'nə-gog] *s.* sinagoga.

synchronize [sin'krə-naiz] *va.* sincronizar.

syncopation [sin-kə-pei'chən] *s.* síncope *f.*, síncopa.

syndicalism [sin'di-kə-lizəm] *s.* sindicalismo.

syndicate [sin'di-kit] *s.* associação.

synonym [si'nə-nim] *s.* sinónimo.

synonymous [si-no'ni-məs] *adj.* sinónimo.

synopsis [si-nop'sis] *s.* resumo, sumário.

syntax [sin'taks] *s.* sintaxe *f.*

synthesis [sin'thə-sis] *s.* síntese *f.*

synthetic [sin-the'tik] *adj.* sintético.

syphilis [si'fi-lis] *s.* sífilis *f.*

syringe [si-rindj'] *s.* seringa; *va.* seringar, lavar, limpar.

syrup [si'rəp] *s.* calda de açucar; (*med.*) xarope *m.*

system [sis'təm] *s.* sistema *m.*; (body) organismo, corpo; (road, railway) rede *f.*; digestive —, aparelho digestivo.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

systematic [sis-tə-ma'tik] *adj.* sistemático.
systematize [sis'tə-mə-taiz] *va.* sistematizar.

T

tab [tab] *s.* presilha.
tabernacle [ta'bə-na-kəl] *s.* tabernáculo, templo.
table [tei'bəl] *s.* mesa; (logarithms) tábua; (list) tabela, lista, tábua; multiplication —, tabuada; dressing —, toucador *m.*; — of contents, índice *m.* (das matérias); —-cloth, toalha de mesa; —-spoon, colher de sopa; —-linen, roupa de mesa; —-land, planalto; to lay the —, pôr a mesa; to clear the —, levantar a mesa; to turn the —s on, fazer virar o feitiço contra o feiticeiro; *va.* (a motion) apresentar (uma proposta).
tableau [ta'blou] *s.* quadro vivo.
tablet [ta'blit] *s.* (pill) comprimido; (e.g. on wall) lápide *f.*; (writing) bloco de papel; — of soap, sabonete *m.*
taboo [tə-buu'] *s/adj.* interdito.
tabulate [ta'blu-leit] *va.* catalogar.
tacit [ta'sit] *adj.* tácito.
taciturn [ta'si-təən] *adj.* taciturno, calado.
tack [tak] *s.* (nail) tacha; (course) rumo; hard —, biscoito de marujo; to get down to brass —s, ir ao facto, vir à realidade dos factos; *vn.* (*naut.*) bordejar; *va.* prender (pregar) com tacha.
tackle [ta'kəl] *s.* apetrechos *m. pl.*, aprestos *m. pl.*; (*naut.*) cordame *m.*, cordoalha; *va.* (to seize) agarrar, lutar com; (to defy) desafiar, provocar; (to undertake) empreender, meter ombros a; (problem) atacar.
tact [takt] *s.* prudência, tino, tacto, diplomacia.
tactful [takt'ful] *adj.* diplomático, discreto.
tactics [tak'tiks] *s. pl.* táctica.
tactless [takt'les] *adj.* imprudente, despropositado, inoportuno, pouco diplomático.
tadpole [tad'poul] *s.* girino.
Taffy [ta'fi] *s.* (*pop.*) um galês.
tag [tag] *s.* (of laces) agulheta; (label) etiqueta; (saying) estribilho; *va.* ajuntar; *vn.* juntar-se a, unir-se a.
tail [teil] *s.* rabo; (of plane, of comet) cauda; to turn —, fugir; I can't make head or — of, não entendo; *pl.* (jacket) fraque *m.*; coat —s, abas *f. pl.* de casaco; heads or —s, cruzes ou cunhos; (*Braz.*) cara ou coroa.
tailor [tei'lə] *s.* alfaiate *m.*; —-made, feito por medida (*Braz.* sob medida).
tailpiece [teil'piis] *s.* apêndice *m.*
taint [teint] *va.* corromper, contaminar.
take [teik] *va.* tomar; levar; ocupar; necessitar, exigir; (photo) tirar; — hold of, pegar em; — home, levar a casa; acompanhar a casa; — leave, despedir-se; — effect, entrar em vigor (*leg.*); ter efeito; — time, levar tempo; — one's time, não se dar pressa; — for granted, dar por assente; — to heart, tomar a peito; — offence, ofender-se, levar a mal; — place, efectuar-se, realizar-se; acontecer; — a walk, dar um passeio; — after, parecer-se com; — away, tirar; — back, retirar; aceitar, trocar (coisa devolvida); — care, ter cuidado; — care of, cuidar de; — a course, (*acad.*) tirar (seguir) um curso; — down, tirar; pu-

0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

exame para baixa (motorista) | tema, assunto, comentado; *va./vn.* falar; — big, falar de papo; — nonsense, — through one's hat, dizer disparates; — over, discutir; — (somebody) into, persuadir, induzir; — to oneself, falar consigo mesmo, falar com os seus botões; — (somebody) round, convencer, persuadir; — (somebody's) head off, falar pelos cotovelos; — shop, falar da profissão (do negócio).

talkative [tó'kə-tiv] *adj.* falador, loquaz, tagarela.

talking [tó'king] *adj.* (film) sonoro; —-to, *s.* descompostura.

tall [tól] *adj.* alto; — story, história (inverosímil); — order, exigência difícil.

tallow [ta'lou] *s.* sebo.

tally [ta'li] *s.* chapa; *vn.* corresponder (a).

talon [ta'lən] *s.* garra.

tambourine [tam-bə-riin'] *s.* pandeiro, pandeireta.

tame [teim] *adj.* domesticado; manso; (e.g. speech) insípido; *va.* domar.

tamer [tei'mə] *s.* domador *m.*

tamper [tam'pə] *vn.* mexer em, tocar, desarranjar; intrometer-se em; falsificar.

tan [tan] *s.* tom *m.* queimado (*ou* mate); to have a —, estar queimado (bronzeado); *va.* queimar, bronzear; (leather) curtir.

tang [tang] *s.* sabor *m.*, gosto picante; cheiro.

tangerine [tan-djə-riin'] *s.* tangerina.

tangible [tan'dji-bəl] *adj.* tangível, real.

tangle [tang'gəl] *s.* nó; (*fig.*) confusão, embrulhada, trapalhada; *va.* emaranhar.

tank [tank] *s.* tanque *m.*,

tar, (write) escrever, pôr por escrito; (building) demolir; — from, tirar, privar; — in, admitir, aceitar, receber; abranger, incluir; iludir, enganar; (dress) estreitar; — off, tirar (hat); levar (person); (plane) levantar voo, descolar; imitar, macaquear; — out, tirar; levar para fora; — over, tomar conta (de), tomar posse (de); — on, aceitar, admitir; contratar; afrontar, arrostar; encarregar-se; — to, simpatizar com, gostar de; entregar-se a; (flee to) refugiar-se em; — up, levantar; (time) ocupar; (profession) seguir; (subject) estudar; (arms) pegar em; (residence) instalar-se; it won't —, não pega; he can't — it, não suporta isso.

taken [tei'kən] *adj.* impressionado; contente, agradado; to be — ill, adoecer; to be — in, cair no anzol, ser enganado.

take-off [tei'kof] *s.* (departure) partida; (imitation) imitação, caricatura.

talcum powder [tal'kəm pau'də] *s.* (pó de) talco.

tale [teil] *s.* conto, história; (gossip) mexericos, história(s); fairy —, conto de fadas; —-bearer, mexeriqueiro; old wives' tales, histórias da carochinha, crendices *f. pl.*; to tell —s, mexericar; to tell its own —, falar por si.

talent [ta'lənt] *s.* talento, capacidade, habilidade.

talented [ta'lən-tid] *adj.* talentoso, inteligente, hábil.

talisman [ta'liz-mən] *s.* talismã *m.*

talk [tók] *s.* conversa; discussão; (e.g. on radio, address) palestra, charla; to have a — with, falar com; the — of the

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

reservatório, cisterna; (*mil.*) tanque *m.*

tankard [tan'kəd] *s.* caneca.

tanker [tan'kə] *s.* petroleiro.

tannery [ta'nə-ri] *s.* fábrica de curtumes.

tantalize [tan'tə-laiz] *va.* atormentar, tentar.

tantalizing [tan'tə-lai-zing] *adj.* atormentador, torturante, tentador, sedutor.

tantamount [tan'tə-maunt] *adj.* igual, equivalente.

tantrum [tan'trəm] *s.* acesso de fúria.

tap [tap] *s.* (water) torneira; (knock) pancada leve, pancadinha; —-dance, sapateado; *va.* abrir; descobrir; (tree) sangrar; (telephone) ouvir clandestinamente o telefonema; *vn.* bater levemente.

tape [teip] *s.* fita; —-measure, fita métrica; — recorder, gravador *m.*; adhesive —, adesivo; red —, burocratismo, formalismo.

taper [tei'pə] *s.* vela (delgada); *vn.* adelgaçar(-se), terminar em ponta; — off, diminuir.

tapering [tei'pə-ring] *adj.* cónico; (fingers) delgado.

tapestry [ta'pis-tri] *s.* tapeçaria.

tapioca [ta-pi-ou'kə] *s.* tapioca.

tapir [tei'pə] *s.* anta.

tar [taa] *s.* alcatrão; (Jack) —, marinheiro britânico; *va.* alcatroar.

target [taa'git] *s.* alvo; —-practice, tiro ao alvo.

tariff [ta'rif] *s.* tarifa de importação, imposto; (list) tarifa, tabela de preços.

tarmac [taa'mak] *s.* superfície (área, pista, etc.) macadamizada, asfalto; macadame *m.* betuminoso.

tarn [taan] *s.* lagoa.

tarnish [taa'nich] *va.* man-char; deslustrar, embaciar.

tarpaulin [taa-pó'lin] *s.* encerado, oleado.

tarry [ta'ri] *vn.* demorar-se, atrasar-se, ficar atrás.

tart [taat] *s.* torta, bolo; (*gír.*) rapariga, moça, prostituta; *adj.* (taste) azedo; (answer) mordaz, azedo.

tartan [taa'tən] *s.* tecido aos quadrados, xadrez *m.*; — skirt, saia de xadrez, saia escocesa.

task [taask] *s.* tarefa; to take to —, censurar, repreender, chamar a capítulo.

taskmaster [taask'maa-stə] *s.* capataz *m.* de escravos.

tassel [ta'səl] *s.* borla.

taste [teist] *s.* gosto; sabor *m.*; (sample) bocadinho; (sip) sorvo, gota, pinga; (elegance) elegância, distinção; (tendency) predilecção, inclinação; to have a — of, provar; *va.* provar, saborear; *vn.* — sweet, etc., ser doce, ter sabor doce, etc.; — of, saber a.

tasteful [teist'ful] *adj.* elegante.

tasteless [teist'les] *adj.* insípido; (remarks, etc.) sem graça, inconveniente, de mau gosto.

tasty [teis'ti] *adj.* saboroso.

ta-ta [ta-taa'] *interj.* adeusinho.

tattered [ta'təd] *adj.* esfarrapado, andrajoso, maltrapilho.

tatters [ta'təz] *s. pl.* in —, esfarrapado, roto.

tattoo [tə-tuu'] *s.* festa militar (nocturna); to beat a —, tamborilar; *va.* (pattern) tatuar.

tattooing [tə-tuu'ing] *s.* tatuagem *f.*

taunt [tónt] *s.* troça, escárnio, insulto, sarcasmo; *va.* escarnecer, troçar de.

taut [tót] *adj.* esticado, teso.

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

tavern [tă'vən] *s.* taberna, taverna.
tawdry [tó'drĭ] *adj.* de mau gosto, berrante, barato.
tawny [tó'nĭ] *adj.* fulvo.
tax [taks] *s.* imposto, contribuição; (on memory, etc.) encargo; — collector, *m.* cobrador de impostos; —payer, contribuinte *m.*; *va.* lançar impostos sobre; (*fig.*) pesar sobre, exercer pressão sobre; exigir, necessitar; — with, taxar, imput..r, acusar (de).
taxable [tak'sə-bəl] *adj.* sujeito a impostos; — capacity, capacidade tributária.
taxation [tak-sei'chən] *s.* impostos *m. pl.*
taxi [tak'sĭ] *s.* táxi *m.*; — driver, chofer *m.* de praça.
tea [tii] *s.* chá *m.*; —-cup, chávena (para chá); —-party, chá; —-pot, bule *m.*; —-time, hora do chá; high—, jantar *m.* (*approx.*).
teach [tiitch] *va.* ensinar; *vn.* ser professor, exercer o magistério; — (somebody) a lesson, (warning) escarmentar.
teacher [tii'tchə] *s.* professor *m.*, professora; (*relig.*) mestre *m.*, doutor *m.*
teaching [tii'tching] *s.* ensino; (job) professorado, magistério; (*relig.*) doutrina; — staff, pessoal *m.* docente.
team [tiim] *s.* grupo; (sport) equipa, equipe *f.*
tear [tii'ə] *s.* lágrima.
tear [te'ə] *s.* rasgão; wear and —, desgaste *m.*; *va.* rasgar; *vn.* rasgar-se; — down, off, arrancar; (to run) arrancar, voar, partir como um raio.
tearful [tii'ə-ful] *adj.* choroso.
tease [tiiz] *va.* brincar com, fazer troça de, atormentar.
technical [tek'ni-kəl] *adj.* técnico.
technically [tek'ni-klĭ] *ad* tècnicamente; em rigor.
technician [tek-ni'chən] técnico.
technique [tek-niik'] *s.* té nica.
technology [tek-no'lə-djĭ] tecnologia.
tedious [tii'dĭ-əs] *adj.* aborre cido, enfadonho, prolixo.
tediousness [tii'dĭ-əs-nes] enfado, aborrecimento, tédio
teem [tiim] *vn.* pulula abundar, fervilhar; — wit rain, chover a potes.
teenager [tiin'ei-djə] *s.* joven *mf.*, adolescente *mf.*, moço.
teens [tiinz] *s. pl.* adolescência mocidade, idade dos treze ao dezanove anos.
teethe [tiidh] *vn.* criar dentes.
teething [tii'dhing] *s.* denti ção.
teetotaler [tii-tou'tə-lə] abstémio.
telegram [te'li-gram] *s.* tele grama *m.*; —-boy, boletineiro.
telegraph [te'li-graaf] *s.* telé grafo; *va.* telegrafar.
telepathy [ti-le'pə-thĭ] telepatia.
telephone [te'li-foun] *s.* tele fone *m.*; —-box, cabine *f.* telefónica; — call, chamada; *va/vn.* telefonar.
telephonist [tə-le'fə-nist] telefonista *mf.*
teleprinter [te'li-prin-tə] telescritor *m.*, teleimpressor *m.*
telescope [te'li-skoup] *s.* telescópio.
televise [te'li-vaiz] *va.* transmitir.
television [te'li-vi-jən; te-li-vi'jən] *s.* televisão.
tell [tel] *va/vn.* dizer; (story) contar; mandar; distinguir; observar, ver, notar; mani-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

feature, penalty. — dar uma descompostura a; — on, denunciar; produzir um efeito em.
telling [te'ling] *s.* narração; —-off, descompostura; *adj.* notável, frisante.
telltale [tel'teil] *s.* intriguista *mf.*, mexeriqueiro, tagarela *mf.*; *adj.* traiçoeiro.
temerity [ti-me'ri-ti] *s.* atrevimento.
temper [tem'pə] *s.* temperamento, índole *f.*, génio; (bad) mau génio, mau humor *m.*, irascibilidade, rabugice *f.*; (steel) têmpera; to lose one's —, perder a calma (a paciência); bad —ed, mal-disposto, mal-humorado; good —ed, bem-disposto; *va.* temperar.
temperament [tem'pə-rə-mənt] *s.* temperamento.
temperance [tem'pə-rəns] *s.* sobriedade, moderação, temperança; — society, liga anti-alcoólica.
temperate [tem'pə-rit] *adj.* sóbrio, moderado; (climate) ameno; — zone, zona temperada.
temperature [tem'pri-tchə] *s.* temperatura.
tempest [tem'pist] *s.* tempestade, temporal *m.*, tormenta.
tempestuous [tem-pes'tiu-əs] *adj.* tempestuoso, violento.
temple [tem'pəl] *s.* templo.
tempo [tem'pou] *s.* (*mus.*) tempo; ritmo, cadência.
temporary [tem'pə-rə-ri] *adj.* temporário, interino.
temporize [tem'pə-raiz] *vn.* contemporizar, ganhar tempo.
tempt [tempt] *va.* tentar, seduzir, induzir, provocar.
temptation [tem(p)-tei'chən] *s.* tentação.
tempting [tem(p)'ting] *adj.* tentador, sedutor, provocante; atractivo.
ten [ten] *adj.* dez.
tenable [te'nə-bəl] *adj.* sustentável, defensável; válido.
tenacious [tə-nei'chəs] *adj.* tenaz, pertinaz, persistente.
tenacity [tə-na'si-ti] *s.* tenacidade, persistência, pertinácia.
tenancy [te'nən-si] *s.* inquilinato.
tenant [te'nənt] *s.* inquilino; (land, farm) rendeiro.
tend [tend] *va.* guardar, olhar por, cuidar de; cultivar; *vn.* — to, tender a.
tendency [ten'dən-si] *s.* tendência, pendor *m.*, inclinação.
tender [ten'də] *s.* proposta; (locomotive) tênder *m.*; (*naut.*) lancha; legal —, moeda corrente; *va.* apresentar, dar, oferecer, exprimir; *adj.* (meat, plant) tenro; (disposition, etc.) terno, brando, afectuoso; (conscience) delicado; (care) cuidadoso; (sore) dorido; —-hearted, compassivo; — age, tenra idade.
tenderness [ten'də-nes] *s.* ternura, carinho, afeição, afecto; delicadeza; (soreness) dor *f.*
tendril [ten'dril] *s.* gavinha, elo, abraço.
tenement [te'ni-mənt] *s.* casa; casa pobre; quarteirão de casas (pobres).
tenet [te'nit] *s.* opinião *f.*, princípio, dogma *m.*, doutrina.
tennis [te'nis] *s.* ténis *m.*; table —, ténis de mesa, 'ping-pong' *m.*
tenor [te'nə] *s.* (*mus.*) tenor *m.*; (course, purport) teor *m.*
tense [tens] *s.* tempo; *adj.* tenso; crítico, grave, sério, ansioso; nervoso.
tension [ten'chən] *s.* tensão;

0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

nervosa.

tent [tent] *s.* barraca; (army) tenda de campanha.

tentacle [ten'tə-kəl] *s.* tentáculo.

tentative [ten'tə-tiv] *adj.* (a título) de ensaio; hesitante.

tenth [tenth] *adj.* décimo; *s.* décima parte *f.*

tenuous [te'nĭu-əs] *adj.* ténue, fraco, débil.

tenure [te'nĭə] *s.* posse *f.*

tepid [te'pid] *adj.* morno, tépido; (*fig.*) frouxo, tíbio.

term [təəm] *s.* (word) termo, palavra; (period) período, prazo; (*acad.*) período lectivo (*ou* escolar); *pl.* condições; cláusulas; preço(s); to come to —s, chegar a um acordo; to be on good —s, estar em boas relações; not on speaking —s, não se falar; on easy —s, a prestações, com facilidades de pagamento; *va.* chamar, qualificar.

terminate [təə'mi-neit] *va.* terminar, pôr fim a; *vn.* acabar, terminar, concluir.

termination [təə-mi-nei'chən] *s.* terminação.

terminology [təə-mi-no'lə-djĭ] *s.* terminologia.

terminus [təə'mi-nəs] *s.* última paragem, estação final, términus *m.*

termite [təə'mait] *s.* térmite *f.*, formiga branca.

terrace [te'ris] *s.* terraço, eirado, varanda; (land, fields) socalco; (row of houses) fileira (de casas).

terrain [te'rein] *s.* terreno.

terrestrial [tə-res'trĭ-əl] *adj.* terrestre.

terrible [te'ri-bəl] *adj.* terrível.

terrific [tə-ri'fik] *adj.* tremendo, espantoso; estupendo.

terrified [te'ri-faid] *adj.* aterrorizado; to be — of, ter horror de, ter medo de.

terrify [te'ri-fai] *va.* aterrar, amedrontar, espantar, assustar.

terrifying [te'ri-fai-ing] *adj.* aterrador, pavoroso, terrível.

territorial [te-ri-tó'rĭ-əl] *adj.* territorial; — army, exército de voluntários.

territory [te'ri-trĭ] *s.* território, terra.

terror [te'rə] *s.* terror *m.*, medo.

terrorism [te'rə-ri-zəm] *s.* terrorismo.

terrorist [te'rə-rist] *s/adj.* terrorista *mf.*

terrorize [te'rə-raiz] *va.* aterrorizar.

terse [təəs] *adj.* conciso, lacónico.

test [test] *s.* prova; exame *m.*, exame de frequência, exercício de treino; (psychological) teste *m.*; pedra de toque; blood —, análise *f.* de sangue; driving —, exame de condução; to put to the —, pôr à prova; to stand the —, resistir à prova; *va.* provar, sujeitar à prova, examinar.

testament [tes'tə-mənt] *s.* testamento.

testify [tes'ti-fai] *va/vn.* testificar, dar testemunho, afirmar.

testimonial [tes-ti-mou'nĭəl] *s.* declaração, relatório; (official certificate) atestado.

testimony [tes'ti-mə-nĭ] *s.* testemunho.

testy [tes'tĭ] *adj.* irritável, colérico, rabugento.

tether [te'dhə] *va.* prender, atar; to be at the end of one's —, ter atingido o limite dos seus recursos, não saber para onde voltar-se, ficar exausto.

Teutonic [tĭu-to'nik] *adj.* teutónico, germânico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

text [tekst] *s.* texto; livro de texto.
textile [tek'stail] *s.* tecido; *adj.* têxtil.
texture [teks'tchə] *s.* tecido, textura.
than [dhan] *conj.* que, do que.
thank [thank] *va.* agradecer (a); — you, obrigado; — God (— heaven), graças a Deus; — goodness, ainda bem; *s. pl.* agradecimentos; —s!, obrigado!; —s to his aid, graças à ajuda dele.
thankful [thank'ful] *adj.* agradecido, grato, reconhecido.
thankless [thank'les] *adj.* ingrato, desagradecido.
thanksgiving [thanks-gi'-ving] *s.* acção de graças.
that [dhat] *adj.* aquele, esse; *pr.* que, o que; isso; o; *conj.* que; like —, dessa maneira; — is (to say), isto é, quer dizer, ou seja; —'s that!, acabou-se!
thatch [thatch] *s.* colmo.
thaw [thó] *s.* descongelação, derretimento; *va/vn.* descongelar(-se), derreter(-se).
theatre [thii'ə-tə] *s.* teatro; operating —, sala de operações.
theatrical [thii-a'tri-kəl] *adj.* teatral; *s. pl.* representações *f.* teatrais (de amadores).
theft [theft] *s.* roubo, furto.
their [dhe'ə] *adj.* deles, delas, seu.
theme [thiim] *s.* tema *m.*, assunto.
then [dhen] *adv.* (next) depois, em seguida, logo; (at that time) então, nesse tempo, nessa altura, a essa hora; (also) além disso, também; (in that case) nesse caso, em tal caso, pois então; well —, pois (então); pois bem; well —?, então?; now —, ora; vamos; there and —, em seguida, acto contínuo.
thence [dhens] *adv.* dali, de lá.
theologian [thii-ə-lou'djən] *s.* teólogo.
theology [thii-o'lə-djI] *s.* teologia.
theorem [thii'ə-rəm] *s.* teorema *m.*
theoretical [thii-ə-re'ti-kəl] *adj.* teórico.
theory [thii'ə-rI] *s.* teoria.
therapeutic [the-rə-piu'tik] *adj.* terapêutico, curativo.
there [dhe'ə] *adv.* ali, aí, lá; here and —, por aqui e por ali; in —, lá dentro; — is, — are, há; — was, — were, havia, houve; not all —, (i.e. crazy) maluco.
thereabouts [dhe'rə-bauts] *adv.* por ali, nessa região; mais ou menos.
thereafter [dhe-raaf'tə] *adv.* dali em diante.
therefore [dhe'ə-fó] *adv.* portanto, por isso, por conseguinte.
therein [dhe'rin] *adv.* lá dentro; incluído.
thereupon [dhe-rə-pon'] *adv.* imediatamente; em consequência disto.
therm [thəəm] *s.* unidade termal.
thermometer [thə-mo'mi-tə] *s.* termómetro.
thermos [thəə'məs] *s.* garrafa termos, termo.
these [dhiiz] *adj.* & *pr.* estes.
thesis [thii'sis] *s.* tese *f.*, dissertação.
thick [thik] *adj.* grosso; (liquid) forest) espesso; (fog) denso; estúpido, bronco; in the — of, no meio de; through — and thin, incondicionalmente; that's a bit —!, isso é demais!, é o cúmulo!
thicken [thi'kən] *va.* engrossar, tornar espesso; *vn.* aumentar, engrossar; (plot) complicar-se.
thicket [thi'kit] *s.* moita.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

thickness [thik'nes] *s.* espessura; densidade.
thief [thiif] *s.* ladrão, (woman) ladra; sneak—, larápio.
thieving [thii'ving] *s.* roubo, furto.
thigh [thai] *s.* coxa.
thimble [thim'bəl] *s.* dedal *m.*
thin [thin] *adj.* magro; (dress) leve, transparente; pobre; (soup) ralo; (clouds) ténue; (audience) reduzido; (excuse) fraco; to grow —, emagrecer; (hair) perder o cabelo; *va.* — out, reduzir, diminuir; diluir; (plants) desbastar; *vn.* (hair) tornar-se calvo, perder o cabelo; — out, (e.g. air) rarefazer-se.
thing [thing] *s.* coisa; for one —, em primeiro lugar; a good —, um bom negócio; the latest —, a última novidade; it is not the done —, isto não se faz; living —, ser *m.* vivo; not a living —, nem vivalma.
thingumajig [thing'ə-madjig] *s.* (gadget) engenhoca, dispositivo.
think [think] *va.* julgar, crer, acreditar, pensar, considerar; *vn.* pensar (em); I — so, julgo que sim; — well of, fazer bom conceito de; — a lot of oneself, estar convencido de si; — better of it, mudar de ideia; don't you — so?, não acha?; what do you —?, que lhe parece?
thinker [thin'kə] *s.* pensador *m.*, filósofo; free—, racionalista *mf.*
thinly [thin'li] *adv.* escassamente; pobremente; ligeiramente; fracamente; — populated, pouco povoado.
third [thəəd] *adj.* terceiro; *s.* terço.
thirst [thəəst] *s.* sede *f.*; *vn.* ter sede.
thirsty [thəəs'ti] *adj.* sequioso; to be —, ter sede.
thirteen [thəə'tiin] *adj.* treze.
thirty [thəə'ti] *adj.* trinta.
this [dhis] *adj.* este, esta; *pr.* isto; este, esta.
thistle [thi'səl] *s.* cardo.
thither [dhi'dhə] *adv.* para lá.
thorn [thón] *s.* espinho.
thorny [thó'ni] *adj.* espinhoso.
thorough [thâ'rə] *adj.* escrupuloso, minucioso, rigoroso, total; (gentleman) perfeito.
thoroughbred [thâ'rə-bred] *adj.* de raça.
thoroughfare [thâ'rə-fe-ə] *s.* artéria, rua.
thoroughgoing [thâ'rə-gouing] *adj.* radical; completo, perfeito, consumado.
those [dhouz] *adj.* & *pr.* esses, aqueles.
though [dhou] *conj.* ainda que, embora, não obstante; todavia, contudo; as —, como se; even —, ainda quando.
thought [thót] *s.* pensamento, ideia; meditação; cuidado, consideração; on second —s, depois de reflectir, pensando melhor; lost in —, absorto, distraído.
thoughtful [thót'ful] *adj.* reflectido; pensativo; solícito, atencioso.
thoughtfulness [thót'ful-nes] *s.* solicitude *f.*, atenção.
thoughtless [thót'les] *adj.* irreflectido, inconsiderado, leviano, negligente, estúpido.
thoughtlessness [thót'les-nes] *s.* descuido, leviandade, estupidez *f.*, imprudência.
thousand [thou'zənd] *adj.* mil; *s. pl.* milhares *m.*; one in a —, um entre mil.
thrall [thról] *s.* servidão *f.*, sujeição.
thrash [thrach] *va.* espancar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

zurzir, fustigar, açoitar; (corn) debulhar, trilhar, malhar.

thread [thred] *s.* fio, linha; (of screw) rosca; (of narrative) fio; *va.* enfiar; — one's way through, furar através de, penetrar, insinuar-se, introduzir-se por entre.

threadbare [thred'be-ə] *adj.* gasto, muito usado, coçado, estafado; (excuse) fraco.

threat [thret] *s.* ameaça.

threaten [thre'tən] *va.* ameaçar; — to rain, ameaçar chuva.

threatening [thre'tə-ning] *adj.* ameaçador.

three [thrii] *adj.* três.

threepence [thrâ'pəns] *s.* três 'pennies'; threepenny bit (*antes de* 1971), *s.* moeda de três 'pennies'.

thresh [thrach] *va.* (corn) debulhar, trilhar, malhar; —ing machine, debulhadora; —ing floor, eira.

threshold [thre'chould] *s.* limiar *m.*

thrice [thrais] *adv.* três vezes.

thrift [thrift] *s.* economia, frugalidade.

thriftless [thrift'les] *adj.* pródigo, gastador, extravagante.

thrifty [thrif'ti] *adj.* económico, frugal.

thrill [thril] *s.* estremecimento; excitação; comoção viva, emoção; *va.* comover, impressionar, excitar, fazer vibrar, abalar, emocionar.

thriller [thri'lə] *s.* romance *m.* policial.

thrilling [thri'ling] *adj.* empolgante, sensacional, dramático, vibrante, esmagador.

thrive [thraiv] *vn.* prosperar, florescer, crescer.

thriving [thrai'ving] *adj.* próspero, florescente.

throat [throut] *s.* garganta; sore —, dor *f.* de garganta; to clear one's —, pigarrear.

throaty [throu'ti] *adj.* rouco.

throb [throb] *s.* palpitação, pulsação, latejo; *vn.* palpitar, latejar, vibrar.

thrombosis [throm-bou'sis] *s.* trombose *f.*

throne [throun] *s.* trono.

throng [throng] *s.* multidão *f.*; *va/vn.* encher, apinhar-se, acorrer, congregar-se, afluir.

thronged [throngd] *adj.* apinhado (de gente).

throttle [thro'təl] *s.* gasganete *m.*; (*mech.*) acelerador *m.*; *va.* estrangular.

through [thruu] *prep.*, por; através de; entre; por intermédio de; durante; por causa de; — and —, totalmente, completo; straight —, directo; right —, all —, até ao fim; you are — (dismissed), está despedido; (phone) está ligado; to get —, passar; acabar; (phone) ligar.

throughout [thruu-aut'] *prep.* por todo o; *adv.* por toda a parte, a cada passo, do começo ao fim.

throw [throu] *s.* arremesso, lançamento; *va.* atirar, lançar, arremessar, deitar; — away, deitar fora; (money) desperdiçar; (opportunity) perder; — down, deitar ao chão; derrubar; — out, deitar fora; rejeitar; proferir; — open, abrir (de par em par); — over, — up, (*fig.*) abandonar, renunciar; — up, (*fig.*) produzir.

throwing [throu'ing] *s.* lançamento.

thrust [thrâst] *s.* (sword) estocada; (knife) facada; (attack) arremetida, ataque *m.*; (*mech.*) impulso; *va.* empurrar; (dagger, sword) cravar; meter; — aside, empurrar para o lado;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

— upon, impor; — one's way through, abrir caminho (aos empurrões).
thud [thâd] *s.* baque *m.*
thug [thâg] *s.* facínora *m.*, bandido, criminoso.
thumb [thâm] *s.* (dedo) polegar *m.*; under the — of, debaixo do domínio de; *va.* — through, manusear, folhear; — a ride, pedir uma boleia (*Braz.* carona).
thump [thâmp] *s.* pancada; (thud) baque *m.*; *va.* dar uma pancada a; (piano) martelar; *vn.* bater.
thunder [thân'də] *s.* trovão; (of guns) estrondo; —bolt, raio; —storm, trovoada; *vn.* trovejar.
thunderous [thân'də-rəs] *adj.* estrondoso.
thunderstruck [thân'də-strâk] *adj.* estupefacto.
thundery [thân'də-rī] *adj.* tempestuoso, tormentoso, de trovoada.
Thursday [thəəz'dei] *s.* quinta-feira.
thus [dhâs] *adv.* assim, deste modo; por conseguinte, portanto.
thwart [thüót] *va.* frustrar.
thyme [taim] *s.* tomilho.
tick [tik] *s.* (clock) tiquetaque *m.*; (insect) carraça, carrapato; (mark) sinal *m.*; (*pop.*) on —, fiado, a giz; (*pop.*) in two —s, num momento; *va.* marcar, conferir, pôr um sinal ao lado de; — off, (*pop.*) censurar.
ticket [ti'kit] *s.* bilhete *m.*; (*label*) etiqueta; (mariner's) patente *f.*; single —, bilhete de ida; return —, bilhete de ida e volta; —-office, bilheteira; —-inspector, revisor *m.*
tickle [ti'kəl] *va.* fazer cócegas (a); (vanity) titilar; (appetite) estimular.
ticklish [tik'lish] *adj.* cosquento; (problem) melindroso, difícil.
tidal [tai'dəl] *adj.* de maré; — wave, (earthquake) onda sísmica; (bore) macaréu *m.*
tide [taid] *s.* maré *f.*; high —, preia-mar *f.*; low —, baixa-mar *f.*; ebb —, vazante *f.*; time and —, tempo; *va.* — over, ajudar, tirar de apuros.
tidiness [tai'di-nes] *s.* asseio, ordem *f.*, alinho.
tidings [tai'dingz] *s. pl.* notícias *f. pl.*, novas *f. pl.*
tidy [tai'dī] *adj.* arrumado, asseado, em boa ordem; — sum, (*pop.*) soma importante; *va.* arrumar.
tie [tai] *s.* gravata; (link) laço, vínculo, liame *m.*; (draw) empate *m.*; cup-—, encontro, desafio (de taça); *va.* atar, prender, ligar, unir, vincular; — down, limitar, restringir; entravar, impossibilitar o movimento; — up, (ship) atracar; — up, (parcel) embrulhar.
tier [tii'ə] *s.* arquibancada, banco, sector *m.*; (earth terrace) socalco.
tiger [tai'gə] *s.* tigre m.
tight [tait] *adj.* (packed) apertado; (rope) esticado, teso; (drunk) bêbado; (miserly) agarrado, sovina, mesquinho; to close —, fechar bem; to screw in —, (cork) rolhar bem; to fix —, ajustar bem; —-fitting, muito justo, apertado; air-—, hermético, hermèticamente fechado; water-—, impermeável; —-rope, corda; —-rope walker, funâmbulo; hold —!, segurem-se bem!; in a — corner, em apertos, numa situação embaraçosa.
tighten [tai'tən] *va.* apertar; (rope) esticar; intensificar.
tights [taitz] *s. pl.* (ballet)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

malha; (trousers) calças estreitas; (shorts) calções estreitos.

tile [tail] *s.* (roof) telha; (floor) ladrilho; (ornamental, wall) azulejo.

till [til] *prep.* até; *conj.* até que.

till [til] *s.* caixa; *va.* lavrar.

tiller [ti'lə] *s.* lavrador *m.*; (*naut.*) cana do leme.

tilt [tilt] *vn.* inclinar-se, pender; — at, investir contra, enristar com; on a —, inclinado.

timber [tim'bə] *s.* madeira (de construção); —-yard, estância de madeiras.

time [taim] *s.* tempo; época, período; hora; (occasion) vez *f.*, ocasião *f.*; (*mus.*) compasso; (in running) tempo; dinner —, hora de jantar; what — is it?, que horas são?; it is — to, são horas de; I have no — to, não tenho tempo para; to have a good —, divertir-se; to keep good —, (clock) regular bem; take your —!, não se apresse!; (tenha) calma!; this — next week, daqui a oito dias; any —, a toda a hora, a qualquer hora, quando quiser, em qualquer época; at —s, às vezes; at that —, nessa altura; behind —, atrasado; by that —, a essa hora, nessa altura; for the — being, por enquanto; from — to —, de vez em quando; in — (to), a tempo (de); on —, a horas, pontualmente; in the course of —, com o andar do tempo; a long —, muito tempo; many —s, muitas vezes; some other —, em outra ocasião; *va.* marcar o tempo; (athlete) cronometrar.

timekeeper [taim'kii-pə] *s.* apontador *m.*

time-limit [taim'li-mit] *s.* prazo.

time-table [taim'tei-bəl] *s.* [horário.

timely [taim'li] *adj.* oportuno.

timid [ti'mid] *adj.* tímido, acanhado, espantadiço.

timidity [ti-mi'di-ti] *s.* timidez *f.*

timing [tai'ming] *s.* sincronização; ajustamento de velocidade.

timorous [ti'mə-rəs] *adj.* medroso, tímido.

tin [tin] *s.* (*min.*) estanho; (manufactured) lata; (container) lata; baking —, assadeira; —foil, folha de estanho; —plate, folha de Flandres; —ned goods, conservas; collecting —, caixa.

tincture [tink'tchə] *s.* tintura.

tinder [tin'də] *s.* isca.

tinge [tindj] *s.* toque *m.*, matiz *m.*; *va.* tingir, matizar, tocar.

tingle [ting'gəl] *vn.* formigar, ter uma impressão em.

tinker [ting'kə] *s.* funileiro; you young —!, (to child) seu maroto!; *vn.* — with, mexer em; remendar.

tinkle [ting'kəl] *s.* tinido; *vn.* tinir.

tinned [tind] *adj.* em conserva, em lata.

tinsel [tin'səl] *s.* ouropel *m.*

tint [tint] *s.* cor *f.*, matiz *m.*; *va.* matizar, tingir.

tiny [tai'ni] *adj.* pequeníssimo.

tip [tip] *s.* ponta, extremidade; (money) gorjeta, gratificação; (rubbish) monte *m.* de lixo; (coal-) monte de cisco; (metal) limalha de ferro; (rubbish) monturo, lixeira; (advice) sugestão *f.*, conselho; (information) indicação, informação; (racing) palpite *m.*; on —toe, nos bicos (nas pontas) dos pés; on the — of one's tongue, debaixo da língua; *va.* guarnecer, cobrir (a ponta), rematar; (money) dar uma gorjeta a; (move) inclinar; (touch) tocar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

levemente; — off, avisar; — over, tombar; — up, levantar.
tipsy [tip'si] *adj.* empiteirado, tocado, alegre.
tiptop [tip'top] *adj.* esplêndido, de primeira ordem, perfeito.
tirade [ti-reid'] *s.* invectiva.
tire [tai'ə] *va.* cansar; aborrecer; *vn.* cansar-se.
tired [tai'əd] *adj.* cansado; — out, exausto; to be — of, (bored, fed up) estar aborrecido de, estar farto de.
tiredness [tai'əd-nes] *s.* cansaço, fadiga.
tireless [tai'ə-les] *adj.* incansável, infatigável.
tiresome [tai'ə-səm] *adj.* aborrecido, maçador, enfadonho.
tissue [ti'siu] *s.* tecido; —-paper, papel *m.* de seda. — of lies, chorrilho de mentiras.
tit [tit], to give — for tat, pagar na mesma moeda.
titbit [tit'bit] *s.* petisco, acepipe *m.*, guloseima.
tithe [taidh] *s.* dízimo; décima parte *f.*
title [tai'təl] *s.* título.
titled [tai'təld] *adj.* aristocrático, fidalgo.
titter [ti'tə] *vn.* rir-se à socapa.
tittle-tattle [ti'təl-ta-təl] *s.* tagarelice *f.*, histórias *f. pl.*
to [tuu] *prep.* a, para, até; — and fro, de um lado para outro.
toad [toud] *s.* sapo.
toady [tou'di] *s.* sabujo; *vn.* humilhar-se, rebaixar-se, bajular, adular.
toast [toust] *s.* (bread) torrada; (drink) brinde *m.*, 'toast' *m.*; to drink a — to, fazer um brinde a, beber à saúde de; *va.* torrar; (drink) brindar.
tobacco [tə-ba'kou] *s.* tabaco; pipe —, tabaco para cachimbo; — pouch, bolsa de tabaco.
tobacconist [tə-ba'kə-nist] *s.* dono de tabacaria; fabricante *m.* (ou negociante) de tabaco; (shop) tabacaria.
toboggan [tə-bo'gən] *s.* trenó.
today [tə-dei'; tu-dei'] *s.* & *adv.* hoje *m.*; a week —, daqui (de hoje) a oito dias.
toddler [tod'lə] *s.* criancinha (que começa a dar passos).
to-do [tə-duu'] *s.* azáfama.
toe [tou] *s.* dedo do pé; (of sock) ponta; from top to —, da cabeça aos pés; to tread on (somebody's) —s, pisar os pés; to — the line, conformar-se, entrar na linha.
toffee [to'fi] *s.* caramelo.
together [tə-ge'dhə] *adv.* junto; all —, todos juntos; *interj.* à uma!; to get —, reunir(-se).
toil [toil] *s.* trabalho, labuta, lida; in the —s of, nas garras de; *vn.* labutar, trabalhar.
toiler [toi'lə] *s.* operário, trabalhador *m.*
toilet [toi'lit] *s.* 'toilette' *f.*; (lavatory) retrete *f.*, W.C. *m.*; —-roll, — paper, papel *m.* higiénico; —-soap, sabonete *m.*; — articles, artigos de toilette.
token [tou'kən] *s.* sinal *m.*, prova, testemunho.
tolerable [to'lə-rə-bəl] *adj.* tolerável; sofrível, razoável.
tolerance [to'lə-rəns] *s.* tolerância.
tolerant [to'lə-rənt] *adj.* tolerante.
tolerate [to'lə-reit] *va.* tolerar.
toleration [to-lə-rei'chən] *s.* tolerância.
toll [toul] *s.* portagem *f.*; (bell) dobre *m.* a finados, toque *m.*; (death) mortalidade; to take heavy — of, causar grandes perdas em; *va/vn.* (bell) dobrar, tocar.
tomahawk [to'mə-hók] *s.* machado de guerra.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

tomato [tə-maa'tou] *s.* tomate *m.*
tomb [tuum] *s.* túmulo, sepulcro, sepultura; —stone, pedra tumular, lousa.
tome [toum] *s.* livro grosso, volume *m.* grande; (old, worn) cartapácio.
tomorrow [tu-mo'rou] *adv.* amanhã; — morning, amanhã de manhã; the day after —, depois de amanhã.
ton [tân] *s.* tonelada.
tone [toun] *s.* tom *m.*; *va.* — down, (*paint.*) esbater; (sound) baixar; modificar, moderar.
tongs [tongz] *s. pl.* tenaz *f.*
tongue [tâng] *s.* língua; mother —, língua materna; to hold one's —, calar-se, calar a boca; slip of the —, lapso da língua; —-tied, com a língua travada; —-twister, trava-língua *m.*
tonic [to'nik] *s.* tónico; *adj.* tonificante; (*mus.*) tónico.
tonight [tu-nait'] *adv.* esta noite, hoje à noite; last —, ontem à noite.
tonnage [tâ'nidj] *s.* tonelagem *f.*
tonsil [ton'sil] *s.* amígdala.
tonsilitis [ton-si-lai'tis] *s.* angina, amigdalite *f.*, tonsilite *f.*
tonsure [ton'chə] *s.* tonsura, coroa.
too [tuu] *adv.* demais, muito, demasiado; também, igualmente; — much, — many, demais; one — many, um de mais, um de sobra; then —, além disso, demais a mais.
tool [tuul] *s.* instrumento, ferramenta.
toot [tuut] *s.* toque *m.* (de buzina, etc.).
tooth [tuuth] *s.* dente *m.*; false —, dente postiço; — and nail, com unhas e dentes; in the teeth of, contra, em oposição a, a despeito de, desafiando.
toothache [tuuth'eik] *s.* dor *f.* de dentes.
toothbrush [tuuth'brach] *s.* escova de dentes.
toothless [tuuth'les] *adj.* desdentado.
toothpaste [tuuth'peist] *s.* (creme) dentífrico.
toothpick [tuuth'pik] *s.* palito.
top [top] *s.* alto, cume *m.* cimo, topo; (of table, bed) cabeceira; (of hat) copa; (of street) alto; (toy) pião; (of bus) primeiro andar; on —, por cima, em cima; room on —, lugares *m. pl.* lá em cima; on — of, em (por) cima de, sobre; on — of all that, ainda por cima; at the — of, no cimo de; at the — of one's voice, em voz alta; from — to bottom, de alto a baixo; *adj.* (o) mais alto, superior; máximo; primeiro, principal; — floor, último andar; —-hat, chapéu alto; —-heavy, desequilibrado; — gear, terceira (*ou* quarta) velocidade; to be —, ser o primeiro; *va.* cobrir, coroar; encher; vir à testa de.
topic [to'pik] *s.* assunto.
topical [to'pi-kəl] *adj.* actual, moderno, em dia.
topmost [top'moust] *adj.* o mais alto.
topple [to'pəl] *va.* derrubar; *vn.* cair, tombar.
topsyturvy [top-si-təə'vi] *adv.* atrapalhado; às avessas.
torch [tótch] *s.* facho, archote *m.*, tocha; (*fig.*) facho; (electric) lâmpada eléctrica.
torment [tó'ment] *s.* tormento, angústia, aflição; *va.* [tó-ment'] atormentar; (annoy) vexar, molestar.
tornado [tó-nei'dou] *s.* tornado, furacão, ciclone *m.*
torpedo [tó-pii'dou] *s.* tor-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

pedo; —-boat, torpedeiro; *va.* torpedear.
orpid [tó'pid] *adj.* entorpecido, amodorrado.
orpor [tó'pə] *s.* entorpecimento, modorra.
orrent [to'rənt] *s.* torrente *f.*
orrential [tə-ren'chəl] *adj.* torrencial.
orso [tó'sou] *s.* tronco, torso.
ortoise [tó'təs] *s.* cágado; — shell, concha de tartaruga.
ortuous [tó'tiu-əs] *adj.* tortuoso, sinuoso.
orture [tó'tchə] *s.* tortura, suplício; (*fig.*) tormento; *va.* torturar, atormentar.
orturer [tó'tchə-rə] *s.* verdugo, algoz *m.*, carrasco.
Tory [tó'rī] *s.* (*polit.*) conservador *m.*
toss [tos] *s.* lanço *m.*; (shake) sacudidela; to win the —, ganhar a escolha; *va.* atirar, lançar; sacudir; agitar; — over, up, virar; *vn.* (e.g. ship) balançar(-se), ser sacudido (agitado); (e.g. in bed) voltar-se, revolver-se, agitar-se; — up, tirar à sorte, lançar uma moeda.
tot [tot] *s.* criancinha; (of drink) copo (pequeno); *va.* — up, somar.
total [tou'təl] *s.* total *m.*, soma; *adj.* total; *va.* montar a, atingir o total de.
totter [to'tə] *vn.* cambalear; tremer, abalar-se; — to its fall, ameaçar ruína.
touch [tâtch] *s.* toque *m.*; (of madness) grão (de loucura); (sense of) tacto; finishing —, último retoque *m.*, última demão *f.*; (coup de grâce) golpe *m.* de misericórdia; in — with, em contacto (comunicação) com; it was —-and-go, era duvidoso, incerto, *va.* tocar; (lightly) roçar; (food) provar, beber, comer; (to reach) chegar a, atingir; (to equal) igualar, comparar-se com; (emotion) sensibilizar, comover; (port) fazer escala por; (to pass) passar por; — off, dar impulso a, dar origem a, causar; — on, mencionar, tocar em; — up, retocar, embelecer, embelezar; *vn.* — down, (plane) aterrar.
touching [tâ'tching] *adj.* comovente, comovedor, enternecedor; *prep.* com respeito a.
touchstone [tâtch'stoun] *s.* pedra de toque.
touchy [tâ'tchi] *adj.* melindroso.
tough [tâf] *adj.* (meat) duro; (strong) rijo; (turbulent) intratável; (material) resistente; (job) difícil, árduo; (resistance) tenaz, resoluto; — guy, valentão; *s.* desordeiro, arruaceiro.
toughen [tâ'fən] *va.* endurecer; (steel) temperar; (body) robustecer, fortificar, enrijar.
toughness [tâf'nes] *s.* dureza; rijeza; tenacidade, resistência.
tour [tuu'ə] *s.* excursão, viagem *f.*; (official) missão; *va.* fazer uma viagem (excursão) por; on a — of duty, em comissão de serviço.
touring [tuu'ə-ring] *s.* turismo.
tourist [tuu'ə-rist] *s.* turista *mf.*; — agency, agência de turismo; — centre, centro turístico; — industry, turismo.
tournament [tó'nə-mənt] *s.* torneio.
tout [taut] *s.* angariador *m.*; (hotel) corretor *m.* (de hotel); *va.* angariar.
tow [tou] *s.* reboque *m.*; to take in —, levar a reboque; —-rope, cabo de reboque, sirga; —-path, caminho de reboque; *va.* puxar, rebocar.
towards [tə-üódz'] *prep.* para, em direcção a, na direcção de;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(attitude) para com; (time) perto de.

tower [tau'ə] *s.* torre *f.*; — of strength, forte apoio; *vn.* — up, erguer-se, elevar-se; — over, above, dominar, estar sobranceiro a, elevar-se sobre.

town [taun] *s.* cidade *f.*; (small) vila; — council, câmara municipal, município; — hall, câmara municipal; home —, cidade natal.

toxic [tok'sik] *adj.* tóxico.

toy [toi] *s.* brinquedo; *vn.* — with, (food) debicar em; (affections) brincar com; (idea) andar com (a ideia), meditar em.

trace [treis] *s.* vestígio, indício, sinal *m.*; *va.* (draw) delinear, traçar, copiar; (follow) seguir (o rasto de); descobrir.

tracer [trei'sə] *s.* (*mil.*) bala luminosa.

track [trak] *s.* pista; caminho; (railway) via; (of missile, etc.) trajectória, curso; beaten —, caminho trilhado; *va.* — down, seguir a pista de, descobrir.

trackless [trak'les] *adj.* deserto, sem caminho.

tract [trakt] *s.* (area) extensão (porção) de terreno; região *f.*, zona; (section) trecho; (writing) folheto.

tractable [trak'tə-bəl] *adj.* tratável, dócil.

traction [trak'chən] *s.* tracção.

tractor [trak'tə] *s.* tractor *m.*

trade [treid] *s.* comércio; (business) negócio(s); (job) ofício, profissão; to do a good — in, fazer bons negócios em; free —, livre cambismo; *va.* trocar; *vn.* negociar, comerciar; — on, explorar, aproveitar-se de.

trade-mark [treid'maak] *s.* marca registada.

trader [treid'də] *s.* comerciante *m.*, negociante *m.*

tradesman [treidz'mən] *s.* (shop) lojista *m.*; (*mech.*) artífice *m.*; —'s entrance, porta de serviço.

trade-union [treid-iuu'niən] *s.* sindicato; *adj.* sindical.

trade-unionist [treid-iuu'niə-nist] *s.* sindicalista *mf.*

trading [trei'ding] *s.* comércio; *adj.* comercial, mercantil.

tradition [trə-di'chən] *s.* tradição.

traditional [trə-di'chə-nəl] *adj.* tradicional.

traduce [trə-dius'] *va.* camniar, difamar.

traffic [tra'fik] *s.* trânsito, movimento; (trade) tráfico; — lights, sinais de trânsito; — regulations, regulamento do trânsito; heavy —, trânsito de pesados; muito movimento; *vn.* traficar.

tragedy [tra'dji-di] *s.* tragédia.

tragic [tra'djik] *adj.* trágico.

trail [treil] *s.* rasto, pista; (path) caminho, (narrow) vereda, carreiro, senda; (of gunpowder) rastilho; *va.* seguir; puxar, arrastar; *vn.* seguir; arrastar.

train [trein] *s.* comboio; (*Braz.*) trem *m.*; (line) fila; (series) série *f.*; (of gunpowder) rastilho; (of dress) cauda; (of servants, etc.) séquito; up —, comboio ascendente; down —, comboio descendente; passenger —, comboio de passageiros; goods —, comboio de mercadorias; excursion —, comboio especial; to bring in its —, acarretar, ocasionar; *va.* treinar; instruir; (gun) assestar; (plants) pôr

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

em latada; *vn.* formar-se, estudar.
trainee [trei-ni'] *s.* estagiário, aprendiz *m.*
trainer [trei'nə] *s.* treinador *m.*; instrutor *m.*; (animals) domador *m.*
training [trei'ning] *s.* treino; instrução; (apprenticeship) estágio, aprendizagem *f.* — college, escola normal; — ship, navioescola.
trait [trei] *s.* característica.
traitor [trei'tə] *s.* traidor *m.*
traitorous [trei'tə-rəs] *adj.* traiçoeiro.
tram [tram] *s.* (carro) eléctrico; (*Braz.*) bonde *m.*; — -driver, guarda-freio *m.*; — -lines, carris *m. pl.*
trammels [tra'məlz] *s. pl.* peias, empecilhos.
tramp [tramp] *s.* (person) vagabundo; (walk) caminhada; (tread) marcha, andar *m.*, passo pesado; *vn.* ir a pé, marchar, andar, palmilhar, percorrer, pisar.
trample [tram'pəl] *va.* pisar, calcar.
trance [traans] *s.* catalepsia; sono, sonho, ilusão.
tranquil [tran'küil] *adj.* tranquilo, sossegado, calmo.
tranquillity [tran-küi'li-ti] *s.* tranquilidade, sossego.
tranquillizer [tran'küil-laizə] *s.* calmante *m.*
transact [tran-zakt'] *va.* despachar, fazer (negócio).
transaction [tran-zak'chən] *s.* negócio, transacção.
transatlantic [tranz-ət-lan'-tik] *adj.* transatlântico.
transcend [tran-send'] *va.* ultrapassar, exceder, transcender, sobrepujar.
transcribe [trans-kraib'] *va.* transcrever, copiar.
transfer [trans'fə] *s.* transferência; (house, land) trespasse *m.*; (remains) trasladação; *va.* [trans-fə'] transferir, trespassar; trasladar; *vn.* mudar, transferir-se, passar.
transferable [trans'fə-rəbəl] *adj.* transmissível; not —, intransmissível, pessoal.
transfigure [trans-fi'gə] *va.* transfigurar, transformar.
transfix [trans-fiks'] *va.* trespassar.
transform [trans-fóm'] *va.* transformar.
transformation [trans-fə-mei'chən] *s.* transformação.
transfusion [trans-fiuu'jən] *s.* transfusão.
transgress [tranz'gres] *va.* transgredir.
transgression [tranz-gre'-chən] *s.* pecado; transgressão.
transient [tran'zi-ənt] *adj.* transitório, passageiro.
transistor [tran-zis'tə] *s.* (radio) (rádio) transistor *m.*
transit [tran'zit] *s.* trânsito.
transition [tran-zi'chən] *s.* transição.
transitive [tran'zi-tiv] *adj.* transitivo, activo.
translate [tranz-leit'] *va.* traduzir; transformar; transferir.
translation [tranz-lei'chən] *s.* tradução.
translator [tranz-lei'tə] *s.* tradutor *m.*
transliteration [tranz-li-tə-rei'chən] *s.* transliteração.
transmission [tranz-mi'-chən] *s.* transmissão.
transmit [tranz-mit'] *va.* transmitir.
transmitter [tranz-mi'tə] *s.* transmissor *m.*
transparent [trans-pa'rənt] *adj.* transparente, diáfano; evidente.
transpire [trans-pai'ə] *vn.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

divulgar-se, tornar-se conhecido.

transplant [trans-plaant´] *va.* transplantar.

transport [trans´pót] *s.* transporte(s) *m.*; (of joy) êxtase *f.*, arrebatamento; (of rage) acesso; *va.* [trans-pót´] transportar; (*fig.*) arrebatar.

transportation [trans-pó-tei´chən] *s.* (exile) degredo; (transport) transporte *m.*

transpose [trans´pouz] *va.* transpor.

trap [trap] *s.* armadilha, laço; (ambush) cilada; mouse, rat —, ratoeira; *va.* apanhar (em armadilha).

trapeze [trə-piiz´] *s.* trapézio.

trapper [tra´pə] *s.* caçador *m.* (de armadilha).

trappings [tra´pingz] *s. pl.* arreios *m. pl.*, aparato, enfeites *m. pl.*, pompa.

trash [trach] *s.* rebotalho, refugo.

trashy [tra´chī] *adj.* desprezível, sem valor, reles, doentio.

travel [tra´vəl] *s.* viagem *f.*; *vn.* viajar; (go, move) andar, ir; voar; seguir (rodar) a uma velocidade de.

traveller [tra´və-lə] *s.* viajante *mf.*; (*com.*) caixeiro viajante.

traverse [trə-vəəs´] *va.* atravessar, percorrer.

travesty [tra´vis-tī] *s.* paródia.

trawler [tró-lə] *s.* traineira.

tray [trei] *s.* bandeja, tabuleiro.

treacherous [tre´chə-rəs] *adj.* traiçoeiro, desleal, pérfido.

treachery [tre´chə-rī] *s.* deslealdade, perfídia, aleivosia.

treacle [trii´kəl] *s.* melaço.

tread [tred] *s.* passo, pisada; *vn.* andar; seguir; *va.* pisar.

treadle [tre´dəl] *s.* pedal *m.*

treason [trii´zən] *s.* traição.

treasure [tre´jə] *s.* tesouro; —house, tesouro; —trove, tesouro achado; *va.* estimar em muito, venerar; guardar.

treasurer [tre´jə-rə] *s.* tesoureiro.

treasury [tre´jə-rī] *s.* fazenda pública, fazenda nacional, tesouro público.

treat [triit] *s.* festa; excursão; prazer *m.*; *va.* tratar; considerar; — to, oferecer (coisa) a; — oneself to, regalar-se com; *vn.* negociar; tratar de.

treatise [trii´tiz] *s.* tratado.

treatment [triit´mənt] *s.* tratamento; modo de tratar; ill—, maus tratos *m. pl.*

treaty [trii´tī] *s.* tratado.

treble [tre´bəl] *s.* o triplo de; (*mus.*) tiple *m.*; *va.* triplicar.

tree [trii] *s.* árvore *f.*; fruit —, árvore de fruto; family —, árvore genealógica.

trek [trek] *s.* viagem *f.*, emigração; caminhada; *vn.* andar, caminhar; penetrar, percorrer; emigrar.

trellis [tre´lis] *s.* (for plants) latada; (fence) ripado.

tremble [trem´bəl] *vn.* estremecer, tremer.

trembling [trem´bling] *s.* estremecimento, tremor *m.*; *adj.* trémulo.

tremendous [trə-men´dəs] *adj.* tremendo, formidável.

tremor [tre´mə] *s.* tremor *m.*

trench [trench] *s.* buraco; (*mil.*) trincheira; (drainage) fossa, vala; (for buildings) cabouco; (archaeology) escavação.

trenchant [tren´chənt] *adj.* mordaz, vigoroso.

trend [trend] *s.* tendência; *vn.* tender.

trepidation [tre-pi-dei´chən] *s.* agitação, trepidação, receio.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

respass [tres'pas] *s.* intro- | **trickster** [trik'stə] *s.* velhaco, missão *f.*; entrar ilegalmente; — on, violar (a propriedade alheia); abusar de.

respasser [tres'pə-sə] *s.* intruso, intrometido.

resses [tre'siz] *s. pl.* tranças *f. pl.*

restle [tre'səl] *s.* cavalete *m.*

rews [truuz] *s. pl.* calças *f. pl.*

rial [trai'əl] *s.* prova; (*leg.*) julgamento, processo; (suffering) provação; you can give it a —, pode experimentá-lo; on —, à prova; to put on —, processar, levar à justiça.

riangle [trai'an-gəl] *s.* triângulo.

ribal [trai'bəl] *adj.* tribal.

ribe [traib] *s.* tribo *f.*; multidão *f.*, turba; (gang) caterva, horda, súcia.

ribulation [tri-bĭu-lei'chən] *s.* aflição, sofrimento, angústia, tribulação.

ribunal [trai-bĭuu'nəl] *s.* tribunal *m.*

ributary [tri'bĭu-tə-rĭ] *s.* (river) afluente *m.*; (state) tributário; *adj.* tributário.

ribute [tri'bĭut] *s.* tributo; (respect) homenagem *f.*; to pay — to, (respect) prestar homenagem a.

rick [trik] *s.* acção; (prank) partida; (stratagem) ardil *m.*, manobra; (fraud) burla, traça, artimanha; (habit) hábito, costume *m.*; (skill) habilidade; (cards) vaza; (effect) efeito, ilusão; to play — on, pregar uma partida a; to be up to his old —s, fazer das suas; *va.* enganar, lograr; — into, induzir (por engano) a.

trickery [tri'kə-rĭ] *s.* velharia, engano, logro.

trickle [tri'kəl] *s.* fio de água; *vn.* gotejar, escorrer, deslizar.

embusteiro, trapaceiro.

tricky [tri'kĭ] *adj.* astucioso; (problem) melindroso, complicado.

tricycle [trai'si-kəl] *s.* triciclo.

triod [traid] *adj.* provado, experimentado.

trifle [trai'fəl] *s.* bagatela, ninharia; just a —, um pouco, um poucochinho; *vn.* — with, meter-se com; (affections) brincar com; not a man to be —d with, não é homem para brincadeiras.

trifling [trai'fling] *adj.* insignificante, superficial, fútil.

trigger [tri'gə] *s.* gatilho.

trilby [tril'bĭ] *s.* chapéu *m.* mole.

trill [tril] *s.* trilo; *vn.* trilar.

trim [trim] *s.* condição, estado; *adj.* arrumado, justo; em boa ordem; asseado, limpo; elegante, bonito, esbelto; *va.* (dress) enfeitar, guarnecer; (to cut) aparar; (sails) orientar; (wick) espevitar.

trimming [tri'ming] *s.* (dress) enfeite *m.*, debrum *m.*; (food) guarnição.

trinity [tri'ni-tĭ] *s.* trindade.

trinket [tring'kit] *s.* berloque *m.*, enfeite *m.*, adorno, bugiganga.

trip [trip] *s.* excursão, volta, giro, passeio; to go on a —, fazer uma excursão; *va.* passar uma rasteira a, fazer tropeçar (*ou* cair); *vn.* tropeçar; (walk lightly) andar (entrar, sair, etc.) a passos ligeiros.

tripe [traip] *s.* tripas *f. pl.*; (*fig. pop.*) disparates *m. pl.*

triple [tri'pəl] *adj.* tríplice.

triplets [trip'lits] *s. pl.* trigémeos *m. pl.*

triplicate [tri'plĭ-kit] *s.* triplicado.

tripod [trai'pod] *s.* tripé *m.*

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

tripper [tri'pə] *s.* excursionista *m.*
trite [trait] *adj.* banal, trivial.
triumph [trai'əmf] *s.* triunfo; *vn.* triunfar, prevalecer.
triumphant [trai-əm'fənt] *adj.* triunfante, vitorioso.
trivial [tri'vɪəl] *adj.* frívolo, insignificante, fútil.
trolley [tro'li] *s.* carro; (coal) vagoneta; —-bus, autocarro eléctrico.
trollop [tro'ləp] *s.* (prostitute) meretriz *f.*; (slattern) desmazeladona.
troop [truup] *s.* rancho, bando; (*mil.*) companhia, pelotão; —ship, navio-transporte; *pl.* tropas; *vn.* andar (entrar, sair, etc.) em conjunto; —ing the colour, (*approx.*) desfile *m.* da bandeira.
trophy [trou'fɪ] *s.* troféu *m.*
tropics [tró'piks] *s. pl.* trópicos *s. pl.*
tropical [tro'pi-kəl] *adj.* tropical.
trot [trot] *s.* trote *m.*; *vn.* trotar; correr.
trotter [tro'tə] *s.* (pig's) chispe *m.*, pé de porco.
troubadour [truu'bə-dó] *s.* trovador *m.*
trouble [trâ'bəl] *s.* incómodo, incomodidade; dificuldade; trabalho(s); aborrecimento, dissabor *m.*, desgosto, inquietação, cuidado, aflição, tribulação; discórdia; arrelias, preocupação; cuidado, atenção; agitação, transtorno, crise *f.*, distúrbio, incerteza; (*mech.*) avaria, desarranjo; to give — to, incomodar; causar desgostos a; to be in —, estar numa situação difícil (*ou* em apertos); it is not worth the —, não vale a pena; to spare no —, não se poupar a trabalhos; to take the — to, dar-se ao incómodo de; it is no —, não incomoda; incomodar; perturbar; quietar, agitar, afligir; molestar; don't —!, não se incomode; may I — you for, fazia favor de
troublemaker [trâ'bəl-meikə] *s.* desordeiro; intrigante *mf.*, mexeriqueiro.
troublesome [trâ'bəl-səm] *adj.* incómodo, arreliador, molesto, enfadonho, importuno.
trough [trof] *s.* (feeding) gamela; (between waves) cavado (da vaga); washing-—, alguidar *m.*; kneading-—, masseira; water-—, bebedoiro.
trounce [trauns] *va.* espancar; derrotar.
troupe [truup] *s.* companhia (de actores, cantores).
trousers [trau'zəz] *s.* calças *f. pl.*
trousseau [truu'sou] *s.* enxoval *m.*
trout [traut] *s.* truta.
trowel [trau'əl] *s.* colher *f.* de pedreiro.
truant [truu'ənt] *s.* cábula *mf.*; to play —, fazer gazeta.
truce [truus] *s.* tréguas *f. pl.*; flag of —, bandeira da paz.
truck [trâk] *s.* carreta, carrinho; (lorry) camião, (*Braz.*) caminhão; to have no — with, não querer nada com.
truculent [trâ'klu-lənt] *adj.* agressivo.
trudge [trâdj] *vn.* arrastar-se, andar a custo.
true [truu] *adj.* verdadeiro, certo, genuíno; leal; exacto; that is —, é verdade; to come —, realizar-se.
truism [truu'i-zəm] *s.* axioma *m.*, verdade; lugar-comum *m.*
trump [trâmp] *s.* (card) trunfo.
trumpery [trâm'pə-rɪ] *adj.* ridículo, insignificante, falso.
trumpet [trâm'pit] *s.* trombeta; (small, bugle) clarim *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

proclamar, apregoar.
trumpeter [trâm'pi-tə] *s.* clarim *m.*, trombeteiro.
truncated [trâng-kei'tid] *adj.* truncado.
truncheon [trân'chən] *s.* casse-tête *m.*
trunk [trânk] *s.* (body, tree) tronco; (case) baú *m.*, mala; (elephant's) tromba; — call, chamada interurbana; — road, estrada nacional; *pl.* (telephone) interurbano; (shorts) calções *m. pl.*
truss [trâs] *s.* (*med.*) funda; *va.* atar.
trust [trâst] *s.* confiança; (in a will) fideicomisso; (endowed corporation) fundação; (*com.*) trust *m.*, monopólio; (undertaking) responsabilidade; obrigação; to hold in —, guardar; to take on —, aceitar de boa fé; *va.* ter fé (confiança) em, fiar-se em; confiar a (ao cuidado de); contar com; *vn.* esperar.
trustee [trâs-tii'] *s.* fiduciário, curador *m.*, tutor *m.*; administrador *m.*
trusteeship [trâs-tii'chip] *s.* tutela; administração.
trusting [trâs'ting] *adj.* confiante.
trustworthy [trâst'üəə-dhi] *adj.* fidedigno, seguro, leal.
truth [truuth] *s.* verdade; veracidade, exactidão *f.*
truthful [truuth'ful] *adj.* sincero, honrado, amante da verdade, verídico; verdadeiro; be —, diga a verdade.
try [trai] *s.* tentativa; *va.* provar, experimentar; tentar; (*leg.*) levar a juízo, julgar; (patience) por à prova, tentar; cansar; *vn.* esforçar-se (por).
trying [trai'ing] *adj.* fatigante; maçador, aborrecido, arreliador; árduo, difícil.
tub [tab] *s.* tina, selha.
tube [tiuub] *s.* tubo; (of toothpaste) bisnaga; (railway) metropolitano; inner —, câmara de ar.
tuberculosis [tiu-bəə-kiulou'sis] *s.* tuberculose *f.*
tuck [tâk] *s.* refego, dobra, prega; —-shop, confeitaria, pastelaria; — up, pôr refego em; (sleeves) arregaçar; — in, meter para dentro; cobrir bem; (*pop.*) comer, abarrotar-se; — down, aconchegar-se, cobrir-se bem; — away, meter, guardar (e.g. no bolso).
Tuesday [tiuuz'dei] *s.* terça-feira.
tuft [tâft] *s.* tufo; (hair) madeixa.
tug [tâg] *s.* puxão; (boat) rebocador; — of war, jogo de tracção; *va.* puxar.
tuition [tiu-i'chən] *s.* ensino, instrução.
tulip [tiuu'lip] *s.* tulipa.
tumble [tâm'bəl] *s.* trambolhão, tombo; *vn.* cair aos trambolhões, dar um trambolhão; (building) desabar, desmoronar-se.
tumbledown [tâm'bəl-daun] *adj.* caduco, desmoronadiço.
tumour [tiuu'mə] tumor *m.*
tumult [tiuu'mâlt] *s.* tumulto; motim *m.*, desordem *f.*
tumultuous [tiu-mâl'tiu-əs] *adj.* tumultuoso, alvoroçado.
tune [tiuun] *s.* melodia; in —, afinado; em harmonia; out of —, desafinado; to change one's —, mudar de tom; *va.* afinar; — in, sintonizar; — in to, ligar para.
tuneful [tiuun'ful] *adj.* melodioso, harmonioso.
tunic [tiuu'nik] *s.* vestido; uniforme *m.*; (ancient) túnica.
tunnel [tâ'nəl] *s.* túnel *m.*
tunny [tâ'ni] *s.* atum *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

turban [təə'bən] *s.* turbante *m.*
turbine [təə'bain] *s.* turbina.
turbot [təə'bət] *s.* rodovalho.
turbulent [təə'biu-lənt] *adj.* turbulento, agitado.
tureen [tiu-riin'] *s.* sopeira, terrina.
turf [təəf] *s.* (grass) relva, relvado; (sod) torrão; (peat) turfa; (horse-racing) hipismo.
turgid [təə'djid] *adj.* retórico, empolado, bombástico.
Turk [təək] *s.* turco.
turkey [təə'ki] *s.* peru *m.*
Turkish [təə'kich] *s/adj.* turco.
turmoil [təə'moil] *s.* desordem *f.*, confusão.
turn [təən] *s.* volta; (opportunity) vez *f.*; (change) mudança, transformação; (shock) susto; it is my —, é a minha vez; in —, por sua vez; a good —, um favor; at every —, a cada passo; — of speech, forma de dizer, expressão; to take a — for the better, estar a melhorar; to have a — in one's eye, ser vesgo; *va.* voltar, dar volta a, fazer girar, virar; mudar, transformar; (corner) dobrar; (page) voltar, virar; (age) cumprir; (time) passar de; (stomach) enjoar; — adrift, abandonar; — away, mandar embora, despedir; — down, rejeitar; (e.g. radio) baixar; — off, fechar; desligar; — on, abrir; ligar; — out, expulsar; (pockets) virar; (to empty) despejar; — over, voltar; — round, voltar, virar; — upside down, virar de cima para baixo, voltar ao contrário; *vn.* andar à roda, girar, dar volta; voltar-se, virar-se, dirigir-se; (become) fazer-se; — away, afastar-se, ir-se embora; — back, voltar, retroceder, retirar-se; — in, (*pop.*) deitar-se; — into, entrar em; transformar-se em; — on, depender de; fundar-se em; — out, sair; — over, virar; — round, voltar-se, virar-se, girar; — up, aparecer; — to the right, voltar (virar) à direita; right —!, (*mil.*) direita volver!; — to page four, abre na página quatro.
turncoat [təən'kout] *s.* vira-casaca *m.*
turning [təə'ning] *s.* volta, curva; (in street) esquina; —-point, ponto decisivo, crise *f.*, transformação, reviravolta.
turnip [təə'nip] *s.* nabo.
turnout [təə'naut] *s.* (crowd) concorrência, afluência; (parade) cortejo, espectáculo; (display) exibição, aparato, ostentação; (dress) traje *m.*, vestido.
turnover [təə'nou-və] *s.* (*com.*) movimento de dinheiro.
turnstile [təən'stail] *s.* torniquete *m.*
turpentine [təə'pən-tain] *s.* (*pop. abbrev.* **turps**) terebintina.
turpitude [təə'pi-tiud] *s.* torpeza, baixeza, infâmia.
turquoise [təə'küoiz] *s.* turquesa; —-blue, azul turquesa.
turret [tâ'rit] *s.* torre *f.*
turtle [təə'təl] *s.* tartaruga; —-dove, rola.
tusk [tâsk] *s.* colmilho.
tussle [tâ'səl] *s.* luta, contenda.
tutor [tiu'tə] *s.* (private) explicador, professor particular; (college) professor; (moral) mentor *m.*; (e.g. of princes) preceptor.
tutorial [tiu-tó'ri-əl] *s.* seminário.
twaddle [tüo dəl] *s.* disparates *m. pl.*
twang [tüang] *s.* acento fanhoso; (of bow) vibrar *m.*, zumbido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

tweak [tüiik] *va.* beliscar.
tweezers [tüi'zəz] *s.* pinça.
twelve [tüelv] *adj.* doze.
twenty [tüen'ti] *adj.* vinte.
twice [tüais] *adv.* duas vezes.
twig [tüig] *s.* galho.
twilight [tüai'lait] *s.* crepúsculo.
twin [tüin] *s/adj.* gémeo; —-engined, bimotor; — beds, duas camas (iguais).
twine [tüain] *s.* fio; *va.* torcer, enroscar.
twinge [tüindj] *s.* pontada; —s of conscience, remorsos.
twinkle [tüing'kəl] *vn.* cintilar.
twinkling [tüing'kling] *s.* in a —, num instante, num ápice; in the — of an eye, num abrir e fechar de olhos.
twirl [tüəəl] *s.* giro; *va.* fazer girar; (moustache) encaracolar; *vn.* girar.
twist [tüist] *s.* torcedura; (turn) volta; —s and turns, curvas, meandros, reviravolta; *va.* torcer; (*gír.*) lograr, defraudar; *vn.* torcer-se, serpear.
twister [tüis'tə] *s.* (*gír.*) burlão, intrujão.
twitch [tüitch] *s.* tique *m.* nervoso, contracção; *vn.* contrair-se.
twitter [tüi'tə] *vn.* chilrear, pipilar.
two [tuu] *adj.* dois; in —s, dois a dois, aos pares; one or — people, pouca gente; algumas pessoas; in a day or —, dentro de poucos dias; —-faced, de duas caras; —-seater, de dois lugares.
type [taip] *s.* tipo; modelo; classe *f.*, categoria; (*print.*) tipo; *va.* passar à máquina, dactilografar.
typewriter [taip'rai-tə] *s.* máquina de escrever.
typhoid [tai'foid] *s.* febre *f*
typhoon [tai-fuun'] *s.* tufão.
typical [ti'pi-kəl] *adj.* típico.
typing [tai'ping] *s.* dactilografia.
typist [tai'pist] *s.* (female) dactilógrafa.
tyrannical [ti-ra'ni-kəl] *adj.* tirânico.
tyrant [tai'rənt] *s.* tirano, déspota *m.*
tyre [tai'ə] *s.* pneu *m.*, pneumático.
tyro [tai'rou] *s.* principiante *m.*

U

ubiquitous [iu-bi'küi-təs] *adj.* ubíquo, omnipresente.
udder [â'də] *s.* úbere *m.*
ugliness [âg'li-nes] *s.* fealdade.
ugly [âg'li] *adj.* feio; repugnante; (situation) perigoso, crítico; (wound) grave, perigoso.
ukulele [iu-kə-lei'li] *s.* cavaquinho.
ulcer [âl'sə] *s.* úlcera, chaga.
ulterior [âl-til'ri-ə] *adj.* (motive) reservado, dissimulado, oculto, clandestino, secreto.
ultimate [âl'ti-mit] *adj.* final, definitivo; principal, supremo; básico.
ultimatum [âl-ti-mei'təm] *s.* ultimato.
umbrage [âm'bridj] *s.* ressentimento; to take —, sentir-se ofendido, levar a mal.
umbrella [âm-bre'lə] *s.* guarda-chuva *m.*; (*fig.*) protecção, abrigo.
umpire [âm'pai-ə] *s.* árbitro, juiz *m.*
umpteen [âmp'tiin] *adj.* (*pop.*) muitos, inúmeros.
unabashed [â-nə-bacht'] *adj.* impassível, inabalável, sereno; descarado, desavergonhado.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

unabated [â-nə-bei'tid] *adj.* constante, sem diminuição.

unable [â-nei'bəl] *adj.* incapaz, impossibilitado; to be — to, não poder.

unabridged [â-nə-bridjd'] *adj.* integral, completo.

unacceptable [â-nək-sep'tə-bəl] *adj.* inaceitável, inadmissível.

unaccompanied [â-nə-kâm'-pə-nid] *adj.* só, sózinho, não acompanhado.

unaccountable [â-nə-kaun'-tə-bəl] *adj.* inexplicável, extraordinário, singular; não responsável a.

unaccustomed [â-nə-kâs'-təmd] *adj.* desacostumado, insólito, pouco habitual; não acostumado a.

unacknowledged [â-nək-no'-lidjd] *adj.* não reconhecido, desconhecido; (letter) sem resposta.

unacquainted [â-nə-kuein'-tid] *adj.* to be — with, não estar familiarizado com; (person) não conhecer.

unadaptable [â-nə-dap'tə-bəl] *adj.* inadaptável.

unadorned [â-nə-dónd'] *adj.* sem adorno, simples.

unadulterated [â-nə-dâl'tə-rei-tid] *adj.* puro, natural.

unaffected [â-nə-fek'tid] *adj.* simples, natural, sincero; impassível.

unafraid [â-nə-freid'] *adj.* sem medo, destemido.

unalloyed [â-nə-loid'] *adj.* puro, genuíno, sem mistura.

unalterable [â-nol'tə-rə-bəl] *adj.* inabalável, inexorável; invariável.

unanimous [iu-na'ni-məs] *adj.* unânime; carried —ly, aprovado por unanimidade.

unanswerable [â-naan'sə-rə-bəl] *adj.* irrefutável.

unapproachable [â-nə-prou-tchə-bəl] *adj.* inacessível.

unarmed [â-naamd'] *adj.* sem defesa, indefeso, desarmado, sem armas.

unassailable [â-nə-sei'lə-bəl] *adj.* inexpugnável; (argument) irrefutável.

unassuming [â-nə-siuu'ming] *adj.* modesto, simples.

unattainable [â-nə-tei'nə-bəl] *adj.* inatingível.

unattractive [â-nə-trak'tiv] *adj.* pouco atraente; feio.

unauthorized [â-nó'thə-raizd] *adj.* ilícito, não autorizado.

unavailing [â-nə-vei'ling] *adj.* ineficaz, inútil.

unavoidable [â-nə-voi'də-bəl] *adj.* inevitável.

unaware [â-nə-üe'ə] *adj.* sem saber, inconsciente; to be — of, ignorar, não saber; *adv.* —s, de surpresa.

unbalanced [ân-ba'lənst] *adj.* desequilibrado.

unbar [ân-baa'] *va.* tirar a tranca, destrancar.

unbearable [ân-be'ə-rə-bəl] *adj.* insuportável, intolerável.

unbeaten [ân-bii'tən] *adj.* insuperado; não vencido, triunfante; (track) não trilhado.

unbecoming [ân-bi-kâ'ming] *adj.* inconveniente, impróprio, indecoroso.

unbelief [ân-bi-liif'] *s.* (*relig.*) infidelidade; incredulidade.

unbelievable [ân-bi-lii'və-bel] *adj.* incrível.

unbeliever [ân-bi-lii'və] *s.* infiel *m.*

unbend [ân-bend'] *vn.* tornar-se mais afável, perder o constrangimento.

unbending [ân-ben'ding] *adj.* inflexível, intransigente.

unbiassed [ân-bai'əst] *adj.* imparcial.

CC-0. Agamirigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

adj. limpo, sem mácula.
unborn [ân-bón'] *adj.* (e.g. generations) vindouro, futuro, por nascer.
unbounded [ân-baun'did] *adj.* ilimitado.
unbridled [ân-brai'dəld] *adj.* desenfreado, furioso.
unbusinesslike [ân-biz'nis-laik] *adj.* pouco eficaz, mal organizado, ineficaz, pouco prático.
unbutton [ân-bâ'tən] *va.* [abotoar.
uncalled for [ân-kold' fó] *adj.* injustificável, escusado.
uncanny [ân-ka'nī] *adj.* misterioso, estranho, sobrenatural.
uncared for [ân-ke'əd-fó] *adj.* abandonado, desamparado.
unceasing [ân-sii'sing] *adj.* contínuo, incessante.
uncertain [ân-səə'tən] *adj.* duvidoso, incerto.
uncertainty [ân-səə'tən-tI] *s.* dúvida, incerteza.
unchallengeable [ân-tcha'lən-djə-bəl] *adj.* indisputável.
unchangeable [ân-tchein'djə-bəl] *adj.* imutável.
unchanged [ân-tcheindjd'] *adj.* sem modificação, sem mudança.
uncharitable [ân-tcha'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* pouco caritativo.
uncharted [ân-tchaa'tid] *adj.* inexplorado, desconhecido.
unchecked [ân-tchekt'] *adj.* não censurado; não reprimido, desenfreado; não verificado, não fiscalizado.
uncivilized [ân-si'vi-laizd] *adj.* não civilizado, bárbaro.
unclad [ân-klad'] *adj.* nu.
unclaimed [ân-kleimd'] *adj.* não reclamado; (object) não levantado.
uncle [âng'kəl] *s.* tio.
unclothed [ân-kloudhd'] *adj.* despido, nu.
desenroscar.
uncombed [ân-koumd'] *adj.* desgrenhado; (wool) não cardado.
uncomfortable [ân-kâm'fə-tə-bəl] *adj.* pouco confortável, incómodo; (feeling) desagradável; (ill) indisposto; (embarrassed) constrangido, pouco à vontade.
uncommon [ân-ko'mən] *adj.* pouco vulgar, raro; notável.
uncommitted [ân-kə-mi'tid] *adj.* neutro, não comprometido.
uncomplaining [ân-kəm-plei'ning] *adj.* submisso, que não se queixa.
uncomplimentary [ân-kom-pli-men'tə-rI] *adj.* descortês, pouco lisonjeiro.
uncompromising [ân-kom'-prə-mai-zing] *adj.* intransigente; incondicional.
unconcealed [ân-kən-siild'] *adj.* manifesto, franco.
unconcern [ân-kən-səən'] *s.* indiferença, desinteresse *m.*
unconcerned [ân-kən-səənd'] *adj.* indiferente, insensível; calmo, sereno, despreocupado.
unconditional [ân-kən-dI'-chə-nəl] *adj.* incondicional.
uncongenial [ân-kən-djii'-nIəl] *adj.* antipático.
unconnected [ân-kə-nek'tid] *adj.* não relacionado, não ligado.
unconquerable [ân-kong'kə-rə-bəl] *adj.* invencível.
unconscious [ân-kon'chəs] *adj.* inconsciente; involuntário.
unconsciousness [ân-kon'-chəs-nes] *s.* inconsciência.
unconsidered [ân-kən-si'dəd] *adj.* irreflectido.
unconstitutional [ân-konsti-tIu'chə-nəl] *adj.* inconstitucional.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

uncontrollable [ân-kən-trou'lə-bəl] *adj.* incontrolável; desenfreado.
unconventional [ân-kən-ven'chə-nəl] *adj.* fora do comum, informal, extraordinário, invulgar, esquisito, singular.
uncouple [ân-kâ'pəl] *va.* desengatar; soltar.
uncouth [ân-kuuth'] *adj.* tosco, grosseiro, inculto.
uncover [ân-kâ'və] *va.* descobrir.
unction [ânk'chən] *s.* unção; extreme —, extrema-unção.
uncultivated [ân-kâl'ti-vei-tid] *adj.* inculto.
undamaged [ân-da'midjd] *adj.* sem estrago, sem avaria.
undaunted [ân-dón'tid] *adj.* destemido, intrépido; inquebrantável, inalterável.
undecided [ân-di-sai'did] *adj.* indeciso; hesitante, irresoluto; he is still —, ainda não decidiu.
undemonstrative [ân-di-mon'strə-tiv] *adj.* reservado.
undeniable [ân-di-nai'ə-bəl] *adj.* inegável.
under [ân'də] *prep.* debaixo de; sob; no tempo de; (age, height) com menos de; (regulations) conforme; às ordens de, sob a direcção de; —-secretary, subsecretário; — the command of, sob o comando de; — cover of, ao abrigo de; sob o pretexto de; to be — age, ser menor; to go —, desaparecer; sucumbir.
undercarriage [ân'də-karidj] *s.* (plane) trem *m.* de aterragem.
underclothes [ân'də-kloudhz] *s. pl.* roupa interior.
undercurrent [ân'də-kâ-rənt] *s.* ressaca; subcorrente *f.*
underdeveloped [ân-də-di-ve'ləpt] *adj.* pouco desenvolvido; (country) subdesenvolvido; (*photo.*) mal revelado.
underdone [ân-də-dân'] *adj.* (meat) mal passado.
underestimate [ân-də-es'timeit] *va.* subestimar.
undergo [ân-də-gou'] *va.* sofrer, suportar, resistir; (operation) submeter-se a.
undergraduate [ân-də-gra'diu-it] *s.* estudante *mf.* (universitário).
underground [ân'də-graund] *adj.* subterrâneo; (*fig.*) clandestino; *s.* (railway) metro; *adv.* [ân-də-graund'] debaixo da terra; (*fig.*) clandestinamente, em segredo.
undergrowth [ân'də-grouth] *s.* mato, matagal *m.*
underhand [ân'də-hand] *adj.* desleal, ardiloso, pouco limpo.
underlie [ân-də-lai'] *va.* estar por baixo de; (*fig.*) motivar, explicar, servir de base.
underline [ân-də-lain'] *va.* sublinhar.
underling [ân'də-ling] *s.* subordinado, sequaz *m.*
undermanned [ân-də-mand'] *adj.* com tripulação reduzida.
undermentioned [ân-də-men'chənd] *adj.* abaixo mencionado.
undermine [ân-də-main'] *va.* minar, solapar.
underneath [ân-də-niith'] *prep.* debaixo de, por baixo de; *adv.* debaixo, por baixo.
underrate [ân-də-reit'] *va.* avaliar em pouco, desprezar.
undersell [ân-də-sel'] *va.* vender a preço inferior.
undersigned [ân-də-saind'] *adj.* abaixo assinado.
understand [ân-də-stand'] *va.* entender, perceber, compreender; ouvir dizer, crer; that is understood, está entendido, é coisa sabida; I was given to —, deram-me a entender; am I to — that . . .?, quer dizer que . . .?

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

I — from his letter, a julgar pela carta dele, diz na carta.

understandable [ân-də-stan'də-bəl] *adj.* compreensível, inteligível.

understanding [ân-də-stan'-ding] *s.* entendimento, inteligência, compreensão, razão *f.*; acordo; on the — that, com a condição que; *adj.* compreensivo.

understatement [ân-də-steit'mənt] *s.* descrição insuficiente; it would be an — to say, seria dizer pouco.

understood [ân-də-stud'] *adj.* sabido, entendido; implícito, subentendido; to make oneself —, fazer-se compreender.

undertake [ân-də-teik'] *va.* encarregar-se de, empreender, tomar a seu cargo; comprometer-se a.

undertaker [ân'də-tei-kə] *s.* agente *m.* de funerais.

undertaking [ân'də-tei-king] *s.* empresa.

undertone [ân'də-toun] *s.* voz baixa.

undertow [ân'də-tou] *s.* ressaca.

undervalue [ân-də-va'lĭu] *va.* subestimar.

underwear [ân'də-üe-ə] *s.* roupa interior.

underworld [ân'də-üəəld] *s.* inferno; (social) o mundo do crime, 'bas fond' *m.*

undeserved [ân-di-zəəvd'] *adj.* injusto, imerecido.

undesirable [ân-di-zai'rə-bəl] *adj.* indesejável.

undeterred [ân-di-təəd'] *adj.* não assustado, decidido, inalterável, impertérrito.

undeveloped [ân-di-ve'ləpt] *adj.* não desenvolvido, subdesenvolvido; rudimentar, primitivo; (land) inculto.

undeviating [ân-dii'vi-ei-ting] *adj.* inalterável, sem desviar; resoluto, decidido.

undignified [ân-dig'ni-faid] *adj.* sem dignidade, pouco digno, indecoroso.

undiluted [ân-dai-lu'tid] *adj.* puro, sem mistura.

undisclosed [ân-dis-klouzd'] *adj.* não revelado, não divulgado, secreto.

undismayed [ân-dis-meid'] *adj.* impávido, intrépido, destemido, impertérrito; impassível.

undisputed [ân-dis-piu'tid] *adj.* incontestável.

undisturbed [ân-dis-təəbd'] *adj.* intacto, inteiro; tranquilo; sereno, impassível; sem interrupção.

undivided [ân-di-vai'did] *adj.* indiviso; todo, inteiro.

undo [ân-duu'] *va.* (knot) desfazer, desatar; (button) desabotoar; (*fig.*) desfazer, arruinar, frustrar, tornar inútil.

undoing [ân-duu'ing] *s.* ruína, perda; anulação.

undone [ân-dân'] *adj.* aberto, desabotoado; (*fig.*) perdido; to leave nothing —, não deixar nada por fazer; it can't be — now, já não tem remédio.

undoubted [ân-dau'tid] *adj.* indubitável, manifesto.

undress [ân-dres'] *va.* despir-se, tirar a roupa.

undue [ân'dĭu] *adj.* excessivo; indevido, impróprio.

undulating [ân'dĭu-lei-ting] *adj.* ondeante, undulante; (country) levemente acidentado.

undying [ân-dai'ing] *adj.* imorredouro, imortal, eterno.

unearned [â-nəənd'] *adj.* — income, rendimento do capital.

unearth [â-nəəth'] *va.* desenterrar, descobrir.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unearthly [â-nəəth'lĭ] *adj.* sinistro, sobrenatural, misterioso; **unearthly hours**, altas horas da noite.

uneasy [â-nii'zĭ] *adj.* inquieto, preocupado, ansioso, apreensivo; pouco à vontade, acanhado.

uneatable [â-nii'tə-bəl] *adj.* intragável, não comestível.

unedifying [â-ne'dĭ-fai-ing] *adj.* escandaloso, indecoroso, pouco edificante.

uneducated [â-ne'dĭu-kei-tid] *adj.* sem instrução, inculto, iletrado, analfabeto, rude.

unembarrassed [â-nem-ba'rəst] *adj.* à vontade, despreocupado, calmo, sereno.

unemotional [â-ni-mou'chə-nəl] *adj.* desapaixonado, imparcial, reservado, impassível, frio.

unemployed [â-nim-ploid'] *s/adj.* desempregado.

unemployment [â-nim-ploi'mənt] *s.* desemprego.

unending [â-nen'ding] *adj.* sem fim, interminável, contínuo, infinito.

unendurable [â-nen-dĭu'rə-bəl] *adj.* intolerável.

unenterprising [â-nen'tə-prai-zing] *adj.* pouco empreendedor.

unenviable [â-nen'vĭ-ə-bəl] *adj.* [illegible] aco invejável, embaraçoso.

unequal [â-nii'kuəl] *adj.* desigual.

unequivocal [â-ni-kŭi'və-kəl] *adj.* claro, franco, decisivo, inequívoco, explícito.

unerring [â-nəə'ring] *adj.* infalível, certo.

uneven [â-nii'vən] *adj.* desigual, acidentado.

uneventful [â-ni-vent'ful] *adj.* sem novidade, calmo, tranquilo, sossegado.

unexampled [â-neg-zaam'pəld] *adj.* sem par, incomparável.

unexpected [â-neks-pek'tid] *adj.* inesperado, imprevisto.

unexpired [â-neks-pai'əd] *adj.* não terminado; não utilizado.

unexplored [â-neks-plód] *adj.* desconhecido, inexplorado.

unfading [ân-fei'ding] *adj.* imarcescível, duradouro, imperecedouro.

unfailing [ân-fei'ling] *adj.* infalível, inesgotável, permanente, constante, leal.

unfair [ân-fe'ə] *adj.* injusto, desleal, pouco limpo.

unfaithful [ân-feith'ful] *adj.* desleal, infiel.

unfaltering [ân-fol'tə-ring] *adj.* inabalável, constante.

unfamiliar [ân-fə-mi'lĭə] *adj.* desconhecido, estranho.

unfashionable [ân-fa'chə-nə-bəl] *adj.* fora de moda, antiquado.

unfasten [ân-faa'sən] *va.* desatar, desprender, abrir, desabotoar.

unfathomable [ân-fa'dhə-mə-bəl] *adj.* impenetrável, insondável.

unfavourable [ân-fei'və-rə-bəl] *adj.* adverso, contrário, desfavorável, prejudicial.

unfeigned [ân-feind'] *adj.* sincero, franco, verdadeiro, genuíno, não fingido.

unfinished [ân-fi'nicht] *adj* incompleto, inacabado.

unfit [ân-fit'] *adj.* impróprio, inadequado; (health) incapaz, doente.

unflagging [ân-fla'ging] *adj.* persistente, incansável.

unflinching [ân-flin'ching] *adj.* firme, constante, resoluto.

unfold [ân-fould'] *va.* desdobrar; (ideas, plans) revelar, expor, explicar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unforeseen [ân-fó-siin'] *adj.* imprevisto.
unforgettable [ân-fə-ge'tə-bəl] *adj.* inesquecível.
unforgivable [ân-fə-gi'və-bəl] *adj.* imperdoável.
unfortunate [ân-fó'tchə-nit] *adj.* infeliz, desgraçado, lamentável; it is — that, é pena que.
unfortunately [ân-fó'tchə-nit-li] *adv.* infelizmente.
unfrequented [ân-fri-küen'-tid] *adj.* pouco frequentado, solitário.
unfriendly [ân-frend'li] *adj.* pouco amigável, pouco simpático; de má vizinhança; hostil.
unfrock [ân-frok'] *va.* destituir, expulsar.
unfurl [ân-fəəl'] *va.* desfraldar.
unfurnished [ân-fəə'nicht] *adj.* sem mobília.
ungainly [ân-gein'li] *adj.* desajeitado.
ungentlemanly [ân-djen'təl-mən-li] *adj.* impróprio de cavalheiro, descortês, pouco delicado, grosseiro.
ungodly [ân-god'li] *adj.* ímpio.
ungovernable [ân-gâ'və-nə-bəl] *adj.* ingovernável; violento, desenfreado.
ungrateful [ân-greit'ful] *adj.* ingrato.
ungrudging [ân-grâ'djing] *adj.* generoso, de boa vontade.
unguarded [ân-gaa'did] *adj.* sem guarda, desprotegido; (*fig.*) incauto, descuidado.
unhampered [ân-ham'pəd] *adj.* livre, isento.
unhappiness [ân-ha'pi-nes] *s.* infelicidade.
unhappy [ân-ha'pi] *adj.* infeliz, triste; funesto.
unharmed [ân-haamd'] *adj.* ileso.
unhealthy [ân-hel'thi] *adj.* insalubre; doentio.
unheard [ân-həəd'] *adj.* não ouvido, despercebido; — of, inaudito, desconhecido, sem precedente.
unheated [ân-hii'tid] *adj.* sem aquecimento.
unheeded [ân-hii'did] *adj.* despercebido; desprezado.
unhesitating [ân-he'zi-tei-ting] *adj.* pronto, imediato, instantâneo, rápido, espontâneo.
unhindered [ân-hin'dəd] *adj.* livre.
unhook [ân-huk'] *va.* desprender.
unhoped [ân-houpt'] *adj.* — for, inesperado.
unhurt [ân-həət'] *adj.* ileso.
unicorn [iu'ni-kón] *s.* unicórnio.
uniform [iu'ni-fóm] *s.* uniforme *m.*, farda; *adj.* uniforme, idêntico, homogéneo, igual.
unify [iu'ni-fai] *va.* unificar.
unimaginable [â-ni-ma'djinə-bəl] *adj.* inconcebível, incrível.
unimaginative [â-ni-ma'djinə-tiv] *adj.* pouco sensível, pouco inventivo, prosaico.
unimpaired [â-nim-pe'əd] *adj.* intacto, inalterado.
unimpeachable [â-nim-pii'-tchə-bəl] *adj.* irrepreensível; (source) seguro.
unimportant [â-nim-pó'tənt] *adj.* insignificante, trivial, sem importância, fútil.
uninhabitable [â-nin-ha'bitə-bəl] *adj.* inabitável.
uninhabited [â-nin-ha'bi-tid] *adj.* despovoado, deserto; (house) desabitado.
uninjured [â-nin'djəd] *adj.* ileso, não ferido.
unintelligent [â-nin-te'li-djənt] *adj.* pouco inteligente, estúpido, bronco, ignorante.
unintelligible [â-nin-te'li-djə-bəl] *adj.* incompreensível, ininteligível.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unintentional [â-nin-ten'cha-nal] *adj.* involuntário, não premeditado; it was —, foi sem querer.
uninteresting [â-nin'trəs-ting] *adj.* sem interesse, desinteressante.
uninterrupted [â-nin-tə-râp'-tid] *adj.* ininterrupto, contínuo, constante.
uninvited [â-nin-vai'tid] *adj.* sem ser convidado, não convidado; não solicitado.
uninviting [â-nin-vai'ting] *adj.* pouco convidativo, pouco atractivo, pouco simpático, desagradável; (food) pouco apetitoso.
union [Iuu'niən] *s.* união *f.*; (trade) sindicato.
unique [Iuu-niik'] *adj.* único, excepcional, sem igual.
unison [Iuu'ni-sən] *s.* harmonia, acordo.
unit [Iuu'nit] *s.* unidade.
unite [Iuu-nait'] *va.* unir, unificar; *vn.* unir-se.
unity [Iuu'ni-ti] *s.* unidade, união *f.*, harmonia.
universal [Iuu-ni-vəə'səl] *adj.* universal.
universe [Iuu'ni-vəəs] *s.* universo.
university [Iuu-ni-vəə'si-ti] *s.* universidade.
unjust [ân-djâst'] *adj.* injusto.
unjustifiable [ân-djâs-ti-fai'ə-bəl] *adj.* injustificável.
unkempt [ân-kempt'] *adj.* desgrenhado.
unkind [ân-kaind'] *adj.* pouco carinhoso, pouco amável, desagradável; cruel.
unkindness [ân-kaind'nes] *s.* falta de carinho, desamor *m.*, grosseria, aspereza, crueldade.
unknown [ân-noun'] *adj.* desconhecido; — to me, sem eu o saber; — quantity, (*maths.*) incógnita; (*fig.*) elemento (factor) desconhecido.
unladylike [ân-lei'di-laik] *adj.* impróprio de uma senhora, indecente.
unlawful [ân-ló'ful] *adj.* ilegal.
unleash [ân-liich'] *va.* soltar; desencadear.
unleavened [ân-le'vənd] *adj.* — bread, pão ázimo.
unless [ân-les'] *conj.* a não ser que, a menos que, salvo se.
unlettered [ân-le'təd] *adj.* iletrado; analfabeto.
unlike [ân-laik'] *adj.* diferente, não parecido; *prep.* ao contrário de; não parecido com.
unlikely [ân-laik'li] *adj.* pouco provável.
unlimited [ân-li'mi-tid] *adj.* ilimitado; indeterminado.
unload [ân-loud'] *va.* descarregar.
unloading [ân-lou'ding] *s.* [descarga.
unlock [ân-lok'] *va.* abrir (com chave); (*fig.*) revelar, descobrir.
unlooked [ân-lukt'] *adj.* — for, imprevisto, inesperado.
unloose [ân-luus'] *va.* desatar, soltar.
unluckily [ân-lâ'ki-li] *adv.* infelizmente.
unlucky [ân-lâ'ki] *adj.* infeliz, desventurado; to be —, ter pouca sorte.
unmade [ân-meid'] *adj.* por fazer.
unmanageable [ân-ma'ni-djə-bəl] *adj.* (vehicle) sem governo; (animal) indomável; (person) intratável, refractário.
unmannerly [ân-ma'nə-li] *adj.* malcriado, grosseiro.
unmarried [ân-ma'rid] *adj.* solteiro.
unmask [ân-maask'] *va.* desmascarar.
unmerciful [ân-məə'si-ful] *adj.* cruel, desapiedado.
unmerited [ân-me'ri-tid] *adj.* imerecido.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

unmindful [ân-maind'ful] *adj.* atenção a.
unmistakeable [ân-mis-tei'kə-bəl] *adj.* inconfundível, inequívoco, manifesto, claro.
unmitigated [ân-mi'ti-gei-tid] *adj.* não moderado; total, completo; (scoundrel) autêntico, rematado.
unmixed [ân-mikst'] *adj.* puro, sem mistura.
unmoved [ân-muuvd'] *adj.* impassível, indiferente; resoluto, firme.
unnamed [ân-neimd'] *adj.* anónimo.
unnatural [ân-na'tchə-rəl] *adj.* anormal; desnaturado, abominável; artificial, afectado.
unnecessary [ân-ne'si-sə-ri] *adj.* desnecessário, escusado, inútil, supérfluo.
unnerve [ân-nəəv'] *va.* intimidar, assustar.
unnoticed [ân-nou'tist] *adj.* despercebido.
unobjectionable [â-nəb-djek'chə-nə-bəl] *adj.* irrepreensível.
unobservant [â-nəb-zəə'vənt] *adj.* pouco observador.
unobserved [â-nəb-zəəvd'] *adv.* sem ser visto, despercebido.
unobstructed [â-nəb-strâk'-tid] *adj.* livre, sem obstáculo; claro.
unobtainable [â-nəb-tei'nə-bəl] *adj.* fora do mercado, que não está à venda; number —, (phone) não consigo encontrar o número.
unobtrusive [â-nəb-tru'siv] *adj.* modesto, discreto.
unoccupied [â-no'kiu-paid] *adj.* desocupado; (seat) livre.
unofficial [â-nə-fi'chəl] *adj.* não oficial, não confirmado oficialmente.
unopposed [â-nə-pouzd'] *adj.*
unorthodox [â-no'thə-doks] *adj.* heterodoxo.
unpack [ân-pak'] *va.* desembrulhar; (luggage) desfazer (as malas).
unpalatable [ân-pa'lə-tə-bəl] *adj.* desagradável, intragável.
unparalleled [ân-pa'rə-leld] *adj.* incomparável, sem par.
unpardonable [ân-paa'də-nə-bəl] *adj.* imperdoável.
unperturbed [ân-pə-təəbd'] *adj.* sereno, calmo.
unpleasant [ân-ple'zənt] *adj.* desagradável.
unpleasantness [ân-ple'zənt-nes] *s.* repugnância; dissabor *m.*; desagrado; (quarrel) desavença.
unpolished [ân-po'licht] *adj.* não polido; (manner) rude, grosseiro; (e.g. diamond) em bruto.
unpopular [ân-po'piu-lə] *adj.* pouco popular.
unprecedented [ân-pre'si-dən-tid] *adj.* sem precedente.
unprejudiced [ân-pre'dju-dist] *adj.* imparcial.
unpremeditated [ân-pri-me'di-tei-tid] *adj.* sem premeditação, espontâneo, impremeditado.
unprepared [ân-pri-pe'əd] *adj.* sem preparação; to catch —, apanhar desprevenido.
unprepossessing [ân-pri-pə-ze'sing] *adj.* pouco atractivo, pouco atraente.
unpretentious [ân-pri-ten'-chəs] *adj.* modesto.
unprincipled [ân-prin'si-pəld] *adj.* sem princípios, pouco escrupuloso, pérfido.
unproductive [ân-prə-dâk'-tiv] *adj.* improdutivo.
unprofessional [ân-prə-fe'-chə-nəl] *adj.* contrário aos

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

deveres profissionais, com falta de consciência profissional.
unprofitable [ân-pró-fi-tə-bəl] *adj.* não lucrativo; inútil.
unpromising [ân-pro'mi-sing] *adj.* que promete pouco; (subject) ingrato.
unprotected [ân-prə-tek'tid] *adj.* desprotegido, desamparado, sem defesa.
unpublished [ân-pâb'licht] *adj.* inédito.
unpunctuality [ân-pânk-tiu-a'li-ti] *s.* falta de pontualidade.
unpunished [ân-pâ'nicht] *adj.* impune, sem castigo.
unqualified [ân-küo'li-faid] *adj.* inapto, incompetente; sem habilitações, não treinado; (e.g. denial) absoluto, inapelável, formal.
unquenchable [ân-küen'chə-bəl] *adj.* insaciável.
unquestionable [ân-kües'-tchə-nə-bəl] *adj.* indiscutível.
unravel [ân-ra'vəl] *va.* desenredar.
unreal [ân-rii'əl] *adj.* ilusório, irreal, quimérico, fantástico.
unreasonable [ân-rii'zə-nə-bəl] *adj.* desmedido, imoderado, excessivo, extravagante; irracional.
unrecognizable [ân-re-kəg-nai'zə-bəl] *adj.* irreconhecível; desconhecido.
unrecorded [ân-ri-kó'did] *adj.* não registado, não arquivado.
unrefined [ân-ri-faind'] *adj.* não refinado.
unrelated [ân-ri-lei'tid] *adj.* não aparentado; sem relação; desconexo.
unrelenting [ân-ri-len'ting] *adj.* inexorável, inflexível.
unreliable [ân-ri-lai'ə-bəl] *adj.* indigno de confiança, pouco sério, vacilante, incerto, caprichoso.
unrelieved [ân-ri-liivd'] *adj.* não aliviado; (sentry) não substituído; (shift) não revezado; não socorrido.
unremitting [ân-ri-mi'ting] *adj.* constante, incansável.
unrepentant [ân-ri-pen'tənt] *adj.* impenitente.
unrequited [ân-ri-küai'tid] *adj.* não correspondido.
unreserved [ân-ri-zəəvd'] *adj.* franco; (seat) não reservado.
unrest [ân-rest'] *s.* inquietação, agitação, desassossego.
unrestrained [ân-ri-streind'] *adj.* desenfreado.
unrestricted [ân-ri-strik'tid] *adj.* sem restrição.
unrewarded [ân-ri-üó'did] *adj.* sem recompensa.
unrighteous [ân-rai'tchəs] *adj.* injusto.
unripe [ân-raip'] *adj.* verde, não maduro.
unrivalled [an-rai'vəld] *adj.* incomparável, sem igual.
unroll [ân-roul'] *va.* desenrolar.
unruffled [ân-râ'fəld] *adj.* sereno, calmo, tranquilo.
unruly [ân-ruu'li] *adj.* turbulento, ingovernável, intratável.
unsafe [ân-seif'] *adj.* inseguro, perigoso.
unsatisfactory [ân-sa-tis-fak'tə-ri] *adj.* pouco satisfatório; inadequado.
unsavoury [ân-sei'və-ri] *adj.* desagradável, repugnante.
unsay [ân-sei'] *va.* desdizer, negar.
unscathed [ân-skeidhd'] *adj.* ileso, não ferido, são e salvo.
unscrew [ân-skruu'] *va.* desenroscar, desaparafusar; (cork) tirar.
unscrupulous [ân-skru'piu-ləs] *adj.* pouco escrupuloso.
unsealed [ân-siild'] *adj.* aberto.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

unseaworthy [ân-sii'ŭəə-dhĭ] *adj.* em mau estado.
unseemly [ân-siim'lĭ] *adj.* impróprio, inconveniente.
unseen [ân-siin'] *adj.* invisível; não visto, desapercebido.
unselfish [ân-sel'fĭch] *adj.* generoso, altruísta, desinteressado, abnegado.
unserviceable [ân-səə'vi-sə-bəl] *adj.* inútil, imprestável.
unsettle [ân-se'təl] *va.* perturbar, agitar, transtornar.
unsettled [ân-se'təld] *adj.* (weather) variável, incerto; (person) caprichoso, irresoluto, que não se fixou, que não resolveu a sua vida, pouco satisfeito.
unshakable [ân-chei'kə-bəl] *adj.* inabalável, inflexível.
unsheathe [ân-chiidh'] *va.* desembainhar.
unsightly [ân-sait'lĭ] *adj.* feio, horrível; (untidy) desarrumado, desarranjado.
unskilled [ân-skild'] *adj.* não especializado.
unsociable [ân-sou'chə-bəl] *adj.* insociável.
unsophisticated [ân-sə-fis'ti-kei-tid] *adj.* ingénuo, simples.
unsound [ân-saund'] *adj.* defeituoso, pouco sólido, inseguro; erróneo; **of — mind**, alienado.
unsparing [ân-spe'ə-ring] *adj.* generoso; incansável.
unspeakable [ân-spii'kə-bəl] *adj.* inefável, indizível; (crime) indescritível, terrível.
unstable [ân-stei'bəl] *adj.* instável, vacilante, inseguro.
unsteady [ân-ste'dĭ] *adj.* vacilante, oscilante; pouco seguro.
unstinted [ân-stin'tid] *adj.* generoso, abundante.
unstressed [ân-strest'] *adj.* não acentuado.
unsuccessful [ân-sək-ses'ful] *adj.* mal-sucedido; fracassado; derrotado; **to be —**, não ter êxito.
unsuccessfully [ân-sək-ses'-fu-lĭ] *adv.* sem êxito.
unsuitability [ân-suu-tə-bi'-li-tĭ] *s.* impropriedade; (for job) inaptidão *f.*, falta de idoneidade.
unsuitable [ân-suu'tə-bəl] *adj.* impróprio; inadequado, inapto; prejudicial.
unsullied [ân-sâ'lĭd] *adj.* não manchado.
unsurpassable [ân-sə-paa'sə-bəl] *adj.* inexcedível.
unsurpassed [ân-sə-paast'] *adj.* não excedido.
unsuspecting [ân-səs-pek'-ting] *adj.* confiado, de boa fé.
unswayed [ân-süeid'] *adj.* não influenciado, impassível, indiferente, insensível.
unsympathetic [ân-sim-pə-the'tik] *adj.* insensível, indiferente, duro; antipático.
untamable [ân-tei'mə-bəl] *adj.* indomável.
untarnished [ân-taa'nicht] *adj.* não manchado.
untenable [ân-te'nə-bəl] *adj.* insustentável.
unthinkable [ân-thing'kə-bəl] *adj.* inconcebível.
unthinking [ân-thing'king] *adj.* irreflectido, descuidado.
untidiness [ân-tai'dĭ-nes] *s.* desalinho, falta de asseio.
untidy [ân-tai'dĭ] *adj.* em desalinho, desalinhado, desarranjado, desarrumado; (careless) desleixado, descuidado; **to make —**, desarrumar, desarranjar.
untie [ân-tai'] *va.* desatar; abrir.
until [ân-til'] *prep.* até; *conj.* até que.
untilled [ân-tild'] *adj.* baldio, inculto.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

untimely [ân-taim'lI] *adj.* prematuro, intempestivo, inopinado.
untiring [ân-tai'ə-ring] *adj.* incansável, infatigável.
unto [ân'tu] *prep.* a; até a.
untold [ân-tould'] *adj.* incalculável; não revelado.
untouchable [ân-tâ'tchə-bəl] *s.* pária *m.*
untouched [ân-tâtcht'] *adj.* não tocado; (food) não provado; (safe) ileso, são e salvo; (*fig.*) insensível, não comovido.
untoward [ân-tu-üód'] *adj.* extraordinário, inesperado.
untrained [ân-treind'] *adj.* não treinado; inexperiente; (teacher) sem estágio; (animals) não adestrado, não ensinado.
untrammelled [ân-tra'məld] *adj.* livre, isento.
untranslatable [ân-tranz-lei'tə-bəl] *adj.* intraduzível.
untried [ân-traid'] *adj.* não tentado; não provado.
untrodden [ân-tro'dən] *adj.* não pisado, não trilhado.
untroubled [ân-trâ'bəld] *adj.* não perturbado, não agitado; sereno, tranquilo.
untrue [ân-truu'] *adj.* falso.
untrustworthy [ân-trâst'üəə-dhI] *adj.* indigno de confiança; pérfido, desleal.
untruth [ân'truuth] *s.* mentira.
untutored [ân-tIuu'təd] *adj.* ignorante, inculto, não instruído.
untwist [ân-tüist'] *va.* desenrolar, destorcer.
unused [â-nIuuzd'] *adj.* não usado; novo; [ân-Iuust'] não acostumado.
unusual [â-nIuu'ju-əl] *adj.* pouco vulgar, insólito, raro, extraordinário, excepcional.
unutterable [â-nâ'tə-rə-bəl] *adj.* indizível, inefável.
unvarying [ân-ve'ə-rI-ing] *adj.* invariável, constante.
unveil [ân-veil'] *va.* descobrir; (statue) inaugurar.
unversed [ân-vəəst'] *adj.* inexperiente, não versado em.
unwarranted [ân-üo'rən-tid] *adj.* injustificado.
unwary [ân-üe'ə-rI] *adj.* incauto, desprevenido.
unwavering [ân-üei'və-ring] *adj.* resoluto, inabalável.
unwearied [ân-üi'ə-rId] *adj.* incansável.
unwelcome [ân-üel'kəm] *adj.* mal acolhido; inoportuno, importuno, desagradável.
unwell [ân-üel'] *adj.* indisposto.
unwholesome [ân-houl'səm] *adj.* nocivo, pernicioso.
unwieldy [ân-üiil'dI] *adj.* pesado, volumoso, de difícil manejo.
unwilling [ân-üi'ling] *adj.* relutante; to be — to, ter relutância em, estar relutante em.
unwillingly [ân-üi'ling-lI] *adv.* de má vontade, com relutância.
unwillingness [ân-üi'ling-nes] *s.* relutância, repugnância.
unwind [ân-üaind'] *va.* desenrolar.
unwise [ân-üaiz'] *adj.* imprudente.
unwitting [ân-üi'ting] *adj.* inconsciente.
unwittingly [ân-üi'ting-lI] *adv.* inadvertidamente.
unwonted [ân-üoun'tid] *adj.* raro, invulgar, desacostumado.
unworkable [ân-üəə'kə-bəl] *adj.* impraticável.
unworldly [ân-üəəld'lI] *adj.* cândido, ingénuo.
unworthiness [ân-üəə'dhI-nes] *s.* indignidade; falta de

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

mérito, desmerecimento; indigno.

unworthy [ân-üəə'dhi] *adj.* indigno; vil, torpe, indecoroso.

unwrap [ân-rap'] *va.* desembrulhar, abrir.

unwritten [ân-ri'tən] *adj.* não escrito, oral, tradicional.

unyielding [ân-iil'ding] *adj.* tenaz, teimoso, persistente; inflexível, duro.

unyoke [ân-iouk'] *va.* tirar da canga.

up [âp] *adv., prep.* para cima, acima, em cima; de (em) pé; acabado, terminado; todo, completamente; dentro (de); — to, até a; — there, lá em cima; — the street, pela rua acima; —-river, rio acima; —-country, no interior, terra adentro; —-train, comboio ascendente; —-to-date, em dia, moderno, actual, actualizado; what's —?, o que há?, o que aconteceu?; it is — to you, depende de você; to be (get) —, (from bed, chair) levantar-se; to get —, (to mount) subir, montar; the —s and downs, as vicissitudes, os altibaixos.

upbraid [âp-breid'] *va.* censurar, reprovar.

upheaval [âp-hii'vəl] *s.* cataclismo; transformação, transtorno; sublevação.

uphold [âp-hould'] *va.* manter, sustentar, defender; aprovar, confirmar.

upholsterer [âp-houl'stə-rə] *s.* estofador *m.*

upholstery [âp-houl'stə-ri] *s.* estofo.

upkeep [âp'kiip] *s.* sustento; (of building) manutenção.

uplands [âp'ləndz] *s. pl.* planalto, regiões *f. pl.* montanhosas.

uplift [âp-lift'] *va.* levantar.

upon [â-pon'] *prep.* sobre.

upper [â'pə] *adj.* superior, mais alto; — House, Câmara dos Lordes.

upright [âp'rait] *adj.* vertical; (man) recto, honrado; *adv.* direito; em pé.

uprising [âp'raising] *s.* levantamento, insurreição, revolta.

uproar [âp'ró] *s.* tumulto, barulho, ruído, alvoroto.

uproarious [âp-ró'ri-əs] *s.* ruidoso, estrondoso.

uproot [âp-ruut'] *va.* extirpar, desarraigar.

upset [âp-set'] *va.* deixar cair, voltar; transtornar; causar desgosto a, afligir; (sickness) fazer mal a; *adj.* aflito, preocupado; *s.* [âp'set] transtorno.

upshot [âp'chot] *s.* resultado, fim *m.*

upside down [âp-said-daun'] *adv.* (voltado) ao contrário, às avessas; (face down) de borco; de pernas para o ar; (*fig.*) em confusão.

upstairs [âp-ste'əz] *adv.* lá em cima; to go —, ir para cima; *adj.* num andar superior.

upstart [âp'staat] *s.* arrivista *m.*, intruso.

uptake [âp'teik] *s.* (*pop.*) compreensão.

upwards [âp'üədz] *adv.* para cima.

uranium [iuu-rei'ni-əm] *s.* urânio.

urban [əə'bən] *adj.* urbano.

urbane [əə-bein'] *adj.* polido.

urchin [əə'tchin] *s.* gaiato, garoto; sea—, ouriço do mar.

urge [əədj] *s.* impulso, desejo; *va.* incitar, recomendar, aconselhar; insistir em.

urgency [əə'djən-si] *s.* urgência.

urgent [əə'djənt] *adj.* urgente.

urinal [iuu-rai'nəl] *s.* urinol *m.*, mictório.

urinate [iuu'ri-neit] *vn.* urinar.

urn [əən] *s.* urna.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

us [âs] *pr.* nos; for —, para nós; with —, conosco.
usage [iuu'zidj] *s.* uso; ill —, mau tratamento.
use [iuus] *s.* uso; emprego; it is no —, não serve para nada; não vale a pena; é inútil; to make — of, fazer uso de; tirar proveito de; *va.* [iuuz] empregar, usar, servir-se de, utilizar; tratar; — up, consumir, gastar, esgotar; *vn.* costumar.
used [iuuzd] *adj.* usado; em segunda mão; [iuust] to be — to, estar acostumado a; to get — to, acostumar-se a, habituar-se a.
useful [iuus'ful] *adj.* útil.
usefulness [iuus'ful-nes] *s.* utilidade, vantagem *f.*
useless [iuus'les] *adj.* inútil; incapaz; sem valor.
uselessness [iuus'les-nes] *s.* inutilidade.
user [iuu'zə] *s.* a pessoa que usa.
usher [â'chə] *s.* (*theat.*) arrumador(a); gentleman —, porteiro da real câmara; *va.* — in, introduzir, anunciar; — out, reconduzir.
usual [iuu'ju-əl] *adj.* usual, de costume, habitual; as —, como de costume.
usually [iuu'ju-ə-li] *adv.* normalmente, geralmente, usualmente.
usurer [iuu'jə-rə] *s.* usurário.
usurp [iuu-zəəp'] *va.* usurpar.
usurper [iuu-zəə'pə] *s.* usurpador *m.*
usury [iuu'jə-ri] *s.* usura.
utensil [iuu-ten'sil] *s.* utensílio.
utility [iuu-ti'li-ti] *s.* utilidade.
utilization [iuu-ti-lai-zei'-chən] *s.* utilização, emprego.
utilize [iuu'ti-laiz] *va.* empregar, utilizar.
utmost [ât'moust] *adj.* maior; extremo; máximo; to do one's —, empregar todos os esforços.
Utopian [iuu-tou'pi-ən] *adj.* utópico, quimérico.
utter [â'tə] *adj.* total, completo; *va.* proferir, pronunciar; (false money) passar (moeda falsa).
utterance [â'tə-rəns] *s.* expressão; declaração.
utterly [â'tə-li] *adv.* totalmente, completamente.
uttermost [â'tə-moust] *adj.* o mais remoto; último.

V

vacancy [vei'kən-si] *s.* vaga, lugar vago; (of expression) vacuidade.
vacant [vei'kənt] *adj.* (seat) livre; (room) vago; (expressionless) vazio.
vacate [və-keit'] *va.* sair de, abandonar, deixar.
vacation [və-kei'chən] *s.* férias *f. pl.*
vaccination [vak-si-nei'chən] *s.* vacinação.
vacillate [va'si-leit] *vn.* hesitar, vacilar.
vacuum [va'kiu-əm] *s.* vácuo; — cleaner, aspirador *m.*; — flask, termos *m.*
vagabond [va'gə-bond] *s.* vagabundo, vadio.
vagary [vei'gə-ri] *s.* capricho.
vagrancy [vei'grən-si] *s.* vadiagem *f.*, vagabundagem *f.*
vague [veig] *adj.* vago, indefinido, impreciso.
vagueness [veig'nes] *s.* incerteza, falta de precisão.
vain [vein] *adj.* vaidoso, presunçoso, orgulhoso; (useless) vão, inútil; in —, em vão, de balde.
vainglorious [vein-gló'ri-əs] *adj.* vanglorioso, jactancioso.
vale [veil] *s.* vale *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

valedictory [va-li-dik'tə-ri] *adj.* de despedida.
valet [va'lei; va'lit] *s.* criado.
valiant [va'liənt] *adj.* valente, intrépido.
valid [va'lid] *adj.* válido; (argument) sólido.
validity [və-li'di-ti] *s.* validade.
valise [və-liiz'] *s.* maleta.
valley [va'li] *s.* vale *m.*
valorous [va'lə-rəs] *adj.* valoroso, intrépido, esforçado.
valour [va'lə] *s.* valentia, heroísmo, coragem *f.*
valuable [va'liu-bəl] *adj.* valioso, precioso; — objects, objectos de valor.
valuation [va-liu-ei'chən] *s.* avaliação.
value [va'liu] *s.* valor *m.*; to the — of, até à importância de; *va.* avaliar; estimar, prezar.
valued [va'liud] *adj.* (e.g. friendship) prezado.
valve [valv] *s.* válvula; safety —, válvula de segurança.
vampire [vam'pai-ə] *s.* vampiro.
van [van] *s.* (small) furgoneta; (large) camião; (railway) luggage —, furgão; (vanguard) vanguarda.
vandal [van'dəl] *s.* vândalo.
vanguard [van'gaad] *s.* vanguarda.
vanilla [və-ni'lə] *s.* baunilha.
vanish [va'nich] *vn.* desaparecer; dissipar-se.
vanity [va'ni-ti] *s.* vaidade.
vanquish [van'kuich] *va.* vencer, dominar.
vantage point [van'tidj point] *s.* posição dominante (*ou* vantajosa.)
vapid [va'pid] *adj.* insípido.
vapour [vei'pə] *s.* vapor *m.*; exalação, emanação, hálito.
variability [veə-ri-ə-bi'li-ti] *s.* variabilidade.
variable [ve'ə-ri-ə-bəl] *adj.* variável, incerto, inconstante.
variance [ve'ə-ri-əns] *s.* at — (with), em desacordo (com).
variant [ve'ə-ri-ənt] variante *f.*; *adj.* diferente, divergente.
variation [veə-ri-ei'chən] *s.* variação, mudança, diferença.
varicose [va'ri-kouz] *adj.* varicoso; — veins, varizes *f. pl.*
varied [ve'ə-rid] *adj.* variado, diverso, diversificado, heterogéneo; (colour) variegado; (changed) modificado.
variety [və-rai'ə-ti] *s.* variedade, diversidade; (goods) sortimento; (*theat.*) variedades *f. pl.*
various [ve'ə-ri-əs] *adj. pl.* vários.
varnish [vaa'nich] *s.* verniz *m.*; *va.* envernizar.
vary [ve'ə-ri] *va.* variar, modificar, alterar; *vn.* variar.
varying [ve'ə-ri-ing] *adj.* diferente.
vase [vaaz] *s.* jarra; (classical) vaso.
vaseline [va'sə-liin] *s.* vaselina.
vassal [va'səl] *s.* vassalo.
vast [vaast] *adj.* vasto, imenso.
vastness [vaast'nes] *s.* imensidade, vastidão *f.*
vat [vat] *s.* dorna.
Vatican [va'ti-kən] *s.* Vaticano.
vault [vólt] *s.* (roof) abóbada; (crypt) cripta; (cellar) adega; *vn.* saltar.
vaunted [vón'tid] *adj.* tão falado, apregoado, gabado.
veal [viil] *s.* (carne *f.* de) vitela.
veer [vii'ə] *vn.* virar.
vegetable [ve'dji-tə-bəl] *s.* legume *m.*, hortaliça; (*bot.*) vegetal *m.*; — garden, horta.
vegetarian [ve-dji-te'ə-ri-ən] *s/adj.* vegetariano.

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

vegetate [ve'dji-teit] *vn.* vegetar.
vegetation [ve-dji-tei'chən] *s.* [vegetação.
vehemence [vii'i-məns] *s.* veemência, impetuosidade.
vehement [vii'i-ment] *s.* veemente, acalorado, fervoroso.
vehicle [vii'i-kəl] *s.* veículo.
veil [veil] *s.* véu *m.*; *va.* cobrir com véu; ocultar, disfarçar.
veiled [veild] *adj.* (e.g. threat) velado.
vein [vein] *s.* veia; (*min.*) filão, veio.
vellum [ve'ləm] *s.* pergaminho, velino.
velocity [və-lo'si-ti] *s.* velocidade.
velvet [vel'vit] *s.* veludo.
vendetta [ven-de'tə] *s.* 'vendetta', questão *f.*
vendor [ven'də] *s.* vendedor *m.*; street —, vendedor ambulante.
veneer [və-nii'ə] *s.* capa exterior, aparência, falso brilho.
venerable [ve'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* venerável.
venerate [ve'nə-reit] *va.* venerar, acatar.
veneration [ve-nə-rei'chən] *s.* veneração.
venereal [və-nii'ri-əl] *adj.* venéreo.
Venetian [və-nii'chən] *adj.* veneziano; — blind, persiana, gelosia.
Venezuelan [ve-ni-zuu-e'lən] *adj.* venezuelano.
vengeance [ven'djəns] *s.* vingança; to take — on, vingar-se de, tirar (tomar) vingança de; with a —, furiosamente; torrencialmente; plenamente.
vengeful [vendj'ful] *adj.* vingativo.
venial [vii'niəl] *adj.* venial.
venison [ve'ni-sən] *s.* carne *f.* de veado.
venom [ve'nəm] *s.* peçonha; (*fig.*) malevolência, rancor *m.*, ressentimento.
venomous [ve'nə-məs] *adj.* peçonhento; (*fig.*) maligno, rancoroso.
vent [vent] *s.* abertura, orifício; ventilador; to give — to, dar largas a; *va.* desabafar, manifestar.
ventilate [ven'ti-leit] *va.* ventilar, arejar.
ventilation [ven-ti-lei'chən] *s.* ventilação.
ventilator [ven'ti-lei-tə] *s.* ventilador *m.*
ventriloquist [ven-tri'lə-küist] *s.* ventríloquo.
venture [ven'tchə] *s.* empreendimento; *vn.* atrever-se; *va.* arriscar, aventurar, expor.
venturesome [ven'tchə-səm] *adj.* atrevido, arrojado.
venue [ve'niu] *s.* lugar *m.* de reunião (*ou* de encontro).
veracity [ve-ra'si-ti] *s.* veracidade.
veranda(h) [və-ran'də] *s.* terraço, varanda, balcão, galeria.
verb [vəəb] *s.* verbo.
verbal [vəə'bəl] *adj.* verbal, oral; (translation) literal.
verbatim [vəə-bei'tim] *adv.* palavra por palavra, textualmente.
verbiage [vəə'bi-idj] *s.* palavreado. [lixo.
verbose [vəə-bous'] *adj.* pro-
verdant [vəə'dənt] *adj.* verde, verdejante, fresco.
verdict [vəə'dikt] *s.* veredicto; decisão, opinião *f.*
verge [vəədj] *s.* beira, borda; on the — of, a ponto de; *vn.* aproximar-se de.
verger [vəə'djə] *s.* sacristão.
verify [ve'ri-fai] *va.* verificar; comprovar.
veritable [ve'ri-tə-bəl] *adj.* verdadeiro, autêntico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

vermin [vəə'min] *s. pl.* insectos, (fig.) parasitas *m. pl.*, bichos *m. pl.*

verminous [vəə'mi-nəs] *adj.* (lice) cheio de piolhos (etc.).

vermouth [vəə'məth] *s.* vermute *m.*

vernacular [və-na'kiu-lə] *s.* língua nacional (*ou* materna), vernáculo.

versatile [vəə'sə-tail] *adj.* talentoso, de talento versátil, de talentos diversos, universal, multifacetado; (handy) jeitoso; flexível, maleável.

versatility [vəə-sə-ti'li-ti] *s.* diversidade de talentos, virtuosismo, universalidade; flexibilidade.

verse [vəəs] *s.* verso, poesia; (stanza) estância, estrofe *f.*; (in Bible) versículo.

versed [vəəst] *adj.* versado (em); informado acerca de.

versify [vəə'si-fai] *vn.* fazer versos, versificar, versejar; *va.* pôr em verso, versificar.

version [vəə'jən] *s.* versão.

versus [vəə'səs] *prep.* contra.

vertical [vəə'ti-kəl] *adj.* vertical. [*f.*

vertigo [vəə'ti-gou] *s.* vertigem

verve [vəəv] *s.* vivacidade, verve *f.*

very [ve'ri] *adv.* muito; exactamente, certamente, absolutamente; — much, muito, muitíssimo; *adj.* mesmo, próprio; verdadeiro, autêntico.

vespers [ves'pəz] *s. pl.* vésperas *f. pl.*

vessel [ve'səl] *s.* vaso, recipiente *m.*; (ship) navio, barco; blood —, vaso sanguíneo.

vest [vest] *s.* camisola; (U.S.A.) colete *m.*; *va.* conferir, outorgar.

vested [ves'tid] *adj.* — interests, interesses adquiridos, interesses pessoais.

vestibule [ves ti-biul] *s.* vestíbulo, átrio.

vestige [ves'tidj] *s.* vestígio.

vestments [vest'mənts] *s. pl.* paramentos *m. pl.*

vestry [ves'tri] *s.* sacristia.

veteran [ve'tə-rən] *s/adj.* veterano.

veterinary [vet'rin-ri] *adj.* veterinário; — surgeon, (médico) veterinário.

veto [vii'tou] *s.* veto; *va.* opor o veto a, vetar.

vex [veks] *va.* irritar, molestar.

vexation [vek-sei'chən] *s.* aborrecimento, irritação.

vexed [vekst] *adj.* zangado, aborrecido; — question, questão muito debatida.

via [vai'ə] *prep.* por.

viable [vai'ə-bəl] *adj.* praticável, viável.

viaduct [vai'ə-dâkt] *s.* viaduto.

vibrate [vai-breit'] *vn.* vibrar.

vibration [vai-brei'chən] *s.* vibração, oscilação.

vicar [vi'kə] *s.* pároco, cura *m.*, prior *m.*; vigário.

vicarage [vi'kə-ridj] *s.* presbitério.

vice [vais] *s.* vício; defeito; (*mech.*) torno; (prefix) vice.

vice-chancellor [vais-tchaan'sə-lə] *s.* reitor (de universidade).

viceroy [vais'roi] *s.* vice-rei *m.*

vicinity [vi-si'ni-ti] *s.* proximidade, vizinhança, arredores *m. pl.*

vicious [vi'chəs] *adj.* vicioso, depravado, corrupto; feroz, selvagem, brutal; malévolo; traiçoeiro.

viciousness [vi'chəs-nes] *s.* violência, ferocidade; depravação.

vicissitude [vi-si'si-tiud] *s.* vicissitude *f.*

victim [vik'tim] *s.* vítima.

CC-0.Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation,Chandiga

victimization [vik-ti-mai-zei'chən] *s.* vitimação *f.*
victimize [vik'ti-maiz] *va.* vitimar.
victor [vik'tə] *s.* vencedor *m.*
Victorian [vik-tó'ri-ən] *adj.* vitoriano.
victorious [vik-tó'ri-əs] *adj.* vitorioso, triunfante.
victory [vik'tə-ri] *s.* vitória, triunfo.
victual [vi'təl] *va.* aprovisionar, abastecer (de víveres); *s. pl.* víveres *m. pl.*, vitualhas *f. pl.*
vie [vai] *vn.* rivalizar com.
view [vĭuu] *s.* vista; panorama *m.*; aspecto; opinião *f.*; exame *m.*; at first —, à primeira vista; on —, em exposição; in — of, por causa de, devido a, em atenção a, em virtude de, em consideração a, visto; with a — to, com o fim de, com a intenção de; to have in —, ter em vista; to come into —, surgir, aparecer à vista, tornar-se visível; *va.* contemplar, olhar para, observar, ver, examinar; considerar.
viewer [vĭuu'ə] *s.* observador *m.*; (television) telespectador *m.*
viewfinder [vĭuu'fain-də] *s.* visor *m.*
viewpoint [vĭuu'point] *s.* ponto de vista.
vigil [vi'djil] *s.* vigília.
vigilance [vi'dji-ləns] *s.* vigilância, cuidado, atenção.
vigilant [vi'dji-lənt] *adj.* vigilante, diligente, precavido.
vigorous [vi'gə-rəs] *adj.* vigoroso, activo, enérgico.
vigour [vi'gə] *s.* vigor *m.*, vitalidade, energia, actividade.
vile [vail] *adj.* vil, abominável, infame, reles, detestável.
vileness [vail'nes] *s.* baixeza, vileza, infâmia.
vilification [vi-li-fi-kei'chən] *s.* difamação *f.*
vilify [vi'li-fai] *va.* difamar.
villa [vi'lə] *s.* vivenda, casa de campo, chalé *m.*
village [vi'lidj] *s.* aldeia.
villager [vi'li-djə] *s.* aldeão (woman) aldeã.
villain [vi'lən] *s.* criminoso, malvado, celerado; velhaco, patife *m.*; (jocular, e.g. to child) maroto.
villainous [vi'lə-nəs] *adj.* criminoso, infame; ruim, vil.
villainy [vi'lə-ni] *s.* infâmia, criminalidade, perversidade.
vindicate [vin'di-keit] *va.* justificar.
vindication [vin-di-kei'chən] *s.* defesa, justificação.
vindictive [vin-dik'tiv] *adj.* vingativo.
vindictiveness [vin-dik'tiv-nes] *s.* índole *f.* vingativa, espírito de vingança.
vine [vain] *s.* vinha, videira, vide *f.*; —-grower, vinicultor *m.*, viticultor *m.*; —-leaf, parra; —-shoot, pâmpano.
vinegar [vi'ni-gə] *s.* vinagre *m.*
vineyard [vin'ĭəd] *s.* vinha, vinhedo.
vintage [vin'tidj] *s.* vindima; — wine, vinho velho (de qualidade).
violate [vai'ə-leit] *va.* transgredir, quebrantar, quebrar; invadir; violar.
violation [vai-ə-lei'chən] *s.* infracção, quebra, violação, invasão.
violence [vai'ə-ləns] *s.* violência; impetuosidade.
violent [vai'ə-lənt] *adj.* violento; veemente, furioso.
violet [vai'ə-lit] *s.* violeta.
violin [vai-ə-lin'] *s.* violino.
violinist [vai-ə-li'nist] *s.* violinista *mf.*
viper [vai'pə] *s.* víbora.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

rago [vi-raa'gou] *s.* víbora, negra.
rgin [vəə djin] *s.* virgem *f.*; - forest, floresta virgem.
rginity [vəə-dji'ni-ti] *s.* virindade.
rile [vi'rail] *adj.* viril, varonil.
rility [vi-ri'li-ti] *s.* virilidade.
rtual [vəə'tiu-əl] *adj.* virual.
rtually [vəə'tiu-ə-li] *adv.* irtualmente.
rtue [vəə'tiu] *s.* virtude *f.*; y — of, em virtude de.
rtuous [vəə'tiu-əs] *adj.* viruoso, honesto, casto.
rulence [vi'riu-ləns] *s.* viruência.
rulent [vi'riu-lənt] *adj.* viruento, maligno.
rus [vai'rəs] *s.* vírus *m.*
sa [vii'zə] *s.* visto.
sage [vi'zidj] *s.* semblante *m.*, cara.
scount [vai'kaunt] *s.* visconde *m.*
sibility [vi-zi-bi'li-ti] *s.* visibilidade.
sible [vi'zi-bəl] *adj.* visível; manifesto, evidente.
sion [vi'jən] *s.* visão.
sionary [vi'jə-nə-ri] *s/adj.* visionário.
sit [vi'zit] *s.* visita; on a —, de visita; to pay a —, fazer uma visita; to return a —, pagar uma visita; *va.* visitar.
sitor [vi'zi-tə] *s.* (personal) visita *f.*; (e.g. to London, to museum) visitante *mf.*; turista *mf.*; official —, representante *mf.*; inspector *m.*
ista [vis'tə] *s.* perspectiva, panorama *m.*
sual [vi'ziu-əl] *adj.* visual.
sualize [vi'ziu-ə-laiz] *va.* imaginar.
ital [vai'təl] *adj.* vital; essencial; — statistics, estatística demográfica.
vitality [vai-ta'li-ti] *s.* vitalidade, vigor *m.*, energia.
vitamin [vi'tə-min] *s.* vitamina.
vitiate [vi'chi-eit] *va.* estragar.
vituperation [vi-tiu-pə-rei'chən] *s.* vitupério, insulto.
vivacious [vi-vei'chəs] *adj.* vivo, animado, alegre.
vivacity [vi-va'si-ti] *s.* vivacidade, animação, viveza.
vivid [vi'vid] *adj.* vivo; brilhante, intenso; distinto.
vividness [vi'vid-nes] *s.* brilho, intensidade, vivacidade.
vivify [vi'vi-fai] *va.* vivificar, estimular.
vivisection [vi-vi-sek'chən] *s.* vivissecção.
vixen [vik'sən] *s.* raposa.
vocabulary [və-ka'biu-lə-ri] *s.* vocabulário.
vocal [vou'kəl] *adj.* vocal; the opposition was not very —, a oposição não se fez ouvir.
vocation [vou-kei'chən] *s.* vocação, orientação, profissão.
vocational [vou-kei'chə-nəl] *adj.* profissional, de orientação.
vociferate [və-si'fə-reit] *vn.* vociferar, bradar.
vociferous [və-si'fə-rəs] *adj.* estrondoso, clamoroso.
vogue [voug] *s.* voga; moda; popularidade.
voice [vois] *s.* voz *f.*; *va.* dizer, exprimir; comunicar.
voiced [voist] *adj.* (consonant) sonoro.
voiceless [vois'les] *adj.* (consonant) surdo.
void [void] *s.* vácuo, vazio; *adj.* vazio; — of, falto de; null and —, sem efeito, nulo; to make —, invalidar, anular.
volatile [vo'lə-tail] *adj.* volúvel, caprichoso; vivo, fogoso, impetuoso; (substance) volátil.
volcanic [vol-ka'nik] *adj.* vulcânico.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

volcano [vol-kei'nou] *s.* vulcão.
volition [vo-li'chən] *s.* vontade.
volley [vo'li] *s.* (*mil.*) descarga, salva.
volt [voult] *s.* volt *m.*
voltage [voul'tidj] *s.* voltagem *f.*
voluble [vo'liu-bəl] *adj.* loquaz, fluente.
volume [vo'liuum] *s.* (mass; book) volume *m.*; massa, quantidade; (of sound) intensidade.
voluminous [və-liuu'mi-nəs] *adj.* volumoso.
voluntary [vo'lən-tə-ri] *adj.* voluntário.
volunteer [vo-lən-tii'ə] *s.* voluntário; *vn.* oferecer-se (alistar) como voluntário; *va.* dar (uma informação, etc.), dizer voluntàriamente.
voluptuous [və-lâp'tiu-əs] *adj.* voluptuoso, sensual.
vomit [vo'mit] *s.* vómito; *va/vn.* vomitar.
voracious [və-rei'chəs] *adj.* voraz.
vortex [vó'teks] *s.* turbilhão, vórtice *m.*, voragem *f.*
vote [vout] *s.* voto, sufrágio; to put to the —, pôr à votação; casting —, voto de desempate; *va/vn.* votar; propor; — for, (person) votar em, (proposal) votar a favor de.
voter [vou'tə] *s.* eleitor *m.*, votante *mf.*
vouch [vautch] *vn.* — for, responder por; garantir.
voucher [vau'chə] *s.* vale *m.*; (counterfoil) talão.
vouchsafe [vautch-seif'] *va.* conceder.
vow [vau] *s.* voto, promessa solene; *vn.* fazer voto (de).
vowel [vau'əl] *s.* vogal *f.*
voyage [voi'idj] *s.* viagem *f.*, navegação; *vn.* navegar, viajar.
voyager [voi'i-djə] *s.* viajante *mf.*
vulgar [vâl'gə] *adj.* grosseiro, indecente; ordinário; plebeu, mal-educado; the — tongue, língua nacional, vernáculo.
vulgarity [vâl-ga'ri-ti] *s.* grosseria, plebeísmo.
Vulgate [vâl'git] *s.* Vulgata.
vulnerability [vâl-nə-rə-bi'li-ti] *s.* vulnerabilidade.
vulnerable [vâl'nə-rə-bəl] *adj.* vulnerável.
vulture [vâl'tchə] *s.* abutre *m.*

W

wad [uod] *s.* (papers) maço; (*mil.*) bucha.
wadding [uo'ding] *s.* (*med.*) algodão em rama.
waddle [uo'dəl] *vn.* bambolear.
wade [ueid] *vn.* (across) passar a vau; entrar (na água).
wafer [uei'fə] *s.* (biscuit) bolacha; (*eccl.*) hóstia.
waft [uoft] *va.* impelir, levar, espalhar, soprar.
wag [uag] *va.* mover; *s.* trocista *m.*
wage [ueidj] *s.* salário; — earner, operário, empregado; —-freeze, congelamento de salários; *va.* (e.g. war) fazer (guerra).
wager [uei'djə] *s.* aposta; *vn.* apostar.
waggle [ua'gəl] *va/vn.* menear(-se), saracotear(-se).
waggon [ua'gən] *s.* carroça; (railway) vagão de mercadorias.
waif [ueif] *s.* criança abandonada.
wail [ueil] *s.* lamentação, gemido; *vn.* chorar, gemer, lamentar-se; gritar, uivar, ulular.
waist [ueist] *s.* cintura; — band, cós *m.* [*m.*
waistcoat [ueis'kout] *s.* colete

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

ait [üeit] *s.* demora; to lie in — for, mboscada; to lie in — for, star (escondido) à espera de; *a.* — for, esperar, aguardar; to eep (somebody) waiting, fazer sperar; *vn.* esperar, estar à spera; servir; — up, ficar cordado; ficar à espera de.

aiter [üei'tə] *s.* criado (de esa).

aiting [üei'ting] *s.* espera; sperar *m.*; —-room, sala de spera; — for, à espera de.

aitress [üei'trəs] *s.* criada.

aive [üeiv] *va.* pôr de parte; enunciar.

ake [üeik] *s.* (track) esteira; fair) festa; (watch by corpse) igília, (*Braz.*) velório; to bring n its —, trazer como conseuência; *va.* acordar, despertar.

akeful [üeik'ful] *adj.* to be —, não dormir, estar inquieto.

aken [üei'kən] *va.* acordar, despertar.

alk [üók] *s.* passeio; (gait) nodo de andar; (job) ocupação; status) posição social; to go or (take) a —, dar um passeio; to take for a —, levar passear; *vn.* andar, ir a pé; passear, caminhar; — in, ntrar; — into, (strike, meet) opar com; — up, subir; — up o, dirigir-se para; — off, ir-se mbora; — off with, levar; anhar com facilidade.

alker [üó'kə] *s.* excursionista *n.* a pé.

all [üól] *s.* muro; (of house, hop) parede *f.*; (large, castle) nuralha; party —, parede neia; mud —, taipa, muro de dobe.

allet [üo'lit] *s.* carteira.

allflower [üól'flau-ə] *s.* goivo.

allow [üo'lou] *vn.* revolverse; (pig) chafurdar; (*fig.*)

walnut [üól'nət] *s.* noz *f.*; — tree, nogueira.

walrus [üól'rəs] morsa.

waltz [üols] *s.* valsa; *vn.* valsar.

wan [üon] *adj.* pálido.

wand [üond] *s.* vara; magic —, varinha de condão.

wander [üon'də] *vn.* errar, vaguear; afastar-se, perder-se; (from point) desviar-se; (mind) delirar.

wanderer [üon'də-rə] *s.* peregrino, viandante *m.*

wandering [üon'də-ring] *s.* viagem *f.*, peregrinação; — Jew, o judeu errante.

wane [üein] *vn.* declinar, minguar; to be on the —, (moon) estar no quarto minguante.

want [üont] *s.* necessidade; desejo; falta, miséria; for — of, por falta de; *va.* querer, desejar, precisar de, necessitar; procurar; exigir.

wanted [üon'tid] *adj.* (employment; thing) precisa-se; (e.g. by police) procurado.

wanting [üon'ting] *adj.* to be —, faltar.

wanton [üon'tən] *adj.* arbitrário, injustificável; caprichoso, frívolo; exuberante; libidinoso, lascivo; *s.* mulher leviana, cortesã, prostituta.

war [üó] *s.* guerra; — dance, dança de guerra; —monger, atiçador *m.* de guerra; *vn.* lutar.

warble [üó'bəl] *s.* gorjeio, trinado; *vn.* trinar, gorjear; cantarolar.

ward [üód] *s.* (hospital) sala; (municipal) bairro; (child) pupilo, pupila; *va.* — off, proteger contra; (blow) desviar.

warden [üó'dən] *s.* director *m.*; administrador *m.*

warder [üó'də] *s.* carcereiro, guarda *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

wardrobe [üód'roub] *s.* guarda-roupa *m.*
ward-room [üód'rum] *s.* (*naut.*) sala dos oficiais.
ware [üe'ə] *s.* produto, artigo, mercadoria; earthen—, louça de barro.
warehouse [üe'ə-haus] *s.* armazém *m.*, depósito.
warfare [üó'feə] *s.* guerra.
wariness [üe'ə-ri-nes] *s.* cautela, cuidado.
warlike [üó'laik] *adj.* guerreiro, belicoso, bélico, militar.
warm [üóm] *s.* quente; morno, tépido; (*fig.*) ardente, afectuoso, cordial, caloroso, generoso; to be —, (person) ter calor; (weather) fazer calor, estar calor; *va.* aquecer.
warmth [üómth] *s.* calor; (*fig.*) fervor *m.*, ardor *m.*, cordialidade.
warn [üón] *va.* prevenir, avisar, advertir, precaver.
warning [üó'ning] *s.* advertência, aviso, admoestação; lição; without —, sem aviso prévio, inesperadamente; to give —, prevenir, avisar.
warp [üóp] *s.* empeno; (weaving) urdidura; *va.* empenar.
warrant [üo'rənt] *s.* ordem *f.*, autorização; (for arrest) ordem de prisão; *va.* garantir, assegurar; justificar.
warranty [üo'rən-tI] *s.* garantia.
warren [üo'rən] *s.* lura.
warrior [üo'rI-ə] *s.* guerreiro.
warship [üó'chip] *s.* navio de guerra.
wart [üót] *s.* verruga.
wary [üe'ə-rI] *adj.* cauteloso, prudente, precavido.
wash [üoch] *va.* lavar; banhar; — away, levar (pela água); — off, (stains) tirar (nódoas); — up, lavar a louça; — one's hands of, lavar as mãos de; *vn.* lavar-se; *s.* (*med.*) loção; (action) lavagem *f.*; (for bath) esteira; at the —, a ser lavado; to have a —, lavar-se; —-basin, bacia (de mãos); —-stand, lavatório; —-house, lavandaria; —tub, selha.
washable [üo'chə-bəl] *adj.* lavável.
washer [üo'chə] *s.* (*mech.*) anilha.
washerwoman [üo'chə-üə-mən] *s.* lavadeira.
washing [üo'ching] *s.* (action) lavagem *f.*; (clothes) roupa; — day, dia de lavar a roupa.
wash-out [üoch'aut] *s.* fracasso, flasco.
wasp [üosp] *s.* vespa.
wastage [üeis'tidj] *s.* desperdício, perda.
waste [üeist] *s.* perda, desperdício; gasto(s); (wilderness) solidão *f.*, deserto; (material) desperdícios *m. pl.*, refugo, rebotalho, escória; — land, terreno deserto; — paper, papéis *m. pl.* usados; — rags, desperdícios *m. pl.*; — pipe, cano de esgoto; to go (run) to —, perder-se, inutilizar-se; *adj.* inculto, baldio; supérfluo; não utilizado; sem valor, de refugo; to lay —, assolar, devastar; *va.* perder, desperdiçar, gastar, dissipar; consumir, absorver, esgotar; *vn.* — away, consumir-se; (person) definhar-se.
wasteful [üeist'ful] *adj.* gastador, pródigo, ruinoso.
wastefulness [üeist'ful-nes] *s.* prodigalidade, gasto supérfluo.
wastrel [üeis'trəl] *s.* perdulário.
watch [üotch] *s.* (*mech.*) relógio; (observation) vigia, vigilância; (*naut.*) quarto; on the —, de vigia, (*naut.*) de quarto; on the — for, à espreita de; officer of the —, oficial de quarto;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

wrist —, relógio de pulso; pocket —, relógio de bolso; stop—, cronómetro, relógio de precisão; *va.* observar, olhar; (games) ver, assistir a; — over, vigiar, velar, guardar, cuidar de.

watchful [üotch'ful] *adj.* vigilante, atento.

watchmaker [üotch'mei-kə] *s.* relojoeiro.

watchman [üotch'mən] *s.* (night-) guarda *m.* nocturno.

watchtower [üotch'tau-ə] *s.* atalaia, albarrã.

watchword [üotch'üəəd] *s.* lema *m.*, divisa.

water [üó'tə] *s.* água; drinking —, água potável; fresh —, água doce; salt —, água salgada; rain—, água da chuva; holy —, água benta; hard —, água calcária; soft —, água leve; high —, preia-mar *f.*; low —, baixa-mar *f.*; slack —, maré estofa; mineral —, gasosa; running —, água corrente; piped —, água canalizada; —bottle, cantil *m.*; — carrier, aguadeiro; —closet (W.C.), retrete *f.*; —colour, aguarela; —mark, marca de água (in paper); —proof, impermeável; this won't hold —, isso não pega; *va.* regar; (cattle) abeberar, dar de beber; (wine) aguar; to make one's mouth —, fazer crescer água na boca; to make one's eyes —, fazer chorar os olhos; *adj.* aquático; hidráulico.

watercress [üó'tə-kres] *s.* agrião.

waterfall [üó'tə-fól] *s.* catarata, queda de água.

waterfront [üó'tə-frənt] *s.* ribeira, linha marginal; aspecto marginal; cais *m.*

watering [üó'tə-ring] *s.* rega; (animals) abeberar *m.*; —can, regador *m.*; — place, praia, estância balnear; (animais) bebedouro.

waterlogged [üó'tə-logd] *adj.* inundado, pantanoso; cheio de água.

watershed [üó'tə-ched] *s.* linha divisória (das águas).

waterspout [üó'tə-spaut] *s.* tromba de água.

water-tank [üó'tə-tank] *s.* cisterna, tanque *m.* de água.

waterway [üó'tə-üei] *s.* curso de água, canal *m.*, rio.

waterworks [üó'tə-üəəks] *s.* estação elevatória.

watery [üó'tə-rI] *adj.* húmido; aguado, diluído; insípido.

watt [üot] *s.* watt *m.*, vátio.

wattle [üo'təl] *s.* verga; — fence, caniçada.

wave [üeiv] *s.* onda; (gesture) aceno; heat—, onda de calor; permanent —, permanente *f.*; long —, ondas compridas; medium —, ondas médias; short —, ondas curtas; — length, comprimento de onda; *va.* agitar; (hand) acenar com a mão; — aside, não aceitar, não admitir; *vn.* (hand) acenar; (flag) flutuar, tremular.

waver [üei'və] *vn.* vacilar.

wavy [üei'vI] *adj.* ondulante; (hair) ondulado.

wax [üaks] *s.* cera; (in ear) cerume *m.*; sealing —, lacre *m.*; *vn.* tornar-se, fazer-se; crescer, aumentar(-se).

way [üei] *s.* caminho; direcção, lado; distância; (manner) modo, maneira; (custom) costume *m.*, hábito; (means) meio, modo, expediente *m.*; (method) modo de proceder, método; — in, entrada; — out, saída; — through, passagem *f.*; half —, a meio caminho; this —, por aqui; that —, por ali; which —, por onde; de que

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

modo; across the —, do outro lado, em frente; by the —, a propósito; by — of, por, por via de; para servir de; it is a long —, é muito longe; in a —, de certo modo, até certo ponto; in no —, de modo nenhum; to be in the —, incomodar, estorvar; impedir o caminho; on the — (to), a caminho (de); out of the —, fora do caminho, isolado; extraordinário; to ask the —, perguntar pelo caminho; to get out of the —, sair do caminho; get out of the —!, deixe passar!; to get one's own —, fazer a sua vontade; to give —, ceder; dar de si, dar em terra; to have one's own —, fazer a sua vontade; if I had my —, se eu tivesse voto; to make —, abrir caminho; to make one's —, ir, dirigir-se; to lead the —, ir na frente; to lose one's —, perder-se, errar o caminho; to go out of one's — to, dar-se ao incómodo de; fazer (uma coisa) de propósito.

wayfarer [üei'feə-rə] *s.* viandante *m.*, caminhante *m.*

waylay [üei-lei'] *va.* (ambush) armar cilada a; (stop) parar, apanhar, encontrar.

wayside [üei'said] *s.* beira do caminho.

wayward [üel'üəd] *adj.* caprichoso, voluntarioso.

weak [üiik] *adj.* fraco, débil; delicado, franzino, frágil.

weaken [üii'kən] *va.* enfraquecer, debilitar, diminuir; *vn.* enfraquecer(-se); diminuir; afrouxar; ceder, transigir.

weakening [üii'kə-ning] *s.* enfraquecimento, afrouxamento; diminuição.

weakling [üiik'ling] *s.* fraco.

weak-minded [üiik-main'-did] *adj.* fraco, vacilante.

weakness [üiik'nes] *s.* fraqueza; to have a — for, ter um fraco por.

wealth [üelth] *s.* riqueza; prosperidade.

wealthy [üel'thi] *adj.* rico.

wean [üiin] *va.* desmamar; — away from, afastar de.

weapon [üe'pən] *s.* arma.

wear [üe'ə] *s.* desgaste *m.*, uso, deterioração; roupa; to get a lot of — out of, durar muito; to be the worse for —, estar gasto; for everyday —, para uso diário; — and tear, desgaste *m.*; *va.* vestir, trazer, usar; — down, (resistance) vencer; — off, desaparecer; — out, gastar, estragar; cansar; *vn.* — out, gastar-se.

weariness [üii'ə-ri-nes] *s.* fadiga, cansaço; aborrecimento.

wearing [üe'ə-ring] *adj.* esgotante, fatigante.

wearisome [üii'ə-ri-səm] *adj.* fatigante; aborrecido, maçador, fastidioso.

weary [üii'ə-ri] *adj.* cansado; (bored) farto, aborrecido; *va.* cansar; aborrecer.

weasel [üii'zəl] *s.* doninha.

weather [üe'dhə] *s.* tempo; —beaten, curtido, bronzeado; —vane, cata-vento; *va.* resistir (à tempestade); vencer (dificuldades).

weave [üiiv] *va.* tecer; *vn.* serpentear; abrir caminho.

weaver [üii'və] *s.* tecelão.

weaving [üii'ving] *s.* tecelagem *f.*

web [üeb] *s.* tecido; (spider's) teia de aranha; —-footed, palmípede.

wed [üed] *va.* casar; (*fig.*) ligar, unir; *vn.* casar-se (com); wedded to, (*fig.*) aferrado a, ligado a.

wedding [üe'ding] *s.* casamento, núpcias *f.pl.*; silver —,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

bodas *f. pl.* de prata; golden —, bodas de ouro.
wedge [üedj] *s.* (to open, split) cunha; (to support, block) calço; *va.* pôr (meter) uma cunha (*ou* calço).
wedlock [üed'lok] *s.* matrimónio.
Wednesday [üenz'dei] *s.* quarta-feira; Ash —, quarta-feira de cinzas.
wee [üii] *adj.* pequeno, pequenino; a — bit, um pouco.
weed [üiid] *s.* erva daninha; widow's —s, roupa de luto de viúva; *va.* mondar, sachar, arrancar (erva daninha).
weedy [üii'di] *adj.* magro, fraco, franzino.
week [üiik] *s.* semana; —day, dia útil; —-end, fim *m.* de semana; in a —'s time, daqui a oito dias.
weekly [üiik'li] *adj.* semanal; *s.* (journal) semanário, hebdomadário.
weep [üiip] *vn.* chorar.
weeping [üii'ping] *s.* choro, pranto.
weigh [üei] *va.* pesar; (words) medir; (anchor) levantar (a âncora); — up, ponderar, considerar, calcular; examinar, avaliar; — down, sobrecarregar, oprimir.
weighing machine [üei'ing mə-chiin'] *s.* balança.
weight [üeit] *s.* peso; importância; gross —, peso bruto; net —, peso líquido; by —, a peso; over—, excesso de peso; under—, (of person) não ter peso; (package) mal pesado; to carry —, ter influência; to put on —, engordar; what is your —?, quanto pesa?, qual é o seu peso?
weighty [üei'ti] *adj.* pesado; importante, grave.
weir [üii'ə] represa, açude *m.*
weird [üiid] *adj.* sinistro, misterioso, estranho, extraordinário, fantástico.
welcome [wel'kəm] *s.* recepção, acolhimento; *va.* dar as boas-vindas a; acolher, receber; *interj.* bem-vindo!; *adj.* agradável; simpático; you are — to, tem toda a liberdade de.
weld [üeld] *va.* soldar; ligar, unir.
welfare [üel'feə] *s.* bem-estar *m.*, felicidade, prosperidade, boa instalação; — work, obra social.
well [üel] *s.* poço; *vn.* — up, brotar, manar, nascer.
well [üel] *adv.* bem; — then, pois bem; — then?, então?; as —, também; —-to-do, — off, abastado, rico; —-nigh, quase; — up in, muito versado em; it's all very — to say, é bom de dizer; it would be as — to, seria aconselhável.
Welsh [üelch] *s/adj.* galês *m.*
Welshman [üelch'mən] *s.* galês.
welter [üel'tə] *s.* confusão.
wench [üench] *s.* moça.
wend [üend] *va.* — one's way, seguir o seu caminho.
werewolf [üii'ə-üulf] *s.* lobisomem *m.*
west [üest] *s.* oeste *m.*, ocidente *m.*
western [ües'tən] *adj.* ocidental.
wet [üet] *adj.* húmido; (soaking) molhado, encharcado; — through, molhado, ensopado; *va.* humedecer, molhar.
whack [üak] *s.* pancada; *va.* bater.
whale [üeil] *s.* baleia; —fishing, pesca da baleia.
whaler [üei'lə] *s.* (ship) baleeira.
wharf [üóf] *s.* cais *m.*
what [üot] *pr.* o que; que; —

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

for?, para quê?; *interj.* como!, o quê?, como assim?, que?; (did you say)?, como?

whatever [üo-te'və] *pr.* qualquer que; por mais . . . que.

wheat [üilt] *s.* trigo.

wheedle [üii'dəl] *va.* persuadir (com lisonjas, com palavras lindas).

wheel [üiil] *s.* roda; fly—, volante *m.*; potter's —, roda de oleiro; spinning —, roda de fiar; steering —, volante *m.*; *va.* fazer rodar; *vn.* voltar-se; right —!, direita volver!

wheelwright [üiil'rait] *s.* carpinteiro de rodas.

wheeze [üiiz] *s.* pieira; *vn.* respirar com dificuldade.

when [üen] *adv.* & *pr.* quando; at a time —, num tempo em que.

whence [üens] *adv.* de onde, donde.

whenever [üe-ne'və] *adv.* sempre que, todas as vezes que.

where [üe'ə] *adv.* onde.

whereabouts [üe'ə-rə-bauts] *s.* paradeiro; *adv.* (por) onde?

whereas [üeə-raz'] *conj.* ao passo que; considerando, visto que.

whereby [üeə-bai'] *adv.* pelo que, por meio de que.

wherefore [üe'ə-fó] *conj.* por conseguinte.

whereupon [üe'ə-rə-pon] *adv.* sobre o que, em consequência do que.

wherever [üeə-re'və] *adv.* onde quer que.

whet [üet] *va.* (knife) afiar; (appetite) aguçar.

whether [üe'dhə] *conj.* se.

which [üitch] *pr.* que; qual.

whiff [üif] *s.* (stink) baforada; cheiro, aroma *m.*; sopro.

while [üail] *s.* tempo; a short —, pouco tempo; all the —, todo o tempo; once in a —, de vez em quando; to be worth (one's) —, valer a pena; *conj.* ao quanto; quando; *va.* — away, passar.

whim [üim] *s.* capricho, veleidade, mania, veneta.

whimper [üim'pə] *vn.* choramingar, soluçar.

whimpering [üim'pə-ring] *s.* lamúria.

whimsical [üim'zi-kəl] *adj.* excêntrico, esquisito.

whine [üain] *s.* (dogs) ganido; (wind, arrow, etc.) zunido, sibilar *m.*; *vn.* ganir; zunir, sibilar; (weep) choramingar; (complain) queixar-se.

whining [üai'ning] *s.* ganido; (weeping) lamúria, lamentação; (complaint) queixa.

whinny [üi'ni] *vn.* rinchar, relinchar.

whip [üip] *s.* (horse-) chicote *m.*; (punishment) açoite *m.*; azorrague *m.*; *va.* açoitar, fustigar; chicotear; (cream) bater; — out, — off, arrancar, tirar; — up, (enthusiasm) estimular, excitar.

whir [üəə] *vn.* zunir.

whirl [üəəl] *s.* rodopio, turbilhão; to be in a —, andar num rodopio (*ou* numa roda-viva); estar confuso; *vn.* rodopiar, girar.

whirlpool [üəəl'puul] *s.* remoinho, sorvedouro, voragem *f.*

whirlwind [üəəl'üind] *s.* turbilhão.

whisk [üisk] *va.* (to dust) espanar; (eggs) bater; — away, tirar, levar; arrebatar; (flies) enxotar; egg —, batedor *m.* de ovos; fly—, enxotamoscas *m.*

whiskers [üis'kəz] *s. pl.* suíças *f. pl.*, barbas *f. pl.*; (cat) bigodes *m. pl.*

whisky [üis'ki] *s.* 'whisky' *m.*, uísque *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

whisper [üiṣ'pə] *s.* sussurro, murmúrio; *in a —*, em voz baixa; *va./vn.* sussurrar, murmurar, cochichar, dizer ao ouvido.
whist [üist] *s.* 'whist' *m.*
whistle [üi'səl] *s.* (sound, instrument) apito, assobio; to wet one's —, molhar a palavra; *va./vn.* assobiar; (with instrument) apitar.
white [üait] *adj.* branco; (pale) pálido; — coffee, café com leite; to bleed —, deixar de tanga; —-collar worker, empregado de escritório, comércio, etc.; *s.* branco; (of eye) branco; (of egg) clara.
whiten [üai'tən] *va.* branquear.
whiteness [üait'nes] *s.* brancura, alvura.
whitewash [üait'üoch] *s.* cal *f.*; *va.* caiar.
whither [üi'dhə] *adv.* para onde, aonde.
Whitsunday [üit-sân'dei] *s.* Domingo de Pentecostes.
Whit(suntide) [üit'(sân-taid)] *s.* Pentecostes *m.*
whittle [üi'təl] *va.* aparar, aguçar; — away, diminuir, reduzir.
whiz(z) [üiz] *vn.* zunir, zumbir.
who [huu] *pr.* quem; que, o qual.
whoever [huu-e'və] *pr.* quem; quem quer que.
whole [houl] *adj.* todo, inteiro; intacto, são; *s.* todo, totalidade, total *m.*; on the —, em geral, em termos gerais; as a —, em conjunto, todos juntos.
whole-hearted [houl-haa'-tid] *adj.* sincero, cordial; sério, completo, inteiro, profundo.
wholesale [houl'seil] *s.* venda por atacado; *adj.* (slaughter, etc.) total, ilimitado, em grande escala.
wholesome [houl'səm] *adj.* saudável, são, salutar; edificante.
wholly [houl'(l)i] *adv.* completamente, inteiramente.
whooping-cough [huu'ping-kof] *s.* coqueluche *f.*
whore [hó] *s.* prostituta.
whose [huuz] *pr.* cujo, de quem, do qual.
why [üai] *adv.* porque, por que razão; porquê; *interj.* oral, ól, olhe!
wick [üik] *s.* torcida; mecha; (of candle) pavio.
wicked [üi'kid] *adj.* mau, perverso, malvado, maligno.
wickedness [üi'kid-nes] *s.* maldade, perversidade, iniquidade, mal *m.*
wicker [üi'kə] *adj.* de vime.
wide [üaid] *adj.* largo, amplo, extenso; to be a metre —, ter um metro de largo (*ou* de largura); — open, aberto de par em par; to open too —, abrir demais; far and —, por toda a parte; — of the mark, errado.
widen [üai'dən] *va.* alargar; (knowledge) aumentar, ampliar.
widespread [üaid'spred] *adj.* extenso, generalizado, difundido, espalhado.
widow [üi'dou] *s.* viúva.
widower [üi'dou-ə] *s.* viúvo.
widowhood [üi'dou-hud] *s.* viuvez *f.*
width [üidth] *s.* largura.
wield [üiild] *va.* brandir, manejar, empunhar; (authority) exercer.
wife [üaif] *s.* esposa; my —, minha mulher; your —, sua senhora, sua esposa.
wig [üig] *s.* cabeleira postiça; (man's) chinó; (e.g. of eighteenth century) peruca.
wiggle [üi'gəl] *vn.* mexer-se;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

(hips) menear-se, saracotear-se, dar às ancas.

wild [üaild] *adj.* selvagem, bravio; (youth) turbulento, agressivo; (flower) silvestre; (countryside) agreste, ermo, selvagem, inculto; (idea, scheme) extravagante, louco, insensato; (decision) precipitado; (look) espantado, perturbado, louco; (passion) desenfreado, desregrado; (weather) agreste, desabrido, tempestuoso; (cry, yell) feroz, furioso; (flight) impetuoso; — with delight, doido de alegria; — shot, tiro ao acaso (*ou* a esmo); to get —, enfurecer-se; to run —, espalhar-se, alastrar-se; andar ao Deus-dará; in the —(s), na selva, no deserto.

wilderness [üil'də-nes] *s.* deserto.

wildness [üaild'nes] *s.* aspecto agreste; ferocidade, violência; ardor *m.*, fúria, loucura.

wiles [üailz] *s. pl.* ardis *m. pl.*, manhas *f. pl.*, artimanhas *f. pl.*

wilful [üil'ful] *adj.* premeditado, deliberado; cabeçudo, teimoso, obstinado.

wilinoss [üai'li-nes] *s.* astúcia.

will [üil] *s.* vontade *f.*; desejo; resolução; (testament) testamento; free —, livre arbítrio; of his own free —, de sua livre vontade; at —, à vontade; at his own sweet —, a seu belprazer; with a —, com entusiasmo, com vontade; to bear ill —, querer mal a; *va.* querer; (bequeath) legar, deixar; *& verbo auxiliar do futuro.*

willing [üi'ling] *adj.* disposto, pronto; God —, se Deus quiser.

willingly [üi'ling-li] *adv.* de boa vontade, voluntàriamente.

willingness [üi'ling-nes] *s.* boa vontade, prontidão *f.*

will-o'-the-wisp [üi'lə-dhə-üisp] *s.* fogo fátuo.

willow [üi'lou] *s.* salgueiro.

willowy [üi'lou-i] *adj.* esbelto, delgado.

willy-nilly [üi'li-ni'li] *adv.* quer queira quer não, por força, inevitàvelmente, de bom ou mau grado.

wilt [üilt] *vn.* murchar, secar; enfraquecer, esmorecer, declinar, decair, definhar.

wily [üai'li] *adj.* matreiro, astuto, manhoso.

win [üin] *va/vn.* ganhar; — over, convencer; atrair; granjear as simpatias de; — through, vencer todos os obstáculos; *s.* vitória.

wince [üins] *vn.* estremecer.

winch [üinch] *s.* guincho.

wind [üind] *s.* vento; fôlego; (*med.*) flatulência; to get — of, vir a saber de; to get one's — back, tomar fôlego; there is something in the —, anda coisa no ar; to get the — up, assustar-se; to be —-ed, perder o fôlego.

wind [üaind] *va.* (clock, watch) dar corda a; (handle) dar à manivela; — round, — up, enrolar; (raise) içar, levantar; (*com.*) liquidar; (speech) terminar; *vn.* dar voltas, serpentear; enrolar-se.

windfall [üind'fól] *s.* (fruit) fruta caída; (fortune, stroke of luck) coisa caída do céu.

winding [üain'ding] *adj.* tortuoso, sinuoso; *s.* volta, curva, meandro; —-up, liquidação (*com.*); terminação.

windmill [üind'mil] *s.* moinho de vento.

window [üin'dou] *s.* janela; shop—, montra; —-frame, caixilho de janela; —-pane, vidro, vidraça; —-sill, peitoril *m.*; bay—, janela de sacada.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

windpipe [üind'paip] *s.* traquéia.
windscreen [üind'skriin] *s.* pára-brisas *m.*
windward [üind'üəd] *s.* barlavento.
windy [üin'dI] *adj.* ventoso; (*fig.*) oco, pomposo, empolado; it is —, faz vento.
wine [üain] *s.* vinho; red —, vinho tinto; white —, vinho branco; sparkling —, vinho espumante; full-bodied —, vinho generoso.
wing [üing] *s.* asa; (*mil.* flank) flanco, ala; (air force) esquadrilha; (*theat.*) bastidor *m.*; (*polit.*) right —, as direitas; (*polit.*) left —, as esquerdas; on the —, (flying) em voo; under one's —, debaixo da protecção de alguém; to get one's —s, ser brevetado; —-spread, envergadura; —-commander, comandante de esquadrilha; *vn.* voar.
wink [üink] *s.* piscadela; to give a —, piscar o olho; forty —s, uma soneca; I couldn't sleep a —, não preguei olho; *vn.* piscar o olho (para); — at, (overlook, ignore) fazer a vista grossa a.
winner [üi'nə] *s.* vencedor *m.*
winning [üi'ning] *s.* vitorioso; (manners) atractivo.
winnow [üi'nou] *va.* joeirar.
winter [üin'tə] *s.* inverno; in the depth of —, no rigor do inverno; *vn.* passar o inverno.
wintry [üin'trI] *adj.* invernoso, muito frio; (smile) frio, gelado.
wipe [üaip] *va.* limpar; secar; (rub) esfregar; — out, eliminar; extirpar; — the floor with somebody, derrotar, dar uma sarabanda a alguém.
wire [üai'ə] *s.* arame *m.*; (e.g. electric, copper) fio; telegrama *m.*; barbed —, arame farpado; live-wire, (person) fura-vidas *m.f.*; —-netting, arame entrançado; —-pulling, intriga, intrigalhada; *va.* instalar fios eléctricos; telegrafar a.
wireless [üai'ə-les] *s.* rádio *f.*; (-set) radio *m.*; —-set, aparelho de rádio.
wiry [üai'ə-rI] *adj.* rijo, duro.
wisdom [üiz'dəm] *s.* sabedoria; prudência, bom senso.
wise [üaiz] *adj.* sábio; prudente, sensato; aconselhável, conveniente; the three — men, os reis magos; in no —, de maneira nenhuma; to be no —r, não perceber ainda; to put somebody — to, informar, indicar.
wisecrack [üaiz'krak] *s.* piada.
wish [üich] *s.* desejo, vontade *f.*, intenção, decisão, ordem *f.*; with all good —es, com os melhores cumprimentos; all good —es for a pleasant journey, com os melhores votos (desejos) de boa viagem; to carry out the —es of, satisfazer (cumprir com) os desejos de, cumprir; *va/vn.* querer, desejar; I — you luck, desejo-lhe boa sorte; I don't — him ill, não lhe desejo (quero) mal; I — I could, gostava de, quem me dera poder, oxalá pudesse.
wishful [üich'ful] *adj.* — thinking, ilusão.
wishy-washy [üi'chI-üo'chI] *adj.* frouxo, fraco.
wisp [üisp] *s.* (hair) um cabelo; (smoke) fio; (straw) palhinha.
wistful [üist'ful] *adj.* pensativo, melancólico, saudoso.
wit [üit] *s.* (humour) humor *m.*, humorismo, espírito; (intelligence) inteligência, bom senso, prudência, agudeza; to —, a saber; to be at one's —'s

-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandig

end, não saber o que fazer; to keep one's —s about one, estar alerta; to live on one's —s, viver de expedientes.

witch [üitch] *s.* bruxa.

witchcraft [üitch'kraaft] *s.* feitiçaria, bruxaria.

with [üidh] *prep.* com; de.

withdraw [üidh-dró'] *va.* retirar; tirar; *vn.* retirar-se.

withdrawal [üidh-dró'əl] *s.* retirada.

wither [üi'dhə] *vn.* murchar, mirrar(-se), secar(-se).

withered [üi'dhəd] *adj.* murcho.

withering [üi'dhə-ring] *adj.* (look etc.) fulminante.

withhold [üidh-hould'] *va.* recusar, negar; ocultar.

within [üi-dhin'] *adv.* dentro, por dentro; *prep.* dentro de; — call, ao alcance da voz; — reach, ao alcance; — an ace of, a dois dedos de.

without [üidh-aut'] *prep.* sem; *adv.* fora, por fora.

withstand [üidh-stand'] *va.* resistir, opor-se a.

witness [wit'nes] *s.* testemunho; (person) testemunha *f.*; observador *m.*, espectador *m.*; eye—, testemunha ocular; —-box, banco das testemunhas; to bear — (to), testificar (de), dar testemunho (de); *va.* ver, presenciar, assistir a.

witticism [üi'ti-si-zəm] *s.* dito de espírito.

wittingly [üi'ting-li] *adv.* de propósito, de caso pensado.

witty [üi'ti] *adj.* (person) espirituoso, gracioso; (saying) gracioso, de espírito.

wizard [üi'zəd] *s.* feiticeiro.

wizardry [üi'zə-dri] *s.* magia.

wizened [üi'zənd] *adj.* encarquilhado, ressequido.

wobble [üo'bəl] *vn.* cambalear.

woe [üou] *s.* dor *f.*, mágoa, cala-

woebegone [üou'bi-gon] *adj.* abatido, triste, desolado.

woeful [üou'ful] *adj.* doloroso.

wolf [üulf] *s.* lobo.

wolfram [üul'frəm] *s.* volfrâmio.

woman [üə'mən] *s.* mulher.

womanhood [üə'mən-hud] *s.* maturidade; dignidade de mulher; as mulheres; feminilidade. [feminino.

womanly [üə'mən-li] *adj.*

womb [üuum] *s.* útero, ventre *m.*; entranhas *f. pl.*

women [üi'min] *s. pl.* mulheres.

wonder [üân'də] *s.* maravilha; milagre *m.*; admiração, assombro; no — that, não é de admirar que; *vn.* — at, espantar-se, maravilhar-se de; — whether, querer (gostar de, desejar) saber; what are you —ing about?, em que está a pensar?

wonderful [üân'də-ful] *adj.* maravilhoso, esplêndido.

wont [üount] *s.* costume *m.*, uso, hábito; to be —, costumar.

woo [üu] *va.* namorar, requestar.

wood [üud] *s.* (material) madeira; (trees) mata, bosque *m.*, floresta; fire—, lenha; out of the —, fora de perigo, fora de dificuldades.

woodcut [üud'kât] *s.* gravura em madeira.

woodcutter [üud'kâ-tə] *s.* lenhador *m.*

wooded [üu'did] *adj.* coberto de mato.

wooden [üu'dən] *adj.* de madeira; (style) pesado, enfadonho; (manner) formal, cerimonioso.

woodland [üud'lənd] *s.* mata.

woodpecker [üud'pe-kə] *s.* pica-pau *m.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

house) madeiramento; obra de madeira; carpintaria; (artistic, carving) talha.

wool [üul] *s.* lã; dyed in the —, acérrimo, até à raiz dos cabelos; to pull the — over one's eyes, enganar uma pessoa, querer tapar-lhe os olhos; to be — gathering, estar na lua.

woollen [üu'lən] *adj.* de lã.

woolly [üu'lí] *adj.* (*fig.*) vago, obscuro, confuso.

word [üəəd] *s.* palavra, termo, vocábulo; (of a song) letra; the — of God, a Sagrada Escritura. — of honour, palavra de honra; a play on —s, jogo de palavras; by—, sinónimo, exemplo; by — of mouth, de viva voz; upon my —!, céus!; to send —, mandar dizer, avisar; to keep one's —, cumprir a palavra; to break one's —, faltar à palavra; to have a — with, falar com; to have —s, disputar, discutir, ter uma altercação; to leave —, deixar um recado; to take somebody at his —, pegar na palavra de alguém; *va.* exprimir; (letter) redigir.

wording [üəə'ding] *s.* fraseologia, redacção, estilo, teor *m.*

wordy [üəə'dí] *adj.* prolixo.

work [üəək] *s.* trabalho; (of art) obra; (sewing) costura, lavor *m.*; —-basket, caixa de costura; —-people, operários *m. pl.*; —-room, —shop, oficina; house—, trabalho da casa; home—, trabalho de casa; a piece of —, um trabalho, uma obra; out of —, desempregado; to set to — to, começar a; *pl.* obras; (factory) fábrica; (of watch) maquinismo; Ministry of —s, Ministério das Obras Públicas; road —s, obras; *vn.* trabalhar; (*mech.*) funcionar, andar; ser eficaz, sobre; *va.* fazer trabalhar; fazer funcionar, manipular; (mine) explorar; (stone, fields, etc.) lavrar; produzir; — in, introduzir; — out, (a plan) fazer (um projeto); calcular; resolver; — up, excitar, estimular, criar; misturar, amassar; — oneself up, agitar-se, irritar-se, exaltar-se; — one's way up, subir (pelos próprios esforços).

worker [üəə'kə] *s.* (factory-) operário; (rural) trabalhador *m.*; —s of the world, proletários do mundo.

workhouse [üəək'haus] *s.* asilo (dos pobres).

working [üəə'king] *s.* funcionamento, operação; (mine) exploração; — class, classe trabalhadora; — majority, maioria suficiente; — model, modelo articulado; hard—, trabalhador.

workman [üəək'mən] *s.* operário.

workmanlike [üəək'mənlaik] *adj.* prático; bem feito.

workmanship [üəək'mənchip] *s.* trabalho; habilidade; arte *f.*; construção.

world [üəəld] *s.* mundo; not for the —, por nada deste mundo; for all the — like, exactamente, realmente; to bring into the —, dar à luz; a man of the —, homem do mundo; dead to the —, profundamente adormecido, dormindo a sono solto; — without end, para todo o sempre; *adj.* mundial.

worldliness [üəəld'lí-nes] *s.* mundanidade, mundanalidade.

worldly [üəəld'lí] *adj.* mundano.

world-wide [üəəld'üaid'] *adj.* mundial.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandig

minhoca; glow—, pirilampo; silk—, bicho-da-seda; tape—, ténia; —-eaten, carcomido; *vn.* insinuar-se, introduzir-se; *va.* — out, descobrir, arrancar.

worn [üón] *adj.* (tattered) gasto, usado, roto; — out, (person) esgotado, exausto; well —, (path) trilhado (caminho).

worried [üâ'rid] *adj.* arreliado, preocupado, inquieto.

worry [üâ'ri] *s.* arrelia, cuidado, ansiedade, inquietação, preocupação; *va.* preocupar, inquietar; irritar, atormentar; (to bite) morder; *vn.* afligir-se, ralar-se, inquietar-se, preocupar-se, incomodar-se; don't —!, fique descansado!

worrying [üâ'ri-ing] *adj.* inquietante, perturbante, grave.

worse [üəəs] *adj. & adv.* pior; all the (so much the) —, tanto pior; from bad to —, de mal a pior; to be — off, estar em pior situação; — than ever, pior que nunca; for better or for —, tanto no bem como no mal; seja para bem, seja para mal; the — for wear, usado.

worsen [üəə'sən] *va.* tornar pior; *vn.* piorar, tornar-se pior.

worship [üəə'chip] *s.* adoração, culto; your —, vossa excelência; *va.* adorar.

worshipper [üəə'chi-pə] *s.* adorador *m.*, venerador *m.*

worst [üəəst] *s., adj., adv.* o pior; at —, na pior das hipóteses; to get the — of, sair derrotado; let him do his —!, faça o mal que puder!; *va.* vencer, derrotar.

worsted [üus'tid] *s.* lã fiada.

worth [üəəth] *s.* valor *m.*; importância; to be —, valer; (worthwhile) valer a pena, ser digno de; ter de rendimento; shilling's — of rice, um xelim de arroz; for all he was —, com toda a força; (speed) a toda a pressa.

worthiness [üəə'dhi-nes] *s.* merecimento, mérito(s), capacidade, idoneidade.

worthless [üəəth'les] *adj.* sem valor, inútil, imprestável.

worthy [üəə'dhi] *adj.* digno, merecedor; *s.* pessoa notável, dignitário.

would-be [üud'bi] *adj.* que pretende ser, pretenso, que quer ser.

wound [üuund] *s.* ferida; knife —, facada; *va.* ferir; [üaund] *pretérito de 'to wind'.*

wounded [üuun'did] *adj.* ferido.

wraith [reith] *s.* espectro.

wrangle [rang'gəl] *s.* disputa; *vn.* disputar.

wrap [rap] *s.* manta; *va.* embrulhar, enrolar, envolver; — up, (parcel) embrulhar.

wrapped [rapt] *adj.* envolto; (e.g. paper) embrulhado; (in thought) absorto.

wrapper [ra'pə] *s.* (book) capa; (parcel) (papel de) embrulho; (newspaper) cinta.

wrapping [ra'ping] *adj.* — paper, papel de embrulho; *s.* capa, invólucro, cobertura.

wrath [roth] *s.* ira, fúria, raiva.

wreak [riik] *va.* (anger) descarregar; — havoc, fazer estragos, arruinar.

wreath [riith] *s.* coroa; (of smoke) espiral *m.*

wreathe [riidh] *va.* enfeitar; coroar; (in smiles) cobrir.

wreck [rek] *s.* (*naut.*) naufrágio, perda; destruição, ruína; navio naufragado; destroços *m. pl.*, ruínas *f .pl.*; *va.* fazer naufragar; meter a pique; arruinar, destruir; *vn.* naufragar; the

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

fragou.
wreckage [re'kidj] *s.* destroços *m. pl.*
wren [ren] *s.* carriça.
wrench [rench] *s.* arranco, puxão, repelão; (*mech.*) chave *f.* de porcas; it would be a —, seria difícil; *va.* arrancar, arrebatar, abrir (tirar) com força; (foot) torcer.
wrest [rest] *va.* arrebatar, arrancar, privar de.
wrestle [re'səl] *vn.* lutar.
wrestler [res'lə] *s.* lutador *m.*
wrestling [res'ling] *s.* luta.
wretch [retch] *s.* infeliz *mf.*, desgraçado; (scoundrel) patife *m.*
wretched [re'tchid] *adj.* (e.g. life) miserável; (e.g. weather, poem, night) horrível.
wretchedness [re'tchid-nes] *s.* miséria; infelicidade; baixeza.
wriggle [ri'gəl] *vn.* mexer-se; (snake, eel) colear-se; — out, escapar-se.
wring [ring] *va.* torcer; (hand) apertar; — out, torcer; (*fig.*) arrancar, extorquir.
wringer [ring'ə] *s.* secador *m.*
wrinkle [ring'kəl] *s.* ruga; *va.* enrugar; — one's brow, franzir o sobrolho (a testa).
wrinkled [ring'kəld] *adj.* enrugado.
wrist [rist] *s.* pulso.
wristlet [rist'lit] *s.* pulseira; — watch, relógio de pulso.
writ [rit] *s.* (*leg.*) mandado, ordem *f.*; (against person) contrafé *f.*; Holy —, a Sagrada Escritura.
write [rait] *va/vn.* escrever; — back, responder; — down, pôr por escrito; — off, (debt, etc.) anular, riscar, cancelar; — out, copiar; redigir; — up, (notes) passar apontamentos.
write-up [rai'tâp] *s.* encómio, elogios *m. pl.*
writhe [raidh] *vn.* torcer-se.
writing [rai'ting] *s.* escrita; (handwriting) letra; (literary) obra; in —, por escrito; — -desk, secretária; —-paper, papel *m.* de escrever; —-pad, bloco de papel; in his own —, pelo próprio punho.
written [ri'tən] *adj.* escrito.
wrong [rong] *s.* injustiça; ofensa; mal *m.*; dano, agravo, prejuízo; pecado; to be in the —, estar enganado, não ter razão; *adj.* errado, incorrecto; enganado, equivocado; impróprio; falso; contrário, avesso; to be —, não ter razão, estar errado, estar enganado; what's —?, o que há?, o que aconteceu?; he went to the — house, enganou-se na casa; I have the — coat, enganei-me no casaco; the — side, o lado errado (*ou* contrário); it's not — to enjoy oneself, não é pecado divertir-se; it was very — of you, procedeu (fez) mal; right or —, incondicional; com razão ou sem ela; to take (something) the — way, levar a mal; there is something — with this, isto não funciona; não é correcto; when things go —, quando as coisas vão mal; *va.* prejudicar; ofender; enganar.
wrongdoer [rong'duu-ə] *s.* malfeitor *m.*
wrongdoing [rong'duu-ing] *s.* má acção.
wrongful [rong'ful] *adj.* injusto.
wrong-headed [rong-he'did] *adj.* disparatado; (stubborn) cabeçudo.
wrongly [rong'li] *adv.* injustamente, falsamente, errada-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

wrong [rông] *adj.* errado; (not right) injusto; *adv.* mal; *s.* mal *m.*; injustiça; *va.* ofender, prejudicar; **to be —**, estar errado; **to go —**, (mech.) funcionar mal; **to go —**, (person) errar; **to put —**, (mech.) desarranjar; **to put —**, (person) confundir; **right or —**, com razão ou sem ela, em todo o caso.

wrought [rót] *adj.* lavrado, trabalhado; (iron) forjado; **over—**, sobreexcitado.

wry [rai] *adj.* torto; **to make (pull) a —face** (*or* mouth), fazer uma careta; **— smile**, sorriso amarelo.

X

X-ray(s) [eks'rei(z)] *s.* raios X; **to have an —**, tirar uma radiografia.

Xmas [kris'məs] *s. abbrev.* Natal *m.*

xylophone [zai'lə-foun] *s.* xilofone *m.*

Y

yacht [iot] *s.* iate *m.*

yam [iam] *s.* inhame *m.*

yank [iank] *va.* arrancar, tirar.

Yankee [iang'kī] *s/adj.* (norte-) americano.

yard [iaad] *s.* pátio; (measure) jarda; depósito; **back—**, traseiras *f. pl.*; **court—**, pátio; **farm—**, pátio; **church—**, cemitério, campo-santo; **dock—**, estaleiro; **railway —**, desvio (para manobras); **—-arm**, lais *m.* da verga; **—-stick**, (*fig.*) padrão, índice *m.*

yarn [iaan] *s.* (wool) fio; (tale) história, conto.

yawn [ión] *s.* bocejo; *vn.* bocejar.

yawning [ió'ning] *adj.* (gap, etc.) vasto, enorme, dilatado.

year [iī'ə] *s.* ano; **last —**, o ano passado; **next —**, o ano que vem, o ano próximo; **leap —**, ano bissexto; **new —**, ano novo; **new —'s day**, dia do Ano Bom (Ano Novo); **Happy New —'s Eve**, noite de fim do ano, noite de São Silvestre.

yearly [iī'ə-lī] *adv.* anualmente, todos os anos.

yearn [iəən] *vn.* desejar, suspirar por, anelar; ter saudades de.

yearning [iəə'ning] *s.* anelo, desejo; saudades *f. pl.*

yeast [iist] *s.* (bread) fermento; (in beer) levedura.

yell [iel] *s.* grito, guincho; *vn.* gritar, berrar.

yellow [ie'lou] *adj.* amarelo; (*fig.*) cobarde; **— press**, imprensa sensacionalista.

yelp [ielp] *s.* ganido; *vn.* ganir.

yeoman [iou'mən] *s.* (*approx.*) lavrador *m.* abastado, proprietário rural; **— of the Guard**, archeiro real; **to do — service**, prestar serviços valiosos.

yeomanry [iou'mən-rī] *s.* (*mil.*) corpo de cavalaria (voluntária).

yes [ies] *adv.* sim; **to say —**, dizer que sim.

yesterday [ies'tə-dei] *s/adv.* ontem; **— morning**, ontem de manhã; **— afternoon** (*or* evening), ontem à tarde; **the day before —**, anteontem.

yesteryear [ies'tə-iiə] *adv.* outrora.

yet [iet] *adv.* ainda, já; *conj.* mas, contudo; **not —**, ainda não; **as —**, até agora; **— again**, outra vez.

yew [iuu] *s.* teixo.

yield [iild] *s.* rendimento, fruto, produto; (profit) lucro, juro, rendimento; *va.* render, produzir, dar; entregar; *vn.* render-se, ceder.

yoke [iouk] *s.* jugo; (oxen) canga; **— of oxen**, junta de bois; *va.* pôr à canga; unir, emparelhar.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

pónio, labrego.
yolk [iouk] *s.* gema de ovo.
yonder [ion'də] *adv.* além, acolá, ao longe, do outro lado, em frente; *adj.* aquele.
yore [ió] *adv.* in days of —, outrora, nos tempos passados.
you [iuu] *pr.* o senhor; vossa excelência; você; tu.
young [iâng] *adj.* jovem, novo; *s. pl.* (animal offspring) crias *f. pl.*; — people, os jovens; his — lady, a namorada; to look —, parecer jovem; in her — days, na sua mocidade.
youngster [iâng'stə] *s.* rapaz, moço; *s. pl.* rapaziada; (children) miudagem *f.*
your [ió'ə] *adj.*; **yours** [ió'əz] *pr.* o seu, do senhor; o teu.
yourself [ió'self] *pr.* o senhor mesmo, tu mesmo; *reflexo* se, te.
youth [iuuth] *s.* mocidade, juventude *f.*; (person) jovem *m.*
youthful [iuuth'ful] *adj.* jovem; juvenil; vigoroso.
youthfulness [iuuth'ful-nes] *s.* vigor *m.* juvenil, juvenilidade.
Yule [iuul] *s.* Natal *m.*; —tide, época do Natal.

Z

zeal [ziil] *s.* zelo, fervor *m.*, entusiasmo.
zealot [ze'lət] *s.* fanático.
zealous [ze'ləs] *adj.* zeloso, entusiasta.
zebra [ze'brə] *s.* zebra; — -crossing, passagem *f.* de peões.
zenith [ze'nith] *s.* zénite *m.*, apogeu *m.*, auge *m.*
zero [zii'rou] *s.* zero; below —, abaixo de zero; at — hour, na hora X.
zest [zest] *s.* gosto, sabor *m.* entusiasmo.
zestful [zest'ful] *adj.* entusiasta.
zigzag [zig'zag] *s.* ziguezague *m.*; *vn.* ziguezaguear.
zinc [zink] *s.* zinco; — ointment, pomada de óxido de zinco.
zodiac [zou'di-ak] *s.* zodíaco.
zone [zoun] *s.* zona, esfera.
zoo [zuu] *s.* jardim *m.* zoológico.
zoologist [zu-o'lə-djist] *s.* zoólogo.
zoology [zu-o'lə-dji] *s.* zoologia.
Zulu [zuu'luu] *s/adj.* zulo.

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

NOMES DE PAÍSES, etc.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

(Adjectival forms are included in the body of the dictionary. Os adjectivos correspondentes aparecem ao longo das páginas deste dicionário)

	[English pronunciation] [Pronúncia inglesa]	
Abyssinia	[a-bi-si′niə]	*Abissínia*
Africa	[a′fri-kə]	*África*
Algeria	[al-djii′rii-ə]	*Algéria*
the Alps	[dhī alps]	*os Alpes*
the Amazon	[dhī a′mə-zən]	*o Amazonas*
America	[ə-me′ri-kə]	*América; os Estados Unidos*
Arabia	[ə-rei′biə]	*Arábia*
Asia	[ei′chə]	*Ásia*
Athens	[a′thənz]	*Atenas*
the Atlantic	[dhī ət-lan′tik]	*o Atlântico*
Australia	[os-trei′liə]	*Austrália*
Austria	[os′trī-ə]	*Áustria*
the Azores	[dhī ə-zóz′]	*os Açores*
the Balkans	[dhə bol′kənz]	*os Balcãs*
the Baltic	[dhə bol′tik]	*o Báltico*
Belgium	[bel′djəm]	*Bélgica*
Berlin	[bəə-lin′]	*Berlim*
(Bay of) Biscay	[bei əv bis′kei]	*(Golfo de) Biscaia*
Bombay	[bom-bei′]	*Bombaim*
Bordeaux	[bó-dou′]	*Bordéus*
Brazil	[brə-zil′]	*Brasil*
Britain	[bri′tən]	*Inglaterra; Grã Bretanha*
Brittany	[bri′tə-ni]	*Bretanha*
Brussels	[brâ′səlz]	*Bruxelas*
Canada	[ka′nə-də]	*Canadá*
Cape Town	[keip′taun]	*Cidade do Cabo*
Ceylon	[si-lon′]	*Ceilão*
China	[tchai′nə]	*China*
Cornwall	[kón′üól]	*Cornualha*
Corunna	[kə-râ′nə]	*Corunha*
Cyprus	[sai′prəs]	*Chipre*
Czechoslovakia	[tche-kou-slou-va′kī-ə]	*Checoslovaquia*
Denmark	[den′maak]	*Dinamarca*
Edinburgh	[e′din-bə-rə]	*Edimburgo*
Egypt	[ii′djipt]	*Egipto*
England	[ing′lənd]	*Inglaterra*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

English Channel	[ingílish tchá'nəl]	*o Canal da Mancha*
Ethiopia	[ii-thi-ôu pjə]	*Etiópia*
Europe	[iu'ə-rəp]	*Europa*
the Far East	[dhə faa(r) iist]	*o Extremo-Oriente*
Finland	[fin'lənd]	*Finlândia*
Flanders	[flaan'dəz]	*Flandres*
France	[fraans]	*França*
Galicia	[gə-li'chə]	*Galiza*
Geneva	[djə-nii'və]	*Genebra*
Germany	[djəə'mə-nĭ]	*Alemanha*
Great Britain	[greit bri'tən]	*Grã-Bretanha; Inglaterra*
Greece	[grils]	*Grécia*
Greenland	[griin'lənd]	*Gronelândia*
the Hague	[dhə heig]	*a Haia*
Hamburg	[ham'bəəg]	*Hamburgo*
Holland	[ho'lənd]	*Holanda*
Hungary	[hân'gə-rĭ]	*Hungria*
Iceland	[ais'lənd]	*Islândia*
India	[in'dĭə]	*Índia*
Ireland	[ai'ə-lənd]	*Irlanda*
Italy	[i'tə-lĭ]	*Itália*
Jamaica	[djə-mei'kə]	*Jamaica*
Japan	[djə-pan']	*Japão*
Jerusalem	[djə-ruu'sə-ləm]	*Jerusalém*
Korea	[kə-rii'ə]	*Coreia*
Latin America	[la'tin ə-me'ri-kə]	*América Latina*
Lisbon	[liz'bən]	*Lisboa*
London	[lân'dən]	*Londres*
the Low Countries	[dhə lou kân'trĭz]	*os Países Baixos*
the Mediterranean	[dhə me-di-tə-rei'-nĭən]	*o Mediterrâneo*
the Middle East	[dhə mi'dəl iist]	*o Médio-Oriente*
Morocco	[mə-ro'kou]	*Marrocos*
Moscow	[mos'kou]	*Moscovo*
Naples	[nei'pəlz]	*Nápoles*
the Netherlands	[dhə ne'dhə-ləndz]	*os Países Baixos*
Newfoundland	[niuu'fənd-land]	*Terra Nova*
New York	[niuu-iók']	*Nova Iorque*
New Zealand	[niuu-zii'lənd]	*Nova Zelândia*
the Nile	[dhə nail]	*o Nilo*
Norway	[nó'üei]	*Noruega*
Oporto	[ə-pó'tou]	*(o) Porto*
Pakistan	[pa-kis-taan']	*Paquistão*
Palestine	[pa'ləs-tain]	*Palestina*
Peking	[pii-king']	*Pequim*
Poland	[pou'lənd]	*Polónia*
Portugal	[pó'tĭu-gəl]	*Portugal*
Prague	[praag]	*Praga*
Prussia	[prâ'chə]	*Prússia*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

the Pyrenees	[dhə pi-rə-niiz′]	*os Pirinéus*
[illegible]	[illegible]	*o Nilo*
Rhodesia	[rou-dii′jə]	*Rodésia*
the Rocky Mountains	[dhə ro′kI maun′ tinz]	*as Montanhas Rochosas*
Rome	[roum]	*Roma*
Rumania	[ru-mei′nIə]	*Roménia*
Russia	[râ′chə]	*Rússia*
the Sahara	[dhə sə-haa′rə]	*o Saará*
Sardinia	[saa-di′nIə]	*Sardenha*
Scandinavia	[skan-di-nei′vIə]	*Escandinávia*
Scotland	[skot′lənd]	*Escócia*
Seville	[se′vil; sə-vil′]	*Sevilha*
Sicily	[si′si-lI]	*Sicília*
South America	[sauth ə-me′ri-kə]	*a América do Sul*
the Soviet Union	[dhə so′vIet iu′nIən]	*a União Soviética*
Spain	[spein]	*Espanha*
Sweden	[süii′dən]	*Suécia*
Switzerland	[süi′tsə-lənd]	*Suíça*
the Tagus	[dhə tei′gəs]	*o Tejo*
the Thames	[dhə temz]	*o Tamisa*
Turkey	[təə′kI]	*Turquia*
the United States	[dhə iu-nai′tid steitz]	*os Estados Unidos*
the United Nations	[dhə iu-nai′tid nei′chənz]	*as Nações Unidas*
the Vatican	[dhə va′ti-kən]	*o Vaticano*
Venice	[ve′nis]	*Veneza*
Wales	[üeilz]	*(País de) Gales*
Warsaw	[üó′só]	*Varsóvia*
the West Indies	[dhə üest in′dIz]	*as Antilhas*
Yugoslavia	[iu-gou-slaa′vIə]	*Jugoslávia*

NUMERAIS INGLESES—ENGLISH NUMERALS

Cardinals

1 one [üân]
2 two [tuu]
3 three [thrii]
4 four [fó]
5 five [faiv]
6 six [siks]
7 seven [se′vən]
8 eight [eit]
9 nine [nain]
10 ten [ten]
11 eleven [i-le′vən]
12 twelve [tüelv]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

13 thirteen [thəə'tiin]
14 fourteen [fó'tiin]
15 fifteen [fif'tiin]
16 sixteen [siks'tiin]
17 seventeen [se'vən-tiin]
18 eighteen [ei'tiin]
19 nineteen [nain'tiin]
20 twenty [tüen'tI]
21 twenty-one [tüen'tI üân]
30 thirty [thəə'tI]
40 forty [fó'tI]
50 fifty [fif'tI]
60 sixty [siks'tI]
70 seventy [se'vən-tI]
80 eighty [ei'tI]
90 ninety [nain'tI]
100 a (one) hundred [ə (üân) hân'drəd]
101 a hundred and one [ə hân'drəd ən(d) üân]
200 two hundred [tuu hân'drəd]
300 three hundred [thrii hân'drəd]
1000 a (one) thousand [ə (üân) thau'zənd]
1001 a thousand and one [ə thau'zənd ən(d) üân]
1020 a thousand and twenty [ə thau'zənd ən(d) tüen'tI]
1300 one thousand three hundred [üân thau'zənd thrii hân'drəd]; thirteen hundred [thəə'tiin hân'drəd]
1963 (*para datas, usu.*) nineteen sixty-three [nain'tiin siks'tI thrii]; one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three [üân thau'zənd nain hân'drəd ən(d) siks'tI thrii]
100,000 a hundred thousand [ə hân'drəd thau'zənd]
1,000,000 a (one) million [ə (üân) mi'liən]

Ordinals

1st first [fəəst]
2nd second [se'kənd]
3rd third [thəəd]
4th fourth [fóth]
5th fifth [fifth]
6th sixth [siksth]
7th seventh [se'vənth]
8th eighth [eitth]
9th ninth [nainth]
10th tenth [tenth]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandiga

MEDIDAS, PESOS, etc.
WEIGHTS, MEASURES, etc.
(with approximate Portuguese equivalents)

N.B.—In Portugal and Brazil the decimal point is indicated by a comma; thus in the list below

2,54 cm = British 2·54

Conversely, a dot is used in enumerations where a comma is used in the U.K.; thus

Portuguese 10.000 (ten thousand) = British 10,000

Medidas de Comprimento—Length

inch	= 2,54 cm.
foot (12 inches)	= 30,48 cm.
yard (36 inches)	= 91,44 cm.
mile (1,760 yards)	= 1,6 km.

Medidas de Superfície—Area

acre	= 4.047 metros quadrados.
square yard	= 0,836 metro quadrado.

Medidas de Capacidade—Capacity

pint	= 0,56 litro.
quart (2 pints)	= 1,13 litro.
gallon (4 quarts)	= 4,54 litros.

Peso—Weight

ounce (oz.)	= 28,35 gramas; uma onça.
pound (lb.; 16 ozs.)	= 453,59 gramas; meio quilo
stone (14 lb.)	= 6,350 kg.
hundredweight (cwt.; 112 lb.)	= 50,8 kg.
ton (20 cwt.)	= 1.016 kg.

Temperatura—Temperature

Para passar graus Fahrenheit para graus Centígrados, subtrai 32, multiplicar por 5, e dividir por 9. E.g.:

68°F. = 20°C. (68 − 32 = 36 × 5:9 = 20)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandiga

C-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigar